UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

Class 942 Book G79a Volume 46-47

Ja 09-20M

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/report184019084647grea

The person charging this material is responsible for its return to the library from which it was withdrawn on or before the **Latest Date** stamped below.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University.

To renew call Telephone Center, 333-8400

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

DEC 16 1985

NOV 30 1986

L161—O-1096

THE

FORTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPUTY KEEPER

OF THE

PUBLIC RECORDS.

[11 August 1885.]

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE.

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from any of the following Agents, viz.,
Messrs. Hansard and Son, 13, Great Queen Street, W.C., and 32, Abingdon Street, Westminster;
Messrs. Eyre and Spottiswoode, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, and
Sale Office, House of Lords;
Messrs. Adam and Charles Black, of Edinburgh;
Messrs. Alexander Thom and Co., Limited, or Messrs. Hodges, Figgis, and Co., of Dublin.

1886.

[C.—4746.] *Price* 2*s.* 10*d.*

742
979a
v46 47

CONTENTS.

REPORT.

		Page
	Introductory Statement	iii
I.	Fac-similes of National Manuscripts, &c., by Process of Photozincography, &c.	iii
II.	Calendars and Transcripts	iii
III.	Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	v
IV.	Researches, &c., in Foreign Documents	v
V.	Canadian Archives	vi
VI.	The Act 40 & 41 Vict. c. 55.	vi
VII.	Fees: Government and other Business, &c.	viii
VIII.	Transfers and Removals	ix
IX.	Arrangement, Repairs, Binding, and similar Operations	ix
X.	Inventories	x
XI.	Calendars and Catalogues	x
XII.	Indexes	xi

APPENDIX I.

Nos.		
1 and 2.	Presentations to Offices, on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.	1
3.	Mr. Sanders's Annual Report, for 1884, on Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., photozincographed	127
4.	List of Transcripts received from M. Baschet, December 1884	129
5.	Reports of Mr. Bliss on his operations at Rome, &c., in 1884	130
6.	Calendars of State Papers, &c.	133
7.	Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	134

APPENDIX II.

1.	Second Report on the Royal Archives of Denmark, and Report on the Royal Library at Copenhagen; by the Rev. William Dunn Macray	1
2.	Calendar of Patent Rolls—5 Edw. I.	77
3.	Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office	337

THE FORTY-SIXTH REPORT

OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,

I RESPECTFULLY beg leave to submit to Your Majesty my Annual Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office for the year 1884: pursuant to the Acts 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94., § 17, and 40 & 41 Vict. c. 55.

I. FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, &c., BY PROCESS OF PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY, &c.

These operations have been continued during 1884, at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, under the superintendence of Mr. William Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Keeper of Records; details will be found in Mr. Sanders's Report for 1884, submitted to Your Majesty in the Appendix I. to this Report (No. 3).

II. CALENDARS AND TRANSCRIPTS.

The progress in the Calendars in 1884 is also mentioned in § XI., and in Appendix 1., No. 6.

A further portion of the Calendar of the Patent Rolls in this Office is submitted to Your Majesty (Appendix II., No. 2), being for the fifth year of Edward I., calendared by Mr. Frank Scott Haydon, an Assistant Keeper of Records.

In Appendix I., Nos. 1 and 2, are Lists of Presentations on the Patent Rolls of Charles II. to Bishopricks, Deaneries, Prebends, and other Religious Preferments, during his reign; compiled by Mr. Albert Thomas Watson, Superintendent of the Workmen of the Public Record Office. The List will be very useful to persons seeking for information of the nature described.

In my Forty-fifth Report to Your Majesty (§ II.) it is stated that the Third Part of the sixth Volume of Mr. Rawdon Brown's Calendar of the Venetian Records, was left unfinished at the time

151504

of the Editor's death (25 August 1883), but that arrangements had been made for its completion. The Volume has since been completed and published. In the same Report, it was stated that Mr. Brown had bequeathed by his Will to this Office a collection of manuscripts contained in 20 Portfolios and 156 bound Volumes; and that an English Inventory of these valuable Papers was in preparation. The Inventory has been made by Mr. Ernest George Atkinson, a Clerk in this Office, and is presented to Your Majesty in this Report (App. II., No. 3).

The Volumes of Calendars published in 1884 were:—

(1.) The Eleventh Volume of the Calendar of Domestic State Papers during the Commonwealth, edited by Mrs. Everett Green, extending from 1 June 1657 to 30 April 1658. Among the interesting events illustrated by documents in this Volume are the refusal by Cromwell of the kingship, and the ceremonial of his installation as Protector; the discontent of the army officers; the death and funeral of Admiral Blake; the creation of the new House of Lords; and the rising hopes of the exiled Royalists. Many new details are furnished of the lives led by the Princes Charles and James at foreign courts; while among the miscellaneous papers are many of great value for the student of social and local history.

(2.) The Sixth Volume of the Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, edited by Mr. W. Noel Sainsbury, of the Public Record Office, containing abstracts of documents dated between 1 January 1625 and 31 December 1629, relating to the East Indies, China, and Persia. Among important matters concerning that period here illustrated are the negotiations with Holland arising out of the massacre of Amboyna, and the vindictive feeling against the Dutch residents in London, which it was feared would lead to serious outbreaks; the sea fights between the Portuguese and the East India Company's ships; the depressed condition of the Company's affairs, necessitating a petition to Parliament for some kind of encouragement. The documents in this Volume concerning China are scanty, but those dealing with the development of English trade with Persia have a wide interest.

(3.) Part III. of the Sixth Volume of the Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts relating to English affairs in the Archives of Venice, &c.; edited by the late Mr. Rawdon Brown. More than one-third of this Part is occupied by the Index to the entire Volume. The abstracts of documents contained in it range in date from 4 November 1557 to 24 December 1558; with an Appendix describing miscellaneous documents of various dates between 1363 and June 1557. Much of the correspondence in 1557 and 1558 is from the Venetian ambassadors in France, and at Rome and Brussels; there are also many valuable letters of Cardinal Pole.

Of the Calendar of Spanish Papers, Vol. V., Part I., was in the press, commencing with the year 1534.

The illness and death of Mr. H. S. Sweetman was mentioned to Your Majesty in my Forty-fifth Report (§ 2). It was also stated that Mr. Gustavus Frederick Handcock, a Clerk in this

Department, had continued the Index to the Volume in progress at the time of Mr. Sweetman's death, and it is expected to be shortly completed at press.

Of the Calendar of State Papers printed for sale, three Volumes were published in 1884, making a total of 175 Volumes published; 356 copies of the series were sold in 1884, making the total number of Volumes sold amount to 14,948. The state of the Calendars at the end of 1884 will be found in the Appendix I. (No. 6).

Other operations in regard to Foreign Documents will be found in § IV.

III. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

Seven additional Volumes of this series were published in 1884, making a total of 186 Volumes already published; 1,600 Volumes were sold in that year, making a total of 42,262 Volumes sold. A list of those works published in 1884, and of those in progress at the end of 1884, is given in the Appendix I. (No. 7).

IV. RESEARCHES, &c., IN FOREIGN DOCUMENTS.

In addition to the operations previously mentioned on the Venetian and Spanish Documents, the following researches, &c., have taken place, during 1884, on Documents in Rome, Stockholm, Denmark, and Paris.

Rome.—Mr. William Henry Bliss has continued his researches in the Libraries and Secret Archives of Rome, and 22 bundles of valuable Transcripts have been received from him in 1884, which have been consulted by searchers in this Office. He has also made two Reports of his proceedings at Rome for 1884, annexed to this Report (Appendix I., No. 5).

Stockholm.—Mr. Bliss has also continued to make a complete examination and report on the collection of State Papers connected with English and Scottish affairs preserved among the Public Archives at Stockholm, during the period the Vatican Library was closed, and his proceedings thereon are mentioned in the above Reports.

Denmark.—The Rev. William Dunn Macray, M.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxfordshire, has continued his researches among the Royal Archives at Copenhagen. His Second Report is annexed to this Report (App. II., No. 1).

Paris.—M. Armand Baschet continued his researches in the Public Libraries and Archives of Paris for Documents illustrating British History. A collection of Transcripts was received from M. Baschet at the end of the year 1884, of which a list is annexed to this Report (App. I., No. 4).

V. CANADIAN ARCHIVES.

Previous Reports relating to the Archives of Canada, with a statement of the Proceedings of Mr. Douglas Brymner, Archivist of the Dominion of Canada, have been received at this Office to 1883 inclusive, as mentioned in the Forty-fifth Report. The valuable series will doubtless be sent as published.

VI. THE ACT 40 & 41 VICT. c. 55.

The Inspecting Officers appointed for the purposes of the first section of this Act have continued their labours.

Under the Rules approved by Your Majesty in Council on the 25 July, 1882, three Schedules (Nos. 3, 4, and 5) of documents of Courts mentioned in the third section of the Public Record Office Act, 1838, have been laid before the two Houses of Parliament.

A Schedule (No. 3) of Valueless Documents, formerly in the Office of the Principal Secretary of the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, and in the Office of the Secretary of Causes of the Master of the Rolls, and now or lately existing or accruing in the Office of the Registrars of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, and described in the last Report as ready to be laid before both Houses of Parliament, has since been submitted to those Houses for the statutory period of four weeks.

A Schedule (No. 4) of Valueless Documents of the late Court of Common Pleas existing in the Public Record Office, also described in the last Report as nearly complete, has been finished and, in like manner, submitted to both Houses. The documents included in both these Schedules and of the dates therein mentioned (excepting such as are intermixed with others which require to be selected for preservation) have been handed over to the Controller of Your Majesty's Stationery Office for destruction.

A Schedule (No. 5) of Documents of Your Majesty's late Courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas, and of Your Majesty's High Court of Justice, in the Central Office of the Supreme Court of Judicature, was prepared, and, after approval by the Senior Master and Master Jenkins, was submitted to the Master of the Rolls and laid before both Houses of Parliament for the statutory period, and the documents await destruction.

Very great progress has been made in the examination of the documents of the Court of Exchequer of Pleas, and the materials

to form a Schedule of the worthless amongst them have to a large extent been collected. After the examination is complete, a Schedule will be made which will be noticed in a succeeding Report.

In accordance with the first two of the Rules of the late Master of the Rolls, dated 11 August, 1882, and approved by Your Majesty in Council on 22 May, 1883, the following 10 Schedules of Valueless Documents in Departments of the Government have been laid before both Houses of Parliament for the statutory period of four weeks.

(1.) Of Documents existing or accruing in the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General (including the Chancery Audit Branch).

(2 and 3.) Of Documents existing or accruing in the Office of the Commissioners of Customs, viz.:—First Schedule (applicable to London only) and Second Schedule (applicable to Outports of England and Wales only).

(4.) Of Documents existing or accruing in the Office of Your Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department.

(5.) Of Documents formerly in the Office of the Commissioners of Patents for Inventions, and now or lately existing or accruing in the Patent Office.

(6.) Of Documents existing or accruing in the Office of the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

(7.) Of Documents formerly in the Office of the Paymaster of Exchequer Bills, and lately in the Office of Your Majesty's Paymaster-General, and of other Documents relating to Exchequer Bills in the Office of Your Majesty's Paymaster-General.

(8.) Of Documents existing or accruing in the Office of the Education Department.

(9.) Of Documents existing or accruing in the Office of the Prison Department.

(10.) Of Documents existing or accruing in the Office of the Board of Trade.

The Inspecting Officers have been assisted in the consideration of each of nine of these 10 Schedules by an Officer appointed for his special knowledge of the documents in his department, and in the case of the Patent Office by three Officers similarly chosen, viz.:—One for the Patent Office, one for the Trade Marks Registry, and one for the Designs Registry; and it is gratifying to have again to report that complete unanimity has in every case prevailed between the Inspecting Officers and the Officers joined with them from the other departments to carry out this work.

The amount of valueless documents of which the Public Record Office has been relieved during the year 1884 is ten and a half tons, and the different departments whose Schedules are above referred to have been and will be in like manner relieved of a much larger mass of useless material with which the Public Record Office might otherwise have been, at some future time, encumbered.

VII. FEES: GOVERNMENT AND OTHER BUSINESS, &c.

The amount of business in the Search Office, and of Fees received, in 1884, is as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
1,150 Copies - - -	585	2	0
249 Attendances - -	109	0	6
	£694	2	6

Amount of Stamp Duty on Office Copies, paid at the Public Record Office by Applicants in 1884, 15*l.* 16*s.*

The total amount of Fees received, and paid to the account of the Consolidated Fund, from 1840, is 32,674*l.* 0*s.* 3*d.*

The number of registered applications for Records in the Search Office by the Public, in 1884, was 40,044, not including the daily inquiries for information, answered and disposed of verbally. 27,744 membranes and leaves were stamped before their production to searchers. These are in addition to membranes and leaves already stamped, which were reproduced, making a total of 53,890 documents consulted by searchers in 1884.

The amount of work performed specially for Government Departments during 1884 is as follows:—

NUMBER of SEARCHES, INSPECTIONS, ISSUES, and RETURNS of GOVERNMENT PAPERS, for GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, in 1884.

Departments.	Number of Searches or Applications.	Number of Inspections, Issues, Returns, &c.
Treasury - - - - - -	113	1,276
Home Office - - - - -	30	303
Foreign Office - - - - -	230	673
Colonial Office - - - - -	1,197	2,266
War Office - - - - -	586	8,130
Admiralty (Whitehall) - - - -	160	3,925
„ (Registry) - - - -	1	1
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - -	3	5
Paymaster General's Office - - -	2	12
Exchequer and Audit Department - -	3	95
Patent Office - - - - -	117	117
Duchy of Lancaster - - - -	3	11
Total - - - -	2,445	16,814

The preceding table does not give an adequate idea of the business transacted in the Public Record Office for Government Departments. Searches for, and references to, the Documents

wanted, often occupy many days; and long copies are frequently made for those Departments.

1,289 bundles and 12,559 books and papers have been stamped before transmission to Government Departments. These are not included in the number stamped for searchers previously stated.

As mentioned in the 45th Report (§ VII.), the Chancery Masters' Documents were removed from Southampton Buildings to seven houses in the Rolls Yard, part of the Public Record Office, in November and December 1881. 14 applications were made to inspect those Documents in 1884; delivery of papers was made to certain claimants; and 3*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* received in fees. The Documents are being sorted, indexed, &c.

The assistance afforded to the Historical Manuscripts Commission has been continued (Forty-fifth Report, § VII.); some repairs of Documents for the Commission have been executed, and some copies made.

In the Fortieth Report (§ VI.) it is stated that Returns were in progress, for the Houses of Lords and Commons, of the names of Members returned to serve in Parliament. The Index to them has been continued, but is not completed.

VIII. TRANSFERS AND REMOVALS.

Transfers of Documents have been made into this Office during the year 1884 from the Privy Seal Office, Foreign Office, Admiralty, Admiralty Medical Department, War Office, Royal Courts of Justice, Treasury, and Treasury Solicitor's Office; from Charles Bevan, Esq., and John Romilly, Esq.; also 36 volumes from the General Register Office, Somerset House, for safe custody only; amounting to 454 rolls, 1,560 volumes, 2,339 bundles, parcels, portfolios, &c.

IX. ARRANGEMENT, REPAIRS, BINDING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS.

The important duties of repairing and arranging the Records have been carried on in the usual manner during the year 1884; 6,423 bundles, &c., have been arranged; 78 bundles and 3,348 membranes and leaves have been flattened; 36 membranes and 16,019 leaves guarded; 638 membranes and 10,118 leaves repaired; 934 membranes, 16,029 leaves, and 15 volumes sewed; 15,811 leaves repaired by the process of sizing; 16,242 bundles, membranes, and leaves numbered; 27,744 documents stamped; 15,988 leaves collated; 1,330 volumes and bundles tied up; 196 rolls, 63 bundles, volumes, and portfolios, and 710 documents ticketed; 50 bundles and 15 membranes dusted; Papers incorporated with series to which they belong; 277 volumes bound, bindings repaired, &c.; slips of Indexes, &c., arranged alphabetically, &c.; lists of documents made, stitched, &c.

X. INVENTORIES.

CHANCERY :—
Masters' Documents—in progress.
Proceedings (Early); Arrangement—continued.

EXCHEQUER :—
Queen's Remembrancer :—
Ministers' Accounts; continued.

XI. CALENDARS AND CATALOGUES.

CHANCERY :—
French and Norman Rolls; in progress.
Patent Rolls; 5 Edw. I. (*see* Appendix II., No. 2); 6–8 Edw. I., in progress.
Patent Rolls; Presentations, Charles II., completed (*see* Appendix I., Nos. 1 and 2).
Proceedings; continued.

EXCHEQUER:
Queen's Remembrancer :—
Decrees; Charles II., continued.
Decrees and Orders, Entry Books; continued.
Ministers' Accounts; continued.
Miscellaneous; continued.

LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC :—
Hen. VIII.; continued; printed to end of July 1535.

COLONIAL OFFICE :—
Colonial; America and West Indies; to 1670 in manuscript; 1669 in print:—East Indies and Persia; 1632 in manuscript; 1629 in print.

FOREIGN OFFICE :—
Foreign, Eliz.; continued.

HOME OFFICE :—
Domestic. Chas. I.; continued to June 1644; printed to end of 1643.
Domestic, Commonwealth; continued in manuscript to December 1658; printed to April 1658.
Domestic, Geo. III.; continued to 1776 in manuscript; printed to end of 1775.
Irish, prior to Hen. VII.; continued in manuscript to end of Edw. I.
Irish, Eliz.; continued in manuscript to April 1593; printed to September 1592.

TREASURY :—
Registered Papers; continued in manuscript to 28 July 1725; printed to end of 1719.

XII. INDEXES.

COURT OF WARDS:—
Surveys and Rentals; Vols. 129 and 130.

EXCHEQUER:—

Queen's Remembrancer:—
Bills and Answers; continued.
Decrees and Orders; continued.

Augmentation Office:—
Miscellaneous; in progress.
Rentals, Surveys, &c.; in progress.

STATE PAPERS:—
Domestic, Anne, 50 Instruments.
Indexes to Printed Calendars.

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.
Dated this 11th day of August 1885.

(Signed) WILLIAM HARDY,
Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

I most humbly certify to Your Majesty that this Report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, under my direction, pursuant to the Statute.

(Signed) ESHER, M.R.

APPENDIX I.

TO THE

FORTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 1.—Appointments of Archbishops and Bishops on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.

Bangor, dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the, vice [Dr. Robert Price], deceased. Westm., 30 Oct.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 4.)

„ [Humphrey] Lloyd, S.T.P.,—dean of St. Asaph,—bishop of; vice [Robert Morgan], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 30 Oct.
(25 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 8.)

„ Humphrey Lloyd, S.T.P.,—dean of St. Asaph,—bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 5 Dec.
(25 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 7.)

Barlow, Thomas, S.T.P., bishop of Lincoln; vice William Fuller, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 7 June.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 6.)

„ Thomas, S.T.P., bishop of Lincoln; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 5 Aug.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 5.)

Barrow, Isaac, S.T.P., bishop of Sodor and Man; vice Samuel Rutter, late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 13 June.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 30.)

Bath and Wells, Peter Mews, LL.D., bishop of; vice Robert Creichton, late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm. 15 Jan.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 2.)

Beaw, William, S.T.P., bishop of Llandaff; vice William Lloyd, late bishop, translated to Peterborough. Royal assent. Westm., 13 June.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 27.)

„ William, S.T.P., bishop of Llandaff; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 4 July.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 26.)

Blandford, Walter, S.T.P., bishop of Oxford; vice [William Paul], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 18 Nov.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 9.)

„ Walter, S.T.P., bishop of Oxford; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 25 April.
(*17 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 13.)

* *Sic.* on Pat. Roll; should be 18th year.

No. 1.—Appointments of Archbishops and Bishops—*continued.*

Blandford, Walter,—bishop of Oxford,—bishop of Worcester; vice [Robert Skinner], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 8 June.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 8.)

„ Walter,—bishop of Oxford and dean of the Chapel Royal,—bishop of Worcester; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 21 June.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 7.)

Brideock, Ralph, S.T.P., bishop of Chichester; vice Peter Gunning, translated to Ely. Royal assent. Westm., 20 March.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 9.)

„ Ralph, S.T.P., bishop of Chichester; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 19 April.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 8.)

Bridgeman, Henry, S.T.P.,—dean of Chester,—bishop of Sodor and Man; vice Isaac Barrowe, translated to St. Asaph. Royal assent. 6 Sept.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 1.)

Bristol, Gilbert Ironside, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 19 March.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 45. No. 5.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice [Gilbert Ironside], late bishop, deceased. Westm., 12 Dec.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 18.)

„ Guy Carleton, S.T.P., bishop of; vice [Gilbert Ironside], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 9 Jan.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 17.)

„ Guy Carleton, S.T.P.,—dean of Carlisle,—bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 23 Feb.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 30.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice Guy [Carleton] translated to Chichester. Westm., 13 Jan.
(30 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 6.)
(„ „ 6. No. 1.)

„ William Gulston, S.T.P., bishop of; vice Guy Carleton, late bishop, translated to Chichester. Royal assent. Westm., 1 Feb.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 2.)
(„ „ 8. No. 36.)

„ William Gulston, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 20 Feb.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 1.)
(„ „ 8. „ 34.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice William Gulston, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Westm., 30 May.
(36 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 2.)

Canterbury, dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; [vice William Juxon, late archbishop, deceased.] Westm., 14 July.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 7.)
(„ „ 4. „ 28.)

„ Gilbert [Sheldon],—late bishop of London,—archbishop of; vice William Juxon, late archbishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 20 Aug.*
(15 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 6.)
(„ „ 4. „ 20.)

---

* Date blank on 15 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 6.

No. 1.—Appointments of Archbishops and Bishops—*continued.*

Canterbury, Gilbert [Sheldon], archbishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., —— Sept.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 5.)
(„ „ 4. „ 14, under date of 12 Oct.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire; vice [Gilbert Sheldon], late archbishop, deceased. Westm., 7 Jan.
(29 Chas. 2. divers years. No. 3.)

„ William Sancroft, S.T.P.,—late dean of London,—archbishop of; vice Gilbert Sheldon, late archbishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 16 Jan.
(29 Chas. 2. divers years. No. 2.)

„ William Sancroft, S.T.P.,—late dean of London,—archbishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 28 Jan.
(29 Chas. 2. divers years. No. 1.)

Carleton, Guy, S.T.P., bishop of Bristol; vice [Gilbert Ironside], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 9 Jan.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 17.)

„ Guy, S.T.P., dean of Carlisle, bishop of Bristol; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 23 Feb.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 30.)

„ Guy, S.T.P.,—late bishop of Bristol,—bishop of Chichester; vice [Ralph Brideoke], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. 20 Dec.
(30 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 7.)

„ Guy,—late bishop of Bristol,—bishop of Chichester; restitution of temporalities. 16 Jan.
(30 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 5.)

Carlisle, dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice [Richard Sterne], translated to York. Westm., 6 June.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 3.)

„ Edward Rainbowe, S.T.P., bishop of; vice Richard Sterne, translated to York. Royal assent. Westm., 4 July.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 2.)

„ Edward Rainbowe, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 1 Aug.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 1.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice Edward Rainbow, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Westm., 21 April.
(36 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 1.)
(„ „ 2. „ 1.)

Chester, dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the, vice Brian Walton, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Westm., 25 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 25.)

„ Henry Ferne, S.T.P., bishop of; vice [Brian Walton,] late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 6 Feb.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 31.)

„ Henry Ferne, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 3 March.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 23.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire; [vice Henry Ferne, late bishop, deceased]. Westm., 7 April.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 15.)

„ George Hall, S.T.P., bishop of; [vice Henry Ferne, late bishop, deceased]. Royal assent (?). Westm., 12 June.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 53.)
(„ „ 26. „ 7.)

„ John Pearson, S.T.P., bishop of; vice [John Wilkins], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 11 Jan.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 3.)

No. 1.—Appointments of Archbishops and Bishops—*continued.*

Chichester, dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice Peter Gunning, S.T.P., late bishop, promoted [bishop of Ely]. Westm., 27 Feb.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 10.)

„ Ralph Brideock, S.T.P., bishop of; vice Peter Gunning, translated to Ely. Royal assent. Westm., 20 March.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 9.)

„ Ralph Brideock, S.T P, bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 19 April.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 8.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice Ralph Brideoke, late bishop, deceased. Westm., 16 Nov.
(30 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 9.)

„ Guy Carleton, S.T.P.,—late bishop of Bristol,—bishop of; vice [Ralph Brideoke], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. 20 Dec.
(30 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 7.)

„ Guy [Carleton],—late bishop of Bristol,—bishop of; restitution of temporalities. 16 Jan.
(30 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 5.)

Compton, Henry, S.T.P., bishop of Oxford; vice Nathaniel Crew, translated to Durham. Royal assent. Westm., 26 Nov.
(26 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 9.)

„ Henry, S.T.P., bishop of Oxford; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 17 Dec.
(26 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 8.)

Cosins, John, S.T.P., bishop of Durham; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 14 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 40. No. 3.)

Crewe, Nathaniel, LL.D.,—dean of Chichester,—bishop of Oxford; vice Walter Blandford, translated to Worcester. Royal assent. Westm., 21 June.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 1.)

„ Nathaniel,—dean of Chichester,—bishop of Oxford; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 19 July.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 9.)

„ Nathaniel,—bishop of Oxford,—bishop of Durham; vice John Cosin, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 24 Sept.
(26 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 1.)

„ Nathaniel,—bishop of Oxford,—bishop of Durham; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 17 Nov.
(26 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 7.)

Crofts, Herbert, S.T.P., bishop of Hereford; [vice Nicholas Monkes, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased]. Royal assent. Westm., 3 Feb.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 32.)

„ Herbert, S.T.P., bishop of Hereford; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 3 March.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 24.)

Davyes } Francis, S.T.P., bishop of Llandaff; vice Hugh Lloyd, late bishop, de-
Davies } ceased. Royal assent. Westm., 21 Aug.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 41.)

„ Francis, S.T.P., bishop of Llandaff; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 11 Sept.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 16.)

No. 1.—Appointments of Archbishops and Bishops—*continued.*

Dolben, John, S.T.P.,—bishop of Rochester,—archbishop of York; vice [Richard Sterne], late archbishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 9 Aug.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 4.)

„ John,—bishop of Rochester,—archbishop of York; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 22 Aug.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 4.)

Durham, John Cosins, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 14 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 40. No. 3.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice [John Cosin, S.T.P.], late bishop, deceased. Westm. 21 Aug.
(26 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 8.)

„ Nathaniel [Crew],—bishop of Oxford,—bishop of; vice John Cosin, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 24 Sept.
(26 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 1.)

„ Nathaniel Crew,—bishop of Oxford,—bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 17 Nov.
(26 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 7.)

Earle, John, S.T.P., bishop of Worcester. Royal assent. Westm., 17 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 37.)
(„ „ 19. „ 3.)

„ John, S.T.P., bishop of Worcester; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 22 Dec.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 25.)
(„ „ 19. „ 2, under date 20 Dec.)

„ John (late bishop of Worcester), bishop of London* [Salisbury]; vice [Humfrey Henchman], translated, [to London]. Royal assent. Westm., 22 Sept.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 16.)

„ John, S.T.P., bishop of Salisbury; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 12 Oct.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 12.)

Ely, dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice Matthew Wren, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Westm., 17 May.
(19 Chas. 2. divers years. No. 3.)

„ Benjamin [Laney],—bishop of Lincoln,—bishop of; vice [Mathew Wren], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 8 June.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 37.)

„ Benjamin [Laney],—late bishop of Lincoln,—bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 5 July.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 34.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice Benjamin Lany, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Westm., 4 Feb.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 12.)

„ Peter Gunning,—bishop of Chichester,—bishop of; vice Benjamin Lany, late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 24 Feb.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 11.)

„ Peter Gunning,—bishop of Chichester,—bishop of; restitution of temporalities. 11 March.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 10.)

---

* *Sic* on Pat. Roll; should be Salisbury.

No. 1.—Appointments of Archbishops and Bishops—*continued.*

Exeter, dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the, vice John Gawden, S.T.P., translated to Worcester. Westm., 27 June.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 52.)

„ Seth Ward, S.T.P., bishop of; [vice John Gauden, translated to Worcester]. Royal assent. Westm., 16 July.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 47.)

„ Seth Ward, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 25 Aug.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 45.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice [Seth Ward], translated to Salisbury. Westm., 3 Oct.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 13.)

„ Anthony Sparrowe, S.T.P., bishop of; vice [Seth Ward], translated to Salisbury. Royal assent. Westm., 23 Oct.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 20.)

„ Anthony Sparrow, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 21 Nov.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 4.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice Anthony Sparrow, S.T.P., late bishop, translated to Norwich. Westm., 19 Sept.
(28 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 2.)

„ Thomas Lamplugh, S.T.P., bishop of; vice [Anthony Sparrow], late bishop, translated to Norwich. Royal assent. Westm., 26 Oct.
(28 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 12.)

„ Thomas Lamplugh, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 25 Nov.
(28 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 10.)

Ferne, Henry, S.T.P., bishop of Chester; [vice Brian Walton, late bishop, deceased]. Royal assent. Westm., 6 Feb.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 31.)

„ Henry, S.T.P., bishop of Chester; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 3 March.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 23.)

Fleetwood, James, S.T.P.,—president of King's College, Cambridge, and late one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—bishop of Worcester; vice [Walter Blandford], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 13 Aug.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 12.)

„ James, S.T.P.,—president of King's College, Cambridge, and late one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—bishop of Worcester; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 9 Sept.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 11.)

Frampton, Robert, S.T.P., bishop of Gloucester; vice John Pritchet, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 3 Feb.
(33 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 7.)

„ Robert, S.T.P.—late dean of Gloucester,—bishop of Gloucester; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 21 April.
(33 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 14.)

Fuller, William,—late bishop of Limerick,—bishop of Lincoln; vice Benjamin Laney, translated to Ely. Royal assent. Westm., 23 Sept.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 12.)

„ William,—late bishop of Limerick,—bishop of Lincoln; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 3 Oct.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 6.)

No. 1.—Appointments of Archbishops and Bishops—*continued.*

Gawden, John, S.T.P.,—late bishop of Exeter,—bishop of Worcester; [vice George Morley, translated to Winchester]. Royal assent. Westm., 7 June.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 54.)

„ John, S.T.P.,—late bishop of Exeter,—bishop of Worcester; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 2 July.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 51.)
(„ „ 19. „ 1.)

Glemham, Henry, S.T.P., bishop of St. Asaph; vice [George Griffith], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 5 Sept.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 11.)

„ Henry, S.T.P., bishop of St. Asaph; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 23 Oct.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 7.)

Gloucester, dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice William Nichollson, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Westm., 27 Sept.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 18.)

„ John Pritchett, S.T.P., bishop of; vice William Nicholson, late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 22 Oct.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 14.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice John Pritchett, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. West., 14 Jan.
(32 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 1.)

„ Robert Frampton, S.T.P., bishop of; vice John Pritchet, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 3 Feb.
(33 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 7.)

„ Robert Frampton, S.T.P.,—late dean of Gloucester,—bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 21 April.
(33 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 14.)

Gulston, William, S.T.P., bishop of Bristol; vice Guy Carleton, late bishop, translated to Chichester. Royal assent. Westm., 1 Feb.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 2.)
(„ „ 8. „ 36.)

„ William, S.T.P., bishop of Bristol; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 20 Feb.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 1.)
(„ „ 8. „ 34.)

Gunning, Peter,—bishop of Chichester,—bishop of Ely; vice Benjamin Lany, late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 24 Feb.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 11.)

„ Peter,—bishop of Chichester,—bishop of Ely; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 11 March.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 10.)

Hackett, John, S.T.P., bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; vice Accepted Frewen translated to York. Royal assent. Westm., 17 Dec.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 45. No. 3.)
(„ „ 47. „ 17.)

„ John, S.T.P., bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; restitution of temporalities. Westm. 14 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 45. No. 2.)
(„ „ 47. „ 22.)

Hall, George, S.T.P., bishop of Chester; [vice Henry Ferne, late bp., deceased]. Royal assent. Westm., 12 June.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 53.)
(„ „ 26. „ 7, under date 7 May.)

No. 1.—Appointments of Archbishops and Bishops—*continued.*

[Henchman] Hinchman } Humfrey,—late bishop of Salisbury,—bishop of London; [vice Gilbert Sheldon, translated to Canterbury]. Royal assent. Westm., 11 Sept.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 18.)

„ Humfrey, S.T.P., bishop of London; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 12 Oct.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 13.)

Henshaw, Joseph, S.T.P., bishop of Peterborough; vice Benjamin Laney, translated to Lincoln. Royal assent. Westm., 30 April.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 18. No. 3.)

„ Joseph, bishop of Peterborough; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 30 May.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 34.)

Hereford, Nicholas Monck, S.T.P., bishop of. Royal assent. Westm., 21 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 40. No. 2.)

„ Nicholas Moncke, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm. 7 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 45. No. 6.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the, vice Nicholas Monke, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Westm., 14 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 21.)

„ Herbert Crofts, S.T.P., bishop of; [vice Nicholas Moncke, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased]. Royal assent. Westm., 3 Feb.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 32.)

„ Herbert Crofts, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 3 March.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 24.)

Hide, Alexander, LL.D.,—dean of Winchester,—bishop of Salisbury; vice [John Earles], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 21 Dec.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 12.)

Ironside, Gilbert, S.T.P., bishop of Bristol; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 19 March.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 45. No. 5.)

Lake, John, S.T.P.,—canon residentiary of York, and archdeacon of Cleveland,—bishop of Sodor and Man; vice Henry Bridgman, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 14 Nov.
(34 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 12.)

Lamplugh, Thomas, S.T.P., bishop of Exeter; vice [Anthony Sparrow], late bishop, translated to Norwich. Royal assent. Westm., 26 Oct.
(28 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 12.)

„ Thomas, S.T.P., bishop of Exeter; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 25 Nov.
(28 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 10.)

[Lany] Laney } Benjamin,—late bishop of Peterborough,—bishop of Lincoln; vice [Robert Sanderson], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 27 March.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 18. No. 8.)

„ Benjamin, S.T.P.,—late bishop of Peterborough,—bishop of Lincoln; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 27 April.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 18. No. 5.)

„ Benjamin,—bishop of Lincoln,—bishop of Ely; vice [Mathew Wren] late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 8 June.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 37.)

No. 1.—Appointments of Archbishops and Bishops—*continued.*

Laney, Benjamin,—late bishop of Lincoln,—bishop of Ely; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 5 July.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 34.)

Lichfield and Coventry, dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the, vice [Accepted Frewen], translated to York. Westm., 26 Nov.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 45. No. 4).
(„ „ 47. „ 12, under date of 20 Nov.)

„ „ John Hackett, S.T.P., bishop of; vice Accepted Frewen, translated to York. Royal assent. Westm., 17 Dec.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 45. No. 3.)
(„ „ 47. „ 17.)

„ „ John Hackett, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 14 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 45. No. 2.)
(„ „ 47. „ 22.)

„ „ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice John Hackett, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Westm., 2 June.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 6.)

„ „ Thomas Wood, S.T.P.,—dean of Lichfield,—bishop of; vice [John Hacket], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 24 June.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 5.)

„ „ Thomas Wood, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 15 July.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 4.)

Lincoln, dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice [Robert Sanderson], late bishop, deceased. Westm., 20 Feb.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 18., No. 12.)

„ Benjamin [Lany],—late bishop of Peterborough,—bishop of; vice [Robert Sanderson], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 27 March.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 18. No. 8.)

„ Benjamin Lany, S.T.P.,—late bishop of Peterborough,—bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 27 April.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 18. No. 5.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice Benjamin Laney, translated to Ely. Westm., 5 Sept.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 19.)

„ William Fuller,—late bishop of Limerick,—bishop of; vice Benjamin Laney, translated to Ely. Royal assent. Westm., 23 Sept.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 12.)

„ William Fuller,—late bishop of Limerick,—bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 3 Oct.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 6.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice William Fuller, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Westm., 1 May.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 7.)

„ Thomas Barlow, S.T.P., bishop of; vice William Fuller, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 7 June.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 6.)

„ Thomas Barlow, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 5 Aug.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 5.)

No. 1.—Appointments of Archbishops and Bishops—*continued.*

Llandaff, archdeacon and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice Hugh Lloyd, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Westm., 16 July.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 32.)

„ Francis Davyes, S.T.P., bishop of; vice Hugh Lloyd, late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 21 Aug.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 41.)

„ Francis Davies, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 11 Sept.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 16.)

„ archdeacon and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice Francis Davis, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Westm., 1 April.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 16.)

„ William Lloyd, S.T.P.,—one of the King's chaplains,—bishop of; vice Francis Davies, late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 13 April.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 15.)

„ William Lloyd, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 7 May.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 14.)

„ archdeacon and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice William Lloyd, S.T.P., translated to Peterborough. Westm., 22 May.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 29.)

„ William Beaw, S.T.P., bishop of; vice William Lloyd, late bishop translated to Peterborough. Royal assent. Westm., 13 June.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 27.)

„ William Beaw, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 4 July.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 26.)

Lloyd, [Humphrey], S.T.P.,—dean of St. Asaph,—bp. of Bangor; vice [Robert Morgan], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 30 Oct.
(25 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 8.)

„ Humphrey, S.T.P.,—dean of St. Asaph,—bishop of Bangor; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 5 Dec.
(25 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 7.)

„ William, S.T.P.,—one of the King's chaplains,—bishop of Llandaff; vice Francis Davies, late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 13 April.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 15.)

„ William, S.T.P., bishop of Llandaff; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 7 May.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 14.)

„ William, S.T.P.,—late bishop of Llandaff,—bishop of Peterborough; vice Joseph Henshaw, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 24 April.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 31.)

„ William, S.T.P., bishop of Peterborough; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 29 May.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 28.)

„ William, S.T.P.,—dean of St. Asaph,* [Bangor], and one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—bishop of St. Asaph; vice Isaac Barrow, S.P.T., late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm. (undated).
(32 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 4.)

---

* *Sic* on Pat. Roll.

No. 1.—Appointments of Archbishops and Bishops—*continued.*

Lloyd, William, S.T.P., bishop of St. Asaph; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 13 Oct.
(32 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 8.)

London, dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice [Gilbert Sheldon], late bishop, translated to Canterbury. Westm., 2 Sept.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 23.)

„ Humfrey [Henchman],—late bishop of Salisbury,—bishop of; [vice Gilbert Sheldon, translated to Canterbury]. Royal assent. Westm., 11 Sept.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 18.)

„ Humfrey Hinchman, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 12 Oct.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 13.)

„ *[Salisbury], John [Earle],—late bishop of Worcester,—bishop of; vice [Humfrey Henchman], translated [to London]. Royal assent. Westm., 22 Sept.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 16.)

Mews, Peter, LL.D., bishop of Bath and Wells; vice Robert Creichton, late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 15 Jan.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 2.)

Monck / Moncke } Nicholas, S.T.P., bishop of Hereford. Royal assent. Westm., 21 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 40. No. 2.)

„ Nicholas, S.T.P., bishop of Hereford; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 7 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 45. No. 6.)

Morley, George, bishop of Winchester; [vice Brian Duppa, late bishop, deceased]. Royal assent. Westm., 12 May.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 4.)

[„], George,—late bp. of Worcester,—bishop of Winchester; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 28 May.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 57.)

Norwich, Edward Reynolds, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 2 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 45. No. 7.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice Edward Reynolds, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Westm., 14 Aug.
(28 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 6.)

„ Anthony Sparrow, S.T.P.,—late bishop of Exeter,—bishop of; vice [Edward Reynolds], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 9 Sept.
(28 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 4.)

„ Anthony Sparrow,—late bishop of Exeter,—bishop of; restitution of temporalties. Westm., 22 Sept.
(28 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 1.)

Oxford, dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the, vice [Robert Skinner], late bishop, translated to Worcester. Westm., 7 Nov.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 8.)

„ William Paul, S.T.P., bishop of; vice [Robert Skinner], translated to Worcester. Royal assent. Westm., 12 Dec.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 5.)

---

* *Sic* on Pat. Roll. An error; should be Salisbury.

No. 1.—Appointments of Archbishops and Bishops—*continued.*

Oxford, William Paul, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 29 Dec.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 4.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice William Paul, late bishop, deceased. Westm., 4 Nov.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 8.)

„ Walter Blandford, S.T.P., bishop of; vice [William Paul] late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 18 Nov.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 9.)

„ Walter Blandford, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 25 April.
(17* Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 13.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice Walter Blandford, translated to Worcester. Westm., 13 June.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 2.)

„ Nathaniel Crewe, LL.D.,—dean of Chichester,—bishop of; vice Walter Blandford, translated to Worcester. Royal Assent. 21 June.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 1.)

„ Nathaniel Crewe,—dean of Chichester,—bishop of; restitution of temporalities. 19 July.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 9.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice Nathaniel Crew, S.T.P., translated to Durham. Westm., 31 Oct.
(26 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 10.)

„ Henry Compton, S.T.P., bishop of; vice Nathaniel Crew, translated to Durham. Royal assent. Westm., 26 Nov.
(26 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 9.)

„ Henry Compton, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 17 Dec.
(26 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 8.)

Paul, William, S.T.P., bishop of Oxford; vice [Robert Skinner], translated to Worcester. Royal assent. Westm., 12 Dec.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 5.)

„ William, S.T.P., bishop of Oxford; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 29 Dec.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 4.)

Pearson, John, S.T.P., bishop of Chester; vice [John Wilkins], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 11 Jan.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 3.)

Peterborough, dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice [Benjamin Lany, translated to Lincoln]. Westm., 9 April.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 18. No. 6.)

„ Joseph Henshaw, S.T.P., bishop of; vice Benjamin Laney, translated to Lincoln. Royal assent. Westm., 30 April.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 18. No. 3.)

„ Joseph Henshaw, bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 30 May.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 34.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice Joseph Henshaw, late bishop, deceased. Westm., 27 March.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 32.)

---

* *Sic* on Pat. Roll; should be 18 Car. II.

No. 1.—Appointments of Archbishops and Bishops—*continued.*

Peterborough, William Lloyd, S.T.P.,—late bishop of Llandaff,—bishop of; vice Joseph Henshaw, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 24 April.
(31 Chas. 2 p. 8. No. 31.)

„ William Lloyd, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 29 May.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 28.)

Pritchett, John, S.T.P., bishop of Gloucester; vice William Nicholson, late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 22 Oct.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 14.)

Rainbowe, Edward, S.T.P., bishop of Carlisle; vice Richard Sterne, translated to York. Royal assent. Westm., 4 July.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 2.)

„ Edward, S.T.P., bishop of Carlisle; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 1 Aug.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 1.)

Reynolds, Edward, S.T.P., bishop of Norwich; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 2 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 45. No. 7.)

Rochester, dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice John Dolben, S.T.P., late bishop, translated to York. Westm., 6 Sept.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 3.)

„ Francis Turner, S.T.P., bishop of; vice John Dolben, S.T.P., late bishop, translated to York. Royal assent. Westm., 27 Sept.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 3.)

St. Asaph, Henry Glemham, S.T.P., bishop of; vice [George Griffith], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 5 Sept.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 11.)

„ Henry Glemham, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 23 Oct.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 7.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice Isaac Barrow, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Westm., 14 July.
(32 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 1.)

„ William Lloyd, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King, dean of St. Asaph,* [Bangor]—bishop of; vice Isaac Barrow, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., (undated).
(32 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 4.)

„ William Lloyd, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 13 Oct.
(32 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 8.)

St. David's, precentor and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice William Lucy, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Westm., 19 Oct.
(29 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 2.)
(„ „ 4. No. 3, under date of 17 Oct.)

„ William Thomas, S.T.P.,—dean of Worcester,—bishop of; vice William Lucy, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 10 Jan.
(29 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 1.)
(„ „ 4. „ 2.)

„ William Thomas, S.T.P.,—dean of Worcester,—bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 29 Jan.
(29 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 1.)

---

* *Sic* on Pat. Roll.

No. 1.—Appointments of Archbishops and Bishops—*continued.*

St. David's, precentor and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice William Thomas, S.T.P., late bishop, translated to Worcester. Westm., 20 Sept.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 5.)

Salisbury, dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice [Humfrey Henchman], translated [to London]. Westm., 16 Sept.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 17.)

„ John [Earle],—late bishop of Worcester,—bishop of; vice [Humfrey Henchman], translated to London.* Royal assent. Westm., 22 Sept.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 16.)

„ John Earle, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm. 12 Oct.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 12.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice John Earles, late bishop deceased. Westm., 30 Nov.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 10.)

„ Alexander Hide, LL.D.,—dean of Winchester,—bishop of; vice [John Earles], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 21 Dec.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 12.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice Alexander Hyde, late bishop, deceased. Westm., 28 Aug.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 30.)

„ Seth [Ward],—bishop of Exeter,—bishop of; vice [Alexander Hyde], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 10 Sept.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 18.)

„ Seth [Ward],—late bishop of Exeter,—bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 23 Sept.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 5.)

Sancroft, William, S.T.P.,—late dean of London,—archbishop of Canterbury; vice Gilbert Sheldon, late archbishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 16 Jan.
(29 Chas. 2. divers years. No. 2.)

„ William, S.T.P.,—late dean of London,—archbishop of Canterbury; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 28 Jan.
(29 Chas. 2. divers years. No. 1.)

[Sheldon], Gilbert,—late bishop of London,—archbishop of Canterbury; vice William Juxon, late archbishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 20 Aug.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 6.†)
(„ „ 4. „ 20, under date 20 Aug.)

„ Gilbert, archbishop of Canterbury; restitution of temporalities. Westm., — Sept.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 5.)
(„ „ 4. „ 14, under date 12 Oct.)

Skinner, Robert, S.T.P., bishop of Worcester; vice [John Earle], translated to Salisbury. Royal assent. Westm., 29 Oct.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 3.)
(„ „ 4. „ 10.)

„ Robert,—late bishop of Oxford,—bishop of Worcester; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 16 Nov.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 2.)
(„ „ 4. „ 7.)

---

* *Sic* on Pat. Roll. London instead of Salisbury is given; evidently an error.
† Date blank on this part.

No. 1.—Appointments of Archbishops and Bishops—*continued.*

Sodor and Man, Isaac Barrow, S.T.P., bishop of; vice Samuel Rutter, late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 13 June.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 30.)

„ Henry Bridgeman, S.T.P.,—dean of Chester,—bishop of; vice Isaac Barrowe, translated to St. Asaph. Royal assent. 6 Sept.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 1.)

„ John Lake, S.T.P.,—canon residentiary of York, and archdeacon of Cleveland,—bishop of; vice Henry Bridgman, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 14 Nov.
(34 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 12.)

Sparrowe, Anthony, S.T.P., bishop of Exeter; vice [Seth Ward], translated to Salisbury. Royal assent. Westm., 23 Oct.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 20.)

„ Anthony S.T.P., bishop of Exeter; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 21 Nov.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 4.)

„ Anthony, S.T.P.,—late bishop of Exeter,—bishop of Norwich; vice [Edward Reynolds], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 9 Sept.
(28 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 4.)

„ Anthony,—late bishop of Exeter,—bishop of Norwich; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 22 Sept.
(28 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 1.)

Sterne, Richard, S.T.P.,—bishop of Carlisle,—archbishop of York; vice [Accepted Frewen], late archbishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 14 May.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 8.)

Thomas, William, S.T.P.,—dean of Worcester,—bishop of St. David's; vice William Lucy, S.T.P., late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 10 Jan.
(29 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 1.)
(„ „ 4. „ 2.)

„ William, S.T.P.,—dean of Worcester,—bishop of St. David's; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 29 Jan.
(29 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 1.)

„ William,—bishop of St. David's,—bishop of Worcester; vice [James Fleetwood], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 22 Aug.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 10.)

„ William,—bishop of St. David's,—bishop of Worcester; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 1 Sept.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 8.)

Turner, Francis, S.T.P., bishop of Rochester; vice John Dolben, S.T.P., late bishop, translated to York. Royal assent. Westm., 27 Sept.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 3.)

Ward, Seth, S.T.P., bishop of Exter; [vice John Gauden, translated to Worcester]. Royal assent. Westm., 16 July.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 47.)

„ Seth, S.T.P., bishop of Exeter; vice [John Gauden], translated to Worcester; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 25 Aug.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 45.)

„ Seth,—late bishop of Exeter,—bishop of Salisbury; vice [Alexander Hyde], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 10 Sept.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 5. No. 18.)

No. 1.—Appointments of Archbishops and Bishops—*continued.*

[Ward,] Seth,—late bishop of Exeter,—bishop of Salisbury; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 23 Sept.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 5.)

Winchester, dean and chapter of, conge d'elire; vice [Brian Duppa, late bishop, deceased]. Westm., 26 April.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 9.)

„ George [Morley], bishop of; [vice Brian Duppa, late bishop, deceased]. Royal assent. Westm., 12 May.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 4.)

„ George [Morley],—late bishop of Worcester,—bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 28 May.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 57.)

Wood, Thomas, S.T.P.,—dean of Lichfield,—bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; vice [John Hacket], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 24 June.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 5.)

„ Thomas, S.T.P., bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 15 July.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 4.)

Worcester, dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice George [Morley], translated to Winchester. Westm., 17 May.
(*13 Chas. 2. p. 23. No. 17.)
(14 „ „ 12. „ 4.)

„ John Gawden, S.T.P.,—late bishop of Exeter,—bishop of; [vice George Morley, translated to Winchester]. Royal assent. Westm., 7 June.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 54.)

„ John Gawden, S.T.P.,—late bishop of Exeter,—bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 2 July.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 51.)
(„ „ 19. „ 1.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; [vice John Gauden, late bp. deceased]. Westm., 24 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 41.)

„ John Earle, S.T.P., bishop of. Royal assent. Westm., 17 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 37.)
(„ „ 19. „ 3.)

„ John Earles, S.T.P., bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 22 Dec.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 25.)
(„ „ 19. „ 2, under date 20 Dec.)

„ dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice [John Earle], translated to Salisbury. Twickenham, 3 Oct.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 4)
(„ „ 11. „ 19, under date Westm., 3 Sept.)

„ Robert Skinner, S.T.P., bishop of; vice [John Earle], translated to Salisbury. Royal assent. Westm., 29 Oct.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 3.)
(„ „ 4. „ 10.)

„ Robert [Skinner],—late bishop of Oxford,—bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 16 Nov.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 2.)
(„ „ 4. „ 7.)

---

* This warrant is wrongly entered, should be 14 Chas. 2.

No. 1.—Appointments of Archbishops and Bishops—*continued.*

Worcester, dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice Robert Skinner, late bishop, deceased. Westm., 22 May.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 9.)

" Walter Blandford,—bishop of Oxford,—bishop of; vice [Robert Skinner], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 8 June.
(20 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 8.)

" Walter Blandford,—bishop of Oxford and dean of the Chapel Royal,—bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 21 June.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 7.)

" dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice Walter Blanckford, late bishop, deceased. Westm., 20 July.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 13.)

" James Fleetwood, S.T.P.,—president of King's College, Cambridge, and late one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—bishop of; vice [Walter Blandford], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 13 Aug.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 12.)

" James Fleetwood, S.T.P.,—president of King's College, Cambridge, and late one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 9 Sept.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 11.)

" dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice James Fleetwood, late bishop, deceased. Westm., 1 Aug.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 14.)

" William Thomas,—bishop of St. David's,—bishop of; vice [James Fleetwood], late bishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 22 Aug.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 10.)

" William Thomas,—bishop of St. David's,—bishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 1 Sept.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 8.)

York, dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice [Accepted Frewen], late archbishop, deceased. Westm., 18 April.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 9.)

" Richard Sterne, S.T.P.,—bishop of Carlisle,—archbishop of; vice [Accepted Frewen], late archbishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 14 May.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 8.)

" dean and chapter of, conge d'elire to the; vice [Richard Sterne], late archbishop, deceased. Westm., 19 July.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 5.)

" John Dolben, S.T.P.,—bishop of Rochester,—archbishop of; vice [Richard Sterne], late archbishop, deceased. Royal assent. Westm., 9 Aug.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 4.)

" John Dolben,—bishop of Rochester,—archbishop of; restitution of temporalities. Westm., 22 Aug.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 4.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.

Abercromby, Thomas, clk., M.A., vicar of Whaplode in the parts of Holland, co. Linc.; vice William Holden, deceased. Westminster, 24 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. part 1. No. 225.)

Abbott, Edward, vicar of Chilverscoton, co. Warw., Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Oxford, 21 Sept.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 49.)

Adams, Michael, clk., rector of St. John's Ilkeshall alias Ilketshall, co. Suff. Norwich dioc. Westm., 4 March.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 74.)

„ Robert, clk., M.A., vicar of Portslade, co. Sussex, Chichester dioc. Westm., 25 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 94.)

Adamson, John, prebendary or canon of St. Martin's, Lincoln. Westm., 11 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 114, 115.)

Addison, Lancelot, clk., vicar of Hill Merton, co. Wilts, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 9 Dec.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 29.)

„ Lancelot, S.T.P., (late one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King and dean of Lichfield), archdeacon of Coventry; vice [George] Downing, deceased. Westm., 3 Nov.
(36 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 14.)

Agborough, Edward, clk., M.A., vicar of Stoneleigh, co. Warw., Lichfield and Coventry dioc.; vice Edward Price, resigned. Westm., 16 July.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{50}$.)

Ainge or Ange, Joseph, rector of Hansworth alias Honneiworth, co. Staff., Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 20 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 378.)

Ainsworth, William, prebendary or canon of Wharchill, York; vice William Knowles, deceased. Westm., 4 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 151, 152.)

Aisley, John, M.A., rector of Welsingham, co. palatine and dioc. of Durham; Guy [Carleton] bishop elect of Chichester, resigned. 16 Jan.
(30 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 12.)

Alastree, Alestree, Alestry } Richard, M.A., canon or prebendary of Oxford; vice George Morley, S.T.P., promoted as dean of Oxford. Westm., 9 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 136.)
(„ „ 19. „ 163.)

„ Richard, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity, Oxford, (without the canonry in Oxford Cathedral usually annexed to that professorship); vice Dr. William Creed, deceased. Westm., 28 Jan.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 3.)

Alcock, Anthony, clk., rector of Methley, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 16 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 181.)

Aldey, Aldley } Edward, clk., prebendary or canon of Canterbury; vice Gerard Vossius or Bossius, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 16 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 59.)
(„ „ 19. „ 8.)

Aldrich, Henry, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Oxford; vice Samuel Speed, M.A., deceased. Westm., 11 Feb.
(34 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 28.)

„ Robert, clk., rector of Ludbrough, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 3 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 46.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Alford, Melchisedec, clk., vicar of Ottery St. Mary, Exeter dioc.; vice John Forward, deceased. Westm., 25 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 2.)

Alington } John, clk., canon or prebendary of Ketton or Recten, in Lincoln cathe-
Allington } dral; vice [Thomas] Baily or Bayly, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 1 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 47.)
(„ „ 4. „ 59.)

„ Robert, clk., rector of Hougham cum Marston, co. and dioc. of Linc. Westm., 14 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 72.)

Allen, Abraham, clk., M.A., rector of Westmeane, co. Southampton, Winchester dioc.; vice John Bludworth, deceased. Westm., 16 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 118.)

„ Henry, clk., rector of Shipton Mallett, co. Somerset, Bath and Wells dioc. Westm., 2 March.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 18. No. 10.)

„ Joseph, clk., vicar of Gluvias Budock, co. Cornwall; vice Richard Whetaker, deceased. Westm., 15 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 79.)

Allerdice, David, clk., vicar of Sandall Magna, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 3 Jan.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 66.)

Ambrose, Isaac, clk., vicar of Garstange, co. Lanc. Westm., 7 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 407.)

Amias, Theophilus, clk., rector of Aldingham, co. Lanc., Chester dioc. Westm., 28 Feb.
(20 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 4.)

Anderson, Jonathan, clk., M.A., vicar of Granborowe, co. Bucks, a peculiar of London. Westm., 7 Nov.
(14 Chas, 2. p. 19. No. 106.)

Andrewes, Antony, clk., M.A., prebendary or canon of Gloucester; vice Thomas Vyner, clk., S.T.B., ceded. 13 Nov.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. Nos. 85, 86.)

„ Thomas, clk., rector of Holy Trinity in the town of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, Bristol dioc. Westm., 9 May.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 215.)

Annesley, Richard, S.T.B.,—ex chaplain in ordinary to the King,—canon or prebendary of Westminster; vice William Outram, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 13 Sept.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 22.)

„ Richard, S.T.B., dean of Exeter; vice George Cary, deceased. Westm., 9 Feb.
(33 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 5.)

„ Samuel, S.T.P., vicar of St. Giles, Cripplegate, in the city and dioc. of London. Westm., 28 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 34.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Anthill, John, clk., rector of Hatcham, co. Suff., Norwich dioc.; vice Lawrence Brittaine, deceased. Westm., 6 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 149.)

Anthony, Charles, clk., vicar of Catherick, co. York, Chester dioc. Westm., 21 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 178.)

Apleford, Charles, rector of Chilbolton, co. Southampton; vice Lawrence Hinton, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 18 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 54.)

,, Daniel, clk., rector of Ackworth, within the deanery of Pomfret alias Pontefract, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 12 May.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 10.)

Archer, Edward, rector of Hinton, co. Berks. Westm., 28 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 55.)

Archibold, Edward, clk., rector of Ludenham, co. Kent; vice Edward Tuke, resigned. Westm., 11 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 177.)

Arderne, James, clk., M.A., rector of St. Mildred's, with the chapel or church of St. Mary de Castro, in the city and Dioc. of Canterbury. Westm., 19 May.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 209.)

,, James, S.T.P., rector of Davenham, co. and dioc. of Chester. Westm., 22 Oct.
(33 Chas. 2. p. 7. No. 4.)

,, James, S.T.P., dean of Chester; vice Henry Bridgman, deceased. Westm., 28 June.
(34 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 23.)

Aris, William, clk., M.A., rector of Shipton Mallett, co. Somerset, Bath and Wells dioc. Westm., 23 Jan.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 23.)

Arthington, Thomas, clk., rector of Purley, co. Berks, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 23 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 151.)

Asfordby, Charles, clk., M.A., prebendary of Layton Bromfield, co. Hunts, in the cathedral of Lincoln; vice Alexander Leveston, deceased. Westm., 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 47, 48.)

,, Charles, dispensation to hold the rectory of Foston, co. Leic., together with the rectory of Mabblethorpe Marie cum Steane, co. Linc. Westm., 20 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 10.)

Asherst, John, clk., M.A., vicar of Warehorne, co. Kent, Canterbury dioc.; vice Henry Curtis, clk., deceased. Westm., 20 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 197.)

Ashfeild, Thomas, rector of Stansfeild, co. and dioc. of Oxford; vice Thomas Smyth, clk., resigned. Westm., 9 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 139.)

Ashton, George, clk., S.T.B., prebendary or canon of Careton cum Dalby, in the cathedral of Lincoln. Westm., 6 Sept. Mandate dated 12 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 120, 121.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Aspin, William, M.A., rector of Emberton, co. Bucks, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 6 June.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 206.)

Astley, Herbert, clk., LL.D., prebendary or canon of Norwich; vice Doctor Young, resigned. Westm., 6 Jan.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 12, 13.)

Astrop, John, clk., vicar of Farringdon cum Bardeston, co. Notts, York dioc. Westm., 20 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 87.)

„ John, clk., rector of St. Peter's in Nottingham, York dioc. Westm., 25 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 142.)

Atkins, Robert, clk., M.A., rector of St. John Boure in the city of Exeter, co. Devon, Westm., 27 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 50.)

Atkinson, Francis, clk., M.A., vicar of Grinton alias Granton, co. York, Chester dioc.; vice Thomas Goad, deceased. Westm., 29 March.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{73}$.)

„ Nathaniel, clk., M.A., rector of Southcove, co. Suff. Westm., 22 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 96.)

„ Richard, clk., M.A., rector of Gisleham, co. Suff. Westm., 24 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 348.)

Atterbury, Louis, clk., rector of Milton alias Midleton Keyns, co. Bucks; vice Ralph Smith, deceased. Westm., 6 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 133.)

„ Louis, S.T.P., rector of Magna alias Lata Risingdon alias Risington, co. and dioc. of Gloucester. Westm., 26 May.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 19.)

Aucher, John, S.T.P., prebendary of Canterbury; vice John Jeffery, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 9 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 124.)
(„ „ 19. „ 157.)

Austyn, Samuel, clk., rector of St. Mary's, Stayning, in the city and dioc. of London, Westm., 20 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 120.)

Avery, William, clk., vicar of Warneham, co. Sussex. Westm., 3 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 413.)

Awbrey, William, yeoman, sexton in the church of Nantmell, commonly called Trey-yr-Gloch, co. Radnor; vice Hugh Lloyd, of Gardd Vage, deceased. 21 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 184.)

Babington, Humfrey, clk., M.A., rector of Boothby Pannell, London dioc.; vice Robert Saunderson, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Lincoln. Westm., 30 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 91.)

Bacon, Francis, clk., vicar of Nunneaton, co. Warwick and province of Canterbury. Westm., 17 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 5.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Bacon, Francis, S.T.B., prebendary or canon of Ryton in Lichfield cathedral, co. Warw.; vice John Jackson, clk., deceased. Westm., 13 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 31, 32.)

Bagley, Samuel, clk., M.A., rector of Hazilbitch, co. Northampton. Westm. 6 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 194.)

Baker, John, clk., M.A., vicar of Norton cum Lenswick, co. and dioc. Worcester. Westm., 26 Nov.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. (No. 125(a).)

„ Philip, clk., rector of Gratley, co. Southampton. Westm., 25 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 340.)

„ Thomas, clk., vicar of Busshopps Nympton, co. Devon. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 67.)

„ Thomas, clk., M.A., vicar of Polsworth, co. Warw., Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 10 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 166.)

„ Thomas, clk., M.A., vicar of Aldestry alias Anstre, co. Warw., Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 7 March.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{11}$.)

„ William, clk., M.A., rector of Munke Eleigh, co. Suff. Westm., 3 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 325.)

„ William, clk., rector of Gettisham, co. Devon. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 65.)

Ball, Benedict, clk., M.A., rector of Whippingham in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, Winchester dioc. Westm., 25 Nov.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 34.)

„ Richard, B.D., rector of St. Mary Wolchurch in the city of London. Westm., 6 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 458.)

„ Richard, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Bickleswade in Lincoln Cathedral. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 83.)
(„ „ 19. „ 22.)

„ Richard, S.T.P., master of the house and church of the New Temple, London. Westm., 2 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 41.)

„ William, M.A., vicar of Overton with the church of Tadley, co. Southampton, Winchester dioc. Westm., 29 April.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 217.)

Ballowe, Thomas, clk., S.T.P., rector of Stoke, co. Sussex, Chichester dioc. Westm., 4 Dec.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 84.)

Bamford, Stephen, clk., senior, B.A., vicar of Elsenham alias Elsnam, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 6 Dec.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{27}$.)

Banning, Thomas, clk., rector of Shepworth, co. Wilts. Westm., 1 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 332.)

Barcroft, Hugh, clk., S.T.P., rector of Edmondthorp, co. Leic., Lincoln dioc. Westm., 9 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 147.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Barcroft, Hugh, S.T.P., prebendary or canon of Sutton cum Buckingham, Horneton, and Horley, in Lincoln cathedral. Westm., 16 May.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 20.)
(„ „ 47. „ 60.)

Bargrave, John, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Canterbury; vice Thomas Paske, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 23 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 21.)

Barker, Edmund, clk., rector of Beriton cum Petersfeild, co. Southampton, Winchester dioc.; vice Benjamin Laney, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Peterborough. Westm., 18 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 10.)

„ Joseph, clk., vicar of Sherborne, co. Dors. Westm., 27 March.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 18. No. 9.)

„ William, S.T.B., prebendary or canon of Canterbury; vice [Humphry] Peake, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 9 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 128.)
(„ „ 19. „ 156.)

Barkley, Thomas, clk., rector of Ullingswicke cum parva Cowarne, co. Heref. Westm., 22 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 263.)

Barksdale, Clement, M.A., rector of Wannton, co. Glouc. Westm., 24 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 355.)

„ Clement, clk., M.A., rector of Shudly, co. Glouc. Westm., 11 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 113.)

Barnard, Joel, clk., rector of Clewer alias Clewerth, co. Berks, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 21 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 342.)

Barnes, John, M.A., rector of Whippingham, in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton. Westm., 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 312.)

Barnett, Nathaniel, clk., rector of Newtown, co. Montgomery. Westm., 16 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 398.)

Barrow } Hugh, vicar of Lancaster; vice Augustinus Wildbore, S.T.P., deceased
Barrowe } Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 133.)

„ Hugh, of Wigan, clk., one of the 4 preachers founded by Queen Elizabeth in the county of Lancaster and dioc. of Chester; viz., for the parish of Cartmel; vice William Collier, deceased. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 93.)

„ John, vicar of Norton Bavent, co. Wilts, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 22 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 80.)

„ John, clk., canon or prebendary of Windsor; vice John Butler, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 18 Aug.
(34 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 8.)

Bartlet, Henry, clk., vicar of Portsham, co. Dorset, Bristol dioc.; vice Joseph Ashe, resigned. Westm., 20 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 196.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Barwick, John, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—rector of Houghton super Fontem alias Houghton de le Spring, Durham dioc.; vice Hamlett Marshall, S.T.P., deceased. (A previous presentation to Nicholas Battersby, clk., annulled.) Westm., 13 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 121.)

„ John, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—dean of Durham; vice Gualter Balcanquall, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 10 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 40.)
(„ „ 4. „ 48.)

„ John, S.T.P.,—dean of Durham,—dean of St. Paul's, London; vice Mathew Nicholas, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 30 Sept.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. Nos. 4, 56.)

Baskett, Richard, clk., rector of Cheselborne, co. Dors., Bristol dioc. (A previous presentation to William Mullett revoked.) Westm., 22 Nov.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 129.)

„ Robert, clk., rector of Ditcheat, co. Somers. Westm. 20 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 52.)

Bassett, John, clk., rector of Farnham Royall, co. Bucks, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 13 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 401.)

Bates, Abraham, M.A., vicar of Witham on the Hill, co. and dioc. of Lincoln. Westm., 29 May.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 222.)

Battell, Ralph, clk., vicar of All Saints in the town of Hertford, co. Hertford, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 17 Dec.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 65.)

„ Ralph, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Worcester; vice Joseph Glanvill. S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 11 Nov.
(32 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 5.)

Battersby, Nicholas, clk., rector of Houghton le Spring, Durham dioc. Westm., 29 June (*see* Barwick, John).
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 175.)

Battie, William, clk., vicar of Baudsey, co. Suff., Norwich dioc.; vice —— Rawlinson, clk., deceased. Westm., 15 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 88.)

Battishall, Jonathan, clk., vicar of Luppitt, co. Devon, Exeter dioc. Westm., 4 Dec.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 61.)

Batty, William, clk., rector of Witham, co. Suff., Norwich dioc. Westm., 3 Oct.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 14.)

Baxter, Nathaniel, clk., vicar of St. Michael upon Wyre, co. Lanc. Westm., 3 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 82.)

„ Stephen, M.A., rector of Harvington, co. Worc. Westm., 25 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 249.)

„ William, clk., rector of Russell, co. Wilts, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 27 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 245.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls ; Charles II.—*cont.*

Bayly, Andrew, clk., M.A., sacrist alias sexton in the chapel of Wolverhampton, co. Staff. ; vice Robert Diott, deceased. Westm., 19 April.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 61.)

Baynard, Adiel, S.T.P., rector of Bartlowe, co. Cambridge, Ely dioc ; vice Richard Weller, resigned. Westm., 22 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 81.)

„ Adiell, S.T.P., vicar of Chipping Walden, London dioc. Westm., 28 April.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 6.)

Beadle, John, clk., M.A., rector of St. Benet Sherehog in the city and dioc. of London. Westm., 20 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 156.)

Beake, Robert, clk., M.A., vicar of Hackington, co. Kent. Westm., 20 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 442.)

Beale, Thomas, clk., rector of Curry Mallett with the chapel of Curtland, co. Somerset, Bath and Wells dioc. ; vice George Neville, resigned. Westm., 4 Oct.
(25 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 11.)

Beare, William, clk., rector of Ickingham, co. Midd. Westm., 19 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 200.)

Beauford, James, M.A., rector of Lanteglos and Advent, co. Cornwall, Exeter dioc. ; vice James Lake, M.A., resigned. Westm., 14 Dec.
(29 Chas. 2. p. 11. No. 10.)

Beaumont, George, clk., canon or prebendary of Westminster ; vice George Aglionby, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 30 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 28.)
(„ „ 4. „ 180.)

„ George, S.T.P., dean of Londonderry in the kingdom of Ireland ; vice Godfrey Rhodes, deceased. Westm., 8 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 31.)
(„ „ 4. „ 38.)

„ George, S.T.P., rector of Alresford, Winchester dioc. ; vice Peter Heylin, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 28 May.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 56.)

Beck, Cave, rector of Witton, co. Worc. ; vice Mr. Hardwick, deceased. Westm., 11 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 452.)

„ Cave, clk., M.A., vicar of St. Helen's in Ipswich, co. Suff., Norwich dioc. Westm., 9 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 137.)

Beesley, John, clk., rector of Tingswicke, co. Bucks. Westm., 28 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 310.)

Beeston, Edmund, clk., vicar of Tenham, co. Kent, Canterbury dioc. Westm., 1 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 208.)

„ Richard, clk., M.A., vicar of St. Alkmonds, co. Salop, Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 11 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 135.)

Belchamber, John, after enquiry as to his title, confirmed rector of Havant, co. Southampton, Winchester dioc. (A previous presentation to William Gulston revoked.) Westm., 25 Aug.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 38.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls ; Charles II.—*cont.*

Belke, Thomas, S.T.P.,—one of the King's chaplains in ordinary,—prebendary or canon of Canterbury ; vice William Belke, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 13 Sept.
(28 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 5.)

„ William, clk., prebendary or canon of Canterbury ; vice Thomas Jackson, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 7 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 141.)
(„ „ 19. „ 171.)

Bell, George, junior, clk., rector of Croft, co. York, Chester dioc. Westm., 2 May.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 2.)

Benchkin, James, S.T.B., vicar of Estrey, co. Kent. Westm., 11 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 294.)

Benham, Joseph, clk., M.A., vicar of Oundle, Peterborough dioc. Westm., 17 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 28.)

Bennett, Gilbert, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of South Muskham within the collegiate church of Southwell, co. Notts. Westm., 30 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 162, 163.)

„ Gilbert, S.T.B., rector of Stonegrave, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 15 Jan.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 24.)

Bennyson, George, clk., vicar of Beham pertaining to the college of Eccles, co. Westmoreland, Chester dioc. ; vice William More, deceased. Westm., 25 Nov.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 223.)

Benson, Edward, clk., treasurer of Hereford Cathedral. Westm., 21 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 112, 113.)

„ George, clk., prebendary or canon of Wellington in Hereford Cathedral, co. Heref. Westm., 9 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 153, 154.)

„ George, clk., archdeacon of Hereford ; vice John Hughes, S.T.P., deceased Westm., 19 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 22.)
(„ „ 19. „ 116.)

„ George, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Worcester ; vice William Dowdswell, LL.D., deceased. Westm., 2 May.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 3.)

Bentham, Joseph, clk., M.A., rector of Loddington, co. Northampton, Peterborough dioc. Westm., 3 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 176.)

Beresford, Michael, clk., rector of Hopton, co. Suff. ; vice ——- Lawson, ceded. Westm., 24 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 95.)

Berkenhead, Peter, clk., M.A., rector of Stamborne, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 4 Dec.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 85.)

Bernard, James, clk., rector of Doore, co. and dioc. of Hereford ; vice Mathew Turner, S.T.B., deceased. Westm., 25 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 88.)

Betham, Edward, clk., rector of Generowe, co. Heref. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 150.)

Bevan, Daniel, clk., rector of St. Leonard's in Wallingford with the chapel of Satwell annexed, co. Berks, Salisbury dioc. Oxford, 7 Nov.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 38.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Bevan, Thomas, clk., M.A., vicar of Llandilo Vaure, co. Carmarthen, St. David's dioc. Westm., 7 Nov.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 39.)

Bickwell, William, clk., M.A., vicar of Portsea, co. Southampton. Westm., 24 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 259.)

Bidwell, Robert, clk., M.A., rector of New Radnor, co. Radnor. Westm., 16 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 397.)

„ Robert, clk., canon or prebendary of Llandegley in the collegiate church of Brecon, dioc. St. David's; vice John Ambler, deceased. Westm., 27 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 166, 167.)

Biggs, Mathew, clk., vicar of Holy Cross, city and dioc. of York. Westm., 6 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 179.)

Birch, Peter, clk., M.A., vicar of St. Helen's cum Radley and Drayton in Abingdon, co. Berks, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 13 Feb.
(34 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 26.)

„ Thomas, clk., presentation to the third portion of the rectory of Brumyard, co. Heref.; vice Richard Hill, clk., deceased. Westm., 31 Aug. and 15 March.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 179.)
(„ „ 19. „ 9.)

„ Thomas, rector of Hampton Bishop, co. Heref.; vice William Hall, resigned. Westm., 8 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 131.)

„ Thomas, clk., presentation to the second part or portion of the prebend or rectory of Bromyard, co. and dioc. of Heref. Westm., 27 June.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{59}$.)

Bird, Samuel, clk., vicar of Cleabrooke, co. Leic. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 127.)

Birstall, William, rector of Sondsett Yeavelton, co. Somers., Bath and Wells dioc.; vice Richard Sterne, S.T.P., promoted. Westm., 30 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 17.)

Bishopp, John, clk., rector of Creed, co. Cornwall, Exeter dioc. Westm., 5 April.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 233.)

Blackaller, George, rector of Etton, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 101.)

Blagrave, Thomas, clk., M.A., rector of Purleigh, co. Berks; Salisbury dioc. Westm., 4 Dec.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 83.)

Blakeburne, Thomas, B.D., of Newton, co. Lanc., one of the four preachers founded by Queen Elizabeth in the county of Lancaster and dioc. of Chester, lately held by Isaac Ambrose. Westm., 12 April.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 13.)

„ Thomas, B.D., of Newton, co. Lanc., revocation of Letters Patent granting to him one of the four preacherships founded by Queen Elizabeth in the county of Lanc. and dioc. of Chester, lately held by Isaac Ambrose. Westm., 5 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 38.)

Blake, William, clk., rector of Wyke in the province of Canterbury; vice Humfrey Hinchman, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Salisbury. Westm., 23 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 102.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Blakiston, Ralph, rector of Riton, co. and dioc. of Durham; vice William James, deceased. Westm., 6 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 147.)

Blanchard, Thomas, clk., M.A., rector of Worplesdon alias Worpsden, co. Surrey, Winchester dioc.; vice —— Cumber, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 19 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 24.)

Blanck, Christopher, clk., M.A., rector of Yelverton, co. Norf., Norwich dioc.; vice Thomas Baldwyn, clk., resigned. Westm., 7 Dec.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 118.)

Blandford, Walter, one of the six canons or prebendaries within Gloucester Cathedral. Westm., 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 41, 42.)

Blany, David, clk., M.A., rector of Merston, co. Sussex. Westm., 23 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 376.)

Blevin, Thomas, clk., rector of Sudburne with the chapel of Orford, co. Suff., Norwich dioc.; vice Mathew Brooke, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 21 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 45.)

Blome, Thomas, clk., M.A., presentation to a moiety of the rectory of Taverham, co. Norf. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 334.)

Boham, Hugh, clk., S.T.B., rector of Harding, co. and dioc. of Oxford; vice Herbert Crofts, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Hereford. Westm., 28 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 118.)

Bokenham, Anthony, clk., M.A., rector of Helmington, co. Suff., Norwich dioc. Westm., 10 March.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 38.)

Bold, Samuel, clk., rector of Litterworth alias Lutterworth, co. Leic. and province of Canterbury. Westm., 15 July.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 33.)

Bollen, Daniel, clk., rector of Elwicke, Durham dioc.; vice John Cousins or Cosins, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Durham. Westm., 3 Dec.
(12 Chas. p. 2. No. 12.)
(„ „ 4. „ 15.)

Bolter, Henry, vicar of Ratcliffe super Reake, co. Leic. Westm., 21 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 439.)

Bolton, John, clk., M.A., rector of Kirkton, co. Suff. Westm., 21 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 347.)

„ Samuel, clk., rector of St. Peter le Poore in the city of London, London dioc., vice Richard Holdsworth, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 14 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 161.)

„ Samuel, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Westminster; vice David Michell, S.T.P., resigned. Westm., 22 April.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 29.)

Bonhome, Joshua, clk., rector of Calstocke, co. Cornwall, Exeter dioc. Westm., 18 Oct.
(29 Chas. 2. p. 11. No. 6.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Boning } Robert, clk., canon or prebendary of Barneby in York Cathedral. Westm.,
Bonyng } 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 23, 24.)

Bonne, Abraham, rector of Elmedon, co. Warw., Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Oxford, 13 Nov.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 36.)

Bonner, Richard, clk., M.A., rector of Chaley, co. Sussex, Chichester dioc. Westm., 1 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 232.)

„ Robert, M.A., vicar of Hartburne, co. Northumbld., Durham dioc.; vice John Snape, deceased. Westm., 3 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 103.)

Bonnett, William, clk., vicar of Bridstowe, co. Heref. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 146.)

Bonwicke, John, clk., rector of Newdigate, co. Surrey. Westm., 10 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 112.)

Boreman, Robert, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Westminster; vice Thomas Gorges, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 19 Dec.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 24.)

Bosse, Thomas, clk., M.A., rector of Blaby cum Countesthorpe, co. Leic. Westm., 1 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 206.)

Boutcher, Robert, clk., rector of Brockdish, co. Norf., Norwich dioc. Westm., 3 Jan.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 63.)

Bowater, Samuel, clk., rector of Astley, co. Worc. Westm., 20 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 267.)

Bowden, Josua, vicar of Ashburton with the chapels of Buckland in the Moore and Bickington, co. Devon. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 100.)

Bowen, John, clk., rector of Lanthetty, co. Brecon. Westm., 7 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 410.)

„ Philip, clk., rector of Llanvihangell Penbedo, co. Pembroke, St. David's dioc.; vice Rhoderick Humfreyes, clk., deceased. Westm., 25 May.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 228.)

„ William, clk., vicar of Broad Hempson, co. Devon, Exeter dioc. Westm., 12 Dec.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 6.)

Bowring, Thomas, M.A., vicar of Cattcombe and Luxborough, Bath and Wells dioc. Westm., 16 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 345.)

Boylston, John, S.T.P., rector of Westow upon Trent, co. Derb., Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 14 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 166.)

„ John, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Sandyacre in Lichfield Cathedral, founded in co. Stafford; vice [John] Rawlinson, deceased. Westm., 13 Nov.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 52.)

Boys, Robert, S.T.B., rector of Ivey church, co. Kent., Canterbury dioc.; vice Alexander Burnet, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Aberdeane in the kingdom of Scotland. Westm., 22 July.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 26.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Boysard, William, clk., rector of St. Giles's within the liberty of Colchester, London dioc. Westm., 24 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 22.)

Brabant, John, clk., vicar of Medleham, co. and dioc. of Durham. Westm., 14 Oct.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 147.)

Brabourne, William, clk., rector of Nangle alias Angulo, co. Pembroke. Westm., 26 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 182.)

„ William, clk., prebendary of Eyewithington in Hereford Cathedral. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 43, 44.)

Bradford, John, S.T.P.,—ex-chaplain in ordinary to the King,—rector of Sefton, co. Lanc., Chester dioc. Westm., 25 Aug.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 3.)

Bradley, Thomas, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of North Nubald in York Cathedral; vice John Neale, resigned. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 73.)
(„ „ 19. „ 14.)

Bradshaw } Henry, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Winchester; vice Lawrence
Bradshawe } Hinton, deceased. Westm., 24 and 28 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 58.)
(„ „ 4. „ 77.)

„ John, clk., S.T.B., rector of St. George, Buttolph Lane, in the city and dioc. of London; vice Thomas Otway, clk., resigned. Westm., 2 June.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{64}$.)

„ Savile, clk., rector of West Allington, co. and dioc. of Lincoln. Westm., 9 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 172.)

Bragol, William, clk., vicar of Thornecombe, co. Devon. Westm., 4 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 196.)

Bransell, Samuel, clk., canon or prebendary of Nassington in Lincoln Cathedral. Westm., 5 April and 19 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 17.)
(„ „ 19. „ 121.)

Brasegirdle, Joseph, clk., rector of Quinton, co. Northampton, Peterborough dioc.; vice Jeremy Stephens, clk., deceased. Westm., 9 March.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{16}$.)

Bravill, Richard, S.T.B., vicar of Welton, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 24 Jan.
(34 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 2.)

Breader, John, clk., rector of Portland, co. Dorset; vice Humfrey Hinchman, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Salisbury. Westm., 5 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 40.)

Breton, Clement, S.T.P., archdeacon of the East Riding, co. York; vice John Cosins, S.T.P., promoted. Westm., 11 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 37.)
(„ „ 4. „ 47.)

„ John, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Worcester; vice [William] Smith, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 7 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 85.)
(„ „ 4. „ 132.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls ; Charles II.—*cont.*

Brevint, Daniel, M.A., tenth prebendary or canon of Durham ; vice John Cosens, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Durham. Westm., 3 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 14.)
(„ „ 4. „ 15.)

„ Daniel, S.T.P., rector of Bromspeth, Durham dioc. ; vice George Wichart, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Edinburg in the kingdom of Scotland. Westm., 8 Feb. and 6 July.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 50.)
(„ „ 26. „ 30.)

Brewer, Stephen, clk., B.A., vicar of Ardley, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 7 Aug.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 165.)

„ William, clk., rector of Kenton Manfeild, co. Somers., Bath and Wells dioc. Westm., 6 April.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 256.)

Brice, John, clk., M.A., vicar of Bradford, Bath and Wells dioc. Westm., 15 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 60.)

Brideoake } Nathaniel, clk., M.A., rector of St. John Ilkeshall alias Ilketshall,
Brideock } co. Suff., Norwich dioc. ; vice Michael Adams, ceded. Westm., 12 Nov.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{31}$.)

„ Ralph, clk., rector of St. Bartholomew, by the Exchange in the city of London. Westm., 6 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 459.)

„ Ralph, clk., rector of Wittney, co. and dioc. of Oxford. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 118.)

„ Ralph, S.T.P., dean of Salisbury ; vice [Richard] Baily, deceased. Westm., 12 August.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 40.)

„ Ranulph, clk., canon or prebendary of Windsor ; vice [Thomas] Howell, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 19 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 6.)
(„ „ 19. „ 123.)

Bridgeman } Charles, clk., M.A., rector of Slanchaider yn Cynmerick, Bangor dioc.
Bridgman } and province of Canterbury. Westm., 13 Oct.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 3.)

„ Henry, clk., dean of Chester ; vice [William] Nicholls, deceased. Westm., 16 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 117.)
(„ „ 19. „ 135.)

„ Henry, clk., canon or prebendary of Stillington in York Cathedral ; vice Philip Ford, clk., deceased. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 122.)
(„ „ 19. „ 72.)

Bridges, Richard, clk., rector of Haslebury, co. Wilts, Salisbury dioc. Oxford, 14 Dec.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 83.)

Brigges, Joseph, M.A., vicar of Kirkburton, West Riding, co. and dioc. of York ; vice Nathaniel Shirt, clk., deceased. Westm., 12 May.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 216.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Briggs, Robert, clk., M.A., vicar of Burnham Overy, co. Norf., Norwich dioc.; vice Stephen Basset, clk., deceased. Westm., 7 July.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{55}$.)

Broadhead, Josiah, clk., M.A., vicar of Dewsbury, co. and dioc. of York; vice Paul Greenwood, deceased. Westm., 12 March.
(20 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 3.)

Brockbanck, John, clk., vicar of Betham, co. Westmoreland, Carlisle dioc.; vice George Bennyson, clk., ceded. Westm., 7 July.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{54}$.)

Brocklesby, Richard, M.A., rector of Kirkby Bane, co. Linc. Westm., 17 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 106.)

Brooke, John, clk., M.A., rector of Magna Yeldham, co. Sussex. Westm., 27 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 223.)

„ Joseph, clk., M.A., rector of Idlicote alias Utlicote, co. Warw., Worcester dioc.; vice William Watts, clk., resigned. Westm., 21 Jan.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{19}$.)

Brookes, Job, clk., rector of Landilp, co. Cornwall, Exeter dioc.; vice John Harding, deceased. Westm., 20 Sept.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 2.)

„ Thomas, clk., M.A., vicar of Kynnettbury alias Kingsbury, co. Warw., Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Salisbury, 15 Aug.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 53.)

Brough, William, S.T.P., dean of Gloucester, rector of Benerston, co. Glouc. Westm., 3 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 154.)
(13 „ 4. „ 138.)

Broughton, William, clk., M.A., vicar of Chaddesley Corbett, co. and dioc. of Worcester. Westm., 30* Feb.
†(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 17.)

Broundson, John, clk., rector of Rise, co. York. Westm., 24 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 97.)

Browne, John, clk., rector of Hope All Saints, co. Kent. Westm., 29 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 425.)

„ Thomas, clk., vicar of Farningham, co. Kent, Canterbury dioc. Westm., 1 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 210.)

„ Thomas, clk., canon or prebendary of Gay Minor in Lichfield Cathedral, founded in the county of Stafford, with the canon's residence within the close of Lichfield Cathedral on the west side thereof; vice John Arnewayes, S.T.P., late residentiary, deceased. Westm., 22 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 20, 21.)

„ Thomas, clk., M.A., vicar of Wirksworth, co. Derb., Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 3 March.
(29 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 10.)

„ William, clk., rector of Holton, Norwich dioc. Westm., 10 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 23.)

---

* *Sic* in orig. † Query 18th year.

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Browne, William, LL.B., vicar of Wenhaston, co. Suff., Norwich dioc. Westm., 13 Nov.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 133.)

Brunsell, Henry, clk., prebendary or canon of the third part of Norwell in the collegiate church of Southwell, co. Notts.; vice [Thomas] Benson, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 11 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 33, 34.)

„ Henry, clk., prebendary or canon of Sutton in the Marsh in Lincoln Cathedral; vice William Dalby, deceased. Westm., 20 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 197, 198.)

„ Henry, clk., rector of Claworth, co. Notts. Westm., 20 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 21. No. 9.)

Buchanan, George, clk., canon or prebendary of Carlisle; vice Henry Hutton, deceased. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 130.)
(„ „ 19. „ 82.)

Buck, Charles, clk., M.A., rector of St. Margaret's in Friday Street in the city and dioc. of London. Westm., 13 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 133.)

„ John, clk., M.A., vicar of Chalk, co. Kent, Rochester dioc. Westm., 26 April.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 245.)

Buckler, Edward, clk., rector of Calbourne in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 300.)

Bulcocke, John, clk., rector of Cainby, co. Linc.; vice Theodore Howard, deceased. Westm., 29 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 127.)

Bunce, Thomas, clk., vicar of Shrevenham, with the chapels of Longcotte and Wachefeild annexed thereto, Canterbury dioc.; vice John Lloyd, resigned. Westm., 17 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 101.)

Bunning, Thomas, clk., rector of Stony Staunton, Lincoln dioc.; vice —— Welden, deceased. Westm., 5 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 88.)

Burges, John, clk., M.A., vicar of Whirsteed, co. Suff. Westm., 21 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 352.)

Burley, John, clk., rector of Winterborne Gunner, co. Wilts, Salisbury dioc.; vice Timothy Pickaver, deceased. Westm., 6 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 187.)

Burnand, Benjamin, clk., rector of Warnford, co. Southampton; vice Accepted [Frewen] promoted to be bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. Westm., 31 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 27.)

Burnett, Alexander, clk., M.A., rector of Ivy Church, co. Kent, Canterbury dioc. Westm., 26 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 170.)

Burney, Richard, clk., rector of All Saints, city and dioc. of Canterbury, Westm., 17 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 202.)

Burrage, Timothy, clk., rector of North Cove, co. Suff., Norwich dioc.; vice —— Watts, ceded. Westm., 31 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 172.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Burrell, John, clk., vicar of Kildverston, co. Norf., Norwich dioc.; vice Arthur Medham, clk., deceased. Westm., 3 Sept.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 153.)

Burton, John, clk., rector of Wiggan, co. Lanc., Chester dioc. Westm., 19 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 62.)

Burwell, James, clk., rector of Ham, co. Kent, Canterbury dioc. Westm., 6 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 215.)

Busby, Richard, clk., canon or prebendary of Westminster; vice Henry Killigrew, S.T.P., removed. Westm., 3 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 156.)
(„ „ 19. „ 174.)

Bush, John, clk., vicar of Herford, co. Hunts., Lincoln dioc. Westm., 8 Nov.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{34}$.)

Butler, Andrew, clk., M.A., rector of Long Whatten, co. Leic., Lincoln dioc. Westm., 17 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 204.)

„ Arnold, clk., vicar of Loughor, co. Glamorgan. Westm., 30 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 214.)

„ George, clk., rector of Midleton, Chichester dioc.; vice Thomas Langrish, ceded. Westm., 22 June.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 60.)

„ John, clk., vicar of Kenfig, co. Glamorgan, Llandaff dioc. Westm., 2 Dec.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 122.)

„ John, S.T.B., rector of Norton Davy alias Greenes Norton cum Whittlebury, co. Northampton, Peterborough dioc. Westm., 18 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 36.)

„ Thomas, clk., M.A., rector of St. Michael's in the town and county of Southampton, Winchester dioc. Westm., 14 June.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 65.)

Butterwick, George, clk., vicar of Islington, co. Norf., Norwich dioc. Westm., 9 Feb., 18 Car. II.
*(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 22.)

Buttolph, Thomas, rector of Northopp, co. Flint. Westm., 1 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 114.)

Cade, Thomas, clk., LL.D., rector of Trimley St. Mary, co. Suff., Norwich dioc. Salisbury, 7 Aug.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 54.)

Cadman, John, clk., M.A., rector of Banham, co. Norf. Westm., 27 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 426.)

Camell / Cammell } Thomas, rector of Wirlingham, co. Suff., Norwich dioc.; vice Dr. Gilpin, deceased. Westm., 2 December.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 125.)

„ Thomas, rector of North Cove, co. Suff., Norwich dioc.; vice Timothy Burrage, clk., resigned. Westm., 7 Feb.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 48.)

Carleton, Guy, clk.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—dean of Carlisle, Westm., 29 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 157.)
(„ „ 19. „ 176.)

---

* Query 18th year.

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Carleton, Guy,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—canon or prebendary of the twelfth stall in Durham Cathedral; vice William James, deceased. Westm., 19 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 19.)
(„ „ 19. „ 119.)

„ Guy, clk.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—vicar of Buckelbury with the chapel of Marscomp, co. Berks, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 20 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 380.)

„ Guy, clk., rector of Walsingham, co. palatine Durham; vice Anthony Maxton, deceased. Westm., 3 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 111.)

Carpendar, William, clk., M.A., rector of Llangellor, co. Carmarthen. Westm., 27 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 189.)

Carpenter, Edward, clk., M.A., vicar of Clevedon, Bath and Wells dioc. Westm., 7 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 29.)

„ Henry, clk., canon or prebendary of Windsor; vice George Hall, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Chester. Westm., 14 May.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 28.)
(„ „ 26. „ 3.)

„ William, clk., rector of Stainton super Wye, Hereford dioc.; vice Roger Braiton, deceased. Westm., 7 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 19.)

Carr, Gamaliel, M.A., revocation of letters patent of presentation to the rectory of Lamborne, London dioc., dated 4 Feb., 13* Chas. I. Westm., 1 March.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 3.)

Carrington, William, clk., M.A., vicar of East Raysin alias Market Raysin, co. and dioc. of Lincoln. Westm., 14 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 132.)

„ William, clk., M.A., rector of Thoresway, co. and dioc. of Lincoln. Westm., 25 Jan.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 10. No. $\frac{1}{18}$.)

Carsewell, Francis, clk., M.A., vicar of Bray, co. Berks, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 30 Oct.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 7.)

Carter, Charles, clk., M.A., rector of Irtlingburghe All Saints, co. Northampton, Peterborough dioc. Westm., 3 May.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{70}$.)

„ Isaac, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Hodger alias Hayther cum Walton, Lincoln Cathedral. Westm., 14 Sept.
(29 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 16.)

„ John, S.T.B., archdeacon of Chester. Westm., 19 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 94.)
(„ „ 4. „ 43.)

Cartwright, Edmund, rector of Thelveton, co. Norf., Norwich dioc. Westm., 8 May.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 238.)

„ Thomas, M.A., vicar of Barking, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 7 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 321.)

---

* *Sic* in orig.

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Cartwright, Thomas, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—canon or prebendary of Durham; vice Thomas Dalron, resigned. Westm., 7 Nov.

(24 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 10.)

Carver, Edward, clk., M.A., rector of Harthytt, co. and dioc. of York; vice Marmaduke Carver, deceased. Salisbury, 4 Sept.

(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 50.)

Cary, Robert, LL.D., archdeacon of Exeter; vice Edward Younge, S.T.P., resigned. Westm., 6 July.

(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 48.)
(„ „ 19. „ 25.)

„ Robert, LL.D., archdeacon of Exeter, vicar of Totnes, co. Devon, Exeter dioc. Westm., 29 July.

(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 189.)

Castell, Richard, clk., M.A., vicar of Seaford with Sutton annexed, co. Sussex, Chichester dioc.; vice John Saxby, ceded. 12 Nov.

(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{32}$.)

Castillion, John, S.T.B., prebendary or canon of Canterbury; vice William Bray, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 9 July.

(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 132.)
(„ „ 19. „ 160.)

„ John, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—dean of Rochester; vice Thomas Lamplugh, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Exeter. Westm., 13 Nov.

(28 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 11.)

Castle, Edmund, S.T.P., prebendary or canon of Canterbury; vice John Reading, deceased. Westm., 12 Nov.

(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 22.)

Cataline, Jonathan, clk., M.A., vicar of Baston, co. and dioc. of Lincoln. Westm., 20 Oct.

(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 123.)

Cater, Andrew, clk., vicar of Houghton Regis, co. Beds.; vice —— Littlejohn, resigned. Westm., 18 Sept.

(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 154.)

Caunter, Robert, clk., M.A., vicar of Bovey Tracey, co. Devon, Exeter dioc.; vice —— Moore, deceased. Westm., 24 May.

(33 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 13.)

Cave, John, rector of, Nelston alias Nayleston, co. Leic., Lincoln dioc.; vice Richard Werg, clk., resigned. Westm., 11 Sept.

(31 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 21.)

„ William, S.T P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—canon or prebendary of Windsor; vice John Rodwell, S.T.B., deceased. Westm., 12 Nov.

(36 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 21.)

Chadwick, William, prebendary or canon of Bishopshull, founded in Lichfield Cathedral; vice James Povey, deceased. Westm., 17 Dec.

(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 10.)

Chamberlaine, Edward, clk., rector of Machenlith alias Maghuntley, co. Montgomery. Westm., 12 Oct.

(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 111.)

„ Henry, vicar of Wolverton, co. Bucks, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 10 Dec.

(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{24}$.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Chamberlaine, William, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Windsor; vice Daniel Collins, S.T.P., deceased. 25 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 146.)
(„ „ 19. „ 98.)

Chancy, William, clk., M.A., rector of Clay Cotton, co. Northampton. Westm., 7 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 314.)

Chapman, Roger, vicar of Humberstone, co. Leic., Lincoln dioc. Westm., 26 April.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 241.)

Chase, Hugh, clk., vicar of Yarcombe, co. Devon, Exeter dioc.; vice Gamaliel Chase, resigned. Westm., 6 Feb.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 35.)

Chicherley, Wolstan, rector of King's Ripton, co. Hunts, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 12 Nov.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 134.)

Chilcott, Robert, clk., M.A., vicar of Boddington, co. Northampton; vice Benjamin Byfeild, clk., deceased. Westm., 29 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 92.)

Chilton, James, clk., rector of Thorpe juxta Hadclessoe, co. Norf., Norwich dioc. Oxford, 6 Oct.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 45.)

Chissull, John, clk., vicar of Bumpsteed Steeple, co. Essex. Westm., 19 Feb. 18 Chas. 2.
*(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 18.)

Clapham, Jonathan, clk., rector of Wramplingham, co. Suff. Westm., 6 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 38.)

Clarke, Edward, clk., M.A., rector of Cheevening, co. Kent; vice —— Buckner, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 96.)

„ James, clk., B.A., rector of Fittes, co. Salop. Westm., 10 May.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 234.)

„ Thomas, vicar of Heddon on the Wall, co. Northumbld., Durham dioc. Westm., 26 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 77.)

„ William, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Winchester; vice John Harris, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 4 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 89.)
(„ „ 4. „ 148.)

„ William, chaplain to James duke of York, dean of Manchester; vice, Alexander Hide, LL.D., promoted to be bishop of Salisbury. Westm., 15 Jan.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 15.)
(„ „ 3. „ 78.)

Clayton, Leonard, clk., vicar of Bowden, Chester dioc. Westm., 5 May.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 5.)

Cleaveland, William, rector of Oldbury, co. Salop, Hereford dioc.; vice —— Jeffcott, resigned. Westm., 10 Aug.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 167.)

Clerke, Edward, S.T.P., rector of Bowers Gilford, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 30 Oct.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 7.)
(15 „ 4. „ 9.)

---

* Query 18th year.

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Clerke, William, rector of Binfield, co. Berks, Salisbury dioc.; vice Thomas Wetherell, deceased. Westm., 22 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 100.)

Clewer / Cluer } William, M.A., vicar of Croyden, co. Surrey; vice Samuel Barnard, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 109.)

„ William, clk., M.A., rectory or sinecure of Terringe, co. Sussex, Canterbury dioc.; vice Samuel Bernard, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 8 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 39.)

„ William, M.A., revocation of presentation (dated 8 Feb. 13 Chas. 2.) to the rectory or sinecure of Terring, co. Sussex:—the respective titles of himself and Robert Dale (presented thereto 16 July 1660) having been submitted to the attorney general who had given his opinion in favour of Dale. 31 May.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 46. No. 8 (2nd no[s]).)

Clifford, Antony, clk., rector of Newton Ferrars, co. Devon, Exeter dioc.; vice John Hill, whose presentation thereto was revoked. Westm., 20 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 31.)

Cloube, John, clk., rector of Athlington, co. Suff. Westm., 8 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 72.)

Clutterbuck / Clutterbucke } Thomas, clk., M.A., prebendary or rector of Leckford, co. Southampton, Winchester dioc. Westm., 4 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 394.)

„ Thomas, clk., rector of Llandrillo in Idermon, co. Merioneth; vice John Taylor, ceded. Westm., 11 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 122.)

„ Thomas, rector of Clapham, co. Surrey, a peculiar of Canterbury; vice John Hackett, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. Westm., 17 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 89.)

Coacheman, Ezekiel, rector of Belchhampton, co. Bucks, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 8 April.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 252.)

Coales, Thomas, clk., M.A., vicar of Spelsbury, co. and dioc. of Oxford; vice William Lord, clk., resigned. Westm., 3 Feb.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 47.)

Coapon, Thomas, clk., M.A., vicar of Staunton Bernard, co. Wilts, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 14 March, 18 Car. II.
*(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 16.)

Coates, Richard, clk., M.A., vicar of Owthorne, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 3 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 190.)

Cock / Cocke } John, clk., M.A., rector of Pycombe, Sussex, Chichester dioc. Oxford, 15 Jan.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 23.)

„ Robert, clk., vicar of Great Maplested, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 14 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 159.)

„ Robert, clk., M.A., rector of Stamborne, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 24 Jan.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 52.)

---

* Query 18th year.

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Codd, John, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Rochester; vice John Bellcanquall, clk., deceased. Westm., 10 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19, Nos. 143, 144.)

Coke, Francis, clk., S.T.B., archdeacon of Stafford; vice Martin Tinly, deceased. Westm., 5 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 29.)
" " *See* Cooke. (" " 4. " 39.)

" William, clk., M.A., presentation to the 1st part or portion of the prebend or rectory of Bromyard, co. and dioc. of Hereford; vice John Cooke, clk., M.A., resigned. Westm., 15 March.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{7}$.)

Cole, Abraham, prebendary of Aylesbury, co. Bucks, Lincoln Cathedral; vice [John] Hackett, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. Westm., 9 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. Nos. 19, 50.)

" John, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Wetwang, East Riding, co. York, pertaining to York Cathedral; vice James Eveleigh, deceased. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 87.)
(" " 19. " 16.)

" Robert, clk., S.T.B., rector of Shadoxherst, co. Kent. Westm., 11 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 290.)

" Robert, clk., S.T.B., vicar of Bethersden, co. Kent. Westm., 14 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 162.)

Colebrand, Richard, S.T.P., rector of Bocking, co. Essex, London dioc.; vice John Gauden, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 3 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 16.)

Coles, Gilbert, M.A., rector of Easton, co. Southampton. Westm., 24 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 140.)

Coleman, William, clk., M.A., rector of Bettiscombe, co. Dorset, Bristol dioc. Westm., 21 May.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 229.)

Collier, Giles, clk., vicar of Blockley, co. and dioc. of Worcester. Westm., 21 June. Westm., 26 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 167.)
(13 " " 47. " 13.)

Collins, John, clk., rector of Killyman Llwyd, co. Carmarthen. Westm., 11 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 292.)

Collison, Thomas, vicar of Rudstone, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 24 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 95.)

Coltman, William, clk., vicar of All Saints in the town of Leicester, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 28 March.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{76}$.)

Complen, Henry, clk., rector of Avington, co. Southampton. Westm., 4 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 200.)

Comynes / Comyns } Christopher, clk., rector of Scornbynbecke alias Skerbenbecke, co. York; vice Richard Littleton, clk., deceased. Westm., 11 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 453.)

" Christopher, clk., M.A., vicar of Presse, Lichfield and Coventry dioc.; vice James Fleetwood, S.T.P., resigned. Westm., 24 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 97.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Conant, John, S.T.P.,—rector of Exeter College, Oxford,—rector of Abergelly, co. Denbigh. Westm., 4 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 107.)

„ John, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Worcester; vice Doctor [Nathaniel] Tomkins, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 17 Nov.
(33 Chas. 2. p. 7. No. 3.)

Cond, John, clk., rector of Winthorpe, co. Notts, York dioc.; vice Thomas Salter, clk., resigned. Westm., 25 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 141.)

Constable, Joseph, clk., rector of Honington, co. Suff., Norwich dioc. Westm., 18 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 161.)

Conway, Thomas, vicar of Kilton, co. Somerset, Bath and Wells dioc. Westm., 5 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 92.)

Cooke, Edward, clk., vicar of Ashford, Exeter dioc. Westm., 3 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 42.)

„ Francis, clk., prebendary or canon of Tachbrooke, Lichfield; vice Thomas Smith, clk., deceased. Westm., 4 Oct.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 55.)

„ John, clk., M.A., rector of Euhurst, co. Surrey; vice —— Wyng, deceased, Westm., 14 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. 160.)

„ Marmaduke, clk., canon or prebendary of Riccall in York Cathedral. Westm., 19 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 63.)
(„ „ 4. „ 79.)

„ Ralph, clk., S.T.B., canon or prebendary of Rochester; vice [Robert] Cheeke, deceased. Westm., 10 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 141, 142.)

„ Thomas, clk., archdeacon of Salop. Westm., 7 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 103.)
(„ „ 19. „ 52.)

Cookeson, Thomas, clk., vicar of Sundon, co. Beds, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 14 April.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 226.)

Coope, John, clk., canon or prebendary of Stoake in Lincoln Cathedral; vice Robert Meeres, deceased. Westm., 1 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 115.)
(„ „ 19. „ 67.)

Cooper, Richard, clk., rector of Weston-under-Edge, co. Glouc. Westm., 28 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 31.)

„ William, rector of St. Olaves in the borough of Southwark, co. Surrey. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 132.)

Cope, William, clk., B.A., vicar of Wrackerdine, co. Salop, Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 15 Jan.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 59.)

Coppleston } John, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Exeter; vice Doctor Bur-
Copplestone } nell, deceased. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 88, 89.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Coppleston } John, rector of Cliston alias Broad Cliste, co. Devon, Exeter dioc.
Copplestone } Westm., 20 Nov.

(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 32.)

Cordall, Robert, clk., M.A., rector of St. Cuthbert's in the town and county of Bedford, Lincoln dioc.; vice Dr. Thorne, ceded. Westm., 4 May.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{69}$.)

Corey, Robert, clk., M.A., vicar of Badburgham alias Braham, co. Camb., Ely dioc. Oxford, 17 Oct.

(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 41.)

Cornelius, John, S.T.B., prebendary or canon of North Kelsey in Lincoln Cathedral. Westm., 6 Aug.

(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 31, 32.)

Cotes, Edmund, M.A., rector of Bothell with Skipwis, co. Northumbld., Durham dioc. Westm., 11 May.

(30 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 40.)

Cotton, Edward, clk., prebendary or canon of Exeter; vice Thomas Alden, clk., deceased. Westm., 20 July.

(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 102, 103.)

„ Edward, archdeacon of Cornwall; vice George Hall, promoted. Westm., 25 July.

(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 4.)
(„ „ 19. „ 97.)

„ Samuel, S.T.B., canon or prebendary Stowe Longa, pertaining to Lincoln Cathedral; vice Robert Clerke, deceased. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 67.)
(„ „ 4. „ 81.)

Couteur, Clement, rector of Mungeham parva, co. Kent, Canterbury dioc. Westm., 10 May.

(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 235.)

„ Clement, clk., M.A., rector of the moiety of the rectory of Sedgbrooke, co. and dioc. of Lincoln; vice Robert Clerke, S.T.B., deceased. Westm., 10 April.

(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 229.)

Cox, John, clk., rector of North Cerney, co. and dioc. of Gloucester. Westm., 11 April.

(36 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 3.)

„ William, clk., canon or prebendary of Ulveton on the Cantoris side in Lichfield Cathedral; vice John Gilbert, deceased. Westm., 26 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 18, 19.)

Crabb, William, clk., M.A., rector of Childe Oakeford, co. Dorset. Westm., 20 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 381.)

Cradock } John, M.A., rector of Walpoole St. Peter, co. Norf., Norwich dioc.; vice
Cradocke } William Jackson, removed. Westm., 29 March.
Craddock }

(24 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 27.)

„ Mountjoy, presentation to the first portion of the moiety of the rectory of Hallaughton, co. Leic.; vice Maurice Bohemms, ejected by Act of Parliament. Westm., 10 Oct.

(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 118.)

„ Samuel, S.T.B., rector of North Cadbury, co. Somerset; vice Ralph Cudworth, S.T.P., resigned. Westm., 29 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 30.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Cragg } John, clk., M.A., rector of North Tidworth, co. Wilts. Westm., 20 June.
Cragge }
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 441.)

„ John, clk., M.A., rector of Wolves Newton, co. Monmouth. Westm., 29 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 49.)

Craine, Thomas, clk., rector of Rampisham, co. Dorset. Westm., 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 315.)

Cranston, Thomas, clk., M.A., rector of Twinsteed, London dioc. Westm., 2 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 21.)

Crawley, Thomas, S.T.P., rector of Agmondisham alias Ammersham, co. Bucks, Lincoln. dioc. Westm., 25 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 28.)

„ Thomas, S.T.P., rector of Barton-in-le-Clay, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 1 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 43.)

Creed } William, clk., S.T.B., prebendary or canon of Llannemch with the corrody
Creede } of Llangadock in the collegiate church of Brecon, St. David's dioc. Westm., 20 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 131a, 132.)

„ William, S.T.P., rector of Ewe Elme, co. Oxford, Exeter dioc.; vice Robert Sanderson, S.T.P., resigned, now bishop of Lincoln and late Regius Professor of Divinity, Oxford. Westm., 12 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 46. No. 5 (2nd no^s).)

„ William, S.T.P.,—Regius Professor of Divinity, Oxford,—canon or prebendary of Oxford; vice Robert Sanderson, now bishop of Lincoln. Westm., 12 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 46. No. 6. (2nd no^s).)
(„ „ 47. „ 59.

Cressett, James, clk., M.A., rector of Llandrillo, co. Denbigh, St. Asaph dioc.; vice Timothy Baldwyn, LL.D., ceded. Westm., 18 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 443.)

Crewe } Nathaniel, LL.D., dean of Chichester, presentation to the rectory with the
Crew } vicarage annexed of Whitney, co. and dioc. of Oxford; vice Walter Blandford, translated to the bishopric of Worcester. Westm., 14 June.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 8.)

Creyghton, Robert, S.T.P., dean of Wells; vice [Walter] Rawley, deceased. Westm., 29 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 159.)
(„ „ 19. „ 178.)

Crimes, Amos, clk., S.T.B., rector of Curry Mallett, co. Somerset, Bath and Wells dioc. Westm., 3 Oct.
(33 Chas. 2. p. 7. No. 6.)

Crofts, John, S.T.P., dean of Norwich; vice John Hassol, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 16 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 112.)
(„ „ 19. „ 134.)

Crosman, Samuel, clk., M.A., rector of St. Mabin, co. Cornwall, Exeter dioc. Westm., 20 Jan.
(26 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 2.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Crosman, Samuel, S.T.B.,—prebendary of Bristol,—dean of Bristol; vice Richard Toogood, S.T.B., deceased. Westm., 24 May.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 19.)

Crosse, Francis, B.A., rector of Hinton parva, co. Wilts. Westm., 23 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 375.)

„ Thomas, clk., S.T.B., canon or prebendary of Warthall, pertaining to York Cathedral; vice William Knowles, gent., deceased. Westm., 3 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 44.)
(„ „ 4. „ 54.)

Crowder, Joseph, S.T.P., prebendary or canon of Worcester; vice Herbert Crofts, promoted to be bishop of Hereford. Westm., 22 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 45.)
(14 „ 26. „ 29.)

Crowther, Joseph, S.T.B.,—chaplain to the duke of York,—rector of Treddington, co. and dioc. of Worcester. Westm., 16 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 21. No. 12.)

Croxall, Randolph, clk., rector of Tolshunt Knight, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 17 April.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 222.)

Crump, Benjamin, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Rochester; vice Edmund Jackson, clk., deceased. Westm., 14 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 139, 140.)

Cryer, Samuel, clk., canon or prebendary of Fenton in York Cathedral. Westm., 1 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 48.)
(„ „ 4. „ 57.)

Cumber, Thomas, S.T.P., precentor of York, with the prebend of Driffeild, annexed; vice Robert Soresby, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 27 Sept.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 2.)

Dale, Francis, M.A., rector of Addlethorpe, co. Linc. Westm., 14 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 396.)

„ John, M.A., rector of Standlake, Oxford dioc.; vice Accepted Frewen, late bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, promoted to be archbishop of York. Westm., 15 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 110.)

„ Thomas, clk., rector of Terring, co. Sussex; vice Samuel Bernard, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 16 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 116.)

Dalton, Thomas, S.T.P., 5th canon or prebendary in Durham Cathedral; vice [Eleazor] Duncumb, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 13 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 73.)
(„ „ 4. „ 105.)

Dargavell, John, pardon and release from a sentence of the court of arches passed upon him in Feb. 1677 of suspension from the benefit of his vicarage of Winsham, co. Somerset, for five years, and granting him restitution thereof. Westm., 5 March.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 11.)

Dashfield, John, S.T.B., canon or prebendary of Bristol; vice Robert Markes, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 16 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 119.)
(„ „ 19. „ 133.)

Davies, Athanasius, clk., rector of St. Lythan, co. Glamorgan. Westm., 4 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 201.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Davies, Edward, clk., prebendary or canon of Warthacoume in Llandaff Cathedral; vice Doctor Chafine, deceased. Westm., 24 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 174, 175.)

„ Francis, S.T.B., archdeacon of Llandaffe, co. Glamorgan. Westm., 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 104.)
(„ „ 19. „ 53.)

„ John, clk., rector of Newborough, Bangor dioc. Westm., 17 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 386.)

„ Randolph, clk., vicar of Myvod, co. Montgomery. Westm., 25 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 222.)

Davis, John, clk., vicar of Llandeway Rutherow, co. Monmouth, Llandaff dioc. Westm., 20 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 86.)

Davison, William, clk., canon or prebendary of Wighton, in York Cathedral. Westm., 29 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 51.)
(„ „ 4. „ 70.)

Davy, Robert, clk., vicar of Garstingthorp, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 25 March.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 242.)

Day, Mathew, clk., M.A., vicar of Staines, co. Midd. Westm., 3 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 414.)

Dealtary, Richard, rector of Skirtonbecke, York dioc. Westm., 2 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 64.)

Deane, Henry, M.A., rector of Tichmarsh, Peterborough dioc. Westm., 25 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 42.)

Deare, Thomas, B.A., rector of St. Julietts, co. Glamorgan. Westm., 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 303.)

Delahay, John, clk., vicar of Cloddock, co. Hereford, St. David's dioc.; vice Morgan Delahay, his father, deceased. Westm., 9 Dec.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 116.)

Delves, Thomas, clk., vicar of Bexhill, co. Sussex; vice John Nutt, deceased. Westm., 14 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 80.)

Dennison, Laurence, clk., vicar of Ottley, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 23 Nov.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 126.)

Dickins, Nicholas, clk., rector of Elsworth, co. Camb.; vice Dr. Wincopp, deceased. Westm., 7 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 187.)

Dicks, William, rector of Bickleigh, co. Devon. Westm., 9 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 73.)

Diggle, John, clk., M.A., vicar of Thorpe alias Thrupp alias Thorpe Mundevill alias Suthorpe alias Thorpe Mundefeild, co. Northampton, Peterborough dioc.; vice Gabriel Bridges, clk., deceased. Westm., 12 June.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 203.)

Dillingham, Theophilus, S.T.P., archdeacon of Bedford, Lincoln dioc.; vice Francis Wilford, deceased. Westm., 12 Aug.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 39.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Disney, Thomas, M.A., vicar of Bradwell, co. Bucks, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 9 Feb., 18 Chas. 2.
*(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 20.)

Dix, Samuel, clk., M.A., vicar of West Wicombe, co. Bucks. Westm., 14 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 404.)

Dixe, Edward, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Overhall in Northwell, founded in the collegiate church of Southwell, co. Notts. Westm., 25 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 15. No. 1.)
(„ „ 19. „ 96)

Dixon, Robert, M.A., prebendary or canon of Rochester. Westm., 20 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 130, 131.)

Dobbes, Peter, M.A., presentation to one moiety of the rectory of West Walton, co. Norf., Norwich dioc.; vice Thomas Crane, clk., deceased. Westm., 12 May.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 213.)

Dobbins, William, clk., prebendary or canon of Putson Minor in Hereford Cathedral. Westm., 19 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 73, 74.)

Dobson, Bartholomew, M.A., rector of Hasilton, with the chapel of Enworth, co. Glouc. Westm., 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 295.)

„ John, clk., rector of East and West Hesterton, co. York. Westm., 2 Aug.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 33.)

Dod, John, clk., M.A., rector of Belchford, co. and dioc. of Lincoln; vice Henry Neve, clk., deceased. Westm., 29 June.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 194.)

Dolben, John, M.A., canon or prebendary of Oxford; vice Robert Paine, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 9 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 135.)
(„ „ 19. „ 164.)

„ John, S.T.P., rector of Newington cum Britwell, Canterbury dioc.; vice Gilbert Sheldon, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of London. Westm., 5 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 79.)

„ John, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—dean of Westminster; void by the promotion of the last dean to the bishopric of Worcester. Westm., 2 Dec.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 30.)
(„ „ 19. „ 14.)

Doughtie } John, clk., canon or prebendary of Westminster; vice Gabriel Moore,
Doughty } S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 26 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 171.)
(„ „ 19. „ 183.)

„ John, clk., rector of Sheire, co. Surrey. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 119.)

„ John, clk., S.T.P., rector of Chayham, co. Surrey, a peculiar of Canterbury; vice John Hackett, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. Westm., 30 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 148.)

„ John, clk., vicar of Ardleigh, co. Essex, London dioc.; vice Stephen Brewer, clk., ceded. Westm., 12 July.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{33}$.)

---

* Query 18th year.

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Doughtie / Doughty { Thomas, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains to James, Duke of York,—canon or prebendary of Windsor; vice Peter Mews, LL.D., promoted to be bishop of Bath and Wells. Westm., 11 Feb.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 1.)

Dove, John, clk., vicar of Welton, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 23 Nov.
(22 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 6.)

Dover, William, clk., M.A., vicar of Appleton, co. and dioc. of York; vice John Starr, deceased. Westm., 24 May.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 208.

Dowdeswell, William, LL.D., canon or prebendary of Worcester; vice Francis Charlett, deceased. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 125.)
(„ „ 19. „ 74.)

Dowling, William, clk., M.A., vicar of Nether Wallop, co. Southampton, Winchester dioc. Westm., 7 Nov.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{35}$.)

Downes, Richard, clk., vicar of Eastmeane, co. Southampton; vice John Shrigley, deceased. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 71.)

Downehall, Henry, clk., S.T.B., prebendary or canon of Bugden, co. Hunts, in Lincoln Cathedral; vice Richard Howlesworth, deceased. Westm., 31 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 68, 69.)

Drake, Richard, S.T.P., chancellor of Salisbury and prebendary of Bricksworth alias Bricklesworth, co. Northampton, Peterborough dioc.; vice John Earle, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Worcester. Westm., 7 March.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 10.)
(15 „ 18. „ 11.)

„ Samuel, clk., M.A., vicar of Pontefract, co. and dioc. of York; vice Joseph Firra, resigned. Westm., 6 April.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 255.)

Draycott, John, clk., M.A., rector of Llandeniolin, Bangor dioc. Westm., 22 June.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 62.)

Drayton, Francis, clk., vicar of Appledore, with the chapel of Ebony, co. Kent. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 120.)

Duckworth, Richard, clk., rector of Hartist with Boxted, co. Suff., Norwich dioc. Westm., 27 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 137.)

Dugdale, John, clk., rector of St. Margaret and St. Denis in the city of York; vice —— Lidell, clk., deceased. Westm., 7 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 17.)

„ Philip, clk., rector of Farneham, co. Dorset. Westm., 18 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 268.)

Dukeson, Richard, D.D., parsonage or portion of tithes called the Overhall portion in the parish of Ledbury, co. Heref. Westm., 7 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 457.)

Du Moulin, Peter, S.T.P., rector of Lanrhayader in Kenmeath, co. Denbigh, Bangor dioc.; vice Peter du Moulin, deceased. Westm., 28 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 173.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Du Moulin, Peter, S.T.P., prebendary or canon of Canterbury; vice Peter Du Moulin, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 29 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 158.)
(„ „ 19. „ 179.)

Duncombe, Robert, clk., M.A., vicar of Wolverton, co. Bucks, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 20 Feb.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{14}$.)

Duncon, Edmund, bachelor, rector of Awton Gifford, co. Devon. Westm., 10 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 38.)

Duport, James, S.T.P., dean of Peterborough; vice Edward Ramborne, promoted to be bishop of Carlisle. Westm., 13 July.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{3}$.)

Durell, John, clk., canon or prebendary of Windsor; vice Antony Hawles, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 6 Feb.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 1.)

„ John, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—dean of Windsor with the deanery of Wolverhampton and registrarship of the Order of the Garter annexed thereto; vice Bruno Ryves, S.P.P., deceased. Westm., 18 July.
(29 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 23.)

Dutton, Henry, rector of Cory Mallett, with the chapel of Curland annexed thereto, co. Somerset, Bath and Wells dioc. Westm., 19 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 179.)

Dyde, John, clk., M.A., vicar of Radway, co. Warw., Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 3 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 417.)

Earles, John, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King, and clerk of the closet,—dean of Westminster; vice Doctor Williams, late archbishop of York, deceased, the last dean. Westm., 14 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 183.)

Earnely, Thomas, clk., rector of Everly alias Ebberley, co. Wilts. Westm., 16 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 447.)

Easton, John, clk., M.A., rector of Pertnall, co. Bedford. Westm., 4 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 211.)

„ John, rector of Bachford alias Batsford, co. and dioc. of Gloucester. Westm., 14 May.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 207.)

Eastway, Elias, clk., vicar of Bradworthy, co. Devon. Westm., 31 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 117.)

Eaton, Owen, clk., rector of Corwen, co. Merioneth. Westm., 20 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 440.)

„ Robert, clk., rector of Walton, co. Lanc. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 94.)

Edwards, John, clk., vicar of Westbury, co. Glouc.; vice John White Osgood, deceased. Westm., 15 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 70.)

„ Robert, S.T.B., rector of Kibworth Beauchamp, co. Leic., Lincoln dioc. Westm., 19 April.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 21.)

„ Samuel, clk., rector of Poole Chroham, co. Pembroke; vice —— Smart, deceased. Westm., 25 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 251.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Edwards, Samuel, clk., canon or prebendary of Llangan, co. Pembroke, in St. David's Cathedral; vice Henry Griffith, deceased. 12 & [17] Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 125, 126.)

„ William, rector of Trymley St. Mary's, co. Suff., Norwich dioc. Westm., 22 Dec.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 64.)

Eglesfeild, James, clk., vicar of St. Helen's in Abington, co. Berks, Salisbury dioc.; vice Mathew Griffith, S.T.P., resigned. Westm., 5 March.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 17.)

Ekins, Alexander, rector of Brlingbury, co. Northampton, Peterborough dioc. Westm., 11 Dec.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 15.)

Elcock / Elcocke } Anthony, clk., M.A., prebendary or canon of Donington, in York Cathedral. Westm., 2 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 57, 58.)

„ Anthony, clk., succentor in York Cathedral. 11 August.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 27, 28.)

„ Anthony, clk., canon or prebendary of Osbaldwick, in York Cathedral. Westm., 1 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 49.)
(„ „ 4. „ 58.)

„ Seth, M.A., rector of Kirkbywiske, co. York, Chester dioc. Westm., 21 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 30.)

Elliott, George, clk., rector of Cold Ashton, co. and dioc. of Glouc. Westm., 20 Feb.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{15}$.)

„ James, clk., rector of Runnington, co. Somerset, Bath and Wells dioc. Westm., 2 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 326.)

Elles / Ellis } John, clk., presentation to the 2nd portion of the rectory of Waddesdon, co. Bucks. Westm., 11 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47, No. 175.)

„ John, presentation to the 1st portion of the rectory of Waddesdon, co. Bucks, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 11 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 176.)

„ John, clk., M.A., presentation to a portion of the rectory of Waddesdon, co. Bucks, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 6 Nov.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 138.)

„ John, clk., rector of Wolvernewton alias Villa Novi Lupi, co. Monmouth, Llandaff dioc. Oxford, 20 Oct.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 40.)

„ John, clk., M.A., precentor of St. David's Cathedral; vice William Thomas, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of St. David's. Westm., 14 March.
(30 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 26.)

„ Thomas, clk., S.T.B., rector of Dolgelly, co. Merioneth, Bangor dioc. Oxford, 15 Jan.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 25.)

Ellison, Timothy, clk., rector of Markett Bosworth, co. Leic., Lincoln dioc.; vice Abraham Spence, deceased. Westm., 4 May.
(28 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 9.)

Elmehurst, John, clk., S.T.B., vicar of Linton and Lea, co. Heref. Westm., 25 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 253.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Erbury, Anthony, clk., rector of Upp Clatford, co. Southampton, Winchester dioc.; vice Thomas Samborne, clk., deceased. Westm., 14 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 129.)

Estcott, Daniel, clk., vicar of Brixham, co. Devon, Exeter dioc. Westm., 15 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 42.)

Eston, John, M.A., dispensation to hold the rectory of Pertenhall, co. Bedford, with the rectory of Pett, co. Sussex. Westm., 21 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 21. No. 27.)

„ John, clk., M.A., rector of Pett, co. Sussex, Chichester dioc. Westm., 4 Oct.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 151.)

Etchard, Laurence, clk., rector of Sweffling, co. Suff. Westm., 27 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 51.)

Evance, Cornelius, clk., presentation to the second portion or left part of the rectory of Westbury, co. Salop, Lichfield and Coventry dioc.; vice Thomas Mall, deceased. Westm., 11 May.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 69.)

Evans, George, clk., M.A., vicar of New Windsor, co. Berks. Westm., 7 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 408.)

„ George, clk., canon or prebendary of Windsor; vice Nathaniel Giles, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 26 & 27 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 139.)
(„ „ 19. „ 92.)

„ John, rector of Llanmerewigg, co. Montgomery. Westm. 24 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 255.)

„ John, clk., rector of Uffington, co. and dioc. of Lincoln; vice Thomas Sprat, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Rochester. Westm., 5 Nov.
(36 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 23.)

„ Michael, S.T.B., prebendary or canon of Llangynllo in the collegiate church of Brecon, St. David's dioc.; vice —— Stall, deceased. Westm., 6 & 12 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 103, 104.)

„ Walter, clk., prebendary or canon of Llandissillio in the collegiate church of Brecon, co. Carnarvon, St. David's dioc. Westm., 4 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 49.)

„ William, M.A., vicar of Brampfeild, co. Suff. Westm., 14 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 403.)

„ William, S.T.P., rector of Hampton Bishop, co. Hertf. Westm., 23 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 349.)

Eve, Henry, clk., M.A., rector of Buckland, co. Kent, Canterbury dioc.:—in the King's gift by reason of the attainder of John Dixwell, Esq. Westm., 30 Aug.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 60.)

Evelegh, Charles, clk., vicar of Harborton with the chapel of Halwell, co. Devon, Exeter dioc. Westm., 14 June.
(30 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 33.)

Everet, Abraham, clk., M.D., vicar of Ramsey, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 9 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 110.)

Ewell, Francis, clk., vicar of Brooke, co. Norfolk, Norwich dioc. Westm., 30 June.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 57.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Eyton, David, clk., rector of Bottvarry, co. Flint. Westm., 16 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 279.)

„ Owen, clk., vicar of Corwen, co. Merioneth. Westm., 30 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 215.)

Facye, Louis, rector of Upton Hellions, Exeter dioc. Westm., 7 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 16.)

Fairclough alias Featley } John,—one of the King's chaplains,—canon or prebendary of Melton Rosse cum Seamblesby, in Lincoln Cathedral. Westm., 3 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 154, 155.)

„ John, clk.,—one of the chaplains extraordinary to the King,—rector of Beckingham, co. and dioc. of Lincoln. Westm., 12 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 78.)

„ John, clk., S.T.P., rector of Gumbly, co. Leic., Lincoln dioc.; vice Hugh Burnby, ceded. Westm., 6 Jan.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 62.)

„ *See* Featley.

Fairebancke, Jonathan, clk., MA., vicar of Bingly, co. and dioc. of York; vice —— Hoghill, clk., deceased. Westm., 5 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 93.)

Farren, James, clk., rector of Middleton Stoney, co. Oxford. Westm., 4 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 203.)

Feake, Samuel, clk., M.A., rector of Fosell, co. Warw., Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 14 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 113.)

„ Samuel, clk., vicar of St. Michael's in the city of Coventry. Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 31 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 39.)

Featley, Henry, clk., rector of Thorpe, co. Notts. Westm., 4 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 204.)

„ John, clk.,—one of the King's chaplains,—precentor in York Cathedral. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 25, 26.)

„ *See* Fairclough.

Feild, Playfer, clk., vicar of Caerwent, co. Monmouth. Westm., 17 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 273.)

Feilding, John, clk., canon residentiary of Salisbury; vice William Lloyd, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of St. Asaph. Westm., 6 Oct.
(32 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 9.)

Fell, Edward, clk., rector of Bentham, co. and dioc. of York; vice Robert Lowther, deceased. Westm., 24 Nov.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 19.)

„ John, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Oxford; vice Henry Hamond, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 9 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 138.)
(„ „ 19. „ 165.)

„ John, S.T.P., dean of Oxford; vice George Morley, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Worcester. Westm., 3 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 32.)
(„ „ 4. „ 40.)

Fenton, James, clk., M.A., rector of Great Waldingfield, co. Suff., Norwich dioc. Westm., 21 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 41.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Fenton, Ralph, rector of Ludlow, co. Salop, Hereford dioc. Westm., 4 Nov.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 131.)

Fenwick, Ralph, clk., M.A., vicar of Stamfordham alias Stannerton, co. Northumberld., Durham dioc. Westm., 29 Aug.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 183.)

Ferentt, Jeremiel, M.A., rector of Cluer, co. Berks, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 30 Sept.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 153a.)

Ferne, Henry, S.T.P., dean of Ely. Westm., 13 Feb. (12 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 6.)
(13 „ 4. „ 37.)

Fetherston, Alexander, clk., prebendary or canon of Colwich, in Lichfield Cathedral; vice [George] Jay, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 9 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 36, 37.)

Fetherstonhaugh, Alexander, clk., M.A., presentation to a moiety of the rectory of Wallezy, co. Chester. Westm., 6 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 83.)

Fiddes, Thomas, clk., S.T.R., rector of Brightwell, co. and dioc. of Oxford. Oxford, 24 Nov.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 35.)

Finney, Samuel, clk., rector of Stockley English, co. Devon, Exeter dioc. Westm., 28 Oct.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 140.)

Fish, Augustus, clk., M.A., vicar of Gedney, co. and dioc. of Lincoln. Westm., 25 June.
(33 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 10.)

„ Jeremiah, clk., M.A., rector of Alphinstone alias Alphamstone, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 30 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 149.)

Flathers, Thomas, clk., vicar of Lastingham, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 9 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 171.)

Fleete, Samuel, clk., M.A., rector of Burgh alias Burgh Castle, co. Suff.; vice William Hadell, deceased. Westm., 24 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 254.)

„ Samuel, clk., rector of Belton, co. Suff., Norwich dioc. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 147.)

Fletcher, Richard, clk., M.A., rector of Kingham, co. and dioc. of Oxford. Westm., 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 309.)

Flower, Christopher, clk., rector of St. Mary's, Lothbury, in the city of London; vice Humfrey Tabor, clk., resigned. Westm., 8 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 181.)

Fludd, Edward, clk., vicar of Yaxley, co. Hunts, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 6 Dec.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{25}$.)

Fordham, John, clk., rector of West Tillbury, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 30 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 217.)

Forsbroke, William, clk., rector of Clanfeild, Winchester dioc.; vice John Heath, clk., deceased. Westm., 8 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 39.)

Forster, Thomas, clk., rector of Biskerthorpe, co. and dioc. of Lincoln. Westm., 16 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 106.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Fossett, Thomas, clk., S.T.B., rector of Yellinge, co. Hunts. Westm., 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 301.)

„ Thomas, clk., canon or prebendary of Welton Ryvall in Lincoln Cathedral; vice [John] Noble, deceased. Westm., 9 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 39, 40.)

Fothergill, John, clk., canon or prebendary of Dunham in Southwell church, York dioc. Westm., 24 Sept.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 57.)
(„ „ 4. „ 78.)

„ Thomas, clk., S.T.B., prebendary or canon of Bottevant in York Cathedral. Westm., 5 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 139, 140.)

Foulke, William, clk., M.A., rector of Cambeyn Tegengle, co. Flint. Westm. 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 283.)

Fowkes, John, clk., rector of Llangadvan, co. Montgomery. Westm., 17 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 388.)

Fowler, Mathew, vicar of Wolbey, co. Warw., Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 11 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 176.)

„ Mathew, rector of Willey, co. Warw.; vice Philip Hall, ceded. Westm., 6 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 85.)

„ Richard, clk., vicar of Senar, co. Cornwall, Exeter dioc. Westm., 24 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. No. 138.)

Fowlkes, John, clk., rector of Llanymowthwy, co. Merioneth. Westm., 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 302.)

Fox, Isaac, clk., M.A., vicar of St. Michael's in the city of Coventry, Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 5 Dec.
(36 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 12.)

Foxe, Hope, clk., vicar of Lidney with the chapels of Ayleberton, St. Brevill, and Huelsfeild, co. Glouc. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 68.)

Francklyn, William, clk., rector of Burneham St. Albert with a moiety of the rectory of St. Margaret and Burneham All Saints, co. Norf. Westm., 21 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 368.)

Freeman, Richard, clk., S.T.P., presentation to a moiety of the rectory of Springfield Baswell, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 20 April.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 169.)

„ Thomas, clk., rector of Hubberston and Johnston with the vicarage of Staynton, co. Pembroke; vice —— Baleham, ceded. Westm., 25 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 136.)

French, Nicholas, clk., vicar of Ravensdon, co. Bucks, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 21 April.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 72.)

Frost, James, clk., M.A., rector of Llangham, co. Suff.; vice John Frost, clk., deceased. Westm., 29 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 54.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Fugill, Christopher, vicar of Barrow, co. Lincoln. Westm., 29 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 124.)

Fulham, Edward, clk., S.T.B., canon or prebendary of Windsor; vice Thomas Some, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 7 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 142.)
(„ „ 19. „ 170.)

Fuller, Ignatius, clk., M.A., rector of Sherington, co. Bucks, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 3 March.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 22.)

„ William, LL.B., dean of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, in Ireland; vice Benjamin Culme, deceased. Westm., 3 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 153.)
(„ „ 19. „ 172.)

Fullwood, Francis, clk., archdeacon of Totnes, co. Devon. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 91.)
(„ „ 19. „ 19.)

Fulthorpe, Christopher, rector of Siglethorne alias Eylesthorne, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 3 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 18.)

Furewell, James, rector of Norton Fitruauen, co. Somerset, Bath and Wells dioc. Westm., 26 Aug.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 40.)

Gale, Thomas, S.T.P., rector of Guisley, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 22 Feb.
(29 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 11.)

Galton, Edward, clk., M.A., rector of Isham Inferior, co. Northampton, Peterburgh dioc.; vice Moses Hodges, nonconformist. Oxford, 28 Oct.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 32.)

Gamage, Edward, clk., M.A., archdeacon of Llandaff; vice Francis Davies, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Llandaff. Westm., 3 Dec.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 23.)

„ Nathaniel, clk., vicar of Newcastle, co. Glamorgan. Westm., 20 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 369.)

Gardiner, Daniel, clk., vicar of Fincham St. Martin, co. Norf., Norwich dioc.; vice Francis Power, clk., deceased. Westm., 24 Dec.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 70.)

„ James, clk.,—domestic chaplain to James duke of Monmouth,—prebendary of Stratton in Salisbury Cathedral. Oxford, 6 Jan.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 76.)
(„ „ 8. „ 16.)

„ Samuel, clk., M.A., presentation to the moiety of the rectory of Ruffham St. Mary's and the moiety of Ruffham Kirdiston, co. Norf. Westm., 28 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 132.)

„ Samuel, clk., rector of Buckland, Glouc. dioc. Westm., 19 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 23.)

Garner, James, clk., rector of Epworth, co. and dioc. of Lincoln. Westm., 16 May.
(20 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 7.)

Garnons, Ralph, clk., rector of Little Yeldham, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 1 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 109.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Garrard, John, clk., M.A., vicar of Wiston alias Wissington, co. Suff., Norwich dioc. Westm., 20 March.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 64.)

Garthwait, Jeremiah, clk., M.A., rector of Kirkby Underdale, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 6 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 174.)

„ Jeremy, clk., rector of Kirby under Dale, co. York; vice Peter Clerke, deceased. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 151.)

„ John, clk., rector of Rothbury, co. Northumbld., Durham dioc., the presentation thereof to Fargus Story being revoked. Westm., 25 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 1.)

Gascoigne, George, rector of Glendon alias Clendon, co. Northampton, Peterborough dioc. Westm., 30 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 56.)

Gaskarth, John clk., M.A., vicar of St. Nicholas in the city and county of Bristol, Bristol dioc. Westm., 28 Nov.
(36 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 15.)

Gatford, Lionel, S.T.P., vicar of Plymmoth, co. Devon, Exeter dioc. Westm., 5 Sept.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 1.)

Gellibrand, Henry, clk., rector of Lillingston Lovell, co. and dioc. of Oxford. Westm., 20 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 155.)

Geery, William, S.T.P., rector of Market Bosworth, co. Leic., Lincoln dioc. Westm., 19 Aug.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 37.)

Gered, Stephen, clk., vicar of Awdbrough alias Aldburgh, York dioc. Westm., 12 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 109.)

Germaine, Henry, clk., rector of Bignor, co. Sussex, Chichester dioc. Westm., 1 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 181.)

Gery, William, clk., prebendary or canon of Haughton alias Hallowton in the collegiate church of Southwell, co. Notts; vice Robert Holder, deceased. Westm., 23 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 1.)

„ William, clk., archdeacon of Norwich; vice Arthur Bing, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 4 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 88.)
(„ „ 4. „ 147.)

Getsius, Daniel, clk., rector of Bigbury, co. Devon. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 66.)

„ Gualter, clk., M.A., vicar of Brixham, co. Devon, Exeter dioc. Westm., 31* Nov.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 22.)

Gibbon, Peter, clk., rector of Briggesley, co. Lincoln. Westm., 20 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 343.)

Gibbs, Charles, clk., canon or prebendary of Westminster; vice Peter Heylin, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 20 May.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 27.)
(„ „ 26. „ 1.)

---

* *Sic* in orig.

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Gifford, Francis, clk., M.A., presentation to a moiety of the vicarage of Patteshull, co. Northampton, Peterborough dioc.; vice Samuel Bolton, clk., S.T.P., resigned. Westm., 28 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 117.)

Gill, Thomas, rector of Burnholme, co. and dioc. of York; vice Philip Ford, deceased. Westm., 31 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 94.)

Gilman, John, rector of Wethington in the deanery of Winchcombe, co. Glouc., Worcester dioc.; vice Gilbert Osburne, deceased. Westm., 19 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 12.)

Gilpin, Simon, clk., vicar of Stainthrope alias Staindrope, co. Durham. Westm., 8 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 120.)

„ Randolph, rector of Worlingham, co. Suff. Westm., 3 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 41.)

Gisby, George, clk., prebendary or canon of Buckden in Lincoln Cathedral. Westm., 12 June.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 26.)

Gittins, Thomas, clk., vicar of Lapington, co. Salop. Westm., 5 Sept.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 157.)

Gittoes, James, clk., vicar of Tyrley alias Trinley, co. and dioc. of Gloucester. Westm., 9 May.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{66}$.)

Glanvile, Joseph, clk., M.A., rector of Winbish, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 20 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 371.)

„ Joseph,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—canon or prebendary of Worcester; vice [Henry Gresley (?)] Gresby, deceased (*see* Gresley). Westm., 14 June.
(30 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 28.)

Glemham, Henry, S.T.P., dean of Bristol; vice Mathew Nicholas, S.T.P., promoted to be dean of St. Paul's, London. Westm., 19 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 15.)
(„ „ 19. „ 118.)

Glen, George, clk., canon or prebendary in Worcester Cathedral; vice Anthony Terringham, deceased. Westm., 1 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 90.)
(„ „ 4. „ 178.)

Glinne, Robert, clk., M.A., rector of Little Rissington, co. Glouc. Westm., 24 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 297.)

Glover, Thomas, clk., rector of Northfeild, with the chapel of Cofton annexed, co. and dioc. of Worcester; vice Timothy White, deceased. Westm., 26 March.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 262.)
(14 „ 19. „ 198, under date 20 June.)

Glydd, Richard, clk., vicar of Hotheley alias Westhotheley, Chichester dioc. Westm., 21 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 8.)

Godolphin, Henry, clk.,—prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, and fellow of Eton College,—residentiary of St. Paul's, London; vice Francis Turner, S.T.D., promoted to be bishop of Rochester. Westm., 25 Nov.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 28.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Godsalve, Richard, clk., rector of Richmond, Chester dioc.; vice John Kirton, clk., deceased. Westm., 14 Oct.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{43}$.)

Godwin } Thomas, clk., prebendary or canon of Prato Majore in Hereford Cathe-
Godwyn } dral. Westm., 10 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 44, 45.)

„ Thomas, clk., vicar of Westbury, co. Glouc.; vice William Broad, deceased. Westm., 4 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 7.)

Goldesborough, Giles, clk., prebendary or canon of Exeter; vice Doctor Salter, deceased. Westm., 13 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 101, 102.)

Goldwell, Francis, clk., rector of Bridgham, co. Norfolk, Norwich dioc. Westm., 19 June.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 64.)

Good, Richard, rector of Mellish, co. Suff., Norwich dioc.; vice Robert Harris, ceded. Westm., 8 April.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 251.)

„ Thomas, prebendary or canon of Bishops in Hereford Cathedral. Westm., 17 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 108, 109.)

„ Thomas, S.T.P., rector of Culmington, co. Salop. Westm., 23 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 62.)

Goodier, Francis, clk., rector of Courtenhall, Peterborough dioc.; vice —— Ponder, clk., deceased. Westm., 3 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 20.)

Goodwin } Francis, clk., rector of Hinton Anmer, co. Southampton; vice Edward
Goodwyn } Stanley, S.T.P., resigned. Westm., 29 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 337.)

„ John, clk., rector of Morton Bagott, co. Warw. and province of Canterbury. Westm., 14 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 131.)

„ John, clk., M.A., rector of East Barnett, co. Hertford, London dioc. Westm., 23 Aug.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 23.)

„ Morgan, clk., vicar of Wendover, co. Bucks, Lincoln dioc. Oxford, 17 Oct.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 43.)

„ Robert, clk., [rector] of Fishley, co. Norf., Norwich dioc. Westm., 3 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 189.)

Gorges, Thomas, S.T.P.,—sub-almoner to the King,—canon or prebendary of Westminster; vice Francis Walsall, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 14 Oct.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. Nos. 6, 54.)

Goulston, William, clk., rector of Havant, co. Southampton; vice Francis Kingsted, deceased. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 134.)

Gowland, Richard, clk., vicar of Rillington, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 20 Aug.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 162.)

Grace, Robert, clk., vicar of Shenston, co. Staff., Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Oxford, 26 Sept.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 47.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Graham, William, clk.,—chaplain to the Princess of Denmark,—canon or prebendary of Durham; vice Thomas Smith, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Carlisle. Westm., 23 July.
(36 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 14.)

Grainger, George, clk., rector of Halford, co. Warw. Westm., 2 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 319.)

Graves, Thomas, clk., M.A., rector of Gawdby, co. and dioc. of Lincoln; vice —— Fleming, deceased. Westm., 25 Feb.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{12}$.)

Greathead, Edward, clk., rector of Leverton, co. Lincoln. Westm., 24 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 344.)

Greaves, Thomas, B.T., rector of Barkhamsted St. Mary's alias North Church, co. Hertf., Lincoln dioc.; vice Alexander Levingstone, deceased. Westm., 15 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 11.)

Greene, John, clk., vicar of Lilburne, co. Northampton. Westm., 15 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 69.)

Greenville, Denis, S.T.P.,—one of the ex-chaplains in ordinary to the King,—dean of Durham; vice John Sudbury, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 9 Dec.
(36 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 9.)

„ *See* Grenvile.

Greenway, John, clk., vicar of Merriott, co. Somerset, Bath and Wells dioc. Westm., 15 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 156.)

Greenwood, Paul, clk., vicar of Dewsbury, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 30 Oct.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 5.)

„ Roland, clk., S.T.B., vicar of Bubwith, co. York; vice John Bales, deceased. Westm., 7 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 184.)

Gregory, Clement, clk., rector of Leckhamsted, co. Bucks. Westm., 12 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 455.)

„ Francis Nash, S.T.P., rector of Hambledon, co. Bucks, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 28 Oct.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 13.)

„ John, clk., rector of St. Mary in the South alias St. Mary de Crypt in the city and dioc. of Gloucester. Westm., 6 Dec.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{25}$.)

Greives, Mark, vicar of Felton, co. Northumberld., Durham dioc. Westm., 26 April.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 247.)

Grenvile, Denis, M.A., rector of Kilkhampton, co. Cornwall, Exeter dioc.; vice Nicholas Monck, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Hereford. Westm., 22 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 4.)

„ *See* Greenville.

Gresley, Henry, clk., canon or prebendary of Worcester; vice William Owen, clk., deceased. Westm., 4 April.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 25.)

„ *See* Glanvile.

Greswold, Henry, clk., M.A., prebendary or canon in the collegiate church of Ripon, co. York. Westm., 18 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 4, 5.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Greswold, Henry, clk., rector of Solihull, co. Warw.; vice Luke Smyth, deceased. Westm., 25 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 38.)

Griffin, Benjamin, clk., vicar of Great Barrington, co. and dioc. of Gloucester; vice William Harris, clk., deceased. Westm., 3 June.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{63}$.)

Griffith, Daniel, clk., M.A., rector of Southam, co. Warw., Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 21 June.
(33 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 11.)

„ Owen, clk., M.A., rector of Vaynor, co. Brecon. Westm., 23 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 336.)

„ Owen, clk., rector of Llandevailog, co. Brecon, St. David's dioc. Westm., 9 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 173.)

„ Roger, clk., vicar of Padbury, co. Bucks, Lincoln dioc. Oxford, 3 Oct.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 46.)

„ Silvanus, clk., vicar of Llanbyster, co. Radnor, St. David's dioc. Westm., 24 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 224.)

„ William, clk., M.A., rector of Pokebrooke alias Polebrooke, co. Northampton. Westm., 25 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 148.)

Grigson, Alexander, M.A., prebendary of Middleton, co. Southampton; vice —— Pope, deceased. Westm., 1 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 65, 66.)

Grundy, Thomas, clk., M.A., rector of Mellis, co. Suff., Norwich dioc.; vice Richard Good, clk., ceded. Westm., 22 March.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 65.)

Guidott, Robert, clk., vicar of St. Paul's in the town of Bedford, co. Beds., Lincoln dioc. Westm., 29 Aug.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 184.)

Gulston, Joseph, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Winchester; vice [Edward] Burby, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 9 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 125.)
(„ „ 19. „ 158.)

„ Joseph, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—precentor of Chichester Cathedral; vice Joseph Henshawe, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Peterborough. Westm., 19 May.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 18. No. 2.)

„ Joseph, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—dean of Chichester; vice Joseph Henshaw, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Peterborough. Westm., 30 May.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 33.)

Gumble, Thomas, S.T.P., rector of East Lavant, co. Sussex, Chichester dioc.; vice Joseph Henshawe, S.T.P., late dean of Chichester, promoted to be bishop of Peterborough. Westm., 22 May.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 18. No. 1.)

Gunby, John, clk., rector of Little Dunham, co. Norf.; vice William Jacob, disqualified by Act of Parliament. Westm., 15 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 80.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Gunning, Peter, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—prebendary or canon of Canterbury; vice Thomas Blechenden, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 9 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 127.)
(„ „ 19. „ 161.)

Gunton, Simon, clk., vicar of St. John the Baptist in Peterborough, co. Northampton. Westm., 14 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 164.)

Gwynn, Lewis, clk., rector of Manavon, co. Montgomery. Westm., 3 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 422.)

Haddock } William, clk., M.A., rector of Standish, co. Lanc., Chester dioc. 6 Jan.
Haydock } (30 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 13.)

Halfehead, Thomas, clk., vicar of Gossag All Saints, co. Dorset, Bristol dioc. Salisbury, 2 Sept.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 51.)

Hall, Edmund, M.A., rector of St. Mary de Crypt alias St. Mary in the South in the city and dioc. of Gloucester. Westm., 27 March.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 231.)

„ George, clk., archdeacon of Canterbury; vice [William] Kingsley, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 12 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 122.)
(„ „ 19. „ 136.)

„ George, clk., canon or prebendary of Windsor; vice [Godfrey] Goodman, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 19 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 18.)
(„ „ 19. „ 124.)

„ John, clk., rector of Jacobstow, co. Cornwall. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 153.)

„ Richard, clk., rector of Beverston, co. and dioc. of Gloucester; the presentation of same to William Brough, S.T.P., dean of Gloucester, being revoked. Westm., 11 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 38.)

„ Richard, clk., vicar of Lower Sidenton alias Sidenton St. Peter, co. and dioc. of Gloucester; vice —— Allaway, deceased. Westm., 3 Feb.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 50.)

„ Richard, clk., rector of St. Edmund on Bridge in the city and dioc. of Exeter. Oxford, 17 Oct.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 44.)

„ Robert, clk., rector of Southwicke, co. Sussex, Chichester dioc. Westm., 4 Oct.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 152.)

„ Robert, rector of Wigginton, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 8 April.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 254.)

„ Toby, M.A., rector of Walpoole St. Peter cum Walpoole St. Andrew, co. Norf., Norwich dioc.; vice Barnabas Frencham, clk., deceased. Westm., 30 July.
(13 Chas. 2., p. 47. No. 31.)

Halles, Edward, clk., rector of Holcote, co. Northampton, Peterborough dioc. Westm., 20 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 122.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Halles, William, clk., M.A., rector of Glaston, co. Rutland, Peterborough dioc. Westm., 12 May.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 214.)

Halton, Timothy, S.T.P., archdeacon of Oxford; vice Thomas Barlow, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Lincoln. Westm., 25 June.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 4.)

Hamersley / Hammersley { Chamberlaine, clk., vicar of Bassett alias Great Bassett alias Burton Bassett, co. Warwick, Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 3 Jan.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 60.)
(17 „ 3. „ 30, under date 28 Nov.)

Hamond, John, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Oxford; vice Thomas Lockey, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 4 July.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 25.)

Hampson, John, clk., M.A., rector of Chickney, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 28 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 218.)

„ John, rector of Wauden alias Wavenden, co. Bucks, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 29 Feb.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 29.)

Hancock, Robert, clk., rector of St. Martin's near Loo, co. Cornwall. Westm., 1 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 46.)

Hancockes, Thomas, clk., vicar of Swanborne, co. Bucks, Lincoln dioc.; vice Peter Burcles, clk., ceded. Westm., 7 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 31.)

Hanslape, Francis, clk., vicar "Sanctæ Mariæ ante partem" alias St. Mary Load. Westm. 21 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 7.)

Hansted, William, clk., rector of Muston, co. Leic., Lincoln dioc.; vice —— Holmes, deceased. Westm., 30 Sept.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 154.)

Harbery, Martin, clk., prebendary or canon of North Leverton in the collegiate church of Southwell, co. Notts. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 90.)

Harby, William, clk., vicar of Hambledon, co. Southampton. Westm., 18 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 55.)

Harcourt, Vere, archdeacon of Nottingham. Westm., 14 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 84.)
(„ „ 19. „ 18.)

„ Vere, clk., rector of Plumtree, co. Notts. Westm., 15 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 165.)

„ Vere, clk., and S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Coringham in Lincoln Cathedral. Westm., 19 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 21.)
(12 „ 19. „ 120.)
(13 „ 47. „ 43.) } dated 20 March.
(14 „ 26. „ 19.) }

Harding, John, clk., rector of Landilp, co. Cornwall, Exeter dioc. Westm., 30 May.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 1.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Hards [or Hardres], Peter, clk., canon or prebendary of Canterbury; vice Doctor Goffe seceded from the Church of England. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 124.)
(„ „ 19. „ 80.)

Hardwick, Thomas, clk., vicar of Kirby Moreside, co. York. Westm., 29 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 128.)

Hardy, Nathaniel, S.T.P., vicar of St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Midd.; vice —— Bray, S.T.P. deceased. Westm., 11 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 320.)

—— „ Nathaniel, S.T.P., dean of Rochester; vice Benjamin Laney, S.T.P., promoted. Westm., 12 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 6.)
(„ „ 4. „ 8.)

Hareward, Thomas, S.T.B., canon or prebendary of Driffeild in York Cathedral; vice George Stanhope, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 29 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 50.)
(„ „ 4. „ 69.)

Harewell, William, clk., M.A., vicar of St. Peter le Grand with the augmentations annexed to same in the city and dioc. of Worcester. Westm., 10 March.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 36.)

Harrids, Richard, clk., vicar of Egglis Er, co. Pembroke, St. David's dioc.; vice Philip Bowen, clk., ceded. Westm., 17 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47, No. 90.)

Harris, John, clk., S.T.B., prebendary or canon of Inckberough in Hereford Cathedral. Westm. 16 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 90, 91.)

„ Robert, clk., canon or prebendary of Gloucester; vice Doctor Thomas Isles. Westm., 28 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 164, 165.)

Harrison, Benjamin, clk., rector of St. Clement's in Sandwich, co. Kent. Westm., 25 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 252.)

„ Isaac, S.T.P., rector of Hadley, co. Suff. Westm., 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 105.)

„ Peter, clk., S.T.B., rector of Cheadle, co. Chester. Westm., 22 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 262.)

„ Richard,* clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Alderwas in Lichfield Cathedral; vice William Jeffray, clk., deceased. Westm., 7 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 9.)

„ Thomas, clk., rector of Wansted, London dioc. Westm., 5 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 87.)

„ William, S.T.P., master of the Hospital of the Holy Cross next Winchester; vice Henry [Compton], late bishop of Oxford, translated to London. Westm., 3 May.
(28 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 8.)

Hart, Abell, clk., rector of Rolston alias Rowston, co. Wilts., Salisbury dioc. Oxford, 28 Nov.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 31.)

---

* Robert, in Le Neve, I. 585, and the date of his installation, 6 Sept. 1660.

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Hart, William, clk., rector of Walpoole St. Peter, co. Norf., Norwich dioc.; vice John Cradock, resigned. Westm., 19 Dec.
(25 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 13.)

Harte, Timothy, clk., rector of Mixbury, co. and dioc. of Oxford. Westm., 18 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 191.)

Hartley, Robert, clk., M.A., vicar of Eccles, co. Lanc., Chester dioc. Westm., 25 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 143.)

Hartt } John, clk., rector of Burmarsh, co. Kent, Canterbury dioc. Westm.,
Hurt } 21 Aug.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 38. No. 12.)
(14 „ 26. „ 40.)

Harward, Thomas, S.T.B., rector of Gabriel Fanchurch, London dioc. Westm., 31 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 237.)

„ Thomas, S.T.B., rector of St. George, Buttolph Lane, in the city and dioc. of London. Westm., 13 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 134.)

„ Thomas, S.T.B., canon or prebendary of Dinsfeild (Driffeild) in York Cathedral; vice George Stanhope, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 29 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 69.)
(„ „ 2. „ 50.)

Harwood, Anthony, S.T.B., rector of Harby, co. Leic. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 288.)

„ Anthony, S.T.B., rector of Corbey, co. Northampton. Westm., 16 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 276.)

„ Anthony, S.T.B., prebendary or canon of Welton Brinkall in Lincoln Cathedral; vice Adam Wilson, deceased. Westm., 15 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 99, 100.)

„ Richard, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—prebendary or canon of Gloucester; vice Gilbert Sheldon, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of London. Westm., 3 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 41, 42.)

Hascard, Gregory, clk., canon or prebendary of Windsor; vice Henry Wotton, clk., resigned. Westm., 5 May.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 11.)

Haskard, Gregory, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—dean of Windsor, with the deanery of Wolverhampton and registrarship of the Order of the Garter annexed to same; vice Francis [White], late bishop of Rochester, translated to Ely. Westm., 29 Sept.
(36 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 36.)

Hatch, Clement, clk., rector of Lidford, co. Devon; vice —— Barber, deceased. Westm., 9 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 78.)

Hawdon, George, clk., vicar of Nayseing, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 14 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 124.)

Hawkins, Francis, clk.,—chaplain of the Tower of London,—rector of Gedney, co. and dioc. of Lincoln; vice Robert Mapletoft, S.T.P., dean of Ely, deceased. Westm., 29 Sept.
(29 Chas. 2. p. 11. No. 9.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Hawkins, Robert, clk., M.A., rector of St. Martin Carfax in the city of Oxford, Lincoln dioc.; vice Thomas Lamplugh, clk., ceded. Westm., 12 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 36.)

Hawles / Hawleys { Antony, clk.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—canon or prebendary of Windsor; vice John Hales, deceased. Westm., 29 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 160.)
(„ „ 19. „ 177.)

„ Antony, clk., rector of Knowyle Bishop alias Great Knowyle alias East Knowyle, co. Wilts, Salisbury dioc.; vice —— Wren, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 11 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 123.)

„ Antony, S.T.P., vicar of co. Wilts, Salisbury dioc.; vice Doctor Earles, promoted to be bishop of Worcester. Westm., 4 December.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 79.)

„ Antony, clk., S.T.P., rector of Bishopstone, co. Wilts, Salisbury dioc.; vice Doctor Earles, promoted to be bishop of Worcester. Westm., 4 December.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 80.)

Haycroft, Robert, clk., M.A., vicar of Cadbury, co. Devon, Exeter dioc. Westm., 12 November.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 102.)

Haydon, Walter, clk., rector of Talleton, co. Devon, Exeter dioc. Westm., 18 July.
(29 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 21.)

Hayne, Leonard, clk., vicar of South Tawton, co. Devon, Exeter dioc.; vice —— Kempion, deceased. Westm., 14 April.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 228.)

Haynes, Thomas, clk., M.A., vicar of Northfleet, co. Kent, a particular of Canterbury; vice William Scott, resigned. Westm., 4 January.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 5.)

Haysome, Robert, clk., rector of Founthill Gifford, co. Wilts, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 25 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 428.)

Hayter, George, clk., rector of Chagford, co. Devon, Exeter dioc. Westm., 7 February.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 23.)

Hayward, Roger, clk., vicar of St. Chadd in the town of Shrewsbury, Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 12 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 104.)

Heacocks, William, clk., M.A., rector of Lee, co. Kent. Westm., 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 322.)

Head, John, clk., rector of West Ildesly, co. Berks. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 96.)
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 30, under date 21 July.)

„ John, rector of West Ilseley, co. Berks, Salisbury dioc.; vice Godfrey Goodman, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 24 March.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 18.)

Heather, Thomas, clk., vicar of Fareham, co. Southampton. Westm., 29 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 423.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Heaver, John, S.T.P., vicar of New Windsor, co. Berks, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 9 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 109.)

„ John, S.T.P., prebendary or canon of Windsor; vice Herbert Crofts promoted to be bishop of Hereford. Westm., 22 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 44.)
(14 „ 26. „ 28.)

Hellyer, Thomas, clk., vicar of East Chynnock, co. Somerset, Bath and Wells dioc. Salisbury, 29 Aug.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 52.)

Henshaw, Joseph, S.T.P.; dean of Chichester; vice Bruno Rives, promoted to be dean of Windsor. Westm., 15 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 36.)
*(„ „ 4. „ 46.)

Henson, John, clk., vicar of Ferrington, co. Norf., Norwich dioc.; vice Michael Berisford, resigned. Westm., 12 Aug.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 34.)

„ John, clk., M.A., rector of St. Edmund in North Lynn, co. Norf., Norwich dioc. Westm., 4 Dec.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 86.)

Hepburne, John, clk., rector of Croft, co. York. Westm., 28 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 35.)

Herault, Lewis, S.T.P., prebendary or canon of Canterbury; vice Dr. Meredick Causabon, deceased. Westm., 2 Aug.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 2.)

Heskith, Cuthbert, clk., M.A., rector of Moore Munckton, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 6 March.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 175.)

Hextetter, Roger, clk., vicar of Soham, co. Camb., Ely dioc.; vice Thomas Muriell, deceased. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 143.)

Heylyn } Richard, clk., canon or prebendary in Oxford Cathedral; vice Robert
Heylin } Sanderson, S.T.P., promoted. Westm., 25 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 95.)
(„ „ 2. „ 142. under date 16 Nov.)

Heywood, John, clk., rector of Walton, co. Lanc.; vice Dr. Andrew Clare, deceased. Westm., 10 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 39.)

Hibbert, Henry, clk., M.A., vicar of St. Olave's, Old Jewry, in the city and dioc. of London. Westm., 3 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 170.)

Hichmouth, John, clk., vicar of Skipwith, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 8 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 212.)

Hickeringill, Edmund, clk., rector of All Saints in the town of Colchester, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 19 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 97.)

Hicks, George, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Worcester; vice William Thornburgh, clk., deceased. Westm., 5 April.
(32 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 13.)

---

* In this Roll "Chester" is given.

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Hicks, George, S.T.P., dean of Worcester; vice William Thomas, bishop of St. David's, promoted to be bishop of Worcester. Westm., 6 Oct.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 4.)

Hide, Alexander, LL.D., dean of Winchester; vice [John] Younge, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 9 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 131.)
(„ „ 19. „ 147.)

Hieron, William, clk., M.A., rector of Newonden, Canterbury dioc.; vice William White, clk., deceased. Westm., 3 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 180.)

Higgs, Daniel, clk., rector of Portynon, co. Glamorgan. Westm., 17 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 269.)

Hill, George, clk., M.A., rector of Breadsall, co. Derby, Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 29 April.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 18. No. 4.)

„ Henry, clk., M.A., rector of Dynton, co. Bucks, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 20 June.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 200.)

„ John, clk., M.A., rector of Combsflory, co. Somerset, Bath and Wells dioc. Westm., 24 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 350.)

„ John, clk., rector of Newton Ferrars alias Ferres, co. Devon. Westm., 7 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 84.)
(13 „ 4. „ 31.)

„ John, clk., M.A., rector of Rowell alias Rothwell, co. Northampton, Peterborough dioc. Westm., 24 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 121.)

„ John, clk., rector of St. Mabin, co. Cornwall, Exeter dioc. Westm., 4 March.
(33 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 4.)

„ Robert, clk., rector of Staunton, co. Notts. Westm., 23 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 341.)

Hillersdon, John, clk., rector of Newbery, co. Berks, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 17 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 61.)

„ John, clk., S.T.B., rector of Odstock, co. Wilts, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 9 Dec.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 82.)

Hilliard, Thomas, clk., rector of Newton Notage, co. Glamorgan. Westm., 6 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 195.)

Hinson, John, clk., vicar of Gulvall, co. Cornwall. Westm., 15 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 158.)

Hinton, John, M.A., rector of Newberry, co. Bucks, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 14 May.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 7.)

Hitch, Robert, clk., canon or prebendary of Holme in York Cathedral. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 84, 85.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Hitchcock, Robert, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Farrington in Lincoln Cathedral; vice Robert Saunderson, promoted to be bishop of Lincoln. Westm., 15 Nov.

(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 25.)
(„ „ 4. „ 30.)

Hoare, William, clk., M.A.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—canon or prebendary of Worcester; vice Thomas Lamplugh, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Exeter. Westm., 13 Nov.

(28 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 8.)

„ William, M.A.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—rector of Cullesdon alias Coulsdon, co. Surrey, Winchester dioc. Westm., 9 Feb.

(30 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 32.)

Hoblin, Robert, M.A., vicar of Maker, co. Cornwall, Exeter dioc. Westm., 25 May.

(35 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 17.)

Hockin, Thomas, clk., prebendary of Hayder alias Haither cum Walton in Lincoln Cathedral and province of Canterbury. Westm., 10 July.

(27 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 8.)

Hocknell, Robert, clk., M.A., rector of Great Brickell, co. Bucks, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 13 July.

(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 402.)

Hodges, John, clk., vicar of St. Paul's in Malmesbury, co. Wilts, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 28 March.

(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{75}$.)

„ Thomas, S.T.P., prebendary or canon of Huntington in Hereford Cathedral; vice Herbert Crofts, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Hereford. Westm., 10 Feb.

(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 47.)

Hodson, Robert, clk., M.A., rector of Runcton Holme, co. Norf. Westm., 22 Nov.

(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 57.)

Hoer, George, clk., M.A., vicar of "Bumpsted ad turrim," co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 13 Sept.

(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 164.)

Hoffeman, John, clk., B.D., rector of Wotten, co. Oxon. Westm., 21 June.

(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 435.)

Holborough, Thomas, clk., vicar of Akenham, co. Suff., Norwich dioc. Westm., 25 May.

(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 227.)

Holcroft, Henry, clk., rector of Patcham, co. Sussex, Chichester dioc.; vice Robert Hall, ceded. Westm., 12 June.

(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 201.)

Holder, William, clk., canon or prebendary of Oxton, secunda pars, in the collegiate church of Southwell, co. Notts. Westm., 30 July.

(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 123.)
(„ „ 19. „ 73.)

Holdesworth, Thomas, clk., M.A., presentation to the rectory and deanery of Midleham, co. York. Westm., 17 Aug.

(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 6.)

Holdsworth, Thomas, clk., canon or prebendary of Durham; vice William Sancroft, S.T.P., and dean of St. Paul's, London, resigned. Westm., 23 Oct.

(26 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 1.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Holland, John, clk., rector of the Holy Trinity in Guildford, co. Surrey. Westm., 12 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 105.)

„ Philip, M.A., vicar of Boughton Bleane, co. Kent; vice Samuel Smith ceded or resigned. Westm., 7 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 131.)

„ Philip, M.A., vicar of Catesfeild alias Caversfeild, co. Bucks, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 27 May.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 224.)

„ Thomas, clk., prebendary or canon of Pionia Parva in Hereford Cathedral. Westm., 5 September.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 143, 144.)

Holled, Jeremiah, clk., rector of Walgrave, co. Northampton, Peterborough dioc.; vice Arthur Wingham, clk., deceased. Westm., 6 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 86.)

„ Jonathan, clk., rector of Cottingham and Middleton, co. Northampton. Peterborough dioc. Westm., 6 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 87.)

Hollingworth, Richard, clk., vicar of West Ham, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 13 March.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 28.)

Holloway, James, clk., M.A., vicar of Bulkingston, co. Warw., Lichfield and Coventry dioc.; vice Edward Ward, clk., resigned. Westm., 5 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 91.)

Hollyoke, Thomas, clk., vicar of Nuneaton, co. Warw., Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 7 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 28.)

Holmes, Nehemiah, clk., M.A., rector of Whipsnade, Lincoln dioc.; vice Nathaniel Holmes, S.T.P., resigned. Westm., 7 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 32.)

Holney, John, clk., rector of Woodmancote, co. Sussex, Chichester dioc.; vice Richard Holny, deceased. Westm., 24 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 247.)

„ John, clk., rector of Dunfold, co. Surrey; vice John Shipsea, deceased. Westm., 31 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 234.)

Honywood, Michael, S.T.P., dean of Lincoln; vice [Anthony] Topham, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 29 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 52.)
(„ „ 4. „ 68.)

Hood, Paul, S.T.P., rector of Ickford, Lincoln dioc.; vice Gilbert Sheldon S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of London. Westm., 5 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 86.)

„ Paul, clk., S.T.P., prebendary or canon of Beikeingham in the collegiate church of Southwell, co. Notts; vice Robert Sanderson, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Lincoln. Westm., 13 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 33, 34.)

Hooke, Richard, clk., rector of Thornton in Craven, co. York. Westm., 16 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 277.)

„ Richard, clk., vicar of Blaxly, co. Northampton. Westm., 23 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 59.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Hooke, Richard, rector of Longton Long Blaneford, co. Dorset, Bristol dioc. Westm., 10 May.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 237.)

„ Richard, clk., vicar of Hallifax, co. and dioc. of York; vice [Richard] Marsh, S.T.P., dean of York, resigned. Westm., 29 May.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 55.)

Hooper, William, clk., deacon of Cleobury Mortimer, co. Salop; vice Thomas Hayles, deceased. Westm., 14 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 18.)

Hope, Mark, clk., M.A., vicar of Mackworth, co. Derby, Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 4 Dec.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 77.)

Hopton, Morgan, clk., S.T.B., rector of Landilpe, co. Cornwall, Exeter dioc. Westm., 27 May.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 18.)

Horbury, Martin, clk., rector of Allthorpe, co. and dioc. of Lincoln. Westm., 13 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 62.)

Horne, Samuel, clk., rector of Brede, co. Sussex, Chichester dioc. Westm., 22 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 264.)

Horton, Francis, clk., vicar of Stepney alias Steponheath, London dioc. Westm., 21 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 29.)

Hoskins, Henry, clk., M.A., vicar of Tidelsell, Salisbury dioc.; vice —— Thornbury, clk., ceded. Westm., 24 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 10.)

„ John, clk., vicar of Ellesmere, co. Salop. Westm., 23 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 60.)

Hotham, Charles, clk., rector of Wiggan, county palatine of Lancaster; the presentation of same to John Burton, clk., being revoked. Westm., 8 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 95.)

Hough, John, clk., vicar of Croxall, co. Derby. Westm., 5 Sept.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 156.)

Houghton, William, clk., M.A., rector of Ilston, co. Glamorgan. Westm., 23 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 366.)

How, Simon, clk., M.A., rector of Great Waldingfield, co. Suff., Norwich dioc. Westm., 18 Feb.
(20 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 10.)

Howell alias Smith, John, clk., vicar of Ash Becking, co. Suff. Westm., 18 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 270.)

Howorth, John, S.T.B., presentation to a sixth prebend or canonry in Peterborough Cathedral. Westm., 24 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 88, 89.)

Hoyle, Edward, clk., M.A., rector of Catewicke, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 29 May.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 74.)

Huddlestone, George, clk., rector of Waddington St. Mary, co. and dioc. of Lincoln. Westm., 22 Oct.
(25 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 12.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Hudson, Edward, clk., rector of Hayes, co. Middlx., Canterbury dioc. Westm., 28 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 54.)

„ George, clk., B.A., vicar of Baschurch, co. Salop, Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 6 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 108.)

Hughes, Edmund, clk., M.A., vicar of St. Cleere, co. Cornwall. Westm., 20 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 98.)

„ John, clk., rector of Darowen, co. Montgomery. Westm., 24 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 353.)

„ Oliver, clk., M.A., rector of Humber, co. and dioc. of Hereford; vice John Wood, ceded. Westm., 28 Oct.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{37}$.)

„ William, clk., vicar of Demerchion, co. Flint, St. Asaph dioc. Westm., 8 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 180.)

Huish, Anthony, M.A., rector of Tempsford, co. Beds; vice —— King, deceased. Westm., 25 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 144.)

Hull, Richard, clk., M.A., rector of Lynden, co. Rutland, Peterborough dioc. Westm., 25 April.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 221.)

Humfrey, John, clk., M.A., rector of Farforth, co. and dioc. of Lincoln; vice Edward Northend, deceased. Westm., 2 Dec.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 119.)

Humfreyes, Hugh, clk., M.A., rector of Drayton Bassett, co. Warw.; Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 29 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2 p. 19. No. 111.)

Humphreys, Humfrey, clk., S.T.B., canon of Bangor; dean of Bangor, with the canonry and prebend and parish churches annexed to same; vice William Lloyd, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of St. Asaph. Westm., 14 Oct.
(32 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 7.)

Humphryes, Arthur, clk., M.A., rector of Barton-in-le-Clay, co. Bedford, Lincoln dioc.; vice Thomas Crawley, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 26 May.
(29 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 26.)

Hunt, Abraham, clk., B.A., rector of Brasburgh, co. Linc. Westm., 3 July.
(12 Chas. 2 p. 1. No. 419.)

„ Eusebius, clk., rector of Chesterton, Lincoln dioc.; vice Jeffrey Hawkins, deceased. Westm., 13 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 71.)

„ Thomas, clk., M.A., vicar of Kepax, co. and dioc. of York. Westm, 25 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 93.)

Hunter, Josias, clk., M.A., rector of St. Michael's next Ouse Bridge, in the city and dioc. of York. Westm., 9 April.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 218.)

Hurst, Henry, clk., vicar of Mickleton, co. and dioc. of Gloucester. Westm., 16 March.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 33.)

Hutchinson, Joseph, clk., rector of Waddingworth co. Linc. Oxford, 20 Dec.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 27.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Hutchinson, William, clk., vicar of Edlington, co. and dioc. of Lincoln. Westm., 5 March.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 75.)

Hutton, Richard, clk., rector of Bootle, co. Cumbld., Chester dioc. Westm., 9 May.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{67}$.)

Hyde, Alexander, LL.D., dean of Winchester; vice [John] Young, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 9 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 131.)
(„ „ 19. „ 147.)

„ Thomas, S.T.P., prebendary or canon of Teynton Regis, with Yalmington alias Yalampton in Salisbury Cathedral. Westm., 14 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 26.)

„ Thomas, S.T.P., precentor of Salisbury Cathedral with the rectory of "Westburge subter planiciem" annexed to same. Westm., 14 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 93.)

Hynckes, William, clk., M.A., rector of More Munckton, co. and dioc. of York. Oxford, 21 Sept.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 48.)

Hynd, George, clk., M.A., rector of Milton, co. Berks, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 24 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 358.)

Ibbet, Edward, clk., vicar of Norborne, with the chapel of Sheldon, co. Kent, Canterbury dioc. Westm., 27 March.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 261.)

Ingram, Peter, clk., rector of Longworth, with the chapel of Charney, co. Berks. Westm., 17 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 57.)

Inett, John, clk., M.A., vicar of Nuneaton, co. Warw., Lichfield and Coventry dioc. 24 Dec.
(30 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 8.)

Innes, Alexander, clk., M.A., rector of Burleigh, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 5 March.
(26 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 9.)

Ironside, Gilbert, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Tollerton alias Tockerington in York Cathedral. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 86, 87.)

„ Gilbert, clk., M.A., rector of Winterborne Abbas, co. Dorset, Bristol dioc.; vice Gilbert [Ironside], bishop of Bristol, resigned. Westm., 22 Oct.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{40}$.)

„ Gilbert, clk., M.A., rector of Winterborne Stepleton, co. Dorset, Bristol dioc.; vice Gilbert [Ironside], bishop of Bristol, resigned. Westm., 22 Oct.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{41}$.)

„ Ralph, clk., M.A., vicar of Netherbury, with the chapel of Beamiuster annexed, co. Dorset, a peculiar of Salisbury; vice Paul Godwin, S.T.P., deceased: a presentation of same to Joseph Crabb being revoked. Westm., 23 April.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No 11.)

Isaack, John, clk., rector of Markistey alias Tey Mandevill, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 20 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 125.)

Ives, William, clk., M.A., rector of Greene Norton-cum-Whittlebury, co. Northampton; vice Samuel Moore, deceased. Westm., 19 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 64.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Ivye, George, clk., M.A., rector of North Bovy, co. Devon, Exeter dioc.; vice Francis Hore, deceased.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 32.)

Jacks, Patrick, clk., M.A., vicar of Alnwick, co. and dioc. of Lincoln. Oxford, 23 Jan.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 24.)

Jackson, Edward, clk., vicar of Matson alias Matisden, co. and dioc. of Gloucester. Westm., 20 Aug.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{47}$.)

„ John, clk., M.A., rector of Plumbea Rooding alias Leaden Rooding, co. Essex. Westm., 20 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 367.)

„ John, clk., rector of Little Sandall, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 6 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 167.)

„ Thomas, clk., rector of Kingham, co. and dioc. of Oxford. Westm., 14 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 203.)

„ William, clk., rector of Screveton, co. Notts. Westm., 23 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 231.)

„ William, clk., rector of St. Peter's, together with St. Andrew's in Walpoole, co. Norf., Norwich dioc.; vice Wenceslaus Libanus, deceased. Westm., 30 March.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 14.)

Jacob, Francis, clk., rector of Stoneham Aspall, co. Suff., Norwich dioc. Westm., 4 Oct.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 149.)

„ Francis, clk., M.A., prebendary or canon of Gloucester; vice [Robert] Harris, deceased. Westm., 12 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 15, 16.)

James, David, clk., M.A., rector of Kelrhedyn, co. Pembroke, St. David's dioc. Westm., 4 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 188.)

„ John, clk., rector of West Ildesley, co. Berks. Westm., 20 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 51.)

„ Thomas, clk., S.T.B., vicar of Hackney, co. Middlx., London dioc. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 159.)

Jeamson, William, M.A., vicar of Shabington, co. Bucks., Lincoln dioc. Westm., 6 June.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 205.)

Jefferyes, Howell, clk., rector of Bedwes, with the church of Rudry annexed, cos. Monmouth and Glamorgan. Westm., 16 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 393.)

Jeffryes, James, S.T.B., prebendary or canon of Canterbury; vice Dr. Louis Herault, deceased. Westm., 13 Nov.
(34 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 14.)

Jenner, Robert, clk., M.A., rector of Church Lench, co. and dioc. of Worcester, and province of Canterbury; vice Thomas Twitty, ceded. Westm., 29 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 112.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Jephcott, John, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Worcester; vice George Hicks, S.T.P., promoted to be dean of Worcester. Westm., 31 Oct.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 2.)

Jocelin, Ezechias, clk., rector of Copford, co. Essex. London dioc. Westm., 29 Aug.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 182.)

Johnson, Henry, clk., M.A., rector of Staunton Barnard, co. Wilts., Salisbury dioc. Westm., 22 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 154.)

„ Martin, clk., M.A., vicar of Dylwyn, co. Heref. Westm., 20 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 361.)

„ Ralph, clk., vicar of Brignall, co. York, Chester dioc. Westm., 26 Aug.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 188.)

„ Robert, S.T.P., vicar of Welton, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 86.)

Jones, David, clk., rector of Maesmynys, co. Brecon. Westm., 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 311.)

„ David, clk., M.A., rector of Lamereing, co. Montgomery. Westm., 7 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 274.)

„ David, clk., M.A., vicar of Bettus Abergeley, co. Denbigh; vice Richard Price, deceased. Westm., 28 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 220.)

„ Edward, clk., prebendary or canon of Morton cum Whadden, in Hereford Cathedral. Westm., 27 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 182, 183.)

„ Edward, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Windsor; vice Francis [Turner] late bishop of Rochester, translated to Ely. Westm., 29 Sept.
(36 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 34.)

„ Gregory, clk., M.A., rector of Penderyn, co. Brecon. Westm., 29 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 424.)

„ James, rector of Kellybebyll, co. Glamorgan. Westm. 4 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 421.)

„ John, prebendary or canon of Llanall-waith alias Llanellewey, pertaining to the collegiate church of Brecon, St. David's dioc.; vice [Isaac] Singleton, deceased. Westm., 5 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 51, 52.)

„ Rees, clk., rector of Llanvawr, co. Merioneth. Westm., 2 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 323.)

„ Roger, rector of Mountgomery, co. Montgomery; vice Dr. Coote, clk., deceased. Westm., 11 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 448.)

„ Roger, clk., prebendary or canon of Trallenge in the collegiate church of Brecon, St. David's dioc.; vice —— Brookes, deceased. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 95, 96.)

„ Samuel, B.A., rector of Llandegla, co. Denbigh. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 299.)

„ Thomas, clk., rector of Kevenllyce, co. Radnor. Westm., 24 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 357.)

„ Thomas, clk., M.A., rector of Llandurnog alias Llandurnack, co. Denbigh, Bangor dioc., and province of Canterbury. Oxford, 11 Nov.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 37.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Jones, Walter, S.T.B., canon or prebendary of Westminster; vice Thomas Wilson, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 27 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 172.)
(„ „ 19. „ 181.)

„ William, clk., M.A., archdeacon of Caermarthen. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 97.)
(„ „ 19. „ 12.)

Joslin, Gideon, clk., rector of Holwell, co. Devon; vice John Bullocke, ceded. Westm., 12 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 107.)

Joynes, John, M.A., rector of St. Peter-at-Arches in the city of Lincoln, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 29 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 173.)

Kay, John, clk., presentation to the rectory with the vicarage of Croston, co. Lanc., Chester dioc. Westm., 15 Dec.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 27.)

Keene, Edmund, clk., vicar of Fulham, London dioc. Westm., 2 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 8.)

„ Edward, clk., M.A., rector of Rendlesham, co. Suff., Norwich dioc. Westm., 6 Oct.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 21.)

Kempe, William, clk., canon or prebendary of Bristol; vice George Cutbert, deceased. Westm., 5 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 43.)
(„ „ 4. „ 53.)

Kendrick, Samuel, clk., M.A., vicar of Lye, co. and dioc. of Glouc. Westm., 3 May.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{68}$.)

Kent, George, clk., canon or prebendary of Norwich; vice Fulke Roberts, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 17 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 114, 115.)

Kettelby, Francis, S.T.P., rector of Scotor alias Scoter, co. and dioc. of Lincoln. Westm., 19 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 98.)

Kettle, Joseph, clk., rector of Beoly, co. Worcester. Westm., 31 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 212.)

Kiffin, David, clk., vicar of Sciviog, co. Flint. Westm., 21 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 135.)

Killigrew, Henry, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Westminster; vice Robert Newell, S.T.P., late sub-dean, deceased. Westm., 28 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 174.)
(„ „ 19. „ 180.)

„ Henry, S.T.P., rector of Weathamsted and Harding, co. Herts. Westm., 25 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 106.)

Kinde, John, clk., M.A., rector of Byfleete, co. Surrey, Winchester dioc. Westm., 9 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 146.)

King, Godfrey, LL.B., archdeacon of Suffolk; vice Lawrence Womock, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of St. David's. Westm., 12 Dec.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 5.)

Kirkby, Robert, clk., rector of Saxelby, co. Leic. Westm., 7 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 192.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Knapp, John, clk., vicar of Kilmersden, with the chapels of Ayswicke and Colford annexed, co. Somerset, Bath and Wells dioc.; vice James Aishton, deceased. Westm., 24 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 137.)

Knell, Paul, clk., M.A., rector of Newchurch, sine cura, co. Kent, Canterbury dioc. Westm., 21 March.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 233.)

Knewstub, Henry, clk., M.A., rector of Muston, co. Leic., Lincoln dioc. Westm., 13 June.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 66.)

Knight, Richard, clk., M.A., vicar of St. Helen's, with Radley and Drayton in Abingdon, co. Berks, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 29 Aug.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 3.)

„ Thomas, clk., vicar of Wigenhall St. Peter, co. Norfolk; vice Thomas Fenn, deceased. Westm., 3 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 66.)

Knightley, Richard, rector of Charwelton, co. Northampton, Peterborough dioc. 18 Aug.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 22.)

Knightsbridge, John, S.T.P., vicar of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumbld., Durham dioc. Westm., 21 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 7.)

Knollis, Richard, clk., rector of Bickerthorpe, co. and dioc. of Lincoln. Westm., 12 June.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 67.)

Knowles, Richard, clk., rector of Gayton, co. and dioc. of Lincoln, and in the deanery of Loutheske and Ludborough. Westm., 17 June.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{61}$.)

Kynde, John, clk., M.A., rector of Waybridge, co. Surrey. Westm., 12 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 108.)

Kynnes, William, clk., M.A., rector of Swythland, co. Leic., Lincoln dioc.; vice Richard Batty, deceased. Westm., 3 Jan.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 68.)

Lacy, William, S.T.B., canon or prebendary of South Cave in York Cathedral. Westm., 1 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 35.)
(„ „ 4. „ 56.)

Ladler, John, clk., rector of Gateside alias Goateshead, Durham dioc. Westm., 16 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 115.)

Lake, Edward, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains to James duke of York,—archdeacon of Exeter; vice Anthony [Sparrow], late bishop of Exeter, translated to Norwich. Westm., 18 Sept.
(28 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 3.)

„ James, clk., rector of Lanteglos by Camelford, co. Cornwall; vice Master Todd, deceased. Westm., 14 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 71.)

„ James, clk., prebendary or canon of Exeter; vice Samuel Linford, deceased. Westm., 17 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 97, 98.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Lamb, James, clk., canon or prebendary of Westminster; vice Lambert Osberston, clk., deceased. Westm., 7 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 144.)
(„ „ 19. „ 166.)

Lambe, James, S.T.P., rector of St. Andrewes, Holborn, London dioc.; vice Dr. Hackett, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. Westm., 23 Dec.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 113.)

„ Robert, clk., rector of Mylton Bryan, Lincoln dioc.; vice Charles Wynne, clk., deceased. Westm., 3 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 5.)

Lambert, Thomas, clk., S.T.B.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—prebendary of South Grantham, co. Lincoln, in Salisbury Cathedral; vice Alexander Hyde, LL.D., promoted to be bishop of Salisbury. Oxford, 9 and 10 Jan.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. Nos. 79, 80.)
(„ „ 8. No. 14.)

Lamont, Andrew, S.T.P., rector of Stanhop, co. Durham. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 70.)

Lamplughe, Thomas, S.T.P., archdeacon of Oxford. Westm., 17 Nov.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 6.)

Lane, Nathaniel, clk., M.A., rector of Swinecombe, co. and dioc. of Oxford. Westm., 18 Nov.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 130.)

Laney / Lany } Benjamin, S.T.P., dean of Rochester; vice [Thomas] Turner, S.T.P., promoted to be dean of Canterbury. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 108.)
(„ „ 19. „ 62.)

„ Thomas, S.T.B., canon or prebendary of Alesbury in Lincoln Cathedral. Westm., 13 Feb.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{1}$.)

Langford, William, clk., rector of Kenchester, co. and dioc. of Hereford. Westm., 22 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 84.)

Langle, Maximilian de,—late one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—canon or prebendary of Canterbury; vice [Peter] Hardres, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 19 July.
(30 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 29.)

„ Samuel de, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Westminster; vice Thomas Spratt, S.T.P., promoted to be dean of Westminster. Westm., 10 October.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 3.)

Langrish, Thomas, clk., rector of Middleton, co. Sussex, Chichester dioc. Westm., 27 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 78.)

Larkin, John, clk., canon or prebendary of Rochester; vice [John?] Larkin his father, deceased. Westm., 14 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 145, 146.)

Latham, Daniel, clk., M.A., vicar of Grayes Thurrock, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 24 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 56.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Laud, Simon, M.A., rector of Waverton alias Warton, Chester dioc. Westm., 5 May.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 8.)

Law, Robert, the younger, clk., rector of North Lew, co. Devon, Exeter dioc.; vice Robert Law the elder, resigned. Westm., 26 Nov.
(32 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 4.)

Lawrence, Ezekiel, clk., rector of Latham, co. Southampton, Winchester dioc. Westm., 4 Nov.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 137.)

„ Paul, clk., rector of Tanghmore, co. Sussex, a peculiar of Canterbury. Westm., 22 Nov.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 128.)

„ Thomas, clk., rector of Fyfeild, Winchester dioc.; vice —— Newlin, clk., deceased. Westm., 6 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 122.)

Lawson, Edward, clk., M.A., rector of Little Steeping, co. Lincoln. Westm., 2 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 318.)

„ George, clk., rector of Milbrooke, co. Bedf. Westm., 25 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 372.)

Lax, Ralph, clk., rector of Frome, Quinton, and Evershott, co. Dorset, Bristol dioc. Westm., 16 Mar.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 35.)

Laxton, William, clk., vicar of Rason Drakes, co. Lincoln. Westm., 3 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 68.)

Leake, Francis, clk., M.A., rector of Wynthorpe, co. Notts, York dioc.; vice John Conde, deceased. Westm., 31 March.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 75.)

Le Couteur, Clement, M.A.,—rector of the parish of St. John in the Isle of Jersey,—dean of Jersey, with the tithes of the parish of St. Saviour in the Isle of Jersey. Westm., 18 Nov.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 20.)

„ Philip,—rector of St. Martin's in the Isle of Jersey,—dean of Jersey, with the tithes of the parish of St. Saviour in the Isle of Jersey. Westm., 29 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 42.)

Lee, John, clk., rector of North Stoke, co. Somerset, Bath and Wells dioc. Westm., 7 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 190.)

„ John, S.T.P.,—archdeacon of Rochester,—rector of Bishoppsburne, with the chapel of Barham annexed, co. Kent, Canterbury dioc.; vice John [Warner] bishop of Rochester, resigned. Westm., 18 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 35.)

„ Moses, clk., rector of Biddenden, co. Kent; vice George Wild, resigned and promoted. Westm., 22 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 43.)

„ Obadiah, clk., vicar of Wakefield, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 2 Feb.
(30 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 31.)

„ Richard, clk., rector of Hatfeild, co. Herts, Lincoln dioc.; vice Henry Rainseford, deceased. Westm., 13 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 27.)
(„ „ 4. „ 56.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Leeke, Francis, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Wardborow or Woodborow in the collegiate church of Southwell, co. Notts. Westm., 29 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 160, 161.)

Le Grosse, Robert, S.T.P., rector of East Mersey, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 29 June.
(29 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 24.)

Leightonhouse, Gualter, clk., rector of Waddington, co. and dioc. of Lincoln. Westm., 19 Nov.
(36 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 16.)

Lensey, John, clk., rector of Welbury, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 14 Oct.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 148.)

Leventhorp, Stafford, clk., M.A., vicar of Chephall, London dioc. Westm., 13 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 75.)

Leverland, Roger, clk., rector of Weston, York dioc. Westm., 24 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 26.)

Lewies, Stephen, clk., prebendary or canon of St. Herman in the collegiate church of Brecon, St. David's dioc.; vice —— Richard, deceased. Westm., 13 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 23, 24.)

Lewis, Edward, clk., prebendary or canon of Maghtred in the collegiate church of Brecon, St. David's dioc.; vice Doctor Vaughan, deceased. Westm., 7 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 123, 124.)

„ [Lodowick], John, clk., rector of St. Peter's in Sandwich, Canterbury dioc.; vice Dr. Wilkinson, resigned. Westm., 10 Jan.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{20}$.)

„ Philip, clk., vicar of Presteygne, cos. Radnor and Hereford; vice John Scull, clk., deceased. Westm., 24 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 100.)

„ Philip, M.A., rector of Presteigne, cos. Hereford and Radnor, Hereford dioc. Westm., 27 Feb.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 26.)

„ William, clk., M.A., rector of Allhallowes, London Wall. Westm., 10 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 117.)

Lightfoot, John, S.T.P., rector of Much Munden alias Great Munden, co. Herts. Westm., 12 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 77.)

Lindsell, William, clk., M.A., vicar of Bridfeild, co. Suff. Westm., 25 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 432.)

Lister, bishop, clk., B.A., rector of Dunstable, co. Beds., Lincoln dioc.; vice Isaac Bringhurst, clk., ceded. Westm., 20 March.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 67.)

„ Francis, clk., M.A., vicar of Gisbarne, co. York. Westm., 28 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 219.)

„ James, clk., canon or prebendary of Abesthorpe in York Cathedral. Westm., 11 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 106, 107.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Lister, William, clk., rector of Gravesend, co. Kent, Rochester dioc.; vice Kenelm Mainwaring, deceased. Westm., 2 Dec.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 121.)

Littleton, Adam, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—canon or prebendary of Westminster; vice Richard Colebrand, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 12 Sept.
(26 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 2.)

„ Richard, clk., vicar of Longney, co. and dioc. of Gloucester. Westm., 28 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 116.)

Llewellyn, John, clk., vicar of Stainton with the rectory of Johnston; co. Pembroke, St. David's dioc. Westm., 31 Jan.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 51.)

Lloyd, Loyde, Loyd } Charles, clk., rector of Blethvaugh, co. Radnor. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 284.)

„ David, clk., B.A., rector of Llanllouchayara, co. Cardigan. Westm., 16 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 389.)

„ David (of Ruthen in North Wales) LL.D., dean of St. Asaph, co. Flint; vice Andrew Morris, deceased. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 110.)
(„ „ 19. „ 75.)

„ David, clk., M.A., vicar of Llanvaddrick, Bangor dioc. Westm., 30 Sept.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{45}$.)

„ Evan, clk., rector of Glandestry, co. Radnor, St. David's dioc. Westm., 15 July.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{51}$.)

„ Humfrey, clk., canon or prebendary of Ampleford in York Cathedral. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 131.)
(„ „ 19. „ 79.)

„ Jenkin, clk., M.A., rector of Langoydmore, co. Cardigan. Westm., 25 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 431.)

„ Jenkin, clk., rector of De la Vernach, St. David's dioc. Westm., 10 Aug.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 166.)

„ John, clk., M.A., rector of Lansannam, co. Denbigh. Westm., 22 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 433.)

„ John, clk.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—canon or prebendary of Windsor; vice Hugh Cressey, who seceded from the Church of England. 7 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 143.)
(„ „ 19. „ 168.)

„ John, clk., prebendary of Llanvair Talhayarn, First Portion, in the cathedral of St. Asaph; vice [John] Saladine, deceased. Westm., 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 49, 50.)

„ Roger, clk., M.A., rector of Tenby, co. Pembroke, St. David's dioc. Westm., 23 March.
(34 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 25.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Lloyd / Loyde / Loyd } Samuel, clk., M.A., rector of Alford, co. and dioc. of Chester. Westm., 15 June.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 202.)

„ Thomas, clk., canon or prebendary of Bachryd and Llandeder Castle Payne, in the collegiate church of Brecon, St. David's dioc.; vice —— Awbry, deceased. Westm., 1 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 156, 157.)

„ Thomas, clk., B.A., rector of Llangymere, co. Montgomery. Westm., 11 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 172.)

„ William, clk., prebendary or canon of the collegiate church of Rippon, co. York; vice Mathew Levit, clk., deceased. Westm., 27 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 184, 185.)

„ William, clk., rector of Cooleing, co. Kent. Westm., 30 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 236.)

Lockey, Thomas, S.T.P., prebendary or canon of Oxford*; vice William Creed, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 6 June.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 93.)
(„ „ 8. „ 2.)

„ Thomas, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Oxford; vice George Croydon, LL.D., deceased. Westm., 6 July.
(30 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 30.)

Loker, Robert, clk., rector of Markstey alias Tey Mandevill, co. Essex, London dioc.; vice —— Isaac, ceded. Westm., 19 March.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 37.)

Long, Richard, clk., rector of Plymtree, co. Devon, Exeter dioc. Westm., 22 July.
(32 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 17.)

„ Timothy, clk., prebendary or canon of sacrista in the collegiate church of Southwell, co. Notts. Westm., 11 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 116, 117.)

„ Timothy, clk., vicar of Mattersey, co. Notts., York dioc. Westm., 19 April.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 248.)

Lonsdale, Joseph, clk., vicar of Ashford, co. Devon, Exeter dioc. Westm., 19 June.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 63.)

Love, Barnabas, clk., rector of Worsington alias Worston, with the chapel of Sutton annexed, co. Southampton, Winchester dioc. Westm., 31 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 116.)

„ Nicholas, clk., rector of Rogate, co. Sussex. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 144.)

„ Richard, dean of Ely; vice William Fuller, deceased. Westm., 14 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 58.)
(„ „ 19. „ 3.)

Loveland, Joseph, clk., M.A., presentation to one of the six prebends in Norwich Cathedral; vice [Samuel] Garey, deceased. Westm., 24 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 86, 87.)

---

* Proviso with regard to the Professorship of Divinity in the University of Oxford, now held by Richard Allestree, D.D.

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Lowe, Edward, clk., vicar of Petcham, co. Sussex,* Chichester† dioc.; vice Robert Hall, clk., deceased. Westm., 2 Dec.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 123.)

Lowth, Simon, clk., vicar and rector of Tylehurst, co. Berks, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 14 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 35.)

Lowther, Robert, clk., LL.B., rector of Bentham, co. York, Chester dioc. Westm., 3 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 155.)

Luce, Richard, vicar of Chardstocke, co. Dorset. Westm., 22 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 58.)

Luddington, John, clk., rector of Washingburgh, co. Lincoln. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 128.)

Lugge, Manuel, clk., rector of Barkeswell, co. Warwick, Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 20 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 385.)

Luxton, John, B.A., vicar of Abbotisham, co. Devon. Westm., 11 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 178.)

Lydall, John, prebendary or canon of Hampton in Hereford Cathedral. Westm., 4 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 145, 146.)

Mace, Phineas, clk., rector of Clowne, co. Derby, Lichfield and Coventry dioc.; vice John Burton, ceded. Westm., 19 March.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 34.)

Macham, Nathaniel, clk., M.A., vicar of Warburgh and St. Michael's in Derby, co. Derby, Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 13 Feb.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 44.)

Maddocks, Thomas, clk., M.A., prebendary or canon of Cayre in the collegiate church of Llandaff; vice Hugh [Lloyd] bishop of Llandaff. Westm., 3 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 12.)

Maddockes, Thomas, clk., M.A., rector of St. Andrews, co. Glamorgan, Llandaff dioc. Westm., 5 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 217.)

Mainwaring, Edward, clk., vicar of Wibunbury, co. Chester, and province of Canterbury; vice Samuel Coale, deceased. Westm., 25 Nov.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 127.)

" John, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Weford, in Lichfield Cathedral, co. Staff. Westm., 12 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 25, 26.)

Malden, Joseph, clk., vicar of Wichinford, co. Worcester. Westm., 23 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 229.)

Mallory, Thomas, clk., prebendary or canon of Chester; vice Essex Clerke, deceased. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 70, 71.)

" Thomas, clk., rector of Eccleston, co. Lancaster. Westm., 20 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 53.)

---

* Suff. in orig. † Cirencester in orig.

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Mallory, Thomas, S.T.P., rector of Northenden, co. and dioc. of Chester. Westm. 5 April.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 230.)

Malthus, Robert, M.A., vicar of Narthall, alias Northolt, co. Midd., London dioc. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 148.)

„ Thomas, clk., vicar of Alfriston, co. Sussex, Chichester dioc. Westm., 8 Apr.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 250.)

Man, Thomas, clk., vicar of Northalerton, co. York. Westm., 2 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 250.)

Manning, William, clk., M.A., presentation to the rectory or chapel of Ewhurst, co. Southampton, Winchester dioc. Westm., 13 Dec.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{22}$.)

Manton, John, prebendary or canon of New Slyford, in Lincoln Cathedral. Westm., 19 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 80.)

Manwaring, Kenelm, M.A., canon or prebendary of Winchester; vice [Edward] Burby, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 65.)
(„ „ 4. „ 82.)

Mapletoft, Robert, clk., sub-dean of Lincoln. Westm., 19 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 10.)
(„ „ 19. „ 125.)

„ Robert, clk., canon or prebendary of Clifton in Lincoln Cathedral; vice [Robert] Neuell, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 1 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 45, 46.)

„ Robert, S.T.P.,—Master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge,—dean of Ely; vice Francis Wilford, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 2 Aug.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 38.)

„ Robert, S.T.P.,—dean of Ely,—rector of Gedney, co. and dioc. of Lincoln; vice Nathaniel Crewe, LL.D., promoted to be bishop of Oxford. Westm., 7 July.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 6.)

March } Richard, S.T.P., dean of York. Westm., 25 July.
Marsh }
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 2.)
(„ „ 19. „ 94.)

Marker, Frederick, clk., vicar of Stokenham, co. Devon, Exeter dioc. Westm., 11 April.
(26 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 7.)

Markes, William, clk., vicar of South Petherton, co. Somerset; vice Robert Markes, S.T.P., his late father, deceased. Westm., 20 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 49.)

Marketman, William, clk., rector of Westham, co. Essex. Westm., 22 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 44.)

Marley, Cuthbert, clk., rector of Winstan in the bishopric of Durham. Westm., 23 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 261.)

Marsh, John, clk., rector of Haughton, Durham dioc.; vice Eleazar Dunton, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 14 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 97.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Marsh, Narcissus, M.A., vicar of Swindon, co. Wilts, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 14 April.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 227.)

Marshall, Anthony, S.T.P., rector of Bottesford, co. Leic., Lincoln dioc. Westm., 13 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 34.)

„ Henry, clk., vicar of Crosthwaite, co. Cumberland, Carlisle dioc., a previous presentation to John Studdert, clk., M.A., being revoked. Westm., 7 March.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 21.)

„ Robert, clk., vicar of Newport Pagnell, dioc. Lincoln. Westm., 7 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 15.)

„ Thomas, S.T.P.,—rector of Lincoln College, Oxford,—dean of Gloucester; vice Robert Frampton, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Gloucester. Westm., 15 April.
(33 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 15.)

Martin, Edward, S.T.P., dean of Ely; vice [Henry Ferne], the late dean, promoted. Westm., 22 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 46.)
(14 „ 26. „ 27.)

Martyn, Thomas, clk., rector of Elmested, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 14 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 96.)

Maryes, Joseph, clk., rector of Clifford, co. and dioc. of Gloucester. Westm., 26 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 195.)

Mason, Charles, S.T.P., rector of St. Mary, Woolchurch, London, London dioc.; vice Doctor Ball, resigned. Westm., 28 March.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 260.)

„ Charles, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—rector of Hackney, co. Midd., London dioc. Westm., 12 Aug.
(20 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 8.)

„ Marmaduke, clk., rector of Smeton Magna, co. York; vice John Colherne, clk., ceded. Westm., 7 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 171.)

„ Richard, clk., vicar of Whitlesey, co. Cambridge, Ely dioc.; vice William Mason, deceased. Westm., 12 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 168.)

„ Thomas, clk., rector of Whickham, co. and dioc. of Durham. Westm., 4 July.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 7.)

„ William, clk., M.A., rector of Huggate, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 4 July.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 192.)

Masters, James, clk., rector of Haslebury, co. Wilts, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 22 June.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 90.)

„ Thomas, clk., rector of Langley Buriall, co. Wilts, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 4 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 199.)

Masterson, John, clk., rector of Vigors Fulburne, co. Cambridge, Ely dioc. Westm., 3 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 104.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Mathew, Robert, rector of Meanstoke, with the chapel of Soberton annexed, co. Southampton, Winchester dioc. Westm., 25 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 141.)

„ William, clk., M.A., vicar of Egglessaile, co. Cornwall. Westm., 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 298.)

Mathewes } Manasses, clk., rector of Portynon, co. Glamorgan, St. David's dioc.
Mathews } Westm., 1 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 110.)

„ Maurice, clk., rector of Erebestock, co. Denbigh. Westm., 24 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 359.)

„ Maurice, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Master Mago, in Llandaff, Cathedral; vice Evan Price, deceased. Westm., 4 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 149, 150.)

„ Samuel, clk., vicar of Almeley, co. Hereford. Westm., 1 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. 307.)

Maud, James, clk., rector of Rushton alias Rushdon, co. Northampton, Peterborough dioc. Oxford, 17 Oct.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 42.)

May, George, clk., rector of Mersham, co. Kent; vice John Swinnock, deceased. Westm., 9 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 137.)

„ Joseph, clk., vicar of St. Austell, co. Cornwall; vice Joseph May, deceased. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 95.)

Maynard, Joseph, clk., S.T.B., vicar of Bampton, commonly called Bampton Cotton co. and dioc. of Oxford. Westm., 15 Dec.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 74.)

„ Joseph, S.T.P., vicar of Minheinet, co. Cornwall, Exeter dioc.; vice Seth Ward, late bishop of Exeter, translated to Salisbury. Westm., 24 Dec.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 17.)

Mayne } Jasper, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Oxford; vice Doctor Isles, deceased.
Maine } Westm., 26 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 163.)
(„ „ 19. „ 175.)

Meade, William, clk., rector of Stonegrave, co. and dioc. of York; void by the non-conformity of the last incumbent. Westm., 20 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 33.)

Medbury, Thomas, clk., M.A., rector of Thrapstone, co. Northampton, Peterborough dioc. Westm., 13 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 165.)

Meese, Nicholas, S.T.B., vicar of Stockingham, co. Devon, Exeter dioc.; vice Jonas Styles, deceased. Westm., 7 July.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 29.)

Meggott, Richard, rector of St. Olave's, Southwark, co. Surrey, Winchester dioc.; vice William Cooper, resigned. Westm., 6 July.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 49.)

„ Richard, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—canon or prebendary of Windsor; vice Bruno Ryves, deceased. Westm., 18 July.
(29 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 22.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Meggott, Richard, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—dean of Winchester; vice William Clarke, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 6 Oct.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 27.)

Meredith, Richard, clk., vicar of Trellocke, co. Monmouth. Westm., 21 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 438.)

„ Richard, clk., archdeacon of Dorset; vice Richard Fitzherbert, deceased. Westm., 25 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 1.)
(„ „ 19. „ 99.)

„ Thomas, M.A., rector of Llanddiniolen, co. Carnarvon, Bangor dioc. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 285.)

Meres, Francis, clk., rector of Lutterworth, co. Leic., Lincoln dioc.; vice Thomas Pettis, resigned. 25 Oct.
(30 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 10.)

Meriton, Henry, clk., rector of Lutterworth, co. Leic., Lincoln dioc.; vice Francis Meeres, clk., resigned. Westm., 1 Feb.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 42.)

„ John, clk., M.A., rector of Walsoken, co. Norf., Norwich dioc. Westm., 20 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 32.)

„ John, clk., M.A., rector of St. Nicholas Achons, London dioc.; vice Mathew Bennett, resigned. Westm., 6 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 183.)

„ John, clk., M.A., rector of Fakenham Parva, co. Suff., Norwich dioc.; vice Thomas Buttolph, S.T.P., resigned. Westm., 9 April.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 219.)

„ Thomas, clk., M.A., rector of St. Nicholas Cole Abby in the city of London, London dioc. Westm., 13 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 107.)

Merryweather, John, clk., S.T.B., rector of Westchalton, co. Lincoln. Westm., 16 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 278.)

Mervin / Mervyn } Richard, S.T.B., chancellor of Exeter Cathedral; vice Lawrence Burnell, deceased. Westm., 26 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 135.)
(„ „ 19. „ 78.)

Meuricke, Francis, clk., rector of Egglwissaile, co. Anglesey, Bangor dioc. Westm., 18 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 192.)

Mewes, Peter, clk., LL.D., presentation to the vicarage with the rectory of St. Mary's in Redding, co. Berks, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 3 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 180.)

„ Peter, LL.D. (S.T.P.),—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—canon or prebendary of Windsor; vice [Henry] Carpenter, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 25 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 40.)
(„ „ 19. „ 17.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Meynell, Thomas, clk., M.A., rector of South Kilworth, co. Leic., Lincoln dioc. Westm., 4 July.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 193.)

Michaelson, John, S.T.P., rector of Orsett, co. Essex. Westm., 25 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 150.)

Michell, Samuell, clk., rector of Notgrove, co. Glouc. Westm., 11 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 451.)

Middleton, John, clk., archdeacon of Gloucester; vice [Hugh] Robinson, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 19 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 23.)
(„ „ 19. „ 126.)

Miller, William, clk., vicar of Wednesbury, co. Staff., Lichfield and Coventry dioc.; vice John Turbuck, ceded. Westm., 12 Nov.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{33}$.)

Milles, Samuel, clk., vicar of Royston, co. Herts. Westm., 19 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 201.)

Millington, Thomas, clk., rector of Bootle, co. Cumberland. Westm., 2 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 331.)

Milward, Thomas, clk., vicar of Nessestrange, co. Salop, Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 7 Nov.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{36}$.)

Mirfield, William, clk., M.A., rector of Ashby with Fenby, co. and dioc. of Lincoln; vice George Sugar, clk., deceased. Westm., 16 April.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{72}$.)

Mitchell, David, clk., canon or prebendary of Westminster; vice [Louis] Weymes, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 19 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 25.)
(„ „ 19. „ 117.)

„ James, clk., rector of Notgrove, co. and dioc. of Gloucester. Oxford, 11 Dec.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 29.)

„ Richard, clk., rector of Nettlesteed, co. Suff., Norwich dioc. Westm., 1 July.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{57}$.)

Moor, Charles, clk., rector of Worplesden, co. Surrey, Winchester dioc. Westm., 17 April.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 19.)

Moore, Daniel, clk., vicar of Litleham, co. Devon, Exeter dioc. Westm., 13 Feb.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 39.)

„ John, clk., rector of Weston, co. Suff., Norwich dioc. Westm., 9 Dec.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 115.)

„ John, clk., M.A., rector of Croxby, co. and dioc. of Lincoln; vice Michael, Wigmore, deceased. Westm., 24 Aug.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{46}$.)

„ Peregrine, clk., M.A., vicar of Tathwell, co. Lincoln. Westm., 23 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 230.)

„ William, clk., S.T.P., rector of Thorpe in Glebis, co. Notts, York dioc. Westm., 7 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 213

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

More, William, S.T.P., rector of St. Anne's Sutton, co. Notts, York dioc. Westm., 28 May.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 20.)

Morecroft, James, clk., M.A., rector and prebendary of Itchin Abbas, co. Southampton. Westm., 1 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 63, 64.)

Morgan, Edmund, S.T.P., rector of Gayton, co. Northampton, Peterborough dioc. Westm., 20 June.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 199.)

„ Hugh, clk., rector of Bettous Bledrouce, co. Cardigan. Westm., 11 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 291.)

„ Robert, S.T.B., rector of Llandinam, Bangor dioc.; vice Thomas Bayly, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 8 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 61.)

„ Robert, clk., prebendary or canon of Llanddarog in the collegiate church of Brecon; vice Hugh Penry, deceased. Westm., 29 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 60, 61.)

„ Robert, clk., vicar of Ashton Rowant, Oxford dioc.; vice —— Humfreys, clk., ceded. Westm., 22 Nov.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 14.)

„ Thomas, clk., prebendary or canon of Thomas Baschurch in Llandaff Cathedral. Westm., 22 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 168, 169.)

„ Thomas, clk., rector of Langorse, co. Brecon, St. David's dioc. Westm., 9 Dec.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 76.)

Morgans, John, clk., vicar of Cardigan and Verwick, co. Cardigan, St. David's dioc. Westm., 22 Dec.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 71.)

Morley, George, S.T.P.,—chaplain in ordinary to the King,—rector of Hazeley, co. and dioc. of Oxford; vice —— Corbet, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 19 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 13.)

„ George, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—dean of Oxford; vice Samuel Fell, deceased. Westm., 16 March.*
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 162.)
(„ „ 19. „ 173.)

Morphy, James, clk., rector of Athanry, co. Galway, Tuam dioc. Westm., 22 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 20.)

Morrice, Richard, clk., rector of Langlwdwen, co. Carmarthen. Westm., 11 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 173.)

„ Robert, clk., rector of East Hendreth, co. Berks, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 20 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 85.)

Morris, David, clk., rector of St. George alias Regidog, co. Denbigh, St. Asaph dioc.; vice William Salisbury, clk., resigned. Westm., 10 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 99.)

„ James, clk., vicar of Llanrhisteed, co. Cardigan; vice David Lloyd, ceded. Westm., 27 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 248.)

---

* Sic. If this date is correct it should be entered in 13 Chas. 2.

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Mortimer, John, clk., rector of Sowton, co. Devon. Westm., 17 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 391.)

Moseley, Maurice, clk., rector of Chelmondeston, co. Suff. Westm., 21 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 437.)

Mossom } Robert, clk., M.A., rector of Llan Ennis alias Llan-ynnis, co. Denbigh,
Mosson } Bangor dioc. Westm., 16 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 114.)

„ Robert, clk., canon or prebendary of Knaresborough in York Cathedral; vice Eleazar Duncan, deceased. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 69.)
(„ „ 19. „ 21.)

„ Robert, S.T.P., precentor of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. Westm., 13 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 28.)
(„ „ 4. „ 35.)

Moulas, John, clk., rector of Pycombem, co. Sussex, Chichester dioc.; vice —— Naylor, ceded. Westm., 2 April.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 240.)

Mountague, Zacheus, rector of St. John the Baptist, in the city of London, London dioc. Westm., 22 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 145.)

Mugg, Henry, clk., M.A., vicar of Inckborow, co. and dioc. of Worcester. Westm., 28 Oct.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{38}$.)

Mulcaster, Thomas, clk., M.A., rector of Nutfeild, co. Surrey. Westm., 22 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 265.)

Mullott, William, clk., rector of Chessleborne, co. Dorset. Westm., 3 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 418.)

Musgrave, Thomas, clk.,—one of the prebendaries of Durham,—dean of Carlisle; vice Thomas Smith, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Carlisle. Westm., 23 July.
(36 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 15.)

Naish, Hugh, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Gloucester; vice [Thomas] Washborne, ceded. Westm., 6 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 135, 136.)

See Nash.

Napier, John, clk., rector of Barlkhamsted St. Peter's, co. Herts. Westm., 24 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 258.)

Nash, Hugh, clk., M.A., vicar of Down Hatherley, co. of the city of Gloucester. Westm., 6 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 193.)

See Naish.

Natheley, Edward, clk., M.A., rector of Sidlescomb alias Selscomb, co. Sussex, Chichester dioc. Westm., 29 Aug.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 185.)

Naylor, Benjamin, clk., rector of Pycombe, Chichester dioc; vice Francis Challener, ejected. Westm., 17 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 104.)

„ George, clk., canon or prebendary of Brampton in Lincoln Cathedral; vice Morgan Wynn, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 112.)
(„ „ 19. „ 77.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Neale, Neile, John, S.T.B., canon or prebendary of Strencham, Strenham, alias Trenchall in York Cathedral. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 89.)
(„ „ 19. „ 15.)

„ John, S.T.B. and S.T.P., dean of Rippon, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 2 Dec.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 8.)
(26 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 5., under date 3 Apr.)

Neast, Thomas, clk., rector of St. Martin Pomeroy in the street commonly called Iremonger Lane, London; vice Edward Sparkes, S.T.P., resigned. Westm., 7 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 198.)

Needham, Andrew, clk., M.A., rector of Beverston, with the chapel of Kingscott annexed, co. and dioc. of Gloucester. Westm., 16 Oct.
(36 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 33.)

Nelson, Francis, clk., rector of Bedhampton, co. Southampton. Westm., 8 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 188.)

„ Jeremy, clk., M.A., rector of Elsden alias Ellesden, co. Northumbld.; vice Thomas, Pye, clk., deceased. Westm., 7 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 191.)

Nevill, Ralph, clk., M.A., rector of Evenload alias Emblodde, co. Worc. Westm., 29 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 242.)

Neville, George, clk., M.A., rector of Curry Mallett, with the chapel of Curtland, co. Somerset, Bath and Wells dioc. Westm., 5 July.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 35.)

Newborough, Richard, clk., prebendary or canon of Withington Parva in Hereford Cathedral. Westm., 5 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 141, 142.)

Newcombs, Toby, clk., M.A., rector of St. Cuthbert's in the city and dioc. of York. Westm., 22 Aug.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 146.)

Newcome, Henry, M.A., canon or prebendary of North Minksham, pertaining to the collegiate church of Southwell, co. Notts, York dioc. Westm., 3 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 45.)
(„ „ 4. „ 55.)

Newcomen, Thomas, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Asgarby in Lincoln Cathedral. Westm., 31 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 158, 159.)

Newlin, Henry, clk., rector of Fifeild, co. Southampton; vice —— Cragg, ceded. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 45.)

„ Robert, S.T.P., rector of Wroughton, co. Wilts, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 24 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 143.)

Newman, Stephen, clk., M.A., rector of Bickner, co. Kent, Canterbury dioc. Westm. 15 March.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 27.)

Newton, John, M.A., vicar of Rosse with the chapel pertaining to same, co. and dioc. of Hereford; vice —— Price, deceased. Westm., 25 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 3.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls ; Charles II.—*cont*

Nicholas, Matthew, LL.D.,—now or late dean of Bristol,—dean of St. Paul's Cathedral, London; vice Richard Steward, LL.D., deceased. Westm., 9 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 134.)
(„ „ 19. „ 148.)

Nicholls, Richard, clk., vicar of Broadworthy alias Bradfordisworthy, with the chapel of St. Pancras, co. Devon, Exeter dioc. Westm., 3 May.
(32 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 18.)

Nightingale, Thomas, clk., M.A., rector of Wormeshill, co. Kent. Westm., 1 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 330.)

Norris, Samuel, clk., M.A., rector and vicar of Tilehurst, co. Berks, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 4 May.
(28 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 7.)

North, John, M.A., canon or prebendary of Westminster ; vice John Doughty, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 9 Jan.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 4.)

Northey, Edward, clk., M.A., rector of North Tidworth, co. Wilts, Salisbury dioc. Twickenham, 10 July.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 55.)

Norton, John, clk., rector of Barton Clay, co. Beds; vice Gabriel More, S.T.P., deceased, and William Slater, resigned. Westm., 16 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 62.)

„ John, clk., M.A., rector of Hoham, co. and dioc. of York; vice Robert Luddington, resigned. Westm., 22 Aug.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 164.)

Noseworthy, John, clk., rector of Manraton, co. Devon. Westm., 29 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 126.)

Noyes, William, clk., rector of Shervile English, co. Southampton. Westm., 11 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 179(*a*).]

Ockley, Henry, clk., vicar of Whitley, Winchester dioc.; vice —— Holney, deceased. Westm., 26 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 56.)

Oley, Barnabas, clk., canon or prebendary of Worcester; vice Stephen Boughton or Bouthton, deceased. Westm., 3 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 102.)
(„ „ 19. „ 61.)

Oliver, John, S.T.P., dean of Worcester; vice Christopher Potter, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 7 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 146.)
(„ „ 19. „ 169.)

„ John, clk., rector of Newton Longa, co. and dioc. of Durham; vice Ralph Tonstall, deceased. Westm., 2 Dec.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 120.)

Olteamare, Nicholas, clk., rector of St. John's, co. Cornwall, Exeter dioc.; vice James Ameredeth, resigned. Westm., 10 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 220.)

Onley, Nicholas, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—canon or prebendary of Westminster; vice Herbert Thorndicke, deceased. Westm., 16 July.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 20.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Opie, John, clk., rector of St. Breock, co. Cornwall, Exeter dioc.; a previous presentation to James Rossington having been revoked. Westm., 10 Aug.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 19.)

Orpwood, John, clk., M.A., rector of Steventen alias Steffington, co. Southampton, Winchester dioc. Westm., 27 Aug.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 161.)

Osbaston, Henry, clk., M.A., rector of Stapleford Abbots, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm. 9 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 136.)

Osborne, John, clk., M.A., rector of West Woodhay, co. Berks, Oxford dioc. Westm., 28 Oct.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 143.)

Osgood, Richard, LL.B., rector of Dunhead St. Mary's, co. Wilts. Westm., 25 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 40.)

Ottway, Humfrey, clk., rector of Llanrust, co. Denbigh, St. Asaph dioc. Westm., 8 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 169.)

Otway, Thomas, clk., M.A., prebendary or canon of Llandrindod, co. Radnor, pertaining to the collegiate church of Brecon, St. David's dioc. Westm., 30 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 19, 20.)

Ousley } John, clk., rector of South Claypoole alias South Rectory of Claypoole,
Owsley } co. Lincoln. Westm., 17 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 272.)

„ John, clk., rector of Glooston alias Gloriston, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 21 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 6.)

Overed, John, clk., M.A., rector of Toppisfeild, co. Essex, London dioc.; a previous presentation thereof to Clement Thurston, clk., being revoked. Westm., 23 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 18.)

Owen, Evan, S.T.P., rector of Llandissell, co. Cardigan. Westm., 20 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 383.)

„ George, clk., rector of Lambeder Wellfrey, co. Pembroke. Westm., 10 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 108.)

„ George, clk., rector of Narbarth, co. Pembroke, St. David's dioc.; vice Evan Owen, S.T.P., resigned. Westm., 21 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 24.)

„ John, clk., canon or prebendary of Llandugwy, co. Cardigan, pertaining to the collegiate church of Brecon. Westm., 11 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 110, 111.)

„ John, M.A., vicar of Roch, co. Pembroke. Westm., 27 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 45.)

„ John, clk., rector of Llandewy Wilfrey, co. Pembroke, St. David's dioc. Westm., 12 May.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 212.)

„ Robert, clk., M.A., rector of Llangelynm, co. Merioneth, Bangor dioc. Westm., 1 Aug.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 171.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Owen, Thomas, clk., canon or prebendary of Marthary or Marthern in St. David's Cathedral; vice Jeremy Taylor, S.T.P., resigned. Westm., 12 Sept.

(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 79.)
(„ „ 4. „ 127.)

„ Thomas, clk., M.A., rector of Llanvisnath, co. Pembroke, St. David's dioc. Westm., 29 June.

(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 195.)

„ Warberton, clk., rector of Rackton, co. Sussex, Chichester dioc. Westm., 27 Aug.

(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 243.)

„ William, clk., M.A., treasurer of St. David's Cathedral, co. Pembroke. Westm., 9 Aug.

(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 99.)
(„ „ 19. „ 10.)

„ William, clk., presentation to the second portion of the rectory of Pontesbury alias Pontsbury, co. Salop; vice Peter Studley, deceased. Westm., 1 Sept.

(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 209.)

„ William, clk., canon or prebendary of Llanarthney, in the collegiate church of Brecon, St. David's dioc.; vice —— Stephens, deceased. Westm., 8 Sept.

(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 93, 94.)

„ William, S.T.P., rector of Rhoscrowher, co. Pembroke; vice —— Phillipps, deceased. Westm., 19 Sept.

(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 140.)

„ William, clk., canon or prebendary of Worcester; vice Giles Thornborough, deceased. Westm., 7 Feb.

(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 22.)
(„ „ 19. „ 11.)

Owens, Nicholas, clk., vicar of Arberporth, co. Cardigan, St. David's dioc. Westm., 19 June.

(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 199.)

Oxburgh, John, clk., M.A., presentation to the moiety of the rectory of West Walton, co. Norf., Norwich dioc.; vice Peter Dobbs, clk., deceased. West., 9 Nov.

(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{30}$.)

Oxley, Amos, clk., M.A., vicar of Meldon, co. Northumberland; vice —— Wood, deceased. Westm., 27 Aug.

(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 226.)

Padghett, Thomas, clk., rector of Peckleton alias Peculton, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 3 Dec.

(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 35.)

Palmer, Thomas, clk., M.A., rector of St. Werberga in the city and dioc. of Bristol; vice John Hodges, clk., ceded. Westm., 28 Oct.

(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{39}$.)

Pancke, Samuel, clk., rector of North Creke alias North Creake, co. Norf., Norwich dioc.; vice John Hassall, deceased. Westm., 9 July.

(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 129.)

Pare, Robert, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Jeleton alias Eaton in the collegiate church of Southwell, co. Notts; vice Francis Withington, clk., deceased. Westm., 11 Sept.

(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 118, 119.)

Parker, Samuel, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Canterbury; vice John Tillotson, S.T.P., promoted to be dean of Canterbury Cathedral. Westm., 12 Nov.

(24 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 9.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Parkes, John, S.T.P., rector of Eydon, co. Northampton, Peterborough dioc.; vice Paul Hood, S.T.P., resigned. Westm., 17 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 101.)

Parr, Robert, clk., M.A., vicar of Hemingham Grey, co. Huntingdon, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 27 May.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 225.)

Parrey, Benjamin, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—rector of St. John the Baptist in the city of London, annexed to the parish church of St. Antholins. Westm., 15 Apr.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 13.)

Parry, George, clk., M.A., rector of Llanoadock, co. Glamorgan; vice William Edwards, clk., deceased. Westm., 14 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 163.)

„ George, clk., rector of Cheriton, co. Glamorgan; vice Henry Price, ceded. Westm., 13 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 77.)

„ Henry, clk., vicar of Bettus, co. Montgomery. Westm., 17 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 390.)

„ John, clk., M.A., rector of Eastyn otherwise Queene Hope, co. Flint; vice Dr. Puleston, deceased. Westm., 11 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 454.)

„ John, clk., S.T.P., rector of Ewhurst, co. Surrey, Winchester dioc.; vice Doctor William Fuller, resigned. Westm., 10 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 219.)

Parsons, William, LL.D., rector of Lamborne, co. Essex, Lincoln* [London] dioc. Westm., 27 Sept.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 155.)

„ William, clk., M.A., rector of Bondley, co. Devon, Exeter dioc.; vice Andrew May, clk., deceased. Westm., 20 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 119.)

Pasmore, Nicholas, clk., rector of Colliweston in the deanery of Peterborough, co. Northampton; vice William Marshall, clk., deceased. Westm., 17 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 103.)

Patrick, Simon, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King.,—canon or prebendary of Westminster; vice Walter Jones, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 16 July.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 21.)

„ Simon, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—dean of Peterborough; vice James Duport, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 24 July.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 24.)

Paul, Mathew, clk.; rector of Rympton, co. Somerset, Bath and Wells dioc. Westm., 31 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 213.)

„ Richard, clk., vicar of Coton alias Chilverston, co. Warwick, Lichfield and Coventry dioc.; vice —— Barrowes, ceded. Westm., 3 Feb.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 49.)

„ William, S.T.P., dean of Lichfield; vice [Griffith Higgs], the late dean, deceased. Westm., 26 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 2.)
(„ „ 4. „ 7.)

---

* Sic in orig.

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Pawson, Elias, S.T.B., vicar of St. Mary's in Beverley, York dioc.; vice —— Osgody, clk., ceded. Westm., 18 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 27.)

Payne, William, clk., rector of St. George's, Botolph Lane, London, London dioc. vice Thomas Henchman, ceded. Westm., 10 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 210.)

Peacock, Richard, clk., rector of Shepperton, co. Midd., London dioc. Westm., 27 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 136.)

Pearetree, Robert, clk., M.A., rector of Thorington, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 30 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 170.)

Pearson, John, S.T.P., archdeacon of Surrey, Winchester dioc.; vice [George] Hackwell, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 19 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 20.)
(„ „ 19. „ 127.)

„ Richard, clk., rector of Epworth, Lincoln dioc.; vice Robert Gale, deceased. Westm., 12 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 74.)

Peeres, Lawrence, clk., rector of Uffington, co. and dioc. of Lincoln; a former presentation thereof to Lawrence Hungerford, S.T.P., having been revoked. Westm., 3 Dec.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 28.)

Peete, Francis, clk., rector of Sedgbrooke and East Allington, co. and dioc. of Lincoln. Westm., 2 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 177.)

Peirce, Richard, clk., vicar of Nynehead, co. Somerset. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 142.)

„ } Thomas, clk., prebendary or canon of Canterbury; vice Samuel Baker,
Pierce } S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 9 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 130.)
(„ „ 19. „ 155.)

„ Thomas, clk., S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Longford in Lincoln Cathedral. Westm., 11 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 108, 109.)

„ Thomas, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—dean of Salisbury; vice Ralph Brideoke, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Chichester. Westm., 19 April.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 6. Nos. 17, 18.)

„ Vincent, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Norwich; vice [Nicholas] Howlett, clk., deceased. Westm., 19 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 106, 107.)

Pell, John, rector of Fobbing, co. Essex, London dioc.; vice Samuel Johnson, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 18 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 46. No. 2.)

„ William, clk., rector of Great Stanton, co. Durham. Westm., 20 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 370.)

Pelling, Edward, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Westminster; vice John North, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 2 May.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 3.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Pemberton, William, clk., rector of Stratford, co. Suffolk. Westm., 20 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 100.)

Pembruge, Thomas, clk., vicar of Crose alias Crosse Lanne, co. and dioc. of Gloucester; vice —— Jones, deceased. Westm., 19 April.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 249.)

Penry, Meredith, clk., rector of Llanhamlach, co. Brecon. Westm., 23 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 377.)

Pepys, Samuel, clk., M.A., rector of Clifton Raines, co. Bucks. Westm., 22 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 178.)

Perringcheife, Richard, rector of St. Mildred in the Poultry in the city of London, London dioc.; vice —— Maden, ceded. Westm., 14 May.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 231.)

Peringeiff, Richard, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Westminster; vice James Lamb, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 2 Nov.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. ½.)

Perse, William, clk., M.A., rector of West Heslerton, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 19 July.
(33 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 8.)

Pestell, Thomas, clk., rector of Lutterworth, co. Leic., Lincoln dioc. Westm., 21 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 166.)

Pettit, Edmund, clk., vicar of Whatloade, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 3 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 24.)

Phillipps, Jaspar, clk., M.A., rector of Phillacke, with the chapel of Guithian, co. Cornwall. Westm., 24 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 59.)

„ John, clk., rector of Disserth, co. Radnor. Westm., 23 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 365.)

„ John, clk., S.T.B., rector of Belehawe, co. Norfolk. Westm., 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 305.)

„ Richard, clk., rector of Hyop, co. Radnor. Westm., 15 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 157.)

„ Thomas, clk., rector of Stoke Damerell, co. Devon. Westm., 8 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 89.)

„ William, clk., rector of Kellibebyll, co. Glamorgan, Llandaff dioc. Westm., 9 Dec.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 117.)

Piers, Griffith, clk., rector of Nannerth, co. Flint. Westm., 7 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 411.)

Pierson, Thomas, clk., M.A., rector of Great Staunton, co. and dioc. of Durham. Westm., 18 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 160.)

Pight, Henry, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Hador alias Hather with Walton pertaining to Lincoln Cathedral; vice —— Jones, deceased. Westm., 24 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 61.)
(„ „ 4. „ 75.)

Pigott, Edward, clk., M.A., rector of Loxton alias Lockston, co. Somerset, Bath and Wells dioc.; vice —— Eggelsfeild, deceased. Westm., 5 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 216.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Pike, Richard, clk., vicar of Nuneaton, co. Warwick; vice William Cradock, deceased. Westm., 3 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 107.)

Pindar, William, rector of Braysteed, co. Kent. Westm., 20 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 48.)

Piper, Richard, clk., rector of Rodington, co. Salop, Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 9 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 63.)

Pittis, Thomas, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—rector of Lutterworth, co. Leic., Lincoln dioc. Westm., 16 Oct.
(29 Chas. 2. p. 11. No. 7.)

Place, Christopher, clk., vicar of Clapham, co. York. Westm., 13 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 170.)

Playne, William, clk., M.A., rector of Borley, co. Essex, London dioc.; vice Robert Warren, clk., S.T.P., resigned. Westm., 13 Feb.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 46.)

„ William, clk., M.A., rector of Lagenhoe, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 25 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 92.)

Plume, Thomas, clk., S.T.B., presentation to the chapel of Marston, co. Kent, Rochester dioc. Westm., 22 Dec.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 73.)

Pocock, Edward, S.T.B.,—Regius Professor of Hebrew and Lecturer in Oxford,—canon or prebendary of Oxford; vice John Morris, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 20 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 180.)

Pococke, Richard, clk., rector of Colemeare, co. Southampton, Winchester dioc. Westm., 22 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 31.)

Poeton, John, clk., rector of Ashbery, alias Ashbury, co. Berks, Salisbury dioc.; vice Joseph Nixon, deceased. Westm., 4 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 21. No. 10.)

„ John, rector of Ashbery, co. Berks, Salisbury dioc.; vice Joseph Nixon, clk., deceased (in the King's presentation through the attainder of Henry Martin). Westm., 28 July.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 25.)

Polhill, William, clk., rector of Offam, co. Kent, Rochester dioc. Westm., 28 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 221.)

Polwheele, John, clk., rector of Windlesham, co. Surrey, Winchester dioc. Westm., 9 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 138.)

Poole, Robert, clk., vicar of Eastwood, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 13 Feb.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 43.)

Pooler, Thomas, M.A., rector of Pencombe, co. Hereford. Westm., 24 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 354.)

Pope, Edward, clk., vicar of Tirley, co. and dioc. of Gloucester. Westm., 4 Dec.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 81.)

Porey, Robert, S.T.P., rector of Hollingborne, co. Kent, Canterbury dioc. Westm., 18 Feb.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 25.)

Porter, Euphemy, clk., rector of Marlingford, co. Norfolk, Norwich dioc. Westm., 1 July.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{58}$.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Porter, Francis, clk., rector of Ainsford, co. Kent. Westm., 18 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 444.)

Portrey, Richard, clk., rector of Rosehilly, co. Glamorgan, St. David's dioc. Westm., 18 June.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{42}$.)

Potenger, John, clk., vicar of Uphaven, co. Wilts, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 30 June.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 58.)

Potter, Simon, clk., rector of Fulmere, co. Cambridge, Ely dioc. Westm., 18 March.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 20.)

„ Thomas, clk., canon or prebendary of Louth in Lincoln Cathedral; vice Thomas Wilson, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 9 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 102.)
(„ „ 19. „ 11.)

Powell, John, clk., B.A., vicar of Lansanfraid in Commoddwydwyr, co. Radnor. Westm., 23 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 260.)

„ Riche, clk., vicar of Bochwrd and Llanbeder Paynes Castle, co. Radnor, St. David's dioc. Westm., 5 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 65.)

„ Robert, clk., vicar of Vantmell, co. Radnor. Westm., 16 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 395.)

„ Robert, clk., prebendary or canon of Bole in York Cathedral; vice [Henry] Smith, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 20 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 195, 196.)

„ Thomas, clk., vicar of Lanygon, with the chapel of Yffine, annexed to Brecon. Westm., 17 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 387.)

„ Thomas, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Gathbrengi in the archdeaconry of Brecon, and within the collegiate church of Brecon. Westm., 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 37, 38.)

„ Thomas, clk., prebendary or canon of Llandaff; vice Doctor Hughes, deceased. Westm., 25 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 172, 173.)

Power, Francis, clk., B.A., vicar of Finsham St. Martin, co. Norfolk. Westm., 11 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 115.)

„ Nathaniel, clk., vicar of Avybury, co. Wilts, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 4 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 202.)

Preston, Thomas, clk., rector of Tavy St. Mary, co. Devon, Exeter dioc. Westm., 10 Dec.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{23}$.)

„ William, clk., M.A., vicar of St. Mary's in Warwick, Worcester dioc.; vice Richard Venner, clk., deceased. Westm., 7 March.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 73.)

Price, Charles, vicar of Cardigan and Verwicke, co. Cardigan, St. David's dioc. Westm., 28 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 194.)

„ Edward, clk., vicar of Stoneleigh, co. Warwick. Westm., 14 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 13.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls ; Charles II.—*cont.*

Price, Henry, clk., rector of Llanedy, co. Carmarthen ; vice George Parry, clk., ceded. Westm., 13 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 76.)

„ Hugh, clk., rector of Llanedy, co. Carmarthen, St. David's dioc. ; vice Henry Price, deceased. Westm., 8 May.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 239.)

„ John, clk., canon or prebendary of Grimstone and Yetminster, co. Dorset, pertaining to Salisbury Cathedral ; vice John Croth, clk., deceased. Westm., 8 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 41.)
(„ „ 4. „ 50.)

„ John, clk., vicar of Cayo, co. Carmarthen, St. David's dioc. Westm., 27 May.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 226.)

„ John, S.T.P.,—chaplain to George, duke of Albemarle,—rector of Remneham, co. Berks, Salisbury dioc. ; vice Walter Blanford, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Oxford. Westm., 12 Dec.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 11.)

„ Rice, clk., rector of Aberhavis, co. Montgomery. Westm., 17 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 392.)

„ Thomas, S.T.B., rector of Llanyfidd, cos. Flint and Denbigh, St. David's dioc. ; vice William Arskin, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 25 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 153.)

Prideaux, Solomon, clk., rector of Combintinhead, co. Devon. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 66.)

Pritchett, John, clk.,—one of the chaplains in extraordinary to the King,—rector of Harlington alias Hardington, co. Midd., London dioc. Westm., 1 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 27.)

„ John, clk., prebendary or canon of More in St. Paul's Cathedral, London ; vice John Hackett, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. Westm., 17 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 48.)

Proctor, Henry, M.A., rector of St. Mary in Bishopshill, Senior, York dioc. ; vice Henry Rogers, clk., deceased. Westm., 24 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 25.)

Prooand, Edward, clk., M.A., rector of Bridell, co. Pembroke, St. David's dioc. ; vice Louis Gwyn, clk., deceased. Westm., 14 March.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 70.)

Prowse, Edward, clk., vicar of Burgh, co. Lincoln, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 13 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 167.)

Prowt, Jacob, vicar of Lawannecke, co. Cornwall. Westm., 3 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 412.)

Pulford, Gregory, clk., B.A., rector of Nether Hardres alias Parva Hardres, co. Kent. Westm., 22 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 434.)

Pulleyn, John, S.T.B., chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral ; vice [Robert] Mere, S.T.P. deceased. Westm., 12 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 82.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Pyas, Daniel, clk., M.A., rector of Suckley, co. and dioc. of Worcester. Westm., 9 Feb., 18 Chas. 2.
*(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 21.)

Pynner, Daniel, clk., rector of Telscomb, co. Sussex, Chichester dioc. Westm., 16 June.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{62}$.)

Quincie, John, M.A., vicar of Godalming, Winchester dioc. Westm., 20 April.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 10.)

" Thomas, clk., vicar of Godlamin, co. Surrey, Lincoln [Winchester] dioc.; vice Isaac Fortry, clk., deceased. Westm., 18 March.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 24.)

" Thomas, M.A., revocation of letters patent dated 26 April, 14 Chas. 2., presenting him to the vicarage of Godalming, Winchester dioc. Westm., 18 Jan.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 2.)

Quinton, Theophilus, clk., rector of Tockenhamwicke, co. Wilts; vice Thomas Smith, M.A., resigned. Westm., 10 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 119.)

Quintyn, Theophilus, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Bristol; vice [John] Dashfeild, deceased. Oxford, 9 and 10 Nov.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. Nos. 77, 89.)

Raikes, Thomas, clk., rector of St. Mary in South Kelsey, co. Lincoln. Westm., 7 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 183.)

Rainbow, Edward, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—dean of Peterborough; vice John Cosin, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Durham. Westm., 8 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 91.)
(" " 4. " 13.)

Randall, Benjamin, clk., rector of Great Blackenham, co. Suffolk, Norwich dioc. Westm., 14 Nov.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 132.)

Randolph, Humfrey, clk., vicar of Downe Hatherley, co. and dioc. of Gloucester; vice Anthony Robinson, clk., ceded. Westm., 22 Dec.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 72.)

" John, clk., S.T.P., rector of St. Mary's in Feltwell, co. Norfolk. Oxford, 1 Jan.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 26.)

Ratcliffe, Antony, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Oxford; vice Richard Allestree, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 3 Feb.
(33 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 6.)

Rathband, William, M.A., vicar of Southweale, co. Essex; vice Samuel Baker, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 4 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 83.)

Rawson, Edward, clk., rector of Horsmonden, co. Kent, Rochester dioc. Westm., 12 Aug.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 35.)

Ray, Clement, clk., rector of Stansfeild, co. Suffolk. Westm., 26 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 363.)

---

* Query 18th year.

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Rayner, George, clk., M.A., rector of Riddlesworth, co. Norfolk, Norwich dioc. Westm., 14 July.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 190.)

Read, Christopher, clk., vicar of Burton alias Burton Abbotts alias Blake Burton, Oxford dioc. Westm., 27 Nov.
(Westm., 12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 52.)

„ James, clk., M.A., rector of Byford, co. Hereford. Westm., 12 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 449.)

„ Richard, clk., M.A., vicar of Henlowe, co. Bedford, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 15 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 182.)

„ William, clk., rector of Drew Haynton alias Taynton Drew, co. Devon, Exeter dioc. Westm., 19 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 9.)

Reading, John, clk., rector of Chartam near Canterbury, co. Kent, Canterbury dioc. Westm., 6 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 151.)

„ John, clk., prebendary or canon of Canterbury; vice [William] Kingsley, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 9 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 133.)
(„ „ 19. „ 159.)

„ Robert, clk., M.A., rector of Edmanthorpe, co. Leic., Lincoln dioc. Westm., 24 Dec.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 69.)

Redman, John, clk., M.A., rector of Willingale Doe, London dioc.; vice —— Watts, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 14 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 400.)

Reeve, Thomas, S.T.P., rector of St. Vigars, Fulborne, co. Cambridge, Ely dioc., a previous presentation thereof to John Masterson having been revoked. Westm., 22 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 29.)

Reynell, George, clk., M.A., rector of St. Margaret's in Fryday Streete in the city of London. Westm., 14 Mar. 18 Chas. 2.
*(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 15.)

Reyner, Daniel, clk., rector of Pinley, co. Berks, Salisbury dioc.; vice Richard Watts, clk., deceased. Westm., 10 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 211.)

Reynolds, Edward (son of —— Reynolds, S.T.P.), canon or prebendary of Worcester; vice [Nathaniel] Giles, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 3 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 109.)
(„ „ 19. „ 60.)

„ Francis, clk., vicar of Bishampton, co. and dioc. of Worcester, and province of Canterbury. Westm., 12 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 103.)

„ George, clk., M.A., rector of Pitleworth alias Potleworth, co. Southampton. Winchester dioc.; vice Nicholas Baker, deceased. Westm., 17 June
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 205.)

„ John, clk., rector of Braby cum Countesthorp, co. Leic. Lincoln dioc. Westm., 9 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 158.)

„ Thomas, clk., vicar of Aston Rowant, co. and dioc. of Oxford. Westm., 28 Feb.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 40.)

---

* Query 18th year.

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Rhodes, John, clk., rector of Barton Parva, alias Barton Milles, co. Suffolk, Norwich dioc. Westm., 17 April.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 225.)

„ Joseph, clk., rector of Old Radnor, co. Radnor. Westm., 21 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 8.)

„ Joseph, clk., S.T.P., rector of Thorpe nigh Newark, co. Notts, York dioc. Westm., 20 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 157.)

„ Timothy, clk., M.A., vicar of Hornsey with the rectory of Long Riston, annexed, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 22 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 99.)

Richardson, Thomas, clk., rector of Barningham co. and dioc. of York; vice —— Hutton, deceased. Westm., 13 Feb.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 45.)

„ William, clk., M.A., rector of Catwick, co. and dioc. of York; vice Robert Steele, ceded. Westm., 20 March.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 66.)
(14 „ „ 19. „ 126, under date 20 Oct.)

Ridge, John, clk., rector of Exton, co. Southampton; vice Robert Abbott, clk., deceased. Westm., 30 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 239.)

Ridgway, Robert, clk., M.A., rector of Braham, with the chapel of Burgholt, co. Suffolk, Norwich dioc. Westm., 3 Dec.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 7.)

Riland / Ryland } John, clk., archdeacon of Coventry and Lichfield. Westm., 12 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 46. No. 7.)
(„ „ 47. „ 58.)

Rives / Ryves } Bruno, S.T.P., dean of Windsor; vice [Christopher] Wren, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 25 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 39.)
(„ „ 4. „ 186.)

„ Edmund, clk., M.A., rector of Hardwicke near Aylesbury, co. Bucks, London dioc.; vice Doctor Henry Stringer, deceased. Westm., 23 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 169.)

„ John, LL.B., canon or prebendary of Winchester; vice Francis Alexander, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 19 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 16.)
(„ „ 19. „ 122.)

Roberts, David, clk., rector of Penegres, co. Montgomery. Westm., 20 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 379.)

„ Edward, clk., vicar of Llansanfraid in Mechin, co. Montgomery, St. Asaph dioc.; vice John Hughes, deceased. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 149.)

„ George, S.T.P., archdeacon of Winchester; vice [Edward] Burby (or Burley)* S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 3 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 110.)
(„ „ 19. „ 59.)

„ Thomas, clk., M.A., vicar of Swaffham, co. Norfolk, Norwich dioc. Westm., 2 Dec.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 124.)

„ Thomas, clk., S.T.B., vicar of Fouldon, co. Norfolk, Norwich dioc.; vice Thomas Loades, clk., ceded. Westm., 7 Feb.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 42.)

---

* Burby on Pat. Roll 12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 110.
Burley „ „ „ 19. „ 59

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Roberts, Thomas, clk., rector of Overston, co. Northampton, Peterborough dioc. Westm., 6 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 107.)

„ William, clk., M.A., rector of Carleton Curleico, co. Leic.; vice John White, deceased. Westm., 23 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 227.)

Robertson, George, clk., vicar of Leysedowne, Isle of Sheppey, co. Kent. Westm., 1 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 178, a.)

Robinson, Alexander, clk., M.A., rector of Porlock, co. Somerset. Westm., 25 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 430.)

„ Anthony, clk., M.A., rector of Oddington, co. and dioc. of Gloucester; vice John Vade, deceased. Westm., 21 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 46.)

„ John, clk., M.A., rector of Llanverres in Yale, co. Denbigh, St. Asaph dioc. Westm., 4 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 123.)

Rodnall, Robert, clk., vicar of Falkenham, co. Suffolk, Norwich dioc.; vice Richard Bridge, resigned. Westm., 29 June.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 196.)

Rogers, Phillipp, clk., rector of Llanwithelan, co. Montgomery; St. Asaph dioc. Westm., 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 317.)

„ Robert, S.T.B., rector of Darfield, co. York. Westm., 3 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 21. No. 11.)

„ Walter, clk., prebendary or canon of Gerrall alias Gorwell in Hereford Cathedral. Westm., 24 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 190, 191.)

„ William, clk., M.A., vicar of Tolshunt, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 16 July.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{49}$.)

Rolfe, William, clk., rector of St. Mary Matfellon, alias Whitechapell, co. Midd., London dioc. Westm., 11 June.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 36.)

Rollo, William, clk., M.A., vicar of Kirby Greene, co. Lincoln; vice Robert Spencer, deceased. Westm., 11 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 114.)

Rolt, Edward, clk., M.A., vicar of Baston, Lincoln, dioc. Westm., 29 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 93.)

Rosewell, John, S.T.B., canon or prebendary of Windsor; vice Ralph, late bishop of Chichester, deceased. 22 Oct.
(30 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 11.)

Rosse, James, clk., M.A., rector of St. Cuthbert's in the town of Bedford, Lincoln dioc.; vice Robert Cordall, ceded. Westm., 22 May.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 68.)

Rossington, James, clk., vicar of St. Clement's, co. Cornwall, Exeter dioc. Westm., 25 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 150.)

„ James, rector of St. Breoks, co. Cornwall, Exeter dioc. Westm., 24 May.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 23.)

Rowlands, Humfrey, clk., rector of Lanoryn, co. Montgomery. Westminster 21 July
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 34.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Rushworth, Isaac, clk., rector of Glandestry, co. Radnor. Westm., 29 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 125.)

Russell, John, clk., rector of Ryme alias Ryme Intrinseca, co. Dorset, a peculiar of the deanery of Salisbury. Westm., 6 Dec.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{28}$.)

„ Richard, clk., rector of Brixton alias Brison in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, Winchester dioc. Westm., 16 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 120.)

Ruter, Samuel, clk., M.A., canon or prebendary of Longdon in Lichfield Cathedral; vice George Cuthbert, deceased:—with the canon's house within the close of Lichfield Cathedral, on the south side; vice Mathew Babington, S.T.P., deceased, late canon residentiary. Westm., 13 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 28, 29.)

Ruting, John, clk., rector of St. Leonard's in Colchester, co. Essex, London dioc.; vice Paul Duckett, clk., ceded. Westm., 28 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 114.)

„ John, clk., rector of Grinstead with Colchester, co. Essex, London dioc.; vice Paul Duckett, clk., ceded. Westm., 28 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 115.)

Ryland, John, clk., rector of Birmingham, co. Warwick, Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 7 Jan.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{21}$.)

Sackett, John, clk., prebendary or canon of Milton in Lincoln Cathedral; vice Matthew Styles, deceased. Westm., 23 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 19.)

„ John, prebendary or canon of St. Herman in the collegiate church of Brecon, St. David's dioc.; vice —— Prichard, deceased. Westm., 23 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 22.)

St. George, Anthony, M.A., rector of Houghton, co. Suffolk, Norwich dioc. Westm., 11 Oct.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19 No. $\frac{1}{44}$.)

Salisbury, William, rector of St. George alias Kegadog, St. Asaph dioc. Westm., 31 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 159.)

Salley, Benjamin, B.A., rector of Helmeley, co. Suffolk, Norwich dioc. Westm., 20 March.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 223.)

Salter, Nicholas, vicar of Dunsford, co. Devon. Westm., 24 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 257.)

Salway, Daniel, vicar of Hill Merton, co. Wilts, Salisbury dioc.; vice Lancelot Addison, S.T.P., and ex-chaplain in ordinary to the King, resigned. Westm., 18 Oct.
(32 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 6.)

Salwey, John, M.A., rector of Richard's Castle, Hereford dioc. Westm., 19 Oct.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 145.)

Samb, Charles, vicar of Eggbuckland, co. Devon, Exeter dioc.; vice James Bach, deceased. Westm., 8 April.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 253.)

Samwaies, Peter, S.T.P., rector of Bedall, co. York; vice William Metcalfe, deceased. Westm., 28 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 32.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Sandall, Benjamin, M.A., vicar of Calverley, co. and dioc. of York; vice Richard Waugh, ceded. Westm., 14 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 105.)

Sandeys } Thomas, M.A., rector of Purleigh, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm.,
Sandys } 31 May.
(30 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 34.)

Sandland } Christopher, rector of Gedney, Lincoln dioc.; vice Louis Weemes,
Sandeland } S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 6 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 150.)

Sanger, Gabriel, M.A., vicar of Steeple Ashton cum Semington, co. Wilts, Salisbury dioc.; vice Henry Carpenter, resigned. Westm., 27 April.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 244.)

Sansam, Nicholas, clk., rector of Withcall, co. Lincoln. Westm., 20 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 99.)

Saumares, John,—dean of Guernsey,—canon or prebendary of Windsor; vice John Lloyd, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 15 April.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 12.)

„ John, S.T.P.,—dean of Guernsey,—rector of Hasely, co. and dioc. of Oxford; vice Francis Turner, S.T.P., late bishop of Rochester, translated to Ely. Westm., 14 Nov.
(36 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 20.)

Saunders, Edward, M.A., rector of Withcock, co. Leic.; vice John Cawdry, deceased. Westm., 11 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 116.)

„ Humphrey, M.A., vicar of Netherbury with the chapel of Beominster, co. Dorset, Salisbury dioc., a peculiar of the deanery of Salisbury. Westm., 18 May.
(19 Chas. 2. (divers years) No. 2.)

„ Richard, clk., rector of Loxbeare, co. Devon. Westm., 7 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 189.)

Savage, Arthur, clk., canon or prebendary of Carlisle; vice Frederick Tunstall, deceased. Westm., 14 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 69.)
(„ „ 4. „ 83.)

„ Henry, clk., D.D., rector of Sherbourne St. John's, co. Southampton. Westm., 12 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 450.)

„ Henry, S.T.P., rector of Blaydon in the chapel of Woodstock, co. Oxon. Westm., 28 Oct.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 142.)

„ Henry, S.T.P., prebendary or canon of Gloucester; vice Walter Blandford, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Oxford. Westm., 14 Dec.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. Nos. 81, 82.)

„ Thomas, S.T.B., canon or prebendary of Liddington, co. Lincoln. Westm., 11 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 112, 113.)

Say, Robert,—provost of Oriel College, Oxford,—rector of Orpington with the chapel thereof, Canterbury dioc. Westm., 6 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 152.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Say, Robert, S.T.P., rector of March Gibbon, co. Bucks, Lincoln dioc.; vice —— Evans, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 27 Sept.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 3.)

Sayer, John, clk., vicar of Eastham, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 23 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 374.)

„ Joseph, clk., M.A., rector of Yattendon, co. Berks. Westm., 23 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 373.)

„ Joseph, rector of Newbury, co. Berks, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 19 Oct.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 11.)

Sayers, Joseph, rector of St. Mary's alias North Church, Barkhamstead, co. Hertf., Lincoln dioc.; vice Roger Wilford, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 8 April.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 7.)

Scaife, Christopher, clk., M.A., rector of Ottrington, York dioc. Westm., 7 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 30.)

Scarbroughe, Gervase, rector of Thorpe juxta Hadiscoe, co. Norfolk, Norwich dioc. Westm., 23 Aug.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 163.)

Sclater, William, clk., rector of Barton de le Clay, co. Bedford. Westm., 26 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 138.)

Scott, James, clk., rector of Foord, co. Northumbld., Durham dioc. Westm., 19 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 22.)

„ Peter, LL.D., canon or prebendary of Windsor; vice William Brough, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 11 July.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 5.)

„ William,—chaplain of St. George's,—vicar of Northfleet, co. Kent, a peculiar of Canterbury; vice —— Cunningham, deceased. Westm., 30 Oct.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 6.)

Scudamore, Robert, M.A.,, rector of Stoake Edith, co. and dioc. of Hereford; vice Henry Rogers, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 25 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 89.)

Searle, John, M.A., late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, vicar of Broad Hempston, co. Devon, Exeter dioc.; vice William Jesse, deceased. Westm., 10 April.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 30.)

Sedgwick, Joseph, M.A., rector of Allthorpe in the Isle of Axholme and deanery of Manley, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 1 April.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 26.)

Sedgwicke, Obediah, M.A., vicar of Rampton, co. Cambridge, Ely dioc. Westm., 5 April.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 17. No. 257.)

Seddon, William, rector of Gropenhall, co. and dioc. of Chester. Westm., 10 May.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 236.)

Sedon, Lawrence, prebendary or canon of Hunderton, co. Hereford. Westm., 21 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 110, 111.)

Sefton, John, M.A., rector of Harting, co. Sussex, dioc. Chichester. Westm., 27 Feb.
(20 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 9.)

Sergant, Richard, rector of Shalden, co. Southampton, Winchester dioc.; vice Anthony Champbeis, resigned. Westm., 22 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 28.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Sergeant, William, M.A., rector of West Ichenor, co. Sussex, Chichester dioc.; vice John Knight, deceased. Westm., 15 May.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 210.)

Sharpe, John, clk., vicar of Lostwithie, Exeter dioc. Westm., 26 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 4.)

Sharpe, John, S.T.P., dean of Norwich; vice Herbert Astley, LL.D., deceased. Westm., 17 June.
(33 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 12.)

Shawe, George, S.T.B., rector of Lee, co. Kent, Rochester dioc. Westm., 29 Aug.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 186.)

„ Hugh, vicar of Missen, co. Notts; vice Martin Horbury, ceded. Westm., 19 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 198.)

„ Lawrence, vicar of Cockram, co. Lancaster, Chester dioc., province of York. Westm., 20 March.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 68.)

„ Samuel, clk., M.A., rector of Long Whatton, co. Leic.; vice Henry Robinson, deceased. Westm., 1 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 233.)

„ Silvester, vicar of Ey, co. and dioc. of Hereford. Westm., 9 Feb. 18 Chas. 2.
*(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 19.)

„ William, clk., rector of Waveston Ridware, co. Stafford. Westm., 20 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 266.)

„ William, rector of Rushock, co. and dioc. of Worcester. Westm., 13 Nov.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 135.)

Sheene, William, clk., vicar of Old Sodbury, co. Glouc. Westm., 14 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 281.)

Shelton, William, clk., M.A., vicar of Wykham, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 3 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 44.)

Shephard, Williym, clk., rector of Tilbrooke, co. Bedford. Westm., 4 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 197.)

Sherard, William, rector of Glatton cum Holme, co. Hunts, Lincoln dioc.; vice Samuel Cholmeley, deceased. Westm., 24 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 46. No. 3.)

Shippen, William, rector of Kirkeheaton, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 28 Jan.
(22 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 2.)

Shirley, James, clk., vicar of Dinton alias Dinington, co. Bucks. West., 3 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 81.)

Shirte, Nathaniel, clk., vicar of Kirke Burton, co. York. Westm., 2 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 329.)

Shoard, Richard, M.A., vicar of Shephall, co. Hertford, London dioc. Westm., 14 Dec.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 28.)

Shortrudge, Hugh, rector of Ringash alias Eshreeme, co. Devon. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 82.)

Shumer, Henry, rector of Dartington, co. Devon, Exeter dioc. Westm., 12 Aug.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 36.)

Shurlock, Richard, S.T.P., rector of Winwicke, co. Lancaster, Chester dioc. Westm., 17 July.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 27.)

---

* Query 18th year.

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Sill, William, M.A., canon or prebendary of Westminster; vice Charles Gibbs, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 20 Oct.
(33 Chas. 2. p. 7. No. 5.)

Simkin, Charles, clk., rector of Hemley alias Helmeley, co. Suffolk. Westm., 6 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 84.)

Slater, John, rector of Birmingham, co. Warwick; vice Luke Smith, deceased. Westm., 15 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 208.)

„ William, vicar of Bramford Speake, co. Devon, Exeter dioc. Westm., 7 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 105.)

Slye, Edward, rector of Upton Lovell, co. Wilts, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 25 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 91.)

Smart, Daniel, M.A., rector of Chelmondeston alias Chempston, co. Suffolk, Norwich dioc.; vice —— Canham, ceded. Westm., 21 Mar.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 31.)

Smaythwayte, Edward, clk., vicar of Hart, co. Durham. Westm., 13 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 74.)

Smith / Smyth } Bryan, clk., M.A., rector of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk; vice Jarvice Hubbald, M.A., deceased. Westm., 25 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 149.)

„ Edward, clk., M.A., rector of Onelippe, co. Leicester. Westm., 14 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 280.)

„ Everard, clk., rector of Aiston, co. Rutland. Westm., 22 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 129.)

„ Henry, M.A., vicar of Home-Lacy, co. and dioc. of Hereford; vice Mathew Turner, S.T.B., deceased. Westm., 25 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 87.)

„ James, S.T.B., prebendary or canon of Exeter; vice [William] Cox, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 11 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 100, 101.)

„ James, S.T.B., archdeacon of Barum alias Barnestable, Exeter dioc. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 129.)
(„ „ 19. „ 81.)

„ John, vicar of Paul, co. Cornwall, Exeter dioc.; vice Thomas Harris, deceased. Westm., 17 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 206.)

„ John, rector of the Holy Trinity, Colchester, London dioc. Westm., 11 Nov.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 136.)

„ John, rector of St. Thomas, Haverfordwest, St. David's dioc.; vice John Parry, deceased. Westm., 28 Dec.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 112.)

See Howell, *alias* Smith.

„ Samuel, clk., rector of St. Bennett, Gracechurch Street, London. Westm., 25 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 429.)

„ Samuel, rector of Monckes Norton, co. Kent. Westm., 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 316.)

„ Samuel, clk., rector of Eastbridge, co. Kent. Westm., 24 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 256.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Smith } Samuel, clk., rector of Sadington, co. Leicester. Westm., 19 Sept.
Smyth } (12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 141.)

„ Sebastian, S.T.P., canon of Oxford; vice John Fell, S.T.P., promoted dean of Oxford. Westm., 11 Feb.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 5.)
(13 „ 4. „ 36.)

„ Thomas, M.A., canon or prebendary of Carlisle; vice Lancelot Dawes, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 24 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 5.)
(„ „ 19. „ 93.)

„ Thomas, S.T.P., prebendary of the fourth prebend or canonry of Durham; vice [John] Barwicke, promoted dean of Durham. Westm., 3 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 13.)
(„ „ 4. „ 14.)

„ Thomas, clk., M.A., rector of Stansfeild, Lincoln dioc.; vice Thomas James, clk., ceded. Westm., 7 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 33.)

„ Thomas, prebendary or canon of Tachebrooke, Lichfield; vice Doctor Love, deceased. Westm., 5 March.
*(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 2.)

„ Thomas, S.T.P., prebendary of the fourth prebend or canonry of Durham; vice John Barwick, S.T.P., ceded. Westm., 25 Mar.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 23.)
(„ „ 47. „ 62.)

„ Thomas, S.T.P.,—prebendary of Durham,—dean of Carlisle; vice Guy Carleton, S.T.P., promoted. Westm., 14 Feb.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 31.)

„ William, clk., rector of Keinston Tarrant Keinston, co. Dorset; vice Leonard Clotworthy, clk., deceased. Westm., 3 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 43.)

Sommers, William, vicar of Brapole, co. Dorset, Bristol dioc. Westm., 20 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 127.)

Sorsby, Robert, S.T.P., precentor of York, rector of Berkin, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 29 Aug.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 44.)

Sourton, Francis, clk., rector of Honyton, co. Devon. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 68.)

South, James, clk., M.A., rector of Wymondham, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 6 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 34.)

„ Robert, canon or prebendary of Westminster; vice Benjamin Lanie, late bishop of Peterborough, translated to Lincoln. Westm., 22 April.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 18. No. 7.)

„ Robert, S.T.P., rector of Llandissell, St. David's dioc.; vice John Williams, resigned. Westm., 22 June.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 61.)

„ Robert, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Oxford; vice Richard Gardner, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 23 Dec.
(22 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 3.)

Southwood, Benjamin, S.T.B., vicar of Great Harrowden, co. Northampton, Peterborough dioc. Westm., 4 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 218.)

---

* Sic in orig. Query the 13th year.

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Sowton, Stephen, M.A., rector of Orsett, co. Essex, London dioc. Westm., 4 June.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 6.)

Spademan, John, M.A., rector of the moiety of the rectory of Llandynam, co. Montgomery, Bangor dioc.; vice Henry Compton, S.T.P., promoted to be bishop of Oxford. Westm., 18 Dec.
(26 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 3.)

„ Thomas, rector of Althorpe, Isle of Axholme, co. Lincoln; vice Jeremiah Phillipps, deceased. Westm., 31 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 26.)

Sparke, Vincent, vicar of Shalfleet, co. Southampton, Winchester dioc. Westm., 25 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 78.)

Sparkes, Roger, rector of Middleton, co. Sussex, Chichester dioc.; vice Thomas Langrish, resigned. Westm., 6 March.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{8}$.)

Sparrow, Anthony, S.T.B., archdeacon of Sudbury, Norwich dioc.; vice Theophilus Kent, deceased. Westm., 19 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 9.)
(„ „ 19. „ 122, a.)

„ Anthony, S.T.P., rector of Monghton alias Mongton, co. Suffolk, a peculiar of Canterbury. Westm., 22 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 83.)

Speed, Samuel, rector of Whitburne juxta Sunderland, co. and dioc. of Durham. Westm., 7 Oct.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 17.)

„ Samuel, M.A., canon or prebendary of Oxford; vice Sebastian Smith S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 2 May.
(26 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 3.)

Spence, Abraham, rector of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 25 May.
(20 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 6.)

Spencer, John, clk., rector of Newchurch, co. Kent. Westm., 29 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 206.)

„ John, S.T.P., archdeacon of Sudbury, co. Suffolk; Norwich dioc.; vice Anthony Sparrowe, S.T.P., promoted. Westm., 22 Nov.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 21.)

Spicer, William, M.A., vicar of Stone, Worcester dioc., a province of Canterbury. Westm., 23 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 144.)

Spooner, John, M.A., rector of East Down, co. Devon, Exeter dioc. Westm., 22 Jan.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 54.)

Spratt, Thomas, canon or prebendary of Carleton cum Thirlebye, in Lincoln Cathedral; vice [Hugh] Downehall, resigned. Westm., 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 35, 36.)

„ Thomas, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—canon or prebendary of Windsor; vice Richard Milward, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 12 Jan.
(32 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 3.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Spratt, Thomas, S.T.P., dean of Westminster; vice John Dolben, late bishop of Rochester, translated to York. Westm., 20 Sept.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 1.)

Squibb, Arthur,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—vicar of Netherbury and Bemister, with the chapel of Mangarton, co. Dorset, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 18 April.
(26 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 6.)

Squire, Arthur, clk., M.A., vicar of Heightington, co. Durham. Westm., 20 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 382.)

„ John, rector of Barnes, co. Surrey. Westm., 14 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 282.)

Stainforth, Jonathan, M.A., rector of Hogneston, co. Derby; vice Robert Cooke, ceded. Westm., 9 Dec.
(32 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 114.)

Stainnaughe, Peter, rector of Aughton, co. palatine Lancaster, Chester dioc.; vice —— Broxthorpe, deceased. Westm., 3 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 105.)

Stane, Stayne, Staine } William, M.A., rector of Hollingburne, co. Kent, Canterbury dioc.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 148. dated 6 July.)
(12 „ 2. „ 81. „ 12 Sept.)
(13 „ 4. „ 34. „ 16 Feb.)
(12 „ 46. „ 4. „ 8 June.)

„ „ revocation of presentation.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 20. dated 9 Jan.)

Standfast, Richard, canon or prebendary of Bristol; vice [Thomas] Tucker, deceased. Westm., 25 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 41.)
(„ „ 4. „ 188.)

Standish, John, S.T.P., rector of Thersfeild, co. Herts, Lincoln dioc.; vice Francis Turner, S.T.P., promoted bishop of Rochester. Westm., 1 Dec.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 1.)

Stanford, Michael, M.A., rector of Aldingham, co. Lancaster, Chester dioc. Westm., 8 Oct.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 16.)

Stanley, Joshua, M.A., vicar of West Ham, co. Essex, London dioc.; vice Richard Hollingworth, M.A., resigned. Westm., 23 Feb.
(34 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 27.)

„ Robert, vicar of Kynnerley, St. Asaph dioc.; vice John Smallman, deceased. Westm., 25 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 90.)

Starkey, William, rector of Pulham, with the chapel belonging to same, co. Norfolk, Norwich dioc.; vice Daniel Sayer, deceased. Westm., 21 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 168.)

„ William, rector of Pulham, St. Mary the Virgin, with the chapel of St. Mary Magdalen annexed, co. Norfolk, Norwich dioc. Westm., 18 April.
(36 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 2.)

Stedman, Richard, clk., vicar of Ardley, London dioc. Westm., 21 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 1.)

Steel, Robert, rector of Catwick, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 22 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 96.)

Stephens, Thomas, S.T.P., rector of Lackford, co. Suffolk, Norwich dioc.; vice William Hall, S.T.P., ceded. Westm., 14 May.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 211.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Stevens, Jeremy, clk., S.T.B., rector of Quinton, co. Northampton. Westm., 8 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 139.)

„ John, rector of Wymondham, co. Leicester, Lincoln dioc.; vice William Gouldston, ceded. Westm., 15 March.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{5}$.)

„ Thomas, clk., S.T.B., vicar of St. John's, in the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent. Westm., 11 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 174.)

„ Timothy, clk., rector of Letcombe Bassett, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 6 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 3.)

Stiff, John, M.A., rector of Helmly, co. Suffolk, Norwich dioc.; vice —— Salley, ceded. Westm., 24 Feb.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 41.)

Stillingfleet, Edward, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—archdeacon of London; vice Thomas Lamplugh, promoted bishop of Exeter. Westm., 27 April.
(29 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 28.)

„ John, rector of Beckingham, co. and dioc. of Lincoln; vice John Faireclough (commonly called Featly) whose presentation is annulled. Westm., 7 Aug.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 32.)

Stock, Charles, clk., rector of Aston Ingham, co. Hereford. Westm., 24 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 364.)

Stocke, Christopher, M.A., rector of Aston Ingram, co. and dioc. of Hereford. Westm., 28 July.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{48}$.)

Stone, Christopher, clk., chancellor of York Cathedral. Westm., 26 and 27 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 56.)
(„ „ 4. „ 72.)

„ Christopher, S.T.P.,—chancellor of York,—rector of Scraingham, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 20 Feb.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 18. No. 13.)

„ Clifton, vicar of Northey, co. and dioc. of Oxford; vice Thomas Twitty, resigned. Westm., 15 March.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 71.)

„ John clk., M.A., vicar of Avely alias Alvey, co. Essex. Westm., 3 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 416.)

„ Thomas, vicar of Warle alias Worle, co. Somerset, Bath and Wells dioc.; vice Christopher Wellan, deceased. Westm., 27 Jan.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{17}$.)

Stopford, Joshua, M.A., canon or prebendary of Normanton, pertaining to the church of Southwell. Westm., 24 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 60.)
(„ „ 4. „ 76.)

„ Joshua, rector of All Saints, Pavement, city and dioc. of York; vice —— Dalby, deceased. Westm., 27 Aug.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 179.)

Story, Fargus, M.A., rector of Rothbury, Durham dioc. Westm., 21 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 21.)

Stradling, George, prebendary or canon of Wenlocke's Barne, London; vice Brian Walton, promoted bishop of Chester. Westm., 5 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 11.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Stradling, George, rector of Fulham, London dioc. Westm. 2 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 40.)

„ George, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Westminster; vice John Haywood, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 29 July.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 24.)

„ George, S.T.P., precentor of Chichester; vice Nathaniel Crewe, S.T.P., promoted bishop of Oxford. Westm., 15 July.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 3.)

„ George, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—dean of Chichester; vice Lambrock Thomas, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 12 Dec.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 6.)

Stratford, Nicholas, S.T.P.,—warden of Christ College, Manchester,—dean of St. Asaph; vice Humphrey Lloyd, promoted bishop of Bangor. Westm., 30 Dec.
(25 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 9.)

Strickland, Richard, vicar of Dinton alias Donnington, co. Bucks, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 11 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 169.)

Stubbe, Edmond, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, rector of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, Norwich dioc. Westm., 22 June.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 22.)

Stubbs, Robert, rector of Warburgs, city and dioc. of Bristol; vice —— Tillidams, deceased. Westm., 8 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 185.)

Studdert, John, M.A., vicar of Crosthwaite, co. Cumbld., Carlisle dioc. Westm., 15 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 78.)
(13 „ „ 47. „ 9., under date 17 Nov.)
(14 „ „ 26. „ 21.)

Stukes, Thomas, M.A., rector of Molesworth, co. Hunts, Lincoln dioc.; vice Edward Lynne, resigned. Westm., 11 May.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 70.)

Styles, Jone, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Exeter; vice Seth Ward, promoted bishop of Exeter. Westm., 5 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 22, 23.)

„ Samuel, rector of Ashby Parva, co. Leicester, Lincoln dioc. Westm., 22 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 177.)

Sudbury, John, canon or prebendary of Westminster; vice *Richard Steward, promoted dean of Westminster, or deceased. Westm., 7 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 140.)
(„ „ 19. „ 162.)

„ John, S.T.P., dean of Durham; vice John Berwick, resigned, now dean of St. Paul's, London. Westm., 17 Dec.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. Nos. 16, 51.)

Sutton, Miles, vicar of St. Helen's, Abington, co. Berks, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 21 Jan.
(26 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 4.)

---

* Pat. Roll. 12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 140. states "per promotionem sive per mortem naturalem "Ricardi Steward in Decani Ecclesie."
„ „ „ 19. „ 162. „ "vice Richard Steward, Dean of Westminster, "deceased."
Steward died at Paris, 14th Nov. 1651.

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Swadlin, Thomas, S.T.P., rector of St. Peter's, with the vicarage of All Saints annexed, Stamford, co. and dioc. of Lincoln; vice John Adamson, deceased. Westm., 25 June.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{60}$.)

Swann, John, rector of Ickham, with the chapel of Wells, co. Kent. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 88.)

Swathe, George, vicar of Hatfeild Peverill, co. Essex, Lincoln [London] dioc. Westm., 15 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 181.)

Swayne, Richard, clk., M.A., vicar of Cleirowe, co. Radnor. Westm., 9 July.
(12 Chas. 1. p. 1. No. 406.

Swift, Thomas, clk., M.A., rector of Thorpe Mandew alias Thorpe Mondeville alias Thorpe Mundefeild, co. Northampton. Westm., 21 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 436.)

„ Thomas, canon or prebendary of Warham, Hereford. Westm., 27 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 64, 65.)

„ Thomas, M.A., rector of St. Martin's Carfax, city and dioc. of Oxford. Westm., 6 May.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 71.)

Swinden, Tobias, clk., canon or prebendary of Wistow in York Cathedral; vice Thomas Blakstone, deceased. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 111.)
(„ „ 19. „ 76.)

Swinglehurst, Richard, prebendary or canon of the prebend called the Chancellor's Prebend, Llandaff; vice Francis Davis, ceded. Westm., 24 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 170, 171.)

Swynock, Joseph, M.A., rector of St. Martin's Orgar, London; vice Brian Walton, ceded. Westm., 6 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 184.)

[Sydserf], Thomas,—bishop of Galloway,—rector of Overton, co. Southampton; vice —— Parkehurst, deceased. Westm., 2 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 76.)

Tally, Tullie, Tully } Timothy, clk., canon or prebendary of Geuendale in York Cathedral. Westm., 24 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 192, 193.)

Taylor, John, S.T.B., vicar of Dorston, co. and dioc. of Hereford. Westm., 15 March.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 69.)

„ Richard, clk., rector of Toft, co. Lincoln. Westm., 21 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 362.)

„ Robert, clk., M.A., rector of East Barnet, co. Herts., London dioc. Westm., 12 July.
(33 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 9.)

Templer, Benjamin, clk., rector of Ashly, co. Northampton. Westm., 26 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 53.)

„ John, clk., rector of Balsham, co. Cambridge, Ely dioc. Westm., 25 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 145.)

Tennison, Philip, clk., archdeacon of the county of Norfolk. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 74.)
(„ „ 19. „ 13.)

Terwhitt, Thomas, S.T.B., rector of Magna Mundin, co. Herts. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 64.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Thexton, Robert, clk., rector of Trunch, co. Norfolk. Westm., 27 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 338.)

„ Robert, clk., rector of Trimingham, co. Norfolk. Westm., 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 306.)

Thomas, Edward, clk., rector of Winterborne Mounton, co. Wilts, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 15 Jan.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 57.)

„ John, clk., M.A., vicar of Whaplode, co. and dioc. of Lincoln. Westm., 13 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 152.)

„ Lambrook, S.T.P., dean of Chichester (with residence); vice Nathaniel Crewe, S.T.P., promoted bishop of Oxford. Westm., 15 July.
(23 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 4.)

„ Oliver, clk., M.A., vicar of Neverne, co. Pembroke, St. David's dioc. Westm., 4 Oct.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 144.)

„ William, clk., M.A., rector of St. Florence, co. Pembroke. Westm., 20 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 384.)

„ William, clk., precentor of St. David's Cathedral. Westm., 4 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 108.)
(„ „ 19. „ 54.)

„ William, clk., S.T.P., dean of Worcester Cathedral; vice Thomas Warmestry, deceased. Oxford, 22 Nov.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 84.)

Thompson, James, clk., vicar of Merington, Durham dioc. Westm., 25 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 134.)

„ Richard, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King, and one of the prebendaries of Bristol,—dean of Bristol; vice Samuel Crosman, S.T.B., deceased. Westm., 14 May.
(36 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 4.)
(„ „ 9. „ 4., under date 12 Jan.)

„ Robert, M.A., rector of Matlaske, co. Norfolk. Westm., 25 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 329.)

„ William, clk., M.A., rector of Stilton, co. Hunts. Westm., 1 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 328.)

„ William, clk., rector of Aldingham, county palatine of Lancaster, Chester dioc.; vice Michael Stanford, deceased. Westm., 24 April.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 13.)

Thornborough, Thornbourgh, Thornburgh } Giles, rector of St. Nicholas in Guildford, co. Surrey. Westm., 25 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 151.)

„ John, clk., rector of Over Moigne, co. Dorset, Bristol dioc. Westm., 13 March.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 25.)

„ William, clk., canon or prebendary of Worcester Cathedral; vice Robert White, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 8 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 76.)
(„ „ 4. „ 128, under date 12 Sept.)

Thorndike, Herbert, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Westminster; vice Mathew Nicholas, S.T.P., late dean of St. Paul's, London, deceased. Westm., 25 Aug.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. Nos. 39, 57.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Thorne, Giles, clk., archdeacon of Buckingham. Westm., 19 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 14.)
(„ „ 19. „ 119a.)

Thorold, Edward, S.T.B., prebendary or canon of Sanctæ Crucis in Lincoln Cathedral. Westm., 5 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 137, 138.)

Thorowgood, Thomas, S.T.B., rector of Cressingham Magna, co. Norfolk. Westm., 23 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 63.)

Thorpe, George, S.T.P.,—chaplain to the archbishop of Canterbury,—canon or prebendary of Canterbury; vice John Bargrave, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 20 May.
(32 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 26.)

Throckmorton, Raphael, S.T.P., archdeacon of Lincoln; granted to him by the King's father in 1645, being at that time void through the death of Morgan Wynne, S.T.P. Westm., 16 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 60.)
(„ „ 19. „ 7.)

„ Raphael, S.T.P., prebendary or canon of Sexaginta Solidorum in Lincoln Cathedral; vice Laurence Carlile, deceased. Westm., — Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 133, 134.)

Thruston, Clement, rector of Toppesfeild, co. Essex. Westm., 1 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. No. 113.)

Thurman, Henry, clk., M.A., rector of St. Peter's and St. Mary's in Westout, alias St. Anne's in Lewes, co. Sussex, Chichester dioc. Westm., 1 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 190.)

Tillett, Thomas, clk., M.A., rector of Stansfield, co. Suffolk, Norwich dioc. Westm., 19 Jan.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 58.)

Tillotson, John, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—dean of Canterbury Cathedral; vice Thomas Turner, deceased. Westm., 29 Oct.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 12.)

„ John, S.T.D.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King, dean of Canterbury,—prebendary (residentiary) of Oxgate, pertaining to S. Paul's Cathedral, London; vice William Sancroft, S.T.D., late dean of S. Paul's, promoted archbishop of Canterbury. Westm., 6 Feb.
(30 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 27.)

Tireman, Thomas, M.A., vicar of Feliskirk, co. York. Westm., 7 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 179.)

Todd, John, clk., B.A., vicar of Stacheden, co. Bedford. Westm., 18 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 271.)

Tomlyns, Samuel, clk., M.A., rector of Crawley, co. Southampton, Winchester dioc. Westm., 16 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 113.)

Tompkins, James, vicar of Misterton, co. Somerset, Bath and Wells dioc. Westm., 14 May.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 232.)

Tonge, Eyrell, S.T.P., rector of Broadwater, co. Sussex, Chichester dioc. Westm., 15 Dec.
(22 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 4.)

Toogood, Richard, S.T.B., dean of Bristol; vice Henry Glenham, S.T.P., promoted bishop of St. Asaph. Westm., 20 Dec.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 15.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Tooker, Nicholas, clk., rector of Virginstowe, co. Devon, Exeter dioc. Westm., 7 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 214.)

Topham, William, clk., M.A., rector of Hemsworth alias Heinsworth, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 13 Jan.
(32 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 2.)

Tortinton, Henry, vicar of Brixham, with the chapels of King's Weare and Churstow annexed, co. Devon, Exeter dioc. Westm., 19 Aug.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 21.)

Torway, Giles, clk., rector of South Cheriton, co. Devon. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 92.)

Towgood, Richard, S.T.B., canon or prebendary of Bristol Cathedral; vice [Christopher] Greene, deceased. Westm., 25 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 37.)
(„ „ 4. „ 187.)

Townesend, Robert, clk., presentation to the parish church of Radcliffe cum Chackman, co. Bucks. Westm., 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 304.)

„ Robert, clk., prebendary or canon of Bedford Minor, in Lincoln Cathedral. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 62, 63.)

„ Robert, clk., S.T.P., rector of Preston Bissett, co. Bucks, dioc. Lincoln. Westm., 15 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 101.)

Townley, Edmund, clk., M.A., rector and vicar of Corston, co. Lancaster, Chester dioc.; vice James Pilkington, deceased. Westm., 4 July.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 8.)

Trappe, John, jun., clk., rector of Whitchurch, co. Warwick; vice John Dighton, deceased. Westm., 23 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 34.)

Trelawny, Jonathan, clk., rector of St. Ive, co. Cornwall, Exeter dioc.; a former presentation to William Turner being revoked. Westm., 16 Oct.
(29 Chas. 2. p. 11. No. 8.)

Tremayne, Charles, clk., vicar of St. Austoll alias St. Austell, with the chapel of Blasye annexed thereto, co. Cornwall, Exeter dioc. Westm., 23 April.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 1.)

Trescott, Thomas, clk., rector of Shadbrooke alias Showbrooke, co. Devon. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 77.)

Trewinnard, James, rector of Breag, co. Cornwall, Exeter dioc.; vice William Orchard, resigned. Westm., 24 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 26.)

Trigge, Henry, clk., vicar of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester. Westm., 26 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 335.)

Triggs, Henry, clk., rector of Gisleham, co. Suffolk, Norwich dioc.; vice Richard Adkinson, deceased. Westm., 6 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 193.)

Triplett, Thomas, S.T.P., canon or prebendary of Westminster; vice John Sudbury, S.T.P., promoted dean of Durham. Westm., 16 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. Nos. 23, 49.)

Try, Anthony, clk., M.A., rector of Passenham, co. Northampton. Westm., 16 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 275.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Tubbing, John, clk., M.A., rector of Wareham All Saints, co. Norfolk, Norwich dioc. Westm., 13 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 104.)

Tucker, Joshua, clk., archdeacon of Barum in Exeter Cathedral; vice James Smyth, S.T.P., resigned. Westm., 17 July.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 46.)
(„ „ 19. „ 24.)

Tuke, Edward, clk., M.A., rector of Tolson Militis, co. Essex; vice Mathew Gill, deceased. Westm., 28 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 244.)

Tully, Thomas, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—dean of Ripon, co. and dioc. of York; vice John Neale, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 23 April.
(27 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 2.)

„ Timothy, clk., rector of Middleton, Durham dioc.; vice Anthony Maxton, deceased. Westm., 16 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 75.)

Turner, Francis, S.T.P., dean of Windsor, with the deanery of Wolverhampton and the registrarship of the Order of the Garter annexed thereto; vice John Durell, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 27 June.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 15.)

„ Henry, clk., rector of Wing, co. Rutland. Westm., 2 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 327.)

„ William, clk.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—rector of St. Ive, co. Cornwall, Exeter dioc. Westm., 21 July.
(29 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 19.)

Twittie, Thomas, clk., S.T.B., rector of Church Sench, co. and dioc. of Worcester. Westm., 10 Oct.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 141.)

Twitty, Thomas, clk., rector of Draycot Folliat, co. Wilts, Salisbury dioc. Westm., 25 Feb.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{13}$.)

Tyler, John, clk., rector of Kentchurch, co. Hereford. Westm., 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 313.)

Tyrer, Thomas, clk., M.A., rector of Mauncells Hope, co. Hereford; vice Richard Richard, deceased. Westm., 26 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 55.)

„ Thomas, clk., M.A., vicar of Sellacke otherwise Cellacke, otherwise Baylham, with the chapel of King's Caple Martinscowe, otherwise Marstons and Pencoyd thereunto belonging, co. Hereford. Westm., 18 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 445.)

Uridge, Richard, clk., M.A.. vicar of Falkenham alias Faltenham, co. Suffolk. Westm., 7 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 86.)

Utting, Hamond, clk., M.A., vicar of Baston, co. and dioc. of Lincoln. Westm., 12 May.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{65}$.)

Utye, Emanuel, S.T.P., vicar of Stepney, co. Midd., London dioc., a former presentation to Francis Horton, clk., being revoked. Westm., 4 April.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 22.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Vaughan, Edward, clk., M.A., archdeacon of Cardigan. Westm., 27 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 176, 177.)

„ Henry, clk., prebendary or canon of Landila in the collegiate church of Brecon, St. David's dioc. Westm., 26 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 16, 17.)

„ Louis Owyn, clk., rector of Rudbexton, co. Pembroke. Westm., 30 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 238.)

Verney, William, clk., rector of St. Peter's in the town of Bedford; vice John Newton, M.A., ceded. Westm., 7 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 130.)

Vernon, George, M.A., vicar of Oslington, co. Norfolk, Norwich dioc. Westm., 28 April.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 220.)

„ John, clk., M.A., rector of Martley, co. and dioc. of Worcester; vice Thomas Clent, clk., deceased. Westm., 5 June.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 32.)

Viccars, Samuel, clk., vicar of Stanwell, co. Midd., London dioc. Westm., 29 Aug.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 178.)

Viccary, Louis, clk.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—vicar of Buckland Brewers, co. Devon, Exeter dioc. Westm., 2 Nov.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 11.)

Vintener, Henry, S.T.B., rector of Weston Turvile, co. Bucks. Westm., 20 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 47.)

Vivian, Daniel, LL.D., canon or prebendary of Southwell pertaining to Norwell Pallace Hall, York dioc. Westm., 12 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 129.)
(„ „ 2. „ 75.)

Vyner, Thomas, clk., rector of Pawlerspury, co. Northampton, Peterborough dioc.; vice —— Beale, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 26 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 33.)

„ Thomas, clk., S.T.B., prebendary or canon of Gloucester; vice Francis Jacob, clk., M.A., deceased. Westm., 13 June.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. Nos. 91, 92.)

„ Thomas, S.T.B., prebendary or canon of Gloucester; vice [Thomas] Warmestry, S.T.P., deceased. Oxford, 10 Nov.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. Nos. 87, 88.)

Wade, John, clk., M.A., rector of Wynnall, co. Southampton Westm., 24 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 360.)

„ William, M.A., rector of Broadwater, co. Sussex, dioc. Chichester. Westm., 23 April.
(24 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 24.)

Waferer, Mirth, clk., canon or prebend in Winchester Cathedral; vice —— Metcalfe, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 12 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 80.)
(„ „ 4. „ 130.)

Wagstaffe, Thomas, clk., chancellor of Lichfield Cathedral, together with the prebend of Alderwas; vice [George] Downing, deceased. Westm., 3 Dec.
(36 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 13.)

Waldron, Edward, clk., rector of Glandestry, co. Radnor, dioc. St. David's; vice Isaac Rushworth, clk., resigned. Westm., 26 Aug.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 187.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Walford, Michael, clk., M.A., vicar of Shenston, co. Stafford, dioc. Lichfield and Coventry. Westm., 22 Jan.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 55.)

Walker, Henry, clk., vicar of Anstie, co. Warwick, dioc. Lichfield and Coventry. Westm., 14 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 128.)

Wallis, Robert, clk., vicar of Bradwell, co. Bucks; vice Dr. Du Moulin, ceded Westm., 18 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 446.)

Walmisley, Charles, clk., vicar of Chessum, Leicester, dioc. Lincoln; vice Adam Langley, ceded. Westm., 27 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 48.)

Walsall, Francis, S.T.P., canon or prebend in Westminster Cathedral; vice Jonathan Browne, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 29 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 29.)
(„ „ 4. „ 181.)

Wanley, Nathaniel, clk., vicar of the Holy Trinity in the city of Coventry, Lichfield and Coventry dioc. Westm., 14 Oct.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 130.)

Ward, Hamnett, clk., M.D., rector of Porlock, co. Somerset, dioc. Bath and Wells. Westm., 17 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 162.)

„ Nathaniel, M.A., canon or prebend of St. Margaret's Leicester, pertaining to Lincoln Cathedral. Westm., 28 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p 2. No. 53.)
(„ „ 4. „ 71, under date 17 Sept.)

„ Richard, clk., rector of Bushy, co. Hertford, dioc. London. Westm., 24 Jan.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 53.)

„ Seth, S.T.P., vicar of St. Lawrence Jewry in the city of London; vice Edward Reynolds, S.T.P., promoted bishop of Norwich. Westm., 14 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 12.)

„ Seth, S.T.P., canon or prebend of Exeter Cathedral; vice William Cotton, clk., deceased. Westm., 20 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 128, 129.)
(„ „ 2. No. 147.)

„ Seth, S.T.P.,—prebendary or residentiary canon,—precentor of Exeter Cathedral; vice William Cotton, deceased. Westm., 25 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 147.)
(„ „ 19. Nos. 128, 129.)

„ Thomas, clk., rector of Ickingham, All Saints, co. Suffolk, dioc. Norwich. Westm., 4 Oct.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 150.)

Ware, Samuel, clk., rector of Aishcombe, dioc. Exeter; vice Shenton, clk., deceased. Westm., 14 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 11.)

Wareing, Thomas, clk., rector of Cornwall, co. and dioc. Oxford. Westm., 15 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 98.)

Waring, Richard, clk., prebend or canon of Grindall in York Cathedral; vice Richard Leake, deceased. Westm., 20 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 1 and 2.)

Warmeley, John, clk., rector of Elveington, co. and dioc. York; vice —— Favour, ceded. Westm., 30 Dec.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 111.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Warmestree, Thomas, S.T.P., prebend or canon of Gloucester Cathedral; vice [John] English, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 17 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 104, 105.)

Warmistry, Thomas, S.T.P., dean of Worcester Cathedral. Westm., 21 Nov.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 11. Nos. 11, 53.)

Warren, George, clk., M.A., rector of Little Barton, co. Suffolk. Westm., 16 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 351.)

„ Henry, clk., vicar of Loddiswell, co. Devon. Westm., 28 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 36.)
(„ „ 4. No. 194.)

„ Henry, clk., M.A., rector of Stockport, co. and dioc. of Chester. Westm., 3 Oct.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 15.)

„ Robert, clk., vicar of Maker, co. Cornwall, dioc. Exeter. Westm., 12 March.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 10.)

„ Thomas, clk., rector of Houghton, co. Southampton. Westm., 19 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 11.)

Warwick, James, clk., rector of Suckley, co. and dioc. Worcester; vice —— Littleton, deceased. Westm., 21 April.
(20 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 5.)

Warwicke, James, clk., rector of All Saints, in the city and dioc. of Worcestor. Westm., 25 March.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 259.)

Washbourne, Thomas, clk., S.T.B., prebend or canon of Gloucester Cathedral; vice Gilbert Osbourne, clk., deceased. Westm., 23 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 83, 84.)

Watkins, Richard, clk., rector of Whichford, co. Warwick, dioc. Worcester. Westm., 26 April.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 246.)

„ William, clk., vicar of Llanvytangell Crewcorney alias Kilkernell, co. Monmouth, dioc. Llandaff. Westm., 10 April.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 73.)

Watts, James, clk., M.A., vicar of Burmarsh in Rumney Marsh, co. Kent, dioc. Canterbury. Westm., 7 Sept.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 2.)

„ William, clk., prebend or canon of Bassum in Hereford Cathedral Westm., 10 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 151, 152.)

Wauchope, John, clk., M.A., rector of Bratton Fleming, co. Devon, dioc. Exeter. Westm., 13 June.
(15 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 31.)

Weaver, Humphrey, clk., vicar of Crondale, co. Southampton. Westm., 18 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 56.)

Webb, Thomas, clk., rector of Hannington, co. Southampton. Westm., 24 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 356.)

Webster, Edward, clk., M.A., rector of Sampford Parish, dioc. London. Westm., 7 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 18.)

„ Mordant, clk., rector of St. Nicholas Acons in the city and dioc. of London; vice John Meriton, clk., resigned. Westm., 25 April.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{71}$.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Webster, Simon, clk., vicar of Penrith, co. Cumberland; vice Roger Baldwin, ceded. Westm., 11 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 175.)

Wedon, Thomas, clk., S.T.B., vicar of Soham, co. Cambridge, dioc. Norwich. Westm., 11 Nov.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 8.)

Weekes, John, clk., vicar of Buckland Newton, co. Dorset, dioc. Bristol. Westm., 25 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 152.)

„ John, S.T.P., dean of the free chapel and church of St. Boriane, alias Buriane, co. Cornwall, parcel of the possessions of the Duchy of Cornwall; vice Robert Chreighton, S.T.P., resigned. Westm., 14 Oct.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 5.)

Welborne, John, clk., vicar of Foston-on-the-Woulds, co. and dioc. of York. Westm., 15 July.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{32}$.)

Wells, Richard, clk., rector of Ellingham, co. Norfolk. Westm., 7 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 409.)

„ William, clk., M.A., rector of Sandon, dioc. London; vice Brian Walton, S.T.P., promoted bishop of Chester. Westm., 6 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 37.)

Weller, Richard, clk., S.T.P., rector of Warbleton, co. Sussex, dioc. Chichester. Westm., 23 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 174).

Wensley, Robert, M.A., vicar of Chesthunt, co. Hertford, dioc. London; vice Thomas Hackett, S.T.P., promoted bishop of Down and Connor in the kingdom of Ireland. Westm., 10 Oct.
(24 Chas. 1. p. 5. No. 15.)

Wentworth, Peter, S.T.P., rector of Hazeley, co. and dioc. of Oxford; vice George Morley, S.T.P., promoted bishop of Worcester. Westm., 8 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 30.)

Werge, Richard, clk., rector of Weston, co. Leicester, dioc. Lincoln. Westm., 11 Dec.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 14.)

West, Louis, clk., archdeacon of Carlisle; vice Peter Wentworth, S.T.P., surrendered same. Westm., 16 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 61.)
(„ „ 19. „ 9.)

Weston, John, rector of Harling, co. Sussex, dioc. Chichester. Westm., 27 Feb.
(20 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 9.)

„ Thomas, clk., M.A., rector of Langnum Dunnell, co. Denbigh. Westm., 27 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 427.)

Wethereld, Ambrose, clk., M.A., rector of Binfield, co. Berks. Westm., 11 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 293.)

Wetherell, Marmaduke, clk., rector of "Dñi" Desdale [Dinsdale?], co. Durham. Westm., 7 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 182.)

Whaley, Robert, clk., rector of Carlton Curlus (Curliew), co. Leicester, dioc. Lincoln. Westm., 28 June.
(34 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 24.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Whatley, John, clk., M.A., vicar of Watford, co. Northampton, dioc. Peterborough Westm., 22 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 98.)

Wheately, Thomas, M.A., rector of Sutton-under-Brayles, co. Gloucester. Westm., 30 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 240.)

Wheeler, Walter, clk., vicar of Clent-Regis and Rowley, co. Stafford, dioc. Worcester, or province of Canterbury. Westm., 25 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 140.)

Wheelock, George, clk., M.A., vicar of Codham alias Coldham, co. Kent and dioc. Rochester. Oxford, 28 Nov.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 33.)

Whiston, John, clk., canon or prebend of Kildesby in Lincoln Cathedral. Westm., 17 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 66, 67.)

" Josias, clk., rector of Moreton next Twycrosse, co. Leicester, dioc. Lincoln; vice Gabriel Rosse, resigned. Westm., 4 Nov.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 139.)

Whitchcott, Benjamin, S.T.P., rector of Milton alias Middliton, co. Cambridge, dioc. Ely. Westm., 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 308.)

White, Richard, clk., M.A., vicar of Garstang, co. Lancaster, dioc. Chester. Westm., 5 Oct.
(28 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 9.)

" Thomas, clk., vicar of Newark-upon-Trent; vice Henry Truman, deceased. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 99.)

" Thomas, clk., M.A., vicar of Melling, co. Lancaster, dioc. Chester and province of York; vice Christopher Windle, ceded. Westm., 17 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 102.)

" Thomas, S.T.P., archdeacon of Nottingham, dioc. York; vice Vere Harcourt, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 30 July.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 6.)

Whitefoote, Philip, clk., M.A., rector of Askby cum Oby and Thirne, co. Norfolk. Westm., 30 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 235.)

Whiteing, John, M.A., rector of Hentlesham, co. Suffolk, province of Canterbury; vice Thomas Sherman, clk., deceased. Westm., 19 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 92.)

Whitfield, William, clk., M.A., rector of Stretton, dioc. Peterborough; vice Thomas Ericke, resigned. Westm., 21 Jan.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 9.)

Whitlacke, Richard, clk., vicar of Stow, co. Bucks, dioc. Lincoln. Westm., 5 March.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 258.)

Whittell, William, clk., M.A., vicar of Leominster, co. and dioc. Hereford. Westm., 9 Dec.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 75.)

" (or Whittle), William, clk., M.A., rector of Cleypole on the North alias North Parsonage or Cleypoole, dioc. Lincoln. Westm., 14 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 70.)

Whittle, William, M.A., vicar of Aylmestree, co. Hereford, vice —— Michaell, ceded. Westm., 30 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 90.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Wicherley, Daniel, S.T.B., canon or prebend of Hinton in Hereford Cathedral; vice [Thomas] Clint, deceased. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. Nos. 91, 92.)

Wickart, John, clk.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King,—canon or prebend of Windsor; vice Thomas Sprat, S.T.P., promoted bishop of Rochester. Westm., 3 Nov.
(36 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 26.)

Wickens, Robert, M.A., rector of Toddenham, co. Gloucester. Westm., 30 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 241.)

Wickham, Toby, clk., rector of Bolton Percy in the county of the city of York and dioc. York; vice George Stanhope, S.T.P., deceased, and Henry Ferne, S.T.P., surrendered. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 85.)

„ Toby, clk., precentor of York Cathedral; vice George Stanhope, S.T.P., deceased, and Henry Ferne, S.T.P., surrendered. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 90.)
(„ „ 19. „ 20.)

„ Toby, clk., canon or prebend of Bilton in York Cathedral. Westm., 3 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 55, 56.)

Wigfall, John, clk., rector of Peatelyng Parva, co. Leicester, dioc. Lincoln; vice Robert Cordell, clk., resigned. Westm., 31 May.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 221.)

Wigmore, Michael, clk., rector of Croxby, co. Lincoln. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 155.)

Wilcox, John, clk., rector of Mainstone, co. Salop. Westm., 28 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 246.)

Wild, John, clk., deacon of Ramesbury, co. Wilts; vice John Wild, clk., his father, deceased. Westm., 3 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 153.)

„ Robert, clk., rector of Toppesfeild, co. Essex, dioc. London. Westm., 3 Sept.
(26 Chas. 2. p. 6. No. 4.)

Wildebore, John, clk., prebend or canon of one of the prebends in Peterborough Cathedral, co. Northampton. Westm., 13 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 137, 138.)

Wilford, Francis, S.T.P.,—one of the chaplains in ordinary to the King and master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge,—dean of Ely Cathedral. Westm., 16 May.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 2.)

„ Francis, S.T.P., archdeacon of Bedford in Lincoln Cathedral; vice John Hackett, S.T.P., promoted [bishop of Lichfield and Coventry]. Westm., 5 April.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 26. No. 16.)

„ Roger, clk., M.A., rector of North Berkhamsted alias North Church, co. Hertford. Westm., 29 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 164.)

Wilkins, John, S.T.P., canon or prebend of South Newbald in York Cathedral; vice Thomas Bell, deceased. Westm., 11 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 19. Nos. 29, 30.)

„ John, S.T.P., dean of Ripon; vice —— Dodd, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 81.)
(„ „ 19. „ 17.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls ; Charles II.—*cont.*

Wilkins, John, S.T.P., vicar of St. Lawrence Jewry in the city and dioc. of London ; vice Edward Reynolds, S.T.P., promoted bishop of Norwich. Westm., 3 March.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 76.)

Wilkinson, Richard, clk., M.A., vicar of Kempley, co. Gloucester. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 286.)

„ Robert, clk., rector of East Church within the Isle of Sheppy, co. Kent. Westm., 28 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 26.)

Willan, Christopher, clk., LL.B., vicar of Worle, co. Somerset, dioc. Bath and Wells, vice —— Singg, deceased. Westm., 3 Jan.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 67.)

Willes, John, M.A., rector of Bourton-on-the-Water, co. and dioc. Gloucester. Westm., 31 May.
(29 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 25.)

Williams, John, clk., M.A., vicar of Devynocke, co. Brecon. Westm., 3 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 420.)

„ John, clk., prebend or canon of Llanyfudd, dioc. St. Asaph ; vice William Arskin, S.T.P., deceased. Westm. 17 Nov.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 24.)
(„ „ 4. „ 27.)

„ John, clk., vicar of Wrotham, co. Kent, dioc. Rochester, a peculiar of Canterbury. Westm., 26 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 59.)

„ John, clk., vicar of Llysworneth, co. Glamorgan, dioc. Llandaff. Westm., 24 June.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 197.)

„ Morgan, clk., rector of Letherston, co. Pembroke, dioc. St. David's. Westm., 15 March.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 232.)

„ Morice, clk., rector of Freystropp, dioc. St. David's. Westm., 22 June.
(17 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 59.)

Williamson, Edward, clk., rector of North Fambridge, co. Essex, dioc. London. Westm., 7 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 185.)

Wills, John, clk., rector of Endillion, co. Cornwall; vice Samuel Randall, clk., deceased. Westm., 3 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 47.)

Wilsford, Edward, clk., M.A., vicar of Lid, co. Kent, dioc. Canterbury ; vice —— Asghill, deceased. Westm., 4 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 177.)

Wilson, Henry, clk., rector of Benniworth, co. and dioc. of Lincoln. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 126.)

„ Thomas, clk., M.A., rector of Creeton, co. and dioc. Lincoln ; vice Edward Lawson, clk., resigned. Westm., 13 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 163.)

„ William, clk., rector of Windermere, co. Westmoreland. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 63.)

Willys, Nathaniel, S.T.B., rector of Cleve alias Cliffe, co. Kent ; vice Doctor Higgs, deceased. Westm., 29 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 165.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Wilton, George, clk., rector of Lessington, co. and dioc. of Lincoln. Westm., 3 Sept.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 158.

Winne, Humfrey, M.A., rector of Commes, co. Montgomery. Westm., 30 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 296.)

Wirley, Edward, clk., rector of Loughton alias Lueton, co. Essex, dioc. London. Westm., 10 Aug.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 168.)

„ Francis, clk., M.A., vicar of Shuestock, co. Warwick. Westm., 8 July.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 186.)

Wishart, George, S.T.P., rector of Brunspeath, co. Durham; vice John Cosens, S.T.P., bishop of Durham. Westm., 3 Dec.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 15.)

Wither, Gilbert, clk., M.A., rector of North Waltham, co. Southampton. Westm., 3 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 415.)

„ Samuel, clk., M.A., rector of Southam, co. Warwick, dioc. Lichfield and Coventry. Westm., 12 July.
(34 Chas. 1. p. 2. No. 29.)

Witt, Richard, clk., rector of Colerne, co. Wilts, dioc. Salisbury. Westm., 9 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 405.)

Witter, Daniel, clk., M.A., rector of Bourton-on-Dunsmore, co. Warwick, dioc. Lichfield and Coventry. Westm., 14 May.
13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 230.)

Wogan, Ethereld, clk., vicar of Penallie, co. Pembroke, dioc. St. David's. Westm., 4 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 121.)

Wolfall, John, clk., M.A., vicar of Woodhorne, co. Northumberland; vice John Clapperton, deceased. Westm., 28 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 33.)

Wolley (or Wolle), Edward, S.T.P., rector of Denergh alias Llandrillo-in-Rhoss, dioc. St. Asaph. Westm., 3 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 2. No. 106.)

„ Edward, S.T.P., rector of Toppesfeild, co. Essex, dioc. London. Westm., 28 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 27.)
(„ „ 2. „ 58, under date 2 Oct.)

„ John, clk., vicar of Bromsgrove, with chapel of King's Norton, co. Worcester. Westm., 13 Aug.
(12. Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 72).

Womock (or Womacke), Laurence, clk., archdeacon of Suffolk. Westm., 20 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 50.)
(„ „ 4. „ 194.)

Wood, John, junr., clk., rector of East Aunstey, co. Devon, dioc. Exeter. Westm., 12 March.
(31 Chas. 2. p. 8. No. 33.)

„ Joseph, clk., rector of Barcombe, co. Sussex, dioc. Chichester. Westm., 3 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 324.)

„ Samuel, clk., M.A., canon or prebend in Bristol Cathedral; vice William Kemp, clk., deceased. Westm., 22 June.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{4,5}$

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Wood, Thomas, S.T.P., eleventh canon or prebend in Durham Cathedral; vice Ralph Brumbrick [Brownrigg], late bishop of Exeter, deceased. Westm., 7 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 145.)
(„ „ 19. „ 167.)

Woodroffe, Benjamin, clk., M.A., rector of Markett Bosworth, co. Leic., dioc. Lincoln. Westm., 25 Oct.
(22 Chas. 2. p. 9. No. 7.

Woodward, George, clk.,—one of the King's chaplains,—rector of East Mersey, co. Sussex [Essex], and dioc. London. Westm., 22 Oct.
(19 Chas. 2. p. 5. No. 25.)

„ Gilbert, clk., B.A., rector of Roherby [Rotherby], co. Leicester. Westm., 11 June.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 209.)

„ Michael, S.T.P., rector of Brightwell, co. Berks, dioc. Salisbury; vice Edward Hyde, S.T.P., deceased. Westm., 28 June.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 3. No. 161.)

„ Samuel, clk., M.A., vicar of Aldworth, co. Berks, dioc. Salisbury; vice —— Longland, resigned. Westm., 19 Nov.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 95.)

Woolnough, Thomas, clk., rector of St. Michael's in the city and dioc. of Gloucester. Westm., 6 Dec.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{28}$.)

Woore, William, clk., rector of Covenham St. Mary, co. and dioc. Lincoln. Westm., 12 June.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 204.)

Workman, Thomas, clk., rector of Beawdesert, co. Warwick, dioc. Worcester. Westm., 19 March.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 32.)

Worsley, John, clk., vicar of Stirton, dioc. Lincoln. Westm., 29 Oct.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 94.)

Wosley (or Wolsey), Thomas, clk., M.A., rector of Beecham Wells, St. John, co. Norfolk. Westm., 22 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 228.)

Wotton, Samuel, S.T.P., rector of East Wroham, co. Norfolk, dioc. Norwich. Westm., 30 April.
(13 Charles 2. p. 47. No. 243.)

„ William, clk., vicar of Chailsey, co. Berks, dioc. Salisbury; vice John Weston, deceased. Westm., 17 Jan.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 103.)

„ William, clk., vicar of Chelsey, with chapel annexed, co. Berks, dioc. Salisbury. Westm., 13 Sept.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 168.)

Wragg, William, clk., M.A., vicar of Polesworth, co. Warwick, dioc. Lichfield and Coventry; vice Thomas Baker, clk., resigned. Westm., 9 Mar.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{10}$.)

Wright, Christopher, clk., rector of Sneaton alias Smeeton, co. York. Westm., 1 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 205.)

„ Christopher, clk., rector of Eastwell, co. Leicester. Westm., 18 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 152.)

„ James, clk., vicar of Twyford, co. Leicester, dioc. Lincoln. Westm., 4 July.
(14 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. 191.)

No. 2.—Presentations on the Patent Rolls; Charles II.—*cont.*

Wright, John, clk., vicar of Seighford, co. Stafford, dioc. Lichfield and Coventry Westm., 27 Feb.
(13 Chas. 2. p. 47. No. 79.)

„ John, clk., M.A., vicar of Church Honyborne, co. and dioc. of Worcester. Westm., 5 July.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{56}$.)

„ Samuel, clk., rector of Stockton, dioc. Salisbury. Westm., 14 July.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 399.)

Wychingham, Robert, clk., M.A., rector of Thebarton, co. Suffolk, dioc. Norwich. Westm., 1 Aug.
(35 Chas. 2. p. 4. No. 5.)

Wyldbore, James, clk., rector of Little Giding, co. Hunts, dioc. Lincoln; vice Farrar Collett, clk., ceded. Westm., 28 March.
(16 Chas. 2. p. 19. No. $\frac{1}{74}$.)

Wynn, John, clk., vicar of Islington, co. Norfolk; vice Francis Hunstone, deceased. Westm., 1 Sept.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 207.)

Wynne, Robert, clk., rector of Kirrigydridion, co. Denbigh. Westm., 11 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 287.)

Youll, Henry, vicar of Lowestofte, co. Suffolk. 6 Aug.
(12 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 289.)

Young, Robert, M.A.,—domestic chaplain to Prince Rupert,—canon or prebend of Windsor; vice Thomas Browne, S.T.P., deceased. Westm. 16 Dec.
(25 Chas. 2. p. 1. No. 10.)

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) A. T. Watson.

No. 3.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report, for 1884, on Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton.

Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton,
June 18, 1885.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit to you the following Report upon the work performed at this office under my superintendence during the past year.

In my last Report I stated that the Third Part of the series of fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon MSS., containing those in the Ashburnham Collection, was in progress, and I have now to report that it was completed by the end of the year.

While this volume was in hand, I received from Major-General Wrottesley two Anglo-Saxon charters from the Muniment Room at Beaudesert for my opinion, and being very valuable specimens of their class, I obtained Lord Anglesey's permission to have them added to the volume, if the Treasury should think fit to sanction the addition, which their Lordships were pleased to do. These charters are as follows:—

No. I.—A grant by King Eadwig in 956 to his thane Eadwig of eight hides of land in Brantestune. Witnessed by the King, the Ætheling Eadgar, the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Bishops of Winchester, Ramsbury, London, and Selsey, six dukes, and six thanes.

Brantestune, I presume, is the present Branston near Burton-upon-Trent, to the abbey of which Brantestone is recorded in Domesday Book to have belonged at the time of the survey, previous to which it had been the property of the Countess Godeva. The boundaries of the estate granted are, as usual, full of local interest. They start from the "Stodfald," the fold or enclosure for the keeping of stallions or perhaps of colts, the word "stoud" being still in use to represent a colt, and mention the pit, the shard-barrow, the stone-barrow, the soult-barrow, and the rough-low, which has much the same meaning as barrow, and shard-barrow is perhaps the same as Shardlow, a well known place among many other lows in Derbyshire. The Lime is also mentioned, down which the boundary line proceeds till it comes to the "wiliabys," and if this may be taken for the Trent River, just about the place indicated are still to be found the willow or osier, which not improbably this word indicates. In the older maps of this part of the county the "Barrows Field" is still shown, as well as coal pits, probably of great antiquity.

This charter is not printed in either the Codex or Diplomatarium, or quoted by Wanley. Latin and Saxon.

No. II.—King Æthelred's charter to Burton Abbey in 1004. Witnessed by the King and his five sons, Æthelstan, Ecgbryght, Eadmund, Eadwig, and Eadgar; the two Archbishops; the bishops of Winchester, London, Wells, Sherborne, Dorchester, Selsey, Rochester, Elmham, Lichfield, and Lindsey; twelve abbots, three dukes, and twenty thanes.

Following the charter, and on the same skin, is the testament of Wulfric "of noble lineage," the great benefactor of the abbey, with its large endowments, written entirely in Anglo-Saxon.

Upon the dorse are three inscriptions, one of them being a list of the abbey possessions as recorded in Domesday Book, and written in the same characters, a little magnified, and in the same style as that employed in

No. 3.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1884—*continued.*

the Great Survey. I think it not unlikely that it may be the original description of the abbey lands obtained for King William's Commissioners. In another, which is an extent of places within the hundred of Offlow, is this curious entry—"Ridepare þe þe reste"—recording, I suppose, the burial place of Wulfric, the founder of the abbey. The charter is rather profusely adorned with gilded and painted letters, and must, at one time, have been a handsome specimen of its kind, but it is now crumbling to dust, and its gay colours have faded nearly away. Its handwriting is very good. The proem with which the charter commences is one of much interest, and is worthy to be the composition of Archbishop Ælfric, as he states it to have been in his attestation. It displays marks of continential learning, which the Saxon scribe has, as usual, done his best to deform or conceal, and the Latinity of the copy in the Burton Register is better preserved than that of the charter itself, portions of which are irreducible to grammar and portions reduced to nonsense, as in the case of "invida fraude venti" for "invidia fraudulenti"—"ipsa prophetam" for "ipse prophetavit"—"paterna dextera throni" for "paterni dextera throni." The compound word "verbigena," born of the word, applied to Christ, seems to have been a coinage of Prudentius.

This charter is not mentioned by Wanley, and Hickes had evidently never seen it, or he would have included so fine a specimen among his list of those "confectæ rubris aureisve literis," whose genuineness he assails. Wanley, in the preface to his catalogue, speaks of the Burton Register as being one of the few Saxon MSS. not included in it, for the reason—a curiously sounding one at the present day—that the register being kept in the Beaudesert Library, and he, himself, living in London, he had been unable to make use of it.

The charter is printed in the Codex No. DCCX. from the new Monasticon, and the testament, by itself, No. MCCXCVIII., also from the Monasticon and the Burton Register. The charter does not appear in the Diplomatarium, but the testament does from the same sources. Copies of both, said to be of the 13th century, exist also among the manuscripts belonging to Mr. Wynne, of Peniarth. It is unnecessary, perhaps, to say that the very valuable and curious endorsements are not included in any of the copies mentioned above. Latin and Saxon.

A fresh edition of 100 copies of the fac-simile of Magna Charta, making in all 1,200 copies issued, has been printed, and 1,000 copies of the portion of Domesday Book relating to Sussex have been supplied to the Royal Archæological Society of that county.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
(Signed) WILLIAM BASEVI SANDERS,
Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records.

Sir William Hardy,
&c. &c.
Deputy Keeper of Her Majesty's Records.

No. 4.—List of Transcripts received from M. Baschet. Paris (made from Endorsements on Parcels), in December 1884.

	No. of Pages in each Envelope.
1621. Mar. 31–Dec. 29.—Dépêches de la Négociation du Comte de Tillières, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII. auprès du Roi Jacques 1e - - - - - -	112
1622. Jan. 6–Dec. 30.—Dépêches de la Négociation du Comte de Tillières, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII. auprès du Roi Jacques 1e - - - - - - -	249
1623. Jan. 2–Dec. 29.—Dépêches de la Négociation du Comte de Tillières, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIII. auprès du Roi Jacques 1e - - - - - - -	235
1677. Sept. 5–Dec. 30.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi très chrétien (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Charles II.) - - -	276
1678. Jan. 3–Mars. 31.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur pour le Roi très chrétien (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Charles II.) - - -	278
1678. Avril 4–Juin 29.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi très chrétien (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Charles II.) (suite) - -	217
1678. Juillet 4–Sept. 26.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur pour le Roi très chrietien (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Charles II.) (suite) - - - - - - -	163
1678. Oct. 3–Dec. 29.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi de la Grande Bretagne, Charles II. (suite et fin) -	185
1679. Jan. 2–Juin 26.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi de la Grande Bretagne, Charles II. - - -	249
1679. Juillet 3–Dec. 28.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi de la Grande Bretagne, Charles II. (suite et fin) -	216
1680. Jan. 1.–Juin 10.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi de la Grande Bretagne, Charles II. - - - -	320
1700. Juin 29–Dec. 30.—Dépêches de la Négociation du Comte de Tallard, Ambassadeur du Roi très chrètien (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Guillaume III.) (suite) - -	239

No. 4.—List of Transcripts received from M. Baschet—*continued.*

	No. of Pages in each Envelope.
1701. Jan. 2–Avril 14.—Dépêches de la Négociation du Comte de Tallard, Ambassadeur du Roi très chrètien (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Guillaume III.) (suite et fin) -	172
1714. Mars. 31–Oct. 8.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Iberville, Envoyé extraordinaire du Roi Louis XIV. auprès de la Reine d'Angleterre (suite et fin) - - -	250

No. 5.—Reports of Mr. W. H. Bliss to the Master of the Rolls for the year ending December 1884.

(5*a.*) *For the half-year ending* 30 *June* 1884.
(5*b.*) *For the half-year ending* 31 *December* 1884.

(5*a.*)

My Lord, Rome, June 30, 1884.

I have the honour to inform your Lordship that during the past six months nine parcels have been sent to the Public Record Office containing about 250 transcripts.

Of these, several are of the year 1605; about 30 by Luke Wadding during the years 1640 to 1645; and above 40 of the correspondence between George Con and Card. Barberini in 1636. A few papers from the Archives of Propaganda Fide, and nearly 100 from the Archivio Vaticano of the 16th and 17th centuries.

There have been also sent some papers from the Archivio di Stato di Roma containing 280 abstracts of documents of Alexander VI., 1494 to 1503; a list of Dataries, 1459 to 1605, and several papers from Perugia in continuation of those sent last year.

I have begun to examine the volumes of the Spanish Nuntiature, and find several Ridolphi papers, which are being copied, and a considerable number of letters from the Nuncio that relate to English affairs in the latter half of the 16th century.

The work of copying papers in the Royal State Archives at Stockholm goes on, and up to the present time about 150 transcripts have been made.

I do not know whether it has been your Lordship's intention to have researches made in the Archives of Florence; but as in a former report I have mentioned what I found among the Farnese papers in Naples, so now I beg respectfully to submit to your Lordship that in the Torrigiani and Strozzi collections are to be found a very large number of diplomatic papers; and these are only two of a number of collections that are known to contain documents that would yield a plentiful return to the labour of examining them.

As Florence is only a few hours distant from Rome, and the vacations there are much shorter than those of the Vatican, it would be not difficult for me to employ some of my unoccupied time in examining the Archives of that City, should your Lordship think fit to authorise me to do so.

I beg to enclose for your Lordship's perusal a memorandum that I drew up six months ago relating to the Vatican collections, with special reference to complaints which had been made by some persons that the Pope's recent removal of the restrictions that formerly existed was practically of no effect, complaints that appeared to me to be unfounded.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your Lordship's obedient humble servant,
(Signed) William H. Bliss.

The Right Honourable
The Master of the Rolls.

No. 5.—Reports of Mr. Bliss to the Master of the Rolls for the year 1884—*continued.*

INCLOSURE to No. (5*a*.)

Memorandum.

December 1883.

The Vatican Library is a collection of manuscripts which have been used by scholars of all nations, and denied to no one who came with a proper introduction, and, having stated what was the object of his research, kept to it. The Vatican Archives are as distinct from the library as are the Archives of the English Foreign Office from the manuscript department of the British Museum; and if until eleven years ago no Englishman entered the Archives with the permission of the Pope, the freedom enjoyed by scores of persons during the past four years in searching the Archives is not less than that permitted by the Government of any European State to those who wish to examine their diplomatic records.

In five or six rooms of the Vatican Palace are kept various collections of printed books and engravings which have either been presented to or collected by the Popes of comparatively recent times. These do not form, nor have formed, part of the Vatican Library.

These collections, which are not very large, have been during seven or eight years past arranged and partly catalogued. This work is not yet completed, and when it is, it will rest with the Pope either to make these volumes part of the Vatican Library or to treat them as a separate department.

It will be readily understood that although the present Pope is doing what he can to provide a staff, neither for the Library nor for the Archives are the resources at his command enough to enable him to keep a number of assistants or attendants commensurate with the extent of the collections; but so far as is possible, any student who comes with a straightforward purpose, and declares it, and keeps to it, is permitted to examine any papers he asks for.

The Vatican Library is not and never has been a national institution supported by the taxation of the people, nor are the Vatican Archives in any sense a Public Record Office. If the Archives have a parallel in England or in other countries it is in the Archives of the Foreign Office.

Many readers come to the Archives asking for one document, or set of documents, and having got it proceed to extend their research under cover of their original demand. Others send for a dozen or twenty volumes in succession during a forenoon, thereby overtaxing the powers of the limited number of attendants; in short, not a few, having obtained access to the Library or to the Archives, give proof that their object was rather to satisfy curiosity than to make research.

The Marini transcripts in the British Museum, and those made during the last ten years for the Public Record Office, go some way towards showing what there may be in the Archives relating to English history. Not many Popes have received such favours from England as to induce them to be specially liberal in opening their Archives to Englishmen, but as a fact Englishmen have received permission to make research that has been denied to others.

The appointment of F. Tosti and of a German Dominican to be, the former vice-archivist, and the latter sub-archivist, is a proof that the freedom of historical research is kept in view by the Pope; and it is to be wished that those scholars and historians who have not made the experiment of gaining access to the Archives should put themselves in the way of doing so.

(5*b*.)

MY LORD,

I HAVE the honour to inform your Lordship that during the past seven months seven parcels have been sent by me from Rome to the Public Record Office, containing 251 papers and 1,220 abstracts of documents from the Papal Regesta and Archivio di Stato di Roma, making a total for the year of 16 parcels, containing 501 papers, and 1,500 abstracts of documents.

In my report made last June, I notified to your Lordship some of the more important papers sent during the early part of the year, and I now have to mention specially the correspondence between Spain and Rome during the years 1568 to 1577, when the questions of raising money and providing equipments for the invasion of England were discussed between the King of Spain and the Pope. There seems to have been some reluctance on either part to meet the sum proposed by the other with an equivalent amount, and this, added to the difficulty of finding a suitable commander of the expedition, delayed the enterprise.

No. 5.—Reports of Mr. Bliss to the Master of the Rolls for the year 1884—*continued.*

In one or two of the letters is some scandal about Queen Elizabeth, but this is probably no more than a repetition of current conversation in England by those, such as Allen and Sanders, who were dissatisfied with the course of events in that country.

In one of these letters it is pointed out by the Nuntio that as Pius V. did not deprive Queen Elizabeth of the Kingdom of Ireland, but only of that of England, it will be necessary to deprive her of Ireland also; the title of Kingdom of Ireland that had been assumed by Henry VIII., in place of that of dominion, having been confirmed by Paul IV. during the reign of Queen Mary. It may be that the loyalty and orderliness of the Irish is due to the fact that the Queen was not deprived by the Pope of that portion of her realm.

The series of letters from the volumes of the Brussels Nuntiature during the years 1603, 1604, 1605, is also of considerable interest, and a few papers from the German Nuntiature of 1553 are worth notice.

The abstracts of documents from the Regesta of John XXII., of Benedict XII., and of the pseudo Pope Nicholas V. will be useful to those who wish to understand the nature of the relations between England and Rome at that time. It is to be hoped that students and writers of the history of the Papacy during the two centuries immediately preceding the change of religion in England will avail themselves, not only of these abstracts, that form an index to the documents which should be consulted by them, but also of the facilities now open to them of obtaining copies in extenso of those papers that they may wish to examine in detail. Such copies could be made by themselves in the Archives, or by copyists under my direction, on my receiving through the Public Record Office notification of the documents required.

Besides the above-mentioned papers from Rome, I have sent from the Royal State Archives at Stockholm during the past six months three parcels containing 75 letters, chiefly of the latter part of the 18th century. Many of these are of value in giving information of the foreign policy of England during the years just before the French Revolution. With regard to documents relating to Wiclif, I am informed by the Vatican archivists that there are none in the Vatican Archives, except the formal decrees of condemnation of his doctrines. It is certain that in the Archives of the Inquisition something is to be found, but it is so nearly impossible to get access to these Archives that I have little hope of succeeding. I have taken such steps as on consideration seem to me to be best calculated to effect my object, but I think that unless I were to apply as a person who wished to write a controversial book on Wiclif the admission would not be granted. As this is not only not my purpose, but as it is also contrary to my instructions, as agent to the Public Record Office, to connect myself with controversies of doctrine, I think that the Wiclif papers, so far as I am concerned, must be let alone.

Soon after I got to Rome, in October, I was informed by the Cardinal Archivist, with many courteous expressions of personal regret, and appreciation of my work in the Archives, that under the new regulations just issued by the Pope relating to the Vatican Archives, no one, under pain of excommunication, except members of the staff, which has lately been increased, could be permitted to sit in the upper rooms, and that therefore he must request me to take a place amongst the other readers in the room prepared for them four years ago by the present Pope. I of course at once acceded to the request of his Eminence, after I had pointed out that having had the permission of Pius IX., confirmed to me by Leo XIII., I did not consider that the new regulations applied to me, and have had a seat assigned to me in the general reading room. This room is not very dry or well ventilated, and some of the readers have suffered from the damp and closeness in past years, but as I shall be no worse off than they are, and for seven years have been much better off, I cannot complain.

I may take this occasion to assure your Lordship that though the fear of cholera has apparently deterred many persons from coming to Italy this autumn, it is difficult to discover adequate grounds for their fear. Since I have been in Rome, I have seen no reason to be alarmed. Dangers generally seem greater when viewed from a distance, and while it is true that some half-educated people in Italy have exhibited results of an unreasonable panic, a sense of duty, which has borne such good fruits in the infected districts, appears to be implanted in the great majority of the inhabitants, and has caused them, from the highest to the lowest, to set an example that is not unworthy to be followed by Englishmen.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your Lordship's obedient humble servant,
(Signed) WILLIAM H. BLISS.

The Right Honourable
The Master of the Rolls.

No. 6.—Calendars of State Papers, &c.

Volumes published in 1884.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, during the Commonwealth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Mary Anne Everett Green. Vol. XI.—1657–1658.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. Noel Sainsbury, Esq. Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625–1629.

Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* Rawdon Brown, Esq. Vol. VI., Part III.—1557–1558.

In the Press.

Syllabus, in English, of Rymer's Fœdera. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. III.—Appendix and Index.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reign of Elizabeth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Hans Claude Hamilton, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. IV.—1588–1592.

Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vol. V.—1302–1307. *Edited by* Henry Savage Sweetman, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); *continued by* Gustavus Frederick Handcock, Esq.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* William Douglas Hamilton, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. XVIII.—1641–1643.

Calendar of Letters, Despatches, and State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* Don Pascual de Gayangos. Vol. V., Part I.—1534–1536.

In Progress.

Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* James Gairdner, Esq. Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. Noel Sainsbury, Esq. Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669, &c. Vol. VIII.—East Indies, 1630, &c.

No. 6.—Calendars of State Papers, &c.—*continued.*

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vol. XII.—1577.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. Vol. VI.—1720, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. Vol. VII.—1559, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Vol. XII.—May 1658, &c.

No. 7.—THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

Volumes published in 1884.

CHRONICLE OF WILLIAM OF NEWBURY, with an Appendix. Vol. I. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge.

THE REGISTER OF S. OSMUND. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM HENRY RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, and Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. Vol. II.

REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vol. II. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.

CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, &c., preserved in the Bodleian Library and British Museum. Vol. I. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, Esq., F.S.A., M.R.I.A.

CHARTULARY OF THE ANCIENT BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the MS. in the Public Record Office. Vol. I. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, Esq., F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS.

EADMERI HISTORIÆ NOVORUM, in Anglia, et opusculo duo de VITA S. ANSELMI. *Edited by* the Rev. MARTIN RULE, M.A.

No. 7.—Chronicles and Memorials, &c.—*continued.*

In the Press.

CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, Esq., M.A., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law.

THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A.

A COLLECTION OF SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. *Edited by* SIR GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L., Oxon., and M. GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A.

LESTORIE DES ENGLES SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records; *continued by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.

THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vol. II. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, D.C.L., Canon of York, Secretary of the Surtees Society.

CHRONICLE OF THE ANCIENT ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the Chartulary of that Abbey, in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon.

POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vol. IX. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catherine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge.

THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICK, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* WHITLEY STOKES, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France.

THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vol. II. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, Esq., M.A., of University College, Oxford.

CHARTULARY OF THE ANCIENT BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the MS. in the Public Record Office. Vol. II. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, Esq., F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS.

CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, &c., preserved in the Bodleian Library and British Museum. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, Esq., F.S.A., M.R.I.A. Vol. II.

MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vol. VII. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, Esq., LL.D.

REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS J. PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vol. III. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.

CHRONICLE OF WILLIAM OF NEWBURY, with an Appendix. Vol. II. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM, LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIÆ NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Chester.

No. 7.—Chronicles and Memorials, &c.—*continued.*

CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100–1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. Vol. III. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, and Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon.

RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAIGNE, A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, PAR JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. IV. 1431–1443. *Edited by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, Esq., F.S.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

In Progress.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. IV.—1327, &c. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

THE TREATISE "DE PRINCIPUM INSTRUCTIONE," of GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS; with an Index to the first four volumes of the "Works of Giraldus Cambrensis," edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer. *Edited by* GEORGE F. WARNER, Esq., of the Department of MSS., British Museum.

RANULF DE GLANVILL; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ, &c. *Edited by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.

FLORES HISTORIARUM, PER MATTHÆUM WESTMONASTERIENSEM COLLECTI. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge.

CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM. *Edited by* HENRY GAY HEWLETT, Esq., Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue.

A COLLECTION OF THE CHONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NOW CALLED ENGLAND, *by* JOHM DE WAURIN. 1399–1422 (Translation of Vol. II.). *Edited and translated by* SIR WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, Esq., F.S.A.

YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III., years 13, 14. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

APPENDIX II.

No. 1.—Second Report on the Royal Archives of Denmark, and Report on the Royal Library at Copenhagen.—By the Rev. William Dunn Macray, M.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxfordshire.

To the Right Honourable the Master of the Rolls.

My Lord, September 8, 1884.

I have the honour to submit to you the report of my further examination of the papers bearing upon our national history which are preserved in the Royal Archives at Copenhagen. It is the record of one month's work (from June 16 to July 16 in the present year) spent upon English papers chiefly of the reign of James I., and upon Scottish papers up to the year 1550.

The following pages contain—

I. A calendar of 155 original letters from James I. (with a few other papers), being his correspondence with his brother-in-law, Christian IV. These illustrate alike commercial and political relations. With regard to the former, they show that the acrimonious disputes which prevailed in the latter part of Elizabeth's reign were gradually subsiding, through the more accurate defining of rights and concessions, as well as by the influence of affinity. But one paper, dated 26 April 1616, is particularly interesting, as embodying a claim on the part of England to Greenland by right of discovery, and as containing an outline of the history of Arctic voyages drawn up from original log-books of Davis and others.* And the claim appears to have been in some sort admitted, for in 1621 we find James granting permission for Danish subjects to participate in the Greenland fishery. In political affairs the King's anxiety for the preservation of peace in Europe is frequently manifested, as well as the poverty of his Exchequer, which rendered him little prepared for war, and unable to give assistance at last to his son-in-law in the Palatinate except by money borrowed from Denmark, on which he was even unable to pay the interest. It appears by a letter from Prince Charles, of 21 March 1620, that it was on his application that the loan was granted; and in consideration of this, we find the Prince two years later proffering himself as security for repayment. But the King's pleasures occupy, notwithstanding, a large share of his correspondence. Every year we find him sending agents to procure hawks and falcons, and sometimes deer, the former being chiefly procured from Iceland and from the neighbourhood of Malmö. One letter alone in the whole series is holograph, and this I have copied in full. It relates to a threat on the part of the United Provinces (—the Provinces, says the King, being the people, that is, a many-headed beast, who care for nothing but freedom and their advantage in commerce—) of war against Denmark in behalf of Sweden, on account of the vexatious tolls imposed upon merchandise.

II. King James's letters are followed by a list of 75 letters from his wife to her brother, Christian IV., to the Chancellor of Denmark, and the ambassador Charisius. These do not, as a rule, appear to contain much of general interest; but they seem to show that the Queen's heart was more in Denmark than in England, and that the melancholy which clouded her later years was slowly advancing at an earlier period. Her brother's concern at this, the result, he says, of a solitary and silent life, is shown in a letter expressing great solicitude written in the very month of her death.

* A draft of a similar outline, in English, drawn up specially with reference to Dutch encroachments, in which the narrative is continued to 1613, is found in the Record Office among the Domestic Papers of the reign of James I. under date of 28 March 1614.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

III. From Prince Henry of Wales there are 13 letters (of which two are holographs) of ordinary character, and 19 from Prince Charles, who appears to have been a favourite with his uncle. One of these (holograph), written on his arrival at Madrid, describes briefly the speed of his journey and the splendour of his reception, and by an amusing mistake in spelling, supposably in the hurry of writing, entirely inverts the meaning of one sentence. Ten letters follow from their sister, Elizabeth of Bohemia, the whole of whose correspondence (being found in one parcel) I have noted, down to the period of the Restoration.

IV. From a series of official copy-books of the letters of the Kings of Denmark I have compiled a list of those which were written to England and Scotland from 1564 to 1624, excepting, however, the years 1600–1615, for which no register exists. Amongst these letters are found, of course, many connected with the correspondence of Queen Elizabeth calendared in last year's Report, but no reply occurs to that which bore the news of the death of Queen Mary of Scotland. One letter from Fred. II. in 1585 contains a complaint that cloth manufactured expressly in London for his hunting liveries is being imitated and sold publicly to foolish persons emulous of the distinction of wearing royal colours and patterns. The complimentary correspondence of Christian IV. with English noblemen, whose acquaintance he made on his visits to England, is wide and frequent. In the Scottish portion of Frederick's letters we have several relating to his attempt to redeem the Orkneys for Denmark, and others concerning the Capt. John Clerk who was engaged in the prosecution of Bothwell, and who died in a Danish prison.

V. These Royal Letters are followed by a Calendar of Miscellaneous English Correspondence during the reign of James I., chiefly with Christian IV., including two or three earlier papers which had escaped notice before, and a few later ones, to 1628, which were mixed with the others. Amongst those which are specially noticeable are:—a letter from Arabella Stuart; seven letters from Archbishop Abbot, in the last of which his joy and thankfulness at the breaking off of the Spanish match are expressed in the strongest terms; a letter from the Earl of Thomond about the exportation of marble from Ireland for building; four letters from Bacon, in one of which, while complaining of the pressure of business with which he is well-nigh overwhelmed, he adds the characteristic words, "officia vitæ sunt mihi vitâ ipsâ longe potiora"; various letters from Buckingham, and letters relating to the levy of troops in England and Scotland for service in Denmark.

VI. From the English papers I turned at the end of the reign of James I. to the Scottish. These are of great extent and interest, and the portion which I have been able to calendar extends from 1460 to 1550. The earlier of these, from 1505 to 1512, are printed in the valuable series of documents included in the Annual Reports issued under the late Keeper of the Danish Archives, Mr. Wegener, a series but little known, I believe, in England. Amongst those that precede these, however, is one from King John, which attributes the death of Queen Margaret of Scotland in 1487 to poison administered by Ramsay, the first Lord Bothwell. In 1505 we have the original of the curious letter on behalf of the King of the Gipsies, of which a varying version has been printed from MSS. in the British Museum and Advocates' Library by Mr. Gairdner in his *Letters and Papers illustrative of the reigns of Rich. III. and Hen. VII.** In 1508 there is a vindication of a Scottish ambassador, the Dean of Glasgow, against a charge of slandering the Danish ladies by the report he took back to Scotland. The Duke of Albany's regency is illustrated by letters from himself, Archbishops Forman and Beaton, Rob. Barton (whose brother Andrew is frequently mentioned in earlier letters), and others. Up to the year 1540 there are 11 letters from James V., while in the short interval between 1544 and 1550 there are six letters from Queen Mary of Guise, 12 from the Earl of Arran, and two from the Earl of Rothes, of which, with the rest, I have given full abstracts, and, in some instances, copies at length, or large quotations. From 1550 onwards there is a large number of papers for future examination relating to the history of Queen Mary; many of these have been printed (chiefly in Danish publications), but some, I believe, have not been as yet described. They will require more care and labour than most of the other documents, for many are in bad condition, and do not appear (on casual inspection) to be equally legible with the majority of the papers which have hitherto passed through my hands.

In the next period of English history there is a long series of letters from Charles I., with many other papers of the time.

---

* The correspondence of James IV. printed in this volume should be examined in connexion with the letters here calendared.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Finding that the Royal Library was open for one hour longer in the day than the Archives, I availed myself of the opportunity thus afforded for examining the MSS. there. By the kindness of Dr. Brün, the Librarian, and Mr. Larsen, I was enabled, during my visits of the last and present year, to make a thorough examination of the various catalogues (some in print, but those of by far the larger portion, specially the Old and New Royal collections, only in MS.), and to see everything which appeared to me to be worth notice with regard to my subject. And I subjoin a chronological list of the volumes and papers, which will be found to contain much of interest. I will not prolong this Report by specifying details, but will only mention in particular the short annals of the Priory of Lewes, the volume relating to the Mint at the beginning of the 16th century, the Irish poems, and the many interesting volumes of travels in England.

The total number of documents examined in the Royal Archives at this visit has been about 1,200, with 132 volumes and papers in the Royal Library.

Where not otherwise described, it may be taken as the rule that the papers are in Latin.

I have, in conclusion, to repeat the expression of my acknowledgments for the courtesy with which, as in the last year, so in the present, all my inquiries have been met and facilitated.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your most obedient servant,
(Signed) WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY.

I.—LETTERS OF KING JAMES I.

1603—1625.

(The letters are all in Latin, and are signed by the King, unless otherwise specified.)

1603. 3 Apr. Holyrood. To Christian IV. Understands that on the death of Queen Elizabeth on 25 March, he was, beyond all expectation, unanimously proclaimed as her successor. Sends William Reyter, captain of a ship of war, to give him full information. [23.]
Endorsed, "Redditum Haffniæ, 10 Aprilis."

1603. 11 Apr. Newcastle-on-Tyne. To the same. Was received at Berwick on Apr. 6 with the greatest joy; arrived here after two days' journey; will go on the 13th to Durham; will write again from London about 1 May. Begs that his new subjects may find that they have lost nothing (in respect of commercial privileges) by the Queen's death. [23.]
Endorsed, "Redditum Hafniæ, 22 Apr."

1603. 6 May. "Ex aula nostra regia." To the same, requesting that unmolested passage may be allowed to the London merchants' ships at Oresund. [22 *b.*]

1603. 16 May. Greenwich. To the same, on the death of Duke John, and the birth of Christian's son (afterwards Christ. V.). His coronation is fixed for 25 July. [22 *b.*]
Endorsed, "R. Haffniæ, 11 Junii."

1603. 4 June. Greenwich. To the same, on the birth of his son. Will send a representative to attend the baptism on 10 July, but fears that it may not be possible for him to arrive in time. [22 *b.*]
"R. Haffniæ, 11 Jun."

1603. *Same date.* To the same, by Sir William Stuart, who is going to Denmark on his own business. The Queen, Christian's sister, will be crowned on the same day with himself; she has begun her journey from Scotland, with his son, who is styled Prince of Wales, and his daughter. [22 *b.*]

1603. 23 June. Greenwich. Commission to the Earl of Rutland and Will. Segar, esq., Garter King-of-Arms, to deliver the insignia of the Garter to Christ. IV. On parchment. [26.]

1603. 24 June. Greenwich. To Christ. IV. Sends the Earl of Rutland as his proxy at the baptism, and has entrusted to him also the insignia of the Order of the Garter for delivery to the King. [22 *b.*]
"R. Haff., 10 Julii."

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of James I.

1603. *Same date.* To the Queen of Denmark, by the same, on the same occasion. As painters in a small picture can represent wide regions, so he begs her to see his extreme good-will comprised in but a few words. [22 *b.*]

1603. 8 Aug. Hampton. To Christ. IV. Thanks him for the congratulations brought by his ambassadors, Christ. Friis, Chanc. of Denmark, and Hen. Below, who happily came in time to be present at his coronation. [22 *b.*]
"R. Haff., 22 August."

1603. 17 Sept. Woodstock. To the same. Takes such pleasure in hawking that he will be greatly gratified by the gift of some hawks. He had this gratification afforded him while in Scotland; will now welcome the opportunity for proving whether the Scottish or English climate agrees best with hawks. [22 *b.*]
"R. Flensburgi, 15 Oct."

1603. 1 Oct. Hatfield. *Inspeximus* of the letters patent, dated at Hatfield, 19 Sept., of the grant of dowry to Queen Anne. "Examinatur per me, T. Ellesmere, Canc." [25 *b.*]
Great seal perfect.

1603. 6 Dec. Wilton. To Christ. IV. Has assigned an ample dowry to the Queen. Has not been able yet to reply to the answer made to the requests of the merchants, on account of the prevalence of the plague, which has compelled him to remove to a distance from London. Rejoices to hear that the city of Hamburgh has, with common consent, submitted itself to the authority of the King of Denmark. [22 *b.*]
"R. Colding, 24 Jan. 1604."

1603[-4]. 18 March. Westm. To the same. Begs him to grant license to Rob. Lacy and Will. Angel to send each one ship annually to Iceland for fishing. [22 *b.*] "R. Cronenburg, 3 Aug."

1604. 20 Apr. Westm. To the same. Sends Sir Francis Darcey with the promised horses, viz., four "gradarios sive asturcones (ut appellantur) ex eorum "numero quos insigni specie mollique gressu maxime commendatos habemus," and two "grandiores sive cataphractarios." [22 *b.*]
"R. Cronenburg, 3 August."

1604. 3 May. Westm. To the same. Requests him to send some one as his deputy for investiture with the Garter; and at the same time to send some properly qualified persons to treat of the disputes long agitated between their respective subjects. [22 *b.*]
"R. Cronenburg, 7 August."

1604. 20 Oct. Westm. To the same. Sends a copy of the treaty lately made with the King of Spain. Has done his utmost to satisfy the request which he made through Andrew Sinclair for the transfer of the English merchants' settlement from Stade to Hamburgh, but the enclosed petition will show that he has failed, and he cannot compel the merchants to move against their will.
Enclosures:
i. Petition (in English) to James I. from the English merchants "trading in Stoade," setting forth the preferableness of that city to Hamburgh for their residence, as being two tides' sailing nearer the sea, while the river is not so much liable to frost there, and as being easier for land-carriage to Germany, &c. Signed, Sam. Robinson.
ii. The same translated into German.

1604. 24 Nov. 1604. To the same. Recommends the bearer, Sir John Poley, as one well-skilled in war, and as one who for many years served Christian's father and maternal grandfather, to succeed in his service Sir William Stuart, who (—"virum sane præstantem, fide et observantia nobis probatum, reique "militaris laude insignem"—) has lately died. [22 *b.*]
"R. Coronæburgi, 27 Jan. 1605."

1605. 26 Jan. [N.S.] Westm. To the same, representing the case of Andrew Forret and David Lermond, of St. Andrew's, whose ship, built by themselves in Norway, has been seized under the pretended authority of the King of Denmark. [22 *b.*]
"R. Haffn., 7 Maii 1605."

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of James I.

1605. 7 Apr. Greenwich. To the same, on behalf of Will. Shawe, of York, a cargo of whose woollen goods, in value 220*l.*, had been confiscated some years before. [22 *b.*] "Prod. Haffn., 9 Julii."

1605. 9 Apr. Greenwich. To the same, with the news of the birth of "bellissimam filiolam." [22 *b.*]

1605. 27 May. Westm. Two copies of letters patent granting to Ulric, Bishop of Schleswig, brother-in-law to James I., lately created Knight of the Garter, an annual pension of 2,000*l.*, equal to 10,000 German thalers.

The Danish transcriber being (very pardonably) unable to read the contraction of the word "*Scaccarii*," at first in one copy wrote it as "serenissimi," in the other "secreti," and then struck out both words, and copied the contracted form thus: "$\mathfrak{C}\,\frac{\bar{u}}{\text{cccj}}$."

1605. 29 May. Greenwich. To Christian IV. Will license the purchase and transmission of a ship to him as requested, although to any other prince he would not willingly allow the sale of large vessels. To his other request, for the free exportation of woollen cloths, he is unable to accede, since the customs-duties are farmed out to certain persons whom he cannot deprive of their due receipts. [22 *b.*]

1605. *Same date.* To the same. Received the letter brought to him last year by the bearer, Melchior van Loben, whom, however, he cannot employ in military service, because, by God's gift, such is the state of peace of affairs now that many soldiers who were employed in the late wars are necessarily disbanded. [22 *b.*]

"Exhib. Wolfferb., 22 Jan. 1606."

1605. 10 June. Greenwich. To Christ. Friis, Chanc. of Denmark, recommending the law suit of James Durham against a certain widow, about which he had written twice before. [23.]

"Redditæ Hafn., 29 Julii."

1605. *Same date.* To Christ. IV., for the third time about the same case; has charged Andrew Sinclair to become bail for Durham. [22 *b.*]

1605. 20 July. Westm. To the same, accrediting Henry Belou. His wife has entirely recovered from her child-birth, and his children are all well. [22 *b.*]

1605. 25 Aug. Woodstock. To the same. The ambassador of Albert, Archduke of Austria, has communicated the desire of the Princes of the Empire to elect a King of the Romans to assist the Emperor against the Turks, and has urged him to support the election of some one of the House of Austria. States the considerations which should influence the election, and desires the opinion thereon of the King of Denmark. [23.]

1605. 3 Sept. Windsor. To the same, on behalf of John Arnot, merchant, Vice-Treasurer of Scotland, with relation to a ship laden with merchandise which was bought for him by his agent Richard White at Bergen, but which has been unjustly seized. [22 *b.*]

"Prod. Haff., 21 Apr. 1606."

1605. 24 Sept. Hampton. To the same. Henry Ramel (who has been invested with the Garter as the King's proxy) has conferred with him and the Council on the grievances of the English merchants, although not empowered to discuss them authoritatively; will send full replies shortly, but meanwhile begs for kindly dealing with those who are employed in the fisheries. [23.]

1605. 11 Nov. Westm. To the same, communicating intelligence of the discovery of the Gunpowder Plot, and enclosing a full narrative. Signed. [22 *b.*]

"Exhibitæ Wolfenbyti, 15 die Jan. 1606."

The narrative (which fills five folio pages) contains only the well-known particulars. It ends with the following paragraphs:—

"Confitetur [Fauxius] etiam hos omnes conspiratores eodem die quo hæc tragedia ageretur per alios ejusdem confœderationis socios, Elizabetham filiam Regis ætate maximam, quæ tunc temporis in ædibus Baronis Harington in com. Warwici degebat, intercipere cogitasse, et in animo habuisse eam Reginam Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ et Hiberniæ promulgare, et in hunc finem excogitârant et paratam apud se habuerant formulam quandam edicti publici; in quo tamen edicto nulla mentio facienda erat innovandæ Religionis Catholicæ Romanæ, quin imo et scelus hoc perpetratum facinusque horrendum publice

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of James I.

detestari primo decretum illis erat usquedum satis virium adesse sibi animadverterent, tum demum utrumque facturos, Religionem nempe mutaturos, et facinus hoc tanquam justum et meritorium in se suscepturos.

"Sæpius quoque inibant consilia quo stratagemate Carolum ducem, secundum Regis filium, in manus arriperent, sed quia prope Lond. vixit, ubi fautores sibi satis virium ad hoc perficiendum deesse animadvertebant, desistebant ab hoc inceptu, et quia etiam putabant perinde in rem suam fore si Elizabetha filia potirentur."

This reference to Prince Charles is not found in the printed *Narratio* about the Plot; but mention is twice made there of the intention to include him, as the infant Duke [of York], in the general destruction.

1605[–6]. 9 Jan. [O.S.] Westm. To the same. Having been intreated by Henry Ramel, Christian's late ambassador, to obtain relief from the King of Spain for the Danish merchants trading into Spain, with regard to the heavy duty of 30 per cent. levied on them, he has succeeded in inducing that King to grant the petition. Desires King Christian to send an envoy into Belgium to the Archdukes of Austria to conclude the negotiation. Encloses a letter from the Spanish ambassador in England. [22 *b.*]

Enclosures:—

i. 1606. 19 Jan. Lond. "Il Don P. de Cuniga" to King Christian. Has been directed by the King of Spain to write to his brother the Archduke Albert desiring him to negotiate an agreement for the security and freedom of commerce. Signed. *Span.*

ii. A Latin translation of the same.

"R. 22 Martii, 1606, Haffniæ."

1605[–6]. 22 Jan. [O.S.] Westm. To the same. Sends at last the answers of the merchants about the Sound dues, the fishery, and the commerce with Russia, all which matters he had hoped Ramel would have been empowered to settle. Sends these replies by a private person, because their friendship and kinship is such as to dispense with the need of formality. [22 *b.*]

"R. Haffniæ, 22 Martii."

1605[–6]. 18 Feb. Westm. To the same, recommending John Conyngham to his continued favour. [22 *b.*]

"R. Haffn., 19 Apr. 1606."

1606. 3 March. [N.S.] Westm. To the same, on behalf of Richard Woodley ["Wodelius"], of Preston, who, having built a ship in Norway to bring to Scotland, finds the ship altogether detained on the ground that he cannot remove it from the Danish dominions without the royal license. [22 *b.*]

"Prod. Haffn., 19 Apr. 1606."

1606. 4 Apr. Westm. To the same, with a similar application on behalf of Will. Duncan, of Musselburgh, a servant of the Queen's. Wrote twelve months ago on the subject; since then, Duncan, when coming to London to urge his case, was wrecked, and lost his goods, the ship, and four of his companions. [22 *b.*]

1606. 14 May. Westm. To the same. Thanks him for his letter of 18 Apr.; mentions his own good health and that of his wife and children; happy state of public affairs and disposition of the people; "omnia denique pristino in statu "sic esse firmata ut nihil sit quod animum nostrum quoquo modo anxium aut "solicitum reddat, præsertim cum Parlamenti sive publicorum comitiorum, "rebus omnibus de quibus consultationis ac deliberationis causa fuerat fere "expeditis, finis jam appropinquet . . . Quod de recentiori quodam periculo "vitæ nostræ illato (post immanem illam et horrendam conjurationem quam "Deus, salutis nostræ autor et custos, justissima legum severitate, populo "applaudente, ultus est, si in tam execrabili flagitio severitas est appellanda), "rumor quidam emanavit,* isque (ut solet levissima rumoris aura in vulgus "exire lateque spargi) ad aures vestras videtur pervenisse; si ulla causa justa "aut fundamento aliquo excitatus esset, illius sine mora Seren. vestram cer-"tiorem fecissemus. Sed ut erat futilis atque inanis, nec res digna de qua "Seren. vestræ fieret mentio, ita repente evanuit, illo tamen edito et relicto rei "vanissimæ fructu non incommodo nec pœnitendo, quod ex omnium animis, "de salute et incolumitate nostra mirifice anxiis et conturbatis, insigne specimen "studii et amoris perceperimus." [22 *b.*]

* The report that James had been assassinated at Woking on 22 March.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of James I.

1606. 15 Sept. Hampton. To the same. Is anxious to hear of his safe return home, since the letter which Mansfeldt brought informed him of the great storms encountered at sea; and the north-east wind which has been prevailing since will have hindered the voyage. [22 *b.*] "Prod. Haffn., 18 Oct."

1607. 12 May. Westm. To the same. Writes with the coming of the first favourable spring wind, (by the means of the bearer, John Poley, who is a servant to both of them,) in pursuance of their mutual promise last summer to keep up a constant correspondence. [22 *b.*]

1607[-8]. 14 Feb. [O.S.] Westm. To the same. Begs him to direct the Governor of Iceland to allow the bearer, John Sterne, to export some hawks from thence into England. [22 *b.*]
"R., 9 Aug. 1608."

1608. 17 May. Greenwich. To the same. Familiar letter in reply to one of 12 Apr. Thanks him for some stags; by the care of those to whom they were committed, seventeen came over safely in spite of the long voyage and the unusually bitter winter; begs him to send the same number of does next year. [22 *b.*]

1608. 12 June. Greenwich. To the same. Was much surprised at the tone of his letter of 2 March until he found what was its subject. The Capt. De La Mote, who is said to have seized and plundered a Danish ship, is a Frenchman to whom, at the earnest request of the then French ambassador, the Sieur de Beaumont, leave was given to purchase a ship in England, immediately whereupon he turned pirate, and it is greatly desired that he may be caught and punished. He has been represented as an Englishman because he lived some years in England as agent for French merchants, but he never possessed house or property or any rights of citizenship here. [22 *b.*]

1608. 12 Sept. Theobald's. To the same. Deplores that while almost all Princes are beginning to see the evils of war and discord, specially with regard to religious differences, there has arisen such bitter strife between the Duke and City of Brunswick. Has been asked by some of the Princes of Germany, who think the Duke is too vehement and obstinate, to interpose with him; but desires first to know the King of Denmark's opinion. [22 *b.*]

1608[-9]. 8 Jan. Westm. To the same. Thanks him for some more hawks; but such gifts are not needed to keep alive his love. [22 *b.*]
"R. Haderslebii, 25 Feb. 1609."

1609. 3 May. Westm. To the same, on behalf of John Delbridge, whose ship, the *Eagle*, was captured by a Danish vessel when on its way to Lisbon last July. [22 *b.*]
"Redditæ Haf. mense Junio."

1609. 13 May. Westm. To the same, commending to him Sir James Sandeland, who is about to travel through Denmark. [23.]

1609. 28 May. Westm. To the same, accompanying a copy of the second edition of his *Apologia* with the new preface; of the first and anonymous edition he had previously sent a copy. Importance of union amongst all Protestant princes. [22 *b.*]
"Redditæ per capitaneum Mora, mense Julio."

1609. 13 June. Westm. To the same, thanking him for some more stags. [22 *b.*]

1609. 23 July. Windsor. To the same, recommending the bearer, a French gentleman named de Boisdorée, who has fled from France on account of a duel, and to whose rank and character the Duke of Lennox has certified. [22 *b.*]
"R. Haff., 19 Oct."

1609. 12 Nov. Westm. To the same. Thanks him for his letter of 1 Oct. and for the falcons he has sent. Had he known they would have come so soon would not have sent a messenger about them with a letter which no doubt has been already received; but generally when these birds have been sent, they have, either by the unskilfulness of the person who chose them, or by the carelessness of those who brought them, turned out either altogether useless or too little adapted for sport. [22 *b.*]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of James I.

1609[–10]. 5 Feb. Westm. To the same. Further application on behalf of John Delbridge [*see* 3 May, *supra*]; part of the merchandise has been restored, but part under a fictitious pretence withheld. [22 *b.*]

"Prod. Haff., 27 Martii, 1610. Nihil ad has responsum."

1610. 23 Aug. Westm. To the same. Sends an experienced falconer to choose some well-grown falcons and hawks, and personally to bring them over, that they may not (as usually has been the case) be rendered useless by the long journey through the carelessness of those in charge of them. [22 *b.*]

1610. 21 Oct. Westm. To the same, recommending Andrew Ramsey, brother of that John Ramsey, Viscount Haddington, to whom the writer's escape from the Gowry conspiracy was greatly owing. [22 *b.*]

1610. 24 Dec. Westm. To the same, acknowledging his letter of 4 Nov. As to the matter of it, however, full communication on that Swedish business had been previously made to "D." Jonas, who was lately in England, and who will make relation to King Christian. [22 *b.*]

1610[–11]. 2 Feb. Westm. To the same. Has not yet received a reply to the communication made to Jonas of the Swedish affairs, and supposes that the winter has hitherto hindered his return; but as the United Provinces have sent an embassy on the same subject, writes now to urge the importance of unity amongst the Kings who belong to the reformed religion, as well as of guarding against the too great aggrandizement of any one. [22 *b.*]

"R. Calmar, 14 Aug. 1611."

1611. 30 June. Westm. To the same, asking for free passage to Sweden of Sir Robert Steward, brother of the Earl of Orkney, who goes to settle some accounts with the King there. [22 *b.*]

1611. 1 July. Westm. To the same, complaining that Thomas Watson, a merchant of Edinburgh (whose petition has been referred to him by the Privy Council in Scotland), was seized and robbed at sea about Easter last by Danish ships, when returning from Sweden; the law of nations being thus disregarded in the war between Denmark and Sweden, no warning having been given to merchants. [22 *b.*]

1611. 7 July. Westm. To Christ. Friis, Chancellor of Denmark, asking for safe passage for Sir Rob. Stuart to Sweden, in case, by the King's absence, this letter [of 30 June] should miss of its object. [22 *b.*]

1611. 23 July. Westm. To Christ. IV., recommending the bearer, "Ivarus Stubbæus," 54 years old, who for 15 years taught Hebrew in the University of Copenhagen, but was removed on account of a dispute with the *Primarius;* a prebend in the church of Roskild was continued to him, but this is not enough for his maintenance, and he was therefore compelled to leave his wife and come to England in the hope of obtaining employment in one of the Universities. Thinking it hard that such a man should, at his age, be compelled to live amongst foreigners, the writer begs that some additional provision may be made for him from ecclesiastical sources, to enable him to live at home with his wife. [22 *b.*]

1611. 18 Aug. Westm. To the same. Desires restitution of 148 pounds of copper ore ["æris infecti"], commonly called "Ship-pound," received at Stockholm by John Reekes and Thomas Spens in payment of a debt due from Sir James Spens, of Wormeston, to John Cootes, before the declaration of war with Sweden, and which have been, when on their way to Dantzic to be paid to Will. Browne, taken out of a ship of Rostock by the Danish fleet. The same John Cootes, together with William Greene and James Wool, also asks that he may be allowed to transport safely from Sweden some merchandise bought there before the declaration of war. [22 *b.*]

"R., 6 Sept., Hafniæ."

1611. *Same date.* To the same. Is glad to find by his letter of 21 June from Sillisburg, that the report which had come of his dangerous illness was not true. Another letter of the same date has brought his answer to the application on behalf of [Sir James Spens of] Wormeston. When Wormeston went to Sweden with some troops, he was charged that, should war break out with Denmark, he was to take no part in it, but immediately to return to England, which he has done. When he left, war had not actually been declared, and he was not going to levy troops for service against Denmark, and the money and merchandise which were seized on their way to Dantzic were not intended for that purpose, but were for payment of stipends already due. [22 *b.*]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of James I.

1611. 16 Sept. Westm. To the same. Again sends a falconer, according to his annual custom, to choose some good birds. [22 *b.*]

1611. *Same date.* To Christ. Friis, to the same effect as in the preceding letter. Writes to him in case the King of Denmark should not have returned. [22 *b.*]
"R. Haf., 18 Oct."

1611[-12]. 5 Jan. Westm. To Christ. IV. Asks for permission for Hildebrand Prussen, a merchant of London, to transport 300 masts for the English fleet. [22 *b.*]
"R. in castris aute Guldborg, 30 Maii 1612."

1611[-12]. 16 Jan. Westm. To the same. To the letter which Christian's servant brought an answer was returned through the same bearer, and the Earl of Salisbury was ordered to reply at length to the fuller communication of Chr. Friis. But for still further reply, sends Robert Anstruther to go thoroughly into the discussion. [22 *b.*]

1611[-12]. 7 Mar. Westm. To the same. Desires license for John Cornelisen, a Dutchman, to fish for eels near Copenhagen, where they abound; he has been accustomed to fish for them, for the supply of the royal household and the city of London, on the coast of Holland, but finds that the fishery there is failing. Signed. [22 *b.*]
"R. Hafn., 8 Maii 1612."

1612. 5 May. Westm. To the same. Has received his letter of 30 Mar. with the news of the Queen's death; the sorrow is alleviated by the knowledge that she died "enixe precantem et Christum Salvatorem invocantem," and by the fact that she leaves a numerous issue. [22 *b.*]
"R. im Feldlager für Goltberg, 3 Jul."

1612. 20 May. Westm. To the same, strongly commending Lord Willoughby, who, having sent over the troops collected according to his agreement with Jonas Carisius, now himself comes to assume his charge. [22 *b.*]

1612. 11 June. Westm. To the same. Understanding that Henry Levinston can be advanced to the rank of Colonel, and have the command of 2,000 men, if the King of England will testify to his family and character, therefore certifies that Levinston is of a very high family, of which the Earl of Lithgow is head, that he was brought up in the court and King's household, and has served with credit in the army. [23.]
"Red. Haf., 30 Julii."

1612. 30 June. Westm. To the same. Congratulates him upon successes. Hopes soon to hear that Anstruther has had an audience, and that Christian is not the less disposed for peace on account of what has happened. Thanks him for allowing James Spence safely to pass into Sweden, who is sent on a like mission, and asks that when a messenger comes with letters for him the like passage may be afforded. [23.]

1612. 15 July. Westm. To the same, recommending the Marq. de Rouillac for military service; he came to King James recommended by the Duc de Guise, and he is nephew, on his mother's side, of the Duc d'Espernon. [23.]
"R. 12 Aug., Hafn."

1612. 5 Aug. Westm. To the same, renewing his request of 24 Dec. for transportation of masts by Hildebrand Prussen. [22 *b.*]
"R. Coronæburgi, 12 Dec."

1612. 9 Aug. Bever Castle. Copy of letter to Sir R. Anstruther; he is to inform Christ. IV. that the levy of troops in Scotland for the service of Sweden was prohibited as soon as known, and their disbandment ordered. [29.]

1612. 12 Sept. Wansted. To Christ. IV. Was glad to hear by his letter of 10 July from the camp at Goldberg, which David Burrell, a Scotchman, brought, of his successes. Specially thanks him for not merely sparing the life of Burrell, who might by the laws of war have been put to death when taken prisoner, but for making him the bearer of a letter, and interceding for the pardon of the crime for which he fled from his country. Finds, on inquiry, that he had killed an adversary in a duel, and has consequently granted pardon. Sends this letter by a falconer, who is commissioned to choose some birds. [22 *b.*]
"R. 24 Sept."

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of James I.

1612. 8 Oct. Westm. To the same. Is glad to hear by his letter of 11 Aug. that through prospect of a speedy peace he will not be able to employ Henry Levingston, lately recommended to him; should the war, however, unhappily be continued, hopes Levingston may obtain what he desired. [22 *b.*]

1612. *Same date.* To Christ. Friis, thanking him for his good offices to the abovementioned Henry Levingston. [23.]

1612. 10 Oct. Westm. Instructions to Sir R. Anstruther to communicate to Christ. IV. the declaration of the States General that if peace be not speedily made between Denmark and Sweden, they will assist the latter. *English.* Mutilated by damp. [29.]

1612. 7 Nov. Westm. To Christ. IV., with intelligence of the death of Henry Prince of Wales, on the preceding day, "ex febri." The conditions for the marriage of the Elector Palatine with [the Princess Elizabeth] have been agreed on.

Before each part of the King's subscription is a large blot. The letter is followed by a letter in German from Ludolph Engelstedt to Breyde Rantzow, dated Lond., 18 Nov., giving an account of the Prince's illness and death, and enclosing a copy of the report of the *post-mortem* examination, with a German translation. [22 *b.*]

1612. 21 Dec. Westm. Holograph letter to the same.

"Serenissime Frater. Quod Ordines Belgiæ decretum hostile S. V. facere ausi sint, Anstruthero nunquam mandavimus; quod vero aliquot ex civitatibus Hansiaticis eis proposuissent ut fœdus hostile contra S. V. sancire velint, satis exploratum est; Ordines etiam propositionem plus æquo fovere verissimum esse scimus, et hac de re S. V. per legatum nostrum certiorem reddidimus. Nuperrime etiam plerique inter eos susurrare incipiunt vereri se coactos fore bellum contra S. V. gerere si bellum diutius duraturum sit inter S. V. et Suecos; quod vero communi sufragio aliquid contra S. V. moliri velint, non multum veremur, nam nec ullam rem, tam magni momenti, gentem illam, nobis inconsultis, immo serio aversis, tam facile perficere posse, vix credimus, nec eos quibus nunc tam jucunda et grata pax est, bellum iterum ultro se implicaturos, sine maxima necessitate, verisimile est. Quod vero S. V. beneficia in eos collata nobis recencere (*sic*) placet, S. V. satis notum est Ordines Fœderatos populum esse, id est, belluam multorum capitum; regimen eorum esse novum et anarchicum, unde nihil præter libertatem et utilitatem spirant, quibus mercatura est salus reipublicæ, et sic iis suprema lex est, ideoque telonium tam durum et intolerabile eis videtur. Sed ne amplius molesti simus, S. V. sibi certo persuadere potest nos nunquam in officio vigilis fidelissimi vobis defuturos, ita ut præmature semper a nobis certior sis quid expectandum sit, ut inde consilia vestra certius dirigi possint. Fusius vero hæc omnia legatus noster S. V. explicabit. Deum venerati pro S. V. diuturna incolumitate et prospero rerum omnium successu, Dabantur Westmonanasterii (*sic*) xxi Decembris 1612.

"Ser. V. frater amantissimus
"Jacobus R." [26 *b.*]

1612[-3]. 30 Jan. Westm. To the same, complaining that some Danes had plundered a ship belonging to the Society of Merchant Adventurers which was wrecked in the Elbe. [22 *b.*]

1612[-3]. 22 Feb. Westm. To the same, notifying the marriage of the Princess Elizabeth on 14 Feb., and the intended departure of her husband and herself to Germany on 8 or 10 Apr. [22 *b.*]

1612[-3]. 2 Mar. Newmarket. To the same, for the third time making application for the restoration of the ship of John Cootes. [22 *b.*]

1613. 12 Apr. Westm. To the same, thanking him for a remission of toll granted to the English merchants. [23.]

"R. Cronenburg, 22 Maii."

1613. *Same date.* To the same. Never heard more welcome news than those which Robert Anstruther lately brought of the conclusion of peace with Sweden, and never read a letter with more pleasure than that from the King of which he was the bearer. Has attested the treaty under the Great Seal of England, as requested by both parties. [23.]

"R. Cronenburg, 22 Maii."

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of James I.

1613. 8 May. Westm. To the same, on behalf of Bartholomew Henrick who, like his forefathers, for many years has enjoyed the privilege of catching hawks in Lilly-Hommer, but is now debarred from doing so by one John Laurence. [23.]

"R. Fredericiburgi, 28 Julii." "Lillehommer in Scania, 2 milliaribus a Malmogia."

1613. 31 May. Westm. To the same. The bearer, William Rider, brings a letter from the Queen, and will give full details of the marriage of the Princess, and of her journey to Heidelberg, in which he accompanied her. [23.]

"R. Fredericib., 13 Aug."

1613. 20 Aug. Westm. To the same. Has already charged Robert Anstruther to write to him about the controversy which has arisen respecting the succession to Cleves between the Electors of Saxony and Brandenburg and other claimants; and now uses the same opportunity for transmitting a letter from the Republic of Venice expressing their desire for closer friendship with Denmark. Their firm friendship with England makes them desire this closer connexion with a King so nearly allied. Has only now forwarded the letter, dated in June last, because he wished the Venetians to send it by an ambassador; their doing this has partly been hindered by the unsettled state of affairs in Italy, and partly also by its being a custom with Venice not to send ambassadors until by previous letters and replies it has been found that the friendship of the Republic will be welcome. Begs that Andrew Syncler may be permitted to come over to England. [23.]

"R. Hafniæ, 19 Sept., cum inde postridie discederemus."

1613. 20 Oct. Westm. To the same. The bearer, Henry Buckston, complains that, whereas for many years back he has been accustomed to go to Iceland for hawks, and to traffic with the natives in minor articles of merchandise, he was in the last summer seized and robbed of all his goods by Harloff Daa, the Governor of Iceland, at the instigation (as he believes) of Erasmus Hansen and Jacob Breme, dealers in like merchandise. [22 *b.*]

"R. in Fryligslott, 14 Nov."

1613. 21 Nov. Westm. To the same. The merchant adventurers, on whose behalf he wrote on 30 Jan., complain that they cannot procure the restoration of their plundered goods unless they will first pay 2,000 thalers, nearly a quarter of the whole value; desires that the goods may be given up on payment only of just salvage-dues, and that since wrecks frequently occur on the Danish coast, charge may be given to treat shipwrecked crews with all humanity. [23.]

"Perd. Fryligslot, 22 Dec. 1614" (*sic*).

1614. 29 March. Westm. To the same. Has heard with great pleasure from Andrew Syncler, who is now returning to Denmark, an account of all that occurred in the course of the war with Sweden; holds Syncler in high and just esteem; has charged him, in his journey, to convey certain communications to Prince Maurice and some members of the States General. [23.]

1614. 20 July . . . To the same. According to his annual custom sends a falconer to procure birds. [23.]

1614. 21 Sept. Theobald's. To the same. Has received his letter of 21 Aug. announcing his safe return to Copenhagen. Does not doubt but that he has heard that, while the English envoy was negotiating in Holland for settlement of the dispute between the Archdukes and the United Provinces, and had prevailed for the surrender of the castle of Juliers to Philip, Prince of Orange, the Marq. of Spinola occupied Aix-la-Chapelle, and imposed heavy fines on all the Protestants, and reduced almost all the cities in the duchy of Cleves which are on the banks of the Rhine. Rob. Anstrudder will tell in what moderate and peaceful wise the writer has acted in the midst of all this. "Nihil habemus in "votis prius et optatius quam ut in Christiano orbe pax es tranquillitas con-"servari possint . . . . . Nihil suavius est quiete et tranquillitate; "malumus tamen bellum necessarium quam fraudulentam et perniciosam "pacem." [23.]

"R. Hafniæ, 1 Nov. 1614."

1614[–5]. 3 Jan. Newmarket. Copy of instructions to Sir R. Anstruther, sent to Denmark to treat on the affairs of Lubeck, liberty of whale-fishing, &c. [29.]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of James I.

1614[-5]. 3 Feb. Newmarket. To Christ. IV. Sends Robert Anstrudder with some important communications, both of private and public interest. [23.]

1615. 27 May. Greenwich. To the same. Robert Anstrudder has returned. Requests, on the petition to him of the magistrates of the city of Lubeck, that, whereas Whitsuntide is fixed as the time at which the long agitated disputes between Denmark and Lubeck are to be adjusted, which is found to be too soon, some longer interval may be allowed. [23.]

1615. 9 June. Westm. To the same. Sends Henry Beyn to procure some falcons, and requests that those who are ordered to catch the birds may take great care to catch four of those which, after leaving the nest, have for a whole year been accustomed to take prey for themselves, as these are found of most use. [23.]
"R. Hafn, 25 Julii."

n.y. 16 July. Westm. To the same. The good effect of his letter written "non ita pridem" on behalf of Lubeck, encourages him now to ask that as the Lubeckers propose to send ambassadors in August with their submission, he will receive them favourably and concede somewhat of his own lawful claims. [23.]

1615. 25 July. Westm. To the same. Again appeals on behalf of John Cootes, who has been unjustly condemned on false charges that his brother plotted against the Danish fleet when on the Swedish coast, and that he himself supplied the Swedes with corn and ammunition while the war was going on. [23.]
"R. 31 Dec."

1615. 30 Sept. Theobald's. To the same, interceding (at the request of one of his servants of the Balfour family) on behalf of one David Balfour, a Scottish shipbuilder ("naupegum"), who has been in prison about three years, whereby his wife and children are reduced to extreme poverty. If his offence be great, requests that particulars may be communicated; if light, that he may be pardoned. [23.]

1615. 26 Oct. Royston. To the same. Writes by reason of the return to Denmark of Adam Bulouu. As to the affairs of Lubeck, what he did was out of his great desire that peace may be preserved in the North, and amongst those who are of the same religion, but if the people of that city are too obstinate to listen to good advice, they will only have to blame their own stubbornness if any harm should happen to them. Understands that some one has asked, in King Christian's name, for licence to export a quantity of fuller's earth; that, however, is forbidden by the laws of the land, as the enclosed autograph report from the Council will show.

Enclosure:—

Whitehall, 9 Oct. The Council to the King. The granting license to export, as desired, 100 tons of fuller's earth must depend upon the King's pleasure, and not upon their liking. But heretofore when a request was made by the King of Denmark that a certain quantity of wools might be sent him by an English clothier who had offered his service, with such instruments as belong to the manufacture of clothing, it was replied that clothing was the staple and prime commodity of this kingdom, and that should the King be a means to transfer this art to strangers, it would be a great discontentment to his subjects and a prejudice to his own estate, especially as a Parliament was then approaching, where the people would have been most sensible of such a grievance. These reasons ought to be as forcible, if not more so, in this particular of fuller's earth, one of the most necessary materials for that manufacture; and those who have undertaken to settle in this realm the whole manufacture of clothing, dyeing, and dressing, have protested against the granting of this suit. And the transportation of this earth is against a law which was not long since revived by proclamation. *Engl.*

Signed, "G. Cant., T. Ellesmere, Canc., T. Suffolke, E. Zouche, Fulke Grevyll, Jul. Cæsar, Tho. Lake."

1615. 4 Nov. Westm. To the same. Requests, on behalf of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, who is involved in a Russian war which has exhausted his treasury, i. that the stipulated time for the payment of a certain sum of money may be deferred; and ii. that it may be paid in some other coin than imperial thalers. [23.]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of James I.

1616. 20 Apr. Westm. To the same. Understands that some English pirates named David Gall, David Beton, and —— Jenkins, in a ship called the *African*, of St. Andrew's, having intercepted and plundered two ships passing between Amsterdam and London, carried their booty to a port in Norway called Westrisen, near Mardou, but that, in consequence of information, the goods were seized by the governor and one of the pirates taken, the rest escaping in a leaky boat; requests that the goods may be restored on payment of expenses, and the pirate given up. [23.]

1616. 26 Apr. Theobald's. To the same. Has received his letter of 18 Feb. notifying that, in consequeuce of the complaints of his subjects, he has forbidden for the future to all foreigners the whale-fishing round Norway and its provinces, particularly Iceland and Feroe; allows that this is reasonable, and will warn the English to abstain. But with regard to the Greenland fishery, which is also forbidden except to those who will acknowledge the superiority there of the King of Denmark, the case is very different, as will appear from the enclosed Declaration, which was drawn up and issued before the letter was received; for it proves that Greenland was first discovered by the English, and that it belongs to the English crown. Desires therefore that the Danish officers may be altogether forbidden to interfere with the English whale-fishery in Greenland.

Enclosure:—

Copy of a Declaration [noted as written in Jan. or Feb. 1616] drawn up in consequence of the issue of a decree on the part of the King of Denmark in restraint of the whale-fishery, in which is narrated the whole course of the discoveries made by the English in the Arctic regions from 1553 to 1587, as shown by the original log-books preserved in the archives of the Russia Company in London. *Lat.* [33.]

1616. 14 Nov. Westm. To the same. Thanks him for a horse he has sent, than which he never sat on a better; also for its beautiful harness of Danish manufacture. [23.]

1616. 16 Nov. Westm. To the same. A letter testimonial for Peter Byll, a Dane, who is returning home after having served the English Ambassador in Spain for four years.

1617. 24 May. Translation into Danish of a charter granted by James I. to Sir James Cunningham and others for a Scottish Company trading to the East Indies and elsewhere. [30.]

1618. 27 March. Westm. To Christ. IV. He will find from the letter given to Jonas Charisius for delivery to him that with regard to the fishery round Greenland satisfaction has been abundantly given to his subjects. But as speedy an answer could not be given to the complaints about the fishery round Fero, as the Council of Scotland had to be consulted; who, having found that the complaints had a just foundation, summoned from all the chief cities some who were engaged in navigation thither, and communicated to them, and then published by a proclamation, an order that they should in future abstain from the fishery there. [23.]

1618. 9 Apr. Westm. To the same, recommending the case of Thomas Hartcastle, who some years ago, while Queen Elizabeth was living, was seized and robbed of five ships and of all his goods while trafficking round Lapland, and has ever since been in extreme poverty. [23.]

"Exhib. 28 Maii, Hafniæ."

1618. 21 Apr. Westm. To the same, recommending to him very strongly (on occasion of the return of his minister, Andrew Saintclair, to Denmark) Stephen Bille, one of his servants, who has been known to James for some years. [23.]

"Exhib. Hafniæ, 27 Maii."

1618. 28 Apr. Westm. To the same. Sends a falconer for some falcons. [23.]

"R. Hafniæ, 17 Sept."

1618. 8 Dec. Newmarket. To the same, urging the importance of a close alliance between Denmark and Sweden, and requesting that if the King of Sweden should be unable on account of his war with Russia and Poland to pay the sum of 20,000 or 30,000 thalers which is now due, time may be given him on others being found for securities. [23.]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of James I.

1619. [N.S.] 2 March. Hampton Court. To the same, with the intelligence of the death of Queen Anne: ". . . . in longa hac tabe, quæ vires ejus " penitus attrivit divina bonitas animum jam paraverat ad meliorem vitam, cujus " gustum se percepisse, prius quam hisce ærumnis valediceret, satis persuasit " adstantibus, acri judicio ac sensibus vegetis ad extremum usque halitum a Deo " donata . . . . . Obiit in Palatio Hamptoniensi, secundo " Martii, hora tertia matutina, 1619, quo etiam die hæ dabantur." [23.]
"R. 20 Mart. 1619, Hafniæ."

1619. [N.S.] 12 March. Newmarket. ["Neagoræ."] To the same, on behalf of Thomas Lothian, a citizen of Edinburgh, nearly 70 years of age, whose ship has been confiscated in Denmark on account of his having exhibited, through ignorance or carelessness, a wrong bill of lading. [23.]

1619. 8 May. Theobald's. To the same. Sends a falconer, according to annual custom, for some good falcons. [23.]

619. 7 June. Greenwich. To the same. Will gladly further the project for commerce with India which has been communicated by Andrew Sinclair and Jonas Charisius, and will take care that in the arrangement made between the Dutch and English companies there shall be nothing contrary to the law of nations or to the interest of the Danish nation, God having given freedom of navigation and commerce among all peoples. But the Dutch have bought at great expense from the native Kings in the Moluccas and Banda and Amboina the right of dealing in spices and fruits, and are not willing that anyone should trade thither unless first admitted into their society, and they no doubt will allow such admission to the Danes. Will endeavour to procure like admission into the English company if desired. [23.]
Followed by a copy.

1619. 12 June. Greenwich. To the same, acknowledging his letter on the death of Queen Anne. "Faxit Deus ut perpetuam hujus amoris [*scil., ex parte* " *Christ. IV.*] hæreditatem adeant liberi nostri, quod de filio meo Carolo, quem " pignus habeo defunctæ matris charissimum, cujus faciem quoties intueor toties " renovatur Regis avunculi memoria, et spero et voveo." Andrew Sinclair and Jonas Charisius (who have most faithfully and ably discharged their trust) will communicate more. [23.]

1619. 26 Nov. Newmarket ["Neagoræ in venationibus"]. To the same. The Treasurer of Scotland authorised Robert Bailly ["Balivo"], a citizen of Edinburgh, who was going to Dantzic, to purchase some gunpowder there for the King's use; this he did, but at Copenhagen the powder was seized by the Danish officers. The Council of Scotland thereupon wrote to King Christian, but the merchant to whom the letter was entrusted, being afraid to remain long in Denmark on account of the prevalence of the plague, gave it to one of the King's secretaries, and left without waiting for an answer; and none has been yet received. Asks, therefore, for the restoration of the powder. [23.]
See King Christian's letter of 13 Nov. *infra*, p. 38.

1620. 3 June. Greenwich. To the same. Has done all he can to further with the States General what King Christian desires. Thanks him for his prompt compliance with regard to the money and the gunpowder; as to the money, requests (and has given special charge to Amstruder (*sic*) herein) that it be not given to assist in carrying on the war in Bohemia, but only for the protection of the hereditary possessions of James' son-in-law in the Palatinate, and of his nephews there. [23.]

1620. 1 Aug. Salisbury. To the same. On sending Sir James Spence, of Wormeston, to Sweden, charges him to salute Christian on his way, and to make offer of his services if he can do anything for the mutual profit of both kingdoms. [23.]

1620. 22 Aug. Westm. To the same, asking the continuance of favour to his agent, Francis Nethersol. [23.] *Copy.*

1620. 16 Oct. Roiston. To the same. Sends by Robert Anstruder the bond for the repayment of the loan; and also a copy of the letter which he has written to the United Provinces respecting the archbishopric of Bremen. [23.]

1620. *Same date.* To the same. Earnestly recommends to him to offer his mediation in the dispute between the Archbishop of Bremen and the Count of Oldenburg. [23.]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of James I.

1620. *Same date.* Original copy, forwarded by King James, of a letter to Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden, congratulating him on the news of his contract of marriage with Maria Eleanora, Electress of Brandenburgh; the delay in the marriage itself is, however, necessary for the interest of the Elector. Report speaks of the preparations made by the Sultan of Turkey against Poland for the coming spring; urges therefore a renewal of the truce with the King of Poland, to whom he has also written. [23.]

1620. [18?] Oct. Roiston. Copy of a letter to the States General, requesting them to aid the design of the King of Denmark to make his son Coadjutor-Archbishop of Bremen. *French.* (In bundle marked "England.")

1620. 9 Nov. Roiston. To Christian IV. Having enlarged his park at Theobald's, which is now surrounded by a wall ten miles in extent, desires to stock it with larger and better deer than those in England, such as those found in Denmark. Sends therefore a very clever craftsman, John Scandevar, who can tame them and bring them over safely. [23.]

1620. 27 Dec. Whitehall. To the same. The ueed of his son-in-law and the burden of defending the Palatinate have so increased that he sends Robert Anstruther to request the loan of a further sum of money, on the former, or on new, conditions. [23.]

1621. [N.S.] 15 Jan. Whitehall. To the same, on behalf of John Lermont and James Arnet, who at Elsinore have had 21 ship-pounds of Lithuanian wax confiscated for non-payment of duty. They, as they were themselves returning overland from Prussia to Scotland, had actually given the money for the duty to the owners of the ship in which the wax was, by whom the fraud was committed. [23.]

"Hafniæ, 22 Apr. 1621."

1621. [N.S.] 5 March. Westm. To the United Princes of Germany, accrediting Lord Digby, who is commissioned to the Archdukes at Brussels, the Emperor and others, to endeavour to procure a suspension of arms on the part of the Emperor and his son-in-law the Palatine, failing which he will be compelled to leave the latter to his fortune. *French.* [23.]

Copy by a French scribe.

1621. [N.S.] *Same date.* To the Marq. Ambr. Spinola, praying him to assist Lord Digby in his negotiation. *French.* [23.]

Copy by a French scribe.

1620[–1]. 9 March. Theobald's. To Christ. Friis, accrediting Sir Robert Anstruder, who (*as it seems*) is commissioned to ask a loan from him ("..... "nosque ære tuo porro obstringas rogamus.") [23.]

2 Apr., Fredericksburg. Copy, as it seems, of Friis' answer; acknowledging the letter brought by Anstruter, and professing great devotion.

1621. 29 March. Westm. Commission to the Duke of Lenox and eleven others to negotiate a treaty with Sir Andr. Sainclar, of Sainclarsholm, the Danish ambassador sent to England for that purpose. On vellum; Great Seal perfect. [27*a*.]

1621. 13 May. Whitehall. To Christian IV. Sends a falconer to procure twelve pairs of falcons. [23.]

1621. 6 Oct. Roiston. To the same. Hearing that some soldiers have been denied passage on their way to Poland, doubtless from fear lest they should be employed against the Confederate Princes, writes to remove all suspicion. War with Turkey being imminent, King Sigismund begged help by an embassy, and although the treasury was exhausted, the writer desired to render some help; has therefore promised to send 2,000 soldiers to form Sigismund's bodyguard, but not at once and together, and has charged Sir Arth. Aston, who is commissioned to go to Poland, to ascertain Christian's will before he takes over any more. [23.]

This is followed by an original letter to James I., signed by Christ. IV. and sealed, dated at Copenhagen 31 Aug. 1621, but somehow, as it would seem, never sent, expressing great surprise at the arrival at Oresund, without any notice, of 300 English soldiers, said to be on their way to Poland, under the charge of Geo. Osselinski, Count de Tenczin, the Polish ambassador to England, who says also that 1,700 more are to follow. At first was inclined to forbid passage altogether, but at length consented to allow it to these three hundred, but refers the further question of the rest to the consideration of the Danish Parliament.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of James I.

1621. 9 Oct. Roiston. To the same. Will, for the period of his own life, grant permission to Danish subjects to share in the Greenland fishery, provided they sell none of the proceeds (as oil, skins, bones, &c.) in any of the British dominions, and that none but real Danish subjects take part in it; has also enjoined the English Indian merchants to afford all friendly offices to the Danish. Hopes that in return the toll of the hundredth at the Sound will be remitted. [23.] *Copy made in England.*

1621. 1 Dec. Newmarket ("Neagoræ"). To the same. Nine years ago Robert Scolla, of Kirkwall ("civis Kirkuensis"), went to Norway to sell some of the King's goods; his ship was there detained by Severin Severinson on the plea that a ship of his had been plundered by one Simon Stewart; Scolla, David Hart, and at length Robert Monteth, of Egilshaw, were obliged to have recourse to lawsuits, in which decisions have been given at Bergen in King James's favour, but as these have proved fruitless, desires that Severinson may be compelled to make restitution and pay all costs. [23.]

1621. 31 Dec. Westm. To the same. All his efforts for the restoration of peace in Bohemia are in vain, and the whole of the Palatinate is in danger; force must now be repelled by force; begs therefore for aid from Denmark. [23.]
"Hafniæ, 7 March 1622."

1621[-2]. 20 Jan. Theobald's. To the same. A report has reached him that King Christian has sent an embassy to the King of Spain to negotiate for peace between him and the United Provinces; but this seems hardly credible, because no communication has been made about it to the writer, who has always faithfully and sincerely imparted all his own designs of like moment. [23.]
"Præs. Hafniæ, 9 Martii, 1622."

1622. 12 Apr. Theobald's. To the same. The time, viz., the month of July, being near at hand at which the repayment of the loan of 200,000 imperial thalers was promised, he is compelled by the needs of the time (war being immediately to be undertaken for the Palatinate, unless it be given up on conditions, about which nothing can at present be determined) to ask for postponement for another year.
"R. Fredericiburgi, 12 Maii."

1622. 30 Sept. Whitehall. To the same. The bearer, Sir Robert Stuart, son of the Earl of Orkney, when he left Sweden was, on the settlement of his accounts, creditor for 225 ship-pounds of copper, for which he has a bond from the King Gustavus Adolfus. He has hitherto failed to obtain payment, but believes that he will now succeed if he goes recommended by King Christian, than whom there is no one whom Gustavus is more willing to gratify. [23.]

1622. 15 Dec. Roiston. To the same. His efforts for the restoration of peace have still failed to have the effect he hoped for. If he be obliged to have recourse to other and contrary means, he will depend upon help being given by King Christian. [23.]
"Præs. Steinburg, 22 Feb. 1623."

1623. 22 Apr. Windsor. To the same. Sends his falconer, James Quarrier, for twenty-four falcons. [23.]

1623. 13 May. Greenwich. To the same. Has not sooner written about the Prince's journey to Spain, because he understood that either the Prince himself or the Marq. of Buckingham had done so, and because the severity of the winter hindered travelling. The Prince's reception in Spain was unexampled in kindness and splendour; the marriage goes on, with some little difference from what was formerly communicated through Andrew Sancler, and Robert Anstruder will now give a full account of the journey and of the time spent in Spain. [23.]

1623. 20 May. Greenwich. To the same, on behalf of the merchants of the Baltic Company, two of whose ships are detained at Elsingor for defrauding the customs, which was through the knavery of the agents to whom the money had been paid beforehand. [23.]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of James I.

1623[-4]. 20 Feb. Westm. To the same. The Electorate has been transferred from the Palatine, his son-in-law, to the Elector of Bavaria, and those who have received the latter into the College of the Seven are now endeavouring to induce the Elector of Saxony to approve their act; asks King Christian, therefore, to use his influence with Saxony that his consent may be refused to the recognition of any one but the Palatine. [23.]
"Præs. Coronæburgi, 26 Mart., 1624."

[1623[-4]. 20 Feb. "From the Court at Whitehall." Report of the King's speech at the opening of Parl. on 19 Feb., which had been deferred from the previous Monday on account of the sudden death that morning of the Duke of Lennox, whose place of Lord Steward of the Household the King had conferred upon the Marq. Hamilton. "In this short worke his Ma-"jesty did farre exceede all his former peeces, and gave singular good "satisfaction to the whole assembly." 22 *b.*]

[1623[-4]. 5 March. Advice of Parl. to the King to break off the marriage and the treaty about the Palatinate, with his speech thereupon, declaring his poverty and the difficulty of raising money. (In bundle marked "England.")]

[1623[-4]. 23 March. Address of the Houses of Parl. to the King when granting supplies on the breaking off of the treaties respecting the Spanish marriage and the Palatinate, with an abstract of his reply. 23.]

1624. 8 Apr. Westm. To Christian IV. A further letter in behalf of the Baltic merchants for whom he wrote on 20 May 1623 (*v. supra*); the two agents at Elbing have been convicted of the fraud. By the treaty of 27 Sept. 1603 it was agreed that only the guilty parties should be punished for frauds upon the revenue. Has committed the business to Anstruder, together with Theophilus Eaton, proctor for the merchants. [22 *b.*]
"Redd. 4 Julii."

1624. 12 Apr. Theobald's. To the same. Sends James Quarrier again for falcons, and hopes his errand may be as successful as it was last year, when the birds obtained were better than ever before. [22 *b.*]
"Præs. Kopenh. 21 Oct."

1624. 23 Apr. Theobald's. To the same. Although his ambassador, Robert Anstruder, is well aware of his purpose to repay the money lent to him, finds it necessary now to write because the Baltic merchants fear that they may be compelled to pay it. Begs, therefore, that they may be put at ease by a clear interpretation of the agreement in 1603, and that their goods, withheld on account of the recent fraud, may be restored, and in a short time he will find a better way for paying his debts. [23.]

1624. 30 Apr. Westm. To the same. Sends Sir R. Anstruder to give a full account of all that has been done with regard to the Spanish marriage. [23.]

[1624. 6 May. Greenwich. Printed Dutch translation of King James' proclamation, "gebiedende alle Jesuiten seminarisen, &c., uyt het lande te "vertrecken."
Publ. "in s'Graven-Hæghe by Aert Meuris." 22 *b.*]

1624. 14 May. Greenwich. To Christian IV., on the death of Prince Ulrich, his brother. [23.]

1624. *Same date.* To Prince Christian, son of Christ. IV. Begs that he will promote what he has charged his ambassador, Sir R. Anstruder, to propose to his father for the common good at this time of anxiety. [23.]

1624. 17 May. Greenwich. To Christ. IV. Requests the granting of license to Peter Vanbriggen, a falconer, to procure falcons for him for some years in Iceland, unless the granting of such a privilege should be injurious to those to whom it has been already conceded. [22 *b.*]

1624. 25 May. Westm. To the same. Is hastening the despatch of his ambassador, Sir R. Anstruder, but as the ships of the Baltic merchants will arrive before him, begs for security and freedom of trade for them according to the treaty. [23.]
"Redd. Hafniæ, 4 Julii."

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

1624[-5]. 8 March. Westm. To the same, requesting license for his falconer, Martin Neall, to obtain falcons wherever he can find them. [23.]

Not dated. To the same. Refers for particulars of some matters concerning not only himself but his children, to a letter from the Lord High Treasurer, "non dubitans (quod etiam per mutuam nostram amicitiam obtestor) quin in "imis cordis tui penetralibus oberare et ut secretum amici conservare velis "qui[c]quid super hoc negotio tibi vel per literas vel per latorem earum "relatum erit." [26 *c.*]

II. LETTERS OF QUEEN ANNE, CONSORT OF JAMES I.

1591. 26 Feb. "Anna, Konigin zu Schottlandt" to Chanc. Kaas, on behalf of Will. Ramsay and others who are going to Bergen. *Germ.* [Scotl. 73 *a.*]

1592. 22 Feb. To the same, on behalf of Will. Hunter, going to Norway. *Germ.* [*Ib.* 73 *b.*]

1592. 9 May. Dalkeith.
1592. 18 July. Falkland.
1592. 14 Oct. Edinb.
1593. 16 Apr. Holy Rood.
1593. 4 Aug. Holy Rood.
} Six letters to the same, on behalf of Alex. Tromfet, Walter Williamson and John Maisterthun, of Kirkcaldy, and Capt. Dallachi, and on the return of the ambassadors Bilde and Crag. *Germ.* [*Ib.* 73 *c–h.*]

1592. 19 Nov.
1593. 6, 8 Aug. Holy Rood.
} Three letters to her brother Christ. IV. on the embassies of Col. Will. "Stuwardt" and of Bilde and Crag. *Germ.* [*Ib. f, i, k.*]

1594. 18 Apr. Stirling Castle. To the same, on Peter Young's embassy from him of congratulation on Prince Henry's birth. [*Ib. l.*]

1594. 22 June. Holy Rood. To the same. A sisterly letter. [*Ib. m.*]

1594. 28 June. Holy Rood. To the same, asking him to send Crag, "qui "audacius nostram causam et jura in possessione nostra tuenda adversus Can-"cellarium cum dignitate procurare et tueri possit." [*Ib. n.*]

1595. 20 May. Holy Rood. To the same, recommending Capt. John Dalachy, a Scotchman. [*Ib. o.*]

1595. 1 Aug. Holy Rood. To the same, recommending her coachman, John Persen, who is returning to Denmark. [*Ib. p.*]

1595. 4 Sept. Falkland, to 1602. 27 Dec. Edinb.
} Twenty-six letters to the same (all but four in German), of ordinary character.
In one, of 12 July, 1596, she recommends Capt. John Ruthen. [*Ib. q.–pp.*]

1603. 29 March. Edinb. To the same, on the death of Queen Eliz., and proclamation of King James. *Germ.* [Engl. 24.]

1603. 19 June "im Pallast dass Graffn von Schrosbery" to the same, on her leaving Scotland. *Germ.* [Scotl. 73. *qq.*]

Not dated. To the Infanta, Archduchess of Austria, begging her to favour the designs of her brother, Christ. IV. *French.* [*Ib. rr.*]

1603. 8 Aug. Hampton Court. To Christ. IV. On the arrival of the ambassadors Fries and Below. *Germ.* [Engl. 24.]

Eleven letters in German to the same. [Engl. 24.]

1603. 5 Nov. Salisbury. About the settlement of her dowry.
1604. 22 Apr. "Weitthall."
1604. 2 May. "Weithael."
} Sisterly letters of affection.
1604. 29 Oct. "Withaell." Recommending John Poley.
1605. 26 May. Lond. Letter sent through Melchior von Löben.
1605. 15 Aug. Grafton. (Two letters.) In reply to letters received from Hen. Below.
1606. 4 Apr. "Weithaell." Recommending Will. Duncan, provost of Musselburgh.
1609. 20 July. "Weithall." Recommending the bearer, Marin Demellon, sieur de Boislorée (*sic*; Boisdorée].
1612. 20 Apr. Lond. Recommending Capt. Laur. Lindley.
1612. 4 May. "Weitthaal." On the death of the Queen of Denmark.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

1612. 21 May. Lond. Recommending Lord Willoughby, and also (at the request of the sister of the Duke of Guise) the Marq. de Rouillac. *Lat.* [*Ib.*]

1612. 2 July. Greenw. Again recommending the Marq. de Rouillac. *Lat.* [*Ib.*]

1613. 12 Apr. Greenw. A sisterly letter. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

1613. 23 Apr. "Whithall." Letter of complement to the Chanc. Friis and his wife by "le Sieur d'Anstruther." *French.* [*Ib.*]

1615. 13 Dec. Lond. To the same, recommending the case of a Spaniard, two of whose whaling ships have been seized. *Lat.* [*Ib.*]

1616. 1 May. Greenw. To Christ. IV., thanking him for granting the request in the preceding letter. *Lat.* [*Ib.*]

1616. 13 Nov. "Queenescourt." To the same, recommending (at the request of Lord Digby) a young man named Peter Beild [Byll *or* Bylde] who served Digby for six years during his embassy in Spain. *Lat.* [Engl. 24.]

1612. 8 June, to 1618. 13 March. } Twelve letters to Jonas Charisius; some not dated. One in Italian, the rest in French. A few words occasionally in cypher.

Expressing great affection for her mother and brother; but not containing much of special interest, except in one letter, without date, but which from the mention of the creation of Visc. Villiers as Earl of Buckingham, and the King's journey to Scotland, must have been written at the beginning of 1617, where the following passage occurs:—"Le Roy est en son chemin vers l'Escosse "n'estant de retour que environ la Saint Michel prochaine. Le Prince et moy "sommes laissez icy à la marcy de Dieu, à l'abbandon et discretion de quel-"ques hommes et conseillers appassionez, sans aucune ordre ou gouvernement "des choses ou establissement de nous, du Royaulme, ou du Estat, Si le Roy "venoit à manquer ou faillier parmy la populasse (que Dieu ne vueille) au "grand mescontentement de tout ce Royaulme, et murmure de tout la peuple. "Vous pouvez dire cecy au Roy mon frere, mais non pas à la Royne ma mere, "qui me regretteroit bien. Les autres nouvelles d'icy, je scaie que Annestruder "vous les escrit."

Not holograph, but only signed. [Scotl. 74.]

III. LETTERS OF HENRY PRINCE OF WALES TO CHRISTIAN IV.

[All in the parcel marked "Engl. 25."]

1602. 27 July. Stirling Castle. Thanking him for two letters. Holograph, injured by damp.

1605. 28 May. "Grynwitch." Thanking him for a letter through John Pouley, to which he now replies through Melchior Levinus [von Löben].

1606. 4 Jan. [St. James's] Lond.
and
[1608.] 9 May. [St. James's.]
and
1609. 10 Jan. Westm.
} Letters of compliment.

1609. 31 Apr. St. James's. Congratulates him on the birth of a child; sends this by Sir James Sandiland, who is going to Poland.

1609. 19 June. "Grimwich." Letter of compliment.

1610. 11 Feb. St. James's. The bearer, who was recommended to him by King Christian, three years ago, to be one of the gentlemen of his bedchamber, visited France for a time, and, having served him for a few months after his return, is now called home by the death of his father.

1611. 1 July. Richmond. Recommending Sir John Selbie.

1611. 10 Sept. Richmond.
1612. 7 May. St. James's.
} Letters of condolence on the death of the Queen of Denmark.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

1612. 14 May. St. James's. Strongly recommending Robert Bartous [*sic*] Lord Willoughbie, who has been chosen by King James to be colonel of the English troops serving in the Danish army.

[1612.] *Same date.* Thanking him for the good opinion he entertains of him, and for some horses he has sent as a proof of it.

Three letters are signed "Henricus," two "Henricus P.," and the rest "Henricus Fredericus."

LETTERS FROM PRINCE CHARLES TO CHRISTIAN IV. [Engl. 34.]

1613. 6 June. Greenwich. Writes by the occasion of Reiter's journey. His mother is about to return from the Baths in good health.

1614. 18 Sept. Theobald's. Immediately on Christian's departure there came news from Flanders of the levying of troops by the Archduke, and now open war has begun. Is grieved that he may not learn under Christian as his general the first rudiments of military service.

1616. 26 Apr. Roiston. In reply to his letter of 14 March *infra*, p. 37.

1616. 20 Oct. St. James's. Acknowledging another letter.

1618. 1 Apr. Acknowledging a letter delivered by Sir Andr. Sinclair.

1619. 7 June. Greenwich. Acknowledging two letters delivered by Sinclair, of which the second was upon the death of the Prince's mother.

1620 [N.S.]. 16 Jan. St. James's. On the despatch of Sir R. Amstrudder as ambassador, urging exertion on behalf of the Palatinate.

1620 [N.S.]. 21 March. St. James's. Seeing his father to be very anxious as to the disturbed state of affairs in the world, and the ways by which he could assist his children and allies, it occurred to him that help could be looked for from no one more opportunely than King Christian; and on proposing it to his father he approved the suggestion, and at once resolved to send Sir R. Amstruder, to whom the writer has also given some instructions.

1620. 29 May. Theobald's. Thanking him for a letter, and for a special token of his love communicated by Sir R. Amstruder, which his father also highly values.

1620. 13 Oct. Roiston. Acknowledging a letter delivered by Sir R. Amstrudder.

1621. 6 June. St. James's. Hearing that he has fitted out a fleet, for which he has procured the best English captains and sailors that he could, recommends to him, John Lord Wentworth, colonel ["ordinum ductor"] in the English legion in the Palatinate; and Miles Heydon, son of Sir Will. Heydon and brother to the paymaster of the same English legion, who have completely fitted out and manned two ships with which they desire to serve in the Danish fleet.

1621. 18 Sept. Theobald's. Was about to send that number of English sheep for which he asked, when he was prevented by the unanimous opinion of the Privy Council (from whom leave had to be obtained), who all declared "hoc "ne ab ipsis quidem concedi posse nisi se legum et juris patrii violatores "profiteantur." The reasons are more fully explained in a letter from Amstruder.

1622. 25 March. St. James's. Asks licence for Robert Elsden to procure some hawks in Iceland.

1622. 15 April. St. James's. The pressure of affairs, more burdensome now than they were before, prevents repayment by his father of the loan, but order will be given for the payment of the interest, for which the writer (as he believes the loan was in no little measure procured through his intercession) offers himself as security. He has charged Amstruder to write somewhat further.

1623. 12 March. Madrid. Sent word by the Marq. of Buckingham of his journey before he embarked at Dover. "Lutetiæ mora tantum diei facta, "Regem, Reginas, et illustriores illius aulæ satrapas incognitus vidi; illinc, "continuato per equos dispositos itinere, in Hispaniam vene, ea felicitate ut "sanitate fruar integerrime, celebritate (*sic, lege* celeritate) illa ut nullus

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

" instituti mei nuncius adventum meum antecesserit. Hic quid dicam de
" benevolentia singulari, sumptu immenso, exquisitis honoribus, quibus novum
" hospitem cumulaverunt? qui eo usque excreverunt ut, potestate Regia con-
" cessa, nil mihi in his regionibus nisi nomen defuerit. Prout in negotio quod
" instituimus progressus fiet, illud Majestati vestræ per literas eadem fide,
" diligentia, celeritate, innotescet." *Holograph.*
Articles of the proposed marriage treaty.

1624. 10 June. St. James's. On the death of Duke Ulrich, Christian's brother.

Same date. Commending to Christian the embassy of Sir Rob. Anstruder.

Same date. To Prince Christian of Denmark, on the death of Ulric and on Anstruder's embassy. *Holograph.*

1624. 19 Sept. Theobald's. Sending some horses according to his request.

LETTERS OF ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF BOHEMIA. [Engl. 26.]

Not dated. Two letters to the King of Denmark, one after his return from England in 1606, and one later, on the despatch of an ambassador from King James; and one "a Madame la Princesses (*sic*) de Danemark." *French.*

1624. To Christ. IV. on the death of her uncle the Duke of Holstein. *French.* " Pr. Kopenh., 24 Jun. 1624."

1624. 10 July. Hague. To Christ IV., begging him to take the subject of Anstruther's embassy into full consideration; she and her husband have full confidence that he will not abandon so good a cause. *French.*

Same date. To the Prince of Denmark, begging him to further the same embassy. *French.*

1636. 28 Jan. Hague. To Christ. IV. Sends a copy of a letter which she has written to an assembly of Protestant Princes of Saxony held at Lunenbourg, about the restoration of the Palatinate, and begs him to promote her application. *French.*

[1653.] 8 May. Hague. To the King and Queen of Denmark on the occasion of the embassy from England of Lord Wentworth. *French.*

n.d. $\frac{14}{24}$ May. Hague. To the King of Denmark, recommending Mr. Fitzharris, the bearer, an Irishman, for employment, he having done good service for her late brother in the wars against the rebels in Ireland. *French.*

n.d. 23 Sept. Hague. To the King of Denmark, recommending the bearer Mr. Manwaring, who had served him formerly, and now desires to return to his service. *French.*

1660. 15 Nov. Hague. To Fred. III. on his receiving homage as absolute sovereign of Denmark. *French.*

IV.—COPY-BOOKS OF LETTERS OF THE KINGS OF DENMARK.

Vol. I., 1564–1570. *Letters of Frederick II.*

1564. 6 Feb. To Queen Eliz., recommending Bern. Moller.

1564. 3 March. To the same, with intercepted letters from the King of Sweden proposing marriage.
See Appendix to Report in 1883, p. 22.

Same date. To Queen Mary of Scotland, requesting her not to assist Sweden.

1564. 30 Apr. To Queen Eliz., to prohibit furnishing of supplies by merchants to Sweden.

1564. 11 June. To the same, for repayment of a loan to Hen. Rantzau.

1564. 26 June. To Queen Mary of Scotland, re-accrediting her ambassador, Will. Douglas, of Whittingham.

1564. 11 Aug. To Queen Eliz., complaining of some acts of piracy.

1564. 1 Sept. To Queen Mary, in commendation of the Scottish troops serving in Denmark, and desiring leave to levy about 2,000 more.

1564. 19 Sept. To the same, sending Rubert Grim to levy 500 soldiers.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of Frederick II.

1564. 4 Nov. To Queen Eliz., accrediting Dr. Albert Knopper, together with his instructions.

1564. 17 Dec. To Queen Mary, in commendation of James "Russii, baronis a "Rupe Veteri," whom she had recommended to him.

1564. 24 Dec. To the same, announcing the closing of the Baltic against all passage during the war with Sweden.

1565. 10 Jan. To Queen Eliz., refusing to set Thomas Valentine at liberty, on account of his holding correspondence with the Swedes.

1565. 22 Jan. To Queen Mary, for levying soldiers in Scotland.

1565. 18 May. To Queen Eliz., about fraudulent evasion of payment of duty by Jan Rubin.

1565. 8 Sept. To the same, about Knopper's embassy.

1565. 10 Oct. To the same, requesting leave for John Rubins to continue to assist the Danish fleet with his ship, as he has already done.

1565. 13 Oct. To the same, about the case of Henry Billingshausen.

1565. 27 Nov. To the Queens of Scotland and England, *mutatis mutandis*, for leave to enlist sailors.

1565. 3 Dec. To the same, notifying the closing of the Baltic to merchants.

1566. 26 Jan. Instructions to Knopper, envoy in England.

1566. 25 Apr. To Queen Mary, to hinder the preparation of a great ship at Leith for the service of the King of Sweden.

1566. 4 June. To Queen Eliz., about the arrest of a ship of Gregory Parmour's, of Hull, for conveying supplies to the Swedes.

1566. 24 June. To Queen Mary, in commendation of the services of Capt. John Cullon and of John Clerk, who are recalled by her to Scotland.

1566. 18 Oct. To Queen Eliz., on the matters treated of by his ambassador Knopper.

1567. 15 Feb. To Edw. Cly[n]ton, admiral of England, in reply to his request for the restoration to him of his ship called *Juliana.*

1567. 15 Feb. To John Haukins, in reply to an application for the restoration of a ship to him and his brother William.

1567. 15 Feb. To Queen Eliz., complaining of wrong done to Matth. Lampe and other merchants of Copenhagen.

1567. 17 Feb. To Queen Eliz., accrediting Joh. Bapt. Guidet, who is to arrange with John Fochsel, of London, for the fitting out of a large ship-of-war.

1567. 2 March. To Queen Mary, sending Capt. John Clerk to levy four troops of musketeers ("signa sclopetariorum") in Scotland.

1567. 2 March. Passport for Clerk; *and*, Commission to him to inquire in Scotland after Capt. James Cullan, who received 15 months back 100 gold roses for levying sailors, but has done nothing.

1567. 3 March. To Queen Eliz., requesting leave for Clerk's levying troops.

1567. 5 March. To the King of Scotland (Darnley) on the same subject.

1567. 18 Aug. To Queen Eliz., about the complaints of acts of piracy, and the cases of ten English merchants.

1567. 1 Oct. To James VI. of Scotland, with thanks for leave given to Capt. Clerk to levy soldiers; attachment to the Reformation; sorrow at the news of Darnley's death and the Queen's captivity.

Noticed (with a short extract) in Schiern's *J. Hepburn, Jarl af Bothwell*, in *Historisk Tidsskrift*, 3rd S., Vol. II., p. 662.

1567. 30 Dec. To the same, about Bothwell, in reply to a letter dated at Stirling, 30 Sept.

Frequently printed. Cf. *ibid.*, p. 645.

1568. 20 March. To Queen Eliz., complaining that one Sigfrid is preparing a fleet in England for the service of Sweden.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of Frederick II.

1568. 28 April. To the same, on the same subject; Sigfrid is also called Severinus, or Godfrey, Preston; he married a Swedish wife.
See Appendix to Report in 1883, p. 24.

1568. 28 April. To Adm. Edw. Clynton, on the same subject.

1568. 8 May. To James VI., about the war with Sweden; sends Capt. Axel Wolfart to levy 8 troops of musketeers.

1568. 4 Aug. To Queen Eliz., in reply to a letter of 14 May brought by John Foxall; complaint of the city of Lubeck of the seizure of ships by English subjects in the service of Sweden.

1568. 10 Sept. To James VI., recommending an ambassador sent from the Margrave of Brandenburg.

1568. 4 Dec. To Queen Eliz., about a ship wrecked near Dartmouth.

1569. 6 Feb. To the same, about the Lubeck ships plundered by John Kelo.

1569. 19 Sept. To the same, about the release of two English ships detained by his officers.

1569. 28 Sept. To the same, complaining of the capture of a Danish ship by an English captain, John Posseland, in the service of the King of Sweden.

1570. 16 Jan. To James VI., recommending a complaint of the city of Lubeck respecting a ship piratically seized and carried to the Orkneys by Capt. Eideman (*sic*) Bleceter [Blackadder].

1570. 26 March. } To Queen Eliz., desiring permission for two agents to buy and
1570. 28 March. } export English cloth for the clothing his army.

1570. 15 May. To the same, in reply to her letter of 12 Jan., about a ship of Dantzic claimed by him for service in his fleet.

1570. 4 July. Two letters to the same: i. about a ship of Bergen captured by the French; ii. about a ship called *The Golden Hand* detained at Portsmouth.

1570. 28 Aug. To the same, about a ship seized on the English coast by a ship of the Prince of Orange, on pretence of having falsified papers.

1570. 29 Nov. To the Scottish ambassador, Thomas Buchanan, declining to grant a personal audience and requesting him to impart his business to certain of the Council.

1570. 11 Dec. To the same. Since he persists in his application for an audience, will grant one as soon as he possibly can.

Vol. II., 1571–1585.

1571. 9 March. Answer to the application of Tho. Buchanan for the surrender of Bothwell and release of Clerk.
Printed in Bergenhammer's [Danish transl. of Gentz's German] *Maria Stuart's Historie*, 8°., Kiøb., 1803, pp. 339–347, and reprinted in "*Les affaires du Conte de Boduel*," Edinb., 1839 (Bannatyne Club), Appendix, pp. l–liv.

1571. 23 March. To James VI., about the case of the Lubeckers against Capt. Eideman Bleceter.

1571. 4 May. To Queen Eliz,, about complaints of Danish merchants.

1571. 12 May. To James VI., about a Danish ship the *Angel*, carried by pirates to Leith.

1571. 10 June. To Queen Eliz., recommending Capt. Jerome Mynsinger.

1571. 13 July. To the same, in answer to her letter of 17 (15) March about the Sound dues; also about the fishery at Iceland, &c.

1571. 22 Oct. To the same, with a complaint from Gerloff Geroling, of Bergen, of the seizure of a ship by a vessel of the Prince of Orange.

1571. 4 Nov. To James VI., recommending the case of Gilbert Junge [Young?], about to return from his disbanded army into Scotland to prosecute a suit for goods taken from him "a Milorto Eliminio."

1572. 5 Jan. To Queen Eliz., in behalf of Henry Pepering, respecting a ship of Hamburgh carried into England.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of Frederick II.

1573. 2 June. Testimonial in favour of Capt. Alex. Duram, a Scot, now quitting the Danish service.

1573. 24 Aug. To Queen Eliz., in reply to a letter of 27 May, about a ship belonging to Rob. Thorneton, Rob. Lam, and others, captured during the war with Sweden.

1573. 22 Oct. To the same, for leave for John Foxal to send 100 iron cannon.

1574. 23 Jan.

"Generoso et magnifico Domino, Roberto Stuardo, Insularum Orcadensium Gubernatori et Comiti Hetlandiæ, et Domino nostro reverenter colendo. Nomine D. Magistri Aulæ, necnon D. Cancellarii.

"Venit nuper in aulam sacræ ac serenissimæ Regiæ Daniæ et Norwegiæ Majestatis, Principis ac Domini nostri clementissimi, præsentium exhibitor,* Gabriel Elphiston, qui luculenta narratione sua, quam sibi a Dominatione Vestra demandatam asserebat, nos certiores fecit possessionem gubernationemque tam insularum Orcadum quam provinciæ Hetlandiæ, et legitimo successionis jure et consensu ac decreto Procerum regni Scotiæ ad Dominationem Vestram delatam esse, Eamque, pro sua erga serenissimam Regiam Majestatem singulari affectione et humillima observantia, promptam, nec alienam esse, memoratæ Provinciæ earumque Insularum possessionem, ipsius Majestati cedere ac permittere, si modo ea illarum, ac Vestræ itidem Dominationis, protectionem suscipere, ipsique hoc nomine ex æquo et bono cavere et satisfacere velit. De quo quidem negocio, nos serenissimum Regem nostrum, pro nostra erga ipsius Majestatem perpetua fide et observantia, humiliter certiorem facere eamque reverenter monere voluimus, ad tractationem ea de re, cum Dominatione Vestra aut ipsius internuncio, jam instituendam; cum quod insulæ istæ, antiquo et indubitato jure, ad regnum Noruuagiæ pertinere dinoscuntur, tum quod Regiam ipsius Majestatem iis quas hactenus restitutionis nomine proposuit, æquissimis rationibus et mediis, nihil profecisse cognovimus; eamque oblationem tanto acceptabiliorem judicavimus, quod memoratus Dominationis Vestræ Internuncius confirmaret Statibus regni Scotiæ haud nescientibus nec improbantibus eam institutam esse.

"Sed cum Minister iste, quod in negocio tanti momenti fieri certe oportebat, ad tractationem istam feliciter suscipiendam terminandamque a Dominatione Vestra mandatum certum ejusque diploma authenticum non adferret nec exhiberet; Ideo negocium hoc ad Ser. R. ipsius Majestatem jam non detulimus, sed satius esse judicavimus eam tractationem tantisper differre donec de Dominationis Vestræ in eo voluntate certioribus documentis nobis constare possit, quàm communicationem de eo, ob defectum mandati alias frustratoriam, hoc tempore instituere. Operæ pretium tamen esse existimavimus Dominationem Vestram hisce de rebus per has literas nostras amanter certiorem facere; Quam majorem in modum, et pro mutuæ vicinitatis ac amicitiæ jure, rogamus et hortamur ut non tantum in declarato erga sereniss. et optimum Regem nostrum studio suo et observantia constanter perseveret ac duret, verumetiam suam, de possessione provinciæ Hetlandiæ insularumque Orcadum consequenda, sententiam, per hunc vel alium hominem idoneum, qui ejus rei tractandi et quid certi promittendi, plenam potestatem habeat, nobis exponat. Quod si fecerit, rationesque propositæ tales omnino fuerint ut neque Regiæ ipsius Majestati juri ac reputationi, nec nostræ existimationi, derogare possint; tractatioque ista, pro parte Dominationis Vestræ ac regni Scotiæ, bono cum fructu institui; tum nos operam vicissim daturi, ac benevolentiam nostram eo in negocio apud Reg. ipsius Maj. promovendo Dominationi Vestræ reipsa probaturi sumus; ne eam humillimæ suæ erga sereniss. Regem nostrum observantiæ, quam pro merito collaudamus plurimum, unquam pœniteat, sed ejus, pro expectatione sua, fructum uberrimum consequatur et ferat. Gratam enim nobis esse omnem bonam ac idoneam de Dominatione Vestra bene merendi occasionem re ipsa testari, quam verbis declarare, malumus. Quod quidem Dominationi Vestræ ad narrationem ipsius Internuncii jam respondere voluimus; quam ut Deus incolumem et florentem conservet quam diutissime, eum pie precamur."

1574. 18 Feb. To Queen Eliz., and, *mutatis mutandis*, to James VI. Complaint of wrongs done in Norway by vessels engaged in the timber trade.

---

* Scurra et præstigiator improbissimus, Scotus natione, fuit,—*added in margin.*

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of Frederick II.

1574. 12 June. To James VI., in reply to a letter of 1 Feb. interceding for John Clerk, which was followed, a few days after, by a document under the Royal Seal giving security that his release from prison should not cause injury to any Danish subject. Cannot grant his request, for Clerk's crimes, charged against him by his own fellow-soldiers among the Scots, are such as call for severity rather than lenity. But he shall be justly tried according to law. The proffered security cannot be accepted, because it implies that Clerk is unjustly treated.

1574. 8 July. To Queen Eliz., thanking her for giving leave to John Foxal to export cannon.

1574. 26 July. To the same, in reply to a letter of 3 May (brought by Peter Jorner [Turner], physician) on behalf of Philip Leeves and Rob. Jenkins, whose ship had been lost through pirates of Dantzic.

1575. 10 June. To Queen Eliz., on behalf (at the request of the Margr. of Brandenburgh) of Martin ab Höfen, whose ship had been seized by Thomas Waters.

1575. 26 June. To the Governor of Portsmouth, for the arrest and punishment of Theod. Krudener, who has come to that port with a ship of Arnold Witfeldt's, the King's Secretary, with which he has absconded, having fraudulently disposed of its cargo.

1575. 10 Sept. To Queen Eliz., on behalf of a mariner of Rostock, now in prison in England at the suit of Rich. Willis, a citizen of London.

1575. 18 Oct. To James VI., in reply to a letter (in his name, from the Earl of Morton) of 19 Aug., interceding again for Clerk, and enclosing a further form of security. The latter cannot be accepted because it makes no mention "sociorum ac adhærentium Clerici, nec ejus quam officiarii nostri in re num-"maria deprehenderunt iniquitatis," but if King James will insert a clause, "si "forte Clericus, vel ipsius complices et adhærentes, subditos nostros damno "vel injuria ulla adfecerint, ut, comprobante Serenitate vestra, ... "libera nobis sit facultas et potestas Scotorum naves et bona, in salo ac "statione nostra, tantisper arrestandi detinendique, donec subditis de damnis "istis illatis, ex æquo et bono, plene satisfiat, ... ipseque captivus "literas nostras, quas super adumbratis militum stipendiis sat inique impe-"travit, nobis restituerit; Tum re præstituri sumus ut Serenitas vestra ex "subditi istius sui liberatione intelligat ipsius tam accuratas et frequentes "intercessiones permultum apud nos ponderis et authoritatis habuisse."

This letter is cited in Schiern's *Jarl af Bothwell*, in *Historisk Tidsskrift*, 3rd S., Vol. II., p. 691.

1576. 20 Feb. To Queen Eliz. Sends Capt. Ravo Cleiton, an Englishman, to look for a Dane who, in the two years previous, has by means of forged royal warrants, obtained large sums of money from the revenues in the hands of governors in the provinces, and is now in England intending, with two ships procured there, to go to Iceland for the same purpose at the beginning of the spring.

1576. 5 March. To the same, with regard to the treaties regulating the trade and fishery in Iceland and Finmark.

1576. Asc. Day. To the same, on behalf of Andr. Mathisson (Andreas Mathiæ), of Copenhagen, whose ship has been seized at Plymouth.

1576. 4 Nov. To the same, in reply to her letter of 27 June replying to his of 5 March.

1577. 1 March. To the same, in reply to her letter of 11 Jan., and agreeing to a conference at Embden; followed by credentials and *plein-pouvoir* for the same; and letters of complaint about wrongs to several merchants.

1577. 23 Aug. To the same; a further letter on behalf of Andr. Mathisson.

1577. 22 Aug. To the Regent of Scotland, on behalf of the same, who is informed that his ship which was seized at Plymouth is now at Leith laden with fish.

1577. 12 Sept. To Queen Eliz., on the termination of the conference at Embden. Must abide by the terms of old treaties rather than by the decisions of lawyers; and was surprised to find that the liberty of trading to Russia, which was asked for by the Queen so lately as 11 Apr. as a matter of leave and concession, was presumptuously claimed by her representatives as a matter of right. "Cui

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of Frederick II.

" accedit, quod diploma fœderis inter divos proavos utrinque nostros, Christ. I. " Daniæ, et Edoard. IV. Angliæ, Reges, sanciti, tanto studio in archivis Sereni- " tatis vestræ antea quæsitum, nec inventum, in conventu autem hoc proximo, " in forma sat eleganti et authentica, a Serenitatis vestræ [legatis] productum " fuit."* Will join in the proposed league for Religion, if the other Princes of the Augsburg Confession will unite in it.

1577. 11 Oct. To Rich. Allen, ambassador from England. Deputes some of the Council to meet him, unless he can wait for the King's return from Anderschou.

1577. 22 Oct. To Queen Eliz. About the cases of John Dimock and Roger Jenkins, merchants of London.

1578. 1 May. To Queen Eliz., on the insufficient compensation paid to his subjects Paul Huitfeld and Rich. Wedderborn for the loss of their ship; threatens reprisals.

1578. 24 Dec. To the same, respecting the proposed religious league.
Twice copied, " pro abundanti cautela."

1579. 5, 21 Feb. Two letters to the same, complaining of acts of piracy committed by two ships both fitted out by one of her court servants, Seckfort, and commanded by Thos. Clerick, of London, and Antho Niport.

1579. 27 May. License to Edmund Bradewell to export horses; will be glad to receive from him two English trotters (" gradarios ") which, " ob elegantiam et " celeritatem, præ aliis audimus commendari."

1579. 18 June. To Queen Eliz., complaining that a ship of Martin Hess, of Copenhagen, has been piratically plundered off the Isle of Wight, by a ship belonging to her gardener, Seckfort.

1579. 19 June. To the same. Sends his subject Thomas Tennacker* about the case of Paul Huidfelt and Rich. Wedderborn, as those who were ordered to pay compensation on 1 May last have not yet done so; again threatens reprisals.

1579. 28 June. To the same, about the same case.

1579. 9 Aug. To John Foxall, relative to proposals for a closer alliance between England and Denmark.
Copied among the letters of 1575.

1579. 25 Nov. Warrant to Jacob Solday to search for, arrest, and punish a Scotch captain named Clarick, who is going about plundering Iceland and Faroe, and professes to be the enemy of Denmark so long as he lives.

Same date. To James VI., complaining of the same Capt. Clarck.

1579. 10 Dec. To Queen Eliz. and, *mutatis mutandis*, to the Kings of France and Scotland, against the Czar of Muscovy; proposes to close the Baltic and forbid all commerce.

1580. 12 Feb. To Queen Eliz., about the closing of the Baltic.

1580. 11 June. To the same, desiring leave for Olaf Becker to export cloth for his use, free of duty.

1580. 13 June. To the same, in reply to her letter of 19 Apr. about a religious league among the Reformed Princes.

1581. 14 Apr. To the same, about the proposed settlement of English merchants at Itzeho and Crempen, in consequence of disputes with the Hanse towns; desires the merchants to send agents to discuss the proposal.

1581. 21 June. To the same, about the complaints against Sacfort.

1581. 26 Aug. To the same. Thanks her for dogs and horses sent over by Thomas Tenneker, who again comes over from him to her.

1581. 31 Aug. To the same, in reply to her letter of 22 July, about Thos. Allen, whose ship has been stopped on its way to Nerva.

1582. 23 Jan. To the same, about the regulation of English trade with Russia, Iceland, Finmark, and Heligoland.

---

* *See* App. II. to the Report for 1883, p. 24.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of Frederick II.

1582. 17 Apr. To the same. His ambassador George Schouwen has made a full relation of what she gave in charge; sends now Matthias Budde as ambassador; thanks her for two horses.
See Append. II. in Report for 1883, p. 34.

1582. 18 Apr. To the Queen's Master of the Horse. Asks him to help Budde in procuring some horses.

1582. 4 May. To James VI. Asks him to allow Rich. Weddeborn to export yearly for ten years four lasts of ground barley.

1582. 27 June. To Queen Eliz. Asks license for Rich. Jacobsen, a stonemason, to buy alabaster in England for the castle the writer is building at Cronenburg.

1582. 15 Aug. To the same, acknowledging the receipt of the insignia of the Garter from Peregrine, Lord Willoughby and Eresby, and Sir Gilb. Dethick.

Same date. To the same. Refers to Lord Willoughby for report of the discussion of the matters contained in her letter. Warmly praises the ambassador; his virtues, ability, personal appearance, conversation; he ought not to be named "Peregrinus" but "Exoptatus."

Same date. To the same. Asks leave for Capt. Martin Frobisher, one of Lord Willoughby's retinue, to remain in his service for a year or two, being greatly delighted with his ability and skill in nautical affairs.

1582. 25 Aug. To Lord Willoughby, on behalf of Herm. Oldensell and Joh. Elmenhorst against Seckfort.

Same date. To Queen Eliz. on the same subject.

1582. 30 Aug. To the same, in reply to a letter of 14 Apr., not received until 29 Aug. Gives reasons why he cannot write to the King of Sweden respecting an English ship called *the Ascension*, which had been captured by the Swedes.

1582. 4 Nov. To the same, complaining of the piratical seizure and plunder by one Thomas Priesser of a ship of Copenhagen called *the Gabriel*, when at anchor at Handfast near Poel [Poole].

1583. 25 Jan. To James VI., on behalf of one John Nielsen, whose ship has been lost by the fraud of some agents in Scotland.

1583. 12 Feb. To Queen Eliz. on behalf of Peter Bagge, part of the produce of whose cargo of salt, which was sold at "Dortungen" (Dartmouth?) near Torbay, is unjustly withheld by Peter Barter, the governor of that town.

1583. 17 Feb. To the same, requesting leave for Olaf Becker to export cloth.

1583. 3 March. To the same, in answer to her two letters from Windsor [of 19 Dec.].
See Append. II. to Report for 1883, p. 25.

1583. 13–22 June. Papers relating to the negotiations at Hadersleben with John Herbert relative to the trade with Russia, &c.
See ibid., p. 48.

1583. 23 June. To Queen Eliz., re-accrediting John Herbert.

1583. 6 July. To Lord Willoughby, thanking him for some dogs, and for a portrait of Queen Elizabeth.

Same date. To the same, recommending Abr. Suanbechius for reception for a time into his household, he being anxious to gain knowledge and experience by foreign travel.

1583. 31 July. To John Pule [Poley], thanking him for some dogs; "illud "genus canum venaticorum seu sagacium, ex quo parvus niger ille est quem "minister syn[ceritatis] tuæ *Kilbaken** vocat," pleases him most, and he therefore asks for more of the same kind.

1583. 8 Sept. To Queen Eliz., on behalf of Peter Munck ("Monachus") whose ship has been violently plundered by Capt. Herbert.

1584. 16 Feb. To Queen Eliz. Sends Matthias Budde to congratulate her on her escape from [Throckmorton's] conspiracy.

1584. 10 March. Certificate that Humphrey Rouulesse, an Englishman, personally appeared before the King this day at Hadersleben.

---

* Merely a pet name in Norway.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of Frederick II.

1584. 25 March. To the same, asking leave for John and Geo. Petersen to export woollen cloth on payment only of the duty payable by her own subjects.

1584. 27 Aug. To the same, recommending Martin Laurenson for employment in the navy.

1584. 20 Oct. To the same, on behalf of Herm. Oldenseel.

1584. 3 Nov. To James VI., in reply to a letter of 24 July, asking leave for Walter Scot to fish at Norway and thence to carry the fish to Russia; gives leave only for six ships in the following spring, provided they pay the usual duty, and bring passports properly filled up, for which he sends the forms.

1585. 4 May. To Queen Eliz. Asks her to send some staghounds.

Same date. To the same. Christian I. in the year 1468 pawned the islands of Orkney to James III. of Scotland for a certain sum of money, on condition that they might at any time be redeemed. His father and he himself several times offered to do so, but in vain. Is now sending ambassadors again to Scotland with the money; and thinks it well to inform her of this, as he does not know what the state of things is between her and the King of Scotland.

Same date. To the same. Complaints from Iceland of unlawful fishing there by Englishmen.

Same date. To the same. Congratulates her on her escape from [Parry's] plot to assassinate her in her bedchamber.

For the Queen's answer to these four letters, *see* Append. II. to Report for 1883, p. 26.

Same date. To James VI., accrediting his ambassadors, Mandrup Parsberg, Henry Below, and Prof. Nic. Theophilus, LL.D.

—— Passport for the ambassadors.

1585. 10 May. To John Poley, at Boxted Hall. Thanks him for six dogs. *See ibid.*, p. 48.

1585. 11 May. To the Earl of Leicester; a letter of compliment.

1585. 17 May. To Queen Eliz. The city of Flensburg prays that the English merchants will settle there, on leaving Hamburgh.

1585. 14 June. To the same. Has for some years past had cloth prepared in London of different colours and after a particular pattern, for his use in hunting both in summer and winter. Hears now that certain German merchants, having found this out, have had similar cloth manufactured, which they sell everywhere, outside his court and family, to many inquisitive and foolish imitators, at a very dear rate. It is no concern of his what anybody may wear, but still, as this cloth was made of a special kind and colour for himself, he takes it ill that it should be sold to others, and begs her therefore (on the application of his agent Thomas Thenneker) strictly to prohibit the sale.

Same date. To Lord Willoughby. Received his letter and gift from Thomas "Budley." Will willingly receive Jerome Bowes, whom he recommends. Has ordered his agent at London, Thomas Tenneker, to present him with a piece of his court-cloth, which Tenneker tells him he refused to supply at Willoughby's request without the King's special order.

Same date. To Sir Fr. Walsingham. Thomas "Budley" has communicated his message that some years ago an envoy from Lorraine told him that his master had an undoubted right to the kingdom of Denmark. No mortal man has any right to this his kingdom. A former Duke of Lorraine put forward a baseless claim to a part of Schleswig, but neither he nor his heirs ever gained it.

1585. 4 Sept. To Queen Eliz. Has written in vain to the [Protestant] Electors of Germany, in pursuance of her letter received from Thomas Bodley.

See App. II., *ut supra*, p. 27, where for "providere" read "prævidere."

Same date. To Lord Willoughby. Received Kirchman among his servants because the fact that he had been in Willoughby's family was to him a sufficient recommendation; and for the same reason sent him as his ambassador; it would have been very different had he known before what he knows now; would not have regarded it as any wrong done to him had the Queen committed him to prison. Cannot conceive why the rascal should have told Willoughby that the King had an ill opinion of him; for he holds him still in the same high esteem and favour as before.

No. 1.— Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of Frederick II.

Same date. To the Earl of Leicester. Hearing that the Queen committed to him the choice of the bloodhounds ("canum venaticorum sanguinariorum"), thanks him for those that were sent; "nam in venationibus quas nunc quotidie exer-"cemus, eam istorum canum in feris indagandis sagacitatem, promptitudinem, "et vocum, organi instar, mixtarum hilaritatem, non sine magna oblectatione "nostra jugiter experimur." Desires some Irish staghounds for breeding.

1585. 5 Sept. To Queen Eliz. Received her letter [of 8 July] from Henry Kirckman with great pleasure and thankfulness; "et quid, quæsumus, nos aliud "decere queat, cum hoc deploratissimo sæculo, in tanta fidei, candoris integri-"tatisque raritate ac simulatione, unicus fere flos principum nobis occurrat, "Elizabetha Regina." Thanks her for the bloodhounds. As to Kirckman, only sent him because of his being an Englishman; if he had known of her anger against him, would have sent him as a prisoner. Kirckman has not delivered the letter, which she mentions, from her secretary to the Chancellor, in order that his past life may not be known; he was committed to prison immediately on his return, and a ship is now sent with this letter in order that her will may be known whether she will have him sent to England, or will send some one over to accuse him. *P.S.* Has had the English narrative about the conspiracy, which Thos. "Budley" brought, translated into German, and it is now in the press for publication.

1585. 8 Sept. To the same, about further replies from the German Princes.
See Append. II. to Report for 1883, p. 27.

1585. 14 Dec. Reply to Lord Willoughby about the affairs of the King of Navarre.

1585. 15 Dec. To Queen Eliz. About the same, and his inability to assist.
See ibid.

1586. 26 March. To Lord Willoughby. Thanks him for the dogs received lately from John Bock. Will be glad to hear from him news of what passes in Flanders as he is now there.

1586. 31 March. To the Common Council of London. Sends Abel Berner to inquire into the frauds committed against him by the merchants of Wespenow.

Same date. To Queen Eliz., with complaints of acts of piracy committed against David Johnson and Albert Albertson by Capt. Degory Piper.

1586. 16 Apr. Two letters to the same, on the cases of Walter Brug, Will. Morison ("Mauritii"), and Thos. Schmid, three Scotchmen, plundered by pirates of Hull and Newcastle, and of Max Hesse against Hen. Seckfort.

1586. 18 April. To the same, accrediting Hen. Ramel.

Same date. The Queen of Denmark to the same, to the same effect.

1586. 21 May. To the same, with a complaint from John Paris of the plundering of a ship in England by Capt. Wacham.

1586. 27 May. To Lord Willoughby, recommending the man who brought the dogs (John Bock) to be one of his huntsmen.

1586. 8 June. To Henry Cavendysh. Thanks him for his letter [of 18 May] and gift.
See Append. II. to Report for 1883, p. 48.

1586. 23 June. To Lord Willoughby, recommending Albert, son of the late Albert Knopper, LL.D., who wishes to travel, for reception into his household.

1586. 27 July. To Queen Eliz., recommending the case of Nic. Scharnbegius.

1586. 19 Aug. To the Earl of Leicester, recommending the bearer, a young Englishman, whose uncle is in his court, to be received into his family in Flanders.

1586. 22 Aug. To James VI., re-accrediting Peter Young ("Junius") master ("hæredi") of Setoun, the Scottish ambassador.

Same date. Answer given to Peter Young on the points of his embassy. Consents that the sending of an embassy, promised for this summer, to settle the question of the Orkneys, shall be deferred to next July, on account of the plague in Scotland, the civil commotions, and the fact that the King has not yet completed his 21st year. The dissensions in Scotland, and proposed union of Protestant princes.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of Frederick II.

1586. 10 Sept. To Queen Eliz., recommending Hermann Becker for employment in the navy for one or two years.

1586. 15 Sept. To the same, recommending Henry Suerin, of Pomerania, who wishes to visit England.

1586. 16 Sept. To James VI., recommending the case of Walter Durham, a citizen of Ringstadt, whose share in his deceased parents' estate is wrongfully withheld from him.

1586. 18 Sept. To the Earl of Leicester, recommending the cases of John Tomsenn and Richd. Wederborn.

1586. 17 Oct. To Queen Eliz., recommending N. Peltzigk to be received into the German body-guard which it is said she has formed or is going to form.

1586. 28 Oct. To the same, on the conditions of the proposed treaty with Spain, as reported by his ambassador Henry Ramel. *P.S.* Has heard a report of a conspiracy against her by those whom she thought to be the most entirely devoted to her.

See Append. II. to Report for 1883, pp. 27–8.

1586. 30 Oct. To the Earl of Leicester. Has received his letter from Noel de Caron, sieur de Sconavalle, by whom he has returned his answer.

1587. 16 Apr. Safe-conducts for Robert Vere and David Mortoun, on their desiring to return home, to England and Scotland respectively, from his service.

1587. 11 May. To Queen Eliz., for the arrest of a ship belonging to Bern. Schurman of Copenhagen, fraudulently carried into England by the captain.

1587. 14 May. To the same. Proposes to send envoys to Embden by 26 Aug. for the conference about peace with Spain.

1587. 26 June. To Sir Thomas Buckhurst. Has given an answer to the envoys from the States General who brought his letter written from the Hague in May.

1587. 26 [*or* 28 ?] June. To Queen Eliz., about a ship of Copenhagen belonging to Nic. Severinus and others, twice seized by English vessels when on her voyage to France, and carried to Carisbrook and Falmouth.

1587. 26 June. To the Earl of Leicester, acknowledging his letter of 30 May, brought by the envoys of the States General, to whose proposals an answer has been given.

1587. 29 June. To Queen Eliz., on the case of the seizure of a ship belonging to Bern. Schurman by an English pirate, Capt. Fuchs [Fox].

1587. 30 June. To James VI. James's ambassadors, Sir Patrick Vans ["Vanseus,"] of Barnbarroch, and Peter Young ["Junius"] of Setoun, have brought his letter, and represented that they had matters of moment to communicate; but as he had promised that he would about this time send other ambassadors about the matter of the Orkneys, the granting an audience to these is deferred until those also have come.

1587. 17 July. To Queen Eliz., about a change of place for the meeting of the Conference for a treaty with Spain.

1587. 12 Aug. To the same, on behalf of Christopher Papeler of Bergen, who is sending an agent to Newcastle about a shipwrecked vessel.

1587. 26 Aug. To the same, with a complaint from some merchants of Bergen about a ship piratically seized by an Englishman named John de Mheer.

1587. 9 Sept. To the same, about the case of David Johnson and Albert Albertson against Capt. Digory Piper.

1587. 11 Dec. To the same, re-accrediting Daniel Rogers.

Same date. To the Earl of Leicester, on the return of Rogers, and the failure of the meeting of a Conference at the time proposed.

Same date. To the Admiral of England (Lord Howard of Effingham), acknowledging his letter delivered by Rogers, and congratulating him on being made a K.G.

1588. 10 Jan. To Queen Eliz. Hearing that war is breaking out between England and Scotland, offers his services for mediation.

"Mutatis mutandis idem ad Scotiæ Regem, et cui tamen nihil redditum est."

See Append. II. to Report for 1883, p. 30.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of Frederick II.

1588. 24 Jan. To the same, with a complaint from the Senate of Bremen about the capture of a ship trading to Iceland by English pirates named Wicks and Wodd.

1588. 26 Jan. To the same, at the request of his sister the Duchess Dorothy of Brunswick, about a debt due from Henry Altington of London to John de Horn.

1588. *Ult.* Feb. To the same, deprecating the proposed establishment of the English merchants at Stade and their removal from Hamburgh.

1588. 16 March. To James VI. Had waited all last autumn for the promised embassy about the Orkneys, and yesterday received his letter of excuse, alleging various causes of delay, and promising that it should be sent as soon as possible this spring. Has heard by his late envoys' letter to Hen. Ramel of their dangerous voyage home, and does not therefore wonder that he then hesitated to send others at so perilous a time. But will confidently look this spring for ambassadors fully empowered to treat.

1588. 5 Apr. The Chancellor and Senate to Queen Eliz., with an account of the illness and death of Fred. II., who died yesterday about 5 o'cl. p.m.

"Mutandis mutatis ad Regem Scotiæ, omissis quibusdam paragraphis hoc " signo ⊕ notatis."

1588. 13 Apr. The Chancellor to Daniel Rogers, on the same subject. Thanks him for the "Historia Walsinghami" which he sent.

Letters of Christian IV.

1588. 5 July. To Queen Eliz., on the prosecution of the case of Albert Albertson and others.

1588. 6 July. To the same, about the case of the ship of Nic. Severinus and others.

1588. 13 July. The Queen Dowager, Christian IV., and the Senate, to Queen Eliz., and Christ. IV. and the Senate to the Earl of Leicester, on the arrival of Dan. Rogers as ambassador.

Same date. The Chancellor to Sir Fr. Walsingham, on the same subject.

1588. 21 July. Answer to eleven heads of complaint on the part of English merchants and points relating to the regulation of trade, exhibited by Dan. Rogers.

1588. 27 July. Christ. IV. to Queen Eliz., against the proposed transfer of the English trade from Hamburgh to Stade.

1588. 28 July. Two letters from the Senate and the Chancellor to D. Rogers. Peter Værheil, a Fleming, who has come most highly recommended by the Earl of Leicester, cannot be employed at Court, because the number of officials is to be very largely reduced, and expenses cut down.

1588. 29 July. Christ. IV. to Queen Eliz., about the case of Peter Breuing against some English pirates.

1588. 2 Nov. Two letters from the Queen Dowager of Denmark and the Senate to James VI., re-accrediting Sir Will. Stewart.

1588. 6 Nov. The Chancellor to Peter Young, Great Almoner of Scotland. Doubts not but that by the good management of Sir W. Stewart, there will be a happy settlement of all questions.

1588. 9 Nov. Christ. IV. to Queen Eliz., recommending the case of Volguard Johnson and others of Helsingor.

1588. 12 Nov. The Chanc. to Dan. Rogers (by Peter Verheil, who is returning to England), in reply to a letter informing him about the Spanish Armada and the death of the Earl of Leicester. One Spanish ship was driven to Bergen, where, to save themselves from starvation, the crew and soldiers were driven to eat their horses. Five other ships (as doubtful news comes from Flanders) have been thrown on shore at Nidros.

1589. 27 Apr. Christ. IV. to Queen Eliz., recommending the case of Walter Leuson.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of Christian IV.

1589. 6 July. To Queen Eliz., about a ship of the brothers Schurman, seized and plundered by Capts. Stranguich and Fox, while the captain, John Laurence, was imprisoned.

1589. 12 July. To the same, about a ship belonging to Paul Poppe and others, wrecked between Rye and Lydd, ("Riam et Lethum").

1589. 10 July. The Senate's reply to propositions of the Scottish ambassadors for increase of the proposed marriage dowry, remission of the duty of a hundredth, the Orkneys, &c., remitting all settlement until the King has reached his majority; with an abstract of demands made by the ambassadors about the dowry; and a letter on the following day, 11 July, to James VI.

1589. 14 Aug. The Senate to James VI. Aug. 20 is fixed as the day for the espousals at Cronenburg.

Same date. Two letters from the Chanc. to Peter Young and to John Maitland ["Mætellanus"], Chanc. of Scotland, on the same subject.

1589. 20 Aug. The articles of the marriage-treaty, with an agreement that the question of the Orkneys shall remain in suspense during the minority of Christ. IV.

1589. 27 Aug. Letters from the Senate, Christ. IV. and the Queen Dowager, to James VI. upon the conclusion of the marriage and the convoy of Queen Anne to Scotland.

1589. 1 Sept. Christ. IV. to James VI., interceding for a Scotchman, David Koningham, accused of manslaughter.

1589. 7 Sept. To Queen Eliz. on the case of John Paulson.

1589. 8 Sept. To the same, complaining in strong terms of excesses on the part of the English, about which he now sends his ambassador, George Schumacher, LL.D. Cannot consent to the prohibition of trade with Spain.

1589. 17 Oct. The Queen Dowager to George Keith (Earl Mareschal, the Scottish ambassador) and to James VI., and Christ. IV. to the latter, on the unavoidable delay in the passage of Queen Anne; being driven back by storms to Norway, she must wait for the following spring.

1589. 21 Nov. Ratification by James VI. at Upsalia in Norway of the marriage agreement.

1589. 26 Nov. Two letters from Christ. IV. and the Queen Dowager to James VI., on hearing of his arrival in Norway, where the cold and ice (much greater than at Copenhagen) and the long dark nights will render it very difficult for him to return home at this season; Corn. Wiffert, Geo. Brahe, and Paul Knibbe are therefore sent to beg him to come and pass the winter at Copenhagen.

1589. 27 Nov. Christ. IV. to the same, with the complaint of John Juel of Hamburgh against Daniel Hoveninck, a Scottish subject.

1589. 2 Dec. The Queen Dowager to the same, expressing her delight at hearing from her daughter of his letter to her on his arrival in Norway, and begging him to come and pass the winter at Cronenburg castle.

1589. 30 Dec. The same to the same, thanking him for pardoning David Cuningham, of Robertland.

1590. 28 March. To Queen Eliz., about the ship of Paul Poppe and others, plundered between Lydd and Rye.

1590. 9 May. To James VI., about bonds due to a Dane from Sander Stuart of Edinb. and Thos. Fattringham of Leith.

1590. 21 June. To Queen Eliz., acknowledging the letter of 12 May received from Chr. Perkins, in replying to which there must be some little delay.

1590. 20 July. The Queen Dowager to [James Hamilton] Earl of Arran and Lord [John] Hamilton, on the return of Steno Brahe from accompanying Queen Anne to Scotland.

1590. 23 July. The Chanc. to G. Keith, Earl Mareschal, hoping to hear of his recovery from a fever.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of Christian IV.

Same date. The Chanc. to the Chanc. of Scotland ["Metellanus"], on the gratification felt at the warm reception of the Danish embassy in Scotland.

1590. 24 July. The Senate to James VI., acknowledging his letter announcing his safe arrival in Scotland. The three ships built for him are now ready.

Same date. Christ. IV. to Queen Eliz., in answer to Perkins' complaint of the tolls charged at Helsingor.

1590. 28 July. The Senate to James VI. In pursuance of his proposal made before his return to Scotland, by his Chancellor John Maitland of Thirlstane, and since then by letter through his ambassadors, Will. Stuart of Pittenweme and John Skyne [Skene], for a league amongst Protestant princes, an embassy will be sent to the Princes of Germany.

Same date. Christ. IV. to the same, to the same effect.

1590. 29 July. The Chanc. to the same, on the same subject.

Same date. Reply to the Scottish ambassadors on the proposal of a league.

1590. 3 Aug. Christ. IV. to James VI., interceding for Sir Will. Keith, one of James' retinue in Denmark, who has entirely lost his favour and fallen into great disgrace.

1590. 18 Aug. To Queen Eliz., asking her to assist the bearer, Lazarus Melchreus, who represents himself to belong to the royal family of Persia, and to have escaped from captivity in Turkey, to return to Persia.

1590. 26 Sept. The Senate to Sir Will. Stuart and John Skene, LL.D., in reply to their letter delivered by David Barclay as to the result of their mission to the German Princes. They agree with the latter that they can do nothing separately, but that the matter must be referred to a common conference.

1590. 29 Sept. Christ. IV. to the same, to the same effect.

Same date. The same to James VI., to the same effect.

1590. 30 Oct. To the same, recommending the petition of the magistrates of Bremen on behalf of some citizens plundered in the Scottish seas.

1590. 20 Nov. To Queen Eliz., on a complaint made by Joachim Fagot, a servant of the Dukes of Stettin and Pomerania, and his answer to the reply sent through Geo. Schomager.

1590. 23 Nov. The Queen Dowager to the Chanc. of Scotland, thanking him for his services (as related by Wilh. à Wense) to Queen Anne.

1590. 11 Dec. Christ. IV. to Queen Eliz., with a strong complaint on behalf of Andr. Maut, whose ship was robbed in 1586 by Capt. Behem, of the town of "Rathleu," and again has been plundered in the present year.

1590. 16 Dec. Peter Todth to James VI. Cannot build ships for him as he desires, because the woods have been so diminished that a royal edict has been issued prohibiting any further destruction lest sufficient timber should not be left for the Danish navy.

1590. 24 Dec. Christ. IV. to Queen Eliz., renewing John Paulson's complaint against Walter Leuson.

1591. 21 Mar. To the same, acknowledging receipt (through the ambassador of the Marg. of Brandenburgh) of her letter accrediting her ambassador to Germany, Horace Palavicini; with a short note to the latter.

1591. 11 Apr. To Queen Eliz., in reply to a letter on behalf of Will. Harvey and others; is greatly surprised at their pressing the matter so repeatedly when they know what has been done to punish those as pirates who robbed them; wishes that equal attention were paid to the Danish complaints.

1591. 2 May. To James VI. Sends word by the envoy of the Duke of Mecklinburg of the birth of a son of his sister Elizabeth Duchess of Brunswick.

1591. 3 May. To the same, recommending Alb. Albertson, who goes to Scotlan to recover 616 thalers due from Col. Andrew Keith, of Dingwall ("Dignavalle").

1591. 22 May. To Queen Eliz., recommending the case of a plundered citizen of Mecklinburg.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of Christian IV.

1591. 2 June. To James VI., recommending the case of Urban Klinck, plundered by some Scottish pirates.

1591. 7 June. To Queen Eliz. So far are they from the expected stoppage of piracy that there are fresh complaints; the ship of Peter Ivari has been most cruelly plundered by Capts. John Duffelt, Will. Spark, of Plymouth, "Fesborium Bergium," Henry Chanter, of Southampton, and Olaf Mestor, of London; desires that due punishment may be inflicted on these harpies, who only make a jest of the King's name; or else he will be compelled to have recourse to unwelcome measures.

1591. 11 June. To the same. Complaint by the city of Bergen of robberies by the English.

1591. 28 June. To James VI., accrediting Paul Knibbe.

1591. 29 June. The Senate to the Chanc. of Scotland. P. Knibbe is commissioned to inquire whether the whole of the promised dowry has been secured to Queen Anne.

1591. 8 July. Christ. IV. to James VI., recommending the bearer Petrascus, brother of Peter, Prince of Wallachia and Moldavia, who barely escaped with his life when his brother Peter was killed in his bed by the Turks.

1591. 4 July. To Queen Eliz. Has received from her envoy Christ. Parcking, her letter dated 31 Oct. 1590, about the various matters of complaint.

—— Formal answer to the heads of Parcking's representation.

1591. 17 July. To the same, strongly insisting on the Danish complaints; the wrongs committed by the English only grow worse and worse.

1591. 22 July. To the same, with a complaint on the part of Gerard Richter, of Bergen.

1591. 1 Nov. To the same, pressing the case of Paulson against Leuson.

1591. 8 Dec. To the same, begging that she will continue to William, eldest son of Duke Otho, of Brunswick, the pension which she allowed to his uncle John, Count of East Friesland, who died two months ago.

1592. 24 Feb. To the same, recommending the case of Michael Borckstadt.

1592. 4 Mar. To the Earl of Essex, recommending John Poley, who desires to serve under him in his French expedition.

1592. 10 Mar. The Chanc. to Chr. Parching. With regard to the complaint of the language used in the King's letters, does not wonder at it when he considers the bitterness of the complaints which are constantly brought forward.

1592. 11 Mar. Christ. IV. to Queen Eliz. She must not wonder at the indignation expressed in his letters; even while her ambassador has been in Denmark, fresh complaints have been made of English piracies.

1592. 3 Apr. To James VI., on his escape from the [Gowry] conspiracy; sends the bearer that he may gain a true and full account.

1592. 26 May. To the same, about the recovery of a box of money stolen from Nic. Bierno in a fire at Bergen in 1589, and now at Kirkwall ["Kirkhovium"] in Orkney.

1592. 1, 10 June. To Queen Eliz., with the complaints of Olaf Laurensson and Vitus Johansson.

1592. 8 July. License granted to Raymond Kynge, of Harwich, to fish on certain parts of the coast of Iceland.

Same date. To Queen Eliz., about the preceding license.

1592. 12 July. To the same, about the case of John Stokes, of London.

1592. 21 July. To the same, in answer to the complaints of Raym. Kynge and Thos. Johnson.

1592. 9 Aug. To James VI., in answer to the complaint of Walter Williamson.

1592. 31 July. Safe-conduct for Paul Knibbe, envoy to England.

1593. 1, 6 Apr. To Queen Eliz., urging the cases of John Borkstadt and Albert Albertson.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of Christian IV.

1593. 26 Apr. To James VI. Sends ambassadors to hear of his state; requests he will send back with them two or three of the horses "quos gradarios vocant."

1593. 6 May. To the Parl. of Scotland, accrediting Steno Bilde and Nic. Crag, LL.D.

—— Instructions to the ambassadors respecting the settlement of Queen Anne's dowry.

1593. 1 June. To Queen Eliz., requesting her to send over to Paul Knibbe's widow the goods of her deceased husband.

1593. 12 June. To the same, recommending the two sons of Vitus Winshem, J.U.D., Christian and Caspar; their grandfather was a doctor of philosophy and medicine, and professor of Greek and Latin at Wittemberg; their father was first a professor of civil law in the same university, afterwards one of the Council of the Elector of Saxony, and now one of Christian's Council; one of his sons wishes to be a merchant, and desires leave to export some cloth from England free of duty.

1593. 20 July. To James VI., sending a lion he has received from the King of Poland, which is so tame that it is led about by two boys.

1593. 27 Aug. Two letters to the same; the first, one of compliment; the other, on the disturbances in Scotland; will, at the beginning of next spring, if these have not ceased, send three ships, fully fitted out; at present sends one last of gunpowder; James's ambassador, Carmichael, junior, will communicate more.

Same date. The Senate to the same, on the same subject.

1593 21 Sept. Christ. IV. to Queen Eliz., in reply to her letter of 18 July, about the cases of Harwich mariners.

1593. 9 Oct. To James VI., about the case of a ship seized by people of Orkney.

1594. 12 May. To the same, on the news of the birth of a son, communicated by his ambassador, Peter Young [Junius].

1594. 22, 25 May. Two letters to Queen Eliz., about the complaints of Raym. Kinge and other Englishmen, and about a ship of Copenhagen plundered in 1589 by pirates, of whom it is now found that the leaders were Will. Maris, of Youghal, and Norland Manfeld, of Stonehouse.

1594. 25 May. To Charles Howard, Admiral of England, about the ship plundered by Maris and Manfeld.

1594. 1 Nov. To Queen Eliz., complaining of molestation of some fishermen at Iceland by Peter Maar, of Wells [Norfolk?].

1595. 20 May. To the same. Has ordered the restitution of all that was taken from Adam Kyndi and John Cougham at Iceland.

1595. 12 June. To the same, with complaint of the plunder by some English pirates (after a battle in which three men were killed) of a ship almost in the very port of Lisbon.

1595. 24 July. To James VI., accrediting the bearer.

1596. 10 Feb. To Queen Eliz., in reply to her letter [of 12 Nov.] delivered by Thomas "Ferræus" [Ferrers]. Will not permit any of his subjects to assist the King of Spain, but cannot prohibit ordinary commerce, and desires that she will stop the piratical attacks which are constantly made by her ships upon Danish merchants. Cannot lend eight ships of war, because, firstly, he has no more than are needed for the protection of Denmark, and, secondly, it would be an infraction of treaties with Spain.

1596. 18 May. To James VI., accrediting Steno Bilde.

1596. 20 May. To the same, inviting him and his Queen to be present at Christian's coronation on 24 Aug.

1596. 6 Aug. To the same, re-accrediting his ambassadors James, Lord Ogilvy, and Peter Young, of Setoun, and congratulating him on the birth of a daughter.

1596. 10 Sept. To the same; has given to the above-named ambassadors an answer about the three ships, and also about Scottish ships at Oresund.

1596. 17 Sept. To the same, sending four falcons.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of Christian IV.

1596. 25 Nov. To Queen Eliz., accrediting Nicolas Theophili, LL.D.

1597. 23 Mar. To James VI., recommending Simon Barth (who has been tutor to the sons of his uncle Duke John) for employment by him.

1597. 12 July. To the same; desires to hear of him, as some time has passed without letters.

1597. 1 Aug. To Queen Eliz., accrediting Arnold Huitfeld and Christ. Barnecou.

1597. 7 Aug. To the same, urging the complaint about the ship plundered by Thomas Maris.

1597. 1 Oct. To the same, about the plundering of a ship belonging to Geo. Kaas by Capt. Lerman.

1597. 7 Oct. To James VI., sending twelve falcons.

1597. 10 Oct. To the same. Has obtained portraits of almost all his relatives who are living, to be placed in one of his palaces; begs that he will send full-length portraits of himself and his wife.

1598. 7 Mar. To the same, with a complaint of Abr. Davidson, of Bergen, of the plundering of a wrecked ship.

1598. 22 Mar. To Queen Eliz., repeating the complaint of nearly three years ago of the ship robbed at Lisbon in 1594 by Capt. Grie.

1598. 14 Apr. To James VI., in reply to his letter of 25 Apr. announcing the arrival in Scotland of Christian's brother, Udalric, Duke of Schleswig and Holstein; desires that the latter will return in June.

1598. 1 May. To Queen Eliz., complaining that a Norwegian ship belonging to Andrew Green, called the *Red Lion*, was seized in 1596 when sailing by Portland by Capt. Sir Walter "Raall" [Raleigh], taken to Plymouth, emptied of its cargo, manned by English sailors and soldiers, and employed in the war with Spain; on its return, the owners and crew were unable to recover much of their property.

1598. 21 June. To James VI., thanking him for the reception given to Duke Ulric; will not delay Will. Stuart, as he understands his services are required "ad reprimendam et cohibendam quorundam insolentiam."

1598. 28 June. To the same, recommending Gotschalck Lindenau.

1598. 10 July. To Queen Eliz., re-accrediting Edw. Lord Zouche and Christ. Parching.
——Two replies to the representations of Zouche and Parching; their proposals respecting the duties on merchandise, and observations on cases of complaint.

1598. 13 June. ["19 Cal. Quinct."] Reply to Sir Will. Stuart, of Houstoun, ambassador from James VI., respecting the succession to the Crown of England.

1598. 3 Aug. Reply to David Cuningham, Bishop of Aberdeen, and Peter Young, of Setoun, ambassadors about the same subject. Will support King James, but cannot, amidst the uncertainties of the time, absolutely promise military aid if it should be required. [Original draft, Scotl. 72*a*.]

1598. 4 Aug. To James VI., re-accrediting the above-named ambassadors.

1598. 12 Aug. To Queen Eliz., recommending the case of some merchants of Copenhagen, Sever, Anderson, etc.

1598. 1 Oct. To James VI., sending twenty falcons.

1598. 27 Oct. To the same, on the return of James' ambassadors from Germany, and the sending of one to England from Denmark in company with them.

1598. 20 Nov. To Queen Eliz., asking leave for exportation from England of twenty cannon "quæ columbinea a vulgo vocari solent" by Herm. Rosa, of Helsingor.

1598. 29 Nov. To the same, accrediting Nic. Crag about the cases of piracy.

Same date. To the same, acknowledging the letter received from Christ. Perching.
—— Lengthy reply (25 pp.) to Parking's representation on the matters of controversy between England and Denmark.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of Christian IV.

1599. 24 July. To Queen Eliz., acknowledging letters of 20 March and 15, 17 Apr., received from Thomas Ferrers, and the reply to Crag's representation. Many things are contained therein contrary to the rights of the Crown of Denmark, and which call in question what his predecessors always enjoyed and ought not to be disputed. The matters are of such grave moment that they must be referred for consideration to the meeting of the Senate next October.

1599. 15 Sept. To James VI., thanking him for some hounds ["molossis et theronibus"] which he has sent, and sending some falcons.

1599. 30 Oct., 1 Nov. To Queen Eliz., acknowledging the letter brought by Steph. Le Sieur, and proposing a conference at Bremen.

1598. 1 Nov. To the Parl. of England, on Le Sieur's embassy.

1599. 12 Nov. To James VI., about a ship wrongfully sold in Scotland by Peter Wallas.

The Register of Transcripts of letters for the years 1600–1615 *is lost.*

1615. 11 Aug. Copenh. Original letter (signed and sealed) from Christ. IV. to James I. Sends Claudius Naudi to announce that his long-promised embassy to Brunswick to compose differences between the Duke and the city will be despatched next Oct., if the English embassy can be sent at the same time. [29.]

Transcripts continued.

1616. 19 Feb. To James I., about the whale fishery.

1616. 9 March. To Queen Anne, in reply to her letter on behalf of some citizens of St. Sebastian.

1616. 14 March. To James I. and the Prince of Wales; friendly letters of inquiry.

1616. 7 Apr. To James I., sending some stags.

1616. 24 June. To the Earl of Thomond ["Toumont"]. Is at length able to send a ship for the marble, about which he wrote last summer; will be glad to have a ship load of the finest, in large pieces, of any colour, with the measure in feet.

1616. 1 July. To James I., sending a horse which he has himself broken in and ridden, and to the Prince.

Same date. To the Duke of Lenox, and to the Archbishop of Canterbury; letters of compliment.

Same date. To the Lord High Admiral, on the case of the Icelanders plundered by the pirate Marsch.

Same date. To the Earls of Pembroke and Worcester, Lord Edw. Zouch, Sir G. Villiers (Master of the Horse), and Sir John Digby; letters of compliment.

1616. 25 Nov. To the Lord High Admiral. Sends Henry, the son of David Balfour (who has long been in his service as a skilful shipbuilder), to learn the art of shipbuilding under Peter, the King's builder.

1617. 2 Jan. To James I.; letter of compliment.

1617. 17 Apr. Certificate that "dominus de Ramsey" has faithfully brought the letter entrusted to him by James I.

1617. 23 May. To the Earls of Pembroke and Buckingham, recommending Sir John Poley who has served as a colonel in the Danish army.

1617. 17 Sept. To James I. and the Lord High Treasurer, recommending Christoph. Ivari, whom he sends to England to buy some tin; with a safe-conduct for Ivari.

Same date. To the Prince; a letter of compliment.

1617. 20 Sept. To James I., on behalf of some Danes robbed of five whales by English ships, while engaged in whale-fishing.

1617. 22 Sept. To the same, complaining of unlawful fishing by the Scotch at the Faroe islands.

1618. 10 Jan. To the same; two letters on the subjects of the two preceding letters.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of Christian IV.

1618. 24 Jan. To the Prince and to Sir D. Carleton; letters commendatory for his ambassador, Sir Andr. Sinclar.

1619. 9 March. Two letters to James I., on sending ambassadors requesting his arbitration on points in dispute with the King of Sweden.

Same date. To the Prince and the Council, recommending Sir A. Sinclar, and to Sir Thos. Smith, recommending Sinclar and Jonas Charisius, the joint ambassadors.

Same date. To the Marq. of Buckingham and Earl of Suffolk; letters of compliment.

Same date. To Dr. T. Mayerne, thanking him for his medical care of Queen Anne.

1619. 10 March. To the Countess of Ruthven [*i.e.* Grey de Ruthyn], thanking her for services to Queen Anne, but earnestly begging her "prendre peine et "soucy tres-singulier pour destourner ou avocquer la dite Dame nostre sœur des "pensées tristement melancquolicques, qui per advanture par quelque vie solitaire "et passée en silence, contre l'ordinaire coustume ou maniere, peuvent estre "causées, mais qui seroyent bastants pour produire des plus mauvais accidents, "tres-difficiles enfin a estre remediez ou corrigez."

1619. 20 March. To James I. and the Prince, on the death of Queen Anne.

1619. 2 Apr. To James I., in reply to his letter on behalf of Thos. Lothian, of Edinburgh, who had been convicted of defrauding the customs.

1619. 9, 12 Nov. To the same and to the Prince; letters of friendly enquiry.

1619. 13 Nov. To the Lord High Admiral, and to the Earl of Pembroke. Has received a letter from the Council of Scotland, asking leave for the transportation of a large quantity of gunpowder for the castles of Scotland, in which they address him by the title of "Vicini sui." He does not wish to entertain any suspicion with regard to these nobles, and desires ever to promote the welfare of Scotland, and to hold the Kings as his friends and neighbours; but he has no evidence that King James himself desires this gunpowder to be furnished, or that he sanctions the Council's opening negotiations or claiming the rights of neighbourhood, or commencing correspondence on their own account.

Same date. Safe-conduct for James Muthon, an Englishman, to go into England.

1620. 28 Jan. To James I., recommending the petition of the city of Stade that the English merchants will make their settlement there.

1620. 27 Feb. To . . . ., formally notifying, at James's request, the election of the Palatine to be King of Bohemia, and desiring his support against the allied Roman Catholic Princes.

1620. 7 May. To Sir Dudley Carleton ["Carenthonio"], ambassador in Holland, notifying the despatch thither of his ambassador Hadr. Strick.

1620. 9 May. To James I. Has charged Sir Rob. Anstruther to write to him about some matters which absence has prevented his personally communicating.

1620. 17 June. To Sir D. Carleton, on false reports spread by the Hamburghers that King Christian was endeavouring to interrupt the free commerce of the United Provinces in the Elbe.

1620. 26 July. To the Lord High Chancellor [Bacon], thanking him for a letter delivered by Anstruter, "cum ita omnino statuamus nihil magis e dignitate "nostra regia atque usu publico regnorum nostrorum esse quam si a quam-"plurimis Illust. vestræ similibus amemur, et eos nostri studiosos habeamus."

Same date. To Archbp. Abbot, Earl of Montgomery, Secretary Naunton, Marq. of Buckingham, Earl of Pembroke, Duke of Lenox, Earl of Warwick, and Visc. Doncaster, *mutatis mutandis*, thanking them for letters received from Anstruter, and in that to the Archbishop, acknowledging the benevolences granted by the Bishops and others for the help of Bohemia. *See* p. 46.

1620. 8 Aug. To James I., thanking him for his letter of 30 June (*rectius* 3 June); with regard to the money Anstruter will express his agreement with James's proposals.

Same date. To the Prince, acknowledging his letter of 21 March; Anstruter will inform him how his desire shall be satisfied.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of Christian IV.

1620. 10 Aug. To James I., recommending the Earl of Leicester for special favour and promotion on account of his service to the late Queen Anne.

Same date. To the Earls of Leicester and Worcester, the Marq. of Buckingham, and Lord Charles Howard; complimentary letters, delivered by Sir R. Anstruther.

Same date. To Sir D. Carleton ("Carenthonio"), requesting his assistance for Justus Hög, sent as ambassador to the United Provinces.

1620. 26 Sept. To James I., sending some falcons.

1620. 2 Oct. To the same, about the same gift, anticipating that this letter will be sooner received.

1621. 8 Feb. To the same. Thanks him for a copy of a letter sent to the United Provinces.

Same date. To Prince Charles; letter of compliment.

Same date. To the Marq. of Buckingham, thanking him for his letter in last Oct. about affairs in Germany.

Same date. To Sir Rob. Naunton, thanking him for writing to the United Provinces about the affair of Bremen.

Same date. To the Archbishop of Canterbury and to the Lord Chancellor, thanking them for their letters in last Nov.

1621. March–Aug. A long series of letters to King James, the Prince, and various nobles in England, relating partly to the mission of Sir Andr. Saincklair to negotiate a treaty in England (including the ratification of the treaty on 20 July and a mission of Sir R. Anstruther), partly to the receipt of 12,000 joachims for the interest due on the loan; partly of compliment; with two letters to Lord Digby on the progress of the Spanish match, and two to Archbp. Abbot on affairs in Germany.

1621. 24 Apr. To James I., recommending Capt. Tobias Hamor (an Englishman) for his service, who has hitherto been in the service of Brandenburg.

1621. 6 July. To Prince Charles, acknowledging his letter by Sir John Wentworth; nothing can practically be done as to what he proposed, because he was not willing to become himself bound as security. Thanks him for the portrait of himself, "ad vivum et mira industria delineatam."

1621. 13 Aug. To the same. Thanks him for the letter brought by his Master of the Horse, Isaac de Beauclair, to whom he has given nine horses.

1621. 31 Aug. To James I., about allowing passage through the Sound for 300 soldiers levied in England to serve the King of Poland against the Turks.
See under date of 6 Oct. 1621 among the letters of James I., *supra*, p. 15.

Same date. To the Prince, asking him to send about ten of the best English sheep and two rams. *See* p. 20.

Same date. To the Marq. of Buckingham, asking him to send a bull.

1621. 18 Oct. To James I., sending 24 falcons.

1621. Dec. To the same, acknowledging the receipt from Fr. Gunter of the confirmation of the treaty [*see* p. 487], with some remarks on its provisions about the Greenland fishery, &c.

1622. 10 Jan. To Prince Charles; letter of compliment.

1622. 18 May. Two letters to King James, in reply to his letter of 20 Jan. about negotiations for peace between Spain and the United Provinces, and of 12 Apr. for postponement of repayment of the loan.

Same date. To the Prince, consenting, but unwillingly, to his request about the postponement of repayment.

1622. 11 July. Acquittances for payment of interest due from James I. for the loan from King Christian and for that of 100,000 thalers from the Queen Dowager Sophia.

1622. 18 July. To Prince Charles, on behalf of John Popelman, cook to the late Queen, who, although allowed to retain his salary, is no longer employed; begs that he may be continued in the King's service.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Letters of Christian IV.

1622. [10 Aug. Note of safe-conduct granted to Will. Carmichel.]

1622. 6 Sept. To James I., recommending Thomas Seget, an English subject, who has spent a fortnight in Denmark.

1622. 8 Sept. To the same, complaining that some Norwegians are troubled and hindered in gaining possession of their inheritance in the Orkneys, which comes to them from Nic. Hen. Guldenlovius.

1622. 20 Nov. To Prince Charles, on behalf of Will. de Belou, who, after about 30 years' service to the late Queen, cannot obtain payment of his pension of 150*l.* without his personal application in England.

1623. 17 May. To James I., with the complaint of a merchant, Matth. Bagge, defrauded by the captain of his ship, who has retained the proceeds of the cargo, &c., in England.

1623. 23 June. To the same, acknowledging his letter in recommendation of Robert Stuart.

1623. 29 Aug. To the Earl of Montgomery, thanking him for his offer (of 22 Aug.) of military service; but as it is hoped the war in Germany will soon be over, no more levies will be made.

1624. Apr. To James I., in reply to his letter of 20 Feb. Will write, as desired, to the Elector of Saxony, in favour of the Palatine.

1624. Apr. To the same and to the Prince, announcing the death of Duke Ulric on 27 March, and requesting the latter to procure payment of a part of the pension due to Wilh. Belou.

1624. 5 Apr. Acknowledgment of the receipt of 18,000 thalers, for interest due on the loan.

1624. 15 May. To James I., recommending Magnus Williamson, who desires to serve as a captain in the English army.

1624. 3 July. To the same, recommending James de Dort, a portrait painter "ad vivum."

1624. 25–27 July. Proposals of Sir R. Anstruther as ambassador from James I., for alliance on the part of Denmark with England in the war for the restitution of the Palatinate, and for negotiations with the Princes of Germany for the same object; with the reply of Christ. IV.

1624. 23 July. To the Prince, asking him to send two "equos gradarios præstantioris generis."

1624. 5 Aug. To James I., asking that Theophilus Eaton may be permitted to buy in England and export for his use various articles of merchandise without hindrance.

1624. 10 Aug. To the Prince, recommending the portrait painter, James de Dort, of Hamburgh, "ipsius artis, qua egregie eminet, respectu."

1624. 23 Oct. To James I., sending some more falcons.

1625. 22 Feb. To the same, accrediting Sir R. Anstruter.

1625. 24 Feb. To Sir Edw. Conway and the Duke of Buckingham, asking them to promote as earnestly as possible the business on which Anstruther is sent.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE, 1565–1628.

1565. 10 Dec. Lond. John Foxall to Gildenstern. Will send on *ult.* Feb. 15 large "tormenta bellica, videlicet colubrina [*culverins*] decem, sacra [*sakers*] quinque," together with 20 gunners. These will cost at least 2,000 thalers. Forty cannon balls for each gun. Some English merchants have procured letters of marque from the King of Sweden, to stop which the King of Denmark should write to the Queen of Engl. [Dansk. Kong. Hist. 53.]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Correspondence.

1566. 18 March. 29 Sept. 23 Oct. 18 Dec. London. Four letters from the same to the same, about the provision of thirty more large culverins, balls, &c. with 4 "urinatoribus" and 30 bombardiers. These will cost 8,000 thalers. Warns against an impostor Rob. King, who says he is going to Nerva with two ships on Foxall's account. Intercedes for the liberation of Ralph Clayton, a servant of the Admiral of England, and for the restoration to John and Will. Haukins of their ship. [Dansk. Kong. Hist. 54.]

1588. 15 June. Greenwich. The Earl of Leicester to Christ. IV., on the death of Frederick II. [Engl. 27.]

Same date. The same to the Council of State upon the same occasion, by the Queen's ambassador, Dan. Rogers. [*Ib.*]

1602[-3]. 21 Feb. Dunfermline. to 1603. 6 Dec. Salisbury. Six letters from Col. William Stewart to Christ. IV. All but one in German. (Recommends his cousin Rob. Foulis.) *Seals of arms.* [Scotl. 73.]

[1603.] 10 Aug. Hampton Court. The Earl of Rutland to Christ. IV. Delivered the letters with which he was entrusted; does not doubt but that the King [James] will give such an answer as he desires. The King has already sent some horses, and will send more. *Seal of arms.* [Engl. 27.]
"R. Haffn., 22 Aug. 1603."

1603. A parcel of papers relating to mercantile complaints.
i. Claims of the English merchants, addressed to the Danish ambassador in Aug., chiefly for the settlement of a definite and clear table of tolls, and for the right of free passage to Muscovy.
ii. Reply on the part of the King of Denmark to the preceding paper, "per "ejusdem Regis nuncium Christophorum Wittfeldium exhibitum mense "Novemb. 1603."
iii. Reply on the part of the King of England to the preceding reply.
iv. Abstract of the complaints of various subjects of Denmark respecting injuries suffered at the hands of Englishmen. *Lat.* [22 *b.* Another copy of Art. ii., dated 26 Sept. 1603, is in 21 *bb.*]

The following are the heads of the proposed concessions and stipulations on the part of Denmark. i. That an authorized table of tolls shall be published, the King of England ordering that all ships shall be provided with a duly certified bill of lading; ii. that only fraudulently concealed goods shall be confiscated; iii. that nothing shall be seized by way of reprisals; iv. that there shall be freedom of navigation to Muscovy; v. that there shall be no fishing on the coasts of Norway, of the province of Wardhus, or of the Faroe islands, nor within the narrow strait between Iceland and Westmaney, but that the Iceland fishery shall be free, subject to licence and to the prohibition of fishing nearer than two Danish miles to the shore; vi. that a royalty of one thaler per last of twelve tons of fish be paid to the King; vii. that those engaged in the fishery shall trade in no other way, nor injure any other licensed fishermen.

1604. 13 Apr. Lond. Earl of Rutland to Christ. IV. Has not written for a whole year, since his return from Denmark, on account of the difficulty of intercourse during the winter. Thanks him for some falcons. Has often told King James how greatly Christian esteems the English geldings "qui æquo "sed celeri passu incedunt," and some will shortly be sent. *Seal of arms.* [27.]

1605[-6] *O.S.* 28 Feb. Lond. Ludolph Engelstedt to Christ. IV., with notices of English ships, and of Sir John Gilbert. *Germ.* [27.]

1607. 8 May. Lond. The Earl of Rutland to Christ. IV. Begs him to give licence to the bearer John Pooley (who will communicate all the news) to procure some falcons for him. *Seal of arms.* [27.]

1607. 15 July. Theobald's. "Arbella Stuarta" to Christ. IV., thanking him for a letter. "In quocunque fortunæ statu fuero, Augustissima Majestas vestra pronam semper mihi fore mentem, et defixum in sua obsequia animum, sine fuco comperiet, præsertim cum tam benigne Majestas vestra ad meos usus et commoda immensam suam benignitatem offerat, quam non dubitanter amplector, certa eam (exoriente occasione) mihi nec inutilem nec fore defuturam." Holograph, beautifully written. [Scotl. 73.]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Correspondence.

1607. 29 Oct. Lond. Depositions in the High Court of Admiralty respecting the seizure of a ship, the *Swan* of Hull, by the Danes while trading with the Russians at Halma. [Engl. 21 *c.*]

1609. June. Petition from John Delbridge and his partners, of Barnstaple, to Christ. IV. for restitution of their captured ship, together with a statement of their case. *Germ.* [22 *b.*]

(*See* letter of James I. of 3 May 1609, *supra.*]

1611. 14 May. Lond. The Earl of Salisbury to [Chancellor Friis]. States at length the report which has reached the King that when his subject the laird (*dom.*) of Wormeston was on his way to him through Denmark, bringing letters from the King of Sweden, he was at first delayed, then sent back, then pursued, and while one of his company was killed and others wounded, was robbed of all his letters and barely escaped with his life. Acknowledges honours conferred on him by the King of Denmark. Encloses a list of English merchant ships, their size, &c. Signed. *Lat.* (Bundle marked "England.")

The list of ships is (in brief) as follows :—

Name.	Tonnage.	Crew.	Monthly Expense.
			£ s. d.
Trades-Encrease - -	1,000	400	849 19 4
Dragon - - -	800	360	755 2 0
Hector - - -	500	200	429 18 5
Three others - - -	400	150	328 6 0
Nine others - - -	300	100	209 3 4
Thirteen others - -	250	80	185 9 4
Fourteen others - -	200	60	139 12 0

1611. 11 May. Copenh. Draft of letter from Christ. Fries and Steno Brahe to James I., desiring that no credence may be given to reports which may be brought by an English subject from Sweden named James Spenser, [*i.e.*, J. Spens, the laird of Wormeston, to whom the preceding letter refers,] to the detriment of Denmark, and in favour of Sweden. Progress of the war with Sweden; siege of Calmar, &c. [*Ib.*]

1611. *Same date.* Draft of letter from Fries to the Earl of Salisbury, to the same effect with the first part of the preceding. [*Ib.*]

1611. 8, 29, June. Lond. and Greenwich. 23 Sept. Dover. { Three letters from Sir R. Anstruther to Friis, Chancellor of Denmark. *Danish.* [29.]

1611. 20 Oct. Belvoire. The Earl of Rutland to Christ. IV. Desires his approval for lending for a time to his kinsman Robert Willughby (who is sending a messenger to Denmark) the services of Frederick Norman, whom he took into his employment some years ago at the request of King Christian. His infirmities and weak health (which have caused his retirement from Court ever since Christian's departure from England) prevent his offering to serve in the war in which he hears the King is engaged; but in Lord Willoughby he has a man noble and strong alike in mind and body. *Seal of arms.* [27.]

1611. 25 Oct. Ro. Willughby to Christ. IV. Thanks him for a letter; rejoices to hear of his success at Calmar. (5.)

"R. 2 Jan. 1612, Fredericiburgi."

1611. 25 Oct. Lond. John Poley to Christian IV. Has delivered the letters sent to him, including that to Lord Willoughby, who is both willing and ready at once to take military service under the King; others are willing, but are hindered by their own affairs. Very few among English nobles can be found who can supply from their own estates and from their own people ("propriaque ditione") so many able-bodied men fit for war as Lord Willoughby. They had better be sent ready equipped, as arms can be provided more cheaply in England than abroad. "Hoc insuper Majestati tuæ significandum duxi, si ex "insula nostra delectus haberi tua stet sententia, nos, Anglos solos tibi magis

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Correspondence.

" ex usu et voto futuros, conjicere, quam si Scotorum cohortes immisceantur: " te enim non spontaneum, sed coactum conscribi velle militem (cujus Anglia " satis reperietur ferax) ex Majestate tua intellexi; apud Scotos vero non " cogi militem genti moris esse scimus. Numerum quod spectat ex quo " constent manipuli, milites in singulis centenos quinquagenos (si Celsitudini " tuæ æquum videatur) ex veteri Anglicanæ militiæ more potius cupimus, " quam trecentos ut apud Danos mos obtinuit; reservato, uniuscujusque " cohortis præfecto (quem vulgo Colonellum nuncupamus) numero trecenorum. " Eo enim pacto centurionum et equestribus familiis oriundorum militum major " erit in exercitu frequentia, et totius rei bellicæ administratio splendida magis " et honorifica. Fælix ille rerum tuarum in Calmaria et prosperus eventus " omnes, quæ in Aula regnoque nostro varie ciebantur, voces tam placide " compescuit, adeoque tranquille motas mentes composuit, ut affirmare jam " non dubitem Majestatem tuam pene quicquid ipsa cupiat apud nos conse- " quuturam." [5.]

1612. 8 Apr. Lond. Henry Peyton to Christ. IV. Had undertaken to raise a troop of 250 men for his service, and to command them himself provided he obtained leave for this purpose from the United Provinces, in whose service he has been for 10 years, but this they have refused to give; would have also procured arms from thence, but this is forbidden; has sent the soldiers therefore under the command of a substitute. [27.]

1612. 9 Nov. Copenh. Heads for a paper to be delivered by Anstruther to King James on various subjects of negotiation. [29.]

1612. 10 Nov. "in Tielt." Letter to Christian IV., of which the signature has perished from damp. Has remained in Belgium by the advice of Prince Maurice and Count Ernest of Nassau (to whom alone he has communicated his intentions) in order to obviate suspicion of his movements; and has sent the King's letter to the King of England through his brother, who is of the King's bedchamber, and will send that to the Queen by Forbes, who is about to go into England. He must conceal his agreement with the King from all until he knows his resolution about renewing the war. *Seal of crest;* a man holding a club and a serpent (?). *See under* 2 Feb. 1613. [27.]

1612. 18 Nov. Lond. Certificate by Sir Tho. Lake, Ludolph Engelstedt, and Martin Otto, that Nic. Francisci has faithfully discharged his commission of bringing a letter to King James from King Christian, together with four prisoners. [27.]

1613. 2 Feb. "ex Tielt." Letter to Christ. IV., from the same writer as the letter of 10 Nov. 1612, the signature to which has also perished through damp, expressing the writer's regret that the conclusion of peace will alike render unnecessary his own services and those of the troops he was raising.

Seal of arms: quarterly, 1 and 4, 8 roundles, 3, 2, 3; 2 and 3, a bend between 6——; on an escutcheon *surtout,* 3 trees; supporters, two savages, with clubs; crest, a man with serpent (?) and club. [27.]

[1612–3 ?] 20 Feb. Newmarket. James Spens to Sir Rob. Anstruther, relative to the settlement of the quarrel between Sweden and Denmark. He mentioned to King James, by commission from Mr. Newton, a suggestion that matters should be referred to his mediation. *Scottish.* [29.]

1613. 7 March. Hamburg. Rich. Gore, the Governor, and the Society, of English merchants, to Christ. IV. respecting a ship wrecked on the coast of Dithmarsh and plundered there. [27.]

1613. 25 Apr. Lond.
9 May. Lond.
31 July. Lond.
31 July. Lond.
22 Aug, Beaulieu, near Southampton.
} Four letters from Sir Rob. Anstruther to Chanc. Friis. *Danish.* [29.]

In the last is the following postscript:—" Le Roy et la Royne et Monseigneur " le Prince se portent, Dieu mercy, bien, mais eloignes l'un de l'autre durant le " progres." [The King was at Beaulieu, the Queen at Wells, and Prince Charles somewhere else.]

1614. 13 Sept. The Earl of Pembroke to Christ. IV., acknowledging a letter, and professing extreme devotion to his service. *Seal of arms.* [27.]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Correspondence.

1614. 18 Sept. Lambeth. Archbp. Abbot to Christ. IV., thanking him for his letter written on his return to Denmark. The news of the Spanish successes in the Netherlands have so wakened up the English that troops are being levied all over the country, and the order for disarming Papists and their friends (made 20 months ago) has been strictly renewed. The Queen has been ill, but is recovering. [27.]

1614. 20 Sept. Theobald's. Robert Maxwell to Christ. IV., thanking him for his kindness when in England, and praying him to remind James I. of the promise made at his instance "se domum nostram culpa aut fortuna fratris mei collapsam restauraturum, meque, nullius nec in Majestatem suam nec in leges patrias delicti conscium aut participem, in fratris defuncti locum suscepturum." [Scotl. 76.]

1614. 21 Sept. Theobald's. The Earl of Somerset to the same, on receiving a letter announcing his arrival in Denmark. *Seal of crest.* [Engl. 27.]

1614. 22 Sept. Lond. The Earl of Suffolk to the same, on the like occasion. [*Ib.*]

1615. 23 July. Lond. Sir Rob. Anstruther to Chancellor Friis. *Danish.* [29.]

1615. 16 Aug. Petition from Henry Turvey and John Hullock, of Aldburgh, Norfolk, to James I., for the restoration of two ships first captured by pirates at the Faroe islands and then taken by ships of the King of Denmark; with a report thereon in Danish. [30.]

1615. 6 Oct. Whitehall.
12 Oct. Roiston.
23 Oct.
23 Oct.
— Oct.
5 Nov.
9 Dec.
Letters of compliment to the same, thanking him in each case for the gift of a horse, from the Earls of Nottingham and Pembroke, the Duke of Lenox, the Earls of Shrewsbury and Suffolk, Lord R. Lisle, and the Earl of Worcester. [27.]

1616. 25 Apr. William Codner to Christ. IV. Begs leave to be allowed this year to fish for whales on the coast of Finmark, as he had fitted out a ship for the purpose before he heard of the letters of prohibition. [*Ib.*]

1616. 17 Aug. Oatland. The Earl of Worcester to the same. Was doubtful whether to reply to his letter, or only in silence to ponder on and reverence his benignity and kindness. Words fail to express his devotion. Thanks him for the gift of twelve oxen ("duodecem jumentorum"). [*Ib.*]

1616. 3 Oct. Theobald's. Sir George Villiers to the same, thanking him for a letter. *French. Seal of arms.* [*Ib.*]

1616. 3 Oct. The Earl of Nottingham to the same. Encloses the report of an enquiry in the Admiralty Court about the alleged pirate Henry Marche. Begs for the release of Tucker, who is almost dying in prison.

Enclosure:

Admiralty Report on Marche's case; he was tried for piracy, 28 March, 1615, but was acquitted; he was, however, committed to prison again, where he still is.

1616. 3 Oct. Limerick. Earl of Thomond to the same. His ship is laden with grey marble, according to his desire; if he will send again next year, a cargo of red marble shall be provided. *English.* [27.]

See letter of 24 June among the letters of Christian IV., *supra*, p. 37.

1616. 20 Oct. Westminster. Earl of Pembroke to the same, thanking him for a letter of congratulation on his appointment as Chamberlain. [*Ib.*]

1616. 7 Nov. Lond. The Duke of "Lenox" to the same. A letter of compliment in reply to a letter. [*Ib.*]

1616. 16 Nov. Lambeth. Archbp. Abbot to the same. Did not reply sooner to his letter by his Master of the Horse because the Queen wished to delay his messenger until now. [*Ib.*]

1616. 16 Nov. Lond. John Lord Digby to the same, acknowledging a letter of 1 July, and recommending Peter Bill. [*Ib.*]

1617. 25 March. Lond. Earl of Arundel to the same; a letter of compliment professing devotion to his service. *Italian.* [30.]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Correspondence.

1618. A parcel of letters from Jonas Charisius, with copies and drafts of papers, relative to his negotiations in England in 1618; with a few earlier papers relating to negotiations in England and Holland in 1610–12. [28.]

[1618?]. 23 Apr. Whitehall. Sir Robert Anstruther to Charisius, regretting that he missed seeing him when he left Gravesend. Has spoken about him to the Lord High Chamberlain, representing that it more concerned the King of England than the King of Denmark that an ambassador so well known and so often employed in matters of importance, should leave without some token of favour; and he owns it to be a fault, and has ordered a gold chain to be given to Mr. Sincklair for him. *French.* [28.]

1619. 8 Feb. N. S. Hague. Sir Dudley Carleton to [Friis?]. Acknowledges a letter of 8 Dec. Preparations for trial of some prisoners; synod of Dort; general continental news. *Ital.* (Bundle marked "England.")

1619. 21 Feb. Copies of two letters from Jonas Charisius to James I. and Queen Anne, on his coming over to England on an embassy. *Lat. and Fr.* [Scotl. 74 *n.*]

1619. 24 Apr. Lond. Lord Doncaster (afterwards Earl of Carlisle) to Christ. IV., thanking him for a letter, and offering service in Germany. [Engl. 27.]

1619. 16 June. Sir Fr. Bacon, "Fr. Verulam, Canc.," to the same, thanking him for a letter. "Ego certe (quando et de hoc ipse quærere ex favore suo sibi "placuerit) valetudine utor ad præsens, ex morbo non levi recreatâ et corro-"boratâ, maximaque habeo solatia ex gratia Regis mei; sed tamen infinitis "urgeor et distrahor negotiis, ut vix respirare aut vivere videor, nisi quod "officia vitæ sunt mihi vitâ ipsâ longe potiora. Accedit et luctus meus ac "vehemens qui subinde recurrit ex obitu serenissimæ Dominæ meæ Reginæ "Annæ, ex cujus favore constanti atque uno tenore erga me semper fluente et "cumulato solebam inter tantos negotiorum fluctus me refectum et confirma-"tum subire . . . . Rex dominus meus convaluit firmiter et constanter ". . . . . Serenissimus princeps Carolus et annis et animis viget jam "virilibus, summamque cum amore expectationem de se quotidie excitat. "Serenissima domina Elizabetha Palatinæ sobolem dabit (si Deo placuerit) in "multos principatus." [*Ib.*]

Mutilated by damp.

1619. 10 June. Greenwich. The Earl of Pembroke to the same, on the death of Queen Anne. *French.* [*Ib.*]

1619. 12 June. "de mason de Dennemarca." Countess of "Ruthin" to the same, thanking him for a letter acknowledging her services to the late Queen Anne. *French.* [*Ib.*]

See among the King's letters, *supra*, p. 38, under date of 10 March.

1619. 12 June. Lambeth. Archbp. Abbot to the same. Received his letter from Sir Andrew Sinclair a month or two ago, and now returns his thanks by the same, who will tell him the state of affairs here; for Sinclair, having had frequent discourse with the King, knows thoroughly the secrets of the great business with the Spaniard, and also is acquainted with the agreement with the Dutch about the East India trade. [*Ib.*]

1619. 13 June. Greenwich. Marq. of Buckingham to the same; a letter of compliment, in reply to a letter brought by Sir A. Sincler. *French.* [22 *b.*]

Same date. The Earl of Worcester to the same, on the death of Queen Anne, and thanking him for a letter. *Seal of arms.* [27.]

1619. 14 June. Lond. Duke of Lenox to the same; a letter of compliment. [*Ib.*]

1619. 15 June. Lond. Long letter from Sir Robert Anstruther to the same, about affairs in England and the Court. [*Ib.*]

1619. 26 July. Edinburgh. The Council of Scotland to the same, about the detention of a ship belonging to Rob. Bailzie, laden with gunpowder for Edinburgh Castle. Signed by the Earls of Dunfermelyne (Chanc.), Melros, and Lauderdaill, Archbishops of St. Andrews and Glasgow, George Hay (M.R.), and Sir Gideon Murray (Dep. Treas.). [Scotland 75.]

See among the letters of King James, *supra*, p. 14, under date of 26 Nov. 1619, and of King Christian under date of 13 Nov., p. 38.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Correspondence.

[1619.] 29 July. Lond. Sir Robert Anstruther to J. Charisius. The Marq. of Hamilton is made Earl of Cambridge, Mons. d'Aubigny Earl of March, Sir John Villiers Visc. Purbeck; Lord Hadington has gone to France till the King returns from Theobald's (whither he went on 19 July), but why Anstruther cannot say; trial of the Earl of Suffolk; Sir Thomas Lake is released from the Tower; money affairs with Laurence Mercier. *French.* [28.]

1619. 11 Aug. Lond. Will. Carmychel, "of Jonges" (?), to the same. If 32 years' experience in travelling in the East Indies can do the King of Denmark any service, he will be glad to be advertised by means of Sir Rob. or Sir Will. Anstruther. *Scottish.* [28.]

1619. Agreement respecting the trade of the English and Dutch East India Companies, at a conference between deputies from King James I. and the States General, and representatives of the Companies. *French.* [30.]

16 0. 2 March. Lond. Lord Doncaster to Christ. IV. A year ago, when about to go to Germany, he made offer of service through Christian's ambassador Sinclair, but no occasion was found; desires again to profess his devotion. [27.]

1619[-20]. 16 March. Lond. John Lord Digby to the same. Has not written for a long time, because he had no fit occasion for writing. His proposed embassy last year to Spain was then deferred; now that Count Gondomar has come to England, he may perhaps speedily be sent, or the whole project abandoned. General Spanish news. An English fleet of 20 ships is being prepared for an expedition, in concert with 20 Spanish ships, against the pirates that infest the Mediterranean. Sir Rob. Amstrudder will communicate further intelligence. [*Ib.*]

1619[-20]. 22 March. Lambeth. Archbp. Abbot to the same. Writes by Sir Rob. Amstrouther (*sic*) whom the King is sending to Denmark; no one can better than he tell the condition of things in England. After 20 months Count Gundamar has returned to London laden with deceits and subtleties, but we cannot divine what he may bring concerning the marriage. The King of France has declared the Reformed to be traitors unless they will put an end to the Synod of Laudun; but this is possibly done that, when the Emperor may ask help against the Bohemians, he may be able to excuse himself by saying that things are not sufficiently quiet at home to enable him to give it; for we hear, that, at the instance of the King of England, he is going to send an embassy to Germany to endeavour to compose matters there. The bearer will relate how affairs stand in Italy. We are very slow in giving supplies to the King of Bohemia, but there is hope that the King will allow those of his subjects who choose so to do to afford something not unworthy of the English name, and we who are Bishops have made a beginning. [*Ib.*]

1620. 28 March. "Fr. Verulam, Canc.," to the same. Writes because Sir Rob. Amstrudder, "mihi arctâ admodum necessitudine conjunctus," is going to Denmark as ambassador. Now that affairs in Europe are becoming more unquiet, trusts that all things may nevertheless have a happy issue, and that the shedding of Christian blood may be spared. [*Ib.*]

1620. 20 Apr. The Hague. Sir Henry Levingston to the same, offering his services to be Colonel of a regiment in his army in Germany.

Enclosures:

i. 1612. 12 June. Copy of certificate by James I. of Levingston's noble origin as being of the family of the Earl of Lithgow.

ii. 1613. 12 Jan. Halmsted. Copy of warrant from Christ. IV. to the same to cease levying soldiers for his service, as the war with Sweden is ending. [*Ib.*]

Same date. The same to the Chanc. of Denmark, begging him to promote his application. [*Ib.*]

1620. 12 May. Lond. Buckingham to Christ. IV. Count Gondomar has come over from Spain as ambassador about the Prince's marriage, and, after frequent audiences, a conclusion with regard to the religious question has almost finally been reached; the articles shall be sent as soon as they are drawn up. [22*b.*]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Correspondence.

1620. 5 June. Greenwich. The same to the same. Has communicated to Amstruther information additional to that given in his former letters, about the Prince's marriage. *Seal of arms.* [22*b*.]

1620. $\frac{9}{19}$ June. Hague. Sir Dudley Carleton to the same. Acknowledges a letter received from Adam Strick. Has spoken to the Prince of Orange and to some of the principal lords about the report of preparation in Holland of ships of war to prevent erection of buildings on the King's territory on the Elbe, and finds that, far from contemplating any such thing, they have the greatest desire to cultivate a close friendship with Christian. *Ital.* (In parcel marked "England.")

1620. $\frac{13}{23}$ June. Hague. The same to the same. The bearer will give the friendly answer of the States General relative to liberty of commerce. Need of union between the Reformed countries, to oppose the vast forces on the other side. *Ital.* [27.]

1620. 26 Oct. Royston. Buckingham to the same. Thanks him for letters of 26 July and 10 Aug.; affairs of the Palatinate; apprehensions of the Turk. *French.* [22*b*.]

1620. 31 Oct. Lond. Sir Robert "de Naunton" to the same. The King has written to the States General about Bremen, and he himself has written to Sir D. Carleton. [27.]

1620. 16 Nov. Lambeth. Archbp. Abbot to the same. Thanks him for a letter brought by Sir Robert Amstrowther. Gratitude of the Kings of England and Bohemia, of Prince Charles, and of the Reformed Churches, for the money he has lent. It is said that the King has declared he will next spring exert himself to the utmost for the recovery of the Palatinate, and that Parliament will be summoned to meet in January about it. The English fleet, of 20 ships, is now in the Mediterranean, to check or destroy the pirates of Algiers and Tunis. The Spanish marriage remains as it was two years ago. [*Ib.*]

1623. 19 Nov. York House. "Fr. Verulam, Canc.," to the same. Thanks him for a letter received from Sir Robert Amstrudder. [*Ib.*]

1620. 1 Dec. Hague. Copy of the answer of the States General to the letter of James I. of 18 Oct., about the creation of the King of Denmark's son as Coadjutor-Archbishop of Bremen. [*Ib.*]

1620. 9 Dec. Hague. Sir D. Carleton to Christ. IV. About the negotiations in the business of Bremen. *Ital.* [*Ib.*]

1620. 27 Dec. Lond. The Earl of Worcester to the same, thanking him for a letter. Can never forget the Queen, "quæ me, dum vixit, *patris* titulo, cum essem servus, honorare solita est." *Seal of arms.* [*Ib.*]

1620–8. A parcel of papers relative to the loan from Christ. IV. to James I. of 200,000 thalers for the war in the Palatinate; with a reply on behalf of Chas. I. to an application for payment from the Danish ambassadors, signed by Buckingham, Conwey, and Dorchester, and a report of sums paid to various regiments in 1628, signed by Sir Thos. Rowe. [31.]

1620[–1]. 2 Jan. Lond. Lord Doncaster to Christ. IV. Thanks him for a letter received from Sir Rob. Anstruter. [27.]

1620[–1.] 4 Jan. Lond. The Duke of "Lenox" to the same. A letter of compliment. [*Ib.*]

Two other letters from him of the same character, have no date or year, but were written before his creation as Duke of Richmond.

1620[–1]. 13 Jan. York House. "Fr. St. Alban, Can.," to the same. Letter of compliment, sent by Sir R. Amstrudder, "affinis meus," who is again going on an embassy. [*Ib.*]

1620[–1]. 14 Jan. Lambeth. Archbp. Abbot to Christ. IV. Sends this by Sir Rob. Amstrowther (*sic*) who does not fear a journey to Denmark in the middle of winter. Things have come to such a state in Bohemia and the Palatinate that they need instant help; for the Spaniard in the last summer has so prevailed not only there but in the Valtelline also, that the liberty of all Europe will be in danger if he goes on in the same way a year or two longer, and, "volens nolens," our "Rex pacificus" will be compelled to make war. In

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Correspondence.

France they are threatening extremities to the Reformed, and the young King actually sent hither Marshal Cadnet with a solemn embassy this last Christmas, with a view of separating the Defender of the Faith from affording them any help or encouragement, but, thank God, he most firmly gave an answer worthy of such a Prince. [Engl. 27.]

1620[-1]. 14 Jan. Lond. Lord Digby to the same. Is about to be sent on a second journey to Spain; the marriage treaty is nearly completed. [*Ib.*]

1620[-1]. 16 Jan. Lond. Visc. Maundeville to the same, announcing his appointment as Lord High Treasurer. [*Ib.*]

1620[-1]. 18 March. Lond. "Robert, Graffe von Leycester" to the same. A letter of compliment. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

1620[-1]. 20 March. Lond. The Earl of Pembroke to the same, acknowledging his letter of 13 Nov., communicating an affair of importance, to which the bearer, Sir R. Anstroder, is now commissioned by the King to give a full reply. *French.* [*Ib.*]

1621. 29 Apr. Lond. Treaty of peace, signed by Andres Sinclar, on the part of the King of Denmark, and the Duke of Lenox, Marq. of Buckingham, Marq. of Hamilton, Earl of Pembroke, Earl of Arundel, Visc. Doncaster, Visc. Falkland, Sir Thos. Edmondes, Sir Geo. Calvert, Sir Fulke Grevyll, Sir Jul. Cæsar, and Sir Lionel Cranfeilde, on the part of the King of England. On vellum, 6 folio leaves. [27 *b.*]

1621. 11 Oct. Westm. Ratification by James I. of the preceding treaty, with copies of the commissions for treating. Beautifully written on five folio leaves of vellum, with ornamental borders. Great Seal broken. [27 *c.*]

1621–3. A parcel of papers relating to Sir Andrew Sinclair's negotiations in England. *Lat.* and *Dan.* [32.]

1622. 8 Apr. Plymouth. Earl of Bristol to Christ. IV. Finding at Plymouth one of King Christian's ships, takes the occasion for informing him of his being sent to Spain as ambassador; will at the conclusion of his embassy send a relation of occurrences at that Court.

The signature has perished through damp. [22 *b.*]

1623. 21 March, N.S. Hague. Sir Dudley Carleton to the same. Recommends Constantio Hugins for his service. The Spanish marriage; affairs of the Palatinate; general continental news. Signed. *Ital.* [In bundle marked "England."]

1623. May. Papers relating to a trial at Elbing respecting an English ship, with a petition from English merchants there to Christ. IV. *German.* [29.]

1623. 25 July. Chelsea. The Earl of Middlesex, as Treasurer, to Christ. IV. Is unable to send the 18,000 thalers now due as interest for the loan of 300,000; but hopes to send them about Michaelmas. Sir Rob. Anstruder will more fully explain. *Seal of arms.* [27.]

1623. 26 July. Lond. Sir Rob. Anstruther to the same. About the preparations for the Spanish marriage, and the news of the Court in England. A long letter in Danish. [*Ib.*]

1623. 19 Sept. Lond. The Duke of "Richmond and Lenox" to the same, has intrusted a small affair of his to Sir Andr. Sinclair for communication to the King. [*Ib.*]

1624. $\frac{1}{11}$ March. Hague. Sir Dudley Carleton to the same. Meeting of Parliament in England; the King is about to send Anstruder to Denmark with an account of the Spanish treaty. Progress of the war in the Netherlands, &c. *Ital.* [*Ib.*]

1624. 10 Apr., N.S. Hague. The same to the same. Sends copies of the address of Parl. to King James and the King's speech. The ambassadors from the States are on their way to England. *Ital.* (In bundle marked "England.")

1624. 8 May. Lond. "E. Lenox" [Esmé Stuart, Duke of Lenox] to the same, announcing the death of his brother, the Duke of Richmond and Lenox. The accompanying letter was written by his brother some months ago, but not sent through the death of the person who should have taken it; asks Sir A. Sinclair to inform the King more fully upon its purport, and requests an answer by Sir Rob. Anstruther. *Seal of arms.* [27.]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Correspondence.

1624. 15 June. Lambeth. Archbishop Abbot to the same. Some years have passed since we in England were so blinded with Spanish darkness that we hardly knew where or what we were, but God has at length dispelled this darkness. "Etenim cum subita et inopinata profectio Caroli Principis in Hispaniam "luctu incredibili universam Britanniæ insulam tanquam fulgetrum perculisset, "post septem menses ipsius reditus (dum corpore menteque sanus et incolumis "revertisset) nos, sicut post ingentem procellam serenus dies, exhilaravit ad-"modum et recreavit. Benedictum sit nomen Jehovæ in æternum, qui tanta "misericordia Ecclesiam suam respexit, et adolescentis (sed spei singularis) "pedes e laqueo tam periculoso extricavit." Sir Robert Amstrowther, the bearer, will relate what has been done in Parliament in consequence. [27.]

1624. 15 June. Lond. The Earl of Montgomery to the same, sending by Sir Rob. Anstruther assurance of his devotion and service. [22 *b.*]

1624. 17 June. Greenwich. Sir Edw. Conway to the same, about the despatch to him of Sir Rob. Anstruder to negotiate about the Palatinate. [27.]

1624. 16 Sept. Lond. Buckingham to the same. The Prince was thrown from his horse this morning while hunting, but was not hurt. Encloses the articles of the treaty with France for the Prince's marriage. *P.S.* Since writing, Count Mansfelt has come; the King of France, the Duke of Savoy, and the Venetians have agreed to provide 50,000*l.* monthly for the maintenance of soldiers, and the King of England 20,000*l.*, and will provide for the levy of 12,000 foot soldiers, with whom the Count will go at once towards Bavaria; the Duke of Brunswick will be general of the cavalry. *French.* [22 *b.*]

Enclosures:—

1. King James' undertaking to the King of France to grant toleration to his R. Catholic subjects.
2. Extract from a letter from Lords Carlisle and Kensington, the ambassadors in France, of 19 Sept. 1624.
3. Articles of the marriage treaty.

1624. 19 Sept. Lond. The same to Prince Christian, sending some horses and dogs. *French.* [22 *b.*]

[1625.] 30 May. The Earl of Pembroke to Christ. IV. The new King will follow up all engagements with all resolution and firmness; he is devoted to the good of his allies and the restoration of his sister. *French.* [*Ib.*]

"Præs. 30 Junii, 1625."

1625. 6 June. Dover. Sir Edw. Conway to the same, with a long statement of the failure of the negotiations for the restitution of the Palatinate, and the reasons which compel recourse to arms. *Seal of arms.* [*Ib.*]

"Præs., 10 Julii."

A complimentary letter from the same to the same, by Sir Rob. Anstruther, of which the date has perished through damp, but which is endorsed as "Præs., 8 Julii, 1625." [*Ib.*]

1625. 22 Sept. The same to the same. Preparation of a fleet against Spain. The Duke of Buckingham is to be sent on an embassy to the United Provinces. [*Ib.*]

1625. 28 Oct. Hague. Treaty of alliance between the Kings of England and Denmark and the United Provinces; signed by the Duke of Buckingham, the Earl of Hollande, Sir Dudley Carleton, Jacob Ulfeldt, Christ. Thomesen, Flor. Count de Culenborch, Nich. de Bouchorst and Ant. Duyck, and five other commissioners of the United Provinces. [28.]

On paper; 8 leaves folio. Three copies, in Latin, Dutch, and French.

1625. 15 Dec. The Hague. Buckingham to Christ. IV. on the return of his ambassadors, Jacob Ulefelt and Christian Thomassen and Anstruther, from the United Provinces. Signed, not holograph. *French.* [22 *b.*]

1625. *Same date.* The same to the same. Having accomplished the business of the treaty with the United Provinces for which he had been sent, writes to give intelligence of it before his return home. Importance of assisting King Charles; in the last Parliament his designs were more hindered by faction and private partiality than by any public disaffection, from which no people in the world are more free with regard to their prince's prerogative, and no prince was ever more loved by his subjects than the King is now. The King will

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Correspondence.

communicate with Christian by the mouth of Anstruther as to steps to be taken in the beginning of the coming year. Signed only. *French.* [22 *b.*]

[1625.] *Not dated.* The same to the same, begging him to send one of his ambassadors who has been engaged in the late treaty to the King of France, conjointly with the ambassadors from England and the States General, to urge him to join their alliance, either by supplying money or troops. Signed only (but signature lost through damp). *French.* [*Ib.*]

[*Not dated.*] The same to the same. Refers to the gentleman by whom he sends this for a reply with regard to the honour conferred on him by King Christian by employing him in his service, in preference to troubling him with a very long letter. *French.* [*Ib.*]

[*Date cut off.*] Edw. Bushell to [Christ. IV.], recommending Capt. Harris for employment in his service, as being one particularly skilled in shipbuilding, and as being well known to Amstrodder. *French.* [27.].

Not dated. Earl of Southampton to the same. Was prevented by absence from replying to his letter about the Danish ships going to the East Indies which anchored off the Isle of Wight. *English.* [Engl. 27.]

Not dated. Earl of Warwick to the same; a letter of compliment. *French.* [*Ib.*]

Not dated. [1625 ?] "J. Lenox" [James Stuart, third Duke of Lenox] to the same. Desires to enjoy his favour as his uncle and father did. Recommends the bearer, "le Capitaine de Stuart, mon parent." *French.* [*Ib.*]

1626. 7 May. Hamburgh. Sir R. Anstruther to Gunther, Secr. of State, about the treaty at Lubeck between the Emperor of Germany and the King of Denmark. *French.* [*Ib.*]
Injured by damp.

1626. 7 July. Lismore Castle. [Richard Boyle, Earl of Cork,] to Christ. IV., thanking him for repayment of 700*l.* laid out upon a Danish ship which had put into Youghal in a sadly battered condition, and had wintered there; also for the gift of 100*l.* for the poor of Youghal, and for a gold chain for himself, which he will hand on as an heirloom to his children. *Seal of arms.* [22 *b.*]
Endorsed, "Prorex Hyberniæ."
[The case of this ship is noticed in Dr. Rich. Caulfield's *Council Book of Youghal*, 4°, Guildford, 1878, pp. 107, 124.]

1626. 5 Oct. Cromarty. Appointment (addressed to Christ IV.) by Sir Donald Mackie, of Stranaver, of John Monro as Colonel in his room (he having fallen ill of a dangerous disease) of a body of 2,000 men raised by King Charles's direction for the assistance of Count Mansfelt, but now authorised to be transferred to the service of the King of Denmark. Signed and sealed; on parchment. [Scotl. 77.]
Instructions given for the same purpose by Sir D. Mackie to David Lermont. On parchment. [*Ib.* 78.]

1626–30. Letters and papers of Will. Beloü relative to his negotiations in England. *Danish.* [Engl. 33.]

1626[–7]. 8 Feb. Lond. Buckingham to Christ. IV. Is touched to the quick by hearing from those who have come from him that he has received a bad impression of Buckingham as being the cause of the inconveniences that have occurred and the non-observance of the agreement between the King of England and himself. The fault has been laid upon Buckingham by those who bear him ill-will, and who are themselves the guilty parties, and who would not consent to furnish except at the cost of his life anything for the necessities of their King. Begs that he will not give any credence to these reports until he has heard his defence, by which he hopes to cover his enemies with shame. The Earl of Nithisdalle is going to levy 3,000 men in Scotland for the service of King Christian, which, with those already levied and the 6,000 now in the Low Countries, will make an army of about 18,000 of the two nations. *French.* [22 *b.*]

1627. 20 Apr. Lond. The same to the same. Thanks him warmly for his letter assuring him of his continued favour, which shows that the calumnies to which the writer has lately been exposed have not made impression on him. To achieve a glorious victory or an honourable peace, for the common good, his

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Correspondence.

royal master has contributed all that depends upon him, on one hand by the troops commanded by Morgan (to which his Majesty is going immediately to despatch some recruits) and on the other hand by the employment of Anstruder (who is placed entirely at the command of King Christian), as he will hear from his ambassador, Mons. de Rosencrantz, as also from a gentleman who will be sent expressly to communicate information of a voyage for which the writer is now preparing himself. *Seal of arms. French.* [*Ib.*]

1627. 16 Apr. Bremer Forde. 12 Sept. Hamburg. 13 Sept. Quickstat. } Three letters from Sir Rob. Anstruther to the same. *Danish.* [27.]

[1627.] 14 July. Aurich. Lord Eythin to the same, with professions of service and devotion. Signed. *German.* [22 *b.*]

[1627.] . . . "v. idus . . . ." Venice. [Sir Isaac Wake] to the same, acknowledging receipt of a letter of 28 Feb. relative to the case of the Count of Tours ["Turonius," "Turonensis"].
The date and signature have perished through damp. [22 *b.*]

1627[–8]. 31 Jan. Lond. The Earl of "Nithisdaill" to the same, making offer of his services, being mindful of favours he has formerly received. [27.]

1627[–8]. 8 Feb. Lond. [Sir A.] Sinclair to the same. The Duke of Buckingham is most ready to assist, and the King will furnish money for enlisting troops; is going to Scotland, and as soon as he has raised 3,000 men will send them; the Earl of Nithisdale, a most powerful nobleman, devotes himself entirely; the bearer, Thomas Kelly, will relate more. [*Ib.*]

1628. 3 Apr. Hague. Sir D. Carleton to [the Chancellor of Denmark?], with thanks for his aid in the levy of cavalry for the English service, of which Dolbier has informed him, and with which the States General and the Prince of Orange will not interfere. Is recalled to England, as he has already sent word by Sir — Balfore. *French.* Mutilated by damp. [*Ib.*]

Not dated. Advice given by Alexander, Earl of Spynie, to Christ. IV., relative to the levying troops in Scotland. [Scotl. 78.]

Not dated. Two letters from the same to the same: i. strongly protesting against the reported appointment of the Earl of Nithsdale as commander-in-chief of all the Scottish troops, he being a man universally hated, of no character or estate, a Papist, lately returned from Italy, and altogether ignorant of military affairs, and who is only supposed to have sought for the post that he may betray his trust; ii. recommending Alexander Stuart for employment. [*Ib.*]

VI. SCOTLAND, A.D. 1460–1550.

The documents relating to Scotland commence with a series of nineteen charters relating to the Earls and Earldom of Orkney, from 1329 to 1461, in Norsk and Latin. In many instances these have the seals of the earls and bishops, with those of witnesses, attached. But as these relate to the history of the islands before their annexation to Scotland (which was in the year 1468), and as they are all printed in the *Diplomatarium Norvegicum* (Vols. II., III., V., VI.), a work which must necessarily be consulted by every one who desires to examine the early history of Orkney, I have not thought it necessary to make abstracts of them all, but commence the complete calendar of Scottish papers at the year 1460.*

---

* Of the earlier documents, the three following may be taken as specimens:—

1329. 24 March. Kirkwall. Notification by Katherine Countess of Orkney and Caithness that she has bought of Erling Vikunnarson the manor of Roghuals, &c. *Norsk.* Seal lost. [1a.]
Diplom. Norveg., vol. II., 1852, p. 144.

1418. St. Matth. [21 Sept.] Helsingburgh. Profession of homage and fealty by John de St Clair to Eric, King of Sweden and Norway, for Shetland. Seal of arms perfect; red wax, set in white. [8.]
Ib., p. 482.

1422. 15 July. Copenh. Profession of homage and fealty by David Meneyes, lord of Wyme, to Eric, King of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, for the Earldom of Orkney. *Norsk.* Three white seals of arms: i. "Sigill' David Menzes," ii. (oval) "S' Thome episcopi Orcadie," iii. of Walter Fraser. [10.]
Ib., p. 503.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Scottish Papers.

1460. 29 Feb. Letter from the community of Kirkwall to Christian I., commending the good services of William, Earl of Orkney, in defending them from attacks annually made on Orkney and Shetland by John, Earl of Ross. On paper. Seal lost. [19.]
Diplom. Norveg., V., 599.

1461. 28 June. Kirkwau. Letter from William, Bishop of Orkney, to the same. While in this very month the Earl of Orkney was with the young King James, being put in custody of him by the Three Estates of Scotland, and was to treat for peace between himself and the Earl of Ross, the men of the latter, viz., the Highlanders ["Scoti silvestres"], the people of Sodor, and the Irish, have come down, and laid waste and burned up the whole county of Orkney, killing and plundering everywhere. The earl cannot therefore come now to the King as he would have done. On paper. Seal lost. [20.]
Ib., V., 605.

1461. 29 Sept. Roslyn. Letter from William, Earl of Orkney, to the same, respecting a sum of money due to his cousin Philip de Carribbyr of Scotland, by a Scot named John Weltoune, who died at Coupmanhavyn. On paper. Seal lost. [21.]
Ib., II., 629.

1468. 28 July. Edinb. Commission from James III. of Scotland (signed by him) to Lord Avandale and the Earl of Aran to be his proxies at his espousals with Margaret, daughter of Christ. I. Great Seal, in white wax, nearly perfect. [23.]
Ib., III., 642.
Followed by an exemplification by a notary on 3 Sept. [24.]

1468. 8 Sept. Copenh. The marriage treaty as ratified by King Christian. The King's seal perfect; with eight seals of witnesses, some broken. [25.]

1469. 25 July. Edinb. Confirmation by James I. of the assignment of dowry for Queen Margaret, made by the Bishops of Glasgow and Orkney, Lord Avandale, and the Earl of Aran (including the palace of Linlithgw and the castle of Downe in Menteith), with the provision that should she outlive the King she may, if she please, leave Scotland within three years, receiving a sum of 120,000 florins in lieu of dowry. Great Seal, in white wax, perfect. [26 *a.*]

[1487.] Copy of a letter from King John of Denmark to James III., on the death of Queen Margaret, whom he hears "occasionem sue mortis per quemdam "Johannem Ramsa recepisse, qui ut fertur ipsam veneno pessimo interemit." [30 *h.*]

1492. 21 June. Copenh. Treaty of peace and alliance, defensive and offensive, between James IV. and King John of Denmark, made by John Lord Ogilvy of Arely and John Listoune, S. T. P. Provost of the College of St. Salvator at St. Andrew's, ambassadors of James. The two seals perfect. [27.]

1494. 5 May. Striveling. Confirmation by James IV. of the preceding treaty. With a copy on paper. Great Seal broken. [28 *a*, *b.*]

1496 (?). 24 May. Edinb. Letter from James III. to King John of Denmark. Desiring to be closely united to him in friendship as in blood ("vestra enim "soror nobilissima, vita, moribus et virtute præcellens, nobis mater carissima, "vesterque pater nobis avus extitit aviaque mater"), he sends James Lord Ogilvy of Erly and other ambassadors to desire him to enter into no alliance with any kings who are James' enemies, and, before all, not with the King of England. On paper. Signature lost through damp. [26 *b.*]

1496[-7]. 8 March. Striveling. Letters of safe-conduct granted by the same to all the subjects of the King of Denmark and Duke of Holstein, with liberty of free commerce and residence in any port and town of Scotland. Great Seal perfect. [29.]

1505. 5 Apr. Edinb. Letter from James IV. to King John, in reply to a letter received on 5 Feb. from his herald Thomas Lummysden, and congratulating him on his success, and his clemency towards the Swedish rebels; sends a letter and further particulars by Lyon King-of-Arms; will place in his Court the young man he has sent. Seal broken off. [30 *b.*]
Signed, "James R.," which is the signature given in the documents that follow, although the letters are in Latin. Printed in Wegener's *Aarsberetninger fra det Kongelike Geheimearchiv*, vol. I., p. 52.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Scottish Papers.

1505. 4 Apr. Edinb. The same to the same; being apparently the letter referred to in the preceding. Being informed by him in his letter, dated 25 Nov., of the truce made with the Swedes, and the fixing of a conference to be held at Calmar on St. John Baptist's day, sends Lyon with a letter to the nobles of Sweden, in accordance with his request that he would send a messenger with two ships of war to accompany King John to Sweden, in order that the latter may be seen to have the assistance of his kindred. [*Ib.*]
Ib., p. 51.

1505. 3 July. Linlithgw. The same to the same, recommending to his favour and protection the King of the Gipsies who is coming to Denmark. "Anthonius "Gagino, ex parva Egipto Comes, et cetera commeatus ejus gens afflicta et "miseranda, dum Cristianum orbem apostolico (ut aiunt) jussu suorum more "peregrinantur, ad limites nostri regni forte advenerunt . . . . . "sinul et gentis calamitatem tue munificentie commendamus, que eo tibi quam "nobis notior creditur quo Egiptus tuo regno vicinior, et major horum "frequentia tuo diversatur imperio." [*Ib.*]
Ib., p. 52; and, without date, p. 213, vol. II. of Gairdner's *Letters illustr. of the reigns of Rich. III. and Hen. VII.*, 1863, where, however, there are variations in the text.

1506. 13 March. Copenh. Letter from Christiana, Queen of Denmark, to James IV., informing him of a pestilence from which 900 men have died in Copenhagen.
Ib., p. 53.

1506[-7]. 6 March. Holyrood. James IV. to King John, about their negotiations with France and England. [30*c.*]
Ruddiman's *Epistolæ*, &c., 1722, I. 61; Wegener, I. 54.

1507. 10 May. Edinb. The same to the same, on negotiations between Denmark and Lubeck, for which purpose he sends Rothissay herald and the King of France sends Montyoe. [30*d.*]
Wegener, I. 55.

1507. 18 Sept. Edinb. The same to the same, acknowledging letters delivered by the Deans of Glasgow and Copenhagen and by Montjoy, &c. [*Ib.*]
Ib., I. 56.

1508. 4 Apr. Edinb. The same to the same. Received his letter of 24 March, and has sent his messenger on, with letters from himself, to the Kings of England and France. [30*e.*]
Ib. 57.

1508. 9 Apr. Edinb. The same to the city of Lubeck, urging faithful observance of their treaty with Denmark. An official copy by James' secretary, Paniter. [30*f.*]
Ib. 58.

1508. 14 May. Copy of the reply of Lubeck. [*Ib.*]

1508. 25 June. Edinb. James IV. to King John. Rob. Forman, the Dean of Glasgow, complains that he has been falsely accused to King John of charging (after his return home) the ladies of Denmark with immodesty ("quasi nuper "domum rediens matronas Dacie impudicas hic predicasset"), and begs enquiry. Would not have entrusted an embassy to an empty slanderer, but in sending Forman he sent one who had been employed amongst the highest persons in Europe, and had gained favour with all. [30*e.*]
Ib. 60.

1510. 11 July. Edinb. Queen Margaret of Scotland to the same, acknowledging a letter received from his King-of-Arms. [30*g.*]
Ib. 63.

1506–12. King John's Letter-Book; copies by Ove Bilde, the Chancellor. [*See* Report for 1883, p. 6.]

The following are the letters relating to Scotland:—

n.d. To James IV. John's ambassador, Thomas Seland, is to communicate with him for his advice as to a proposed marriage of John's son in France, and for help in a war with Lubeck and the Hanse Towns.
Printed in Wegener's *Aarsberetninger*, vol. I., p. 5.

n.d. To the same. Thomas Seland carries back replies to the letters brought by him and by the French King-of-Arms [Montjoy].
Ib. 6.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Scottish Papers.

1507. 20 Apr. Copenh. To the same, about the dispute with Lubeck, in reply to a letter delivered on 17 Apr. by Rob. Forman, Dean of Glasgow, and Moray and Chancellor, and by Lyon King-of-Arms, and to their narrative of proceedings.
Ib. 9.; and p. 243, vol. II., Gairdner's *Letters illustr. of the reigns of Rich. III. and Hen. VII.*, 1863.

1507. 20 July. Copenh. To the same, reporting the negotiation of a treaty with Lubeck. Recommends Forman for promotion to the first good bishopric that may fall vacant. Sends a young nobleman to be trained in the Scottish Court.
Ib. 10.

Same date. To the same, recommending Montjoy Herald, who is coming to him from the King of France.
Ib. 12.

[*Same date.*] To Queen Margaret, on the birth of her first son.
Ib. 13.

Same date. To Rob. Forman, archbishop of Glasgow,* (*sic*), highly praising his nephew, whom the King recommends to King James for promotion. Earnestly begs that he will dissuade King James from his proposed pilgrimage to Jerusalem (" a tam acerba peregrinacione abstineat".)
Ib. 14.

1507. 18 July. Copenh. To Andrew [Forman], Bishop of Moray, thanking him for his good-will.
Ib. 15.

1508. 10 Jan. Helsingborgh. To James IV., on new disputes with Lubeck and the Hanse Towns, in violation of the treaty.
Ib. 17.

1508. 28 July. Copenh. To the same, about a reply brought by John Gotskalck from France respecting the affairs of Lubeck; abandons the idea of a proposed French marriage for his son Christian.
Ib. 19.

1508.† 21 Dec. Nykoping. To the same, asking for help in the ensuing summer against the Swedes, and to be certified of its extent through Norge King-of-Arms, who he desires may be sent back before the Sunday *Lætare* (fourth Sunday in Lent).
Ib. 22.

1509. 23 March. Copenh. To the same. Since writing the above letter the Swedes have made a treaty with him, and therefore help will not be required.
Ib. 23.

n.d. Viborg. To the same. Fresh outbreaks on the part of the Lubeckers, who have made false representations to the Emperor; desires James' advice and help.
Ib. 24.

n.d. Viborg. To the same. Thanks him for some beds ("lectulos"); sends six horses.
Ib. 25.

1509. 20 July. Sunderborg. To the same. The Lubeckers have fitted out many ships to assist the rebels, but he has captured the principal ship with three others; sends John Gotschalck to give information of this, and begs that 2,000 soldiers may be sent to his assistance, with arms and ships, at the beginning of next summer.
Ib. 25.

---

* Robert Blackadar was archbishop of Glasgow in 1507, and died himself in the following year on the pilgrimage to the Holy Land from which he was urged to dissuade the King.

† In the list of letters relating to English affairs in last year's Report, a short letter, dated from Kroghen, 26 Sept. 1508, was omitted, which was written to a citizen of London, desiring him to send, besides the ship he has promised to build, one which will hold one hundred lasts; not of the kind of ships called *Krauele*, but of a different sort. Printed, *Ibid.* 21.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Scottish Papers.

Same date. To the same, asking for a safe-conduct for the bearer (not named) to travel through Scotland.
Ib. 26.

1509. 28 Dec. To the same, about the disputes with Lubeck, which he had vainly offered to refer to arbitration. Begs that any Lubeckers found in Scotland may be arrested and their ships and goods confiscated. If any persons will fit out vessels at their own cost to watch for Lubeckers, they shall have whatever spoil they take. Requests him to send his ship the *Margaret*, with three others, by Easter, to Marstran in Norway, and to license Andrew Bartune and his brothers to serve him with their own ships.
Ib. 32.

1510. 19 May. Copenh. Letter of protection to Andrew Bartwne for a ship taken by him at sea, laden with pepper and other merchandise.
Ib. 43.

1510. – Sept. Letters patent declaring that whatever injury has been done to the enemies of Denmark, and whatever spoil has been taken from them by Robert Bartwne, has been under the King's commission.
Ib. 35.

1510. 4 Sept. To James IV., by the hands of Rob. Bartwn. Renewal of hostilities by the people of Lubeck and Rostock, in conjunction with the Swedes; defeat of the latter in Scania. Asks for help by next Easter.
Ib. 39.

Same date. To the same, by the same. The Emperor is supporting the Lubeckers; begs James, therefore, to write to the King of France to ask for his interposition with the Emperor.
Ib. 39.

1510. 12 Oct. Kalundborg. To the same, by Geo. Byssemesther, repeating his application for help.
Ib. 40.

1510. Copenh. To the same, asking for pardon for Andrew Gurlle, who is banished from Scotland for manslaughter.
Ib. 44.

1511. To the same, asking him to license Andrew Bartwne to come to Denmark with his own and other ships, or at least to send his ship if he cannot personally be spared. Dissuades James from his proposed journey to foreign parts. The masts desired for the Scottish ships are ready in Norway for transportation.
Ib. 44.

1511. Flensborg. To the same. Sends the masts with the bearer.
Ib. 45.

1512. 12 Feb. Kalundborgh. To the same, by John Scotte. He himself, his wife, and son are well; but the Swedes (notwithstanding the death of their leader, Swanto Nicolson) and Lubeckers continue their attacks, against which help is desired.
Ib. 48.

1512. 22 Apr. Edinb. Articles of instructions from James IV. to his Pursuivant-at-arms Carrik, sent to King John to urge union with France against England. A son was born on Easter Eve and baptized on Easter Day. [30 *a.*]
Ib. 64.

1512. 28 May. Linlithqw. Secret instructions to Carrik. As the King of England has declared war against France, desires to know what help the King of Denmark will afford. [30 *a.*]
Ib. 65.

1512[–3]. 17 Jan. Edinb. James IV. to King John. Sends to him his subject Magnus Beld, who has been trained for some years in the Scottish Court, where his taciturnity has been proved, with some special proposals in writing. [30 *i.*]
Ib. 67.

1513[–4]. 24 Jan. Edinb. Credentials in the name of James V. to Christ. II. for his ambassador Andrew Brounhill. Signed by Queen Margaret. [30 *k.*]

[*Same date.*] The same to the same, signed by Queen Margaret, commending Anth. Darses, sieur De La Bawty, ambassador from France. [30 *l.*]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Scottish Papers.

1513[4]. 16–24 Jan. Articles of negotiation entrusted to Brounhill; signed by Queen Margaret. [30 *m.*]

[1514? or later?] 5 Apr. Edinb. Letter in the name of James V. to Christ. II., praying for help against the English who are waging war against Scotland. [31 *b.*]

1515. 4 Apr. Edinb. Queen Margaret to Christ. I., strongly recommending Martin Beld, who desires now to return home. [30 *o.*]

1515. 16 June. Edinb. Articles of negotiation committed to "Norge" Herald, by the Duke of Albany; signed, "Jehan." Mutilated by damp. [30 *n.*]

1515. 7 Sept. Edinb. The Duke of Albany to Christ. I. Sent a narrative on the return of his messenger "Norvege" Herald. Continued support of the King of France. Proposals for united preparations against England.

"Plane enim animadvertimus Anglos adventum nostrum egre ferentes tumultuariis incursionibus hoc regnum (ni armis coherceantur) cupere devastari. Quod paucis ante diebus, Regine auxilio freti, attentare conati sunt. Quippe Regina, accitis ad hoc immane nephas Anglis et marito suo, necnon regni hujus Camerario precipuo, junctis aliis occultis conspirtoribus suasui Reginæ minime repugnantibus, impia mater, quos ex Rege duos sustelerat liberos (proth Jupr'! *sic*) in Angliam inter hostes clandestino modo portare decreverat, unde non solum tocius regni eversio sed et regalium puerorum miseranda subsecuta fuisset subjectio. Quod quidem facinus infandum patratum si fuisset, non solum Christianissimum principem, verum eciam, ut speramus, vestram regiam Majestatem et Castelliæ principem iniquo tulisse animo non dubitamus. Sed huic scelerato facinori viriliter occurrentes circiter medium noctis (ita proditorum doli nos latuerant) eorum conatus innanes (*sic*) effecimus, et concitate plebis non negligendo cetu congregato, ubi triginta milia passuum iter fere emensi fuissemus, ab inceptis eorum turpissimis eos desistere coegimus, ereptosque regios infantulos tribus prestantissimis militibus asservandos, parliamentari consilio et trium statuum publico decreto, in loco munitissimo imposuimus." (The "innata perfidia" of the English is twice mentioned.) [31 *b.*]

1515. 26 Nov. Edinb. "Jehan," Duke of Albany, to Christ. II., relating the reasons of his assuming the government of Scotland, commissioning the bearer, who brings certain communications, and urging active measures against England in conjunction with the King of France.

"Postquam diebus superioribus vestræ Majestati significavimus nos Reginam impedivisse ne quos ex Rege sustulerat filios (Anglo Rege suo fratre impulsore) raperet, raptosque, Alexandro Hume olim Scocie Camerario tacite acquiescente, in Angliam transmitteret; ternas aut quaternas literas, rerum Scotarum (*sic*) postquam venimus indices, ad vestram celsitudinem iterum destinavimus. . . . . Preterea quia, rebus jam pacatis, regnum vestrum (ut credimus) nunc moderamini, vestras pro amicis et nepotibus suppecias suplices oramus. Jam Anglus sua maria lustrans quascunque naves et quidem socias (suo pro virili) aut in diversa loca agit, aut surripit, aut denique si repugnant aquis violenter obruit. Navem enim unam ex vestris paucos supra dies surripuerunt, et vestrum ad nos, ut accepimus, caduceatorem, cum genere tum moribus insignem, (reseratis literis vestrorum archanorum custodibus) ignominiose eundem spoliaverunt. Que causa satis vehemens esse debet non tantum ut tam ignominiosum scelus ulciscamini, verum etiam Anglum Regem minacibus literis commoneatis ne adulescentulos vestros nepotes (ut facere instituit) imposterum ledat." [31.]

1515. 25 Nov. Ten "Articuli" of narrative sent to Christian of the proceedings with regard to Queen Margaret, Alex. Hume, and the Earl of Arran, and the leniency shown to them; mentioning also Gawin Dowglas, who, although made Bishop of Dunkeld at the request of the King of England, but without the consent of the King and Lords, had nevertheless been pardoned by Albany. [*Ib.*]

Followed by a draft, in Danish, of King Christian's reply.

1517. 19 Oct. St. Andrew's. Archbishop Forman of St. Andrew's (signed "Andreas Legatus Scocie") to Christ. II.

"Literas vestre potentissime Majestatis ex arce vestra Haffniensi sexta die Julii datas recepimus, quibus concipimus quatinus vestri intuitu viros nobiles Alexandrum Hay de Ardendracht, Magnum Mowet de Loskegay et eorum complices Scotos, qui ad regni vestre illustriss. Majest. oras fatorum impulsu

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Scottish Papers.

appulerunt, et ad vestram gratiam utpote omnium nostre nacionis Scotorum protectorem benivolum suppliciter confugerunt, apud regni consiliarios et primores, exacta diligentia, ut ad gratiam et favorem Serenissimi domini nostri Regis et ipsorum admittantur, in hocque eorum natali solo introducantur, et in eodem intrepide pervenire et morari valeant, solicitaremus.

"Serenissime et potentissime princeps, vestram amplissimam Majestatem minime latere, Illustrissimum dominum nostrum Gubernatorem ad partes Gallie apud Christianissimum Regem, tam pro Regis nostri magnificentissimi et regni quam suis peragendis negotiis se transtulisse, et ad regnum hoc nondum rediisse arbitramur: Sed nos, votis et desideriis vestre sereniss. M. merito inclinati, cum secundis eventibus ipsum nostrum Gubernatorem lares nostros Scoticos appellere sentiamus, totis nostris conatibus ut hos exules ad nativum solum redire et suis possessionibus pacifice gaudere valeant, laboribus et sollicitationibus apud suam Serenitatem minime parcemus." [31 *b.*]

1519. 12 Jan. Copenh. Copy of instructions given by Christ. II. to his ambassador, Alexander, M.D., sent to Scotland to ask that auxiliary troops may be sent to him to enable him to resist the Swedes, by whom he was defeated last year in consequence of the desertion of some German mercenaries; and proposing that the exiled Scottish nobles and others may be permitted to enter his service. [*Ib.*]

[1519.] —March. Paris. The Duke of Albany to Christ. II. Has, in accordance with his request, written to the lords of Scotland whom he appointed for the Regency to send Christian a certain number of men as auxiliaries. *French.* Mutilated. [*Ib.*]

1519. 7 June. Leith. "Robertus Bertone de Vuyrbertoun, regiorum director reddituum," to the same, praying that he will give order that there be no hindrance to the safe return from Dantzic of his little ship laden with merchandise, which is now carrying over also some of the auxiliary soldiers which were not taken lately with the rest in his large ship. [*Ib.*]

1521. 22 Aug. Glasg. The Council of the Regency of Scotland to the same. Have received his letter of 8 May from his ambassador, Thomas, the physician. Are anxiously expecting the return of the Duke of Albany from France, in whose absence the whole kingdom is in a state of the utmost confusion, and is distracted by conspiracies. Have desired the ambassador to remain until the Duke's return, when a full reply shall be given. [*Ib.*]

[1522.] 1 Apr. Edinb. The Duke of Albany to the same, requesting him to pay Robert Bertoune for the ship which lately carried over the auxiliary forces. [*Ib.*]

[1522.] 6 Apr. Edinb. Archbishop Beaton, of Glasgow (signed, "Jacobus "Glasg. archiepiscopus, Regis Scocie cancellarius"), to the same, in reply to a letter of 8 May of the last year, brought by his herald Thomas, now the bearer of this. " . . . . Majestatis vestre partes adversus " quendam Gawinum Dunkeldensem Episcopum, pupillo Regi nepoti ac tutori " suo Albanie duci illustri, regni Gubernatori, toti item reipublice nostre, " suspectiorem hominem, meo pro officio interpellare oportuit. Unde eandem " Majestatem vestram omni studio oraverim ut hunc Gawinum, regni privilegiis " insidiantem, et contra antiquissima ejusdem stabilimenta et a summis eciam " Pontificibus Regibus nostris concessa et servata privilegia, dum videlicet " Andree archiepiscopatum, primariam regni sedem, et Dunfermling monas- " terium, sine Regis aut tutoris sui literis, verum hostis nostri Regis Anglie " mediis, apud Apostolicam sedem ambientem, Serenitas vestra sua auctoritate " refrenet, suisque desuper in urbe oratoribus scribat et mandet publico decreto " proscriptum regno finibusque ob demerita exulantem pro viribus a temerario " ausu impediant." [*Ib.*]

[1523.] 7 May. Edinb. The Duke of Albany to Fred. I. Fearing that by the uncertainty of the sea Sir John Smyth, his messenger, may not have reached him, he sends the bearer, earnestly begging for help before the end of June from him (in concert with the Hanse Towns) against the English, "truculen- " tissimos nostros inimicos, in sua injustissima invasione perseverantes."

Fragments of the representation made "Frederico *electo* Dacorum Regi" by "Ross Herault" of the points entrusted to him and to Sir John Smyth. Troops and money are desired; if 100,000 florins are sent, the province of Orkney shall be restored. [32.]

1523[–4]. 21 March. Edinb. The same to the same. Sir John Smyt brought word that he would send 3,000 foot and 400 horse, but now it is said by some

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Scottish Papers.

Hamburgh merchants that he has been hindered from doing it through the abortive siege of "Copmanhavyne" by Christian; sent Smyt back with further letters, and now also sends the bearer, to press his application for help to be rendered before the end of June. "Demum, potentissime Princeps, ut "quod amicitie federisve antea fuit nunc fortius innovetur, Regi huic unicus "superest frater naturalis, juvenis decorus specie, consilio et rebus gerendis "prudens, virtutibus insignitus, dominio grandi, præclaro potentatu et proven-"tibus amplis hic dotatus, quem tue Majestatis filie juniori matrimonio jungi "regnum hoc totum maxime optat, dotem amplam, si res cordi fuerit, con-"stituendo." Free trade is permitted to the Hanse Towns. A league has been made with the Great Master of the Order of B. Mary in Prussia, who has sent plenipotentiaries to the King of France; begs Frederick to send envoys also to France, and to join the league. [32.]

[1524?] 15 July. Edinb. The Council of Scotland, in the King's name, to the same; protesting against the arrest of some merchant vessels at Copenhagen on the ground that two ships were captured by armed vessels of Leith which were carrying on war against the enemies of Scotland. If those who claim the captured ships will appear, or send agents, their case shall be adjudicated on as speedily as possible. [*Ib.*]

1528. 10 Oct. Edinb. "James R." to the same. Received letters from the King of France of 5 Sept.–8 Oct. by Frederick's Herald of Zeland, Valence Herald, and others, together with a letter from the Duke of Albany, representing that they had heard that Cristiern, Frederick's enemy, had been received in Scottish ports and was there preparing an expedition against Denmark. Would not deal so with his friends, although it is true that of late years, amidst the frequent changes of government during his childhood, people did very much as they pleased; but now all this shall be corrected. But there was no reason why Frederick should have written to the King of France on this matter. In the last year Cristiern sent Gotschalc Ericson, his Chancellor, "qui lamentabili oracione miseram domini sui, clarissime conjugis et liberorum, "e regnis et dominiis avitis ejectorum, apud nos et regni principes deploravit," and begged for soldiers and supplies; but the only answer given (and it could not have been less) was that in the next spring envoys should be sent to enquire the reasons of his expulsion, and to endeavour to restore peace. [*Ib.*]

1528. 11 Oct. Edinb. Queen Margaret (signed, "Your Cousin, Margaret R.") to the same. Received a letter from the Duke of Albany by the bearer of this, Guilliam de Valuans, Herald to the King of France, desiring her to further the desires conveyed to the King of Scotland, her son, by the said Guilliam and Sir John Elgin, Frederick's Herald; has in consequence, "maid gude lauboris and "diligence at ye handis of oure dearest son and his counsale, as may planlie "appere be yare gude respons." *Scottish.* [*Ib.*]

[1529? *n.y.*] 27 Jan. Edinb. James V. to the same. By other letters given to Frederic, Zeland Herald, has shown abundantly his good will. Now sends Dongall Campbel to ask his aid, because he is about to put down some nobles, accused of treason, who are endeavouring to hold some strong fortresses and are laying some districts waste; for by the iniquity of late times and the neglect of the lords of the realm, all his means are entirely exhausted. [*Ib.*]

Instructions for Dongall Campbel. He is to ask for twelve lasts of gunpowder, and as many cannon "qualia vulgo *falconis, haggebuttis* et *culveringis* vocant," as may be given, together with six skilful gunners. [*Ib.*]

1532[–3]. 21 March. Edinb. The same to the same. Complained six years ago about three ships which were seized and plundered at Melstradt, while the sailors were murdered; and understood that restitution and satisfaction were ordered. But hitherto nothing has been done, and instead of satisfaction blows are offered to those who ask it. Threatens reprisals unless justice be done. [*Ib.*]

1535. Papers of Peter Suavenius, ambassador to Scotland, in his own handwriting.

i. His instructions.

ii. His speech to James V., representing his business.

iii. Letter to the Archbishop of St. Andrews, begging for a speedy dispatch, having been absent from Denmark nearly half a year.

See Append. II. to *Report* for 1883, p. 9.

iv. "Fœderis Lubecensium et Anglorum, quod in æstate transacta conceperunt et percusserunt, summaria exegesis, per me Petrum Suavenium præsentata Scoticis consiliariis." [33 *a, b, c, e.*]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Scottish Papers.

1535. 17 June. Striveling. Re-credentials from James V. to Christ. III. for Suavenius. Will not delay to urge the King of England to refrain from hostility to Denmark and favouring the Lubeckers, and will also send privately a messenger to Lubeck. [33*f.*]

1535. 1 Dec. Stirling. The same to the same, in reply to his letter of 1 Nov. by Alex. Mure. Sent, as he promised, to the King of England, who replied that the Lubeckers had always been allies of the English, and that he should act unworthily if he did not seek to protect them, but that he heard that both sides were weary of war. His own messenger to Lubeck was on the point of going, when news came of Christian's victory over the Lubeckers, and therefore the occasion for his errand seemed happily to be gone. [*Ib.*]

[1536.] 18 Nov. The same to the same. Does not doubt but that, "ex tabellariis qui hinc istuc quotidie advolare consueverunt," he has already heard of the writer's arrival in France from Scotland. Is about to send a messenger, with full letters and instructions. [*Ib.*]

1537. 5 July. Holyrood. The same to the same. Having promised in his letter written from France, in reply to the letter received from Geo. Lutken, to send a messenger, he now sends the bearer John Bertoun. [34.]

Instructions to Bertoun to urge King Christian to alliance with France. *French.* [*Ib.*]

1537. 12 July. Christian III. to James V., about a Norwegian ship captured by some French pirates and carried to Scotland. [France, 13 *a.*]

1538. 5 June. Cupar. James V. to Christ. III. Does not doubt but that now, as war is over, he will cause the restitution to Andrew Kynloth, a merchant of Dundee, of some merchandise which he says was seized by some soldiers two years ago. [Scotl. 36 *a.*]

1538[–9 ?]. 7 March. Edinb. The same to the same. Has heard from Alex. Lyel (whom he would strongly recommend did he not think that his merits are well known to King Christian) of his kindness and goodwill with regard to all Scottish business in his kingdom, for which an equal return is due. [35.]

1539. *No day.* Linlithgow. The same to the same. Charles Murray, the bearer, on his late return from Denmark, stated how willingly leave was given him to buy whatever the writer desired. Begs now that he may have leave to buy some armour-covered horses that will do for tilting-games. [36 *b.*]

1540. 27 Aug. Fakland (*sic*). The same to the same. Alex. Lambe and David Makfarsenen have frequently complained of the arrest of Thomas Fokhringame, the captain of a ship of theirs trading to Norway, at Ousloo on the false charge of having enticed away a skilful miner named Balthazar from the service of the King of Denmark, who, being a free man, had left of his own accord; desires that Fokhringame may be at once released from prison, and that the captain who arrested him may give compensation. [37 *a.*]

Followed by copies of papers relating to the same case, and of a letter from Christian to James, dated 24 Oct., promising "Fockbringams'" release.

1544. 28 Apr. Streling (*sic*). Dowager Queen Mary of Guise to the same.

"Treshault, tres excellent et tres puissant prince Chrestien, Roy de Dannemarch. Ayantz entendu que Messrs les Gouverneur et seigneurs de ce Royaulme envoyent denva vous Mr Jehan Hay, leur ambassadeur, avons bien voullu par luy vous escripre de notre part, et faire scavoir lestat et disposition des affaires dicelluy, lesquelz affaires (depuis la mort du feu Roy, notre sieur et mary, que Dieu absoille) ont este et sont en grand trouble, pour les menees et praticques que y a faictes et faict encores du present le Roy d'Angletere, ancien ennemy de cedit Royaulme, a quoy le Roy treschrestien se y est monstre et monstre autant affectionne pour le secours et ayde dicelluy que pour le sien mesmes et pour la bonne amytie et alliance que est entre vous [et] ledit Roy treschrestien, et que de tout temps et anciennette' avez aussi eus avec les Roys de cedit Royaulme, et pour la proximite du sang et lignaige dont vous attient la Royne notre fille, vous prions tant de sa part que de la nostre voulloir favoriser et donner confort et ayde ausdites affaires, ainsi et suyvant la charge que en a ledit ambassadeur, et dont par luy vous plaira estre plus amplement adverty.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Scottish Papers.

Et en tous les endroictz ou il vous plaira nous employer, nous mettrons peine y [faire] chose qui vous sera agreable," &c.

" Vre bonne seur et cousinne,
" Marie R." [37 *b*.]

1544. 30 Apr. Edinb. James, Earl of Arran, in the name of Queen Mary, to Christian III. Has not hitherto sent an embassy on account of the wars and commotions with which Scotland has been for the last two years distracted, hoping for better times; but now, as there is no present prospect of these, sends John Hay, a gentleman of the bed-chamber. [39 *a*.]

1544. 30 Apr. Sterling. Instructions for John Hay, who is to urge an alliance of Denmark with Scotland against England; containing a narrative of proceedings between England and Scotland during the two previous years. Signed by James, Earl of Arran. [38 *a*.]

Same date. Edinb. Credentials for Hay (signed by Arran), who is sent " e medio bellorum incendio civilique dissensione." [39 *a*.]

1544. 21 June. Flensburg. Answer of King Christian. Cannot reply until he can consult his Council, who are not now with him. [38 *b* 4.]

1544[-5]. 1 Jan. Edinb. Letter from Arran, in the name of Queen Mary, to Christ. III., earnestly praying that the help against England promised to Hay (which was to have consisted of a fleet with 2,000 men, but which was then deferred because of the reports from Scotland of internal commotions there) may be now sent, as all the disputes about the government are settled, and the sole power of the Earl of Arran is restored. "Te itaque, serenissime " Princeps, appellamus, et in hoc summo libertatis ac fortunarum omnium " discrimine etiam atque etiam rogamus ut afflictis rebus nostris opem feras. " Nostros non milite solum sed et commeatu juves; neve patiaris me, vixdum " biennem quam natura reginam produxit, per vim et scelus regno pulsam, in " servitutem redigi." [38 *b* i.]
Followed by a German translation.

1544[-5]. 27 Jan. Fontainebleau. Francis I. of France to Christ. III., urging him to assist the Scots. Sends Christopher Richer, one of his secretaries. *French.*

" Vre bon frere, cousyn et ally, Francoys.
Countersigned, " Bayard." [38 *b* 2.]

1544[-5]. 25 March. Edinb. The Earl of Arran to Christ. III. Has received his letter of 29th Oct. complaining of the seizure and carrying off from a Norwegian port, by some Scots, of four ships belonging to Embden, and has given charge for inquiry, and for punishment of the wrongdoers. Nothing is ever done by public authority against such an old ally as Denmark. [38 *d*. 6.]

1545. [March.] Two abstracts [a longer and a shorter one, by a Danish minister] of the arguments used by the French ambassador at his audience.
In the shorter abstract an invasion of, or war against, England ("quod regum " Daniæ est hereditarium") is pressed on this ground among others: "2°, " Quia inferretur bellum uni cui universus Angliæ populus ob intolerabilem " tyrannidem male vult, et quem jamdudum ob odium et malevolentiam expul- " sum esse vellet." And in the longer it is said, "credendum haud secus illi " regi quam plerisque suorum majorum eventurum: qui cum ob alia flagitia, " tum ob tyrannidem quam in suos immaniter exercuerunt, ab omnibus destituti, " miseri suorum scelerum pœnas dederunt." [38 *b* 3.]
Followed by German translations.

1546. 1 Sept. "Dymburgii." The Earl of Arran to Christ. III., in reply to a letter complaining of Scottish piracies. These are caused by the war going on with the Emperor of Germany, who has joined the King of England; but the authors if found shall be punished. [38 *c*.]

1546. 20 Sept. "in obsidione arcis S^ti^ Andree." The same to the same.
"Illustrissime ac pontentissime (*sic*) princeps, Etsi quum has daremus non erat dubium quin fama ipsa, que solet omnia antevertere, nuntium pretulisset de impio ac nefario R^mi^ Cardinalis sancti Andree interitu, qui sceleratissimorum quorundam hominum insidiis in ea arce quam summa cura biennium totum muniverat, ad quartum kal. Junii misere jugulatus est, cui infelici quo cecidit casui non modo vir optimus ac reipublice nostre amantissimus, accedit etiam

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Scottish Papers.

quod a facinorosis illis siccariis una cum arce interceptus est liberorum nostrorum natu maximus, qui tum forte ibi instituebatur, nimirum apud hominem nobis sanguine conjunctissimum, quem quotidie una cum arce sese dedituros jactant Anglo regi; Tamen quum non ita pridem intellexerimus Georgium comitem a Rothes hujusce cedis non modo conscium sed authorem etiam et precipui inter reos patrem, legum severitatem veritum, hinc in Daniam enavigasse, visum est Illustrissimam Serenitatem tuam hac de re certiorem facere, simulque rogare ut siquidem adhuc in Maj^tis vestre ditionibus agit idem Georgius, eum velit vestra M^tas tantisper istic sisti donec nos rursum admoniti istuc emittere possumus qui quod equum rationique consonum fuerit a tua M^te super hoc negocio impetrare possint. Hic autem periclitatur vel maxime regni hujus salus. Nec dubium est quia arcis hujus detentores, quos nos totum hunc mensem obsessos detinemus, pro Georgii incolumitate filium nostrum reddituri sunt. Quamobrem a M^te tua hoc majore studio ac diligentia petimus quo major nobis imminet atque impendet calamitas nisi hoc unico remedio a M^te tua nostris malis consultum fuerit, quam perpetuo valere cupimus." [38 *c.*]

1546[-7]. 22 Feb. Stirling. Queen Mary of Guise to Christ. III.
"Pour ce que nous avons entendu que le Conte de Rothatz, lun des seigneurs de ce Royaulme, sest retire en voz Royaulmes et pays ou il a este aucunement mal traicte a raison daucunes divisions qui estoient pardeca lors quil en partit, nous vous avons bien voullu escripre les presentes en sa faveur, parce que toutes se sont paciffiees et accordees depuis son departement, vous priant le voulloir favorablement traicter et luy donner liberte tant en vostres Royaulmes et pays que aussi pour retourner pardeca." [38 *a.*]

1546[-7]. 26 Feb. Edinb. The same to the same. Acknowledges the letter announcing that George Earl of Rothes is in custody and urging his being brought to speedy trial. The announcement and the suggestion are alike acceptable, and since it appears that Christian is not ill-disposed to the said George, the writer requests that he will set him at liberty. As to the wrongs done by Scots in Danish ports, they are done by no public authority, and care shall be taken as speedily as possible that those who as private persons commit such wrongs shall as private persons suffer for them. [38 *b.*]

1546[-7]. 27 March. Edinb. The same, in the name of Queen Mary, to the same. Many letters of his about various matters have been received; "verum hucusque "Illustris Gubernator non respondit, occupatione maximarum rerum, a qua "nihilo remissius nobiscum adhuc agatur, nam avunculus Rex Anglus moriens "dicitur testimento (*sic*) legasse Scotos bello persequendos, existimans sue "neptis infantia Scotorum regnum injuriis maxime opportunum, quo consilio "et opportunitate fretus Dux Sommersetus, novicii Regis avunculus, nostri "cum juvenculo Rege matrimonium anhelans, eandem cum suo proximo Rege "belli rationem persequitur, quippe preter apertam vim, et sollicitationem nos-"trorum principum ad defectionem, utitur etiam opera irreligiosorum Sco-"torum, ac conatur clanculum occupare minutissimas (*sic, pro* munitissimas!) "quasque nostras arces; sed de his rebus et responsis ad tuas literas brevi "posthac per quenquam nostrorum familiarium uberius significabitur tue "Majestati." [38 *d* 7.]

1546[-7]. "avant Pasqnes."* 29 March. Stirling. Queen Mary of Guise to the same, repeating her application on behalf of the Earl of Rothes. *French.* [38 *a.*]

1547. 10 May. Streling. The same to the same, with a third application on behalf of the same. *French.* [*Ib. g.*]

1547. 4 Apr. Edinb. The Earl of Arran to the same, about the Earl of Rothes.
"Illustrissime Rex, nobis jampridem vestre Majestatis litere reddite sunt, quibus significatur Georgium comitem Rothes Scotum jussum isthic versari in libera custodia, idque ad nostrum rogatum, simulque admonemur non decere illum diutina angi custodia quin potius illius criminationis cognitionem quam primum accelerari. Illustrissime Rex, tam hec admonitio decori quam illa significatio custodie est admodum nobis grata. Verum ad illas vestras literas per summas belli occupationes hactenus responsum non est, et ne nunc quidem satis vacat; tamen ne illi vestre admonitioni nos omnino defuisse videamur, statuimus nostrum judicium de isto Georgio ultra non differre. Illustrissime Rex, nos ab initio non potuimus non impotenter ferre indignitatem cedis Car-

* The year in Scotland began at Easter.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Scottish Papers.

dinalis nostri consanguinei, ac etiam isti Georgio subirasci, cujus filius idemque hæres, cum scelus perpetrasset, statim parvulum nostrum primogenitum et munitissimam arcem occupavit, quos adhuc vi detinet: quo tempore etiam iste Georgius cause dictioni nocens sive innocens istuc se subduxit. Ceterum quia vestra Celsitudo, quantum ex illis literis conjicere possumus, istius Georgii cause non male cupit, et vulgi opinio jam subsedit, ac nostra excandescentia paululum deferbuit, Rogamus ut hunc Georgium cum omnibus suis fortunis pristine restituatis libertati, permittatisque eum in vestris ditionibus libere versari, vel inde quolibet emigrare, dummodo a communione hostium abstineat." [*Ib. d* 1, 2. In duplicate.]

1547. 1 May. SS. Phil. & Jas. Copenhagen. The Earl of Rothes to Christ. III. Has received a letter from the Governor of Scotland desiring him to return home. Is entirely innocent of the charge laid against him; and begs release from imprisonment that he may go back to Scotland as soon as possible. *German.* Signed *Georgius, Graff zu Rothes,* but the signature itself does not look like an autograph. [38 *c e.*]

Same date. Johan Friis, Chanc. of Denmark, to the same. Has received his letter asking advice with regard to a letter from the Governor of Scotland requesting the release of the Scottish Earl. Advises that he send Dr. Machabeus to him and invite him to dine with him at Colding, and present him with a horse or a gold chain; for he understands that the Earl is very powerful and has many adherents in Scotland, and he may be able to do many good offices there in return for favours. *Danish.* [*Ib. f.*]

1547. 7 July. Sterling. Queen Mary of Guise to the same. Received by the bearer of this his letter of strong complaint about the seizure of a ship, and has done all she can to procure its restoration, and has represented to the Governor the inconveniences which may otherwise arise. *French.* [*Ib.*]

1547. 15 July. Sterling. The Earl of Arran to the same, in reply to a letter dated 24 May repeating an application for the restoration to some citizens of Königsberg of merchandise taken out of a ship of Dantzic. When he returns from an expedition on which he is now going, to recover a fortress occupied by the English, this case shall be attended to. [*Ib.*]

1547. 23 July. Edinb. The Senate [of the College] of Justice to the same, in reply to his letter to them on the same case. Report of what has been done during the two years in which the suit has been going on; external wars, internal seditions, and pestilence have hindered its progress. [*Ib. d* 12.]

1548. 22 Nov. The Earl of Arran, in the name of Queen Mary, to the same. Received about the end of last Nov. his very friendly letter complaining of the violent acts of some Scots, and now sends Sir David Lindsa, of Month (*sic*), to give reply on these matters and on some others. [*Ib. d* 10.]

Another letter from the same to the same, to the same effect, but specifying that Lindsay is empowered to reply as to the case of Nic. Bilder. [*Ib. d* 8.]

Instructions for Sir D. Lindsa. Reply as to the case of the guns taken out of the ship of Nicolas Bilder and as to that of the ship belonging to some citizens of Königsberg. For seven years there has been continual war with England, in which, notwithstanding the assistance of France, the Scots have been far inferior to the English at sea; to beg therefore that King Christian will as speedily as possible send some Danish ships to protect the Scottish shores,—"nobis maxime profuturum, cum propter egregiam fortitudinem Danorum, tum "propter memoriam cladium quas Angli antiquitus a Danis passi sunt." [*Ib. b* 2.]

Drafts in German and Latin of King Christian's reply. [*Ib.*]

1548. 26 March, "ex oppido Cuppro, in Fyeff." "Comes de Rothes" to Christian III., with the most profuse expressions of gratitude for his treatment of him when in Denmark, and of devotion to his service. "Quod hactenus ad Excellentiam tuam non scripserim, caussa hec est. Bellorum undis obruimur, et sum (ut verum fatear) in quotidianis vite periculis, mallens fortiter cadere quam turpiter vivere. Attamen, Divino favente auxilio, meis et amicorum viribus, ab his locis (quibus ipse presum) inimicorum injureas (*sic*) forti manu propulsavimus, non sine illorum sanguine et strage. Compellavi olim venera-

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Scottish Papers.

bilem et egregium doctorem, Machabeum, hominem (ut semel laudes ejus complecter) dignum tuo favore et presentia, de matrimonio quodam, quod jam actum fuisset ni Mars undique nostris regnasset in oris. Si Deus a communi bellorum periculo me salvum esse vult, finitis his tumultibus in regno tuo nos videbis." [38 *c h.*]

1549. 13 Oct. "Couppres" [Cupar]. Queen Mary of Guise to the same. The bearer, a Scottish merchant, has made a representation about a ship captured by some Danes; begs that he will direct its restoration, in accordance with what the Governor formerly wrote. *French.* [38 *c.*]

1549. 1 Nov. Edinb. The Earl of Arran to the same, in the name of Queen Mary, asking for restoration of a ship called *Peter*, belonging to John Paterson and others, which was seized in Aug. last when on its way from Dantzic. If Scotch subjects have done any injuries to Danes, they shall be duly punished. [38 *b* 7.]

"Productum Nyborg, 19 Nov."

Two petitions, in German, from William Kynloch, of Dundee ["Deidonanus"], to Christ. III., respecting the same ship; and a certificate by him, dated 28 Nov., attesting that the King has ordered restoration on condition that he becomes surety, and will answer it at his own peril, that the captain and crew have never, within three years past, done any injury to any Danish subject, or to any one whatever in any Danish port; witnessed by the French ambassador, "Carolus Danzæus." A list of the names of the crew (twelve in number) is added. [*Ib.*]

1549[–50]. 26 Feb. Edinb. Letters patent by the Earl of Arran, in the name of the Queen, appointing the Earl of Rothes ambassador to Denmark for the renewing the old treaties of peace and alliance. On vellum; fragment of the Great Seal. [38 *c.*]

1549[–50]. 1 March. Sterling. The Earl of Arran, in the Queen's name, to Christian III., accrediting the Earl of Rothes. [*Ib.*]

1550. 19 May. Edinb. The Earl of Arran to the same. "Quemadmodum in "malis rebus sepe fecimus vestrum Celsitudinem certiorem status infantule "Regine . . . . ita nunc, rebus in melius versis, alienum non censemus "communicare Celsitudini gaudium quod nos, Deo auxiliante, receptis omnibus "munimentis atque finibus, bello prorsus extincto, capimus . . . . Itaque "mittimus in presentia Villelmum Colvile a Glesche, nobilem adolescentem, "nostrum cubicularium, a quo, et a serenissime Domine nostre Regine legato, "Comite a Rothes, possis omnem pacis progressum cognoscere." [38 *b* 6.]

1550. 9 July. Edinb. Robert Colvill, "a Cleische," to the same. Had been appointed by the Governor of Scotland to be the bearer of a letter, and had rejoiced at the opportunity thus afforded for offering his humble thanks "pro "præclaris beneficiis mihi olim, in angustiore rerum mearum fortuna ac con-"ditione constituto, clementer præstitis." But he is now directed by the Governor to go with the Dauphin into France; and the journey to Denmark is committed to his brother, who is the bearer of this letter. [*Ib.*]

1550. 1 Nov. Copenh. Copy of a letter from Christ. III. to the Earl of Arran, strongly recommending James Skæ, of Orkney, who desires now to return home to Scotland from his service. "Queritur emin se, invidia oneratum, "partem ob religionem, partim quod nobis operam suam ministerio nostro "addixisse dicatur, sine capitis discrimine in insulis Orcadensibus aut Scotia "versari non posse." Trusts that his service in honourable things and his upright life, "excepta religionis invidia," can cause him no ill-will, and begs that his safety may be assured, if necessary, by the grant of a pardon for his former offence. [38 *b* 5.]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

VII. MSS. IN THE ROYAL LIBRARY AT COPENHAGEN.

Bede. A good twelfth-century MS. of his commentary on St. Mark, with the name of "Henry Postellthwaite of Hampalle" as an owner. At the end is written, in an early sixteenth-century hand the name, "William Saxton," which has been copied in the catalogue as being the signature of William *Caxton.* Old Royal Collection, fol. 41.

Dunstan. "Saga hins heilaga Dunstani erki-biskups," copied in 18th cent. from a vellum MS. (180 B.) in the library of A. Magnæsson ("Magnæi"). In prose. 48 pp. New Royal Coll., fol. 267.

Edward Conf. "Saga ens heil̄ Eduardar"; cols. 852–855, of a collection of Sagas made in the 14th cent.; in large folio, double cols. Old Royal, fol. 1005, part II.

William Conq. Saga; cols. 855–6 *ibid.*
Copy by — Adeldahl in the 18th cent. from a MS. (663, 8°) in the library of A. Magnæsson of "Pattr af Wilhialmi Bastarde oc nockrum adrum Engla-"konongum." In nine chapters. New Royal, 4°. 514.

Eadmer. Vita S. Anselmi. A beautiful MS. written about the end of the 12th cent. by an English scribe; with an illuminated initial representing the author engaged on his book. In double cols.; ending on f. 20*b.* Bernard's Life of Malachy follows. Old Royal, fol. 182.

St. Anselm. Copy by — Adeldahl from a MS. (200, 8vo.) in Magnæsson's library of "Ein litill Þattr am Kyrknarán og ásoknir i Einglandi a dögumpeirra tvegia "Biskupar S. Anshelmi og S. Thomasar Cantuariensis." pp. 68. Notwithstanding the title, there is no history of Thomas à Becket. But at p. 37 there comes instead, "Rodberts Þattur," *i.e.*, the story of Duke Robert, son of Will. I.

c. 1370–80. *Horæ*, written by an English scribe, with a coat of arms of Bohun quartering England. Dr. Brün, the Librarian, has identified this coat as belonging to Mary de Bohun, first wife of Hen. IV., for whom the book must therefore have been written.

15th cent. A very good vellum MS., but imperfect, of the early part of the 15th cent. of a translation into verse of Boethius *de Consolatione Philosophiæ.* It belonged in 1737 to "W^m. Borlase," the historian of Cornwall, and has a pencil-mark of the price in some catalogue, "£1. 1." The MS. was at some time examined by the late Mr. David Laing, of the Signet Library, Edinburgh, who inserted the following note in pencil:—"This appears to be the translation "of Boethius by Johannes Capellanus (or John Walton) in the year 1410, "of which several MSS. are preserved in England. D. L. Cf. Warton's *Hist.*"

Begins in Book I. "Zit oþur two þat han me þo defiled
wer Gaudencius & Opilion."

Ends in Book IV. "Rizt so badde þeym self acordeth neuere.
And whi nozt, sith hit falleth eueri day."

Here and there copious marginal commentaries are inserted. Thott, fol. 304.

1426. Copy (made about 1530–40?) of the treaty between Eric of Denmark and James I. of Scotland, 29 July; with James' credentials for Sir Will. de Erichton (Crichton?), Will. de Faules, and Tho. de Cranston, dated at Edinb., 8 May. Kall, fol. 76.

1434. A paper MS., dated in this year, of Sir John de Mandeville's travels. Old Royal, fol. 445.

c. 1454–1485. A curious historical common-place book. Small 8vo. on vellum, in a Flemish-looking hand, ff. 151. It belonged to Will. Horton, a monk of Lewes. On the last leaf some references to events in the chron. are noted "per me dompnum Wyllman Horton," and his admission at the age of 20 is entered under the year 1475. On the first fly-leaf are written (by one hand) the names "Anthony Younger," "John Banford." New Royal, 8vo., 172.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

MSS. in the Royal Library.

Its contents are as follows:—

1. A chronicle of England from the Creation to 1437; with some small miniatures, *e.g.*, the sun and moon placed by the Creator with a pair of compasses on either side of the globe. Beg. "In principio creavit." Ends at f. 64 with the murder of King James I. of Scotland with thirty wounds, "in cujus rei evidenciam quidam legatus apostolicus in Scocia "tunc existens dictam camisiam postmodum domino papæ, ut dicitur, "differebat."

   There are verse-couplets on the Kings, of which the following are specimens:—

   "Viribus armorum bastard Willelmus agebat
   Ut rex Anglorum fieret quo jure volebat."

   "Grata sagitta fuit W. Rufi qui (*sic*) perimebat;
   Dira morte ruit qui dura frequenter agebat."

   "Henrici regis dileccio grata patravit,
   Oblite legis moderamina dum renovavit."

   "Quis dolet aut doluit de regis morte Johannis,
   Qui nulli placuit, et vixit pluribus annis."

   "Scotos dum vixit Edwardus suppeditavit,
   Wallicos afflixit, pressit, tenuit, leviavit."

   "Carnarvan natus Edwardus secundus amatus,
   Ingratis gratus, est morte gravi cruciatus."

   Buried at Gloucester Cathedral "ubi Dominus pro eo multa miracula operat."

   "Henricus quintus Lollardos vastat ab intus,
   Nec sinit urticas commaculare rosas.
   Francia sentit eum, Normannia milia centum;
   Nunquam de terris nomen delebitur ejus."

2. A chronology. *Primus passus;* de Creatione et historia mundi. *Secundus passus;* de regnis et civitatibus majoribus, et de Britannia. *Tercius possus;* de fide Christi et qui et quo tempore receperunt eam. *Quartus passus;* de ortu religionum. *Quintus passus;* de quibusdam personis famosis. [*Sextus?*]; De preliis tardi temporis (from 1066 to 1405).
3. De anno, aureo numero, etc. f. 84.
4. Chronologia brevis, de regibus Angliae, etc. ad 1429. ff. 85*b*, 99.
5. Sanctorum loca; de corpore Christi, etc. f. 92*b*.
6. Mirabilia mundi, Angliae et Hiberniae. ff 95, 97, 98*b*.

   "Apud Stonehinghs lapides sunt erecti ut portae portis superpositae videantur. Mirum est de erectione, et quo modo illuc vehi poterant."
7. Bishoprics in England; counties; wards and parish churches in London and the suburbs (22), *in English*: de ecclesia S. Pauli. ff. 100–104.
8. Nomina summorum Pontificum ad Calixtum III., 1455. f. 105.
9. Nomina Pontiff. Cantuar. ad 1454. f. 119.
10. Breviarium tocius veteris et novi Testamenti. f. 121.
11. De patriarchis ecclesiæ, formatione libb. liturg., etc. ff. 125*b*, 126.
12. [Poemata G. Mapes:] Planctus de adulatione mundi; "Viri dilectissimi, sacerdotes Dei"; Disp. inter corpus et animam. ff. 127, 128, 129.
13. (*End of 15th century.*) Extracts from Mandeville, "De locis sanctis in Hierusalem." ff. 135, 137.
14. (*By the same hand.*) De abusionibus claustri. f. 139.

    At the end of the book are added, apparently by a French hand, the following

*Annales Lewenses.** A.D. 1076–1485.

"MLXXVI. Fundata domus Lewensis et dompnus Lanzo venit in Angliam cum tribus sociis, sc. Hugo suppriore, Conano Abemano, et Valteri fratri (*sic*) suo."

* The dates frequently differ from those given in the *Monasticon*, and the careless and ignorant character of the writing makes it probable that the carelessness extends alike to names and chronology.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

MSS. in the Royal Library.

"MLXXXV. Ob. Gundrada comitissa, vi cal. Julii.

"MXC. Fundata est sancte (*sic*) Maria de Castelacra."

"MCVII. Ob. Lanzo prior Lewensis primus.

"MCXX. Ob. Eustagius prior Lewensis secundus.

"MCXXXI. Ob. Isabella uxor Willelmi II^{di}, idus Febr.

"MCXXXVIII. Ob. Willelmus comes II^{us} Vareren, v. idus Mai.

"MCXLIIII. Villelmus martir de Norwych occisus a Judeis.

"MCXLVIII. Ob. Villelmus tercius, et sepultus in Terra Sancta.

"MCLXX. Marterizatus Sanctus Thomas sub Henr. II.

"MCLXXXVII. Jerusalem capta est.

"MCXCIX. Ob. Isabella uxor Hamelini comit.

"MCCII. Ob. Hamelinus comes Varenniae, v. cal. Julii."

"MCCVI. Incipit ordo Fratrum Minorum.

"MCCVIII. Innocentio papa III tota Anglia interdicta est decimo kalendis (*sic*) Aprilis."

"MCCXV. Ob. Matilda uxor Villelmi IIII^{ti}, viii idus Febr."

"MCCXXXIX. Ob. Villelmus IIII^{tus} comes Varen.

"MCCLX. Die Martis festo Sancti Lawrencii dompnus Yvo abbas Cluniacensis venit apud Bromholm.

"MCCLXXVI. Translatus Sanctus Ricardus Cistrec.

"MCCLXXXII. Johannes prior Lewensis rediit a curia Romana.

"MCCCXVIII. Fuerunt due (*sic*) cardinales in Anglia et manserunt fere per unum annum.

"MCCCXXVII. Intravit Petrus Jussel in prioratum Lewensem.

"MCCCXXIV (*sic:* XXXIV.?) Ob. Johannes de Monte Martini.

"MCCCXXXVII. IIII. idus Novembris fuit grande tonitrium apud Lewes ante matutin. Eodem anno II. idus Novembris, fuit ventus vehemens per totam noctem."

"MCCCXLIV. In die concepcionis S. Marie Johannis (*sic*) Janicuria intravit in domum Lewensem. Hoc anno fuit tempestas dissipans omnia molendina in Susexia et Sothrea."

"MCCCXXXIX. Translatus est Thomas Martir Cantuar. feria IIII^{a}, f. littera. Clipsus (*sic*) solis per totam meridian."

"MCCCXLVIII. Ob. Johannis Varennie, anno ætatis sue LXI."

"MCCCXLIIII. Ob. Petrus Jussel, prior Lewensis, et sepultus est apud Baume, qui appropriavit domum de Castlakar, eclesiam de Crek et domui de Lewes Meton Mombre (*sic*).

"MCCCLXIX (XLIX.?). Intravit Hewgo Chyntriacho in domum Lewensem.

"MCCCLV. Domnus Ardruynus Abbas Cluniac. visitavit domum Lewensem, et professi sunt ab eo XXXII. monachi in capella beate Marie."

"MCCCLXII. Hugo de Chintriaco prior Lewensis assumeratus est in abasiam Travorchensem.

"MCCCLXIII. Dompnus Johannes Ok sublimatus est in prioratum Lewensem, qui antea extiterit prior de Barm munsey [Bermondsey] per tres annos et eo amplius.

"MCCCLXXII. Ob. Domina Alienora com. de Arundell. (*Repeated again after next entry.*)

"MCCC[L]XXV. Ob. Ric. I. comitis de Arundel. Eodem anno in eisdem partibus quidam malignus spiritus sive demon corporaliter aparens, qui dixit se habere nomen Joh. Vatte; nam quicunque ab eo acceperunt subito in furorem versi sensum horribiliter amiserunt."

"MCCCLXXV. Ob. d. Ric. I^{us} comes de Arundell et Suregie; super istum jure hereditario cecidit sors hereditatis, et factus est comes Arundell et Surregie."

"MCCCXXIIII [LXXXIIII?]. Hoc anno apud Lewes hora prima die sancti Pantaleonis audita est tonitrua nimis horibilis."

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

MSS. in the Royal Library.

"MCCCXCVI. Ob. Johannis [de] Caliloco, prior Lewensis, anno prio-[ratus] XXVIII."

"MCCCXCVII. D. Johannis [*sic*] Ok intronizatus [in] prioratum Lewensem qui antea ex[ti]terat prior de Castelacra uno anno et dimidio."

"MCCCXCIX. Ob. Ricardus II^{us} anno XXIIII. rengni sui, cui successit Henricus IIII^{tus}; in festo translacionis sancti Eduardi coronatus est."

"MCCCC[III]. Fuit bellum apud Schorubery."

"MCCCCIX. Ob. Johannis Ok, prior, cui successit Johannis Borghersche."

"MCCCCXIIII. Joh. Burghersche prior Lewensis resingnavit prioratum suum, cui successit dominus T. Nelond. Intravit prioratum suum XIIII kal. Aprilis. Hoc anno Imperator Romanus venit in Angliam ad consulendum et tractandum cum Rege et dominis pro unitate et statu universalis ecclesie."

"MCCCCXXII. Ob. d. T. Nelond, cui successit d. Robertus Auncell III n. Julii."

"MCCCCXLV. Ob. Robertus Auncell penultimo die mensis Decembris, cui succescit dompnus Johannes Danyell, et intravit prioratum suum in die sanctorum Johannis et Paulli."

"MCCCCLXI. Coronatio regis Eduardi IIII^{ti}."

"MCCCCLXIIII. Ob. d. Johannis Danyell, prior, in vigilia sancte (*sic*) Johannis Babtiste."

"MCCCCLXV. Succescit d. Thomas Atwelle qui intravit prioratum in vigilia Petri et Palli."

"MCCCCLXXV. Intravit in ordinem monachalem Willelmus Horton XX^{ti} annorum."

"MCCCCLXXXIII. Ob. Rex Eduardus quartus, cui successit filius ejus Eduardus V^{tus}, non coronatus; eodem anno occisus fuit, cui successit Ricardus IIII^{tus}, (*sic*) frater Eduardi IIII^{ti}.

"MCCCCLXXXV. In oct. assumc. beate Marie occisus fuit.

"Anno MCCCLXII. Frater Hugo [de] Chyntriaco, prior Lewensis, XVI die mensis Novembris in abbatem Trevorchiencem assumtus, transfretavit versus curiam. Hic inter cetera multiplicia beneficia sua, auxilio nobili domini domini Ricardi com. Arundel, fecit domum Lewensem ex alienigina indiginam, et duas ecclesias, sc. Grensted et medietatem ecclesie de Walpole, ad vesturam conventus appropriavit."

"MCCCLXXV. Ob. dominus dominus Ric. com. Arundel et Surregie, praecipuus benefactor domus Lewensis, qui inter cetera beneficia per hujus laborem et auxilium monachi Lewenses cum sellis (*sic*) suis, ejusdem subjectis, cujuscunque sunt nacionis, indigene facti sunt, qui prius quasi alienigene sunt reputati."

1470. The following note of the battle of Stamford has been entered at the end of a vellum MS. containing a narrative, in 45 chapters, "de gestis et translationibus Trium Regum," which was very neatly written, in a rather French-like style, by "Ricardus Cabulle," who "scripsit hunc librum anno etatis sue "XIIII°., videlicet anno secundo regni regis Henrici Sexti." We probably have here an unique specimen of a book transcribed in the fifteenth century by a boy. The MS. has a handsome English binding of red morocco, and was numbered in some catalogue 2457.* The notice of the battle is by a different hand from that of the scribe of the MS. "Mem. quod VIII°. die Marcii a° "r. r. E. iiii decimo magna commocio populi erat in partibus Lincoln. contra "eundem dominum Regem, videlicet juxta Staunfordiam in eodem comitatu, "quo die dictus dominus Rex cum exercitu valido veniebat contra eos, et cum "ipsi dominum Regem et exercitum suum videbant, arraiatus fugere, et plures "ex illis fuere capti, inter quos Johannes De la Launde, et infra duos dies "prox. captus fuit Robertus Wellez, miles, et adductus Regi, cujus pater de-"capitatus fuit apud Crucem Reginæ juxta Stanford," &c. Thott, 4°. 518.

End of 15*th cent.* A collection of English alchemical receipts, together with a table headed, "Exposicio verborum operis alkimie per ordinem alphabeti." ff. 29. Old Royal, fol. 248.

* And by this number I have been since enabled to trace the volume. It is found in the catalogue of T. Osborne, the bookseller, in 1749, p. 83, where the scribe's note is copied, but the name is given as *Cabutt*. The book was priced at 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

MSS. in the Royal Library.

1506. A very curious book (15 ff.) of Rules for the Mint as to the value and assaying of coins, made by one who speaks of "my days, which was in an° "1506," and of "The maner of the reconyng of the Masters and Wardens of "the Mints beyond the seea, with homme I was browght up." The name of the writer cannot be traced in Ruding's *History of the Coinage*, where there is no mention of this interesting tract. The following table of the values of coins is specially worth transcription:—

"This is the pricis of all theis folowynge, as the be worthe in the Kynge Mynt in England, 1506.

Item, the wolde crownes, the on^ce beinge worth - -	xxxvi^s	viii^d
The Andrawe gilders of the ulde maykenge, the un^ce - - - - - -	30	4
The Denyshe gilders, called the wolde corvorseers -	30	
The golden flese, called the toysyn dore - -	39	3
The Hongarye ducate old, and the best duccate of Ittaly - - - - - - -	39	7
The golden Leun, called the lyon - - -	37	.
The newe crowne with the sone, and the very wold crowne - - - - - -	37	.
The newe Phyllipis gilderne, and the newe Utryghts gilderne - - - - -	36	6
The wold Utryghts gilderne of the beste - -	36	
The Jhons clyncarde, the lovyson gildern, the Fridericus gildern, and the beste postolats, and the gilders riders - - - - -	20	"

At the end are Mint-accounts of the executors of John Lonyson, late Master of the Mint, 1570–1580. Old Royal, fol. 614.

1551. "Relatione delle cose del regno d' Inghilterra, scritta per Petrucio Ubaldino, 1551." Very full. Old Royal, fol. 505.

[1552. Apr. 16.] The day before Easter. Fragment of a letter from "Jacobus Deidonanus" [of Dundee], written from London to Andrew Byldt. Mention of the meeting of Parliament, the beheading of the Duke of Somerset, &c.

In *fasc.* 6 of first series of Letters from the Royal Archives.

[1552.] Fragment, on two vellum leaves, of orders of Edw. VI. about degradation of Knights of the Garter: [part, no doubt, of Chap. V. of his proposed new statutes of the order]. Old Royal, 4°. 2253.

1553. "De Anglis exulibus in Dania, 1553." A small parcel (thus described) of copies (made at Copenhagen in 1736) of letters in Danish from Peter Godske to the Burgomaster of Copenhagen and to the King's Secretary, Corfitz Wulfeldt, in 1553, with the reply of the city, relative to refugees, together with lists of exiles (in all between 140 and 150) who came over with their families in different ships. The names are quite unknown to history, and appear chiefly to be French and Dutch, but among the disguises of foreign spelling the following may perhaps be detected as English:—Johan Maydeson, Rückarth Rückerdtz (Richard Richards?), Stheffenn de Rose, Johann Belæ, Johann Bacho, Peyther Brigmandt (Peter Bridgeman?), Josynne Belingis, Davidt Symsonn, Barthol. Husmandth (Houseman?), Morthenn Felhunne (Martin Felton?). One other entry is "Godefredt Wynen, scholemesther, mett ii. born dem Biscops "van Lascho" (?). New Royal, 4°. 956.

1567. A treatise on the philosophers' stone, with other alchemical tracts. "The "book of the condytions or qualytyes of the Physicall Stone"; on fly-leaf, "Opus Isaaci Holland mineral." Translations from Lully, by Thomas Newton, 1567. "The Star of Complexion of Alchimye, made by John Bubelem of "England, 1384." "The remembraunce of my last compounde, don and "fynyshede in Mr. Elliotes house," 13 Dec. 1567. The volume belonged to Christopher Taylour, whose name is on the cover, and was bought at London by —— Habrecht, 10 March, 1616, "pro 4 coronatis, v^s." Old Royal, fol. 240.

1578. "Relatio brevis de statu seren. Mariæ Reginæ Scotiæ, principis ejus filii, ac "totius regni." 1542–1578. Old Royal, fol. 598.

c. 1580. "John Isack's vegitable woorke," in 2 parts; and other English alchemical tracts. "Liber Christophori Taylour." Old Royal, fol. 242.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

MSS. in the Royal Library.

1584. "Relatione di Scotia del Sig. Ran. Marcaldi"; 1548–1584. ff. 11. Old Royal, fol. 505.

1587. "Della Regina di Scotia per sommario col successo colla morte apparte . . " a mons. abate di Sacco Longo il S^r. Vinc. Hosteano, D^r. et canonico." ff. 12. Cent. XVII. Old Royal, 4°. 2254.

1588. A poem by Scipio Gentilis "De victoria classis Anglicanæ adversus " Hispanos parta, auspiciis Elizabethæ Reginæ piæ, inclitæ, felicis, semper " augustæ." Inscribed to Janus Hesychius. ff. 5. New Royal, 4°. 516.

1589. "De augustissimo Jac. VI. Scotorum Regis et Annæ Frid. I. Danorum " Regis filiæ conjugio; . . . . . ad Annam Epithalamium, Hercule " Rolloco, Scoto, auctore." ff. 9. Copy in 18th cent. Thott, 4°. 1610.

1590. "Civitatis Edinburgensis Annam Reginam in suam urbem excipientis " pompa." ff. 12. Copy in 18th cent. Thott, 4°. 1610.

Another copy made in the last cent., with Danish translations of the various poems. Uldall, 4°. 365.

c. 1591. "Discorso sopra l' impresa d' Inghilterra." Headed, "Discursus iste præ- " sentatus fuit suæ Sanctitati (*apparently the successor of Sixtus V.*) paulo " ante mortem ducis Parmensis per Hugonem Oeneum, nobilem Anglum," who was directed by the Pope to give it to the Patriarch of Alexandria then going as Legate to the King of Spain, that it might be considered by the King, and Card. Alan was directed to instruct the Patriarch about it. Followed by another short discourse with the same title. Old Royal, fol. 598.

1597. Copy made in 1762 "ex archivo Rosenholm" of the Instructions (in German) given to Whitfeldt and Barnekou, ambassadors from Denmark to England. New Royal, fol. 623.

1601. Diary of the travels of —— Lucas of Frankendaal. In French. In July he journeys from Dover to London. Describes a gun at Dover made by "Jan " Tolhous van Utrecht, 1544." Thott, 8vo. 382.

c. 1602. "Reges, principes et proceres in collegiata ecclesia beati Petri West- " monasterii sepulti." ff. 10. About the end of Queen Elizabeth's reign. Probably a transcript of Camden's book. Thott. 4°. 1353.

1603. "Gesta per Regem Angliæ in initio inaugurationis suæ." "Edictum Angliæ " Regis in Catholicos et ecclesiasticos viros." "Renunciatio Regis Scotiæ in " Regem Angliæ": (copy of a tract printed by Barker, 24 March, 1602). "La " vita del Re di Scozzie al presente chiamato alla corona d' Inghilterra." Old Royal, fol. 598.

1603. Travels in England in the months of May and June by a young Dane from Copenhagen, who was accompanied by Laxman Gyldenstiern, and guided by Nic. Cl. Sinning. They reach London from Dover in one day "celeribus equis." Visit Cambridge; Lord Burleigh's house at Stamford, "quæ est omnium pul- " cherrima quas unquam vidi"; house of Lord "Hondi" at "Kattar," (?) which has five most beautiful chimneys; Woodstock, where a round chapel was seen "ante Christum natum constructum"; Oxford, where a week was spent; Windsor, "in qua vidimus sepulchrum æneum pulcherrimum, sed nondum " perfectum, item plurimos lectos regios, item lectum Indicum cum tapetis, " item unicornem fere ejusdem magnitudinis cum eo quem à St Denis en " France vidimus"; Hampton Court, where there was "instrumentum quod " *semphoni* vocant, totum vitreum exceptis fidibus." At Westminster Abbey, a sword, "nescio an Hen. III." [Hen. V.] he could hardly lift with both hands; equally ponderous shields and lance of English Kings at the Tower. "Novem " miliaribus Oxfurto versus Vinser oppidulum est Vallabruch (*Wallingford?*) " dictum; in quo conspiciuntur rudera arcis munitissimæ quam circiter centum " Dani tenuere viginti annos postquam socii eorum omni reliqua Anglia ejecti " fuerant. Ex qua meatu subterraneo sub flumine Temse in sylvam miliare " unum distantem egrediebantur, et ex vicinis oppidulis annonam depræda- " bantur. Sed demum ab Anglis circumventi, ad unum usque fuerunt trucidati, " et arx solo æquata. Quod ita factum nobis narrarunt. Solent ibi quotannis " nundinæ celebrari, in quibus juvenes quidam Angli, vestitum muliebrem super " arma induentes, portas arcis accesseruut, et tripudium Danis offerrebant.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

MSS. in the Royal Library.

" Dani, nihil mali suspicantes, eos intromiserunt. Intromissi strictis gladiis " reliquæ turbæ, quæ non longe aberat armata, introitum fecerunt, quorum " opera omnes internecioni dederunt." ff. 5. New Royal, 4°. 367.

1606. A copy made in the 18th century of a short account in Danish of the visit of King Christian IV. to England. ff. 14. Thott, 4°. 1624.

Another 18th cent. transcript of " En kort og rigtig Relation-Skriffnelse om " den Kongelige Engelske Reisse "; from No. 167 of Fr. Rostgaard's MSS. ff. 14. New Royal, 4°. 995.

" Charites Oxonienses " : a MS. vol. of verses presented to Christ. IV. on his visit to Oxford. Very neatly written, and bound in green velvet, with the arms of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Denmark. Old Royal, fol. 879.

These verses have never been printed.

Naunton's *Fragmenta Regalia ;* a 17th cent. copy. Kall, 4°. 332.

1618. Letter from Will. Welwood to Christ. IV., dated at London, 30 March. Apparently refers to his treatise " De dominio maris " (" Dum maria contra " hæreticam Batavorum communionem divido.") Asks for some wood to rebuild his falling house " quæ in Andreanæ civitatis loco maxima publico " ruinis jam incurvata propendet."

Letters from Royal Archives; first series, fasc. 6.

1622–3. Transcripts of various Spanish papers about the proposed marriage of Prince Charles, including " Discorso de fray Antonio Perez, 17 Oct. 1622." Old Royal, fol. 516.

Temp. Jac. I. " Dello stato d' Inghilterra "; a report on the state of religion in England, made to the Pope. Old Royal, fol. 598.

c. 1625. A short history in Danish of the reign of James I. Old Royal, fol. 615.

Continuation of the same in sketches of the characters of ministers (Buckingham, Weston, Finch) at the beginning of the reign of Charles I. Old Royal, fol. 615 *b*.

1628. 29 Sept. Draft of letter from Christ. IV. to Charles I., recommending the Earl of Montgomery, who has served as Colonel in his army.

Letters from the Archives, 2nd Series, fasc. 46.

1630–1. Travels in England by Jean Fontaine and Louis Schönbub, in French; being part of a narrative of their travels in Europe from 1625 to 1632. Very lengthy descriptions of the laws, customs, government, geography, &c. of England. Separate descriptions of counties, towns, and houses. In London they stayed for three months with one Paul Forest at the *King of Bohemia* in Lombard Street. " Les theatres aux comedies, aux ours, aux boeufs, aux " chiens, et aux coegs, meritent d'estre veuz, notamment iceluy de Blackfreiars. " En toutes ces places se jouent de belles comedies et tragedies, et les combats " des bestes y sont agreables à voir. Il y a des hommes et des femmes qui " presentent pour un *pence* de tabac et de bierre." " Les principaux marchans " qui y fierent en nostre temps fut Guill. Cortens, chevalier, [*Sir W. Cour-* " *teen*], Burlomagi, Oyens, Jehan le Thuieller, Michel Castel, Herist, Corteliers, " &c., tous etrangers; Guill. Morhead, Escossois." Visited Nottingham, Oxford, Bedworth, Stonehenge, &c. At Coventry, " une fille sourciere, qui avoit " tué des bestes, fut 6 jours, durans à chasque jour 3 heures, aux Gek (*sic*), et " condamnée en perpetuelle prison, ou a des respondans de ne faire plus tels " actes. Ce fut le $\frac{16}{26}$ Juillet, 1630." New Royal, 4°. 369.

1632. Journal of the embassy of the Earl of Leicester to Denmark in 1632; copied from Birch MS. 4128 (Brit. Mus.). 47 pp. New Royal, 4°. 1014 *b*.

1633. Copy of a letter from Christ. IV. to Charles I., recommending Capt. Patrick Dunbar.

Letters from Archives, 2nd Series, fasc. 12.

1641. Articles and proceedings against the Earl of Strafford, in Danish. Old Royal, fol. 615*c*.

1649. " Novissima indignatio qua Carolus Rex Britanniæ dolorem suum testari potuit accepta ferali sententia "; by J. Gad. Presented to Fred III. In Lat. and French. Old Royal, 4°. 2255.

Another copy, in Latin, presented to Joach. A. Gebstorf. Old Royal, 4°. 2258. Two other copies, 2256 and 2257.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

MSS. in the Royal Library.

1649. 19 Oct. Copenh. Letter from the Marq. of Montrose to the King of Denmark, begging for speedy answer as to the help he will give to Charles II. In French. *Holograph.*
Letters from Archives.

1649. "Discursus Gustavi Hornii de causis motuum et mutationum in Anglia," to 1649. Part of a vol. of transcripts. Thott, fol. 591.

1650. "Ambiongis Ariovisti [*i.e.* Henr. Erastii] annotationes ad Jo. Miltoni, Angli, præfationem libri quem scripsit pro populi Anglicani defensione." 13 ff. Old Royal, 4°. 2259.

1651. A copy of Milton's *Defensio contra Salmasium* (without the preface) bought by Chr. Fr. Temler at London, 24 Aug. 1750, and entered in his sale catalogue at p. 361. A foreign hand has made this note, "This MSS. was written by Milton's own hand"; but there does not appear to be any reason for the assertion whatever. The capital *M* in the title resembles his, but that is nearly all. It seems to be by a hand of about 1670–80, and has the formal heading:—

"Johan: Milton: Defens:
Pro populo Anglicano
Contra Salmasii
Defensionem
Regis."

180 pp. numbered by the same hand. At the end, on pp. 183–188, are lines headed "The second Advise to a Painter," beginning—

"Nay, Painter, if thou darst designe that fight,"

and ending—

"In Pettyes double keel'd experiment."

Old Royal, 8vo. 3579.

c. 1654. "Panegyricus Cromwelli"; in prose. Beg. "Cum ratione judiciis-" que imperandi." End. "Sperant omnes ut communis ejus administrationis " necessitas prævaleat, et pax tuta urgeat, religio liberetur, seculum aureum " restituetur." In a Danish hand. 4 leaves. Old Royal, fol. 617.

1660. "A state of the affairs in the North in the time of the interregnum, as given " by Mr. Secretary Thurloe, immediately after the Restoration." End of 18th cent. 8 leaves. Old Royal, fol. 649 *c.*

1661. "Minutes taken of the remarkable transactions and parliamentary pro-" ceedings, together with the armies in their martiall affaires, beeinge observed " in all the life-time of King Charles the first; historically collected and " observed from the yeare 1617 to the yeare 1661." At the foot of the page, " Per J. H." A very full diary of events, occupying 447 pages, with an alphabetical index. On the back is the number, "354," referring to some English sale. [Is the author James Howell? It is not James Heath's Chronicle.] New Royal, fol. 366.

1661–3. Travels (in three vols.) of Jacques Thierry and Will. Schellinks in France, England, Italy, Germany, &c. In Dutch. In England (Vol. I.) they travel through the southern, eastern, and western counties; visit Oxford (where it is noted that there are three organs) and Cambridge. There is much about the King and Court, with notes of public affairs. A description (with a rough drawing) of a game played at Reculver, called by the English *Runne*, in the manner of *Loop-strydt*, like that called in Holland *Haring speelen*. Description of the Lord Mayor's show. Names of plays seen at theatres. At the end, a list of drinks used in England. New Royal, 4°. 370 *a–c.*

1662–3. Despatches of Hannibal Schested, ambassador in England and France; for a large part, in cipher. Thott, fol. 858.

1664. 9 Aug. Lond. The Earl of Clarendon to Fred. III., acknowledging a letter of 19 May. The Earl of Carlisle and Sir Gilb. Talbot (who is now sent on a mission) will communicate the news.
Letters from the Archives; Nobles.

1665. Narrative by Sir Gilb. Talbot of the Earl of Sandwich's attempt on Bergen with the English fleet; a transcript in the present century. New Royal, 4°. 1055 *g.*

1666. "Sandfertig Beretning om hvis som er passeret mellem K. af Engelland og " K. af Danmark"; narrative of negotiations carried on between Ahlfeldt and Sir Thos. Clifford in Aug. and Sept. 24 leaves. Kall, 4°. 450.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

MSS. in the Royal Library.

1670. 10 July. Lond. The Earl of Carlisle to Christ. V., on his succession to the throne. *French.*
Letters from the Archives; Nobles.

1673. 10 Nov. The Duchesss of Richmond to the same, after the death of her husband, thanking him for the care taken in sending the body home. *French.* [*Ib.*]

1673. "Les metamorphoses du siecle courant, ou histoire politique; dediée à sa "Majesté Britannique. De Londres, le 30 Sept. 1673." By J. E. de Marquisio, Comte d' Ostanne. A mythological satire, with a key to the names, in which Charles II. appears as Neptune, and England as "La teste d'Europe." Bound in red velvet, thickly embroidered with silver; evidently, therefore, the copy presented to Charles II. Thott, fol. 592.

1675. 7 Aug. Windsor. Prince Rupert to Christian V., thanking him for a gift. *French.*
Letters from the Archives; Nobles.

1677–8. "Itinerarium Oliger Jacobæi." London. (Notice of the Healing: "Rex "semel in hebdomada, die Veneris, strumosa tangit in camera legatorum, "adstante Episcopo qui ait, *Deus te sanat, Rex te tangit*, et ægroti, antequam "abeunt, donis afficiuntur, ut nummo aureo, qualem ex Anglia mecum allatum "servo, cum linteo coloris cærulei, cibo et potu, &c."), Oxford (coffee-houses), Salisbury ("episcopus Thomas Bennet hic sepultus, qui cum infortunato conatu "40 dierum inediam qua Servator noster inclaruit imitari instituisset, decimo "septimo abstinentiæ die obiit") Aylesbury (the largest oxen there in England), &c.

"Mulierum plurimæ pileis utuntur ob occisos Danos (!) Quando in publicum "exeunt, calceis ligneis, subtus ferreis, utuntur, qui *calosses* appellamus, ne "calceos nitidiores plateæ lutulentæ conspurcent. Non detur dextra mulieribus "ubi salutantur sed osculum. Viri intrant et exeunt priores, fæminæ ultimo." Tables of meat, poultry, pastry, fruit, liquors, and money. List of persons whom the writer knew at London and Oxford; at London, Sydenham, bishop Barlow, Horneck, Rob. Boyle, Haack, &c.; at Oxford, his brother, "Dr. "Janus Jacobæus, frater mellicissimus," Rob. Morisson, Crabbe, sub-libr. of the Bodleian, &c.

He visited Holland in 1672 and gives coloured figures of various sports; in Denmark he gives curious drawings about Copenhagen, and a Runic inscription in the churchyard at Flemlöse, beginning "Est Rulfs doter"; 1674, Belgium; 1675, France; 1676, Italy; (drawings of monkish dresses, and of street-sellers in Rome); 1677, Germany. New Royal, 4°. 375.

1679. Itinerarium Franc. Reenberg, M.D. In Danish. Visits London and Oxford. Notes of epitaphs in Westminster Abbey. New Royal, 4°. 377.

1679–83. Travels through Europe; partly in Latin. There are 10 leaves, closely written, about London, chiefly occupied with manners and customs, sports,* and character. The writer stayed at the *Golden Ball* in Throgmorton Street. He says a learned man had observed "there have been during our late troubles and "confusions more books printed in the English tongue than in all the vulgar "languages in Europe." New Royal, fol. 129.

1683. An abridgement of the history of England, Scotland, and Ireland, to the end of the reign of Charles II. In French. Thott, fol. 588.

1690. i. A collection of 26 letters from Danish officers serving under Will. III. in Ireland, chiefly written from Kinsale, Waterford and Limerick, with several from prisoners of war in France at Vincennes, Abbeville, &c., and a short letter in French from the Duke of Wurtemberg upon the raising of the siege of Limerick, dated at the camp at Collin, 1 Sept. 1690.

ii. A diary of the proceedings of the army from 14 June to 27 July; in German. Kall, 4°. 455.

---

* The following appears to be an entry of sayings used in a game of some kind. "Who is "there? Poor maid full of sorre and care. Whad will poor maid have? I beseech to rep "poor Tham in. Is poor Tham dead? Poor Tham is dead. When did poor Tham dey? "Yesterday in the morning grey. Partit poor Tham, and deid, deid, deid. I heared a bort "sing in the wood, poor Tham is dead, we will drink a half for poor Thame's sake, for he was "a right anish [*honest?*] man. I will drink a half w' play for me self w' so schall every man. "Sup, pru, nel, mel, dal, Yohn."

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

MSS. in the Royal Library.

1690. i. 4 Aug. Lond. Letter from — Sachstedt with a short account of the battle at Beachy Head. *French.*
ii. List of killed and wounded at the siege of Limerick.
iii. Two diaries during the war in Ireland; i. June – Sept. in Danish; ii. Aug., in German. Kall, fol. 86.

1690–1. Seven letters from soldiers at Waterford, Clonmel, Carrick, and Limerick. [*Ib.*]

1691. Account of the battle of Aughrim; in German. *Ib.*

1692. Army list of the officers of the Danish troops in the English service. *Ib.*

1693 Aug.–1694 Oct. Note-book of — [Thura]. Kept during a stay of 15 months at London, Oxford, and Cambridge.
30 Nov. at Oxf. "Scoti pileis suis insuerant crucem in formam X, cujus "altera pars in serico albo, altera e cæruleo erat, in honorem D. Andreæ "patroni Scotiæ." Long account (in Latin and Danish) of the celebration of Holy Communion at Carfax Church, Oxford, on Easter Day, in nothing varying from ordinary custom now. The two officiating clergy stood on the north and south. "Tum progredientes convivæ sacri gradum proximum mensæ instructum "genuflexi occupabant, alii superiores sellas occupabant usque dum prioribus "discedentibus locus daretur." At Oxford, in 1694, had lessons in Hebrew from Dr. Abandana three times a week at 10*s.* per month. New Royal, 8vo. 143 *b.*

1694. Copies of despatches from London. In French. Old Royal, fol. 677.

1698. 30 May. "Ceremonies qu'on a observe à Kensington lors que le Comte de Bonde rendit au Roy d'Angleterre l'ordre de la Jartiere du feu Roy de Suede Charle XI", with a long speech by the Count, and reply by the Bishop of Salisbury, the Chancellor. Thott, fol. 460.

1699. Diary of public affairs in England from 1 March to 8 July, with notices of general continental affairs; [perhaps by H. H. A. Stockens]. *German.* Old Royal, fol. 680.

1702. Short chronological abstract of English history to 1702. *German.* Thott, 4°. 1354.

1704. 15 Aug. Ulm. Copy of a letter from Ser. Wintherus to Dr. John Wandallinus, with an account of the battle of Blenheim. Kall, fol. 86.

1706. "Journal," or Minute-Book of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, from 8 March 169$\frac{8}{9}$ to 30 May, 1706. Old Royal, fol. 191.

1714. Travels in England in July–Sept. in a volume of travels in several countries of Europe; in Danish. Oxford (Bodleian, Boars' Head Song, &c.) and Oxfordshire, Cambridge, London, Windsor. Many inscriptions and epitaphs. New Royal, 4°. 311.

c. 1712–1714. Account, in German, of a visit to England, in June and July of one of the later years of Queen Anne. Very full account of the sights, &c., of London; visit to Oxford and Blenheim, Cambridge, Windsor, Hampton Court; notice of the Eddystone lighthouse. Thott, 4°. 1350.

1717. 1 Jan. Lond. "L'anatomie de la Grand Bretagne, contenant un compte particulier de ses differens interêts et partis, ... et ce que chacun d'eux, avec tout le reste de l'Europe, peut esperer ou craindre du regne ou de la famille du Roi George; dans un memoire envoyé par un intime ami à un ministre etranger nommé pour venir à la cour d'Angleterre." Thott, 4°. 1352.

Shortly after 1723. "Etat present du commerce de fer de la Grande Bretagne." The general opinion of the London merchants is that about 30,000 tons of iron are annually imported from Sweden, 3,000 or 4,000 from Russia, 500 from Norway, and 800 or 900 from the north of Spain. The Swedish iron is worth when delivered in England from 13*l.* to 16*l.* per ton. 7 leaves. Thott, fol. 593.

1730. Ceremonies at installation of the Duke of Cumberland and the Earls of Chesterfield and Burlington as Knights of the Garter. *Fr.* Thott, fol. 460.

1749. 11 June. "Copié du memoire de M. Guydickens, ministre d'Angleterre, au Roy de Suede." Kall, 4°. 649.

1761–4. Travels in Ireland by Christian Martfeldt. *Danish.* At Drogheda, Dundalk, Newry, Belfast, Kilwater, Dublin, Kilkenny, and Cork. Notes on manufactures, and on the yarn-spinning at Ballycastle, with a letter from John Gatfield there and a sketch of a beetling machine. New Royal, 4°. 377 *d.*

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

MSS. in the Royal Library.

1765. "Joh. Gottf. Ehrichsen's Engelske Reise-Journal." *Danish.* On agriculture and farming, with much about the cultivation of turnips. The writer was with Mr. Walker, curate of Eaglescliffe, Yorkshire, and Rev. Thomas Comber at East-Newton. New Royal, 4°. 377 *b.*

1770. 31 Aug. Lond. Long letter (in English) from Jacob de Ron, with an account of Wilkes and the Middlesex election. Lord Chatham "is the true *perpetuum mobile* for causing disturbances in his country." Uldall, fol. 165.

1777. Journal kept by T. Bugge, the astronomer, during a visit to England in Sept.-Nov. Lodged at Mr. Bower's, a tailor, 31 Great Suffolk Street, Haymarket. Drawings of astronomical instruments in the Observatories at Oxford, Richmond, Greenwich, and Cambridge. Wilson's electric apparatus at the Pantheon. Wedgwood's ware. Martin Dollond and Sam. Witford, and — Cumming, astronomical instrument makers. Wilkinson's iron works. Mr. Aubert's observatory. Lever's Museum. List of books, apparatus, and instruments bought in London, with their prices. New Royal, 4°. 377 *e.*

1783. Very copious notes by D. G. Moldenhawer, Librarian of the Royal Library at Copenhagen, of a visit to London, Oxford, and Cambridge. Of the Bodleian Library he gives the regulations then in force as to lending books, &c. *Latin.* New Royal, fol. 132.

From Thorkelin's collections there is a volume (numbered Old Royal, fol. 268 *b*) of Irish poems, in two parts. The first consists of 20 vellum leaves, which were formerly (by a seventeenth-century numeration) ff. 53–93 of some other volume. They contain twenty-one poems, written apparently at the end of the fifteenth century, or about 1500, with coloured initials to each poem, mostly of the interlaced form usual in Irish MSS. (with, in two or three instances, heads of animals), but sometimes of more modern form. The second part consists of 21 leaves of paper, with some twelve poems, written in the 18th century.

The contents are as follow :—

1. "Ag Fhiḡ. c. na. cē." [*cecinit*] f. 2.
2. "Aithcoḡa dnáṁe ag Fhiḡ. c. na." f. 3b.
3. "Agnphi. c. na. cē." f. 4b.
4. Ochlṁ [*O'Clery?*] ⁊ angolla faabach. cē." f. 5.
5. Eight poems without titles, ff. 6—12b.
6. "Seaan Mēnuanoin oiḡ hiuṫgnī cē." f. 13.
7. "Uilliam oḡ mc Aṁb'ꝑ [*Mac an Bhaird?*] cē." f. 14.
8. "Dcubꝑ cnoṁoḋal cē." f. 15.
9. "Cucoiḡc' Oclhni [*Cucoigriche O'Clery?*] cē." f. 16.
10. "Eṁḟir Ohboḡza cē." f. 16b.
11. "Eṁcoilin o ancaṁte cē." f. 17b.
12. "Coch Ohboḡzie cē." f. 19.
13. "Iollaṁd [*or* Iollairo?] o Domnallan cē." *ib.*
14. A poem without heading, f. 20.

PART II.

1. "Coch o heoḋaṙa cēt." f. 21.
2. "Mac an baṙṁd cē." f. 21b.
3. "Oheoḡaṙi cēt." f. 22b.
4. "Duain dnicṙancaṙ." subscribed, "Ai Colch an Domain." f. 23.
5. "Seadan o Orbaḡani (?) cēt." f. 24b.
6. "Oheoḋoṙa cēt." f. 29b.
7. Two poems without headings, ff. 31, 34.
8. "Coch ÷ na heodza." f. 38.
9. "Ag ps clēṁa cē." f. 38b.
10. Poem without heading, f. 39.
11. "Emaṁ o Caṙṙde cē." f. 41.

At the bottom of f. 41b is the name in capitals, of "Fiorc (*or* Fiorc?) Finmanach."

(I hope that Irish scholars will find this table of contents intelligible.)

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

The Royal Library.

Copy of a treatise by Father Innes against the validity of the English episcopal succession and orders. It is entitled, "Manuscrit de M. l'abbé Renaudot touchant les ordinations Angloises." But the following note is added in another hand: "Ce memoire qui porte le nom de M. l'abbé Renaudot n'est point son "ouvrage. Ce fut lui qui le mit entre les mains de son Eminence Mr. le Cardinal "de Noailles, mais son veritable auteur est Monsieur Thomas Inesse, scavant "prestre Escossois, qui le lui donna dans le temps que le docte abbé travailloit à "instruire son Eminence sur ceste matiere. En effet le manuscrit dont à esté "tirée cette copie a est corrige en quelques endroits de la main de M. Inesse, qui "y ajouté aussi de sa main le passage du livre d'Esdras [1 Esdr. II. 62] que finit "le memoire, et qui me l'à faite verifier ce mois de Janvier dérnier, 1731, "m'aiant fait l'honneur de me venir voir dans ma chambre. Cette copieci est "defectueuse en quelques endroits." Innes says at the conclusion of his essay that he does not pretend to have shown that Barlow was never consecrated, but he thinks there is abundant reason to consider his consecration doubtful. New Royal, 4°. 518.

Translation into Danish of Jeremy Taylor's letter to Christ. Hatton. Old Royal, fol. 153.

"Joachimi Rachelii Londinensis satyra;" in German verse. 8 leaves. Old Royal, 4°. 2070.

"Tolerantia diversarum religionum"; a translation of an English tract written upon the *Discourse on the reasonableness of religion* which was published by Geo. Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, in 1685. 15 leaves. New Royal, fol. 36.

A printed Danish Bible contains the autographs of James I. and his Queen.

There are copies of four of Caxton's books in the Library. i. The book of Good Maners; fine broad margins, but not very clean. On the last leaf is the name of an early possessor "Pēnyng Henri] p'ce ii^s iiij^d." ii. The Chastisyng of Goddes Chyldern; a fine clean copy, but a little cut down. "Robert Duraunt doth owe the book . . . . bought of John Howes . . . . of Ifylde (?) in Essex, pr'c. v^s (?)" This is written over (or under) another inscription. iii. The Mirrour of the World; beginning on A ij. Whether this is the first or second edition I had no means at hand to determine. It is a dirty copy, and cut down. It belonged to Thomas Baker, of St. John's College, Cambr., who has noted that when printed "it was then valued for the matter it contains; is now valuable for "the print, and is yet a present for a Lord." Former old owners were Nicholas Skott and John Frohock, sen. iv. The Life of St. Catherine, &c. Perfect, but rather stained and dirty. On the end cover, "Kateryn Hastyngꝯ," who was no doubt the first possessor, and may be identified with Catherine, wife of William first lord Hastings, who died in 1504. In the 16th cent. there is the autograph of another owner, "Frances Wolfreston her book, bot of a solder." This book is in the original stamped binding with oak boards. The others are in English calf, of about the year 1700 or somewhat earlier, and appear to have been purchased at the same sale, with the exception of No. ii. Nos. i, iii, iv, have on their backs the sale numbers 428, 391, and 253, and are marked in pencil with the same price, "1 · 1 · 0" No. ii. appears to have belonged to Lord Somers and Sir Joseph Jekyll; it is bound in the same style as their MSS., and is marked inside "Theol. 456 * *" a form of numeration coinciding with that which is found in books from their library. Jekyll's library of printed books was sold by auction in 1747.

ERRATA IN REPORT FOR 1883

P. 2, l. 29, *dele* "Raleigh."

P. 4, l. 14 from bottom, "Hen. VI.," read "Hen. IV."

P. 28, in the letter about Q. Mary's execution, insert "tam" before "inexpectati."

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls; 5 Edward I.—*Continued from 45th Report, App. II., No. 3.*

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (49). Abbeton (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of John de Bray against Geoffrey de Ledewyz and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (77). Abbleton (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ruton against Hugh de Beaumes, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12 (91). Abederigg' (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William atte Crondle against Richard le Suur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (33). Abederigge (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Attecronde against the prior of S. Swithin's, Winchester, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (41). Aberconway ("Aberconeway"), the abbat and convent of; simple protection to. The King; Rhuddlan, 8th October.

m. 23d. (28). Abingdon (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Nicholas le Tamir, of Abingdon, against William de Hertwell and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (44). Abington (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of William le Fuyl against Matilda de Abington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (50). Abram ("Adburgham") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Aculshowe against John Gilebrond and others, touching common of pasture in.

Abram (Lanc.); *see* Golborne.

Abutheleg' (Essex); *see* Aveley.

Ache (Suff.); *see* Ash.

Achton (Lanc.); *see* Ashton.

m. 19 (86). Acle (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Caldewell against Valentine de Shortford and Galiena his wife, touching land in.

Acton (Lanc.); *see* Egton.

m. 18d. (92). Acton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Anabil de Newebold, Hugh de Lathum, and Jul[iana] his wife against Thomas le Provost and Joan his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 19 (80). Acton Stone ("Stoniacton") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Richard de Stonacton against William son of Roger le Lung, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

Adburgham (Lanc.) ; *see* Abram.

m. 5d. (13). Adderbury ("Edberbir'") (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Richard, John de Brideshorn, Richard Neel, Richard Partrich, and Richard Fitz-Elena against Master Nicholas de Roteland and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (34). Admundestod (Worc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Aldermaston against Matilda Walrand and Ismania late wife of Geoffrey Heode, touching six mesuages and land in.

m. 27d. (16). Adset ("Adessete") (Glouc.) ; appointment of Walter de Heliun and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Walemore against Godfrey de Hulle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (17). Aka, Adam de ; safe-conduct to, in going to parts beyond seas. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor. Chester, 2nd September.

m. 2 (16). S. Alban's (Herts) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert son of Thomas Finche against William Finche and others, touching a mesuage and two parts of another in.

m. 17d. (38). S. Alban's (Herts) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith Fynch against Gilbert Fynch and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (39). S. Alban's ; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aete, Roger de Bachesworth, William de Gorham, and Richard le Fraunceis.

m. 2d. (77). Alcester (Warw.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of William le Rus against John son of Adam Raggel, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (37). Alcester ("Alencestr'") (Warw.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Walter de Twyford against Thomas Chatel, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (70). Aldborough (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Amphlesia late wife of Gerard Aylard against Robert de Vilers, touching land in.

m. 26d. (43). Aldbourne (Wilts) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Grasenloyl against John de Monemue and Alice his wife, touching land in.

m. 18d. (75). Aldenham (Herts) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and R[ ] de Evesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Aldenham against John Joyt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (12). Aldesworth, Adam de, Robert son of; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by [*sic* in orig.].

m. 11d. (22). Aldesworth (Notts) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Adam (or Ada) de Aldesworth against Isolda late wife of Adam de Aldesworth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (64). Aldesworth (Notts) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Robert son of Adam (or Ada) de Aldesworth against Isolda late wife of Adam de Aldesworth, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

Alding (Kent) ; *see* Yalding.

m. 17d. (14). Aldingbourn (Suss.) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Attehippestall and Alice his wife against William Paynoc, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (28). Aldingham (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Couplond against Alina de Aldingham and others, touching common of pasture in ; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Alan and Margery his wife against Robert de Haverington and others, touching a tenement in Allithwaite ("Alythwayt").

m. 19 (29).

Aldinton (Southt.) ; *see* Allington.

m. 18 (14). Aldithel', William de, going to the parts of Wales in the King's suite ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Alan Os. Westminster, 4th May.

m. 18 (12). Aldithelegʼ, William de, going in the King's suite to Wales ; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 1st May.

Aldithelegh (Staff.) ; *see* Audley.

Alenburg' (Cumbr.) ; *see* Ellenborough.

Alewoldeby (Linc.) ; *see* Audleby.

m. 7 (23) (cedule No. 1). Alexander [III.], King of Scots ("Scott'") to Edward I. ; letters of credence in favour of W[illiam] bishop of S. Andrew's and R[obert] bishop of Dumblane, Robert de Brus, Earl of Carrick, and Richard de Strattun, whom he sends to the King. Cupar in Fife, 10th July 29 Alexander III. [Rymer, 543.]

m. 21 (28). Alianor, the Queen-Consort ; grant to, of what pertains to the King of the maritage of Isabel de Montacute late wife of Thomas de Audeham, deceased, who held of the King in chief, and of the fine if she shall make any to be able to marry whom she will, and of the forfeiture if she shall marry without the licence of the King or the aforesaid Alianor the Queen-Consort. Gaywood, 19th March.

m. 11 (30). Alianor, the Queen-Consort ; grant to, of that which pertains to the King out of the maritage of Margaret late wife of Robert de Briwes, deceased, the fine to be made with the King to enable her to marry whom she will, and the forfeiture due to him if she should marry without the licence of the King or the said Queen-Consort. The King ; Woodstock, 24th June.

m. 27 (20). Alianor, the Queen-Mother ; grant to, of all fines and amerciaments of the men of her vills which she holds in dower within the kingdom made before William de Ippele, clerk, serjeant of the market for trespasses of measures or other things whatsoever affecting the office of the said William, with mandate in pursuance to the said William to pay to the said Queen for the future the aforesaid fines and amerciaments. Windsor, 12th December.

m. 23 (10). Alianor, the Queen-Mother ; mandate to all justices, sheriffs, bailiffs &c., to receive such attornies on behalf of, as Guy de Taunton her seneschal or Robert (*sic*) shall appoint, the said Alianor having given a "dedimus potestatem" to the said Guy and Robert to make attorneys in her name. Worcester, 26th January.

m. 25d. (26). Allerton ("Aluerton") (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Radulph de Oterington against Adam de Hulle and Christiana his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (53). Allerton (York) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (5). Allington ("Aldinton") (Southt.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Hyde, Winchester, against Robert Helyun and Isabel
m. 19d. (6). his wife and others, touching a way stopped in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said abbat against the prior of S. Dennis near Southampton, touching common of pasture in Stoneham ("Stanham") Episcopi.

Allithwaite ("Alythwayt"); *see* Aldingham.

m. 5d. (14). Alne (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William, parson of the church of Spernor (? Spernal), against the abbat of Winchelcombe ("Wynchecomb'"), touching common of pasture in.

Alneuecherche (Worc.); *see* Alvechurch.

m. 18d. (59). Alre (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Gilbert de Oskereswell against John de la Haule, touching a fosse in.

m. 6d. (26). Alrewas ("Alrewys") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Alrewys against Nicholas de Alrewys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (89*b*). Alston ("Ayliston'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Henry son of Richard de Muston' against Thomas de Ayliton, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 18d. (84). Altofts ("Aletoftes") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Roger Peytevyn against Henry de Kirkeby, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (53). Altofts (York); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Peytevyn against the said Henry and Geoffrey his ("eus") [son ?] touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (24). Alton ("Aulton") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by James Russel against William son of Robert de Aulton, touching a tenement in.

Aluerton (York); *see* Allerton.

m. 2d. (10). Alvechurch ("Eluenchirch") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Long against Hugh de Norfolk and others, touching a tenement.

m. 25d. (70). Alvechurch ("Aluenecherche") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the certification arraigned by William de Wasthull, Radulph de Grunnespunt, and Thomas de la Knolle against Robert de la Chaumbre, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (58). Alverton (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Morin against Hugh de Houton' and Thomas de Hotoft, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (30). Alverton (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Morin, of Kilmington ("Kilmincton'"), against Hugh de Houton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (72). Alveton ("Alueton'") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Couenaunt against Filota late wife of Richard Couenaunt and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (29). Alveton (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Barynton and Amabil his wife against the abbat of Crokesden, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14 (14). Alvingham, licence to the canons and nuns of, in pursuance of an inquisition a. q. d. taken by Alexander de Montfort, to enclose and hold to them and their successors for ever the path between their houses by which the parishioners of the said vill have access to the parish church thereof (by reason of divers dangers and inconveniences which arise from the said path to the injury of the said religious), provided they make, for the convenience of the parishioners and others, a path of at least the same width on the south side of the old path. Windsor, 25th May.

m. 2d. (73). Alvingham (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Alvingham against William son of Richard Godred, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (13). Alynton-near-La-Bech' (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Giles de Holeford and Isabella his wife against Walter de Agemund and others, touching a tenement in.

Amberley (Sussex); *see* Ferring.

Ameneye (Glouc.); *see* Ampney.

m. 4d. (45). Amesbury ("Ambresbir'") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by the prioress of Amesbury against John le Sauser and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 8d. (ced. 1d.) (19). Ampleforth ("Ampelford'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William del Bek' against William de Bariton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (58). Ampleforth ("Ampelford'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William del Bek' against William de Bariton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (15). Ampney ("Ameneye") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam Child, of Cirencester, and Matilda his wife, and Sarah sister of the said Matilda against the abbat of Cirencester, touching a mill and land in.

m. 2 (79). Ampney-Crucis ("Halyrode Ameney") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Sage against the abbat of Tewkesbury and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (33). Amport ("Auneport") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Apelderfeld against John de Cormaylles, touching a pond heightened in.

m. 14d. (39). Amwell ("Emmewell'") and Haley ("Heyle") (Herts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William Kerdif against Richard son of Richard de Pount de Teule, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (7). Andover ("Aundeure") (Southt.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Chalker against Luke King', touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (13). S. Andrews in Scotland, safe conduct to W. Bishop of, in coming to England, staying there and returning thence to his own parts. Westminster, 12th May.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 1d. (57). Anstey, East (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Crises against Nicholas Brid, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (52). Anstey ("Anste") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph de Werkesburgh against Roger de Cantok and Margaret his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11d. (54). Anstey ("Anste") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Werkesburgh against James Russel and others, touching a tenement in.

Apeton (Norf.); *see* Hapton.

m. 12 (97). Appelton (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice late wife of Richard Fitz-Thomas against Richard de Stok', touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (17). Appleby (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Roald de Overton, chaplain, Thomas de la Penetrye and Gunnilda his wife, Christiana FitzAgnes, and Cecilia FitzEmma against Robert de Boston, touching a mesuage in.

m. 18d. (88). Appleby (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by John de Coldington against the abbat of Hepp, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19 (55). Appleby, a commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Musegrave, Henry de Staneley, Robert Yafneuyth, and Henry de Redman.

m. 18d. (91). Appleby, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Yauenewich, Henry de Staneley, Henry de Redeman, and Thomas de Derewentewater.

m. 19 (54). Apse (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mabel de la Reye against Margery late wife of William le Fishere, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (57). Ardsley ("Erdeslawe") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Thomas de Erdeslawe against William son of John le Clerc and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (80). Arley ("Harlegh") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Shepeye against Radulph de Lymeseye and John le Gewere, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (13). Arlingham ("Erlingham") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia Attewod against John Attewode, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (52). Arlsey ("Eylrigeseye") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Ros against Stephen de Eddeworth, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (22). Arnaldi, William, of Saubanhac, citizen of Bayonne, licence to, to reconstruct a certain weir which is called the Fishtrap ("Nassa") upon the water or river of Lador between Forgauer and La Hounte, where he may think best, and to hold the said weir as a fishtrap or fishery to himself and his heirs, so that the said weir be not to the King's damage, paying therefor to the King and his heirs or to the constable of Bordeaux for the time being a yearly rent of 15*l.* of money of Bordeaux. Westminster, 4th May.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (77). Arthuret (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Adam FitzGuncelin against John FitzGuncelin, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 25d. (79). Arthuret (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take the certification arraigned by Adam son of Gocelin de Artureth against John son of Gocelin de Arthureth, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 12d. (19). [Arundel?], commission of gaol delivery for, to William Aguyllon, Robert de Vilers, John de Turevill', and Henry de Lyuns. [The name of the gaol is omitted in the roll.]

m. 12d. (35). Arundel, commission of gaol delivery for, to William Aguyllon, William de Hauterive ("de Atta Ripa"), Denis de Crofte, and Henry de Lyuns.

m. 1 (14). S. Asaph, Anion, bishop of; grant to, and to his successors of that church of the peaceful use and enjoyment of those rights, liberties, and possessions and customs long since obtained which, in past times, he and his predecessors, bishops of that place, have used and enjoyed. Rhuddlan, 15th November.

m. 21 (11). S. Asaph, Anian, bishop of; licence to, to convey his corn and other goods from the parts of England to the parts of Wales and vice versa, with safe conduct to the said bishop and his men in conveying the same. Halse, 22nd February.

m. 18 (9). S. Asaph, Gervase, canon of; safe conduct to, in going in the King's land with the reliquary ("sanctuario") called Engletheu, staying there, and returning thence to his own parts. Westminster, 4th May.

m. 23 (13). S. Asaph, Gruffud, archdeacon of; safe conduct to, in going to his own parts, staying there, and returning into England to his lord the bishop of S. Asaph. Worcester, 27th January.

m. 14 (6). S. Asaph, the canons of the church of; simple protection to. Windsor, 24th May.

m. 25 (35). Ascott ("Askote") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of John de Baldon and Matilda her sister against Jordan le Forester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (51). Ascott ("Askote") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of John de Baldon and Matilda her sister against John Horn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (12). Ascott (Oxf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Agnes and Matilda against Jordan le Forester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (30). Ascott (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Henry de Cudelington and Joan his wife against Roger de Oily and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (85). Asgarby ("Askerby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la More against Robert son of Henry de Lund and Gilbert son of John Tak', touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (92). Asgarby ("Askerby"), Bacton or Batton (?Boughton), and Howell ("Huwell'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la More, of Asgarby ("Asgerby"), against John Fitz-William and Isolda Fitz-Gilbert, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (74). Ash ("Asse") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of John de Bikebrok' against William de Bikebrok', touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (55). Ash ("Esshe") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Theobald son of Theobald de Helles and William his brother against Alan de Twytham and William de Gosehal', touching land in.

m. 5d. (35). Ash ("Esshe")-near-Wingham (Kent); appointment of Master Radulph de Freningham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ash ("Fraxino") against William de Feyreport and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (12). Ash (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Herbert de Caunne against the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, touching a way stopped in.

m. 19 (71). Ash (Somers.); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by Herbert de Caun against the prior of Taunton, touching two fosses levied in.

m. 19 (89). Ash (Somers.); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by the said Herbert against the said prior and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 25 (9). Ash (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the jury arraigned by Herbert de Caunne against the prior of Taunton, touching a tenement in.

Ash (Somers.); *see* Witcombe.

m. 18d. (6). Ash ("Ache") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Caldewell against Valentine de Shotford and Galiena his wife, touching land in.

m. 16d. (39). Ash (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Roger de Bikerwik' against William de Ashe, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 12d. (87). Ash (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Bikerwik' against William de Asshe, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 20d. (40). Ash-near-Ipswich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan Tripote and Matilda her sister against Robert de Preston and Philip Bunte, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. (68). Ashampstead and Basildon ("Basceldene") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Margery late wife of Peter de Anesy and Mathew de Anesy against Richard de Vernon, touching rent in.

m. 5d. (57). Ashborne ("Asseburn'") (Derby); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Ingota de Roulesbetch' against John de Ostecote, touching a moiety of a toft in.

m. 1d. (13). Ashborne ("Esseburn") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Brayn and Emma his wife against Ascelina de Rodyert and Henry Teyt, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (100). Ashby ("Askeby") (Norf.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Sallicibus against Hugh de Cailly and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (25). Ashby ("Askeby") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Magge against Hugh de Caily and others, touching a tenement in.

Ashby (Norf. [? Suff.]); *see* Somerleyton.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (72). Ashby ("Esseby") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Pipwell against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Walter de Esseby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (31). Ashewyot (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Skerning and Fyna his wife against John Haliday and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (97). Ashton ("Asseton'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Hellebule against William son of Robert de Asseton' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (48). Ashton ("Achton'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph del Ridding' and Goditha his wife against Ameria de Morton and Radulph de Mitton, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (43). Ashton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Denise late wife of John de Asscheton against Florence de Scouill' and others, touching a tenement in.

Ashton (Wilts); *see* Leigh.

m. 22d. (30). Ashwell ("Ashewelle") (Herts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Standon and Margery his wife against John son of Richard le Provost, of Ashwell, junior, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (22). Ashwyot (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Skerninge and Fyna his wife against John Haliday and others, touching a tenement in.

Askeby (Norf.); *see* Ashby.

m. 8 (94). Askham ("Escum") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Fitz-Orm against Thomas de Ellebek, touching common of pasture in.

m. 21d. (21). Aslacton ("Aslakton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Plumle against Radulph le Pestur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (89). Aslacton-near-Moulton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Reginald le Gros against the prior of the church of S Mary of Thetford, touching a mesuage in.

m. 2d. (44). Aspatria ("Aspatrik") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Dayncurt against Thomas de Maltun and others touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (2). Asphale, Master Geoffrey de, clerk; acquittance to, of 300*l.* paid into the Exchequer by him out of the issues of the manors of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, of Haneworth and Suthfeld (Norf.), and Kenet and Saham (Cambr.), of which the King had committed the custody by grant of the said earl to the said Geoffrey for the levying thereout of certain debts due to the King by the said Earl, the said manors having been restored by the King to the said Earl. The King; Woodstock, 25th June.

m. 9d. (88). Aspley (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Reginald de Huntebach' and Lucy his wife and Amice her sister against Richard Fitz-John, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (69). Assecote (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Langeley against the abbat of Glastonbury, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (61). Asthall (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Robert son of Eustace de Asthalle and Christiana sister of the said Joan against William FitzEustace and Ocnel FitzDamerona, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (79). Asthall ("Esthalle") and Aston ("Eston") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Heyr against Richard de Corneweyle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (43). Astley (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Bussell and Isolda his wife against Henry de Tytesley and Alexander de Astley, touching land in.

m. 8d. (21). Astley ("Astelee") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isolda daughter of William de Walton against Alexander Fitz-Margery and Hugh his (or her) brother, touching a tenement in.

Aston (Oxf.); *see* Asthall.

Aston (Staff.); *see* Maer.

m. 15d. (73). Aston-near-Stone (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Waleton against Amice late wife of Henry de Werdon', of Harleston ("Herlawston"), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (16). Astwood (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of William Henry against Richard son of Robert de Astwod' and others, touching land and two parts of a mesuage in.

m. 4d. (48). Astwood, Robert (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Astwode against Thomas de Astwode, touching a tenement in.

Aterclyue (York); *see* Attercliffe.

m. 7d. (37). Atherton (Derby); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Putreslathe against William son of William de Atherton, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (72). Attercliffe ("Aterclyue") (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert de Gringeley and Elena his wife against Radulph Chaumpeney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (13). Atterham (?) (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Thomas le Briane against Richard Chume, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (46). Atterhame, Newington ("Neweton"), and Minster-in-Sheppey ("Menstre de Escapeye") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Brademere and Alice his wife and John le Despenser against William de Rossyndon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (64). Attlebridge (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Hestrir against John de Estru and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19 (96). Atwick ("Athewik") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Peter de Lund and Agnes his wife, Hugh Knape, William le Wayte, and Radulph Porchet against Walter de Lascy and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (64). Atwick ("Athewik") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Peter de Lund and Agnes his wife, Hugh Knape, William le Wayte, and Radulph Porchet against Walter de Lascy and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (87). Atwick ("Athewik'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Stanceby and Elena his wife against Peter del Lund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (23). Audenard, Giles de, clerk, nomination of, to be provided, in accordance with a mandate from Pope Gregory to R[obert] bishop of Bath and Master Thomas Bek, archdeacon of Dorset, in the church of Salisbury, to provide ecclesiastical benefices either prebends or others, with or without cure, for three clerks of the King's household. Westminster, 15th May.

m. 5d. (80). Audleby ("Alewoldeby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of William de Alewoldeby against Henry FitzGikel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (42). Audleby ("Alewoldeby") (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Walter son of William de Alewoldeby against Henry FitzGikel' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (51). Audley ("Aldithelegh'") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Werich', of Poddemore, against Henry le Barbur and others, touching a tenement in;
m. 14d. (52). and the similar assise arraigned by the same Robert against Richard de Tyknes and others, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

m. 8d. (54). Auedarigh (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Wedhacre against Roger de Miresko and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5 (40). Aueynes, John de, and Agnes his wife; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard Knot and William son of Geoffrey de Northampton for Ireland. The King; Rhuddlan, 7th October.

m. 8d. (104). Aughton ("Auhton'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Robert de Brichton against German Bey (?), touching a way stopped in.

m. 2 (7). Aure Peverel (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Kymelond, chaplain, against Henry de Raleghe and Richard de Brendesworthy, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (81). Aveley ("Aluitheleg'") and Wennington ("Wenyton") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Bret against the prior of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (62). Aveley ("Aluithele") and Wennington (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Coleman against friar Alan de Renham and others, touching a tenement in. *See also* Wennington.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (45). Axerigg' (? Eastridge) (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan de Dicherigg' against David Louel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (15). Axford ("Axeford") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hildebrand de London against Robert bishop of Salisbury and others, touching a tenement in.

Aydinethorp (Norf.); *see* Edingthorpe.

m. 1d. (34). Aylesbury (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clemency late wife of Richard son of Robert de Ayllesbir' against William son of Robert de Aillesbir' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (75). Aylesbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Philip Durdent, Alexander de Hamden, Gilbert de Bulebek', and Richard des Arches.

Aylesford (Kent); *see* Halling.

m. 25d. (27). Ayleston (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take certification arraigned by William de Sadington against John de Cantilupe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (46). Aylnetheston' (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Ro and Sibyl his wife, Reginald le Smithessone and Matilda his wife against John de Kingeston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (58). Aylton in Little Marcle ("Markeleye") (Hereford); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Littleton and Margery his wife against Roger Tyrel, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (66). Backwell (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humphrey de Stouyll against Thomas de Bayuse and Richard de Gumberwe, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d. (57). Backwell (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humfrey de Scouill' against Thomas de Bayuse and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 21d. (63). Baconsthorpe ("Thorp' Bacun") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Douning' and Cecilia his wife against Robert Josep' and others, touching land in.

Baconsthorpe (Norf.); *see* Lodnes.

Bacton (Linc.); *see* Asgarby.

m. 19d. (74). Bacton ("Baketon"), Honing, Swafield ("Swathefeld"), and Boystorp' (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Silvester de Swineford against William de Bovill, touching possessions in.

m. 13d. (51). Bacton ("Baketon'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Attechirche against Geoffrey, the parson of Bacton ("Baketon'") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (40). Bacton ("Baketon") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Hubbe, of Yarmouth, against William de Bovill, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (43). Bacton ("Baketon")-near-Bromholm (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Hubbe against William de Bovill', touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (68). Baddesley (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of Richard de Warewik' against Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Langelegh and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (45). Baddesley ("Baddesl'") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella late wife of Richard de Warwick against Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Langel' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (30). Baddesley (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of Richard de Warwick against Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Langele and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (8). Baddesley (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of Richard de Warrewik' against Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Langley and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (22). Baddow (Essex); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Legh against Roger Bryman and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (96). Baddow, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and John de Louetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Gras against John de Coweye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (4). Badelesmere, Guncelin de, justiciar of Chester; dedimus potestatem to, to demise to farm the King's domains of Chester for the term of four or five years. Worcester, 24th January.

m. 23 (5). Badelesmere, Guncelin de, justiciar of Chester; [mandate to], to pay to Master Radulph de Besages, clerk, for certain business of the King 500 marks out of the money delivered into his custody in accordance with the King's precept by Master Robert de Belvoir and the sheriffs of Lancaster, Cumberland, and Westmoreland out of the fifteenth of the aforesaid cos. Worcester, 24th January.

m. 21 (35). Badelesmere, Guncelin de, justiciar of Chester, and the abbat of Chester; mandate to, to pay to Bartholomew de Suthleye and Master William de Louth 338*l.* out of the fifteenth in their custody in the abbey of Chester. Norwich, 30th March.

m. 20 (1). Concurrent and similar mandate to the same to pay 250 marks to the same.

m. 20 (17). Mandate to the same to pay 427*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* to the said William out of the fifteenth in their custody. Westminster, 25th April.

m. 20 (18). Concurrent and similar mandate to the same to pay 200*l.* to the same.

m. 20 (19). Concurrent and similar mandate to the same to pay 200 marks to the same. [In margin "Vacat quia restituta fuit littera et cancellata."]

m. 8d. (ced. 2) (12). B[adelesmere], G[uncelin] de, justiciar of Chester; mandate to, to pay out of the issues of his ballivate 55 marks to the abbat and convent of Basingwerk' which the King owes them for a house bought of them; allowance to be made to him therefor in the said issues. The Camp near Basingwerk, 22nd August.

Badelking' (Berks); *see* Balking.

Badingham (Suff.); *see* Laxfield.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (35). Badington (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Louth ("Luda"), parson of Ufford, against John de Cameys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (65). Baggeston' (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Marchaunt against Peter de Wotton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2 (83). Balby (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lecia de Balleby and Amice her sister against John Belle and others, touching a tenement in.

Baldeswell (Norf.); *see* Bawdeswell.

m. 27d (49). Balking ("Badelking'") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Richard de Offynton against Gerard Delisle and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (13). Bamburgh (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Nicholas de Bamburg' against Edusa late wife of Walter de Bardeneye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1 (9). Bamburgh [(Northumbr.)]; the Hospital of S. Mary Magdalen of, acceptance of the commisimus at will to Thomas de Bamburgh of the custody of, by Thomas de Normanvill vice the late warden of, who was "minus sufficiens." Shrewsbury, 30th October.

m. 8d. (ced. 1) (16). Banastre, Robert; protection to. The Camp near Basingwerk, 18th August.*

m. 23d. (12). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter le Teynturer and Pama his wife and Margery sister of the said Pama against Simon Golyas, touching a mesuage in.

m. 23d. (16). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Osbert de Clatercote against Robert de Clatercote, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (36). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Fitz-Humfrey against the bishop of Lincoln and others, touching three mesuages in.

m. 11d. (61). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Tanur against Thomas le Clerc and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (80). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert Hakelot and Agnes his wife against Robert de Cestreton, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (59). Banbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 22 (20). Bangor, the clerk of John, bishop of, lately come to the parts of England at the mandate of R[obert] archbishop of Canterbury on the business of his said master, safe conduct to, in returning to Wales. Banbury, 13th February, 5 Edw. I.

m. 7 (13). Bangor A[nian], bishop of; simple protection to. The King; Chester, 21st July.

m. 7 (14). Bangor, the Friars Preachers of; special protection to them, their men, and the goods in their house. The King; Chester, 21st July.

---

* m. 8d (ced. 1d.) (1) to 12) Twelve entries which ought to have been enrolled on Fine Roll 5 Edward I. occupy the upper part of the dorse of cedule (1).

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (12). Bardfield ("Berdefeld") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Bokewinte against William de Pacston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (18). Bardney, mandate of intendence and respondence addressed to the knights, freemen, and other tenants of the abbey of, in favour of Peter abbat of, who was removed from the rule of the said abbey by an unjust judgment of the bishop of Lincoln and restored on appeal by R[obert] archbishop of Canterbury. Windsor, 10th December.

m. 7 (17). Bardsey, the abbat of; simple protection to. The King; Chester, 21st July.

m. 7 (5). Baret, Thomas, of Hakeneston'; pardon to, of the homicide of Edith daughter of William Aldewyne, of which he is indicted. The King; Chester, 17th July.

m. 2 (17). Barford ("Bereford'") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the attaint arraigned by Robert de Walekote against Godfrey de Sadinton and Olive his wife, touching a tenement in.

m.8d.(ced. 1d.) (14). Barkeburgh (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clemency ("Clement'") de Longuilers against John de E . . . . . and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (65). Barkham (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan de Maundeuill' against Adam (or Ada) de Stratton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24d. (43). Barking ("Berking") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Dine and Avelina his wife against Richard le Parker and others, touching rent in.

m. 23d. (10). Barking and Dagenham ("Dakenham") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by Geoffrey FitzPeter and Joan his wife against Adam de Weston and Sarah his wife, touching land in.

m. 22d. (23). Barkstone ("Barkeston") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Chaumbre against Simon de Thorp' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (25). Barlestone (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of Richard Brian against Richard Brian and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (9). Barlestone (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of Richard Brian against Richard Brian and others, touching a tenement in. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the Chancellor; Chester, 2nd September.

m. 12d. (10). Barley ("Bereleye") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by prior of Drax against Robert de Bereleye, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (75). Barley ("Berlegh") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Berleg' against Thomas prior of Drax, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (76). Barley (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by James de Berlegh against Thomas prior of Drax and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (46). Barleywode (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Kaskyn against John Le Norreys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (53). Barnbrough ("Barneburg'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clement (or Clemency) de Lungvilers against John de Eyuill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (31). Barnby-upon-Don (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Reginald de Barneby against Philip abbat of Roch and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 8 (81). Barnby-above-Wyme (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Richard de Barneby against Gerard de Furniuall' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (27). Barnby-above-Wyme (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Richard de Barneby against Gerard de Furnivall' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (92). Barnham-near-Carlton Forehoe ("Bernham juxta Karleton Fourhowe") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Simon de Bernham against John de Muntorbyn, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (83). Barningham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy daughter of John son of Luke de Otelegh against Roger le Bygod, [earl of] Norfolk and marshall of England, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (30). Barnstaple ("Berdestapl'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Pruca against Geoffrey FitzRobert and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (52). Barrington ("Barenton") (Cambr.): appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Giles de Barenton against Walter de Huntercumbe, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (31). Barrow ("Barwe") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Barwe against Thomas le Faukoner and others, touching a tenement in.

Barrow (Linc.); *see* Worlaby.

m. 9d. (3). Barrow ("La Berewe") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice de Penedok' and Margery her sister against Robert de la Cliue of Penedok', touching land in. Worcester, 6th July.

m. 25d. (4). Barrow Gurney ("Burwe Gorney") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Taunton against John FitzAnselm and William le Messer, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12 (98). Barton (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hartewell against John de Ely and John de Andeswell, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (35). Barton (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Purnele against Henry de Barton and Robert Prodhomme, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (29). Barton-near-Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Roger le Rus.

m. 2 (15). Barton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by German de Neweham against the abbat of Stanlawe and Geoffrey le Byrun, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (105). Barton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wytheton against Geoffrey Byrun and the abbat of Stanlaw, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (18). Barton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Withinton against Roger de Eccles, chaplain, and German de Neuham, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (58). Barton (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by German de Neuham against Geoffrey Brun and Robert, abbat of Stanlaw, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (31). Barton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wichinton against Roger de Eccles, chaplain, and German de Neuham, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (40). Barton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Holm against Robert de Grelleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (48). Barton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Yaruerith' de Barton against Geoffrey de Byrun and the abbat of Stanlowe, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. (1). Barton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Alexander de Meye and Agnes his wife against John de Bromhirst, touching a tenement in. Shrewsbury, 26th [Oct.].

m. 24d. (1). Barton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Baudewin against Gilbert de Gaunt and others, touching a tenement in. Woodstock, 4th February.

m. 2 (59). Barton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Nicholas de Briddeport against Nicholas de Walton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (95). Barton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Houel against Richard le Eyr and Simon, abbat of S. Edmund's, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (53). Barton Bulmeriskir (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Petronilla late daughter of Matilda Attekirke against Peter de Ros, touching land in.

m. 17d. (84). Barton-near-Tees (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry le Rutur against the abbat of S. Agatha, touching a toft and land in.

m. 7d. (49). Barwe (? Barrow) (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Baruwe against William de Euereus and others, touching a tenement in.

Barwe (Leic.); *see* Barrow.

m. 2 (41). Barwick ("Berewik'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Buckham against Philip de la Mare and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (73). Barwick ("Berewik'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Hugh de Stanhowe against Alexander le Clerk, of Ringstead, touching a tenement in.

Basildon (Berks); *see* Ashampstead.

m 25d. (66). Basingham (Worc.); appointment of John de Metingham and John de Reigate to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Multon against William de Staunton, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (1). Basingwerk, the abbat of; safe conduct to, in taking wool to London, staying there, and returning thence. The King, Rhuddlan, 25th August.

m. 10 (62). Bataill', Richard; exemption to, for life, at the instance of R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, from serving on assises, juries, or recognitions against his will. The King, Worcester, 3rd July.

m. 18d. (51). Bath; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de S. Laud, Hubert Husor, and Adam de Button.

m. 22 (cedule 2). Bath and Wells; Robert bishop of, licence to, to enclose 60 acres of woods in his manor of Cheddar within the forest of Mendip, to be held by him and his successors. Woodstock, 7th February, 5 Edw. I.

m. 7 (31). Bath and Wells, the bishop of, the chancellor; safe conduct to the men of, in taking two carts of, with iron and other things to the parts of Norfolk, and bringing them back again. The King, Chester, 16th July.

m. 3 (24). Bath and Wells, R[obert] bishop of, the chancellor; simple protection to. The King, Rhuddlan, 9th October.

m. 3 (29). The same; similar protection to. Same date.

m. 2 (96). Battle; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Heure and Radulph le Sauvage.

m. 24d. (58). Bawdeswell ("Baldeswell") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by William son of William de Montchesney, Roger de Coggeshal' and William Phelipp against Thomas le Copere, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (25). Bawsey (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de Thorpe and Christiana his wife against John de Tilneye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (63). Bawtry (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Agnes late wife of William le Suur, of Eppewich, against Nicholas FitzNicholas, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (1). Baxterley (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Chetewynd against Thomas de Edensonere, touching common of pasture in. By the chancellor, Shrewsbury, 20th October.

m. 26d. (4). Bayonne; appointment of Stephen de Penecestre, Richard de Holebrok, Radulph de Sandwich, and Master Geoffrey de Haspale to make peace between the men of Yarmouth and the men of, for the composing of certain contentions between them. Windsor, 16th December.

m. 21 (18). Bayonne; ratification of a composition lately entered into and confirmed between the mayor and commonalty of the city of, on the one part, and the burgesses and commonalty of the vill of Yarmouth on the other part, touching a certain peace ordained between them upon divers trespasses committed on both sides and certain conditions confirmed between them by Stephen de Penecestre, warden of the Cinque Ports. Luton, 3rd March. In duplicate.

m. 20 (28). Bearne, Gaston vicomte de; pardon and release to, at the request of Philip King of France, of the King's anger against him, it being understood that by reason of such release there shall be no abate-

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

ment of the award to be pronounced by the said King of France nor of the amends to be received by Edw. I. by such award, the said Gaston having surrendered himself to the will of Edw. I., and he having made reference to the said King of France. Westminster, 28th April, 5 Edw. I. [In French.]

m. 19d. (19). Bearwardcote ("Berewardcote") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Dun against Sampson de Dun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (6). Bearwardcote ("Berewardecote") and Burnaston ("Brunalston'") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Dun against Sampson de Dun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (5). Beauchamp, John de; mandate of intendence addressed to the tenants of the castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan in favour of, as constable of the said castles and bailiff of Edmund the King's brother of the same, the custody of the said castles having been committed to the said John, during pleasure, by John Fukeram, seneschal of the said Edmund. Worcester, 24th January.

m. 24 (6). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance addressed to William de Bolevill', constable of the aforesaid castles.

m. 27 (4). Beauchamp, William de, earl of Warwick; rogamus to all the King's friends to grant safe conduct to Donelin de Florence, merchant, and his men in bringing to England twelve horses "de pretio" for the use of, and of certain others. Windsor, 8th December.

m. 20d. (19). Beccles (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Alan Oky, of Redisham, against Henry Hasard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (48). Beccles (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Avelina daughter of William de Thweyt and Alice her sister against John Daunard, touching a mesuage in.

m. 16d. (2). Beccles (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Roger Orger against Philip de Brakenhurst, touching a mesuage in. Westminster, 6th May.

m. 4d. (58). Beccles (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Leman against John Hurt, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (15). Beckingham and Sutton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Fevere against Gerard de Furnivall' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (90). Beckingham (Notts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margaret la Fraunceyse against Roger son of William de Bekingham and others, touching possessions in.

m. 3d. (48). Beckingham (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Alan de Beltoft against Roger de Beltoft, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (47). Beckingham del Cley ("Bekingham del Cley") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan junior de Beltoft against Alan senior de Beltoft and Richard de Shireburn, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (6). Beckington ("Bakynton'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Cutil against William de Boterewes and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (62). Beddingfield ("Bedingfeud") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Dobyot against Peter de Bedingfeud and Warin Huberd, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (86). Bedford; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel to deliver the gaol of, of Geoffrey de Karleton taken and imprisoned there for certain trespasses put upon him.

m. 1d. (31). Bedford; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Stathesden against Peter Halyday and Radulph le Carpenter, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (83). Bedford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 11d. (34). Bedworth (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Turuill' against William de Turuill' [*sic* in orig.], touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (59). Bedworth (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Tureuile against Jordan Alayn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (11). Bedworth (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Turvill' against William de Turvill' of Bedworth, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (63). Bedwardine ("Bedewardin") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Fraunceis against Richard Rolf and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (74). Bedwyn, East ("Est Bedewynd"), and West Bedwyn (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Blund against Radulph Russel and Alan le Serjant, touching a tenement in.

Beelsby (Linc.); *see* Croxby.

m. 4d. (92). Beere; association of Solomon de Rochester with Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Guy de Taunton against Alan Plokenet and Joan his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 21d. (37). Beetley ("Beteleye") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Overfeld, of Brisley, against Master Andrew le Keu, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (59). Beetley ("Betley") (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Simon Overfeld against Roger bishop of Norwich and Master Andrew le Keu, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (19). Beetley ("Betelee") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Ouerfeld, of Brisele, against Andrew le Keu, touching land in.

Beighton (Norf.); *see* Burlingham, South.

m. 16d. (25). Bekering' (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Thomas de Bekering', against the Prior of Bullington, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (70). Bekingham, Elias de; appointment of, to take in the Hustings-Court, together with the mayor and sheriffs of London, an assise which Henry le Waleys has petitioned shall be taken in the absence of Adam de Strattone, clerk, against William de Stanstede and Alice Wolf his wife, tenants of the said Adam, touching a certain furnace in the city of London in the parish of S. Mary de Wenlok', which had been levied for 60 years and more before the said Henry

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

acquired a tenement contiguous thereto and had stood peaceably and without contradiction; the said Adam, owing to the King's business, being unable to attend to his defence, and the King having commanded the said mayor and sheriffs to surcease the taking of the said assise until the next coming of the said Elias to London, now commands him to hear and determine with them as speedily as possible the said assise. Chester, 20th September.

m. 16d. (57). Belchanger (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Reynberd against Walter Petit and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (56). Belford, Easington ("y . . sington'"), and Coupland (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Coupeland against David de Coupeland and Walter de Huntercumbe, touching two mesuages, land, and rent in.

m. 2d. (79). Bellasize (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Athelard de Saltemersk against John de Warewik, touching a tenement in.

Belling (Northt.); *see* Billing.

m. 25d. (88). Belstead (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetet and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Kempe against John de Belsted, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (7). Beluer, Master Robert de, clerk; mandate to the merchants of Lucca of the Society of Luke of Lucca, about to assemble at the instant fair of Boston, to pay to, 40 marks out of the King's or their own moneys to enable him to provide certain carpenters and plasterers to the King's behoof and to conduct them whither the King has enjoined on him. The King; Brehull, 16th June. *See also* Perton, Master William de, clerk.

m. 11 (8). Concurrent and similar mandate in favour of Master William de Perton.

m. 22d. (65). Bendish ("Binnedich") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Herlewin de Berton Binnedich
m. 22d. (66). against James le Tailliur, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Margery against Robert le Kempe, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 10. (3). Benett, a Jew of Winchester; volumus that lawful trade shall be carried on by, and that his debtors shall be distrained to pay their debts to him by the justices for the custody of the Jews. The King; Woodstock, 25th June.

m. 25d (81). Bengeworth ("Beningeworth") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Fevre and Dionisia his wife, William le Clerc and Alice his wife, Joan, Jul[iana], Matilda, and Margery sisters of the said Alice against Robert le Whelwrhite, touching a mesuage in.

Beningeworth (Worc.); *see* Bengeworth.

m. 19 (99). Benknolle (Wilts); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and William de Brayboef to take the assise arraigned by Mathew de Columbers against Stephen Unwyne and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 17d. (12). Bensham ("Benchesham") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Walter de Benchesham against Radulph de Croyndene, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (2). Bentley ("Benetleye") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Grelee against Alianor the Queen-Mother and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (2). Bentworth ("Binteworth") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Bynteworth against Nicholas de Ichene, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (33). Beoley ("Boleye") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald Grymbaud and Avice his wife and Walter son of William de Farleye against Lucy, prioress of Pinley ("Pynneleye"), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (69). Berbrun (? Barbon) (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Sturnel and Alice his wife against Walter Banes, touching land in.

m. 6d. (77). Berbrun (? Barbon) (Westmorel.); appointment of the same judges to take the similar assise arraigned by William de Maneserewe against Roger de Burton and others, touching a tenement in.

Berchby (York); *see* Birkby.

Berdestapl' (Devon); *see* Barnstaple.

m. 19d. (108). Bere (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Carsinton, vicar of the church of Bere, against Roger Pychard, touching a tenement in.

Bereford (Warw.); *see* Barford.

m. 5d. (45). Beretre (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Hegham against Roger de Burn' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (53). Bereweye, association of Roger de Leicester with Roger Loveday to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fitz-William and Matilda his wife against John Maudut and Amice his wife, touching possessions in.

Berewik' (Norf.); *see* Barwick.

m. 19d. (84). Bergh' (? Barrow) (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Vaudey against Walter de Colevill and Peter le Provost, touching a tenement in.

Bergheton (Linc.); *see* Burton.

m. 24d. (54). Bergholt ("Berhoke") (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de S. Martin against Thomas de S. Martin, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (70). Bergholt ("Berkholte") (Essex); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

Berhoke (Essex); *see* Bergholt.

m. 23. (3). Berkele, Giles de, sheriff of Hereford; acquittance to, of 1,270*l.* of the moiety of the first payment of the fifteenth in cos. Hereford and Devon, viz., 580*l.* of co. Hereford and 690*l.* of co. Devon, paid by him into the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the said wardrobe. Worcester, 24th January.

m. 27d. (7). Berkeley (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Wich against John de Wile and Nicholas his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (8). Berkeley (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the jury arraigned by John de Wik against John Wiz, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (62). Berkeley (Glouc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Wendover against John de Wike and Joan his daughter, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (48). Berkeley (Glouc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Walter Sely against Roger son of Adam Coby, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (30). Berkeswell (? Bexwell) (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Wyrham against William Cachehare and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (60). Berkham (Berks) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan de Maundeuill' against Adam (or Ada) de Stratton, touching the manor of.

m. 24d. (22). Berkhampstead ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 8d. (ced. 1.) (3). Bernard, Richard ; safe conduct to, in going to the archbishop of Canterbury. [Vacated.]

m. 8d. (ced. 2d.) (4). Bernard, Richard ; safe conduct to, in going to the archbishop of Canterbury. The Camp, near Basingwerk, 18th August.

m. 14 (7). Bernay, Gilbert the abbat of ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Roger de Preus and Roger de Oilly, monks of his house. Windsor, 22nd May.

m. 20d. (51). Besthorpe (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Skirin against John son of John Skyrin, touching a tenement in.

Betelee (Norf.) ; *see* Beetley.

Beteleye (Norf.) ; *see* Beetley.

m. 25d. (84). Beverley (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Roger Dusing against Alexander de Bilton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (94). Beverley (York) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Roger against the said Alexander, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (30). Beverley (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Geoffrey Ebert against Agnes de Mardegraue, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (70). Bicester ("Burncestr'") (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Mouner, of Fringford ("Feringford"), against Hugh le Clerc and Edith his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (35). Bicham (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richer de Wellys against Gilbert de Wellys, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (20). Bickenhall ("Bykenhull"), Gringeheye, and Heybar (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Brywes against Margery de Brywes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (57). Bickerton (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Grameyre against Thomas de Bikerton and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25 (39). Bicknor, English (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam Clony against Walter Pigun, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (4). Bideford ("Bodeford") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Adam (or Ada) de Bodefford against Tephany late wife of Thomas de Teteburn', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26 (19). Bidik', Adenet de, the King's tailor; commissions, during pleasure, of the custody of the manor of Little Bardfield ("parva Berdefeld") in co. Essex, pertaining to Andrew de Merk', who is "non compos." Bampton, 3rd January.

m. 26 (20). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Richard de Holebrok', the King's seneschal.

m. 5d. (65). Bigbury ("Biccebir'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Bycebir' and Emma his wife against Roger le Blak', touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (44). Bigbury ("Biccebear'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Biccebear' against Roger le Blake and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (3). Bigbury ("Biccebere") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Blak' against Radulph de Biccebere, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (50). Biggin ("Biggink'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Carpenter and Agnes his wife against John son of Philip de Arnald, [touching a tenement in].

m. 19d. (8). Bilchanger (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Reynberd against Walter Petit, touching land in.

m. 6 (28). Bildewas, the abbat and convent of; licence to, to assart sixty acres of their own ground in Stirchesleye, and to enclose them and bring them into cultivation, and to hold them to themselves and their successors for ever, provided they surround the said land by a fosse and a low hedge, so that the King's deer can go in and out of it. The King; Brumburg, 13th August.

m. 7 (39). Bildewas, the abbat and convent of; exemption to, from furnishing carriage for provisions for the King's army in Wales against their will. The King; Birkenhead, 3rd August.

m. 10 (20). Bildewas, the abbat and convent of; simple protection to. The King; Gloucester, 30th June.

m. 8d. (ced. 2.) (13). Bildewas, the abbat and convent of; licence to, in pursuance of an inquisition a.q.d. taken by John Fitz-Hugh, keeper of the King's Forest of Salop, to assart 60 acres of their own land within the said forest, and to enclose and cultivate it, and to hold it to them and their successors for ever, provided they give ingress and egress to the King's beasts thereinto and thereout. The Camp near Basingwerk, 22nd August.

m. 2 (87). Billing ("Belling'"), Great (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Barry against Robert Barry and Radulph Barry, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (45). Billing, Great (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Barre against Radulph Barre and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (46). Billing, Great (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana de Wauton against Robert Barre, of Staunton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (30). Billingshurst (Suff. ? Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William Attefrith, Matilda daughter of William de la Sparre and Joan his (her) sister against John de Polingfaud and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (57). Billingshurst [(Suss.)]; association of John de Louetot with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Okhurst and Matilda his wife, John de Stafold and Joan his wife, and William de la Frythe against John de Polingfaud, touching a tenement in.

Billingshurst (Suss.); *see* Greatham.

m. 18d. (27). Bilsborrow ("Billesburg'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Cotum against Adam (or Ada) de Houghton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (4). Bingham (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Walter de Bradelegh against Norman de Bingham, touching rent in.

m. 11d. (41). Bingham (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bertram against Richard Bugge and Radulph Motte, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (62). Bingham (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of William de Byngham against Richard Bugge, touching common of pasture in.

Bininton (Warw.); *see* Binton.

m. 9d. (7). Binstead ("Benstede") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Brackele against Peter son of Osbert de Wyk' and others, touching a tenement in.

Binteworth (Southt.); *see* Bentworth.

m. 25d. (12). Binton ("Bininton") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Parent against the abbat of Bordesley, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (45). Birch, S. Mary (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by the prior of Llanthony prima against Hugh Fitz Wogan and others, touching the advowson of the church of.

m. 2 (48). Birdbrook ("Brudebrok'") (Essex); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Oxted and Muriel his wife against Hamo Cheure, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (99). Birdbrook ("Bridebrok'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret daughter of Richard le Keu against Geoffrey son of Richard le Keu and Simon Wodebrid, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (3). Birdbrook (Essex); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Margery daughter of the said Richard against Thomas de Blaminister and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (11). Birkby ("Berchby") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Sallay against William de Greyndeorg', touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (71). Birkby ("Berkby") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Sallay against William de Greyndeorg', touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (55). Birkin (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Eueringham against Joan de Eueringham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (6). Birling ("Berling") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de la Dene against Robert de Henchebergh, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (14). Birmingham ("Bermingham") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Hugh Cristeskok' against William Bygot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (62). Birts-Morton ("Brettesmorton") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Beneton and Sedanya his wife against John le Milneward and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (40). Bisbury (? Bushbury) (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Purcel against Richard de Marham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (43). Bisbury (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert de Wybaldeston' against William Bagot and Richard his brother, touching common of pasture in.

Biskel' (Norf.); *see* Bixley.

m. 10d. (64). Bisley (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Theobald de Verdun against Hugh de Mortimer, touching a tenement in.

Bisseye (Herts); *see* Bushey.

Bitteneswell (Leic.); *see* Bitteswell.

m. 2 (91). Bitteswell ("Bitteneswell'") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard Lambert against Peter de Uppingham, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (52). Bixebrond (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Kardun against the abbat of Dorchester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (88). Bixebrond (Oxf.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (57). Bixley ("Biskel") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Robert de Lenn' against Thomas de Rok' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (52). Bixley ("Biskel'"), Witlingham, and Kirby ("Kyrkeby") near Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Lingwode against John Payn of Norwich and others, touching land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16 (52). Blacktoft ("Blaketoft") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Master John le Gras against Gilbert Haunsard and others, touching two ponds levied in.

m. 2d. (78). Bladden (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Alan de Stapelho against John de Weresleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (32). Blagdon ("Blakesdon") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Stokke and Alice his wife, Richard de Pickworth and Matilda his wife, and Joan de Pusy against William Fraunceys, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 1d. (64). Blagdon ("Blakedon") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Stokke, Richard de Pickewrth and Matilda his wife, and Joan de Pusy against William Fraunceis, touching possessions in.

m. 15d. (63). Blakenhal' (? Blankney) (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Pally against Walter Hogeham and Thephany his daughter, touching a tenement in.

Blakenholm (York); *see* Brackenholme.

Blakesdon (Somers.); *see* Blagdon.

m. 17d. (1). Blakesley ("Blakolnesle"), Great (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alberic de Wytlebir' against Philip de Douecote and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 21 (8). Blama, Isterius de, merchant; mandate to the constable of Bordeaux to repay to William de Mont Revell or his attorney 115 marks lent by, to the King, unless previously repaid to the said Isterius, the said Isterius having granted the said money to the said William. Woodstock, 20th February.

Blanchenotelegh (Essex); *see* Notley, White.

Bledeneworth (Southt.); *see* Blendworth.

m. 17d. (27). Bledlow ("Bledelawe") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon al (or "Del") Eglise, of Beaconsfield ("Bekenfeld"), and Agnes his wife against Simon al Cumbe, of Bledlow, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (33). Blendworth ("Bledeneworth") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Arnald against William de Blendeworth and others, touching a tenement in.

Bliburg' (Linc.); *see* Blyborough.

m. 2 (58). Blickling (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Hasting', Nicholas de Reppes and Avelina his wife, John Kyng and Joan his wife, Stephen le Terner and Joan his wife against Thomas Bertram and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (60). Blickling (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Hasting', Nicholas de Reppes and Avelina his wife, John King and Joan his wife, Stephen del Gerner and Joan his wife against Thomas Bertram and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (18). Blithfield (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of John de Edmundeston against Richard de Blithefeld and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (79). Blithfield (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Pas against Richard Sweyn, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (29). Blockley (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Weston against Master Gregory de Karwent and others, touching a tenement in.

Blodeuel', church of; *see* Blodwell.

m. 1 (1). Blodwell ("Blodeuel'"); presentation directed to the bishop of S. Asaph of Nicholas Bonell' to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heirs of John Fitz Alan, deceased. 29th October, Shrewsbury. By R., bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

Blorton (Staff.); *see* Blurton.

m. 6d. (82). Blouceton and Lopham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Brom against Roger Bigot, earl of Norfolk and earl marshall, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (39). Bloxham (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of John de S. Owayn against Alianor the Queen-Mother and John de Brokesle, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (62). Blubberhouses ("Bluberhus'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bridlington against Edmund earl of Cornwall and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (25). Blundeston (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Benedict le Prior against Richard son of Benedict le Prior and William son of William de Yarmouth, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (27). Blundeston (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of Benedict le Prior against the said Richard and William, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (27). Blunham (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Meleford against Agnes late wife of Simon Osegod, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (33). Blunham ("Blounham") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Simon Oslok' against Robert de Meleford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (20). Blunsdon, Broad ("Brodebluntesdon") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bluntesdon against William de Blontesdon, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2 (20). Blurton ("Blorton'") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Hilton against the prior of Trentham, touching common of pasture in.

Blutesaxton (Wilts); *see* Westaxton.

m. 2 (68). Blyborough ("Bliburg'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Benet against Martin Benet and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 1d. (8). Blyth (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Benedict son of Hugh de Staneley against the prior of Blyth and others, touching possessions in.

m. 6 (7). Bochardi, Iterius, canon of Dublin; letters of attorney to, in favour of Adam de Wetenhale and Richard de Overton, clerks for Ireland. The King; Ynys, 10th August.

m. 9d. (5). Bockleton ("Bockelington'") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de la Hull against William le Bercher and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (68). Bocton, archbishop's ("Bocton archiep'i") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Alan de la Dane against William le Rus, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (8). Bocton, archbishop's (Kent); association of Master Richard de Stanes with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Alan de la Dane against William le Rus' ("versus et Willelmum le Rus'"), touching a tenement in.

Bodeford (Devon); *see* Bideford.

m. 21 (25). Bodington and Offord; presentation, directed to the bishop of Lincoln, of Master William de Louth to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the lands of Radulph de Cameys, deceased. Barnwell, 12th March.

m. 18 (19). Boinanus and Isaak, Jews of Bordeaux, sons of Boin a Jew son of Moss; exemption to, and to their wives and goods, for life, from all tallages, exactions, and demands for 20 marks sterling to be paid yearly to the exchequer at Bordeaux, with licence to, to stay in the King's land during good behaviour. Westminster, 3rd May. In duplicate.

m. 6d. (55). Bolde (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Bolde against Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and others, touching four fosses destroyed in.

Bolebrikehull (Bucks); *see* Brickhill, Bow.

m. 22 (28). Bolewell, Robert de, going on the King's business to the parts of Ireland; protection to, with clause *Volumus.*

Boleye (Worc.); *see* Beoley.

m. 15d. (43). Bolnehull' (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Anketil Delisle against Isabel Basset, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25d. (80). Boltby (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Thomas de Bolteby against Adam (or Ada) de Bolteby and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (78). Bolton (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Saucheverel against Hugh de Gurnay, touching land in.

m. 19 (70). Bolton-near-Appleby (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry FitzCouany against Thomas de Derwentewater and William FitzHughtred, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (19). Bolton-near-Fangfoss ("Boulton juxta Fangefosse") and Wheldrake ("Queldrik") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Boulton against the abbat of Fountains and John son of Thomas de Boulton, touching three mesuages and land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (87). Bolton-on-Swale (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Hellebok' against Thomas de Hellebok', touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (62). Bolynge (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Deth' against Philip Atte Chirch, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (37). Boothby ("Botheby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Welton against Thomas de Botheby and Henry Bonde, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (3). Boreham (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingam to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Cornmonger against the prior of Lighes ("Leges"), touching land in.

m. 9d. (26). Boreham (Essex); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Legh against Roger the abbat of Waltham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (72). Boreham (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Capes against John FitzRoger and John Dukes, touching possessions in.

Boreham (Essex); *see* Rayne, Great.

Boreham (Essex); *see* Stambridge, Great.

Boreham (Essex); *see* Terling.

m. 9d. (15). Bosbuy (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Agnes de Vpleden against Robert Ouyote, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (5). Botiller, Adam le, sheriff of Gloucester; safe conduct to, in going to Gouere on the business of William de Brewes', staying and returning therefrom. Windsor, 8th December.

m. 22 (34). Botiller, Adam le, sheriff of Gloucester, precept to, to enlarge and open the banks of the Severn near certain weirs and elsewhere, so that there may be everywhere twenty-six feet of width near the said banks, by the view and testimony of two lawful men of the vill of Gloucester and two others of the city of Worcester specially elected for the purpose by the aforesaid counties, the King having been informed that, owing to the narrowness of the said weirs, ships and boats cannot pass through the said river without impediment and danger; such persons as resist the said sheriff in the matter to be brought before the King in Parliament in the quinzaine of Easter to receive the penalties to be provided against their contempt. Woodstock, 7th February.

m. 22 (35). Concurrent and similar precept to Lion de Bolinton.

m. 8d. (ced. 1) (6). Botiller, John le, of Hakerton; confirmation of the grant by, to John de Steyngriue for life of the manor of Steynton, except certain rent and lands therein. The Camp, near Basingwerk. [Vacated.]

m. 4 (20). Botiller, Richard le; exemption to, from supplying grain or other food to the behoof of the King or of any other person for the army of Wales against his will. Shrewsbury, 15th October.

Similar exemptions are granted to:—

m. 4 (21). The prioress of Amesbury ("Aumondesbir'"). Shrewsbury, 16th October.

m. 4 (21). The abbat of Hales. As above.

m. 4 (22). The prior of Grove ("la Graue"). As above.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4 (23). The prioress and convent of Eaton ("Eton'"). As above.

m. 4 (24). Henry de Merstinton', parson of the churches of Galeby, Kyngerston, and Wodeford. As above.

m. 4 (25). The abbat of Hyde-Winton. As above.

m. 4 (26). The abbat of Battle. As above.

Boudelereshope (Salop); *see* Hope Bowdler.

Boudon (Leic.); *see* Bowden.

m. 8 (51). Boultham ("Bultham") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Graham and Cecilia his wife, Peter de Engelby and Agatha his wife against Robert de Karleton and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in. Cp. Bultham (Notts).

m. 8 (38). Boulton-near-Sallay-in-Craven (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Malesis against John de Boulton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22d. (1). Bourn ("Brunne") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Chaumberleng' against William de Bereford and others, touching a tenement in. Dunstable, 2nd March.

m. 22d. (41). Bourne ("Brunne") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Cecilia daughter of William Wamberd and Agnes her sister against Gilbert le Mouner and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22d. (11). Bourton ("Beurton") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Dodyn against William son of John de Hertwell, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (42). Bowden ("Boudon'") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Albric son of Thomas son of Nicholas de Boudon' against John de Norton and Agnes his wife, touching land in.

Boystorp' (Norf.); *see* Bacton.

m. 7 (15). Boyton, Master Michael de; mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciar of Ireland, to provide to, a competent ecclesiastical benefice according the tenor of a grant of such benefice made some time since to the said Michael whenever it should offer. The King; Chester, 21st July.

m. 19d. (12). Brackenholme ("Blakenholm") ("York"); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of Radulph de Babbethorp' against Adam (or Ada) de Eyvill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (16). Brackenholme ("Brakenholm") (York); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Radulph de Babbethorp' against Adam (or Ada) de Eyvill, touching land in.

m. 23d. (23). Brackley ("Brakele") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by John de Chinnowre, master of the hospital of S. John of Brackley, against the abbat of Leicester and William de Shaldeston, formerly master of the aforesaid hospital, touching common of pasture in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (52). Bracunele (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Sparke and Agnes his wife against Haldulph de Bracunele and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (40). Brademore (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery daughter of Thomas Cheyne against William de Cheyne, of Cheyneston, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (12). Bradeston and Strumpshaw (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Henry de Boyton against Robert de Caston and others, touching a tenement in.

Bradewell (Glouc.); *see* Broadwell.

m. 4d. (49). Bradfield ("Bradefeld") (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Piccheford and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver de Pountchartoun against Reginald FitzPeter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (7). Bradford (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Baysepole against Gilbert le Petit, of Preston, touching a tenement in.

Bradicote (Worc.); *see* Bredicot.

m. 12 (7). Bradley ("Bradelay") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Maudut against Geoffrey de Bradelay and
m. 12 (8). Matilda Staury, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise arraigned by the same Adam and Ingelitha his wife against Osbert le Lung, touching a tenement in Lincoln.

m. 25d. (25). Bradley ("Bredele") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Maudut against Radulph le Flecher and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (36). Bradley ("Bradele"), Great (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of John de Coling against William son of John de Colingg and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (76). Brageham (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Brageham against John le Wodeward and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (34). Brakingthveyt (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of William de Heryz, of Brakyntheyt, against Reginald de Grey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (63). Bramley ("Brumleye") and Hascombe (Surr.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ludham against Philip de Lexleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (59). Bramley ("Bromlegh") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Parker and Paulina his wife against Thomas de Standebregg', touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (85). Brampton, Little (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by William le Mercer, of Little Brampton, against Philip son of Robert de Pytesford and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (4). Brampton, Little (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Radulph le Dine, of Little Brampton, against Philip FitzRobert and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 1d. (55). Brampton, Little (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Vygrous against Richard le Clerk, of Brampton, and Robert de Nevill, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (4). Bramshill ("Bromeshull") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Craft against Adam (or Ada) de S. Mammet and Henry his (or her) brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (20). Bramshill (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Grafte and Philip his brother against Henry de S. Mammet, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (66). Brancaster ("Brauncestre") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Cheure, of South Creake, and William son of Alan de Thornham against Adam (or Ada) de Brauncestre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (55). Brandeston (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Specer against Gilbert Peche and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (44). Bransford (Worc.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Chaundos against Walter de Beauchamp, touching possessions in.

m. 17d. (34). Brasted ("Bradested") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Stephen le Peyntur and Matilda his wife against Luke de Haye, touching a mesuage in.

m. 2 (7). Braundeston', Geoffrey, parson of; exemption to, from supplying grain or other food against his will for the King and his army of Wales. The Chancellor; Shrewsbury, 18th October.

Concurrent and similar exemptions are granted to:—

m. 2 (8). The abbat and convent of Lyre;

m. 2 (9). The prior of Hokeburn;

m. 2 (10). Agatha de Mortimer;

m. 2 (11). The Master of the Knights Templars in England;

m. 2 (12). The prior of S. Swithin's, Winchester;

m. 2 (13). The abbat and convent of Combe ("Cumba");

m. 2 (14). Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle;

m. 2 (15). Adam de Stratton; and

m. 2 (16). R[obert] archbishop [? bishop] of Carlisle. As above, 26th [October].

m. 7d. (3). Bray, High ("Heghebrey") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Atte Coume against Benedict Atte Pille and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (65). Brayton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Mortimer and Denise his wife against Hugh de Mar and the abbat of Selby, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25 (17). Brayton ("Braiton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John le Chaumberleyn, of Selby, against the abbat of Selby, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (40). Brayton ("Braiton") and Selby ("Seleby") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by the abbat of Selby against John son of John le Chaumberleyn, of Selby, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8 (76). Brayton-near-Selby (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Mortimer and Denise his wife against the abbat of Selby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (49). Breadsall ("Briddeshal'") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Skeftington against Robert de Ferrers and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (34). Breadsall ("Breydeshal") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take a certification arraigned by Geoffrey de Sheftinton and Sampson de Dun against Robert de Ferrars, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (20). Breadsall ("Breydeshal") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Sampson de Dun, of Breadsall, against Robert de Ferrars and John Seer, of Tutbury, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (90). Brecham [? Bircham] and Newton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Hecham against Christiana daughter of Thomas de Kyneford and Miracula her sister, touching a tenement in.

Bredecote (Oxf.); *see* Burcott.

Bredele (Linc.); *see* Bradley.

m. 13d. (12). Bredicot ("Bradicote") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Bradicote against John de Bradicote, touching a tenement in.

Brent, East (Somers.); *see* Wrington.

Brereleye (York); *see* Brierley.

m. 12 (38). Brereuill' (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Eueringham against Geoffrey de Neuill', touching a tenement in.

Bresete (Suff.); *see* Bricet.

m. 20d. (81). Brettenham ("Brethenham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert Knop, of Thorpe, and Robert his brother against Geoffrey Pecche, junior, and others, touching a tenement in.

Brettesmorton (Worc.); *see* Birts-Morton.

m. 5 (21). Bretun, John le; mandate to, to be intendent in the preservation of the peace in co. Norfolk in pursuance of his election by the sheriff and commonalty of that county as keeper of the peace therein and in accordance with the directions of the sheriff on the part of the King, until further commands. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor; 2nd September. [Stubbs, Const. Hist. ii., 272.]

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (45). Brewham, South ("Suthbriwham") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Kanel against Thomas Master of the House of S. Mark, of Billeswik', near Bristol, touching possessions in.

m. 9d. (39). Brewood (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Somerford against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (94). Bricet ("Bresete"), Great (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bricet against Almaric Pecche and Robert de Berners, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (84). Brickhill, Bow ("Bolebrikehull") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Kanteys against John de Brehuse and Thomas de Brikhull, touching a tenement in.

Briddeshal' (Derb.); *see* Breadsall.

m. 18 (1). Brideport, Master John de, parson of the church of Axminster, which is in the King's patronage, grant to, that, although the King has granted the advowson of the said church to the abbat and convent of Newenham, he shall not be disquieted or molested during his life in the possession of the aforesaid church by the said religious or others. Westminster, 30th April.

m. 27d. (65). Bridge ("Bruges") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Gervase de Bruges against Alexander de Cheyny and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (69). Bridge (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Master Radulph de Freningham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Gervase de Bruges, William and Thomas brothers of the said John, and Philip son of Philip Gerveys, against William le White and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (4). Bridge ("Bruges") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzGervase against William de Say and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (71). Bridge ("Bruges") (Kent); association of Stephen de Penecestre with John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Gerveys against Alexander de Cheiny and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (7). Bridgewater (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of William Rogerun and Roesia his daughter against John FitzHugh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (77). Bridgewater; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Everard and Thomas Trevet.

m. 1 (2). Bridgnorth ("Bruges"); protection to the Lepers' Hospital without, and to the fraternity and sisterhood thereof, with the clause: *Rogamus.* Shrewsbury. By the Chancellor. 29th October.

m. 19d. (40). Bridgnorth (Salop) appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Robert de Ingworthyn against William son of Walter de Ingworthyn, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (11). Bridgnorth ("North Brugg'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Richard Brun against Richard son of Richard Eue and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (41). Bridgnorth ("Brigges") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sarah daughter of Richard Arnechun against Henry Pyle, of Bridgnorth ("Brigges"), touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (4). Bridgnorth ("Bruges"); commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Cauereswell and Odo de Hodenet.

m. 19 (36). Bridgnorth ("Bruges"); commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Cavereswell and Odo de Hodenet.

m. 25d. (72). Bridgton ("Brugeton") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John FitzBrennan against Nicholas Cade and William le Teynturer, touching rent in.

m. 5d. (53). Brienzun, Bartholomew de; association of, with the mayor and sheriffs of the city of London to see that full justice is done to Richard Tholosan, who long since impleaded in the Hustings-Court of London on writs of right of Henry III., touching certain tenements and rents in the said city, John Tholosan, and, after his death, Michael his son and heir; the proceedings having been unduly delayed, and the said mayor and sheriffs, in spite of frequent mandates from the King, having done nothing in the matter. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor. Chester, 20th September.

m. 27d. (10). Brierley ("Brereleye") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Hugh de Nevill against Geoffrey de Nevill, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (32). Brigham (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Ryse against Nicholas de Menyl and Margaret late wife of William de Ryse, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22d. (98). Brinesford (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Idonea de Scoles against Hugh Letard, of Rotherham, and others, touching a tenement in.

Brinkhill (Linc.); *see* Ormsby.

m. 7 (12). Brisebon, Nicholas; grant to, during pleasure and on good behaviour, of the ballivate of Brakesesthe. The King, Chester, 21st July.

m. 21d. (14). Brisley ("Brisele") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Hamo de Brisele against Radulph Burt, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (27). Bristol, the castle of; commissimus to Peter de la Mare, late underconstable of, of the custody of, during pleasure, by reason of the death of Bartholomew le Jeouene, late constable thereof; with mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of the said Peter to the tenants of the said castle. Shrewsbury, 16th October.

m. 4 (28). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Richard le Jeouene, executor of the will of the said Bartholomew, and to his co-executors.

m. 2 (81). Bristol (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Kedinton and Agnes his wife against the Master of the Hospital of S. Laurence without Bristol, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (55). Bristol (Glouc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Kedynton and Agnes his wife against Master of the Hospital of S. Laurence of Bristol, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (83). Bristol (Glouc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Peter le Clerc against John de Lidyard, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (45). Bristol, and the suburb of, (Glouc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Engaigne against John de la Leygraue and Agatha his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (17). Britannia, John de, earl of Richmond ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Drew de Fara and William Gerardi, clerk. Windsor, 26th May.

m. 3 (20). Britannia, John de ; commissimus to, of the custody of the liberty of the honor of Richmond in cos. Essex and Herts, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, and Hunts and Lincoln and Notts up to Michaelmas next and therefrom, during pleasure. By the chancellor, Shrewsbury, 20th October.

m. 3 (21). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to the keepers of the liberty of the honor aforesaid in cos. Essex, Herts, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Hunts, and the sheriff of Lincoln, keeper of the said liberty in that county.

m. 1d. (16). Brixton (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Engleys against Robert de Blakeford, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (69). Broadwell ("Bradewell") (Glouc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Bradewell against Walter Fitz-Walter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (55). Brockley (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Montfort against Humphrey de Scouill', touching a tenement in.

Brodebluntesdon (Wilts) ; *see* Blunsdon, Broad.

m. 4d. (23). Brome (Wilts) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Betriche and Isolda his wife against Thomas le Blake, touching a mesuage and land in.

Bromeshull (Southt.) ; *see* Bramshill.

m. 25 (8). Bromfield ("Brumfeld") (Cumbr.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de Gunness, parson of the church of Bromfield, against Thomas de Langerug, Cecilia Tredegold, Agnes late wife of Thomas de Brumfeld, and Agnes FitzHenry, touching a toft and land in.

m. 9d. (83). Bromley, Abbat's (Staff.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Taylur against Adam (or Ada) Fitz-Gilbert and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (4). Brompton Ralph ("Brumton Rauf") (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Wynin against Thomas de Tymeworthy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (100). Brompton Ralph ("Brumpton Rauf") (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Bagedrup against Thomas de Tymeworthy, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (17). Brompton-Ralph ("Brumpton Rauf") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cristiana de Weteford against Thomas de Thimeworthy and Lucy his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (40). Bromwich (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lecia de Brimingham against Walter son of Walter de Deuereus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (2). Bromwich (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Billesley against Thomas son of Robert de Bromwich and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (36). Bromwich, Woody ("Wodibronwych'") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Henry de Wedybronwych against Thomas son of Robert de Wydibronwych and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (4). Brook ("Brok'"), Hunwardeston, and Sarpriye (? Sharprick) (Southt.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Godindon against Nicholas de Gessich', touching possessions in.

m. 21d. (10). Broom-near-Bungay (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Trunche and Sarah his wife against Margaret late wife of Roger Gilbert and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (73). Broom ("Brome") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Belue against Hugh le Barbur, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (19). Broughton ("Brouhton") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Haselford against Thomas de Ardern, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (78). Broxbourne ("Brokeburn") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of William de Pokenhurst against William Blaunchival, touching a mesuage in.

m. 17d. (2). Broxbourne ("Brokesburn") (Herts); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Richard de Balewe against William de Balewe, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (69). Broxbourne (Herts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Roger son of Stephen Launce against William Blancheval, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (2). Broxbourne (Herts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Roger against William Blaunchival, touching a tenement in.

Broxwood (Heref.); *see* Hanleye.

Bruges (Kent); *see* Bridge.

Brudebrok' (Essex); *see* Birdbrook.

Brugeton (Warw.); *see* Bridgton.

Bruumleye (Surr.); *see* Bramley.

m. 5d. (51). Brumpton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ruffin de Thoueng', parson of the church of Brumpton against Agnes late wife of William de Vescy and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

Brumpton Rauf (Somers.); *see* Brompton Ralph.

m. 22 (32). Brun, William le, and Isolda his wife; mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, addressed to the tenants of the manors Rondolueston and Rouenor', in pursuance of a grant of the said manors to the said William and Isolda in fee simple. Woodstock, 6th February.

m. 22 (33). Similar mandate in favour of the said William and Isolda, touching the manor of Fordingbridge ("Forthingbrigg").

Brunalston (Derb.); *see* Burnaston.

m. 22d. (29). Brundish (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Springald against Peter Child and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (20). Brundish (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Robert de la Sale against William de Hoxne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (21). Brundish (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of Thomas de Brundishe against William de Boyvill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (37). Brundish and Tadington (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Thomas de Brundische against William de Bovill and others, touching a tenement in.

Brunham (Norf.); *see* Burnham.

Brunne (Cambr.); *see* Bourne.

Brunne (Linc.); *see* Bourn.

m. 2d. (26). Brunton, West (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Rinesole and Mariota his wife against Robert de Burneton, touching land in.

Buckenham Ferry (Norf.); *see* Burlingham, South.

m. 21 (26). Buckingham, Simon de, clerk, going on business to parts beyond seas; protection and safe conduct to. Landbeach, 13th March.

m. 2d. (12). Buckingham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenor and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 19d. (96). Buckland Baron ("Boclonde Barum") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mariota daughter of Luke le Barun against Eustace le Barun, touching a tenement in.

Buggedhole (Somers.); *see* Luycote.

Bultham (Linc.); *see* Boultham.

m. 15d. (69). Bultham (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Graham and Cecilia his wife, Peter de Engelby and Agatha, against Robert de Karleton and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in. Cp. Boultham (Linc.)

m. 17d. (39). Bumpstead, Steeple ("Stepel Bumsted") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew son of Robert fiz le Deu against William de Loches, vicar of the church of Bumpstead, and Gilbert de Baylol, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (62). Bungay, Ilketsal ("Ilketeleshal"), and Mettingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Geoffrey Wascelyn against Morgan de Ilketeleshal and others, touching possessions in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (60). Bunny ("Boneye") [(Notts)]; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by the chapter of S. Mary of Southwell against Richard de Grey, guardian of the land, and of Radulph son and heir of Aucher de Frecherevill', touching the church of.

m. 5 (19). Burbach', Geoffrey the parson of; exemption to, from supplying grain or other food for the army of Wales against his will. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor; Chester, 2nd September.

m. 26d. (25). Burcott ("Bredecote") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Cobeham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Fraunkeleyn, of Burcott, against Richard bishop of Lincoln and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (85). Burcott ("Bridecote") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Fraunkeleyn against Richard bishop of Lincoln and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (24). Burcott ("Brodecote") (Oxf.); association of G[eoffrey] Russel with Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Fraunkeleyn against Richard bishop of Lincoln and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (15). Burel, Agnes, of Fethard ("Fytherd"), in Ireland, letters of attorney to, in favour of William le Sweyn, of Fethard. Worcester, 26th January.

m. 10 (13). Bures, Walter de, going in the King's suite to the parts of Wales; protection to, with clause. Woodstock, 27th June.

m 11d. (45). Burford (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert de Botingdon against Roger Heruy and Philip de Rysenden', touching a hedge levied in.

m. 14 (11). Burgh, John de, going by licence on a pilgrimage to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. Windsor, 26th May.

m. 18 (21). Burgh, John de; pardon to, at the instance of Alianor the Queen-Consort, of all trespasses and excesses committed by him in the King's forest of Essex from the time of the last iter of the justices of Hen. III. for pleas of the forest there until the present day. Westminster, 6th May.

m. 6 (3). Burgh, Nicholas de, John de Sotesham, and Roger de Sotesham, merchants of Lynn ("Lenn'"); licence to, to carry to Scotland and elsewhere along the coast 500 quarters of grain bought by them from Masters Richard and W. de Clifford and carried to Lynn, notwithstanding the inhibition lately made against the exportation of grain from the kingdom. The King; Walrescote, 8th August. [In the side heading in the roll "Sotesham" is written "Scotesham" or "Stotesham."]

Burgh (Lanc.); *see* Scotforth.

m. 20d. (76). Burgh (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by William Thisteldene against Henry Thisteldene, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (5). Burgh-in-Lomsdal' (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Roger de Burgh against William de Lindeseye, touching a pond levied in.

m. 15d. (38). Burghill (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter FitzHenry and Isabel his wife against Nicholas de la Hull and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19 (111). Burley (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ascelina daughter of John Fraunkeleyn, Thomas de Braunston and Joan his wife and Edith FitzJohn against John de Borwleg,' touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 20d. (38). Burlingham, North (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Bisho against Thomas de Walecote and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (54). Burlingham, South ("Suthbyrlingham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana de Felmingham against William son of William de Felmingham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (8). Burlingham, South, Beighton ("Beyton"), Hasingham, Moulton ("Mouton"), Cantley, Lingwood, Upton, and Buckenham Ferry ("Bokeham Ferye") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda la Recluse, of Holme, Christiana her sister, and Adam son of Joan de Indringham against William de Felmingham, touching possessions in.

Burnaston (Derb.); *see* Bearwardcote.

Burncestr' (Oxf.); *see* Bicester.

m. 24d. (24). Burnham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Baynard, Geoffrey Fitz-John, and Simon Fitz-John against Agnes daughter of Mabel de Brustwod, touching possessions in.

m. 22d. (85). Burnham ("Brunham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret late wife of Sewall Fitz Humphrey against Gilbert Underlorn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (28). Burnham-S. Clement's (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Scalunder (?) against Bartholomew le Ventre, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (72). Burnham-Norton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Stalunder against Bartholomew le Ventre and Bartholomew Maghenild, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (45). Burnham Norton ("Bronham Norton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richilda and Sibil daughters of Roger Crake, and Simon de Suddale and Alice his wife against Amfrid le Spliterere and Richilda late of William . . . . , touching land in.

m. 22d. (76). Burnham Thorpe ("Brunhampthorp'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Fitz Helewise against John de Walsingham and Bartholomew March, touching a tenement in.

Burnham (Somers.); *see* Wrington.

m. 21d. (67). Burston (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Osbert Cnot, of Burston, against William de Wodeham and others, touching land in.

m. 17d. (25). Burton; association of Nicholas de Stapelton with John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Rotherfeld against Roger de Burton, touching common of pasture in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (69). [Burton] (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by John de Bromhurst against Alexander Le Mey, of Burton, and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement [in].

m. 19 (75). Burton Lazars-near-Melton ("Burton sancti Lazari juxta Melton") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Gilbert Amarry against William, Master of the Hospital of S. Lazarus of Burton near Melton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (97). Burton ("Bergheton") and Cawthorpe ("Keystorp") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Hauterive against Alexander Knyght and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (ced. 1d.) (15). Burton ("Berghton") (Li[nc.]); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Freman, of Berghton, against Walter de La Lind and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (54). Burton ("Berghton'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Freman, of Burton ("Berghton'") against Walter de la Lynd and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (11). Burton or Barton ("Birton'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Vaudey ("de valle dei") against Master Roger de Raveningham, parson of the church of Burton or Barton ("Berton'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (7). Burton-near-Stretton (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Grenley against Radulph de Trehampton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (60). Burton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Taylur, of Burton, against Roger le Palmer, of Burton, and Philip de Ricardescote, touching a tenement in.

Burton (York); *see* Stodehagrin.

m. 19d. (68). Burton Constable ("Borton Conestabel") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Jervaulx against Roald de Richemund, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (35). Burwash ("Burgherse") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Borewerse against Reginald de Thiresherse and others, touching a tenement in.

Burwe Gorney (Somers.); *see* Barrow Gurney.

m. 1d. (35). Burwell ("Borewell") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of Gilbert de Haverhell against John de Middelton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (88). Bury ("Byry") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Bolton against Adam (or Ada) de Bury, touching a tenement in.

Bury (Lanc.); *see* Tottington.

m. 15d. (37). Bushey ("Bisseye"), Little (Herts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Kenebelle, Henry de Appelby, and William Eustase against John Kenel, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (34). Bushton or Biddestone ("Budeston' ") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Henry de Haselewell' against Matilda daughter of Henry Herebert and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (99). Butterton (Staff.); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and Hugh de Kendale to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Stuthe against Edmund the King's brother and others, touching a tenement in.

Bykenhull (Somers.); *see* Bickenhall.

m. 19d. (106). Byker ("Bykyr ") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Bocelaund and Jul[iana] his wife against Peter Wodeman and Richard de Yarehalewe, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (66). Bytelescumb' (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Bodrygan against Michael Trenchard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (28). Cadeweyn, John de, monk of the house of Estredemarchath'; safe-conduct in going to his house and staying there. Windsor, 27th May.

m. 6d. (65). Cadney and Housam (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Thornholm against the prior of Newstead and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (4). Caen, Beatrix, abbess of the church of the Holy Trinity of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert le Melle and William de Tuleye. Westminster, 11th May.

m. 13 (13). Cahors, Payn de, captain of the King's munition in West Wales; mandate to, to retain entire in the King's hands the castles of Dinnevor, Karekeuyl, and Lanedeuery, and to provide, until further instructions, for their custody as securely as possible, permitting the men of Rhys ("Resy ") Vaghhan to hold their lands and tenements as before until the King shall have decided what further is to be done by the said Payn therein. The King; Windsor, 5th June.

m. 11 (31). Caincy, Joseph de, prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England; protestamur that all the King's jewels were delivered by, in the presence of Master Thomas Bek', keeper of the wardrobe, by the King's command within the Tower of London, to be placed there on deposit, they having been formerly deposited in the priory of the said hospital without the city of London, except a certain noble ruby which the said prior had previously delivered to Alianor the Queen-Consort by the King's precept. The King; Woodstock, 25th June.

m. 20d. (4). Caistor (Castr' ") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Broking and Constance his wife against Walter Wyger and Robert de Castre, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (28). Caistor, East ("Est Castr' "), and West Caistor, near Yarmouth (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metinghnm to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Stephen le Fevre, of East Caistor, against Robert de Horningh' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (56). Caistor-in-Flegg ("Castre in Fleg' ") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Felaghe against William de Rogate, parson of the church of the Holy Trinity of Caistor ("Castre"), and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (71). Calcethorpe ("Kalthorp' ") and Covenham (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph Fitz-Hakett against William de Funtaynes and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3d. (42). Caldberg ("Caldeber' ") (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Stephen de Coverham and Margery his wife against John de Wauton, touching a tenement in.

Caldecot (Norf.) ; *see* Oxborough.

m. 22d. (35). Caldecott (Herts) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Notingham, parson of the church of Caldecote, against Gerard de Fernivall and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (85). Caldecott (Herts) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Nottingham, parson of Caldecott, against Gerard de Furniuall' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d (38). Caldeham (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of John de Caldeham against Dennis (or Dionisia) son (or daughter) of John de Caldham, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (21). Calder (Cumbr.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Nicholas de Seuenhowes against William de Boyuill', touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 19d. (31). Caldwell (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen de Boyes against Henry de Rypun and Sibil his wife, touching land in.

m. 8d. (103). Calewedon' (Warw.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by John de Lodelawe against Robert de Stok', touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 24d. (74). Callaughton ("Kaleueton") (Salop) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Walter Wither against Robert de Wike, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19d. (92). Callum (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Romundeby, John de Romundeby, and Elias de Blenleveny against Humphrey de Veilly and Lucy his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (69). Calne (Wilts) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of William le Scriven against William son of William le Scriven and Walter de Columbers, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (75). Calneston (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbess of Shaftesbury against the prior of Bath and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. (3). Calstone ("Claston' ") (Wilts) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Claston' against Eudo La Zuch' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25 (71). Cambridge ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of William de Wotton against Guy de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d. (1). Cambridge; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by John Waryn against Geoffrey de Spertegrave, touching a way stopped in. Woodstock, 7th Feb.

m. 22d. (39). Cambridge; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Tympon against Simon de Petton and Mariota his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (45). Cambridge; appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by John Waryn le Pescour, of Cambridge, against Geoffrey de Spertegrave, touching a way stopped in.

m. 14d (4). Cambridge and Chesterton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Tulet against William Tulet, touching a mesuage

m. 14d. (5). and land in; and the similar assise between the same parties, touching land in Chesterton.

m. 14d. (45). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loueday.

m. 1d. (40). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loveday, Baldwin de S. George, and Simon de Stanton.

m. 5d. (61). Campden (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Peter de Hulton against Thomas de Mapelton, touching a mesuage in.

m. 25 (18). Campden (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Fulour, of Campden, against Roger le Fort, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (19). Campden ("Caumpeden'") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Turpeny and Cecilia her sister against John de Oldewell, touching the third part of a mesuage in.

m. 1 (10). Canterbury, the abbat and convent of S. Augustine's at; simple protection to. Rhuddlan ("Rothelan"), 16th November.

m. 15d. (24). Canterbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Stephen de Penecestre and Radulph le Sauvage.

m. 12d. (77). Canterbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry Perot, Roger de Tylemanston', John de Merley, and Radulph de S. Leger.

m. 2 (80). Cantilupe (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Mauueysyn against Hugh de Wonclesl', touching possessions in.

Cantley (Norf.); *see* Burlingham, South.

m. 26 (23). Canvill', Geoffrey de, about to proceed by precept to the parts of Wales; letters of attorney to, in favour of Hugh de Westminster and William le Graunt. Bampton, 11th January.

m. 10 (7). Capdemayll, James, and his partners, merchants of Montpellier ("de Monte Pessulano"); acknowledgment of the receipt from, by the hands of Giles de Oudenarde, of a loan of 500 marks and promise to repay the said loan to, at the Tower of London on the Feast of All Saints next ensuing. The King; Woodstock, 25th June.

Concurrent and similar acknowledgments are made to:—

m. 10 (8). John de Selisio and his partners, merchants of Cahors, of a loan of 300 marks.

m. 10 (9). Alphonse Maurini and his partners, merchants of Cahors, of a loan of 400 marks.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (5). Capton ("Capieton") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Oliver Goue and Dionisia his wife against Richard Brunigg', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (41). Carbrook, Great ("Magna Kerebrok") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de la Chaumbre, of Great Carbrook, against Adam (or Ada) de Merle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (ced. 2d.) (8). Carbunel, Robert; recognizance by, of a debt of six marks to R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells.

m. 8d. (ced. 2.)$\frac{m}{2}$(9). Carbunel, Robert; grant to, in fee-simple of free-warren in all his demesne lands in Great Waldingfield ("Magna Waudingfeld'"), Chilton, Newton, and Haketon (Suff.), so they be not within the metes of the King's forest. Witnessed by R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, Edmund earl of Cornwall, the King's cousin ("cons'"), and others. The Camp, near Basingwerk, 20th August.

m. 19 (10). Carhampton ("Carumpton") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of John Brustache against Joan daughter of William de Reigny, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. (54). Carlisle (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Kyrkeby against Alexander de Boulton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (14). Carlisle; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Molecastre, John de Terriby, William de Boyvill, and Robert de Warthewik.

m. 3d. (20). Carlton, Great (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Reginald de Saylbert, Gilbert and Adam his brothers against Walter Saylbert, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (45). Carlton, South, and South Muskham (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Oldman against William Oldman, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (80). Carlton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Swift against Warin de Brumfeuld, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (31). Carlton ("Carleton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Edmund del Cap against Warin son of Henry de Karleton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (14). Carlton ("Karleton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Nicholas de Meinill against Robert Gurr, touching tofts and land in.

m. 25d. (87). Carlton ("Karleton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Nicholas de Meinil against Robert Guyr, touching two tofts and land in.

m. 13d. (21). Carlton-near-Thirsk ("Gresk") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by John de Karleton against Robert Trenchemer and William de Aystenby, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 13d. (27). Carlton-near-Thirsk ("Tresk'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Karleton against Robert Trenchemer and William de Aysteneby, touching a fosse destroyed in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (35). Carlton-near-Thirsk ("Tresk'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by John de Karleton against Robert Trenchemer' and William de Aystenby, touching a fosse destroyed in.

Carumpton (Somers.); *see* Carhampton.

m. 13d. (19). Castlerigg ("Castelregge") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Trellekelde against Thomas de Derewentewater and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (29). Castlerigg ("Castelregg'") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Trellekeld against Thomas de Derewentewater and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (36). Castlerigg (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Trellekeld against Thomas de Derewentewater and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (71). Castor ("Castre") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Parys against John le Botiller and others, touching a tenement in.

Castre in Fleg' (Norf.); *see* Caistor-in-Flegg.

m. 21d. (2). Catcliffe ("Catteclive") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery daughter of John de Treton against William de Sandhirst, of Catcliffe, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (21). Caton ("Katon'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Welslet against John de Katon', touching a hedge destroyed in. The King; Chester, 16th July.

Catthorp (Linc.); *see* Caythorpe.

m. 11d. (20). Catton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Scot, of Norwich, against Hugh de Bromholm, touching a mill and land in.

m. 12d. (18). Catworth (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Le Champion, of Catworth, against Gilbert Russel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (44). Cauldon ("Chaueldon'") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John de Chaueldon against Richard son of John de Chaucldon, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (19). Cauldon ("Chaueldon'") (Staff.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John de Chaueldon against Richard son of John de Chaueldon, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (56). Cave, South (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by John de Mercato, chaplain, against the Master of the Knights Templars in England and Robert de Flaxflet, touching a pond heightened in.

m. 17d. (8). Cave, South (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by John de Suthcave, chaplain, against the Master of the Knights Templars in England and Robert de Flaxfeld, touching a fosse levied in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (75). Cavendish ("Cauene Edysse") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Miles de Hasting' against Gilbert de la Haye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (13). Cawston ("Causton"), presentation, directed to the bishop of Norwich, of John de Burgundia to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Woodstock, 6th February.

m. 22d. (101). Cawston (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix late wife of Richard Houel against Robert de Skeketon, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (9). Cawston (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma Sparwe against John son of Alexander de Fallingg' and Blida his wife and Radulph Sparwe, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (71). Cawston and Heydon (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Hugh Sparwe, of Cawston, against Radulph le Pypere and Gola his wife, touching land in.

Cawthorpe (Linc.); *see* Burton.

Caysho (Bedf.); *see* Keysoe.

m. 22d. (21). Caythorpe ("Catthorp") and Normanton-near-Caythorpe (Linc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Boulton against Geoffrey Peche and others, touching a tenement in.

Cesay (York); *see* Sessay.

Cessay (York); *see* Sessay.

Ceystweyc (Norf.); *see* Guestwick.

m. 4 (11). Chabbeneys, Echuard de, comte of Bigorre; grant to (for good service and the money which the bishop of Le Puy ("de Podio") was wont to pay to, which is now due to him from the King by reason of his homage, and which he has remised and quit-claimed to the Crown, and also for the loss of the castle of Lurd for which he petitioned for amends from the King) of 200*l.* of Bourdeaux out of the custom of the vill for life, unless meanwhile he shall be provided with an equal sum elsewhere in Gascony. The King; Rhuddlan, 4th October.

m. 4 (12). The same; quit-claim of the above-mentioned to the Crown. Rhuddlan; 7th October, A.D. 1277, and of the coronation of Edward I., the 5th.

m. 11d. (14). Chalfont, S. Peter (Bucks); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Geoffrey de Pycheford to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Foleham against Robert de Ludham and William Joliuet, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (53). Chalgrove (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard de Chalgrave against Hugh de Plessy, touching possessions in.

m. 15d. (1). Chalgrove (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice late wife of Walter Botel against Nicholas Pagham and Theobald his son, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 5th May.

m. 15d. (3). Chalgrove (Oxf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas Botel against Robert son of John fiz le Chapeleyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (32). Chalgrove ("Shalegrave") and Gangolvesden (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Auenel against Hugh de Plescy and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20 (7). Chancellor, the, memorandum of the return of, to the Court. [Between an entry dated Norwich, 1st April, and an entry dated Framlingham, 9th April.]

m. 5 (15). Channel Islands, the, the bailiffs of; mandate to, to take into the King's hands the possessions of the abbat of S. Saviour's, and to attach him and bring him before the King in the Octave of S. Martin in the K.B, to answer for his contempt in disobeying a mandate to surcease and desist from certain trespasses and for the trespasses themselves which were committed by him in proceeding against the King's bailiffs in the Bishop's Court on matters which touch his crown and dignity. The King; Rhuddlan, 25th August.

m. 5 (16). The same; mandate to, to retain all the possessions which have been taken into the King's hands by John Wyger and Radulph de Brouchton' sent by the King to make certain inquisitions in the said islands until the arrival of Otto de Grandison to whom the King has committed the custody thereof. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor. Chester, 2nd September.

m. 14d. (28). Charford ("Cherdeford'") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gunnilda daughter of William de Smale against William Gilbert and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (53). Charlton (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Le Leche, of Charlton, against Adam le Leche and William de Panely, of Charlton, touching a tenement in.

Charlton (Worc.); *see* Grafton.

m. 19 (31). Charlwood ("Cherlewod") (Surr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Colle against Geoffrey de la Wyk' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (7). Charnock-Heath ("Hethechernok'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Radulph Gogard and Richard Fitz-Radulph against Hugh Gogard and Adam (or Ada) of the Strete, touching common of pasture in. Chester, 20th July.

m. 8d. (16). Charnock-Heath ("Hethecherchenok'") (Lanc.); appointment of the same judges to take the similar assise arraigned by the said demandants against the said Hugh and Adam (or Ada) Fitz-Henry, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (20). Charnock-Heath ("Hethchernok'") (Lanc.); appointment of the same judges to take the similar assise arraigned by the said demandants against the said Hugh, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (23). Charnock-Heath ("Hethchernok'") (Lanc.); appointment of the same judges to take the similar assise arraigned by the said demandants against the said Hugh and Robert le Mouner, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (26). Charnock-Heath ("Hethchernok'") (Lanc.); appointment of the same judges to take the similar assise arraigned by the said demandants against the said Hugh and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18 (18). Charrun, Guichard de, and Isabel his wife; inspeximus of a charter made by Robert bishop of Durham granting to, in tail, for their homage and service, all the land late of Gilbert le Noreys with a water mill, and also for the increase of the said tenement the whole of le Strochre de Kaltysete and the said bishop's waste, with the following divisions, viz., the water of Thame, near the little path which leads from Pokrely to Redley towards the north to the opposite of Redway-knoll, extending in a line towards the west to Eldrepethymosse, and thus towards the west to the water of Thame

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

and beyond the water of Tame towards the south to the hedge of Pokreley, and thus to Foschurnepith, and also certain arable and woody land lately held by Roger de Kaldesete which the said Guichard has of the demise of the aforesaid Roger lying between the house of the said Roger and the aforesaid water of Thame, and also certain waste lying between the aforesaid land and wood and (between) the wood of the aforesaid Guichard of Thamehogh to be held by the said Guichard and Isabel, and their heirs and assigns, of the said bishop and his successors, together with all easements, rights of common, &c., and housebote and haybote in the ward of Cestre at an annual rent of 28*s.* 8*d.*, witnessed by Robert de Nevill, lord of Raby, Thomas de Harington, John FitzMarmaduke, William de Yelaund, and John de Farcanar', knights, and Masters Alan de Essingwold, Robert Auenel, then chancellor [of Durham], Peter de Toresby, then treasurer [of Durham], Thomas de Leuesham, Master Robert de Dryfeud, and many others; with ratification of the said grant. Westminster, 3rd May.

m. 10d. (12). Charrun, Guichard de, and Elias de Bekingham; appointment of, as justices to take, with the justices appointed hitherto, the assises of darrein presentment arraigned by Edmund earl of Cornwall before the justices of the C.P. against Walter archbishop of York and the dean and chapter of York, touching the church of Knaresborough, on the morrow of S. John Baptist last past, and attermined before the said justices at Shrewsbury to Michaelmas term. Prestbury, 2nd July. *See also* Metingham, John de.

m. 4d. (67). Chart, East ("Est chert"), and Estchetesford (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry le Tanur and Godelena his wife against John de Goldheth and others, touching land in.

m. 9d. (93). Chartley ("Chartele") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of John Mutun against Robert de Ferrers, touching a tenement in.

Chaueldon (Staff.); *see* Cauldon.

Chaueleshegh (Devon); *see* Chawleigh.

m. 25 (61). Chauncy, Joseph de, the King's treasurer, Master Roger de Seyton, and John de Lovetot; association of, with Roger de Northwode and John de Cobeham to inquire whether Roger de Leyburn in his lifetime was indebted in the Jewry or not. La Bruere, 14th January.

m. 8 (59). Chawleigh (?) ("Chaueleshegh'") and Up-Ottery ("Vpotrey") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ralegh' against Richard de Brendesworth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (59). Cheddington ("Chetendon") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de Wedon' and Agnes his wife against John Brian and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (24). Cheddon ("Ceden'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Mareschal against William de Berdeslee, parson of Cheddon ("Cedene"), touching common of pasture in.

m. 19 (40). Cheddon ("Ceddene") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Mareschal against William de Berdesleg', parson of the church of Ceddene and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (1). Chedesleye (? Shelsley) -Beauchamp (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Edith daughter of Geoffrey de Chedesleye Beuchamp' against Hugh de Beauchamp ("Bello Campo"), touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

Chelewardon (Southt.) ; *see* Chillerton.

Chelewarton (Southt.) ; *see* Chillerton.

Chelesworth (Devon) ; *see* Chilsworthy.

m. 27 (1). Chemeledeston ; presentation, directed to the bishop of Norwich, of John de Basingg' to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Baldock, 3rd December.

m. 8d. (2). Cheriton (" Cyrinton' ") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Merworth against William de Heure and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (13). Cheriton (Kent) ; appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Mereworth against William de Heure and others, touching a tenement in.

Cherleton (Staff.) ; *see* Chorlton.

m. 17d. (65). Cherloc (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Radulph Gogard and Richard Fitz-Radulph against Hugh Gogard and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (80). Chesham (" Cestresham ") (Bucks) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Northwich and Alice his wife against Andrew de Blakewell' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (8). Cheshunt (" Chesthunt ") (Herts) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by William Tholomer against John de Caen (" Cadamo "), touching a mesuage in.

Cheshunt (Herts) ; *see* Stortford.

m. 6 (18). Chester, the abbat and convent of S. Werburgh at ; nolumus that the courtesy of, in accommodating the King with 100 workmen for his works at Flint at their own cost should be drawn into a precedent to the prejudice of themselves or their successors. The King ; Brumburgh', 13th August.

m. 26 (15). Chesterfield (" Cestrefeld "), the Master and Brethren of the hospital of S. Nicholas of ; simple protection to. Cirencester, 27th December.

m. 27d. (15). Chesterfield (" Cestrefeld ") (Derb.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Ranulph de Garthorp' against Matilda daughter of Alice de Tapton, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (37). Chesterton (" Cestreton ") (Cambr.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Tulet against William Tulet, touching land in.

Chesterton (Cambr.) ; *see* Cambridge.

m. 1d. (12). Chesterton, Great (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bydeford and Emma his wife against Alice late wife of Robert de Bracy, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (19). Chesterton (" Cestreton "), Little (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Delyle against Edmund earl of Cornwall and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (60). Chesterton (" Cestreton "), Little ; association of Master Thomas de Sodington with Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Delisle against Edmund earl of Cornwall and others, touching a tenement in.

Chetendon (Bucks) ; *see* Cheddington.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (42). Chibbeherst (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Westwell and Alice his wife against John de Chibbehurst, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (15). Chichester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Stephen de Penecestre and Radulph le Sauvage.

m. 17d. (33). Chichester ("Cycestr'"): commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey Russel and Geoffrey Aguillon.

Chichester (Suss.), the suburb of; *see* Pideberwe.

m. 16d. (38). Chiddingfold ("Chudingfolde") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Munstede against Robert de Heythe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (43). Chiddingfold ("Chedingefold'") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Henry de Upauene, Robert Elwyne, and Matilda de la Dunhurste against Radulph de Munsted, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (42). Childhay (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Russel against Dunstan de Childeheye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (25). Childwall (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Simon de Childewell against Stephen de Ditton and Cecilia his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (19). Chilham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William parson of the church of Quenigate against John le Chapeleyn and Nicholas vicar of the church of Gilham [? Gillingham], touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (40). Chillenden ("Chalneden'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Lambert de Chalneden' against Peter son of Robert de Chalneden' and Benedict de Widigate, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (14). Chillerton ("Chelewardon") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Cundy against Thomas Eude and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (103). Chillerton ("Chelewarton") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Oundi against Thomas Ede, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (41). Chilsworthy ("Chelesworthy") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Chelesworthy against John de Haldesworthy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (61). Chilsworthy ("Chelesworth") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Colesworth against John de Haldesworth and others, touching a tenement in.

Chiltington (Sussex); *see* Ferring.

m. 5d. (79). Chinnock, East (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thurston de Est Chinnok' against Thomas son of Martin de Coker and others, touching a tenement in.

Chirchewavere (Warw.); *see* Church Over.

m. 4d. (26). Chirton ("Chiriton") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Brewouse against Reginald Fitz Peter and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (17). Chislehampton (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence de Cheselhaunton against Philip le Norreys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (61). Cholderton-near-Bulford ("Chelderington juxta "Boldeford'") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Burel, of Kenlee, and Alice his wife against John le Knyght, of Thortheston', and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (88). Chorley (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Muriel de Cnolal' against Richard le Butiller, touching land in.

m. 5d. (7). Chorley (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Muriel de Cnobal', Roger son of Richard de Blakeburn', and Margery his wife, Richard son of Robert de Hercy, William son of Henry Teg and John son of Walter de Aykisco against Richard le Butiller, touching land in.

m. 27d. (41). Chorlton ("Cherleton") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Corbet against William de Cotes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (13). Chorston (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Martin le Chapeleyn against Alice daughter, Avice Rodland, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (10). Christian-Malford ("Cristmelford'") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Dodeford against the abbat of Glastonbury, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12 (66). Church-"Chissho" (Warw.); appointment of Roger Louedai and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Millicent late wife of Thomas de Bles against John de Wauton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (36). Church Over ("Chirchewavere") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Purefey against Robert son of Roger de Chirchewavere, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (68). Churleton (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Noteknapper against Hugh de Tudeham, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6 (1). Cinque Ports, the barons of the; grant to, of all the goods and chattels which they shall be able to obtain out of those of the Welsh rebels, except of the goods of those Welshmen who have already come into the King's peace or of those who are coming after they shall have come; and all the prisoners whom they may take during the war which has arisen between the King and the rebels aforesaid, provided that if the King desire to have any of such prisoners he may have them, and that the grant shall not be drawn into a precedent to the prejudice of the Crown. The King; Birkenhead ("Birkheued'"), 5th August.

m. 3d. (4). Cinstapley (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Susannesmagh' and Eda his wife against Adam le Tinkler and others, touching possessions in.

m. 25 (3). Cirencester (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Reginald de Pyrye against the abbat of Cirencester, touching rent in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (37). Cirencester (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Mulecote and Amice his wife against the abbat of Cirencester, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (38). Clandon, East ("Est Clendon"), (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Emma late wife of John de Dunham against the abbat of Chertsey and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 25 (26). Clanfield (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Thomas le Wauney against Richard le Chasteillion, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (14). Clanfield ("Glenefeld") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Walter Thurild and Joan his wife against William Beumont, touching a way stopped in.

m. 27d. (2). Clapham ("Clopham") (Beds); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the certification arraigned by William Bayeus against Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, Lucy de Bray, and Simon son of Richard Bayeus, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (37). Clapton ("Clopton") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret daughter of Humphrey FitzWilliam and Matilda her sister against Stephen son of Humphrey FitzWilliam, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (45). Clapton (Cambr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert son of Auger le Rus against Thomas son of William de Clopton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (61). Clapton ("Clopton'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Arthur against John de Sypton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (60). Clapton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Arthur against John de Stepton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (13). Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford; grant to, that Elias de Ibbeston whom he has appointed his attorney may make attornies in his place, with mandate to all bailiffs, &c., to admit such attornies. Westminster, 7th May.

m. 15 (8). Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, going in the King's suite to the parts of Wales; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 12th May.

m. 7 (8). Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, about to proceed with the King on his expedition in Wales against the rebels Llewelyn ab Gruffud and his accomplices; precept to the sheriffs of Lincoln, Northampton, Salop, and Stafford to permit the men of, to have carriage for the provisions to his behoof through their ballivates towards the parts of Wales and give them all necessary advice and aid in this behalf. The King; Chester, 18th July.

m. 3 (2). Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Clare for Ireland. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor. Shrewsbury, 18th October.

m. 20 (22). Clare ("Clere"), Nicholas de; grant to, of the prebend of the chapel in Nottingham Castle, void by the resignation of William de Hakeburn and in the King's gift. Westminster, 29th April.

m. 18 (5). Clare, Thomas de, staying in the parts of Ireland on the King's business; letters of attorney to, in favour of Bartholomew le Peytevyn and Adam du Val. Westminster, 1st May.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (5). Clare, Thomas de, staying in Ireland on the King's business; letters of attorney to, in favour of Stephen de Slapton and Adam Duval. Westminster, 11th May.

m. 7 (32). Clarel, Master John, going to parts beyond seas, on the King's business; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus.* The King; Chester, 16th July.

m. 1d. (92). Claverdon (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Sepulchre, Warwick, against Ela countess of Warwick and others, touching a tenement in.

Claston' (Wilts); *see* Calstone.

m. 10d. (35). Claypole (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo de Stulton (?) against Simon de Bereford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (80). Claythorp' (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Annabel daughter of John de la Sale against John son of John de la Sale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (72). Clayton ("Cleyton") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Whitel' and Alice his wife against John de Cleyton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (40). Clayton (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Clayton against William de Alnetham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (86). Cleasby (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hastulph son of William de Cleseby against Emma de Bereford and Robert her son, touching common of pasture in.

Cleburn (Westmorel.); *see* Cliburn.

m. 10d. (19). Clenchwarton ("Clenc Warton'"), North (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Aspelou de Leuerington and Matilda his wife against Adam (or Ada) Coket, touching land in.

m. 21d. (54). Clenchwarton, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Fitz-Constantine against John son of Adam (or Ada) Paytins and others, touching land in.

Clenchwarton (Norf.); *see* Lynn, West.

m. 27 (12). Clent, acceptance of the presentation made by William de Valence, the King's uncle, of Master Hugh Hamelyn, clerk to the church of, void and in his gift (as is alleged) by reason of the lands and heirs of Roger de Somery, deceased, which are in the hands of the said William by the King's grant. Windsor, 8th December.

m. 18d. (3). Cleobury Mortimer ("Colebur' Mortimer") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by David le Cachepol against Henry le Tayllur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (86). Clewer ("Cleyware") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Hugh de Lyford against William son of Hugh de Lyford, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (55). Cley (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of Thomas de War' against Robert Fitz Godard and others,
m. 16d. (56). touching common of pasture in; and to take the jury arraigned by the said Stephen against Nicholas FitzWilliam and Jul[iana] his wife, touching common of pasture in Oxborough ("Oxeburg").

m. 2 (77). Cliburn ("Cleburn'") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Tayl and Agnes his wife against the abbat of Shapp ("Schappe") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (8). Clifford, Roger de; mandate of intendence and respondence, addressed to the tenants of the land of Enelismoueth, in favour of, to whom the King has committed the custody of the said land given back by Roger de Mortimer. Worcester, 26th January.

m. 22 (6). Clifford, Roger de, Mathew de Columbers, Geoffrey de Picheford, and Nicholas de Romesey; appointment of, as justices itinerant for pleas of the forest in co. Essex, with mandate of intendence and respondence in pursuance addressed to the archbishops, bishops, abbats, &c., of the said co. Woodstock. 4th February.

m. 6d. (76). Clifford (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Clenton and Sarah his wife against William Burdon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (88). Clifton (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gerlo de Clifton and Matilda his wife against Juliana late wife of Roger Thurkill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (80). Clifton (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Lavynden against Joan late wife of Simon le Botiller, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 8d. (51). Clifton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Eccles against Henry de Grasford and others, touching common
m. 8d. (52). of pasture in; and the assise arraigned by the said Alice, against the aforesaid Henry and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 3d. (2). Clifton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ellen de Clifton against Henry de Trafford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (72). Clifton, North (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Uvedale against Peter de Chaumpaigne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (93). Clifton (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Reginald le Paumer, of Clifton, against the abbat of Dorchester, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19 (16). Clifton (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Baldundun against Roger de la Launde and the abbat of Dorchester, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (58). Clifton (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan de Bassemore against Walter abbat of Dorchester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (76). Clifton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Cave, parson of the church of Clifton, against Robert Hipedun and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (14). Clifton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Master Robert de Pycheford, Robert Wenge, and Robert Ypedun against Hugh de Cave, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (88). Clifton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of John de Wygenton against John son of Nicholas de Clifton, touching land in.

m. 20 (27). Clipping', John, merchant of Lubek'; pardon to, for a fine of 40s., of all the trespasses committed by him in communicating with the inhabitants of Flanders and exporting wool out of the kingdom to parts beyond seas and importing cloths into England therefrom, contrary to the inhibition of Hen. III. and Edw. I., with licence to, to stay in the kingdom and exercise his lawful trade. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 26d. (9). Clopcot ("Clopecote") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma de Hattecumb' against Henry Robolard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (5). Clopcot (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isabel daughter of William de la Barre and Matilda her sister against John le Arblaster and Gilbert le Cuner, touching land and rent in.

m. 22d. (26). Clopton-near-Ipswich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzWarin and Edith his wife against Alan son of Fulk de Shelford, touching a tenement in.

Cloteley (Salop); *see* Cluddley.

m. 25d. (90). Cluddley ("Cloteley") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Atleberge and Isabel his wife against Adam (or Ada) de Chetewind and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (66). Cluddley ("Cloteley") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Atleberge and Isabel his wife against Adam (or Ada) de Chetewynd and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21 (27). Cluny, the abbat of; safe conduct to, in coming to England, staying there, and returning thence. Waterbeach. 13th March.

m. 18 (25). Cluny, the abbat of; safe conduct to, in coming to England, staying there, and returning thence to his own parts. Westminster, 7th May.

Cnaresburgh (York); *see* Knaresborough.

m. 19d. (64). Coat ("Cote") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Louering against Nicholas treasurer of Wells, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (47). Cobham, John de, and Hamo Hauteyn; appointment of, as justices, to inquire into, hear, determine, and do justice as to the plaint of William de Leyburn' that when he long ago impleaded Hagin son of Master Moss, a Jew, Aaron Crespyn, and John de Lanfare before the justices for the custody of the Jews, touching the forgery of a certain deed under the names of Roger de Leyburn, father of the said William, whose heir he is, and of the said Hagin concerning a certain sum of money alleged by the said Hagin to have been received from him by the said Roger by the said deed, and that plea was attermined before the Barons of the Exchequer, the said William was prepared to show that the said Roger never made the said deed to the said Hagin nor received the said money from him; with mandate to the said Barons of the Exchequer and justices for the custody of the Jews to send the record and process of the said plea to the said John and Hamo. Windsor, 10th December.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13 (3). Cobham, John de, Philip de Wileby, and William de Middelton; dedimus potestatem to, of assessing the tallage on the Jews in the kingdom. The King; Windsor, 30th May.

m. 11 (28). Cobham, John de, Philip de Wyleby, and William de Middelton; appointment of, to assess a tallage and levy it on the Jews of England to the King's behoof as speedily as possible; with power to them to levy such tallage on the goods, chattels, and debts of the Jews who have kept it back, and to compel those Jews who have rebelled in this respect by exile or abjuration to pay their portions. The King; Brehull', 20th June.

m. 13d. (59). Cobham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cobehamber' [*sic*] against Amphelisia daughter of Thomas le Clerc and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (27). Cockersand, the abbat and convent of; simple protection to. The King; Chester, 21st July.

m. 2 (4). Cockeslegh (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Kymelond' against Robert Beaupeil, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (41). Cockington ("Kokeineton'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Fitz-Jordan against Richard de Kokeineton' and Lettice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

Cockthorpe (Norf.); *see* Stiffkey.

m. 20d. (78). Coddenham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Borward against Roesia Cranesy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (93). Coddington (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph Trewe against the prior of the Hospital of S. Katherine without Lincoln, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 10 (21). Cogan, John de, going in the King's suite to the parts of Wales; protection to, with clause. The King; Gloucester, 30th June.

m. 10 (22). The same; concurrent and similar protection to, in Ireland.

m. 13d. (50). Colchester, the suburb of (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Beauchamp against Oliver de Colchester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (1). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loueday, Peter de Taleworth, Gilbert Fitz-Hugh, and Robert de Cantilupe.

m. 8 (14). Coldfield ("Colefeld'") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Elleford against Alan le Ferur and William Attemor, touching a tenement in.

Colebur', Mortimer (Salop); *see* Cleobury Mortimer.

m. 6d. (67). Coleby (Linc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Attebarre against the prior of Beckford and John Attebarre, of Coleby, touching a tenement in.

Colefeld' (Warw.); *see* Coldfield.

m. 1d. (41). Colewell and Karslak' (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel de Colewell against Radulph de Colewell and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (68). Coleworth' (Essex); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Leghes' against Richard de Coleworth, touching a tenement in.

Collen (Hunts); *see* Colne.

m. 12 (16). Colne ("Collen") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of William de Collen and Sarah his wife against Radulph Yon and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (83). Colston (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by William son of William de Colston against Henry le Coppere and Henry Barthelmeu, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (8). Colston (Notts); appointment of same to take the certification arraigned by William de Colston against Henry le Cuppere and Henry Bartelmeu, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (29). Colston (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Fitz-William against William Fitz-William and Walter de Boyuill', touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (32). Colston (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Colston against William son of Radulph de Colston and others, touching a common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (16). Colsweyn (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Barton against John de Bochelton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (63). Colthorp' (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen son of Stephen le Tyaler against Nicholas de Melton, touching a moiety of a toft and land in.

m. 3d. (76). Colthorp' (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Stybain against Nicholas de Melton, touching a moiety of a toft and land in.

m. 25d. (31). Coltishall ("Couteshal'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix la Waleys against Thomas Bardulf and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (58). Same place; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Beatrix la Waleyse against William son of Hugh le Chapeleyn, touching land in.

m. 17d. (67). Same place; appointment of John de Louetot and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Thomas son of William Bardolf against Beatrix la Waleyse, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (61). Same place; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix la Waleys against Thomas Bardolf and others, touching a tenement in.

Coltley (Dors.); *see* Mapperton.

m. 21d. (65). Colton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Haweis la Bretun against the prior of Wymondham, touching land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (58). Colton (Staff.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisn arraigned by John le Cuntur, Henry FitzHervey, Richard FitzHenry, and William de Uttoxeter ("Vttokeshathere") and Juliana his wife against the prior of S. Thomas without Stafford, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22 (10). Columbers, Mathew de, and his men ; safe conduct to, in going to parts beyond seas to buy twenty horses "pretii" for the King's use, and in bringing the said horses to England. Woodstock, 6th February.

m. 22 (11). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of the Comte of Boulogne of Wytsand to allow the said Mathew and his men to pass freely through their port with the said horses.

m. 13 (15). Columbers, Matthew de ; safe conduct to, in going to and returning from parts beyond seas for the purpose of purchasing certain horses "de pretio" for the King. The King, Windsor, 8th June.

m. 13 (16). Columbers, Matthew de, and his men ; rogamus to the bailiffs of Whitsand to permit the passing through their territory of forty horses by, which have been bought by permission of Philip [ ], King of France, by the said Mathew, and mandate of advice and intendence in favour of. The King ; Windsor, 8th June.

m. 3 (23). Combe, the abbat and convent of ; simple protection to. By the chancellor ; Shrewsbury, 20th October.

m. 25 (57). Combe-in-Teignhead ("Cumbe in Tynhide") (Devon) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Ralegh against Reginald son of Giles de Clifford and William de Russelheye, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (49). Combe-in-Teignhead ("Cumbe Tynhide") (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Ralegh against Giles de Clifford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (22). Combe-in-Teignhead ("Combe in Thynehyde") (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by Reginald de Clifford against Alice de Raleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (51). Comberton ("Cumberton"), Great (Worc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Ledene against John de Rollaneshull and Walter de Ledene, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19d. (51). Combmartin (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edith late wife of Richard FitzReginald against Nicholas de Chalvecumb and others, touching land in.

m. 5d. (81). Compton Durville (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert le Warener against Christiana late wife of Henry le Warener, touching land in.

m. 12d. (91). Compton (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Compton and Matilda his mother against Radulph le Seneschal and John de Cameshe, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (78). Compton Scorpion ("Cumpton Scorefen") (Warw.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Etindon and Isabel his wife against Roger son of Robert de Stokes and William his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (69). Compton (Wilts) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Hamo de la Mare and Jul[iana] his wife against Gilbert le Taillur and William le Welde, touching a fosse levied in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (10). Compton-near-Barford ("Cumpton juxta Bereford") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Haversham against John de Grimsted and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (14). Conches, the abbat of S. Peter of; dedimus potestatem by, to Richard le Sauvage and John le Alemand to make attorneys in his place. Westminster, 25th April.

m. 7 (25). Conches ("Conchis"), the abbey of; mandate of intendence and respondence addressed to the tenants of, in England, in favour of Master Michael de Hathfeld', to whom the custody of the lands and tenements of the abbey, void by the death of Luke the late abbat of, has been committed during pleasure. The King; Windsor, 9th July.

m. 7 (26). Conches, the abbey of: commisimus to the said Michael, during pleasure, of the custody of the lands and tenements of. Same date.

Coningesholm' (Linc.); *see* Conisholme.

Coningeston (York); *see* Coniston.

m. 19d. (33). Coningsby ("Gunyngesby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Salter against Edusa le Saltere, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 2 (13). Conisholme ("Coningesholm'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William del Gredik and Elena his wife against Robert le Carpenter and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (8). Coniston ("Coningeston'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Stephen de Sidefe against Nicholas West, of Coniston ("Coningeston'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (32). Coniston ("Cunningeston") and Newton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de West Wik' and Joan his wife against Radulph de Normanvill, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (19). Connington ("Conyngton") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Richard de Conington against William son of Agatha de Conyngton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (13). Cookbury ("Kokebir'") and Wik' (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Horton and Cecilia his wife against Michael de Columbers and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (99). Copdock ("Copedok") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Copedok against Thomas le Barun and Robert le Bonhard, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (103). Copdock ("Coppedhok") (Suff.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Walter le Waleys against Robert de Predes, touching land in.

m. 4d. (65). Cople ("Cophull") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Travail against John de Scardebrok', touching common of pasture in.

m. 18 (16). Corbet, Peter, going in the King's suite to the parts of Wales; protection to. Westminster, 5th May.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (5). Corbet, Peter, gone to the parts of Wales in the King's suite; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus.* Windsor, 24th May.

m. 26d. (36). Corfton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry de Crawthorne against Anselm de Gornay and Sibil his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (7). Cork; congé d'élire to the dean and chapter of, vice Reginald, formerly bishop of, deceased. Worcester, 24th January.

m. 15 (2). Cork; assent to the election of Robert, a monk of the Cistercian order, to be bishop of. Westminster, 8th May.

m. 13 (19). Cork, Robert, bishop-elect of, a Cistercian monk; restitution of temporalities to, his election having been confirmed by D [avid] archbishop of Cashel, and his fealty taken. The King; Thame, 11th June.

m. 22d. (17). Corley ("Cornelegh") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Felicia daughter of Simon Dolfyn and Millicent her sister, Laurence son of Godfrey le Clerk and Christiana his wife against Richard Attebarre and others, touching land in.

m. 8d. (84). Corley ("Corneleghe") and Fillongley ("Fylungheleye") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Henry Fitz-Roald against William de Banewell' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (15). Cormeliis, the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of John Patirnostre and Radulph Catule. By the chancellor; Shrewsbury, 15th October.

m. 26 (11). Cornhull, Stephen de, about to proceed by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus.* Cirencester, 27th December.

Cornwood (Devon); *see* Dinnington.

Corrlaund (Somers.); *see* Curland.

m. 19 (7). Corston [? Coston] (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert son of Alice de Corston against Alice daughter of John atte Chirche, touching possessions in.

m. 14 (36). Cortenay, Hugh de, going in the King's suite to the parts of Wales; protection to, with clause. Brehull, 13th January.

Cortingestok' (Notts); *see* Cortlingstock.

m. 12 (18). Cortlingstock ("Cortingestok'") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Leke against William de Boues, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (87). Cosgrove ("Cotesgraue") (Northt.); appointment of John de Metingham and Roger Loueday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Molendinis against John de Molendinis, of Cosgrove ("Cotesgraue"), touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (26). Costessy (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Humphrey Nolling' against Nicholas son of Alexander de Costeseye, touching land in. *See also* Taverham.

m. 15d. (18). Cote-near-Rushbury ("Russebiry") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John de Cote against Radulph Sprengehose, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (16). Cotesford, Richard de, going in the King's suite to the parts of Wales with Geoffrey de Luscy; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus.* Woodstock, 1st February.

Cotesgraue (Northt.); *see* Cosgrove.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (46). Cottenham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Cotenham against John Turger, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (27). Cottenham and Milton ("Middelton") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Churgere, of Cottenham, against Walter son of Simon le Provost and others, touching land in.

m. 20d. (67). Cotton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery del fen, of Caldecote, against William Frend and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (90). Cotton (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Roger Vyel and Margery his wife against William Frend and others, touching a tenement in.

Coupland (Northumbr.); *see* Belford.

m. 10d. (21). Coulston ("Cuueleston'") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Peter Ennok' against Roger Jacob, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 10d. (31). Coulston ("Caueleston'") (Wilts); appointment of same justices to take the assise arraigned by the same demandant against the same deforciant, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 9d. (42). Coven (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Brunford against William Bagot and Richard his brother, touching a tenement in.

Covenham (Linc.); *see* Calcethorpe.

m. 7 (2). Coventry and Lichfield, Roger the bishop of; safe conduct to, in the carriage to his manors of his spices ("speciariam"), cloth, and wine bought and to be bought at the fair of Boston. The King; Chester, 18th July.

m. 6 (16). Coventry and Lichfield, R[oger] bishop of, the King's cousin; exemption to, from supplying grain, provisions, or carriage to the behoof of the King or any other person against his will in spite of the King's need thereof for the army of Wales. The King; Bromburgh, 12th August.

m. 25d. (47.) Coventry (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Turnur against Thomas de Fakenham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (20). Coventry (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Silvester le Parmenter and Letitia his wife against Hugh le Haysere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (27). Coventry (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter de Radeweye against Thomas Forthewyn, touching a mesuage in.

m. 6d. (7). Coventry (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Gloucester against Geoffrey de Langelegh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (29). S. Coylan, the vill of [(Cornw.)]; association of Walter de Wymburn with Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter bishop of Exeter against Radulph de Mendy and Ela his wife, Reynfred de Kelgreym and Isolda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (32). Cranbrook (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Winolesl' against William Gamel, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (76). Cranfield ("Craunfeld") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Dosser against William Heued, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (85). Cranford (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by William de Craneford against Walter Swyft and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 4d. (12). Cranford (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Radulph de Craneford against Hugh Daundely and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (83). Crawley ("Craule"), Great (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Golding against Hugh de Boclaund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (72). Creake, North ("Nercrek'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ida de Rokelung against Robert Makefare and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (82). Creake, North (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Snyterton' against Gervase le Clerc, touching land in.

m. 1d. (15). Creake, North ("Northcreyk'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ida daughter of John Fraunceis against Robert Makefare and others, touching a tenement in.

Creake, North (Norf.); *see* Quarles.

Creeting S. Mary (Suff.); *see* Stonham Jermingham.

m. 10 (5). Creting', Adam de, gone to the parts of Wales; protection to, with clause. The King; Woodstock, 25th June.

m. 2d. (64). Cricklade ("Krickelad") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Baddebir' against Briau le Marchand and Richard Dauy, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (38). Critchell, More ("Morkurchel") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Roger Waspayl against Walter de Warneford and Joan his wife, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 11d. (16). Crookes ("Crokes") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Munceny and Alice de Bellew ("Bella Aqua") against Thomas de Furnivall' and Elias son of Richard de Storthes (or Scorthes), touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (73). Croome ("Croumbe"), Adam (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Little Malvern against Simon de Croumbe, touching a way narrowed in.

m. 25 (11). Cropton and Hartoft (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Wrelton against Nicholas Wak' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (10). Crosby Garrett ("Crosseby Gerard") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter le Venur against the prior of Watton, touching land in.

m. 8 (82). Crowhurst (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John de Wintershull' against Luke de Thiksted and John atte Crouche, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (47). Crowmarsh (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Hauekeford against Richard son of Robert de Colenham, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (58). Crownthorpe ("Crungethorp'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Mateshal' against William de Crungethorp' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (44). Crownthorpe ("Crowethorp'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the master of the hospital of S. John of Armeston against the abbat of Ramsey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (17). Croxby and Beelsby ("Beleby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William FitzRanulph against Reginald Fitz[Ranulph], touching land in.

m. 6 (10). Croxden ("Crokesden'"), the abbat and convent of; exemption to, from supplying carriages, carts, or grain to the behoof of any person against their will unless the King should be in especial need of carriage for the army in Wales. The King; Ynys, 10th August.

m. 20d. (47). Croxton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Gilbert de Croxton against the prior of Bromhyl and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (55). Croxton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Gilbert de Croxton and Matilda his wife against Robert de Thetford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (40). Crud, Gruffud; pardon to; of all the trespasses and excesses alleged against him before he was admitted to the King's peace, and reversal of the outlawry published against him for the same. The King; Rhuddlan, 8th October.

m. 3 (27). Cryoll, Margery de; volumus that she shall for the future pay into the Exchequer the 10*l.* per annum which by the form of the feoffment which she has of the manor of Hinton in co. Cambridge she is bound to pay to the bailiffs of the liberty of the honor of Richmond to the King's behoof in the vill of Hinton for the fee farm of the manor aforesaid. Shrewsbury, 27th October.

Cudelington (Oxf.); *see* Kidlington.

m. 5d. (19). Culcheth (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Haydoc against Adam de Hindelegh and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. (46). Culmstock ("Columstok') (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Perevill against William Bysuchya and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (54). Culver-Cleeve ("Culverclyve") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Lucy and against Radulph Lucy and Thomas his brother, touching land in.

Culver-Cleeve (Somers.); *see* Watchet.

m. 16d. (54). Culvernest (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Chekenhurst against Petronilla daughter of Master Adam, formerly parson of the church of Hake, touching possessions in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (65). Cumpton-Murdak (Warw.); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Master Thomas de Sudinton to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by William de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, against William Murdak', touching the advowson of the church of.

Cumpton Scorefen (Warw.); *see* Compton Scorpion.

m. 18 (3). Curceles, John de, merchant of Douai; simple protection to. Westminster, 1st May.

m. 3d. (68). Curland ("Corrlaund") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Grapmel and Margery his wife against John de Briwes and others, touching a tenement in.

Curland (Somers.); *see* Staple.

m. 12d. (12). Curtmerishal'; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Scoteny against John son of Thomas de Gelham and Richard de Lillepatun, touching land and rent in, and rent in Little Wratting ("Wrotting'").

Cyrinton (Kent); *see* Cheriton.

m. 19d. (83). Dacre (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Thomas de Creystok' against Ranulph de Dacre, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (95). Dacre (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Ive de Morewell against Ranulph de Dacre, touching common of pasture in.

Dagenham (Essex); *see* Barking.

m. 20d. (102). Dalham and Ouseden (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Wrenne against Peter de la Baylle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (11). Dalling, Field (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mariota la Neue against the abbat of Saueneye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (16). Dalling, Field (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mariota late wife of Peter le Neue, of Field-Dalling, against Walter le Neue and others, touching a tenement in.

Dalling, Field (Norf.); *see* Lodnes.

m. 4d. (29). Dalston (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Boyvill against Robert bishop of Carlisle and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8 (73). Dalton (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Fitz-Stephen and Dionisia his wife against the prior of Burscough ("Burskogh'") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (ced. 2d.) (12). Dalton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by John de Mereclou against the prior of Burscough ("Borischoug'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (42). Dalton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Hugh de Dalton against Benedict Gernet, touching land in.

Dalton (Lanc.); *see* Senardlegh.

m. 5d. (62). Darley ("Delre") [(Derb.)]; association of Robert Fulconis with Geoffrey de Pycheford to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes de Suthle against Gilbert le Pestur, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (23). Dartford ("Dertford") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Taylluir, of London Bridge, against Alice daughter of Boydin le Rus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (25). Dartford ("Derteford'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Denis son (or Denise daughter) of Hugh le Lung of Hadham against William le Trey, of Derteford, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (54). Datchet ("Dachete") (Bucks); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Rimenham against John de London and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (38). Dauntsey (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Aulton, chaplain, against Matilda de Clare, countess of Gloucester and Hertford, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5 (27). Daventry, the prior and convent of; exemption to, from supplying grain, out of that which they have for their own support, to the army in Wales against their will. By the chancellor; Chester, 2nd September.

Similar exemptions are granted to:—

m. 5 (28). Peter Hermer, clerk of Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, with the clause, *Nisi rex aliud interim.* Chester, 20th September.

m. 5 (29). Robert Banastre. As above.

m. 20 (24). S. David's, R[ichard], bishop of; licence to, to buy from Hugh de Kynardesl' all the lands and tenements which the said Hugh holds of the King in chief in Newland ("la Neulaund") within the forest of S. Briavels to have and to hold to the said bishop and his assigns of his own family and their heirs of the Crown, the said Hugh to go personally to the court of S. Briavels and deliver up the said lands and tenements into the King's hands, so that the King may enfeoff the said bishop thereof by charter. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 20 (25). Concurrent licence to the said Hugh to sell all the aforesaid lands and tenements to the said bishop.

m. 24d. (39). Davington ("Dauenton") and Stone ("Stanes") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Chaumpayne against Thomas son of Thomas Everard, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (46). Davington ("Daunton") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Delte and Margaret his wife against Henry de Dapinton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (18). Dean, East (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Budel, of East Dean, against Henry Martin and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (11). Dedington (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia de Dedington against John Wetheharm', touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (28). Deerhurst (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Lewes against William de Arneford, touching a common of pasture in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (24). Deighton ("Dyegton'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Laegher against Robert Attehalle, touching land in.

Dene (York); *see* Rikethwayt.

m. 23d. (31). Denefeld (Berks); appointment of Mathew de Columbers and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Maurice FitzMaurice and Emeline his wife against Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and others, touching a tenement in. Newton Longville, 28th February.

m. 18d. (21). Deneford; association of Robert Fulconis with Radulph de Sandwich to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Maurice FitzMaurice and Emelina his wife against Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (35). Denford (Berks); appointment of Radulph de Sandwich and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Maurice FitzMaurice and Emelina his wife against Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (67). Denham (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Adam de Fyleby against John de Bohun and Joan his wife and Richer Faukun, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (95). Denham (Bucks); appointment of Matthew de Columbers and Master Radulph de Freningham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Adam de Fileby against John de Bohun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (99). Denham (Bucks); appointment of Master Radulph de Freningham and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Adam de Fileby against John de Bohun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (6). Denham [(Bucks)]; association of Roger Loueday with Master Radulph de Freningham and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the similar assise arraigned by the same demandant against the said John, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (93). Denham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mary daughter of Robert de Denham against Thomas son of Robert de Denham and others, touching a tenement in.

Denot [York]; *see* Kirkthwaite.

m. 2 (97). Denstone (Staff.); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and Hugh de Kendale to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Lucteburg', chaplain, against Robert de Acouere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (89*a*). Denton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Norburg' to take the assise arraigned by Richard de Muston' against Robert de Greley and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 19d. (94). Derby; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Darley against Peter son of Peter de la Sale and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 24d. (87). Dereham, East ("Est Derham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Peter de Bradeham against Roger le Clerc and Richard Criggot, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (70). Dereham, East (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Peter de Bradeham against Roger le Clerk and Richard Trigot, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (12). Dereham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nigel de Derham against William le Whyte and John le Teynturer, touching a tenement in.

Deresford (Leic.); *see* Desford.

m. 27 (19). Dernhale; mandate to Robert de Offord ("Ufford"), justiciar of Ireland, and to all bailiffs, &c., to grant safe conduct to the abbat of, and his men, in buying corn in Ireland for the sustenance of the said abbat and his convent and carrying the same to their house. Windsor, 10th December.

m. 22 (16). Dernhale; mandate to the justiciar of Chester and the foresters, verderers, and other officers of the forest in co. Chester, in pursuance of a disafforestation of the lands of the abbat and convent of, not to enter upon the said lands to make distraints or take pledges or for other purposes in connexion with their office, the said abbat and convent and their men and tenants to have pasture and their reasonable estovers with other easements in the aforesaid forests, according to the custom in the time of Earl Ranulph and other former lords of Chester, and the said abbat and convent to have quarry and other things pertaining to buildings according to the antient custom of the manors of Dernhale, Weverham, and Cumwardesleye, now in their hands, and their bee-master ("bicarius") not to be impeded in having his bee-hives ("bicas") where they were antiently accustomed to be made in the time of the aforesaid lords. Woodstock, 7th February.

m. 17d. (72). Desford ("Deresford") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Havering against Walter de Wiltes, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (4). Despenser, Adam le, gone with Edmund earl of Cornwall to the parts of Wales; protection to, with clause. The King; Woodstock, 25th June.

m. 18 (24). Deudonne ben Isaac, a Jew of Winchester; licence to, to sell to John de Loueras the debts in which Richard de Cardevill is bound to the said Jew by his charters, with licence to the said John to buy the same. Westminster, 7th May.

m. 9d. (17). Deuxhill ("Duuchull'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Alice Gangy against William de Duuchull', touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (92). Diddington ("Dodinton'") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Schefeud against John de Littelbiry and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (70). Digneueton, Hugh de; appointment of, to make inquisition as to the names of the Jews in the kingdom, as to the cities, boroughs, and vills in which they reside, whether they have worn their badges and in other ways have behaved themselves in accordance with the form of a provision lately made by the King's common council. Windsor, 24th May.

Dilewishe (Surr.); *see* Dulwich.

m. 20d. (26). Dilham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sibil daughter of Henry Doget, Alice, Matilda, and Elvena her sisters, against William Gynei, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19 (65). Dillington ("Dylenton") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Abbot against Henry le Milneresone, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (73). Dilworth (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Hugh de Dilleworth against Margery daughter of Hugh de Dilleworth, touching two parts of a mesuage and four acres of land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (67). Dinnington ("Dinygton'"), Cornwood, and Langham (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the [assise] of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Plympton' against Walter de Langham, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (56). Diss ("Disce") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard le Marchaund, of Osmondston ("Osemudeston"), and Alice his wife against John le Venur and Thomas Wagge, touching possessions in.

Ditton (Kent); *see* Halling.

m. 4d. (21). Doddington (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of William le Paumer, of Foston, against Lucy late wife of Walter de Hilledik' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (69). Doddington ("Dodynton"), Great (Northt.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Wileby against Philip le Bretun and Robert Viter, touching possessions in.

m. 20d. (92). Dodenesse (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Maurice de Dodenesse against Hugh le Waleys, touching a tenement in.

Dodinton (Hunts); *see* Diddington.

m. 9d. (65). Dodinton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Adam de Whethal' against William de Ippestanes, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 15d. (42). Dodythorp' (? Diddlithorpe) (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Clerc, of Dodythorp', against the Master of the Knights Templars in England and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (61). Dokesworthe (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Lascy against Andrew de Mordon, touching a mesuage in.

m. 12 (69). Doketon (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Bernardesworth against the master of the Hospital of S. John of Buckland and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15 (21). Donamor' in Omayl; dedimus potestatem for this turn to present a fit person to the vicarage of, void and in the King's gift. Westminster, 12th May.

m. 6d. (16). Doncaster (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by John de Loueyn against William de Donecastr' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (78). Doncaster (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Thorn' against Juliana late wife of Henry Spot and William his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (30). Donnum [? Downholme] (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Donnum and Eva his wife, Adam son of Peter de Dalton and Cassandra his wife, against the abbat of S. Mary, York, and others, touching two mesuages and land in.

Donyton (Wilts); *see* Downton.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (39). Dorchester (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Alexander le Mareschal against Robert Crubbe and John Gentil, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (86). Dorrington ("Derinton'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Robert de Derinton against William son of Adam (or Ada) de Derinton and Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Richard de Derinton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15. (1) Dover, the master of God's House of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; simple protection to. Westminster, 8th May.

m. 15d. (8). Doveridge ("Duberugg") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mariota daughter of Walter de Duberugg' against the prior of Tutbury, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19 (53). Dowland ("la Dulaund") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Politus (?) de Coumbe and Sibil his wife against John de Stoford, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (49). Dowland ("la Duelaund'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by "Ipolitus" de la Cumbe and Sibyl his wife against Philip de Stafford, touching common of pasture in.

m. 21 (6). Down, the prior and convent of S. Patric of; congé d'élire to, vice Thomas formerly bishop of, deceased. Banbury, 20th February. In duplicate.

m. 21 (32). Down; assent to the election of Nicholas prior of the church of S. Patrick of, to be bishop of. Norwich, 29th March.

m. 21 (33). Concurrent mandate to Robert de Offord, justiciar of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the said see to the said Nicholas, if his election shall be canonically confirmed, and when his fealty has been taken, letters patent under his seal and under the seal of the chapter of the said church having been first received, that the King's present favour to the said bishop elect shall not be a precedent to the prejudice of the Crown.

m. 7d. (7). Downhead ("Donheued'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Adam le Fraunkeleyn against Walter de Donheuede, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25 (37). Downton ("Donyton") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Coue and Mary his wife against the abbess of Shaftesbury and John Burdun, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (26). Downton ("Douinton") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma Walkelyn, of Downton, against John Jolivet, of Downton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (79). Draycote-upon-Dunsmoor ("Dreycote super Donnesmor'") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Clifton, Walter de Eyvill, John de Walinxton, and Isolda his wife, Robert de Bradewell, and Matilda his wife against Robert de Werdon and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (23). Draycote-on-Dunsmoor (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Clifton, Walter de Eyuile, John de Walington, and Isolda his wife, Robert de Bradewell and Matilda his wife against Robert de Verdon and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (60). Drayton, Dry (Norf. [? Cambr.]); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Augustin le Borgeleys, of Drayton, against Stephen de Berham and Sarah his wife, touching land in.

m. 24d. (71). Drayton, West, Hocton (? Hockerton), and East Markham (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of William de West Drayton against Robert son of Alexander de West Drayton, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (16). Drayton (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de la Forde against Richard bishop of Lincoln and Henry de Hardegrey, touching rent in.

m. 2 (21). Drayton, Little (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Parva Drayton against Hugh de Wlongeslowe and William son of Robert de Westbury, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (11). Drayton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodinton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Swayn de Drayton and Alice his wife against Alice late wife of Robert Fitz-Nicholas and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (4). Drayton (Sussex); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Robert Fulconis to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Burga late wife of John de Inge against the prior of Boxgrave, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 1d. (1). Drenchesleye (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Sperling against Radulph de S. John and others, touching a tenement in. Shrewsbury, 30th October.

Duberugg' (Derb.); *see* Doveridge.

m. 7 (28). Dublin; grant to Iterius Bochard, of the prebend of Swerd in the church of S. Patrick in, void by the death of Robert le Blunt, and in the King's gift by the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin. The King. The camp, near Basingwerk . . . . .

m. 7 (29) (cedule No. 3). Dublin; grant, addressed to the dean and chapter of, to Adam de Wadenhall' ["Whetenhal'" in marginal heading] of the prebend lately held by Iterius Bochard in the church of Dublin, void by the commutation lately made to the said Iterius of the prebend of Swerd and in the King's gift by the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin. The King. The camp, near Basingwerk, 27th July, 5 Edw. I.

m. 5 (38). Dublin; grant to Lodowyc de Savoy of the prebend in the church of, lately held by Henry de Wodestok', deceased, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin, which is in the King's hands. By the chancellor. Chester, 20th September.

Duelaund (Devon); *see* Dowland.

m. 2 (3). Dulverton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Simon de Geroldeston and Richard de Weteden' against Thomas de Pyn and others, touching a mesuage, land, and rent, &c., in.

m. 27d. (12). Dulverton (Somers.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Thomas del Pyn and Haweis his wife and Matilda de Turbervill against the prior of Taunton, touching common of pasture in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (70). Dulwich ("Dilewishe") (Surr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip de Dilewishe against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, touching possessions in.

m. 5d. (28). Dunebrigg' (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mariota de Dunebrigg' against the prior of Tutbury, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (48). Dungworth ("Dungeworth'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard le Carpenter against Roger le Webbester, touching land in.

m. 12 (62). Dunrigge (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel dissesin arraigned by Peter son of Baldwin le Bel against Herbert de la Spyne, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. (65). Dunstable (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Inge against William Fitz Elias, touching a tenement in.

Dunsthorp (Linc.); *see* Herierby.

m. 25 (25). Duntisborne ("Dunteburn") Notebern (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Clement against the abbat of Cirencester [touching a tenement ?] in.

m. 5 (18). Dunton, Hugh de, merchant of London; protection and safe conduct to, for buying the wines and other necessaries of the King. by R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor; Chester, 2nd September.

m. 20d. (71). Dunwich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hubert le Chapeleyn and Avice his wife against Richard le Frose, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (73). Dunwich* (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lecia late wife of [John] Selandes against Elicia Sturgys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (55). Dunwich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Meleford and Theda his wife against Augustine Fitz-Andrew, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 16d. (62). Dunwich (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas de Marleford and Theda his wife against Agnes late [wife] of Augustine FitzAndrew, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (79). Dunwich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Let[itia] daughter of Robert le Rede against Elicia (? Ellice) Turgis and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (74). Durston (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Croyz and Clemency his wife against Richard Fulcher and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (61). Dutton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Huntingeden against Richard de Wluesbothe and others, touching a tenement in.

---

* Cp. Entry under "Norwich," m. 21d. (69).

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (15). Dygneueton, Hugh de, and Janyan de Florence ; mandate, addressed to all sheriffs, bailiffs, &c., of intendence and respondence in favour of, in pursuance of their appointment as keepers and bailiffs throughout the kingdom to receive to the King's behoof a half mark on each sack of wool and a half mark on each 300 fleeces ("pellibus lanutis") making a sack, and one mark from each last of hides going out of the kingdom of England and the land of Wales, with power to inquire touching the said custom, and those concealing and carrying it off, and of attaching such persons, &c. Windsor, 25th May.

m. 17d. (50). Eaglesfield ("Egelesfeld") (Cumbr.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of William Bechoc against William de Den' and Isaac Bechoc, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (12). Earnshill ("Ernesle"), West (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Burton against William le Tosere, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (61). Earsham ("Ersham") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Geoffrey Wascelyn against Adam (or Ada) Omeza (?), touching land in.

Easington (Northumbr.) ; *see* Belford.

m. 3d. (40). Eastcott ("Estcote") (Wilts) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Starn against Henry de Horton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (67). Eastcott (Wilts) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Walter de Bath against Arnald Est and others, touching a tenement in.

Eastling (Kent) ; *see* Norton.

Eastnor (Heref.) ; *see* Ledbury.

Eastnor (Heref.) ; *see* Masinton.

m. 6d. (8). Easton (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix Palefrey against Simon de Seriaunt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (71). Easton ("Eston'") (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Thetford ("Thefford'") against Radulph Baldine, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (46). Easton Neston ("Estneston") (Northt.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Baldwin de Bradden against William de Bradden, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (31). Easton, Stone ("Stony Eston'") (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel de Welwedon against Laurence Estmunde and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (9). Easton, Stone ("Stony Eston") (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella de Welleton' against Laurence Estmund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (60). Easton, Stone ("Stonyeston'") (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by Laurence son of William Osemund against Isabella de Waieton, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2d. (2). Easton-Stone (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel de Welleton against Laurence Estmund and others, touching a tenement in.

Ebbesham (Surr.); *see* Epsom.

m. 2d. (34). Eccleshal and Smerecote (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Hundesacre against William son of William le Butiller and others, touching possessions in.

m. 9d. (90). Eccleshall (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert de Badenhal' against Henry de Emcurdon' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (3). Eccleshill (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Aleyn against Hugh Alein, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 2 (19). Eckington ("Ekintun'") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Roger de Ekinton' against Geoffrey de Stok', touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (102). Eckington ("Ekynton") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh de Penebrug' against John le Poer, touching a mesuage in.

m. 2d. (50). Eddlesborough ("Edesburwe") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Robert del Molin against Hugh Cobbe, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (62). Edelinghal' (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Brocher against Walter de Stretton' and others, touching a tenement in.

Edesburwe (Bucks); *see* Eddlesborough.

m. 1d. (85). Edgmanton ("Egmanton") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clemency de Lunguyle against John de Eyvill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (15). Edineton (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Helen's in the Isle of Wight ("Wyht'") against Robert le Yreys, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (99). Edingthorpe ("Aydinethorp") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Radulph le Peyntur, of Edingthorpe, against Roger de Huntingefeud, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (6). Edingthorpe ("Edenestorp") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Radulph le Peyntur against Alexander de Hantingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (39). Edingthorpe ("Edinestorp") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de S. Faith against Roger le Fiz and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (1). Edlaston ("Edeleston") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Coudrey against the prior of Tutbury, touching com mon of pasture in. Westminster, 25th April.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20 (21). Edmund, the King's brother; safe conduct to, in going on the King's business to the parts of the Marches, staying, and returning thence. Westminster, 29th April.

m. 20 (29). Edmund, the King's brother, sent to the parts of Wales to the expedition against Lewelin ab Gruffud and his accomplices; special protection to, and his men. Westminster, 29th April.

m. 17 (5). Edmund, the King's brother; volumus that he and his heirs who hold the manor, castle, and honor of Monmouth, lately held by John de Monmouth, who died a Crown debtor, and whose debts are demanded by summons of the Exchequer from the said Edmund, shall be held acquitted of all debts, fines, and amerciaments, accounts, reckonings, and all arrears which are or may be demanded by reason of the aforesaid manor, castle and honor, saving to the Crown the right of recovery if the said manor, castle, and honor shall come into other hands. Westminster, 5th May.

m. 17 (6). Concurrent and similar volumus to the same, touching lands and tenements lately held by Simon de Montfort of the lands and tenements of the barony formerly of John le Viscunte in Northumberland and elsewhere, the said John and Simon having died Crown debtors.

m. 17 (7). Concurrent and similar volumus to the same, touching the castle and honor of Tutbury and the honor of co. Derby held by grant of Robert de Ferrars, a Crown debtor, saving to the Crown the right of recovery against the said Robert and his heirs from other lands and tenements in their hands and also from the aforesaid castle and honors if they should happen to come into the hands of the said Robert and his heirs.

m. 17 (8). Concurrent and similar volumus to the same, touching the castle, vill, and honor of Leicester late of Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester, and all the lands and tenements held by the said Simon he having died a Crown debtor, saving to the Crown the right of recovery if the said castle, vill, and honor, lands, and tenements shall come into other hands.

m. 15 (14). Similar volumus to the same, touching the castle, vill, and county of Lancaster, late of Robert de Belehem, a Crown debtor. Westminster, 12th May.

m. 15 (15). Concurrent and similar volumus to the same, touching the castles of Skenfrith, Grosmont, and Whitecastle ("Blaunchaltel"), late of Hubert de Burgh, a Crown debtor.

m. 13 (20). Edmund, the King's brother; mandate of intendence and respondence, addressed to Payn de Cahors, knight, and all others in the King's munition in West-Wales, in favour of, in pursuance of the appointment of, as the King's locum tenens in the expedition of West Wales. The King; Brehull', 14th June.

m. 20 (8). S. Edmund's, the abbat and convent of, acquittance to, of 50*l.* paid by them in the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek', keeper of the said wardrobe, in part payment of 100*l.*, for which sum they have made a fine with the King for the fifteenth for themselves and the men of the aforesaid vill. Framlingham, 9th April.

m. 8d. (ced. 2) (1). S. Edmund's, the abbat of; acquittance to, of 200 marks delivered, by the King's precept, to Orlandino de Podio and Reyner de Lucca, merchants, in discharge of a fine made by him for his service of six knights' fees summoned into Wales in 5 Edward I. The camp, near Basingwerk, 18th August.

Concurrent and similar letters are addressed to the following persons:—

m. 8d. (ced. 2) (2). Gerard de Wakesham, of 20 marks paid into the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek', keeper thereof, for his service of one [knight's] fee similarly summoned.

m. 8d. (ced. 2) (3). Walter de Sully, of 20*l.* similarly paid for his service similarly summoned.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (ced. 2) (4). The abbat of Peterborough, of 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* similarly paid for his service of five knights' fees.

m. 8d. (ced. 2) (5). Radulph Paynel, of 10 marks similarly paid for his service of one-fourth of a knight's fee summoned into Wales.

m. 8d. (ced. 2) (6). John de Somervill', of 10 marks similarly paid for his service of one-fourth of a knight's fee.

m. 8d. (ced. 2) (7). The abbat of Malmesbury, of 100 marks paid to Roger de Evesham, clerk of the King, for his service summoned into Wales.

m. 19d. (60). S. Edmund's (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Orfevre of S. Edmund's against John Championn and Radulph la Aleblaster. touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (11). S. Edmunds'; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Carbonel, Adam de Cokefeld, Hugh Fitz Adam, and Thomas de Jekesworth.

m. 17d. (90). Edyneton (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Helen's in the Isle of Wight against Robert le Ireys, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (45). Egbury ("Ekresbir'") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Brakenham and Margaret his wife against Robert le Gras and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (5). Egg Buckland ("Ekkeboclaund") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Plympton ("Plumton") against Osbert Giffard, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (12). Eglas, Matthew de; mandate of livery, addressed to the executors of John Wyger, deceased, late sheriff of Devon and constable of Exeter Castle, in pursuance of a commisimus to, of the custody of co. Devon and Exeter Castle during pleasure. Havering, 20th April.

m. 6d. (23). Egmanton (Norf.); appointment of William de Northburgh and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clemency de Longeuileres against John de Eyuill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (99). Egton ("Acton") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Roger de Lec against Robert de Winkedelegh, touching land in.

m. 16d. (7). Egton ("Acton") (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert de Preston and Avice his wife and Richard son of Robert de Lee against Robert de Winkidleg', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (59). Egton ("Aketon'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Ryddingh' and Edith de Ridding' against Radulph de Mitton and others, touching a tenement in.

Ekingeham (Norf.); *see* Heckingham.

Ekkeboclaund (Devon); *see* Egg Buckland.

Ekresbir' (Southt.); *see* Egbury.

m. 4d. (59). Ellebarwe (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan de Lodewell against Roesia la Walesch' and John her son, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (46). Ellel (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Caterton and Laderena his wife against Adam (or Ada) de Holand and others, touching a tenement.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (8). Ellenborough ("Alenburg'") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas de Alenburg' against William de Alenburg', touching possessions in.

m. 12 (72). Ellerton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by John son of Simon de Ellerton against Roger de Lasceles and Elizabeth his wife, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 6d. (20). Ellerton ("Elreton'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Brun against Geoffrey Soudan, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (18). Ellingham ("Elingham"), North (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund le Forester, of North Ellingham, against R[oger] bishop of Norwich and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (30). Ellington ("Elington") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Richard de Murers against John de Thorpe, of Warter, and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 12d. (68). Ellisfield ("Elsefeld'") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by John de Langnede against Andrew the prior of Southwick ("Suthewyk'"), touching a fosse destroyed in.

Ellough (Suff.); *see* Shadingfield.

m. 25d. (42). Elmbridge ("Elmerugg'") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Elmerugg' against Walter de Cokeseye, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (65). Elmbridge ("Elmerugg'") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Elmerugg' against Walter de Cokeseye and others, touching a tenement in.

Elmerugg' (Worc.); *see* Elmbridge.

m. 19 (73). Elsham (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Bretun against the prior of Elsham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (98). Elton (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon FitzWarner against Radulph FitzWariner, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (62). Ely (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel daughter of Richard de Chesewik against Nicholas de Chesewik and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (77). Ely (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Huntingfeld and Margery his wife against William de Karleton and William de Mildenhal', touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (51). Ely; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Delisle, Fulk Baynard, and Henry Fitz Aucher.

Emelesworth (Southt.); *see* Emsworth.

Emmewell (Herts); *see* Amwell.

m. 22d. (93). Emsworth ("Emelesworth") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Chapeleyn against John Rumyn and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (70). Enderby-near-Bolingbroke (Mavis-Enderby) (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Cheigney against John de Sproxton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (32). England, the bailiffs and others of the sea coast of; mandate to, to prevent the masters of ships and other seafaring people of Bayonne, the Cinque Ports, and of other places under the King's dominion, from being burdened as they complain that they are by the merchants of Bordeaux and others, as well of parts beyond the seas as of the parts of England, with various new exactions for the freightage of ships by such masters with wines and other merchandise exposed to perils of the sea. Westminster, 13th May.

m. 5 (3). Engleys, Thomas le; exemption to, for two years, at the instance of Otto de Grandison, from taking up knighthood against his will. The King; in the camp near Basingwerk, 22nd August.

m. 11d. (59). Ensham ("Eynesham") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Fitz-Cecilia against the abbat of Ensham ("Eynesham"), touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (22). Epping (Essex); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Gernun against the abbat of Waltham and Master Adam ("Adam") le Graunt, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8 (28). Epping (Essex); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Neweman against the abbat of Waltham and Master Adam le Graunt, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8 (29). m. 8 (36). Epping (Essex); appointments of same to take similar assises arraigned by the following demandants against the aforesaid deforciants, touching common of pasture in:—

John de Stonhert.
John le Clerk, of Teyden.
Geoffrey de Hemenhal'.
Hugh de la Graunge.
Sewall de Bardeuill'.
William Biwesten'.
John le Paumer, and
Roger Wlfrik'.

m. 8 (39). m. 8 (44). Epping (Essex); appointments of same to take similar assises arraigned by the following demandants against the aforesaid deforciants, touching common of pasture in:—

Hugh Fitz-Benedict.
Richard le Paumer.
Radulph de Essex.
Hugh de Donemere.
Stephen le Paumer, and
Alexander le Parker and Roesia his wife.

m. 13d. (62). Epping (Essex); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Gernun, Geoffrey de Hemminhale, John le Clerc, and Sewall de Bardeuill' against the abbat of Waltham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (64). Epping (Essex); appointment of same to take the similar assise arraigned by Radulph de Essex, Hugh Fitz-Bendict, Hugh de la Graunge, Alexander le Parker, Roger Wlrich', and William le Pestur against the abbat of Waltham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19 (13). Epsom ("Ebbesham") (Surr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Pone against Hugh atte Lane and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (51). Erdeshope and Mansel-Lacy ("Malmeshull Lacy") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Osbert son of Thomas le Mouner against John de Flaxlegh' and Denise his wife
m. 10d. (52). and others, touching a mesuage and land in; and the similar assise arraigned by the same demandant against the same deforciants and others, touching land in Erdesthorp'.

Erdeslawe (York); *see* Ardsley.

Erdesthorp' (Heref.); *see* Erdeshope.

m. 7 (30). Eregast, David de, Hugh son of; reversal of the outlawry published against, for the death of Huell Abowen, of which he is indicted. The King; the camp near Basingwerk, 26th July.

Erlingham (Glouc.); *see* Arlingham.

Erticu' (Devon); *see* Harcombe.

Ervills (Southt.); *see* Hambledon.

m. 20d. (95). Erwarton ("Euerwarton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Gordon, Mabel and Avelina her sisters, against Bartholomew Gilebert and Roger le Priur, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24d. (57). Escrick, East ("Esteskerik") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Lung against Ranulph FitzRanulph, touching common of pasture in.

Escum (Westmorel.); *see* Askham.

m. 5d. (46). Eskelby (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Eskelby against Henry son of Agnes de Eskelby, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (74). Espalinton' (? East Pollington (York)); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osebert de Espalinton' against Richard de Anlaghbe, touching a tenement in.

Esseling (Kent); *see* Eastling.

m. 22 (19). Essex, Hertford, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Northampton, Rutland, Leicester, Warwick, Nottingham, Derby, Lincoln, York, Northumberland, Oxford, and Berks; mandate to the sheriffs, collectors, and receivers of the fifteenth of, in pursuance of the appointment of William de Herlawe, clerk, to view the rolls, estreats, receipts, and payments, &c. of the moiety of the fifteenth of the aforesaid cos., to admit the said William to make the aforesaid view, and to assist and give credence to him in so doing. Woodstock, 6th February.

Estchetesford (Kent); *see* Chart, East.

Esthalle (Oxf.); *see* Asthull.

Esthauncelefford (Devon); *see* Hankford, East.

Estkeng' (Berks); *see* Ginge, East.

Estneston (Northt.); *see* Easton Neston.

m. 21d. (68). Eston (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of William Hamund against Thomas son of Benedict de Eston, touching a tenement in.

Eston (Oxf.); *see* Aston.

m. 14 (23). Estraunge, John le, going in the King's suite to the parts of Wales protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Windsor, 27th May.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9 (18). Estraunge, Roger le; dedimus potestatem to, to receive into the King's peace all Welshmen who are willing to come thereinto. The King; Chester, 17th July.

m. 19 (41). Estwayt (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Adam Tebbe against William Tebbe touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (25). Estwyk' (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of William le Frere against Laurence son of Robert le Caretter, of Baldock, and Simon Wymark', touching land in. Buckingham, 27th February.

m. 15d. (20). Etton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard de la Grene against Richard son of Richard de la Grene, junior, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (52). Etton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Forester, of Etton, and Elena his wife against Stephen de Fridaythorpe and Henry le Cornwaleys, touching a tenement in.

Euedon (York) } *see* Kirkby Laylethorpe.
Evedon (Linc.) }

m. 6 (20). Euerard, Walter; pardon to, at the instance of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of the homicide of Walter de la Pole, and reversal of the outlawry published against him therefor. The King; the camp, near Basingwerk, 22nd August, 5 Edw. I.

Euere (Bucks); *see* Iver.

Euerwarton (Suff.); *see* Erwarton.

m. 5 (14). Euesk', Philip le, bailiff of the island of Jersey ("Gerseye"); mandate to, to take into the King's hands all the possessions of the priory of S. Clement therein and to keep them, saving reasonable support for the prior and convent thereof, and their servants, until further orders, or the arrival of Otto de Grandison, before whom competent amends will be made; the said prior having, it is alleged, deforced the King of the custody of the said priory in its present voidance and twice ejected the wardens deputed on the part of the King to assume the custody thereof. By the chancellor; Chester, 3rd September.

m. 12d. (49) Euinton (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Coffyn against William Coffyn, touching a tenement n.

m. 15d. (53). Euneby (? Owmby) (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Grene, of Euneby, against Robert de Hothum, touching a tenement in.

Evedon (Linc.); *see* Kirby Lalthorpe.

m. 2d (21). Everdon (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert del Estr' against John prior of Daventry and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (3). Everle, Walter de, and Hugh de Kendal, sent on the King's business to the parts of the Marches; safe conduct to. Norwich, 30th March.

m. 20 (4). Concurrent and similar safe conduct to Bartholomew de Suthleye and Master William de Louth.

m. 25d. (95). Evesham (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John Duraund against John le Ferrur, touching a mesuage in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (59). Exeter; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Haydon ("Hydon'"), Richard de Piltemor, William de Bykebir', and Guy de Nonaunt.

m. 25 (51). Exeter; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Everard and Thomas Trevet.

m. 25 (59). Exeter; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Everard and Thomas Trevet.

m. 20d. (46). Exeter; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Everard and Thomas Trevet.

m. 16d. (12). Exeter; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas Trevet and William Everard.

m. 1d. (69). Exeter; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Bickebir', Richard de Pultimor', John de Hidon, and Guy de Nonaunt.

m. 11d. (65). Exton (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Andrew's, Northampton, against Robert de Brus and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25 (58). Eye; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday.

m. 23d. (26). Eye; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey Russel and Robert Dubois.

m. 13d. (28). Eye (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Brun, of Eye, against William le Feuere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (33). Eye (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Brun, of Eye, against William le Feure and others, touching a tenement in.

Eylrigeseye (Bedf.); *see* Arlsey.

m. 26d. (38). Fairford (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Sauser and Cecilia his wife against George (*sic*) and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (13). Fairford (Glouc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said William and Cecilia against William George and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (57). Fairford (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Hugh de Kendal to take a similar assise arraigned by the said William and Cecilia against William Jorge and others, touching a tenement in.

Fairstead (Essex); *see* Rayne, Great.

Fairstead (Essex); *see* Stambridge, Great.

Fairstead (Essex); *see* Terling.

m. 8d. (ced. 1) (2). Fanancurt, Walter de; protection to. The camp, near Basingwerk. [Vacated.]

m. 8d. (ced. 2d.) (2). Fanecurt, Walter de; protection to. The camp, near Basingwerk, 18th August.

m. 6d. (93). Farleigh (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Oyselur against William de Wilburgham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (32). Farley (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Fulure against William de Wylburham and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (26). Farndon (Notts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by William son of Henry de Hoveringham against Hugh son of Geoffrey de Farndon, touching possessions in.

m. 4d. (60). Farnlegh (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Essh' against Walter de Farnlegh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (60). Farnworth (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Farneworth against John le Leure and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (61). Farnworth (Linc.); appointment of the same judges to take the similar assise arraigned by John son of Roger de Leuer against John son of Emma de Leuer, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (34). Farthinghoe ("Faruingho") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Cardun, of Farthinghoe, against Geoffrey Cardun, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (60). Farthinghoe ("Faruingho") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Cardun against Matilda daughter of Geoffrey Cardun and others, touching a tenement in.

Faruingho (Northt.); *see* Farthinghoe.

Faversham (Kent); *see* Norton.

m. 16d. (10). Fawymore (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Trewynt against Edmund earl of Corwall and Master Walter Delamere, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (80). Felmingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ela late wife of Robert son of Geoffrey le Clerc against William son of Roger de Felmingham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (64). Felstead (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Slaumudesleye against William son of John Roberd and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (40). Fenny-Compton (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Lecia daughter of Robert Aldewyne and Marcia her (his) sister against Henry Mile, touching a mesuage and land in.

m 11d. (43). Fenny-Compton (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Gilbert Pente against Henry Mile, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26 (6). Ferrars, Galuan de, merchant; safe conduct to, in coming to the parts of England with 40 horses of the King, and of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, from parts beyond seas. Cirencester, 26th December.

m. 6d. (33). Ferring, Amberley, and Chiltington [(Sussex)]; association of Master Roger de Seyton with Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ferring against Stephen bishop of Chichester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (31). Fershaghe (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon parson of the church of Winkfield ("Wynefeld") against the abbat of Keynsham, touching common of pasture in.

Fetcham (Surr.); *see* Polsden.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (66). Fiddington ("Fodingdon'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Fromund and Alice his wife against William de North Baruwe and others, touching a tenement in.

Fifteenth, view of the rolls, &c., of the; *see* Essex, &c., sheriffs of; and London, &c., sheriffs of.

Fillongley (Warw.); *see* Corley.

m. 8 (66). Fincham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Dolfyn and Christiana his wife against Roger de Priginton' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (28). Findon ("Fyndon") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Robert de Clyve against John de Walhirst and Matilda his wife, touching land in.

m. 12d. (95). Fingall ("Fynegal'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Jerveaux ("Joreuall'") against Roger de Saxton, the parson of Fingall ("Fynegal'"), touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (34). Fingall ("Fyninghale") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Saxeton, parson of the church of Fingall ("Fininghale"), against the abbat of Jervaux ("Gereuall'") and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 21d. (94). Fisherwick ("Fysheriswik") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Sallowe against Roger Durdent and Th. de Thomenhorn, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 21 (13). Fitzmaurice, Maurice, gone by licence to the parts of Ireland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Philip de Marton and Robert Fitz-James.

m. 21 (14). Similar letters of attorney to Emelina wife of the aforesaid Maurice, gone by licence to the parts of Ireland, in favour of Peter le Botiller and Geoffrey Dunkan.

m. 10 (25). Fitz-Maurice, Maurice; protection to, in Ireland, with the clause, *Volumus.* The King; Gloucester, 1st July.

m. 5 (20). Fitz-Maurice, Maurice, Emelina late wife of, going by licence to Ireland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert Roland and Adam de Brimesdon. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor. Chester, 2nd September.

m. 23d. (32). FitzOtto, Hugh, and Geoffrey de Piccheford; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear and correct certain serious trespasses lately done to the King's men in the vills of Uxbridge ("Wixebrigg") and Wycombe ("Wicumb"). Dunstable, 2nd March.

m. 23d. (33). Concurrent mandate to the bailiffs of Uxbridge and Wycombe to meet the said Hugh and Geoffrey at Uxbridge in the early morning on Thursday, 2nd March, and to the bailiffs of Wycombe to cause to come before them there, 12 good and lawful men, &c.

m. 23 (2). FitzWarin, William, and his men; safe conduct to, in importing corn from the parts of Ireland into co. Chester for the sustenance of the said William and his household, there and elsewhere in the kingdom; and mandate to Guncelin de Badelesmere, justiciar of Chester, and all other bailiffs, &c., of those parts, not to take any of the said corn for the King's use without the licence of the said William. Worcester, 24th January.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (9). Fitz-Warin, William, seneschal of Ulster; mandate to, to take all the money coming out of the issues of the aforesaid county on the Feast of S. John Baptist next to the King at Chester, without any delay to be paid into the wardrobe, the King being in great need of money for the furtherance of arduous affairs in Wales. Windsor, 22nd May.

m. 6 (21). Fitz-Warin, William, bailiff of co. Ulster; allocamus to, in the issues of his ballivate of 100*l.* received from him by the hands of Master Radulph de Besages and John de Maydenestan for expediting the King's business. The King; the camp, near Basingwerk', 22nd August, 5 Edw. I.

m. 7 (18). Fitz-Warin, William; commisimus to, of the custody of the lands and tenements of Henry le Sauvage, deceased (a tenant-in-chief of the King in Ireland), during the minority of the heir of the said Henry; with 30 librates of land out of the said custody per annum. The King; Chester, 20th July.

m. 17d. (54). Fladbury (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda la Toures against Godfrey bishop of Worcester and others, touching a tenement in.

Flanders, contention with; *see* Ludlow, Nicholas de.

m. 27d. (48). Flaunden (Herts); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Cheyndut, junior, against Thomas de Flaunden and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (13). Fleet (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Helewise late wife of Roger de la Houme against John son of Roger de la Houme, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (35). Fleet (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William le Frowe, of Fleet, against Simon Page and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (56). Fletching ("Flecning' ") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Sporoun, parson of the church of Fletching, against Nicholas de Sheford, chaplain, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (33). Flitwick (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amabel late wife of Roger le Feure against Maurice son of Roger le Feure and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (63). Flitwick (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Atte Grenche and Isabella his wife against Richard Druye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (41). Flixthorpe (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Flixthorp against the abbat of Welbeck and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (61). Flixthorpe (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Stratton against Robert de Flixthorpe and Geoffrey de Herdeby, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (6). Flixton-near-Bungay (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Sandcroft against Roger bishop of Norwich, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (9). Florence, Donelin de, merchant, and his men; rogamus to all the King's friends dwelling in parts beyond seas to grant safe conduct to, in bringing to the kingdom 18 great horses "de pretio" bought by the said Donelin for the Welsh war, in accordance with a grant of Philip King of France allowing such horses to be bought in the said parts. Worcester, 26th January.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

Fodingdon' (Somers.); *see* Fiddington.

m. 13 (17). Fonte, Aymard de, merchant of Toulouse; safe conduct to, in coming to England with his things and merchandise to trade therewith, in staying there, and in returning to his own parts. The King; Windsor, 7th June.

m. 1d. (28). Ford ("la Forthe") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Hutteshill against Robert Beleboche and John de Welbelond, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (6). Ford (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Soberwik' against Reginald Crok and David Louel, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (76). Ford (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Henry de Gatesterte and Matilda his wife against Robert le Murifort (or Munfort), touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 24d. (7). Fordham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip de la Fenne against William de Mortimer, touching possessions in.

m. 8 (47). Fordham (Essex); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Subires, chaplain, against Nicholas Ram and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (57). Fordham and Withermondeford (? Wormingford) [(Essex)]; association of Roger Loveday with Thomas de Weyland and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Subires, chaplain, against Nicholas Ram and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (75). Forncett ("Fornesete") and Wacton ("Waketon") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard le Slopere against Robert de Thorneye, touching land in.

m. 24d. (92). Forncett (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseissin arraigned by Robert Curteis and Katherine his wife, Hamo le Cuner and Isabel his wife, Clarice and Christiana her sisters ("soror"), against Peter de Keleshal and Adam (or Ada) de Burtoft, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (97). Forncett (Norf.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Coleman against Robert Canun and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25d. (100). Foscote (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Bonechose against Radulph Dudewine and others, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the
m. 25d. (101). said Thomas against Henry Dodewyne and others, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 3d. (15). Foscote ("Foxcote") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Bonechose against Radulph Audefin and William de
m. 3d. (16). Mont Chesney, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Thomas against Henry Audefin and William de Mont Chesney, touching a tenement in Foscote.

m. 22d. (27). Foston ("Fosteton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen son of William atte Cruch, of Molescroft ("Mulecroft"), and Annabel his wife and Agnes sister of the said Annabel against Thomas son of Geoffrey fiz le Prestre, of Harpham, touching a toft and land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (21). Fownhope (Heref.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam de Salop and Cecilia his wife, Alice and Emma sisters of the said Cecilia, against William de Stepelton and Richard Stedemon, touching land in.

m. 10d. (45). Fownhope ("Fouhehope") and Mordiford ("Modeford'") (Heref.) ; appointment of Walter de Hopton and William de Wimburn' to take the assise of novel dissesin arraigned by John son of Adam del Freyne against John de Norwich and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (50). Fownhope and Mordiford (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Adam (or Ada) del Freyne against John de Norwych and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (72). Frampton-near-Sapperton (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Frampton and Juliana his wife against William Maunsel and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (2). Frankton (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by William le Paumer against William son of Radulph de Fraunketon, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (10). Frankton (Warw.) ; appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Paumer, of Frankton, against William son of Radulph de Fraunketon and Alice de Ebrehal, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (60). Frankwell ("Fraunkeuill") [(Salop)] ; association of Elias de Bekingham with Hugh de Kendal to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Fraunkeuill' against John le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (64). Frankwell (?) ("Fraunkeuil'") (Staff.) ; appointment of Master Thomas de Sodington and Hugh do Kendal' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Fraunkeuill' against John le Clerk', of Fraunkeuil', and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (100). Frankwell ("Fraunkeuill'") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Fraunkeuill' against Roesia de Oilly, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (75). Frankwell (?) ("Fraunkevill") (Staff.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Fraunkevill' against Roesia Doilly and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (66). Fransham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Sapy against Hugh parson of the church of Great Fransham, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (40.) Fransham (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Petronilla de Fransham against Adam (or Ada) de Shortwod and others, touching land in.

Fraunkeuil' (Staff.) ; *see* Frankwell.

Fraunkeuill' (Salop) ; *see* Frankwell.

m. 1d. (47). Freckenham (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Mortimer against Adam (or Ada) de Morlegh, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (50). Frennyngham, Master Radulph de, and John de London; appointment of, to inquire who were the persons who broke open certain chests of the abbat of S. Katherine of the Mount Rouen, which were in the manor of Hermodesworth, and took certain deeds and

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

other writings, and divers other things found therein, and divers other goods of the said abbat; the King, for a fine of 20*l.*, having granted to the said abbat all his goods and chattels in his manors of Hermodesworth and Tingewik and elsewhere seized into the King's hand by reason of a homicide perpetrated in the said manor of Hermodesworth; and to cause restitution of the same to be made to the said Abbat's proctor in England. Windsor, 10th December.

m. 14d. (14). Freningham, Master Radulph de; association of, with the mayor and sheriffs of London to see that full justice be done to Richard Tholosan, in regard to certain plaints in the hustings-court of London; he having long since impleaded John Tholosan in that court by divers writs of right of Henry III., touching certain tenements and rents in the city of London, and after the death of the said John, Michael his son and heir, touching the same, and various delays having taken place, in spite of repeated mandates to the said mayor and sheriffs. Westminster, 13th May.

m. 5d. (18). Frenkislee (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Robert de Staynyng against Henry de la Lee, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (52). Fresegdon (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the certification arraigned by Henry de Cheleworth and Gunnilda his wife and Jul[iana] sister of the said Gunnilda against Robert de Lusteshull, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13 (10). Fresketh, the church of; mandate to the justiciar of Ireland to provide, at the first opportunity, Richard le Blund, clerk, with an ecclesiastical benefice in the King's presentation of the annual value of 30 marks in compensation for the presentation to, of Master John de Hathfeld by Geoffrey de Gyenuill', then justiciar of Ireland, before the King had, believing the church to be void, presented the said Richard to it, as it was in his gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heirs of John de Cogan, junior, deceased, the said Richard having been admitted and instituted thereto by the diocesan. The King; Windsor, 3rd June.

m. 2 (9). Frettenham and Metton ("Maydeneton'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Oketon and Alice his wife against Thomas Scharles and Joan his wife, touching land and rent in.

m. 17d. (47). Fritton ("Freton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Freton against Roger Ketelbern', touching
m. 17d. (48). common of pasture in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Nicholas against Simon Gunnild, touching common of
m. 17d. (49). pasture in the same vill; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Nicholas against Robert le Hopere, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

m. 18d. (76). Frome, Canon (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isabel daughter of Abraham de Canon Frome against John de Manecroft, touching land in.

m. 11d. (69). Fugglestone ("Foweleston'")-near-Wilton (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Sherdestok' against the abbess of Wilton' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (70). The same vill (Wilts); appointment of the same to take the similar assise arraigned by Robert Burdun against the aforesaid abbess and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13 (1). Fulberti, Nutus, citizen and merchant of Florence, and Mary his wife; inspeximus and confirmation of a script of covenant made to, by John son of John Miles, demising to them during their joint lives ("in tota vita amborum") his manor of Sottewelle (Berks) at a rent of 1*d.* for all services. Witnessed by Edmund earl of Cornwall and others. The King; Westminster, 14th May.

m. 10 (6). Fulberti, Nutus, and Burges' his brother, citizens and merchants of Florence; ratification and confirmation of the demise and grant for eight years made to, by John de S. John of his manor of Hannak (Sussex). The King; Woodstock, 25th June.

m. 22d. (42). Fulbourn (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of David Faber, of Fulbourn, against Robert son of David Faber, of Fulbourn, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (31). Fulbrook (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Barel and Felicia his wife, Walter de Paunton' and Alice his wife and Christiana Bygot against Roger de Charneles, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (9). Fulbrook (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Barel and Felicia his wife Walter de Paunton and Alice his wife and Christiana Bygot against Roger de Charneles and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (91). Fulford (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Hallebarn against Nicholas de Warehull, touching land in.

m. 20d. (72). Fulstow ("Foulestowe") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Simon de Wyhum against Gilbert Skinne, of Fulstow, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 20 (11). Furness, the abbat and convent of; protection to, and to their men, lands, and possessions. Neyland, 15th April.

m. 10 (17). Furness, the abbat of; acquittance to, of 38*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* delivered by him in the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, the keeper thereof, in part payment of 1,000*l.* lately promised to the King at Winchester by the abbats of the same order in the kingdom. The King; Wythindon, 28th June.

m. 10 (18). Similar acquittance to the abbat of Thame of 66*l.* paid in the wardrobe at Wydindon in part payment of the same 1,000*l.*

m. 5d. (37). Furshull (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Louel against Richard Thurg', touching common of pasture in.

m. 1d. (84). Furtho ("Fortho") and Gosgrove ("Gouesgrove") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert de Wivill against Walter de Fortho and Henry his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (57). Fyngewall' (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Roger de Fyngewall and John his brother against Master William son of Roger de la Chaumbre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (11). Fype, Great (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Bertram Costard against the master of the Hospital of S. John, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (29). Gacelyn, Geoffrey, going to the parts of Wales with William de Valence, the King's uncle; protection to, with clause.

m. 13 (7). Gacelyn ("Gascelyn"), Geoffrey; grant to, of the custody of the land and of John son and heir of Rorges Gascelyn, lately deceased, during the minority of the said heir with his maritage. The King; Windsor, 2nd June.

m. 13 (8). Gacelyn, Geoffrey, and Radulph Gacelyn; mandate to, to be intendent to the King's uncle William de Valence in the instant expedition into Wales of the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, and of the service of a half of a knight's fee, which they assert that they respectively owe the King. Same date.

m. 25d. (65). Gadington; association of Radulph de Hengham with Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Solars against Matilda D'Evreux, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (68). Galby (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph son of Humphrey de Galby against John Prest, of Louseby, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (16). Gamston ("Gameleston'") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Donecastre, parson of Gamston ("Gameleston'"), against Thomas de Mareseye and others, touching common of pasture in.

Gangolvesden (Oxf.); *see* Chalgrove.

m. 12d. (36). Garsington ("Gersinden'") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Munekan against Henry de Shotesbrok' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (46). Garsington (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella de la Mare against Peter de la Mare, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d (68). Garstang (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict, vicar of the church of Garstang, against John le Taillur, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 7d. (69). Garstang (Lanc.); appointment of the same judges to take the similar assise arraigned by the abbat of Cokersand against John le
m. 7d. (70). Taillur and others, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise arraigned by the said abbat against the aforesaid John, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

m. 15d. (39). Garthorpe (Leic.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Rolleston against William de Luton and Nicholas de Latham, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (41). Garthorpe (Leic.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Benedict de Rolleston and Dionisia his wife against the said William and Nicholas, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (9). Garthorpe ("Germethorp'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Alan de Feterby against the abbat of Park-Lude and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (47). Garthorpe (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Rolleston' against William son of John Turnel and Nicholas de Lafham, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (48). Garthorpe (Leic.); appointment of the same judges to take the similar assise arraigned by Benedict de Rolleston and Denise his wife against the same deforciants, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (101). Garthorpe (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Rolleston' against William son of John Turuel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (102). Garthorpe (Leic.); appointment of the same judges to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict de Rolleston and Denise his wife against the said William and Simon le Messer, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (4). Garthorpe (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Rolleston against William son of John Turuel and Simon le Messer, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (5). Garthorpe (Leic.); appointment of the same judges to take the similar assise arraigned by Benedict de Rolleston and Denise his wife against the same deforciants, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (89). Garthorpe (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Rolleston against William son of John Turuel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (90). Garthorpe (Leic.); appointment of the same justices to take the similar assise arraigned by Benedict de Rolleston' and Denise his wife against the same William and Simon le Messer, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (68). Garton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Garny and Isolda his wife against Peter Pollard, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (69). Gasegkay (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas atte Gateshend against Reymbald Ceybon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (70). Gateforth ("Gayteford'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Idonia daughter of Roger Fitz-Godfrey and Isabella her (his) sister against Alice late wife of Hugh de Lacy, touching land in.

m. 26 (14). Gayton, John de, and William Fitz-Warin, the King's yeoman, and certain others of the King's household, sent to the parts of the marches on the King's business; precept to the sheriff of Salop to cause the reception of, in the castle of Whitminster ("albo monasterio"), and to give on the King's behalf an injunction of intendence, counsel, and aid in such things as concern the conservation of the King's peace and the tranquillity of those parts to the men of the vill of Whitminster and the adjacent parts in favour of the said John and William. Cirencester, 27th December.

m. 25 (60). Gayton (Northt.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Asshedon against John de Gayton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (94). Gayton ("Geyton'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Watdon against Walter de Geyton and Sibyl his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (58). Gayton ("Geyton'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Wardon' against Walter de Geyton and Sibyl his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

Gayteford' (York); *see* Gateforth.

Gedling (Notts); *see* Stoke-Bardolf.

m. 20d. (87). Geldestone (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Baldwin de Pottesford against Roger FitzRichard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (3). Geldestone (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter Hemward against Roger de Theweyt and Juliana his wife, touching land in.

m. 3d. (27). Geldestone (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Thomas de Dumberk' against Robert de Potesford, touching land in.

Gelham (Essex); *see* Yeldham.

m. 1 (12). Gernun. William; pardon to, on the ground of misadventure, of the homicide of John Boydy. Rhuddlan, 15th November.

Gersinden' (Oxf.); *see* Garsington.

m. 9d. (44). Gillingham (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Burton against Alianor the Queen-Mother and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 1d. (9). Ginge, East ("Estkeng'") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Wydehull and Alice his wife against Henry Botun, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (53). Gislingham ("Gyselingham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sabina la Braceresse against Radulph vicar of the church of Yaxley ("Yhakesl'") and John Ballard, chaplain, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (75). Gislingham (Suff.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Chaunteben against Hervey le Gardener, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (5). Gittisham ("Gydesham") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Sweynketyl against Mary de Lomene and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (43). Glemham, Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ranulph Geg against William Nobelot, touching land and marsh in.

Glenefeld (Oxf.); *see* Clanfield.

m. 21 (12). Glentham, Roger de, and Agnes his wife, who are impleading Adam (or Ada) Belle, of Lincoln, in the Court of Common Pleas, touching a mesuage in Lincoln; simple protection to, during the continuance of the said plea. Buckingham, 27th February.

m. 26 (16). Gloucester, the abbat of; acquittance to, of 955*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* of the moiety of the first payment of the fifteenth of co. Gloucester, paid by him on the Sunday next before the Circumcision to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe. Cirencester, 27th December.

m. 22 (1). Gloucester, the abbat of S. Peter of, and Adam le Botiller, sheriff of Gloucester; acquittance to, of 50*l.* of the fifteenth of co. Gloucester paid by them in the wardrobe at Worcester to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the said wardrobe. Woodstock, 4th February.

m. 27d. (36). Gloucester; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Bartholomew, Gloucester, against William son of William Ege and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (77). Gloucester; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Philip Kyng against Elias Hors and William de Markeleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (33). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Roger le Rus.

m. 22d. (74). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Roger le Rus.

m. 11d. (80). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Roger le Rus.

m. 9d. (45). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Imbert de Monferaunt, Richard de la Riuere, and John de Chansy.

m. 1d. (70). Glusburn (York); appointment of [John de Reigate and William de Northburgh] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of William de Gluseburn against William Tenaunt, touching possessions in.

m. 23d. (45). Gobelecote (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Walter de Waude against Robert de Gobelecote and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (63). Godalming (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Attefenne against Walter Attefenne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (27). Golborne ("Goldeburn'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana daughter of John Gilebrond against Robert de Holand and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (51). Golborne ("Goldeburn"), Abram ("Adburgham"), Lowton ("Lauton"), Pemberton, and Wigan ("Wygan") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Holand against Simon Fitz-Thurstan and Jul[iana] daughter of John Gylibrond, touching possessions in.

m. 10 (26). Goldston, Hugh, going in the King's suite with the King to the parts of Wales; protection to, with clause. The King; Gloucester, 1st July.

m. 3d. (21). Gonerby ("Gunfordeby") and Manthorpe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Herierby against Nicholas de Lunderthorp', touching a tenement in.

m. 9 (6). Goneuill', William de, and Radulph de Broghton, sent by the King to the parts of West-Wales on the furtherance of his affairs there; safe conduct to. The King; Worcester, 6th July.

m. 26d. (23). Gooderstone ("Godereston") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Bacun, of Gooderstone, against Dionisia de Mont Chesney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (52). Goodmanham ("Godmundeham") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Peter de la Sale against the prior of Elreton and others, touching a pond heightened in.

m. 7 (21). Gorham, Henry de, and Annora his wife; simple protection to, in Ireland. The King; Chester, 20th July.

m. 3 (22). Gorham, Henry de; simple protection to. By the Chancellor, 20th October.

m. 2 (49). Gosfield (Essex); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Luke Morel against Matthew Fitz-Arnold, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

Gosgrove (Northt.) ; *see* Furtho.

m. 6d. (85). Gotham (Notts) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Pauely against Peter de Lek, parson of the church of Gotham, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (52). Gotburst, Henry de ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against William de Dusing' and others [*sic*]. The Camp, near Basingwerk', 21st August.

m. 22d. (37). Gouleslond (Hunts) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Despenser and Agnes his wife, Richard de Hamerton and Cecilia his wife against Robert Wymund and John de Berking, chaplain, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (38). Goulsby ("Gouceby") (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh de Myntinges and Emma his wife against Radulph fiz Wolfrik de Munting and Cristiana his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 15d. (31). S. Goylan (Cornw.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter bishop of Exeter against Radulph de Meyndy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (42). Grafton (Northt.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Chaumbre, of Grafton, against Robert le Baud and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (44). Grafton (Northt.) ; appointment of Roger de Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Atteho, of Cranford, against Robert le Baud, of Lodington, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (47). Grafton (Northt.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Feure, of Craneford, against Robert le Baud and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (37). Grafton (Worc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the jury arraigned by the prior of Worcester against John de Grafton, touching the church of.

m. 7d. (15). Grafton (Worc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Worcester against John de Grafton and John Caue,

m. 7d. (16). touching a tenement in ; and the similar assise arraigned by the same prior against William de Handesacre, touching common of pasture in Charlton.

m. 27 (2). Grandison, Otto de ; rogamus to the wardens of the port of Whitsaund to grant safe conduct to the messenger of, in bringing to England two war horses bought by the said Otto in parts beyond seas. Windsor, 7th December.

m. 27 (3). Rogamus to the said wardens to grant a safe conduct to thirty mounted crossbow men with their horses, coming from Gascony to England. Windsor, 8th December.

m. 25 (cedule). Grandison, Otto de ; acquittance to, of the farm by which he holds the islands of Guernsey and Jersey and the adjacent islands, and grant to, of the said islands and their issues for life, the said issues to be used as he may think expedient, and grant to, on account of his intimacy with the King, and his long and faithful service from an early age, and for the acquittance of debts incurred in the King's service in the aforesaid time, that his executors, assigns, and attorneys shall hold the said islands and their issues for five years after his decease for the acquittance of his debts, and the fulfilment of his will without rendering any account therefor. Worcester, 25th January, 5 Edw. I.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22 (cedule 1). Concurrent and similar acquittance and grant to the said Otto.

m. 17d. (59). Grantchester ("Grantsete") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Martheria daughter of John atte Chirch against Thomas de Newenton and Walter his son, touching possessions in.

m. 12d. (28). Grantham (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hibernia against Nicholas de Lundertherp', touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (37). Grantham (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia de Sarum against John le Brun and others, touching a tenement in.

Grave, La (Berks.); *see* Grove.

m. 26d. (33). Gravenhanger (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy late wife of Richard de Grauenhunger against John son of Richard de Wouere, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (93). Greatham ("Gretham"), Rudgwick ("Riggewik'"), and Billingshurst (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Wik' against Nigel [Fitz] Pain ("Pagani") and others, touching possessions in.

m. 4 (1). Greilly, John de; grant to, in fee simple of the castle of Chatillon ("Castillun'")-near-S. Emilion ("Emilianum") in the diocese of Bordeaux and Gourzon, which Peter formerly Vicomte of Chatillon and his ancestors some time held, except the vill of Libourne ("Leyburn'") and the paroches of Pomeroth', Fouzer', and Varnan; and of all that Bernard de Beicuill' and his ancestors had in Langou' at a rent of one soar-hawk ("austurcum sorum") at each "amocio" of the lords of that fee. The King; Rhuddlan, 1st October.

m. 4 (5). The same; inspeximus of a charter of Edward I. dated, at Nottingham 2nd January, 50 Henry III., granting to, in fee-simple, at the service of one knight's fee, Benang', the ville of Ilaz and the salt-pit of Bordeaux, with power to the Crown of resumption on exchange. The King; Rhuddlan, 1st October.

[In marg. orig.—"Respice cedulam pendentem pro eodem Johanne."]

m. 4 (6) (cedule). The same; inspeximus of a patent of Edward I., dated at London, 3rd July, 51 Henry III., promittimus to, in view of his costs and expenses in the building of the castle of Benang' and the improvement of its appurtenances, and also of other tenements, that if resumption by the Crown of the lands granted by the above charter should be made, an equivalent of the things taken will be assigned in houses and rents in Gascony. The King; Rhuddlan, 1st October.* *See also* Penere, Alexander de la.

m. 8d. (ced. 2d.) (5). Greneford, Henry de; protection to. The camp near Basingwerk, 21st August.

m. 24 (7). Grenham, Peter de; going with John de Beauchamp in the King's suite to the parts of Wales, protection to, with the clause, *Volumus* Worcester, 24th January.

Similar protections are granted to the following persons going in the King's suite to the parts of Wales:—

---

* A note is added in these words: "Memorandum quod ista littera concessa fuit apud "Rothelan Rege tunc ibidem existente et postea apud Douor' xxviij° die Januar' anno regni "ejusdem Regis sexto fuit consignata et liberata una cum aliis litteris predicti Johannis de "Greilly domino Bathon' et Well' Episcopo cancellario dicti Regis."

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (8).	John de Beauchamp.
	William de Stopham with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, with clause.
m. 24 (9).	Peter FitzWarin, with clause.
m. 24 (10).	Thomas de Pyn with John de Moun, with clause.
m. 24 (11).	William de S. Mark with Robert Fitz-Roger, with clause.
m. 24 (12).	John de Brus with Oliver de Dyneham, with clause.
m. 24 (13).	John de Holt with John de Beauchamp, with clause.
m. 24 (14).	Robert de Moun with John de Moun, with clause.
m. 24 (15).	Robert de Dyneham with Oliver de Dyneham, with clause.
m. 24 (16).	John de Hodeliston with Pain de Chaworth, with clause.
m. 24 (17).	John de Moun, with clause.
m. 24 (18).	Oliver de Dyneham, with clause.
m. 24 (19).	William de Leyburn, with clause.
m. 24 (20).	William de Wasteneys with Reginald de Grey, with clause.
m. 24 (21).	William de Meryet with John de Moun, with clause.
m. 24 (22).	William le Vavasour with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, with clause.
m. 24 (23).	John del Ewe with John Giffard, with clause.
m. 24 (24).	Alan de Plogenet with Pain de Chaworth, with clause.
m. 24 (25).	Peter de Chalmis with Oliver de Dinham, with clause.
m. 24 (26).	William de Rochester with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, with clause.
m. 24 (27).	John de Grey and John de Pabeham, with clause.
m. 24 (28).	Robert de Muscegros, with clause.
m. 24 (29).	Reginald de Grey, with clause.
m. 24 (30).	Robert de Tateshal', with clause.
m. 24 (31).	James de Hauinton, with clause.
m. 24 (32).	Peter de Campan, with clause.
m. 24 (33).	Laurence de Muleton with the earl of Lincoln, with clause.
m. 24 (34).	Robert Fitz-John and William de la Legh, with clause.
m. 24 (35).	Radulph de Albiniac, with clause.
m. 24 (36).	John de Montalt, with clause.
m. 24 (37).	Guy Brian, with clause.
m. 24 (38).	Roger de Leyburn, with clause.
m. 24 (39).	James de Byrun, with clause.
m. 24 (40).	Hugh Poinz, with clause.
m. 24 (41).	John Panyot with John de Moun, with clause.
m. 24 (42).	Giles de Fissheburn with William de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, with clause.
m. 24 (43).	Adam de Walkingham with Brian FitzAlan, with clause.
m. 24 (44).	Thomas de Roston with the said Brian, with clause.
m. 24 (45).	Henry de Erdinton.
m. 24 (46).	Nicholas de Odingesel, with clause.
m. 24 (47).	John de Baskervill with Adam de Montalt.
m. 24 (48).	John de Bohun.
m. 24 (49).	Brian son of Alan de Bedale.
m. 24 (50).	Geoffrey de Lucy.
m. 24 (51).	William de Odingesol.
m. 24 (52).	Robert de Ros junior with Robert de Ros senior.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (53). Thomas son of Thomas de Moleton with Pain de Chaworth.

m. 24 (54). Adam de Montalt.

m. 24 (55). William de Hawarthin with Adam de Montalt.

m. 24 (56). John le Tyeys.

m. 24 (57). William le Baud with William de Odingesel.

m. 24 (58). Robert de Ros.

m. 24 (59). William son of Robert de Ros with Robert de Ros.

m. 24 (60). John de Ry of Holm with Pain de Chaworth.

m. 24 (61). Richard de Boys with Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln.

m. 24 (62). William de Percy with Pain de Chaworth.

m. 24 (63). Geoffrey de Caunvill with the aforesaid Pain.

m. 24 (64). Thomas de Moleton with Henry de Lasci.

m. 24 (65). Peter de Brumpton with the aforesaid Henry.

m. 24 (66). John des Vaux.

m. 24 (67). Henry de Penebrigg' with Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln.

m. 24 (68). David ab Gruffud.

m. 24 (69). Robert de Mortimer of Richards Castle.

m. 24 (70). Radulph de Wodeburg'.

m. 24 (71). Geoffrey de Greseleye with Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln.

m. 24 (72). Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex.

m. 24 (73). Walter de Say.

m. 24 (74). Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.

m. 24 (75). Geoffrey de Albetot of Hyndelup' with William de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick.

m. 24 (76). William de Brehuse.

m. 24 (77). Peter de Tatindon with John des Vaux.

m. 24 (78). Radulph de Trehampton and Almaric de Brucourt with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.

m. 24 (79). William de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick.

m. 15d. (72). Gresham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Roger Widenay against John de Blunvill, Thomas Hereman, and others, touching land in.

m. 8d. (ced. 1d.) (17). Greshop' (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Greshop' against John de Greshop' and others, touching a hedge levied in.

m. 7d. (56). Greshop' (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Greshop' against John de Greshop' and others, touching a hedge levied in.

m. 2d. (19). Greshop' (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by John de Greshop against Robert [de] Greshop, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (ced. 2) (11). Grey, Reginald de; dedimus potestatem to, to receive the Welsh into the King's peace and to grant them the said peace in the King's name during their good behaviour. The camp, near Basingwerk, 22nd August.

m. 5 (42). Grey, Reginald de; exemption to, from supplying anything to the behoof of the King or of any other person out of the grain and other provisions which he has bought for the support of himself and his men in the King's service. The King; Rhuddlan, 7th October.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

Similar exemptions are granted to :—

m. 5 (43). The abbat and convent of Bildewas. As above.

m. 5 (44). Gilbert de Boys, parson of Langeleye. As above.

m. 5 (45). Roesia Trussel. As above.

m. 5 (46). The prior and convent of Coventry. As above.

m. 5 (47). Nicholas de S. Ive's, rector of Coningeston', Shirland, and Elesworth'. As above.

m. 5 (48). The abbat and convent of Miravall'. As above.

m. 5 (49). The master and fraternity of Sempringham. As above.

m. 13 (23). Grey, Robert de, going with the King to the parts of Wales; protection to, with clause. The King; Brehull', 18th June.

m. 1d. (83). Grimsbury (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Grey against Richard le Grey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (18). Grimsby; presentation directed to the bishop of Lincoln, of Nicholas de York, chaplain to the church of S. Mary of, void and in the King's gift. The King; Windsor, 7th June.

m. 24d. (33). Grimsby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Grimesby against John Baldrik' and Emma his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (66). Grimsby; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hereward del Mareys and John del Mareys.

m. 12d. (7). Grimsby, North (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Radulph de Hadeclif against William le Neve Adam [de] Wolbern' of Grimmesby, touching a mesuage, shops, and rent in.

m. 19 (52). Grimston ("Grymston") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Colton in Rydale against William Burdun and others, touching common of pasture in.

Gringeheye (Somers.); *see* Bickenhall.

m. 21d. (70). Griston (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter son of Peter Bonting' against Henry Dawe, touching land in.

m. 8 (92). Groton ("Grotene") and Lelesey (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Chaumberleng' against William de Mont-Chesney of Edwardestone, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (42). Grove ("La Grave") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Tolewik' against Henry de Gopshull, touching meadow in.

m. 26 (3). Gruffud, David ab, and Guncelin de Badelesmere justiciar of Chester; dedimus potestatem to, to receive into the King's peace Lewelin son of Gruffud de Bromfeud and his men, and pardon to, of all their trespasses perpetrated up to this time in the lands of the King and his subjects as long as they faithfully adhere to the King, and also to grant to the said Lewelin in the King's name that if he can obtain of the King's enemies by himself and his friends or by the King's aid anything which is or ought of right to be his, he shall hold that with his other lands in fee of the King peaceably and quietly, and also to grant to the said Lewelin that if Lewelin ab Gruffud Prince of Wales now in rebellion should in future be reconciled with the King, the homage of the aforesaid Lewelin de Brumfeld shall be retained by the King and his heirs and not be granted to the said Prince. Cirencester, 26th December.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26 (4). Concurrent and similar letters to Roger de Mortimer.

m. 6 (9) (cedule). Gruffud, David ab, and Owayn his elder brother; draft of a grant to (contingent on the conquest or expulsion from Wales by the King of Llewelyn ab Gruffud their brother in his present expedition, which he has undertaken against the said Llewelyn as a rebel by the judgment of the King's court and of his nobles), of the restitution and surrender of a moiety of all Snowdonia, with the adjacent valleys and a moiety of Anglesea and Pentlin with their appurtenances, to be held by them in fee-simple of the Crown; or, if it should please the King better, he will retain the whole of the land of Anglesea and surrender to the said David and Owayn the whole of Snowdonia and Pentlin, with power of resumption and exchange in respect of any part of the lands in Snowdonia and the homages of four or five of the nobles of those parts should the security of the King and the peace of his people require it. The camp at "le Flint," near Basingwerk, Monday, the morrow of the Assumption [16th August], 5 Edward I. [*See* Rymer, p. 544.]

m. 7 (41) (cedule). Gruffud, David ab, and Owayn his elder brother; fair copy of the grant to, on m. 6 (9) on a cedule.

m. 6 (27). Gruffud, David ab; grant to, of the land of Heph', and mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, in pursuance, to the men thereof. The King; the camp, near Basingwerk', 23rd August.

m. 4 (17). Gruffud, David ab; inspeximus et innovamus, with the seal which the King now uses, of a patent of Prince Edward, dated at Windsor, 8th July, 47 Hen. III., sealed with the seal which he long since used, granting to, all the land of Diffrencloyt and Rowennok to hold until he shall have obtained all his inheritance as well beyond the water of Conway as elsewhere in North Wales, except the four cantreds of Pernethelach held by the Prince of the gift of Henry III. Rhuddlan, 10th October.

m. 22 (4). Gruffud ab Wenunwen and Haweis his wife; licence to, to break one of the fishponds of the manor of Strettondale, and to take fish therein, the said fishpond to be kept stocked so that the King may take fish therein when needed. Woodstock, 5th February.

m. 22 (5). Concurrent grant to the said Gruffud that his men may be received within the King's land and stay there during good behaviour or until further order.

Guernsey, Jersey, and the adjacent islands; *see* Grandison, Otto de.

m. 6d. (91). Guestwick ("Geysweyc") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Causton and Matilda his wife against William de Flegg and others, touching a tenement in. *See also* "Thurning."

m. 27d. (39). Guildford (Surr.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Thomas de Merewe and Alice his wife against John son of Walter de Durham, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (2). Guildford ("Gyldeford'") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by John son of Walter de Derham against Thomas de Merewe and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (52). Guildford ("Gildef'"); commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Wintreshull', William de la Legh, John de Wintreshull', and Robert de Pappeworth'.

m. 11d. (10). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Wyntreshull' and David de Jarpenvill'.

m. 2d. (62). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Wyntreshull and David de Jarpenvill.

Gunfordeby (Linc.); *see* Gonerby.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (26). Gunston ("Gonston") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Semplingham against Sarah daughter of Roger de Sperham and Thomas de la Hide, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (31). Gunthorpe (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of John le Burgeillun and Richard his brother against Radulph son of John Auenel, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (4). Gunton ("Goneton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Ludeham against Thomas Thurkil, touching common of pasture in.

Gunyngesby (Linc.); *see* Coningsby.

m. 1 (5). Gyenuill', Geoffrey de, and Matilda his wife; letters of attorney to, for England in favour of Thomas de Lodelawe and Roger Dewyas. Shrewsbury, 30th October.

m. 18d. (63). Habrough ("Haburgh") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Hothem and Matilda his wife against John Crispyn and others, touching land in.

Hackford (Norf.); *see* Wicklewood.

m. 27d. (20). Hackford-by-Reepham ("Hakeford juxta Resham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Warin and Christiana
m. 27d. (21). his wife against Henry Pertrik, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Thomas against the said Henry, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 2d. (16). Hackthorn (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Hackethorn against the prior of Bullington and others, touching a tenement in.

Haddele (Berks); *see* Hadley.

m. 11d. (84). Haddewry (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Clauill' and Joan his wife against Walter de Bleche and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (8). Haddenham (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Stoke against Richard le Bel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (41). Haddon (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jordan de Sutton against Robert le Wyne, touching land in.

m. 5d. (68). Haddon, Over (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John del Hul and Agnes his wife against Robert de Haddon and Alice his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (29). Haddon, West (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of William de Brochole against Agnes Fitz-Stephen and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (44). Haddon, West (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Skyrmere against William le Fraunceys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (83). Hadleigh ("Haddeleye") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of John de Benton' against William de Benton', touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2 (74). Hadley ("Haddele") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loneday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Atte Mersse against Simon le Sauvage and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19 (78). Hadley ("Haddel") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Attemersh against Simon le Sauvage, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19d. (82). Hadley ("Haddele") (Berks); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Attemersh against Reginald le Sauvage, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (14). Hadsor (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Walingford against William Hutred, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (63). Haffeld, Master John de; inspeximus and ratification of letters patent of the King, sealed with the seal which he was wont to use long since in Ireland, and attested by Geoffrey de Gyenuill', the King's Justiciar, at La Warde, 23rd August 3 Edward I., and addressed to A[lan] bishop of Cloyne, granting to, the church of Fryske, void and in the King's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heirs of John son of John de Cogan, and presentation of, to the said bishop for admission and institution. The King; Worcester, 4th July.

m. 26d. (18). Hagbourne, West ("West Hakeburn") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew Aylward against Miles de Chilton and others, touching a tenement in.

Hakeburn, West (Berks); *see* Hagbourne, West.

m. 8 (75). Hale (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by William de Molineaus against Robert son and heir of Thurstan de Holand, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (32). Hale and Walton ("Waleton") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de la Hose of Walton against Edmund the King's brother and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (65). Hale, Great (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Taller and Mary his wife against William le Maistres neue ("Maist resneue") and William de Skirebek', touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (23). Hale (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Tasebürg' and Eve his wife against Radulph de Schattegraue and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (27). Hales and Heckingham ("Ekingeham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Ludham against Richard de Beuerle, touching a tenement in.

Haley (Herts); *see* Amwell.

Halghestok' (Dors.); *see* Halstock.

m. 24d. (35). Halgton [? Holton] (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Despenser against Roger le Serjant of Halghton, touching a tenement in.

Halghton (Staff.); *see* Haughton.

m. 12d. (4). Halliford (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Hare against Master Nicholas de Hecham and Philip de Burn', touching rent in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (61). Halling (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabe. daughter of John Chivaler against Walter Halebot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (39). Halling ("Halyng"), Aylesford ("Eylesford"), and Ditton ("Dytton") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Luke de Langeporte against Adam (or Ada) Frost and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (49). Halliwell (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Shoresworth against Hugh de Haliwell and Geoffrey le Chapeleyn, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (5). Halstead (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Beckingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter le Carpenter and Basilia his wife against Laurence Dubois and others, touching possessions in.

m. 1d (25). Halstead (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Maching against William de Lodeham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (48). Halstock ("Halghestok") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wodeton against the Abbat of Sherborne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (89). Halstowe (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Bolle against Geoffrey de Radewey and Richard de Halstowe, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (20). Halton-near-Killingholme (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Escures and William son of William de Wileby against Radulph de Goushull, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (12). Halton ("Halgton'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Adam or (Ada) de Blakeburn against John de Halghton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (94). Halton, West (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Boylton against the abbat of Cokersand, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 25d. (18). Halton ("Hauleton") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Hauleton against William de Numele, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (42). Halvergate (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Walter de Wichampton against William son of Peter le Mire of Halvergate, touching common of pasture in.

Halyrode Ameney (Glouc.); *see* Ampney Crucis.

m. 11d. (48). Ham ("Hamme") and Lytchett Minster ("Lecheminister") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Corbet and Nesta his wife, Henry le Flemmyng' and Margaret his wife against Robert Aguyllun, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (47). Ham ("Hammes"), West (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Roger Fitz-Roger against John Fitz-Roger and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (23). Hambleden ("Hamelden'") (Bucks); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Geoffrey de Pycheford to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de S. Valery against William de Marlowe clerk, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (89). Hambleden ("Hamelden'") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by John le Knikt and Juliana his wife against Richard de Speneuill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (39). Hambleden ("Hameldon'") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de S. Valery against William de Merlowe clerk, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (3). Hambleden ("Hameldon'") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Laurence Atte Borgh, Robert de la Wodelond, John le Knyth and Juliana his wife against Richard son of Richard de Spyneuill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (44). Hambledon and Ervills ("Ereuel") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret daughter of William de Raunvill against Nicholas de Raunvill and others, touching a tenement in.

Hamdene (Bucks); *see* Hampden.

Hamelden' (Bucks); *see* Hambleden.

m. 5d. (67). Hamme Burcy (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Mere, of Middelton, and Matilda his wife against Robert de Mere, of Werne, touching a tenement in.

Hammes (Essex); *see* Ham.

m. 26d. (20). Hampden ("Hamdene"), Little (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Fulk de Rucote against William de Chaugrave and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (20). Hampton, Robert de, acceptance of a demise to farm made to, by Thomas de Normanvill the King's seneschal, of the domains belonging to the castle of Carlisle for six years. Westminster, 6th May.

m. 17 (4). Hampton, Robert de, acceptance of a demise to farm made to, by Thomas de Normanvill the King's seneschal, of certain lands and tenements, late of Richard de Kirkebride long since deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said Richard. Westminster, 7th May.

m. 12d. (92). Hamptone . . . (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of William Wodekoc against John Wodekoc and Adam (or Ada) Clereband, touching a mesuage and land in.

Hamslap (Bucks); *see* Hanslope.

m. 25d. (69). Handsacre (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise arraigned by Richard le Carpenter against Radulph de Burg' and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 9d. (71). Handsacre ("Hondesacre") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Pitt ("Puteo") against William de Hondesacre and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (73). Handsacre ("Hundisacre") (? Salop) ; appointment of the same judges to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of William Swatheden against William de Hundesacre, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (77). Handsacre ("Hundisacre") (Staff.) ; appointment of the same judges to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Haweis de Hondesacr' against William de Hundesacr' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (24). Handsworth ("Honesworth'") (Staff.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Bruere against Thomas du Bois ("de Bosco") and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (43). Handsworth (Staff.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and William de Cavereswell to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Nicholas de Witsawe against William de Parles and William the Cook ("Cocum"), touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (35). Handsworth ("Handelisworth") (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Ros and Isabel his wife against William de la Bure, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (84). Hanekynton [? Hankerton] (Wilts) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Mareschal against Alice de Erdleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (27). Hanford (Staff.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Amice de Honeford against John son of William Crispe, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (3). Hankesgarth (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Hankesgarth against Walter del Refreytur and Emma his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 2 (10). Hankford, East ("Esthaunceleffordʼ") (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Roger Cole against Christiana de Hauncelefford and Richard her son, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 12 (52). Hanley ("Hanlegh'") (Derb.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by John Ingram against Peter de Chester, touching a way obstructed in.

m. 2d. (74). [Hanleye] and Broxwood ("Brookiswod") (Heref.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Forcer against Master John de Croft and William de Hanleye [touching a tenement in].

m. 23d. (15). Hanslope ("Hamslap") (Bucks) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by David de la More and Alesia his wife against Stephen Sot, of Hanslope and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (7). Hanvill, Elias de ; rogamus to the bailiffs of Whitsand to grant safe conduct to the men of, in bringing into the Kingdom five horses "de pretio" from parts beyond seas. Windsor, 12th December.

m. 27 (8). Concurrent and similar rogamus in favour of Nutus, merchant of Florence, as to ten horses "de pretio" to be brought into England.

m. 27 (9). Concurrent and similar rogamus in favour of Mathew de Columbars for twenty horses.

m. 27 (10). Concurrent and similar rogamus in favour of Galuan de Ferrars for forty horses.

m. 22 (30). Hanvill, Nicholas de, going by licence to the parts of Ireland ; protection to, with the clause volumus.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (89). Hanworth (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of John Doyly against Philip de Marton and others, touching a tenement in.

Hanyngg' (Norf.); *see* Honing.

Happele (Norf.); *see* Harpley.

m. 20d. (12). Hapton ("Apeton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Roger Gerard of Hapton against Agnes daughter of Thomas le Prestre, of Hapton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6 (29). Harald, William, burgess of Chester, going to Ireland with his ship and his men; safe conduct to, in going, staying, and returning, thence with grain and other provisions to Chester. The King; Rhuddlan, 25th August.

m. 6 (30). Concurrent and similar safe conduct to John Fitz-Abraham.

m. 18d. (66). Harborough ("Herdeberg") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of John de Honylove against John de Hunylove and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (29). Harby ("Herdeby") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Walter Bellard of Harby against Master William Bellard and others, touching land in.

m. 15d. (74). Harcombe ("Erticu'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Perevill' against John Fitz-Gervase and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (26). Hardician, Master, of S. Laurence, "Primicerius" of Milan, Papal chaplain and friar John de Derlington; special protection to, and mandate of safe conduct to, and to their households and to the deputy collectors appointed by them in various dioceses, in pursuance of their deputation by the Pope as collectors of the tenth in aid of the Holy Land and mandate of advice and aid in the collection, when asked. Windsor, 27th May.

m. 11 (10). Hardicio, Master, "Primicerius" of the chapel of Milan of the Pope, and John de Derlington, collectors of the tenth in aid of the Holy Land deputed by the Pope into England; "consulimus" to commit to Luke, Reyner, and Orlandino (or Rolandino), merchants of Lucca, the money arising from the tenth on the kingdom, collected and to be collected, and "obligamus" for the said merchants on the part of the King that the money shall be restored to the Pope or the said collectors, when required. The King; Brehull', 18th June.

m. 5d. (74). Hardington (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Ottrey and Margery his wife against Henry de Nasse and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (84). Hardington (Somers.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John son of Thomas Chinnok' against Henry de Nasse and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (10). Hardmead (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Valentina late wife of Walter le Rous against Thomas Sweteson, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (62). Haresfield ("Harsefeld") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Hunte and Matilda his wife and Isabel sister of the said Matilda against Robert Turkedene, touching land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d. (35). Hareu (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Shetrich against the abbat of Woburn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (10). Harewood and Wirdelay (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander son of John de Harewod against Robert FitzJohn and Robert FitzRobert, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 22d. (72). Hargham ("Harwham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Corde of Snetterton ("Snyterton") chaplain, against William son of Thomas de Harwham and William his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (57). Hargham ("Harewham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Docking and Thomas de Hecham against Warin de Hereford, touching a tenement in.

Harlegh (Warw.); *see* Arley.

m. 18d. (45). Harleton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Saer de Huntingfeld against Nicholas Thode, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (33). Harley (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Fitz Le Sote against William le Clerc and Richard his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (54). Harmston ("Hermeston'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William de Hermeston' and John de Braunston against William le Chapelein and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (1). Harmston ("Hermeston") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Thurgarton against Robert son of William fiz la Persone and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (84). Harnham (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Alan de Plokenet and Robert le Sauser against John de Cluny and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (91). Harnham (Wilts); appointment of Walter de Wimburn' and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by Alan de Plokenet and Robert le Sauser against John de Cluny, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (8). Harnham (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Alan de Plokenet and Robert le Sauser against John de Cluny, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (17). Harnham ("Harenham"), West (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Olmy (?) against Alan de Plukenet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (25). Harpley ("Happele") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Happele against Matilda Rocelin and Nicholas Nowy, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (46). Harpley and Houghton ("Houton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Hare and Cecilia his wife, Nicholas de Roem and Ascelota his wife, against Robert de Swathing and others, touching land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11 (29). Harpur, Thomas le; pardon to ["pardonavimus de Lond' clerico nostro" in orig. The marginal heading however is: "Pro Thoma le Harpur et aliis in brevi"], and to Arnulph de Marchia, William de Brok', Thomas de Thorp', and all the rest of the household of the said John,* the trespass alleged to have been committed by them in taking one buck in each of the King's forests of Silveston, Windsor, and Bokingham, and in the parts of Wodestok' and Reyleye without licence. The King; Woodstock, 24th June. (In duplicate.)

m. 19d. (36). Harrowden ("Hareudon"), Little (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de S. German against Henry Catel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (25.) Harscombe (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Maynard against Giles de Avenebury and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Harsefeld (Glouc.); *see* Haresfield.

m. 13d. (43). Harthill ("Hertil'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Adam de Wadehal and Elizabeth his wife against John Brik', touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (10). Harthill (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Broche against John le Buk', touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (24). Hartland ("Hertilaund'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver de Dynham against the abbat of Hartland, touching a tenement in.

Hartoft (York); *see* Cropton.

m. 4d. (91). Harton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. Mary, York, against the prior of Kirkham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (109). Hartshorne ("Herteshorn") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Herteshorn against William de Shepe, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (58). Hartwell (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Rede against John Fitz-Agatha and others, touching a tenement in.

Harwham (Norf.); *see* Hargham.

m. 2 (89). Harwich ("Herwyco") (Essex); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godfrey de Belmont against Adam le Bayler, touching a tenement in.

Hascombe (Surr.); *see* Bramley.

m. 8 (95.) Haselhurst and Morycelegh (? Mossley) (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Hugh de Manuton against Richard son of Geoffrey de Workeslegh', touching a tenement in.

Haselond (Derb.); *see* Hasland.

Hasingham (Norf.); *see* Burlingham, South.

---

* Probably "John de London" is intended.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (37). Hasland ("Haselond'") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Lynacre against Robert de Gildeford, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (34). Haslingfield ("Heselingfeud") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Bagewyn against Matilda daughter of Henry le Clerc and others, touching a tenement in.

Hatfield Peverel (Essex); *see* Stambridge, Great.

Hatfield Peverel (Essex); *see* Terling.

m. 27d. (63). Hatfield Regis (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of William FitzRoger against William Attehuse and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (77). Hatfield Regis (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Ewe, of Hatfield Regis, against Robert Wodecok and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (77). Hatherley (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Alexander de Brythampton against Radulph de Willington, touching a mesuage in.

m. 23d. (7). Haugham ("Hauham") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Cecilia Floure against Hugh son of Reginald le Faukener, touching a moiety of a toft and land in.

m. 8 (10). Haughton ("Halghton'") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Reul against Simon Fitz-Simon and others, touching common of pasture in.

Hauleton (Salop); *see* Halton.

m. 3d. (9). Hauteyn, Hamo le, and William Brayboef; appointment of, to inquire by a jury of Christians and Jews as to the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in assaulting Abraham Ben Benedict, a Jew, in the vill of Winchester, and taking and carrying off his goods and chattels, and to hear and determine the said trespass according to the law and custom of the King's Jewry. Shrewsbury, 18th October.

m. 22d. (38). Haverhill (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Romy against John FitzPeter, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (12). Haversham; presentation, directed to R[ichard] bishop of Lincoln, to the church of, void by death of Master Angelo de Roma, late rector thereof, and in the King's gift. Windsor, 24th May.

m. 7d. (75). Hawerby ("Hawardeby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Hamleye, parson of the church of Hawerby, against Thomas de Chelmington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (21). Hawes (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Ipegrave against Matilda late wife of William de Hiche and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (33). Hawkchurch ("Hauekeschirche") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Thomas de la Wyle, parson of Hawkchurch ("Hauechirche"), against Thomas the abbat of Cerne and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (75). Haydon (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Samuel de Melles against John Page, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. (83). Haydon ("Hoydun") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Mabill' against John Page and Henry Attebreg', touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (21). Hayton ("Hoyton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Gunness' against Remigius de Pokelington and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (35). Hayton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Wartre against Thomas de Tauestern, of Heytun, and William his son, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 8d. (14). Hea ("La Hae") (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Marina de La Hae against Henry le Tyeys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (80). Headbourne ("Hildeburn'") Worthy [and] Kings Worthy (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Gamages against Roger de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (20). Headington ("Hedindon'") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Peter le Barbur and Juliana his wife, William le Mascecref, of Enefeld, and Sibilla his wife, against Hugh de Plessis, touching a mesuage in.

m. 8 (88.) Heath-Littleton ("Hethe Lutleton'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Wilesleye against Anselm Basset and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (56). Heathpool (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Stephen de Coupeland against the abbat of Meurose (? Melrose), touching land in.

m. 7d. (47). Heaton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Heton' against Elias son of Ranulph de Heton', touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (80). Heaton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Robert de Turton against Robert Fitz-Henry and Alice his daughter, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (55). Heaton and Noteshawe (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Fitz-Alditha and Quenilda his wife, Matilda, and Haweis her sisters, and Thomas Fitz-Sibyl against Roger Fitz-Robert and William le Noreys, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18d. (94). Hechampton (Somers); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Louelynche against Hugh Tryvet and others, touching a tenement in.

Heckingham (Norf.); *see* Hales (Norf.).

m. 20d. (54). Hedenham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey del Ewe against Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshall of England, and others, touching a tenement in.

Hedindon' (Oxf.); *see* Headington.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

Hegsete (Suff.); *see* Hessett.

Heigham (Norf.); *see* Taverham.

m. 3d. (25). Helfaker (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cormayles against Peter Scudemor' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7 (24). cedule No. 2. Heliun ("Elyun") Walter; memorandum, addressed in an endorsement thereon, to, on the part of the nuncios of the King of Scots ("Scott'") setting forth the statement made by them at Birkenhead on S. Peter's Day "de la Gule Aust." A.D. 1277. (Rymer, 544.)

m. 2d. (18). Heliun, Walter de; appointment of, as justice, to hear and determine the appeal of Simon le White, of Bristelton, against Robert, abbat of Keynsham of mayhem and breach of the peace, the said abbat being too infirm to travel to answer the said Simon before the justices of Common Pleas, with mandate to the said justices to send to the said Walter the record and process of the said appeal as far as pertains to the person of the said abbat with the original writ, &c. By R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor. Shrewsbury, 24th October.

m. 2d. (54). Heliun, Walter de, and Radulph de Sandwich; appointment of, as justices, to hear and determine the appeal of Simon le Whyte of Bristelton, against Robert, abbat of Keynsham, Osbert de Walecote, John de Hause, John de Henton, Walter de Glaston, and Philip de Cardevill, his fellow-canons, Robert de Cumpton, Robert le Berebret, and Walter le Vacher of mayhem and breach of the peace, the said abbat being too infirm to travel to answer the said Simon before the justices of Common Pleas; with mandate to the said justices to send the record and process of the said appeal to the said Walter and Radulph with the original writ, &c. Shrewsbury, 25th October.

m. 22d. (44). Hellesdon ("Heylesdon") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James de Lincoln against Hams Hauteyn, touching land in.

Helmele (Suff.); *see* Hemley.

m. 25d. (82). Helmingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice daughter of John Reiner against Robert Bernard, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (7). Helmingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace de Poringland and William de Refham against William de Lenns and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (57). Helpringham (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert Bellard and Alice his wife, against Elyas le Caretter, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (67). Hemblington ("Hemelington'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William Anelyne of Blofield against Roger, bishop of Norwich and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (66) Hemley ("Helmele") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Peter de Helmele against Stephen Mabilly, touching a tenement in.

Hempnall (Norf.); *see* Loddon.

m. 24d. (82). Hempstead by Holt (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Ranulph Auelme, and Clarice her sister, against William Page, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (15). Hemsworth ("Hemelesworth'"); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Henry le Clerc against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of William de Wrenuill', touching common of pasture in.

Henewik' (Bedf.); *see* Hinwick.

m. 4d. (69). Hengham, Radulph de, and William de Cavereswell; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespasses committed by certain evil-doers unknown in breaking the parks of Edmund the King's brother within cos. Derby and Stafford, hunting in the said parks and in the forests of the said Edmund in the said cos., and taking and carrying off his beasts, and felling and taking away his trees. Chester, 20th September.

m. 4d. (89). Henstridge ("Henegestrigge") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Buncheleng against John Ridhut, touching possessions in.

m. 3d. (23). Hercy, John de; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by (*sic*).

Herdeby (Leic.); *see* Harby.

m. 9 (7). Hereford, Thomas bishop of; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements of Philip de Arneleye, deceased, during the minority of his heirs, with their custody and maritage. The King; Worcester, 7th July.

m. 25d. (4). Hereford; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and W[? Hugh] de Kendal to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Wictrich against Alice daughter of Nicholas de Dere and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 26d. (31). Hereford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull.

m. 23d. (17). Hereford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Roger le Rus.

m. 14d. (37). Hereford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull' and Roger le Rus.

m. 8d. (64). Hereford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull' and Roger le Rus.

m. 19 (6). Herierby and Dunsthorp (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of Thomas de Graham against Nicholas Roys, of Graham, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (31). Herlawe, William de, gone in the King's suite to the parts of Wales; protection to, with clause. Windsor, 6th June.

m. 19d. (14). Herlingg' (? Hayling) (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Clerk, of Portsmouth ("Pottesmuth"), and Alice his wife against the abbat of Jumièges ("Gymmingges") and Henry le Palmere, touching a mesuage and land in.

Hermeston' (Linc.); *see* Harmston.

Herringby (Norf.); *see* Stokesby.

m. 12 (71). Herringthorpe (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Hugh de Heringthorp' against Henry son of Gilbert de Dalton, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (88). Hertelav (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert de Middelton against Robert de la Vale and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (16). Hertingfordbury (" Hertforthingbur' ") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Bonserjant against John Sampson and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (22). Hertingfordbury (" Hertforthingbir' ") (Herts); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Valoignes against John Sampson, touching possessions in.

m. 18d. (36). Hessett (" Hegsete ") and Rougham (" Rutham ") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of John del Hel' and Isabel her sister against Edmund Dauney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (55). Hestbrun (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Faucunberg' against Marmeduke son of Robert de Twenge and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (56). Heton- (or Hoton) Colswayn (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Malton against Robert de Fritheby, touching a pond heightened in.

m. 18d. (33). Hetton (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Clifford against Andrew Russel and Alice his wife, touching the manor of.

m. 15d. (35). Hetton (Northumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Cliff' against the said Andrew and Alice, touching the manor of.

m. 17d. (36). Heversham (" Heuerisham ") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. Mary of York against William de Wyndesouir, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (19). Hevingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Henry Aleglise, of Hevingham, against William le Kat and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (41). Hevingham (Norf.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter Gnet against William de Stiuekeye chaplain, and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 21d. (42). Hevingham (Norf.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin between same, touching a tenement in.

Heybar (Somers.); *see* Bickenhall.

Heydon (Norf.); *see* Cawston.

Heyham (Leic.); *see* Higham.

Heyle (Herts); *see* Haley.

m. 19 (15). Hibaldstow (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by William Kysing', of Hibaldstow, against William Renden, touching a way stopped in.

m. 12 (74). Hickling (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Richard le Mouner, of Hickling, against Robert de Colwik, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (4). Higham (" Heyham ") and Stoke (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] de Charneles against Gilbert de Basevill', touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (56). Higham ("Heyham") and Stoke ("Stokes") (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana de Charneles against Gilbert de Baseuill', touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (8). Hilderstone ("Hildolueston'") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of William son of Radulph le Wrihte against William de Hondford and Matilda his wife, touching a toft and land in.

Hildolueston (Staff.); *see* Hilderstone.

m. 15d. (13). Hillenskot (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Whalebrewes against Hamo Perleben and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (54). Hillesden ("Hildesden'") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Thomas Tremouel against Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, touching land and rent in.

m. 2 (71). Hilperton ("Hulprington") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Montfort against Wenthiana late wife of Radulph de Scouill', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. (65). Hilston ("Hildeston") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by (*sic*) de Surdeval against Simon le Conestabl', touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (28). Hindehawe (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Hugh de Hindehawe against Hugh son of Richard de Hindehawe and John, the parson of Hakerton, touching tofts and land in.

m. 22d. (83). Hindringham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Mariota the Smethes against Geoffrey Merveyle, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 10d. (7). Hinksey, South ("Sutheynxeye") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master John de Cliff[ord] against the abbat of Abingdon and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 10d. (9). Hinton ("Hineton'") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Thomas de Hineton against Richard de Weston and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (75). Hinton-near-Byfield (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bray against John son of Thomas de Whelton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (13). Hinton-near-Byfield ("Himpton' juxta Pyfeld'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Whelton against Agnes de Himpton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (38). Hinwick ("Henewik'") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Taillour, of Puddington ("Podington") against Simon le Bray, of Hinwick, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (105). Hitcham ("Hecheham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Martin de Causwode against Alan de Bocklond, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (7). Hitchin ("Hicche") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eufemia daughter of William Serle and Roesia her sister against Henry Serle, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (78). Hoby ("Houby") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey de Pyne and Amice his wife against Alice late wife of Robert de Empyngham, touching land in.

m. 26d. (22). Hoccumb' [? Holcombe] (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Tymmesworth against William Turlac and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (17). Hoddesdon ("Hodiston") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Grace de Hodiston against Clement de la Lawe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (4). Hoddesdon (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Geddinge against Richard son of Richard de Pontethule and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21 (31). Hoges, near Dublin, congé d'élire to the prioress and nuns of the church of S. Mary of, vice [Roesia] the abbess of, deceased. Norwich, 29th March.

m. 20 (9). The same abbey; dedimus potestatem to Robert de Offord, justiciar of Ireland, to give the King's assent to the election of an abbess of, and when such election has been canonically confirmed and the fealty of the elect taken, to restore the temporalities of, to the said elect, with the usual proviso. Framlingham, 9th April.

m. 8d. (28). Hoghton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Hoghton against Adam (or Ada) de Hoghton and William Fitz-Elias, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (36). Hokenhull' (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Robert Buche against Thomas Leuebaud, touching a fosse levied in.

Holand (Lanc.); *see* Senardlegh.

m. 21d. (86). Holbeach-near-Whaplode ("Holebech juxta Quappelade") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Thomas de Blakewell, of Holbeach, and Thomas his brother against Ranulph de Blakewell and Gilbert de Blakewell, of Whaplode, touching land in.

m. 21d. (87) Holbeach (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Nigel son of Joyce de Flete against John de Bath, touching land in.

Holbeach (Linc.); *see* Whaplode.

m. 16d. (29). Holbeton ("Holbeweton") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Bruneswell against William le Pruz and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (52). Holbrook ("Holebrok'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Hogge and Cecilia his wife against Roger de Craddescumb', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12 (95). Holbrook (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Holebrok' against Henry de Holebrok', touching common of pasture in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (70). Holbrook (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise arraigned by William de Holebrok' against Henry de Holebrok', touching a way stopped in.

m. 18d. (82). Holcombe (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Okeston' against William Berde and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (32). Holdworth ("Haldeworth") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Oumden against Richard de Thornhill and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 1d. (24). Holdworth ("Haldeworth") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Haldeworth against Richard de Thornhill and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (85). Holebir' (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Sheldesleye against Walter Quynterel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (85). Holebrok', Richard de, the King's seneschal, and Roger Loveday; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the complaint of the abbat of Colchester that whereas his men and tenants of Greenstead ("Granstede") and West Donyland are without the liberty of the burgesses of Colchester, so that they are not held to contribute to tallages or other payments with the said burgesses, the said burgesses invading the liberty of the said abbat in the said vills heavily distrain the aforesaid men to contribute with them to their tallages and other payments. Westminster, 4th May.

m. 13d. (37). Holebrok', Richard de, the King's seneschal; mandate to, to inquire into and do full and speedy justice in the restitution of 50 bales of alum to Margaret late wife of William Bernard, of Dunwich, part of the cargo of a ship belonging to her said late husband, which, the said ship touching at Dunwich after his death, were deraigned against her by Reymund de Villa Nova, merchant, before John de Louetot, a large part of them having come into the hands of divers men of Dunwich, which part, however, is claimed by the said Margaret "ad opus" of the said Reymund as if he had the whole of the said bales. Westminster, 17th May.

m. 11 (25). Holebrok', Richard de; remise and quit-claim to, from the Crown of the advowson of the church of Tatinggeston, in return for his courtesy ("curialitate") in assenting, at the King's instance, to the presentation thereto of Thomas de Merton, clerk, the contention between the King and the said Richard touching the said advowson having been lately moved in the King's court by writ. The King; Windsor, 1st June.

m. 18 (2). Holland; licence to the merchants of, at the instance of Florence, count of Holland, to come into the kingdom and trade there for the next two years, on this condition, viz., that in the quinzaine of Easter next the said count send two of his council to Westminster with full power to correct trespasses and losses inflicted on the King's merchants by the said merchants of Holland, to which place the King will send two of his own council to do the same for the merchants of the said count on behalf of the King's merchants, and unless sufficient correction and amendment be then made the said merchants of Holland shall not thenceforth exercise their trade in the kingdom; with mandate in pursuance to all bailiffs, &c., to permit the said merchants to come safely into the kingdom and to trade there in the meanwhile. Westminster, 1st May.

m. 4d. (90). Hollington (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Thomas de Holington against John Basset, touching possessions in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (79). Holm (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana late wife of William le Conestable against William son of Robert le Conestable, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (2). Holm Cultram; protection and safe conduct to the men of the abbat of, in bringing corn and other victuals as well by sea and as by fresh water to the abbey of Holm Cultram for the sustenance of the convent and men of the said place. Westminster, 3rd May.

m. 19 (43). Holme ("Hulm'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Brun against Gilbert de Tichewell, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (90). Holt (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Nicholas de S. Alban against Herbert le Caretter and others, touching land in.

m. 11d. (63). Holton ("Halghton'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Dispenser against Edmund earl of Cornwall and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (64). Holwell ("Holewell"), Great (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert Mallore against John de Holewell, junior, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (60). Holwell (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Pestur of Holewell against Radulph le Chapeleyn, of Abbe Ketelby, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (61). Holwood (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan de Haccumb and Cecilia his wife against Richard de Treuaga and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (61). Honing ("Hanyngg'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham [to take the assise of novel disseisin] arraigned by John de Gymingham against the prior of Bromholm and others, touching a tenement in.

Honing (Norf.); *see* Bacton.

m. 6d. (92). Honingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Heningham against William Cat and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (73). Hoo ("Ho") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Benthesham and Alice his wife, Stephen le White, and Margery his wife against William Halfrens' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (25). Hope Bowdler ("Boudelereshope") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hervey son of Richard le Wodeward against Endo de Hodenet, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (20). Hope-Bowdler ("Hopebuylers") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the jury arraigned by Odo de Hodenet against Hervey son of Richard le Forester, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (46). Hopton, Walter de, and Roger de Burghull; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Lettice late wife of John le Mouner of Huntington ("Huntindon") [Heref.] against John Aunfrey, John Styn, Hugh Syward, John le Gaunt, Walter Godknave, Roger de Neuton, and Master Luke de Bree, touching the death of the aforesaid John le Mouner. Shrewsbury, 18th October.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (30). Hopton (Derb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Hopton against William de Wirkesworth and Walter de Eylesbir', touching common of pasture in.

m. 19 (45). Horebrok' (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by William de Horebrok' against Henry de Horebrok', touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (101). Horksley, Gr at (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Vincent le Fevre against John de la Tye and Richolda his wife, touching a moiety of a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (84). Horncastle, Thimbleby ("Tymelby"), Langton-near-Horncastle, and Woodhall ("Wadeha!'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Milleye against Amice late wife of William Aster and others, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise arraigned by the said Gilbert against Robert son of William de Pauhorn, touching a tenement in Langton-near-Horncastle.

m. 21d. (78). Horningtoft (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan Folyot against Thomas Burd, touching a tenement in.

Horpinton (Kent); *see* Orpington.

m. 27d. (59). Horseheath ("Horsete") (Cambr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Beauchamp against Alice late wife of Adam de Merseye and Nicholas her son, touching a tenement in.

Horsete (Cambr.); *see* Horseheath.

m. 24d. (67). Horsey (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Philip de Horseye against Michael Tedware and others, touching land in.

m. 21d. (89). Horsey (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas FitzPhilip against Oliver de Ingham and others, touching possessions in.

m. 21d. (93). Horsey (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching possessions in.

m. 19d. (46). Horsham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stotevill and Ermetrude his wife against Roger Fish' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (51). Horsham (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery late wife of William Barfot against Roger de Couert, touching land in.

m. 12d. (97). Horsmonden ("Horsmundene") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William fiz Godyng', Richard, Radulph, and Humphrey his brothers, Thomas Fitz-Gervase and Robert his brother against Roger de Tylmaneston' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (51). Horstead (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Staninghal, clerk, against the abbess of Fécamp and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (52). Horton (Bucks); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Gurdeler, of London, against William de Ewell, touching a mesuage in.

m. 23d. (46). Horwood ("Horewode"), Great (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Nel against Hugh Nel, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (62). Hoton Paynel (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Haringel' against Peter le Taberur, touching a tenement in.

Hoton juxta Roddeby (York); *see* Hutton-Rudby.

Hoton Ruff' (Westmorel.); *see* Hutton Roof.

m. 22d. (3). Houghton ("Houtton") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard le Fevere against Eudo la Zusch' and others, touching a toft and land in.

m. 19d. (41). Houghton ("Houton") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bullington ("Bolington") against Richard Poutrel and others, touching common of pasture in.

Houghton (Norf.); *see* Harpley.

m. 11 (26). Houk, Daniel de, merchant; safe conduct to, in going with his ship called "la Blide" through the kingdom and thence to Flanders or elsewhere to trade, staying and returning. The King; Brehull', 20th June.

m. 4d. (20). Hountor ("Hundetor'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Brokedon against Mabel de Langedon and others, touching a tenement in.

Housam (Linc.); *see* Cadney.

m. 17d. (86). Hovingham and Muscoates ("Musecotis") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Stapelton against John de Staingrive, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (78). Hovingham and Muscoates (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Nicholas de Stapelton against John Stayngriue, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. ced. 2d. (9). Hovingham (York); appointment of John de Reyge [*sic*] and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by John de Stanegriue against Nicholas de Stapilton, touching common of pasture in. The camp, near Basingwerk.

m. 6d. (37). Howden ("Houeden'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wytelay and Margaret his wife against William de Spaldington and Benedict son of Henry le Mercer, touching a tenement in.

Howell (Linc.); *see* Asgarby.

m. 1d. (39). Howick (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Rybaud against John de Vescy, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (22). Howtell ("Haltale") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Campiun and Margery his wife against Alan de Haltale, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (28). Howtell ("Haltale") (Northumbr.); appointment of same justices to take the similar assise arraigned by the same demandants against the same deforciant, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (34). Hoyland ("Holand") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard de Holand against William son of Thomas de Holand, touching land in.

m. 8d. (ced. 1) (15). Hoylond, Adam de; protection to. The camp, near Basingwerk, 18th August.

Hoyton (York); *see* Hayton.

m. 10d. (50). Hucknall, Ault ("Ouerackenale") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Ely and Avice his wife against Henry de Derleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (19). Hudswell (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. Mary's, York, against Alan de Kaberg' and others, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise between the same parties, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12 (20).

m. 12 (22). Hudswell (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. Agatha against Alan de Baberg' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (26). Hughenden (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen Bosse against Walter de Chilbeseye, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. (24). Huggate ("Hugate") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Jafres against Simon le Carpenter and Christiana his wife, touching a toft and land in.

m. 25 (40). Huish ("Hywish") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Rus against Nicholas de Filelegh and William de Abemarl', touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (90). Hukenhull (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Huntingfeld and Nicholaa his wife against Thomas Leuebaud, touching land in.

m. 8d. (95). Hull, le (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William del Hull against Hugh 'son of Bata del Hull and Robert de Gildforth', touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (79). Hulliston (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of William son of Radulph de Hulliston against William de Hunesford and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (63). Hulme (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Augustine vicar of the church of Winwick against Robert son of Thurstan de Holand, touching a tenement in.

Hulprington (Wilts); *see* Hilperton.

m. 5d. (1). Hulton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Richard son of John de Hulton against Richard de Wirky, touching a hedge levied in. Chester, 20th September.

m. 5d. (49). Hulton, Abbas ("Hulton Abbatis") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Henry de Staunford against William the abbat of Hulton and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (18). Hume (? Holme) (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Fredesenta late wife of William de Risingg' against Robert Lenald and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (38). Hunewik' (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Gratele against Henry Luuel and Nicholas le Blundel, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (25). Hungerford (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Bat against Hugh Blundel and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (36). Huntingdon (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Kokerel and Elena his wife against Benedict Bucston and Thomas son of Gilbert Kanne, of Brampton, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (98). Huntingdon (Hunts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Beatrix late wife of Roger de Huntingden' and Robert his son against Robert son of Stephen de Huntingden', touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (6). Huntingdon ("Huntedon") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Simon Scot against Isabel le Ankermayden, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (3). Huntingdon; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday.

m. 18d. (67). Huntley ("Huntelegh") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Bath against Nicholas de Bath, touching a mesuage and land in; and touching a mesuage and land in Westbury except the advowson of the church of Minsterworth.

Hunwardeston (Southt.); *see* Brook.

m. 3d. (57). Hurstpierpoint ("Hurstperepund") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Staunton against Oliver Fitz Ernisius and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (71). Hussingtree ("Hosintr'") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fitz-John against John son of Henry Gunnild, touching land in.

m. 26d. (47). Huterby (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Haket, of Huterby, against William de Fontaynes and Thiphany his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (79). Hutton (or Huyton) ("Huton'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Huton' against Henry de Huton', touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (80). Hutton (or Huyton) (Lanc.); appointment of the same judges to take the similar assise arraigned by the same demandant against Roger son of Simon de Whytston', touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (86). Hutton Roof ("Hoton Ruff'") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Melling and Alice his wife, Richard Sturnel and Christiana his wife against the abbat of Cokersand ("Kokesand"), touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (61). Hutton-Rudby ("Hoton' juxta Roddeby") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Nicholas de Whythonne, Alan de Middelton, and Walter de Kelkefeld, touching the third part of a mesuage and land in.

m. 3d. (70). Huwaldesfeld (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of John de la Funtayne, of Huwaldesfeld, against James son of Hugh de Huwaldesfeld and Sibil his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (3). Huwaldesfeld (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of John de Fountain against James son of Hugh de Huwaldesfeld and Sibil his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (106). Hydeslond (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Pyntel against the prior of Lappele, touching a tenement in.

Hywish (Devon); *see* Huish.

m. 18d. (61). Iford (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Duntun against Robert Aguyllun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (4). Ikelford (Heref.) [? Ickleford (Herts)]; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by John Peyure against Hugh de Oddingeseles and William de Odingeseles, touching a pond heightened in.

m. 21d. (4). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Everard and Thomas Trevet.

m. 3d. (1.) Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Everard and Thomas Trevet. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the Chancellor. Shrewsbury, 18th October.

Ilketsal (Suff.); *see* Bungay.

m. 27d. (1). Ilkley (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elia daughter of Richard de Ilkelaye against Roesia late wife of Peter de Percy and others, touching common of pasture in. Windsor, 7th December.

m. 8d. (49). Ilkley ("Ilkelay") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Vskelf and Beatrix his wife against Adam de Skidon' and Alice his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (30). Ilsington (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan Folyot against John son of Robert Chad, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (18.) Ince ("Ins") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William del Platte against Henry de Sefton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22 (27.) Ingham, Oliver de, going by licence on a pilgrimage to S. Giles; protection to, with the clause volumus. Woodstock, 7th February.

m. 18d. (28). Ingthorpe and Sundersokne (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Hereford and Petronilla his wife and Emma daughter of William Cayt against Hugh Cayt and others, touching land in.

m. 1d. (4). Ingworth (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Cnitard against Philip Dolling, touching a mesuage in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (86). Ipswich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Costyn against Christopher de Haltebe, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (96). Ipswich (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John Poperel against Vivian FitzSilvester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (100). Ipswich (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Matilda Goldewin and Matilda her daughter against John Strik and John Mazun, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (74). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Weyland and Roger Loveday.

m. 12 (21). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loueday and Hervey de Stanhowe.

m. 17 (14). Ireland; significamus to all archbishops, bishops, &c. and to all bailiffs and men of, that the King has changed the seal which he has used from his infancy in Ireland, and in place thereof has caused a new seal to be delivered to Fromund le Brun, chancellor, there for the sealing of writs. Westminster, 7th May.

m. 15 (7). Ireland; significamus to the merchants and others of, that they may securely come to Chester and Lampader, which are in the King's hands by defeat of Lewelin ab Gruffud and his accomplices in rebellion, with victuals and other goods, and promise of speedy payment for such victuals, &c., as they shall bring and sell there. Westminster, 12th May.

m. 18d. (49). Irnham (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Whytegh' against Robert Luterel, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2 (57). Islepe (Southt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Hugh de Islepe against Roger de Beaumes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (50). Itteringham ("Iteringham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of William de Walcote against Walter de Tres, of Manngton [? Mannington], and Walter his son, touching a tenement in.

Iuckeflete (York); *see* Yokefleet.

m. 12 (86). Iuele (or Inele) (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Mascoun against John son of Elias de Iuele, touching land in.

m. 19 (50). Iver ("Euere") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert Norman and Jul[iana] his wife, Alice, Agatha, and Christiana sisters of the said Jul[iana] against William de Douton and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23d. (37). S. Ives (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Huntingdon against Richard Lomb, of Lynn ("Lenn"), touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (26). Johannis, Arnald, merchant of Contin ("de Contino"), brother and executor of Amatus de Contin, merchant, deceased, and his men; protection and safe conduct to, in going through the whole kingdom with his things and merchandise, staying there, returning thence, and trading with the said merchandise, with mandate of counsel and aid in favour of the said Arnald in recovering debts due to himself or to the aforesaid Amatus. Windsor, 16th December.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27 (21). Johannis, Benedict, and John Donadeu and their partners, merchants of Cahors ("Caturc'"); pardon to, of all trespasses committed by them in communicating with the Flemings and exporting wool from the kingdom to parts beyond seas and importing cloths therefrom into England contrary to the inhibition of Hen. III. and Edw. I., with licence to the said merchants to stay and trade in the kingdom. Windsor, 12th December, by J. de Lovetot.

m. 13 (21). S. John, John de; remission and pardon to, of 200 marks out of h debts due by, to the King. The King; Brehull'; 14th June.

m. 12 (70). Jordan, Henry; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Benedict (*sic*).

m. 13 (22). Joseph, the King's treasurer; dedimus potestatem to, to cause to be extracted, in the presence of Reyner Maghiar' and his partners, merchants of Lucca commorant in London, from the King's jewels about to be sent to him, the precious stones, and to deliver them and the gold of the jewels to the said merchants by number and weight for the purpose of making thereout by sworn goldsmiths according to the ordering of the said Joseph and by the view and in the presence of the said merchants two, three, or four, gold crowns for the King's behoof. The King; Brehull', 13th June.

Kaleueton (Salop); *see* Callaughton.

Kalthorp' (Linc.); *see* Calcethorpe.

Karslak' (Devon); *see* Colewell.

m. 6d. (63). Kauenhurst, Great (Bedf.); appointment of John de Metingham and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Boel against the abbat of Ramsey and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26 (12). Kaynes, Robert de, about to proceed by licence to S. James of Compostella; protection to, with the clause *Volumus*. Cirencester, 27th December.

Kaysho (Bedf.); *see* Keysoe.

m. 12d. (59). Keal ("Keles") near Bolingbroke (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emeric de Roche-Canard and Matilda his wife against Philip de Kyme, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (34). Kegworth (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Wilrich against William Sparwe and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 5d. (26). Kegworth (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Stedeman and Alice his wife against Ingelard de Cursun, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (56). Kelby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hochem and Matilda his wife, Radulph le Rendu and Sibil his wife, against Roger de Arcy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (38). Kelfield-near-Butterwick ("Kelkfeld juxta Boterwik") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Clerk against Benedict de Kelkfeld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (8). Kelfield (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James Batail and Joan his wife, Philip de Barton and Alice his wife, Emma daughter of Robert Bustard, and Adam de Houeden, against John de Steingreue, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (48). Kelfield-near-Cawood (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of William de Percy, of Kyldal' against John de Steyngreue, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (30). Kellet, Over (Lanc.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Urswick ("Vreswik'") against William de Claghton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 21d. (7). Kelling (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Chapeleyn, of Hedenham, against James son of Gilbert de Ilketeleshal' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9 (20). Kells ("Kenlis"), the abbey of S. Mary of (Meath dioc.); congé d'élire to the prior and convent of, addressed to Robert de Offord, the justiciar of Ireland, vice Brandan, the late abbat of, deceased; and dedimus potestatem to the said justiciar to give the King's assent to the election of the successor of the said Brandan, and, after the confirmation of his election and the taking of his fealty, to restore to him the temporalities of the said abbey; with the usual provision. The King; Chester, 16th July.

m. 17d. (87). Kelmarsh ("Keylemarsh") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Loterington and Cecilia his wife against Adam (or Ada) de Kyuelingworth and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2 (24). Kelsey, South ("Suthkelles'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Gilbert de Suthkelles, against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Richard de Suthkelles' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (45). Kelstern ("Kelesterne") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Vileyn against the abbat of Louth Park and Herbert le Graunger, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (2). Kelvedon ("Kelleuedon") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia daughter of Roger Godmannes and Beatrix her sister against Geoffrey son of Roger Godemannes, and John de Kelleueden, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (30). Kelvedon (Essex); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Roesia daughter of Roger Godemannes, and Beatrix her sister against Geoffrey son of Roger Godemannes, and John de Kelleueden, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (40). Kemble ("Kemele") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Beuchamp and Matilda his wife against Thomas Russel, touching a tenement in.

Kemele (Wilts); *see* Kemble.

m. 12 (15a). Kempeston (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Crispe against William de Boues and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (73). Kempston Burne ("Kemeston Burne") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald Gobyun against Roger Andreu and William le Serjaunt, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 25 (65.) Kendal, Hugh de; appointment of, to take certain assises, certifications, and juries in cos. Salop, Stafford, Worcester, and Hereford, together with Solomon de Rochester and all other assises [imperfect. In margin "vacat quia aliter inferius"].

m. 25 (67). Kendal, Hugh de; appointment of, to take certain assises, certifications, and juries in cos. Salop, Stafford, Worcester, and Hereford, together with Solomon de Rochester in place of Walter de Wimborne who cannot be at leisure to take the same, and to take all other [assises] before any justices in the said cos., together with the said Solomon. Otington, 15th January.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9 (21). Kendal, Hugh de, clerk, and Radulph Maloure, serjeant; mittimus of, to buy grain in cos. Notts and Derby for the King's army now in Wales, and carry it to Chester; and precept to the sheriff of those counties of intendence and respondence in favour of the said Hugh and Radulph. The King; Chester, 17th July.

Similar letters are directed to the following sheriffs in favour of the following persons:—

m. 9 (22). The sheriff of Worcester, in favour of William de Luton, clerk, and Michael de Weston, serjeant.

m. 9 (23). The sheriff of Leicester and Warwick, in favour of Iterus Bochardi, clerk, Henry de S. Stephen, and William de Teye, serjeant.

m. 9 (24). The sheriff of Lancashire, in favour of Stephen de Houedon', clerk, and the said sheriff.

m. 9 (25). The sheriff of Salop and Stafford, in favour of Roger de Euesham and Simon de Chilteham, serjeant.

m. 9 (26). The sheriff of Gloucester, in favour of William de Luton, clerk, and Hugh de Creton, serjeant.

m. 9 (27). Kendal', Hugh de, and Radulph Maloure, serjeant; mittimus of, as above, and rogamus to the religious in cos. Notts and Derby to assist with their carts and other carriage in the transport of the grain aforesaid. The King; Chester, 17th July.

Concurrent and similar letters are addressed to the religious in the following counties in favour of the following persons:—

m. 9 (28). In cos. Leicester, Warwick, and Oxford, in favour of Iterus Bochardi, Henry de S. Stephen, and William de Teye.

m. 9 (29). In co. Lancaster, in favour of Stephen de Houedon and the sheriff.

m. 9 (30). In co. Worcester, in favour of William de Luton, clerk, and Michael de Weston, serjeant.

m. 9 (31). In cos. Salop and Stafford, in favour of Radulph de Euesham and Simon de Chilteham.

m. 11d. (87). Kenegrave (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Swynesheued against Henry de Thistelden and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (23). Keneley Wodeshous (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert del Kerre against Adam (or Ada) de Waueruill' and others, touching a tenement in.

Kenigeston (Warw.); *see* Kington.

m. 12d. (76). Kennington (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Dennis (or Denise) son (or daughter) of Walkelin Attepitte and John his (or her) brother, (*sic*) touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (17.) Kenton (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry the parson ("p^{a}") of Ashcumbe ("Assecumbe") against Edmund earl of Cornwall and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14d. (56). Kepwick (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Kepewik' against Robert Fitz-Juliana, touching a toft in.

m. 13d. (20). Kepwick (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Kepwik against Robert son of Juliana de Kepwik, touching a toft in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (25). Kepwick (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Kepewyk against Robert son of Juliana de Kepewyk, touching a toft in.

Kerebrok (Norf.); *see* Carbrook.

m. 7d. (13). Kereswell' (Worc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Simon de Newenton against Richard son of Adam Pountecel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (23). Kermerton (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Richard de Dene against Amice late wife of Robert de Polesworth, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (8). Kerward (Worc.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Henry Michel against William Colbert, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (34). Kessingland (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam Elwy and Margery his wife, Idonia Fayrweder and Agnes her sister, against Thomas Barneby and Thomas de Latimer, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 27d. (27). Keston (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Beknigham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Christien against John de Esthalle, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (34). Keteringe, William de; protection to, in taking provisions and other necessaries to the King's army in Wales. The King; Chester, 21st July.

m. 25 (21). Ketton ("Keten'") (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzHenry against Walter Uphull and others, touching a tenement in.

Keuermund (Linc.); *see* Kirmond.

m. 6 (8). S. Kevin; dedimus potestatem to Thomas de Chaddesworthe, clerk, to present "hac vice" a chaplain in the King's name to the vicarage of the church of, in the suburb of Dublin, void and in the King's gift, as it is alleged. By the King; Ynys, 10th August.

m. 15d. (23). Kewstock ("Kywestok'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Fevre and Christiana his wife against Martin de Cumbe, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (61). Keynes, Coombe (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of William du Bois ("de Bosco") against Laurence du Bois ("de Bosco"), touching the moiety of a mesuage and land in.

m. 19 (49). Keysoe ("Kaysho") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William FitzHunfry against Matilda daughter of William FitzHunfry, touching land in.

m. 15d. (75). Keysoe ("Caysho") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Matilda daughter of William Hunfr' against Agnes her sister, touching a tenement in.

Keystorp' (Linc.); *see* Cawthorpe.

m. 25d. (48). Keythorpe (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Engayne and Joan his wife against Joan late wife of Eustace de Greinill and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (56). Kidderminster (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Snel and Sedonia his wife against Matilda late wife of Michael de Acbarue, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (54). Kidlington ("Cudelington") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert son of Walter de Crokesford against Peter Peyntur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (11). Kilkelekyn; mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciar of Ireland, to take the fealty of Mabel de Cursy, abbess elect of, provided her election shall have been canonically confirmed, and to restore the temporalities of, to her; with the usual proviso. The King; Chester, 21st July.

m. 21 (20). Killelibon in Ireland; congé d'élire to the prioress and nuns of, vice Desiderata le Poer, late abbess of, resigned. Royston, 6th March.

m. 21d. (17). Killingholme ("Killingholm") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Wileby against William de Fountains, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (27). Killingholme ("Kiluingholm") (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (55). Killingworth (Northbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes de Appelton against John de Appelton, touching land in.

Killingwyk (York); *see* Kilnwick.

m. 19 (3). Kilnwick ("Killingwyk") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Percy, junior, against Arnald de Percy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (74). Kilsby ("Kildesby") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Geoffrey Le Fevre, of Banbury, against Bateman Alisaundre, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22d. (57). Kilton ("Kylton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by John de Egglesclyve against Marmaduke de Twengue, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14d. (47). Kimberworth (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emma late wife of Alan de Galwithia against Roger de Leyburn' and Idonea his wife [touching a tenement] in.

Kinebir' (Warw.); *see* Kingsbury.

m. 26 (cedule). King, the, to the Pope; granting full powers to R[ichard] abbat of Westminster and Master Henry de Newerk, clerk, to specially oblige the King to go himself in the next expedition to the Holy Land, or to send in his stead Edmund earl of Lancaster the King's brother. Windsor, 12th December, 5 Edw. I.

m. 3d. (71). Kingsbury ("Kinebir") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Whitacre against John de Plumpton, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (20). Kingsclere (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Bernard against William de Saham, parson of the church of Kingsclere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (10). Kingsclere (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by William de Saham, parson of the church of Kingsclere against Nicholas Bernard, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (44). Kingsteignton (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William de la Wile, parson of the church of Kingsteignton against Robert Burdon and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (49). Kingsteignton (Devon) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (25). Kingsteignton (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by Robert Burdun and others against Richard, the vicar of the church of Kingsteignton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (26). Kingsteignton (Devon) ; appointment of the same judges to take the certification arraigned by the said Robert and others against Master William de la Wyle, parson of the church of Kingsteignton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (27). Kingsteignton (Devon) ; appointment of the same judges to take the certification arraigned by the said Robert and others against Avice de la Bruere, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (28). Kingsteignton (Devon) ; appointment of the same judges to take the certification arraigned by the said Robert and others against the said parson of the church of Kingsteignton, touching a tenement in.

m. 19. (47). Kingston (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John le Marescal against John son of John le Marescal, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (13). Kingston (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Blundel and Matilda his wife against Matilda late wife of Philip de Ho and Roger son of William Wynekoc, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (44). Kingston (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Richard de Tuangham against Matilda late wife of Philip de Ho and Roger de Kyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (77). Kingston (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Fruter against William le Whyte, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (19). Kingston (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Gaunter against Robert le Vineter and Avelina his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (77). Kingston (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by William le Tanner against William atte Boghe, touching land in.

m. 15d. (19). Kingston (Surr.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Kardun against Simon le Barbur, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (28). Kingston (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Fermin Grasenoyl against Baldwin le Wodemonghere, touching rent in.

m. 8d. (25). Kingston (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Blundel and Matilda his wife against Roger Wynecot, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (47). Kingston (Warw.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Venur and Alice his wife against Roger Turpyn and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

King's Worthy (Southt.); *see* Headbourne Worthy.

m. 25d. (99). Kington ("Kenigeston") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by William de la Legh against Andrew de la Chekere, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (56). Kinwarton ("Kynewarton") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Brully against Robert de Brully and others, touching a tenement in.

Kirby-near-Norwich (Norf.); *see* Bixley.

m. 1d. (19). Kirkby Ireleth (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan son of Radulph de Furneus against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Radulph de Furneus, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (21). Kirkby (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Stapelton against Thomas Malure and Radulph his
m. 5d. (22). son, touching common of pasture in; and the assise arraigned by the said demandant against the said deforciants, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 8 (1). Kirkby-Laythorpe ("Kirkeby et Laillethorp'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Alan de Kirkeby against Richard son of Alan de Kirkeby and others, touching a tenement in. The King; Eccleshale, 13th July.

m. 8 (20). Kirkby-Laythorpe ("Kirkeby et Layllethorp'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Alan de Kirkeby against Richard son of Alan de Kirkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (28). Kirkby Laythorpe ("Baylthorp'") and Evedon (Linc.); appointment of William de Northburgh and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Alan de Kirkeby against Richard son of Alan de Kirkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (71). Kirkby Laylethorp', and Euedon (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Alan de Kirkeby against Richard son of Alan de Kirkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (74). Kirkby-Malzeard ("Kirkeby Maleshard") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Fountains against Roger de Mubray and others, touching a tenement in.

Kirkeby et Laillethorp' (Linc.); *see* Kirkby Laythorpe.

m. 19 (93.) Kirkeby and Scaupwyk' (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Thurgarton against Robert de Turvill, master of the Knights Templars in England, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9 (2). Kirketot, John de; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert his son for Ireland. The King; Worcester, 6th July.

m. 6 (25). Kirkham; presentation (one letter directed to the archbishop of York, the other to the archdeacon of Richmond) of John de Kirkeby to the church of, void, and in the King's gift. The King; the camp, near Basingwerk', 22nd August.

m. 19d. (75). Kirklington-near-Southwell ("Kircelington juxta Suwell") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Bellew against Robert de Sutton and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (9). Kirkstall; protection to the monks of the abbey of, their men and possessions, in pursuance of a commisimus of the custody of the said abbey to Hugh de Kendal, clerk, until further order. Westminster, 12th May.

m. 15 (10). Kirkstall; commisimus of the custody of the abbey of, during pleasure, to Hugh de Kendal, clerk, the issues of the lands and possessions thereof to be applied to the relief of the debts of the house. Westminster, 12th May.

m. 15 (11). Kirkstall; commisimus of the custody of the abbey of, during pleasure to Hugh de Kendal, clerk, in place of Henry de Lacy earl of Lincoln, to whom the said custody was committed, the said Henry being absent in the parts of the marches on urgent business of the King, and therefore unable to attend to the said custody. Westminster, 12th May.

m. 15d. (6). Kirkthwaite and Denot [York]; association of Nicholas de Stapelton with William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gregory de Burton and Emma his wife against John parson of the church of Thornton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12 (49). Kirmond ("Keuermund") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Kirmond ("Keuermund"), clerk, against the master of the nuns of Ireford and Robert, the vicar of Kirmond ("Keuermund"), touching land in.

m. 16d. (41). Kirtling ("Kertlingg'") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mathew son of Henry de Kertlingg' against Emma daughter of Henry de Kertlingg' and others, touching possessions in.

m. 25 (47). Kirton ("Kyrketon") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Alan de Suterton against Christiana late wife of John de Kyrketon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (39). Kirton ("Kyrketon'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Feure, of Kirton ("Kyrketon',"), Matilda his wife against Reginald Fitz-William and Margery his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (68). Kirton-in-Holand ("Kirketon in Hoyland") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Alan de Kirketon against Robert Fitz-Albert and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (32). Kitchin ("Kechinge") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Brocton and Alesia his wife against William Blundel, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (11). Knapton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Marston and Agnes his wife against William de Stalingburg' and Beatrix his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (91). Knapton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by John de Marston' and Agnes his wife against William de Stalingburg' and Beatrix his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (3). Knaresborough; presentation, directed to the archbishop of York of John de Metingham to the church of, void and in the King's gifts. The King; Chester, 18th July.

m. 10d. (10). Knaresborough (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the King against Walter archbishop of York and the dean and chapter of York, touching the church of. Gloucester, 1st July.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (11). Knaresborough (York) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the King against Edmund earl of Cornwall, touching the church of.

m. 8d. (91). Knaresborough (York) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Edmund earl of Cornwall against the prior of S. Oswald, touching the church of.

m. 8d. (92). Knaresborough (York) ; appointment of the same judges to take the similar assise arraigned by the King against the aforesaid prior, touching the church of.

m. 1d. (74). Knaresborough (" Cnaresburgh ") (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Fountains against Edmund earl of Cornwall and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (33). Knighton (" Knyghteton "))Berks) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Brice de Knyghtedon against Robert prior of the church of S. Frideswide, Oxford, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (30). Knighton (" Kniton ") (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Somerton, chaplain, against Richard Bissop and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (82). Kniveton (Derb.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Simon de Knyueton against Thomas de Rackyde and Margery his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (41). Knollal (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Hopey against Richard le Botiller, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (6). Knouill, Bogo de ; mandate to, to pay to Leonius Fitz Leonius, clerk, for certain business of the King, 500 marks, out of the money of the fifteenth in his custody. Worcester, 24th January. [In margin, " vacat quia restituta fuit et cancellata."]

m. 8d. (ced. 1.) (1). Knouill, Gilbert de ; protection to. The camp, near Basingwerk', " anno quinto." [Vacated.]

m. 8d. (ced. 2d.) (1). The same. The camp, near Basingwerk', 18th August.

m. 1d. (48). Knowle (" Knole ") [Somers.] ; association of Mathew de Columbers with Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas de Craunford, archdeacon of Taunton, against Simon de Montacute, touching common of pasture in.

Krickelad (Wilts) ; *see* Cricklade.

Kynewarton (Warw.) ; *see* Kinwarton.

m. 4 (16). Kynros, Thomas de, going by licence to the parts of Scotland ; simple protection to. By the chancellor ; Shrewsbury, 15th October.

m. 14 (33). Kyriel, Bartholomew de, going to the parts of Wales with the King ; protection to, with clause. Windsor, 6th June.

Kyrketon (Linc.) ; *see* Kirton.

m. 7 (6). Kyteler, William le ; safe conduct to, at the instance of Thomas de Clare and Robert de Ufford, justiciars of Ireland, whose merchant he is, of Yprès (" Ipra "), and to his men, in carrying his goods and merchandise by the sea coast of England and Ireland into Ireland, staying there with the said goods and merchandise, making their profit out of them, and returning thence to their own parts, provided they do not avouch foreign goods. The King ; Chester, 17th July.

Kywestok' (Somers.) ; *see* Kewstock.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2 (66). Lackington, White ("Withtlackynton'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert, of New Sarum, against Thomas Muntsorel, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (50). Lackington, White ("Wyth lakynton") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Seluen against Thomas de Munsorel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (27). Lackington, White ("Witlakinton'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by John Silueyn against Thomas Mountsorel and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 1d. (75). Lackington, White ("Wygthtla . . nto .") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Sarum, parson of the church of White Lackington ("Wygtlakenton") against Thomas de Muntsorel, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. (96). Lambeth ("Lamhuth'") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clement de Wateruill' against R[obert] archbishop of Canterbury and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (64). Lameside (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by William Crespyn against Richard Giffard, of Goodameavy ("Godomowy") and others, touching a part destroyed in.

m. 7 (22). Lammas, the Friars Minors of, and their procurators, sent by them through the kingdom on their affairs; simple protection to.

m. 14 (10). Lampadar maur, presentation, directed to the bishop of S. David's, of Antony Bek to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Windsor, 26th May.

m. 8 (62). Lancaster ("Lanc'"); commission of gaol delivery for, to Adam de Holand, and Adam de Bury, John de Taham, and John de Byrun of Robert Bargoyn and others, imprisoned there for the death of Nicholas Wygayn.

m. 19d. (67). Lancaster, commission of gaol delivery for, to N[icholas] de Stapelton and John de Reigate.

m. 2d. (81). Lanensuch (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Martin de Lanensuch against Hamelin de Resurghan and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (43). Lanensuch (Cornw.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

Langeford (Glouc.); *see* Longford.

Langham (Devon); *see* Dinnington.

m. 22d. (81). Langham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard le Mire, of Langham, against Hamo le Mire, of Langham, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 1d. (63). Langham (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Chapeleyn against William le Clerc and Peter de Hanvill, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (55). Langley (Langelegh") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Fayrhill and Agnes his wife against Adam (or Ada) de Lambelegh, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. (39). Langonyth (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Pridyas against William Fitz-Walter and others, touching common of pasture in.

Langthore (Devon); *see* Moor.

m. 14d. (9). Langton and Thimbleby ("Thunelby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Wodehall' against William de Newerk, touching land in.

Langton-near-Horncastle (Linc.); *see* Horncastle.

m. 2 (82). Lanton' Mortimer (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Sweyneston' and Margery his wife against Roger de Welleby, chaplain, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (87). Larkbere ("Leuerkeber'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of John Fitz-Hugh against John Tracy and Margery his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5 (51). Lassindon, Robert de, merchant of Gloucester, and Richard de Worcester, merchant of Worcester; safe conduct to, in carrying grain and other provisions to the army of Wales. Chester, 20th September.

Latebir' (Berks); *see* Lathbury.

m. 12 (94). Lathbury ("Latebir'") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Chicksand against Adam le Fraunkeleyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (81). Lathbury ("Lethebur'") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Malcolm parson of Lathbury ("Lethebur'") against the abbat of Lavinden and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (1). Lathom ("Lathen") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena daughter of Radulph de Egergard against Richard Bastard and Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Richard Osbern, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (5). Lathom (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Moreclou against John de Feireclou, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (36). Lathom (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Mereclouch' against John de Feyreclouch, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (67). Laughton ("Lathton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund de Brograve against Roger de Brograve and Thomas de Saunton, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (78). Launceston; commission of gaol delivery for, to Mathew de Egloseyl, John de Triagu, Reinfred de Arundel, and Peter de Treghithenon.

m. 24d. (32). Launceston; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Kent, Alan Bloyhou, Hugh Peverel, and Henry Peverel.

m. 13d. (5). Launceston; commission of gaol delivery for, to Matthew de Egloseyl, John de Treiagen, Reymfred de Arundel, and Alan de Blogyhou.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19 (74). Launton ("Laundon") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Beauchamp against Joseph prior of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (73). Laverton and Peart ("Pert") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Panes and Amabel his wife against John de Laverton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (1). Lawford, Little (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter de Newbold Pantolf against the abbat of Pipewell and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. (5). Lawford ("Lalleford") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Craft against Th. Abbat of Pipewell and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12 (81). Lawshall ("Lawsele") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Simon Hereberd and others, touching a tenement in.*

m. 3d. (55). Lawton ("Lauton") (Heref.); appoiutment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Lauton against John son of Henry le Mazun and Alexander his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (50). Laxfield and Badingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Eye against John le Estraunge and Isabella his wife, touching a mesuage, land, a mill, and rent in.

m. 19d. (37). Laxton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Loueyt and Jul[iana] his wife against Walter Sandebroyl, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (27). Laycock ("Lacok") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam le Waleys against William Bluet and Robert le Blund, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (81). Lea ("la Lee") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de la Launde against Henry Dimmok' and Master Henry Louel, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (13). Leadenham (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon de la Venele against Robert de Foston, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19d. (45). Leamington, East ("Est Lemyngton") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Basil de Herdwyk' against Richard de Rushal, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (6). Learmouth ("Leuermue") (Northumbr.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by William de Ros against Robert de Ros, of Hamelek', and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (42). Lechlade ("Lecchelade") (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas Finschire against Walter Patyn, touching a mesuage and land in.

---

* *Sic* in original roll.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (74). Leckhampstead (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Lechampsted, chaplain, against Richard le Chastelun, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (55). Ledale (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jordan son of Roger de la Vente against John le Mouner, of Staunton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (90). Ledbury (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Mazun and Joan his daughter against Simon de Wich' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (86). Ledbury and Eastnor ("Estenouere") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Richard de la Wyz against Hugh le Maschun, touching land in.

Ledecumb, Nether (Berks); *see* Letcombe, Nether.

m. 18d. (40). Ledstone ("Lodeston") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Clarice Goule against John Daweyles, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 1d. (90). Leek ("Leke") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Leke against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching wood in.

m. 8 (8). Legh, Reginald de la, Margery late wife of; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Hervey son of Henry de Walsok' [*sic*].

m. 8 (4). Leghe-near-Ercall ("Erkalewe") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Pykelesleye against William de Leghe and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d. (8). Legsby, or Lusby ("Lesseby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Malet against Walter Heremere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (6). Leicester; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wyteby against Peter Unfrey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (78). Leicester; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery Penifot against Alexander de Sodgrave and Henry de Rodington, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (79). Leicester (Leic.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Caritas against Peter Fitz-Humphrey and John de Rothley ("Rothel'"), touching a tenement in. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor; Chester, 2nd September.

m. 7d. (94). Leicester; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Rabate against William Atte Yate and Amice his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 19d. (48). Leigh ("Lee") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alured de Lee against William de Lee and others,
m. 19d. (49). touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Alured against the aforesaid William and others, touching a tenement in Walton (Heref.).

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (2). Leigh, West ("Westlee") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Vrmeston, parson of the church of Legthe (? Leigh), against Henry le Clerc and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (30). Leigh ("La Legh") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Somerford and Sibil his wife against the abbat of Tewkesbury and Walter de Ameneye, touching possessions in, and touching a mesuage and land in Ashton ("Aston").

m. 16d. (20). Leigh ("La Lee") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Walter Snel against Walter Snel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (44). Leire (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Leyre against Edmund earl of Cornwall and others, touching a tenement in.

Lelesey (Suff.); *see* Groton (Suff.).

m. 15d. (64). Lelledike (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Lelle against Peter son of John de Nichil and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1 (8). Len, Alan de, of Chesterfield ("Cestrefeud"); ratification of the sale of wood in the forest of Peak made to, by Thomas de Normanvill, the King's seneschal. Shrewsbury, 30th October.

m. 7 (35). Lenn, Henry de, gone in the King's suite to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause *Volumus*. The King. Chester, 21st July.

m. 9d. (23). Leominster (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia Atte barre against Margery late wife of William Body and Walter her son, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (93). Leominster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull' and Adam de Eluerugge.

m. 25d. (3). Leominster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Adam de Cliverugg'.

m. 8d. (24). Leominster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Robert de Croft.

m. 7d. (65). Leominster; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Burghull' and Robert de Crofte.

m. 3d. (63). Leominster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Roger le Rus.

Leringsete (Norf.); *see* Letheringsett.

m. 24d. (5). Lese (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Nicholas Attelese against John Swetappel, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19 (94). Lessness (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon le Blund and Agnes his wife against the abbat of Lessness and the prior of the Holy Trinity, London, touching land in.

m. 7 (9). Lestrange, Roger; commisimus to, of the custody of the castle of Whitminster and the land of Metheyn Ysschoith as the King has enjoined; and mandate of livery in pursuance to Bogo de Knouill, constable of the said castle. The King; Chester, 18th July.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (84). Letardeston; appointment of Nicholas Fitz-Martin and Roger Waldeshep' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Werlawe and Alice his wife, John Letard and Alice his wife against Philip son of Philip Russel of Brunnemanneston', touching two mesuages and land in. And a *venire facias* to the King's bailiff of Thelwadeyn in pursuance.

m. 19 (8). Letcombe ("Ledecumb"), Nether (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Bath against Andrew le Fraunceis, touching meadow in.

m. 19d. (13). Letheringsett ("Leringsete") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Freman and Isolda his wife against Simon le Tanur of Letheringsett and others, touching a tenement in.

Leuerkeber' (Devon); *see* Larkbere.

Leuermue (Northumbr.); *see* Learmouth.

m. 15d. (16). Leukenore, Geoffrey de, and Geoffrey Russel; appointment of, to inquire as to the issues of the manor of Risyndon Basset [co. Glouc.], part of the inheritance of Lettice de Theydon, cousin and heiress of Beatrice late wife of Robert de Briwes, received by the sheriff and others at the time when the said manor was in the King's hands after the death of the said Robert, until it was given back to the said Lettice, and to inquire as to divers trespasses committed therein at the said time, and to cause reasonable amends to be made therefor. Westminster, 5th May.

m. 19d. (104). Leventhorpe ("Levingthorp") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Laurence de Levingthorp against Philip son of Simon le Veer, touching land in.

m. 8d. (ced. 2d.) (15). Leventhorpe and Normanby (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Leuingthorp' against Marmeduke de Twenge and William de Binington, touching mesuages and land in.

m. 5d. (30). Lever (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Henry son of William de Leure against William Fitz-John and Adam ("Adā") his brother, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 24 (1). Lewelin' ab Gruffud; safe conduct to the messengers of, in coming to the King, staying, and returning to their own parts. La Bruere, 14th January.

m. 21 (22). Lewelin of Wales and his colleague of the order of Preachers; safe conduct to. Royston, 6th March.

m. 13d. (18). Lewisham ("Leuesham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Bestan against the abbat of Ghent and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (29). Leyburn (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Walecote, parson of Wendeslee, against Emma de Benewell and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9 (10). Lichfield, the dean of; simple protection to. The King. Wolverhampton, 9th July.

m. 9 (11). Lichfield, John de Kerny, canon of; similar protection to. Eccleshal', 12th July.

m. 9 (12). Lichfield, Master John de Crauene, canon of; concurrent and similar protection to.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (58). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of John de Duddeley against William de Duddeley and Robert Buttre, touching a tenement in.

Lidesate (Southt.); *see* Lodshot.

m. 2 (2). Lilbourn ("Lilleburn'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Walter le Pestur and Margery his wife against William son of Hugh de Lilleburn', touching a tenement in.

Lilleburn' (Northt.); *see* Lilbourn.

m. 26d. (46). Lillingston (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by John de Chelmerford against Henry de Brayles and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (40). Limber, Little ("parva Limb'ge") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Anne daughter of Roger le Clerc of Limber Parva against William le Clerc and Roger le Keu, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (22). Limber ("Limberge"), Little (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ann daughter of Roger le Clerc of Little Limber against William le Clerc and Roger le Keu, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (57). Limerston (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Roger de Tycheburn' against John de Tycheburn' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (76). Limerston (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Fileby against John de Tycheburn' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (97). Limerston ("Lemerston'") (Southt.); appointment of Master Radulph de Freningham and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Adam de Fileby against John de Ticheburn' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (11). Lincoln, Henry de Lacy, earl of; dedimus potestatem to, to receive into the King's peace Ivor Agriffy with his men and goods. Westminster, 4th May.

m. 19 (68). Lincoln; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Kent against William de Burton, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (104). Lincoln; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lettice de Styningtonagainst Isabel de Styningtonn, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 18d. (2). Lincoln; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of Richard Stoyl and Petronilla her sister against John Stoyl, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (70). Lincoln; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Dayloue against Gilbert Sturdy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (48). Lincoln, the suburb of (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Kent against William de Burton and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (41). Lincoln; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Maurice de Keldare and Ivetta (or Juetta) his wife against John le Vilein, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (10). Lincoln; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Jobihinde against Luke de la Neweland, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (5). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas de Stapelton and John de Louetot.

m. 8d. (40). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for, to Stephen de Lund, Radulph Fitz-Simon, Brian de Hertheby, and Jordan de Aysfordeby.

Lincoln; *see* Bradley (Linc.).

m. 8d. (ced. 2d.) (7). Lindesey, William de; protection to. The camp, near Basingwerk, 20th August.

m. 3 (28). Lindeseye, William de, and Richard Lomb', merchants of Lynn; simple protection to. Shrewsbury, 27th October.

Lingwood (Norf.); *see* Burlingham, South.

m. 15d. (67). Litlington (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Peter de Anesy against Joan de Huntingfeld and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 1d. (26). Litlington ("Littelington") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan de Huntingfeld against Margery late wife of Peter Danesy and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3 (42). Llantillio ("Lantheliou"); presentation, directed to the bishop of Llandaff, of Master Henry de Bray to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of his custody of certain lands late of George de Cantilupe, deceased. The King; Rhuddlan, 8th October.

m. 10 (24). Llantony ("Launtonney")-without-Gloucester (Llantony Secunda) the prior of; simple protection to, in Ireland. Gloucester, 30th June.

m. 3d. (24). Lockeridge ("Logerigge") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Greyndor against the prior of the church of S. Margaret of Marlborough and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (108). Lockington ("Lokynton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Danyel against John son of Walter de Ak', touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (38). Loddon ("Lodnes"), Field Dalling ("Fildalling"), and Baconsthorpe ("Bakunesthorp'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Thomas Bakun against Roger Bakun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (52). Loddon ("Lodenes") and Hempnall ("Heminenhal") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of John de Lodenes against Robert de Lodenes and Peter de Lodenes, touching a tenement in.

Lodenes (Norf.); *see* Loddon.

m. 5d. (64). Lodshot ("Lidesate") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Parker, of Farnham, and Ascelina his wife against William de Arundell and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2d. (14). Lodshot ("Lidesate") (Southt.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Parker, of Farnham, and Ascelina his wife against William de Arundel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (15). Lodshot (Southt.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said William against the aforesaid William and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (5). Lof, Badekin, of Dover ; simple protection to, in coming into Wales. The King ; Ynes (Ynys), 10th August.

m. 5d. (36). Lofthouse (" Lofthous ") (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Sampson against Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (46). Lofthouse (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Giseburne against William Humet, of Lofthouse, touching a tenement in.

Logerigge (Wilts) ; *see* Lockeridge.

m. 21 (24). London, John son of Adam de ; going on the King's business to the parts of Ireland, letters of attorney to, in favour of Geoffrey de Waledon'. Barnwell, 13th March.

m. 21 (19). London, John de ; sent as the King's messenger to the parts of Ireland to Robert de Offord, justiciar of Ireland, safe conduct to. Royston, 6th March.

m. 13 (14). London, John de, clerk ; acquittance to, of the smaller of the King's two larger crowns and the King's ring called " la cerise," which the said John has delivered by the King's precept to Alianor the Queen-Consort to be kept for the King, and of the King's jewels, late of Henry III., which were in the custody of the said John by commission of the late locum tenentes and delivered by the said John in pursuance of the King's injunction to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, to be kept in the King's name. The King ; Windsor, 8th June.

m. 15 (16). London, J[ohn], bishop of; acquittance to, of 200 marks paid by him to Orlandino de Podyo and his partners, merchants of Lucca, by which he has made a fine with the King for 6 knight's fees due for the expedition to Wales. Westminster, 12th May.

m. 21 (9). London, Kent, Midds., Surrey, Sussex, Beds, Bucks, Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, and Dorset ; mandate to the sheriffs and collectors and receivers of the fifteenth of, in pursuance of the appointment of Master Robert de Belvoir, clerk, to view the rolls, estreats, receipts, and payments, &c. of the moiety of fifteenth of the aforesaid cos., to admit the said Robert to make the aforesaid view and to give credence to him in so doing. Banbury, 20th February.

m. 16d. (61). London ; appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Cobeham to take the assise utrum arraigned by the dean and chapter of S. Paul's, London, against William le Auener and others, touching a mesuage in.

m. 19d. (15). Longdon (Worc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel Peytevin against the abbat of Westminster and others, touching a tenement in.

Longerhug (Staff.) ; *see* Longridge.

m. 26d. (35). Longford ("Langeford") (Wilts) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Whiter and Isolda his wife against Alan de Plukenet and Walter son of William Hathegrun, touching land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25 (1). Longford ("Langeford") (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Helyun and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Shipton against Bartholomew le Peytevin and others touching a tenement in. Cirencester, 24th December.

m. 26d. (39). Longridge ("Longerhug") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Longerhug against Richard de Tenevey, canon of the church of Penkridge ("Peyncriz"), touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (29). Longridge (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Longrugg against Richard Teuerey, canon of the church of S. Michael of Penkridge ("Pencriz"), touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (60). Longton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Hole against Michael son of John de Hole and others, touching land in.

m. 5d. (15). Longton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Brun, of Longton, against Adam de Hathwyck and Robert his son, touching a toft and land in.

m. 8 (19). Longton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by William Bagenholt and Margery his wife against Theobald de Verdun and others, touching a tenement in.

Lopham (Norf.); *see* Blouceton.

Loppenham (Rutl.); *see* Luffenham.

m. 27d. (67). Lotherron ("Luterington") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana daughter of Radulph le Fraunceys of Aberford against John Whicheland, of Lotherton, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (24). Lotherton ("Luterington'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Hathelsey and Juliana his wife against John Wytelard, of Lotherton ("Luterington"), touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (5). Loudun', Benedict de, Elias son of, a Jew of Bordeaux; exemption to, and to his wife from all tallages, exactions, and demands, and licence to, to dwell wherever he likes there. The King; Windsor, 30th May.

m. 27d. (31). Louth (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Thomas de Louth against the abbat of Louth Park, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (6). Louth (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Robert de Louth against Ingeram le Marchaund, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (29). Loveday, Roger, and John de Metingham; appointment of, to inquire as to certain persons who having houses and other edifices conterminous with the wall inclosing the vill of Lynn made by R[oger] bishop of Norwich and the mayor and burgesses of Lynn by precept of Henry III., bore through and destroy the said wall in divers places, and to determine the said matter, and to punish the said offenders and compel them to repair the said wall. Westminster, 5th May.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (50). Loveday, Roger, and John de Metingham; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to a report which has reached the King that certain burgesses of Lynn have narrowed the King's ways in the aforesaid vill by their own authority, and have stopped up the gutters and streams by which the filth and water there used to run off, and have built houses and edifices upon all the quays to the hindrance of the loading and unloading of ships. Westminster, 7th May.

m. 14d. (33). Loveday, Roger, and John de Metingham; appointment of, to inquire into and determine the plaint of the burgesses of Lynn ("Lenn") that certain persons frequenting that vill having taken money from foreign merchants go out and buy wools and other merchandise which have been accustomed and ought to come into it to the behoof of the merchants aforesaid, by which the said burgesses incur great damage and loss in their business. Westminster, 13th May.

m. 11d. (25). Loveday, Roger, and John de Metingham; mandate to, to inquire into the allegation of the abbat of Dorchester that certain evil-doers unknown came by night to the said abbey and burnt a grange of his, &c., and to hear and determine the suit thereon. Woodstock, 24th June.

m. 9d. (38). Loveday, Roger, and John de Metingham; appointment of, to hear and determine the plaint of Thederic of Norway, merchant of Norway, touching a ship and certain goods and chattels taken from him by William le Paumer and others of the vill of Lynn ("Len"), which plaint Hamo Hauteyn and Geoffrey de Bradele were lately appointed to hear and were unable during the trial to find the said ship by inquisition or to obtain any certain evidence concerning it; and now one Peter de Pere, merchant of Gascony, in whose hands the said ship is, and who is detained in Norwich Castle, vouches to warranty thereon the said Thederic. Storton, 8th July.

m. 8d. (ced. 2d.) (11). Loveday, Roger, and John de Metingham; appointment of, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert de Scheynton against Robert le Bret and others. The camp, near Basingwerk. [All the entry is crossed out except the attestation.]

m. 7 (16). Loveday, Roger; commissimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the lands of William de Mont-Chesney, who is agent in parts beyond seas. The King; Chester, 21st July.

m. 2 (54). Loveday, Roger, and John de Metingham; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespasses committed by Nicholas Ram, and Hugh his brother, John le Fevere and William Turk in breaking into the house of Roger de Suthbiry, chaplain, in Fordham (co. Essex), when he was confined to his bed by severe illness, dragging him therefrom, driving him out of the house, and carrying off his goods and chattels, and afterwards going to the hospital of Sudbury (co. Suff.), breaking open the chests of the said Robert therein, and carrying off his money, jewels, &c., in the said chests, with certain charters. By Robert bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor. Shrewsbury, 9th October.

m. 3d. (47). Loveday, Roger, and John de Metingham; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evil doers unknown in coming with force and arms to the manor of Wikes [Suff.], which was in the custody of Robert de Valoyngnes, who was in the King's service in the parts of Wales, and while he and his possessions were in the King's protection, and ejecting the said Robert from his seisin of the said manor, ill-treating his bailiffs there, and taking and carrying off Edmund the heir of the said custody, who was under age and in the custody of the said Robert. Shrewsbury, 18th October.

m. 26d. (1). Lovetot, John de, and Gregory de Rokesle, appointment of, to make inquisition and to do justice as to certain Christians of co. Surrey and the city of London who are alleged to be committing usury. Windsor, 13th December.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (2). Concurrent appointment of same to make inquisition in the city of London, arrest, and do justice as to certain Jews and Christians who are alleged to be clipping the coin, and exchanging good money for clipped coin.

m. 26d. (3). Concurrent and similar appointment of Walter de Stirkesley and Henry de Tybotot to make inquisition, &c., in the vill and co. of Nottingham.

m. 21d. (33). Lovetot, John de, and John de Metingham; appointment of, as justices to inquire and do justice as to the trespass committed by certain evil-doers unknown in fishing by night in the pond of the prior of Norwich at Sedgeford ("Seccheford") and taking away his fish; and in entering the court of the said prior there by night and taking 120 marks of the said prior and certain of his men. Norwich, 29th March.

m. 21d. (81). Lovetot, John de, and John de Metingham; appointment of, as justices, to inquire and do justice as to the trespass committed by certain evil-doers unknown in destroying by night certain tumbrels levied for the execution of the judgments upon transgressors of the assises of bread and ale residing within the liberties of the prior of the Holy Trinity of Norwich, of Holmstrete, and Spytelland, and carrying away the timbers thereof; such judgments and executions having been granted by charters of the Crown to the said prior and his church. Norwich, 1st April.

m. 20d. (2). Lovetot, John de, and Roger Loveday; appointment of, to inquire as to certain evil-doers unknown who killed by night Baldwin son of Peter Oysel, of Denham, the King's sub-bailiff of Hoxne at Puham [? Pulham], and as to the cause of the said murder and at whose procuration it was committed, and who took and carried off the King's writs made in the name of Alianor the Queen-Mother, and other writs, goods, and chattels of the aforesaid deceased, and to do speedy justice in the premises. Norwich, 1st April.

m. 13d. (49). Lovetot, John de, and Roger Loueday; appointment of, to make inquisition as to the truth of the allegation of Margaret late wife of William Bernard, of Dunwich, that whereas the said William had laden two ships of his at Bordeaux with wines and other merchandise, and one of them, in which he and other merchants were, was sunk in a storm with the men and merchandise on board, and the other had touched at Sandwich, and the "rectores" thereof had sent to London 50 bales of alum which she, having heard of her husband's death, asked should be restored to her, as the chattels of herself and her said husband, Gregory de Rokesle, then keeper of the New Aid in the city of London, asserting that the said William had been keeper of the said Aid at Dunwich, restored 44 bales, keeping back and still retaining, 6 bales by reason of certain arrears which he alleged were due to the King by the said William out of the said Aid, when Robert Bernard and Henry de Suthwald, and not the aforesaid William, had been the keepers and collectors of the said Aid; and a certain Reymund de Villa Nova, alleging that the said 50 bales were his, deraigned them against the said Margaret before the said John and Roger, and still prosecutes his suit by a writ of judgment against her as if she had received them herself. Westminster, 17th May.

m. 12. (25). Lovetot, John de, and William de Saham; appointment of, as justices to take a fuller inquisition than the inquisition recently taken at Brandon, before the said John between John de Bryland and William Toly and John his brother, touching a trespass alleged by the said John de Brylond to have been committed against him by the said William and John, the former inquisition having been incorrectly taken by jurors from the remoter confines of co. Norfolk, who were ignorant of the truth in the premises by the procurement of enemies of the aforesaid William and John; the new inquisition to be taken by jurors from the nearer hundreds. The King; Windsor, 9th June.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

Lowton (Lanc.); *see* Golborne.

m. 6 (6). Loxe, Hugh, of Dover; simple protection to, in coming into Wales. Yues, 10th August.

m. 10d. (78). Lubbesthorpe (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Hanuile against Robert de Neuil, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10 (23). Lubek, Wolfard de, merchant; protection and safe conduct to, in going through the kingdom with his wools and other merchandise for the purpose of trading, staying there, and returning thence to his own parts. The King; Gloucester, 30th June.

m. 27 (25). Lucca, Luke de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay out of money in their hands to Master Radulph de Besages, clerk, 100*s.*, to Lionius Fitz-Lionius, clerk, 100*s.*, and to Radulph de Broughton, clerk, 5 marks, for expenses incurred in the King's service in divers parts, with acquittance for the same. Windsor, 16th December.

m. 26 (10). Lucca, Luke de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to John de Louetot, one of the justices of Common Pleas, 20*l.* in aid of his expenses in the King's service by the King's gift. Cirencester, 27th December. [In margin, "vacat quia in rotulo claus'."]

m. 24 (4). Lucca, Luke de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Master Richard de Stanes, chancellor of the Exchequer, 20*l.*, to Roger de Northwode, baron of the said Exchequer, 20*l.*, to John de Cobham, baron of the said Exchequer, 20*l.*, and to Philip de Wileghby, baron of the said Exchequer, 20*l.*, and to Master Odo de Westminster, 25 marks, and to Nicholas de Castello, clerk of the said Exchequer, 10*l.*, in subvention of their expenses in the King's service. Worcester, 25th January.

m. 23 (11). Lucca, Luke de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Nicholas de Lodelowe 60*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* and 90*l.* 5*s.*, in which sums Henry de Almain, deceased, the King's cousin, was bound to the said Nicholas on the day of his death for cloths and skins, an equivalent deduction to be made from certain debts in which the King was bound to the said Henry, and which were not satisfied in his lifetime. Worcester, 26th January.

m. 23 (17). Lucca, Luke de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Nuto, merchant of Florence, 50*l.*, in which Roger Lestrange was bound to the said Nuto, and which the King has granted to him on behalf of the said Roger. Woodstock, 2nd February.

m. 22 (7). Lucca, Luke de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Alianor the Queen Consort, 2,000*l.* out of the King's money in their custody. Woodstock, 6th February.

m. 22 (8). Concurrent mandate to the said Luke and his partners dwelling in London, to pay to Geoffrey de Picheford, constable of Windsor Castle, 100*l.* for works of Windsor Park.

m. 22 (36). Lucca, Luke de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to make a loan of 1,000 marks to R[oger] le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England. Woodstock, 7th February.

m. 21 (2). Lucca, Luke de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to repay to Frederick de Kuneo and Reginald de Manachato, and their partners of the society of Bernard Scoti, merchants of Piacenza ("Plesenc'") at the next fair of Boston, a loan of 1,000 marks made by them to the King; by an allowance out of the new custom of wools due upon wools, &c. to be brought, traded with, and exported by them, or if that be not sufficient by money payment. Woodstock, 7th February.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21 (3). Concurrent and similar mandate for repayment of a loan of 2,000 marks made by Reiner Joseph and Guy Shuffayne, and their partners of the society of Friscobald, and Guy Visdonun and Hubert Mascy, and their partners of the society of Dominus Gerard de Cereles, and Bartholomew Jacobi, and Hubert Baldonetti, and their partners of the society of Walter Bardi, and Hugelin and Roger Sampe, and their partners of the society of Falconer, merchants of Florence.

m. 21 (10). Lucca, Luke de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; dedimus potestatem from, to Rolandino de Podio and Keiner Magyary, merchants of Lucca, to make attorneys in his place. Banbury, 20th February.

m. 18 (7). Lucca, Luke de, Orlandino de Podio, and their partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Master Robert de Beverley, keeper of the King's works at Westminster, 71*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.*, for payment of the stipends of divers workmen there. Westminster, 1st May.

m. 20 (2). Lucca, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Walter de Everle and Hugh de Kendal, 363*l.* 5*s.* on the one part, and 250 marks on the other part. Norwich, 30th March.

m. 14 (18). Lucca, Reyner de and Orlandino de Podio, and their partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Elias de la Naude, merchant of Bourdeaux, 322*l.* due to him from the King for 138 casks of wine taken from him in London, for the behoof of the King, and 6*l.* for 2 casks taken from him and sent to Windsor, for the behoof of the King's children there, and 10*l.* for the cellarage of the wines aforesaid. Windsor, 27th May.

m. 13 (11). Lucca, Reyner de, Orlandino de Podio, and their partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Elias de Cyreys, merchant of Bourdeaux, 22*l.* on the feast of All Saints next for 11 casks of wine bought from him to the King's behoof, and sent to Chester. The King; Windsor, 3rd June.

m. 13. (12). Lucca, Reyner de, Orlandino de Podio, and their partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Henry le Waleys citizens, of London, 10*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* for 4 casks of wine bought from him to the behoof of Alianor the Queen-Consort, & given to her by the King when he was last at Langelegh'. The King; Windsor, 5th June.

m. 6 (4). Lucca, Reyner de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to cause to be paid to Masters William de Middelton, archdeacon of Canterbury, John Clarel, and Iterius de Angoulême ("Ingolism'"), going to the court of the King of France on the King's business, 200 marks for their expenses: and to command their partners in Paris to pay to the said William, John, and Iterius, any further sum which they may have need of during their stay at the said Court. The King; Walrescote, 9th August.

m. 18 (23). Lucca, Rollandino de; mandate to, to pay out of the King's money in his custody, to John de Northampton citizen of London, 100 marks in part payment of the debts in which the King is bound to the said John, unless the said 100 marks be already paid. Westminster, 7th May.

m. 21 (1). Lucca, Theobald de, and his partners, of the society of Aldebrand de Lucca; recognisance of a debt to, of 500 marks for a loan from them to the King, made at the instance of R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor and Anthony Bek', and promise to repay the same in the next fair of Boston. Woodstock, 7th February.

m. 27 (13). Ludham, Robert de, and Radulph de Broghton; appointment of, to open the chests of chirographs of the Jewry of London, and to make scrutiny of, and examine the charters and all the debts found

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

in the said chests, and to "purify" the same according to the tenor of the rolls of the last scrutiny made by Philip de Wileby and the said Radulph, which are in the custody of Gregory de Rokesle, mayor of London, with mandate to the said Robert and Radulph to cause to the placed in a chest by themselves the debts said by the Jews and Jewesses to be acquitted and to be safely guarded so as to be quietly delivered to the Christians who were bound in the said debts when they may want them, and to take into the King's hands out of the clearer debts of the Jews and Jewesses who are Crown debtors the value of such Crown debts, and to shut up again and seal the aforesaid chests so that they may not be opened until further provision. Windsor, 12th December.

m. 27 (14). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to the mayor of London to deliver the aforesaid rolls.

m. 19 (33). Ludford ("Lodeford") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan son of Robert le Orfevre against Henry Oweyn, touching land and wood in.

m. 26 (7). Ludlow ("Ludelowe"), Nicholas de, and Thomas de Basingges; appointment of, as special procurators to announce to Guy count of Flanders and to Baldwin de Aueynes and others sureties for the payment of 4,755*l.* 17*s.* sterling, being the excess value of the goods and merchandise of merchants of Hen. III. and Edw. I., seized by the countess of Flanders (which seizure was the matter of the late contention between England and Flanders) over certain goods of Flemish merchants arrested by Hen. III. and Edw. I., which amount ought to have been paid in accordance with a promise of the said count, and for payment of which the said sureties became bound to the King in the penalty of 1,000 marks each (the principal obligation nevertheless remaining in force), and in default of such payment the said count and sureties were to be held personally as hostages at Montreuil-sur-mer, that the King can no longer put up with the non-fulfilment of the said promise, and to receive the said sum of money. Cirencester, 26th December.

m. 26 (8). Concurrent mandate to the said count to pay the aforesaid money.

m. 26 (9). Concurrent mandate to all and each of the said sureties to pay the said money or undergo the said penalty.

m. 12 (32). Ludlow (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Roger le Jeouene against William Pygyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (32). Ludlow ("Lodelowe") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Walfelin and Cecilia his wife against Henry le Clerc and William his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (1.) Ludlow (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Huberd against Alice daughter of Herbert de Ledewych and others, touching a tenement in. Norwich, 28th March.

m. 16d. (1). Ludlow (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Robert le Orfevre against John de Brehkynok' and Peter le Furbur, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (14). Luffenham ("Loppenham"), North (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Swynesheued and Agnes his wife against Isolda del Mareys and Geoffrey her son, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (23). Luffenham, North (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de North Luffenham against Robert FitzSibil and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

Lunleye (Dors.); *see* Wambrook.

m. 25d. (44). Luston (Heref.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Hampton, clerk, against William son of Henry le Felun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (66). Luteleye [? Luntley] (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Duredent against William de Evereus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (34). Luterel Robert, going in the King's suite with the King to the parts of Wales; protection to, with clause. Brehull, 13th January (? June).

Luterington (York); *see* Lotherton.

m. 18d. (72). Luton (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Hide against Robert de Ho and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (50). Lutteleye (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and W. de Rochester [? Walter de Wimborne] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Duredent against William de Evereus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (53). Lutterworth (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ernald de Walton against William de Walecote and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (12). Lutterworth (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ernald de Walton against William de Walecote and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (36). Luycote and Buggedhole (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Taunton against Geoffrey de Luccomb' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (30). Lydham ("Lydum") (Salop); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Mungomery against Th[omas] bishop of Hereford and others, touching a tenement in.

m 19d. (78). Lydham (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Rhys de Bruteswell against Adam (or Ada) de Montgomery, touching land in.

m. 10d. (72). Lydham (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Mountgomery against Th[omas] bishop of Hereford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (53). Lydney (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Lucy de Morecote against Gilbert le Spicer and Petronilla his wife, touching rent in.

m. 11d. (81). Lydney (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Elena de Lideney against Payn de Lideney, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (25). Lydney ("Lideneye") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery de Morkote against Gilbert le Specer and Petronilla his wife, touching rent in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

Lydum (Salop); *see* Lydham.

m. 12 (5). Lynn ("Lenn'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Radulph de Bricheham against Nicholas de Bricheham and John Attewater, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (13). Lynn ("Lenn") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of John Le Ville de Lenn against John son of John Le Ville, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (59). Lynn ("Lenn") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Geoffrey de Wotton against John de Mundeford, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (67). Lynn (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise araigned by Joan late wife of John Herebrond against Roger bishop of Norwich and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (39). Lynn (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Richard de Brecham against Nicholas son of Richard de Brecham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (78). Lynn ("Lenn") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Huntingfeld and Margery his wife against William de Karleton and Elias le Mire, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (26). Lynn (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joseph le Taverner against Simon de Walsingeham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (44). Lynn (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Alice late wife of Richard le Gaunter against John Costentin, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (9). Lynn, South ("Suthlenn") (Norf.); appointment of Roger de Loveday and Elias de Beckingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edmund FitzPeter against Simon Attewas, of West Lynn, and Margaret his wife, touching land in.

m. 21d. (66). Lynn, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Kellok' against John Dinaunt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (64). Lynn, West (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia Sumersweyn against John Bek' and Emma his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (36). Lynn, West, and Clenchwarton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Ode against Radulph Kellok' and Henry son of John de Sutton, touching a tenement in.

Lytchett-Minster (Dors.); *see* Ham.

m. 19 (58). Madehurst (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobcham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de la Holte against Stephen de Stok', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (17). Madeley (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Hugh de Ryehull against William Cotyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (92). Madeley ("Maddele") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Bromleye against Simon Cotyn, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (1). Maer ("Mere") and Aston (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cokefeld and Philippa his wife against Thomas de Dutton and others, touching a tenement in. Woodstock, 26th June.

m. 13d. (3). Maidstone ("Maydeston") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert son of Elias de Rochester against Hamo Prat, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (10). Maidstone ("Maydeston'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert son of Elias de Rochester against William de Watford, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (40). Maidstone ("Maidenestan") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry atte Stretehende against Peter le Barbur, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (39). Maidstone; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Apeltrefeld and Osbert de Longchamp.

m. 24d. (50). Maidstone; commission of gaol delivery for, to Stephen de Penecestre and Radulph le Sauvage.

m. 12d. (42). Maidstone; appointment of Fulk Peyforer and Radulph le Sauvage to deliver the gaol of, of John Slegh and William de Bruere, of Ulecumbe, imprisoned there for a trespass put upon them.

m. 11 (11). Malagayll', Hubald, and Stephen Picutelli, and their partners, merchants of Lucca; acknowledgment of a loan of 500 marks received from, by the King, and promise to repay the same in the quinzain of S. Martin next. The King; Brehull', 14th June.

Concurrent and similar acknowledgments are made in favour of the following persons:—

m. 11 (12). Ohatry, Peregrine de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca, for a loan of 400 marks.

m. 11 (13). Thaldus Reyner, Bernard Manfredi, and their partners, of the society Serkey; and Corbelin Bench, and Gynus Thuffayne, and their partners, of the society Fruscabaldi; and Bartholomew Jacobi and Thaldus Orlandi, and their partners, of the society Bardy; and Hugolin Samp', and Saco Francisci, of the society Falkoner, of 3,000 marks to be repaid at the term aforesaid.

m. 11 (14). Reginald de Cuneo and Menaciatus, of the society Scotti of Piacenza, of 2,000 marks to be repaid as above.

m. 11 (15). Hugolin Bonauentur' and his partners, of the society Salumbeni, of 1,400 marks to be repaid as above.

m. 11 (16). Manettus Bek and his partners, of the society of Mos, merchants of Florence, of 1,200 marks to be repaid as above.

m. 11 (17). Reyner Pery and Arigo Synak, and their partners, merchants of Lucca, of 150 marks to be repaid as above.

m. 11 (18). Henry Jacobyni, merchant of Florence, of 100 marks to be repaid as above.

m. 11 (19). James Aguilanti and his partners, merchants of Pistoia ("Pistor'"), of 1,000 marks, to be repaid as above.

m. 11 (20). John Donedeu, and his partners, merchants of Cahors, of 400 marks to be repaid as above.

m. 11 (21). Hugolin Daunch and Lucerius de Bonaguyde, and their partners, merchants of Florence, of 1,000 marks to be repaid as above.

m. 11 (22). Bartholomew March and his partners, merchants of Ceue, of 1,000 marks to be repaid as above.

m. 11 (23). Bonvicinus Nicholai, and Duracius Huberti, and their partners, merchants of Florence, of 1,000 marks, to be repaid as above.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11 (24). Memorandum that all these letters were delivered on the day aforesaid to Orlandino de Podio, merchant of Lucca, who will receive the money aforesaid from the said merchants for the King's behoof, or will restore the letters aforesaid to the King.

m. 14d. (7). Malling (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hastingg' against Hamo le Keu and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (80). Malling, East (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Palmere and Bruna his wife against Roger Everard, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (8). Malmesbury, the abbat of, and Hildebrand de London, sheriff of Wilts; acquittance to, of 1,417*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the fifteenth in the aforesaid county of the first term's payment thereof, received by the King by the hands of Frederick de Lucca, Luke de Lucca, Rolandino de Podio, the abbat of Talgard, Gerard de Lucca, and Matthew Rougepel, citizens and merchants of Lucca. Windsor, 22nd May.

m. 23 (14). Malvern, Little, simple protection to the prior and convent of, for Ireland. Worcester, 27th January.

m. 14 (19). Manager, William le, of Catteville; significamus to the vicomte of Valoignes ("Valon'") that Emma daughter of William le Manager, of S. Ouen, of Catteville, remised and quit-claimed in the K. B., for herself and her heirs to her brother, the bearer of this patent, all her right and claim in a certain piece of land in the vill of S. Ouen of Catteville, of which the said William and Emma are heirs by the death of William le Manager their father.

m. 8d. (81). Manchester ("Mamcestr'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan [son of Richard le Fulur against Geoffrey de Mamecestr' touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (83). Manchester ("Mamcestr'") (Lanc.) appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Simon de Mamcestr' against Alice daughter of Geoffrey le Charpenter, of Manchester ("Mamcestr'"), touching a tenement in.

Mansel-Lacy (Heref.); *see* Erdeshope.

m. 17d. (24). Manthorpe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Turgys, of Manthorpe, against Hugh le Vicaire, of Bassingthorpe, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (70). Manthorpe (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas Turgys and Emma his wife against the said Hugh and others, touching a tenement in.

Manthorpe (Linc.); *see* Gonerby.

m. 12 (50). Manton (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Attewell against Master Selvaggio ("Saluagium"), the parson of Manton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12 (76). Manton (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Manton against Almaric del Park and Henry Fitz-Richard, touching a tenement in.

Mapeldorton (Dors.); *see* Mapperton.

m. 19d. (21). Mapperton ("Mapeldorton") and Coltley ("Coltelegh") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Bret against Jul[iana] daughter of Geoffrey de Wroxhal, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19 (85). Marche-near-Kaus (Salop); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William ab Ithel and Cecilia his wife against William son of Roger de Deyton, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (49). Marden ("Merden") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Creuquer against William Peyforer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (73). Marden ("Merden") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Beckingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Reiner de Deggeselle against Adam (or Ada) de Herdesfeld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1 (11). Mare, Peter de la, constable of Bristol Castle; mandate to, to deliver all the King's money in his custody to Orlandino de Podio and his partners, merchants of Lucca, in furtherance of certain affairs enjoyned on them by the King. Rhuddlan 15th November.

m. 21 (17). Mare, Master Walter de la, late sheriff of Cornwall; acquittance to, of 180*l.* of the moiety of the first payment of the fifteenth of the said co. paid by him in the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek', clerk, keeper of the said wardrobe. Hitchin, 4th March.

m. 26 (5). M[argaret] Queen of Scotland; safe conduct to, in going through the King's land to parts beyond seas to make a pilgrimage in those parts staying in the said King's land, and returning thence to the parts of Scotland. Cirencester, 26th December.

m. 6d. (81). Margeriesden' (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Master Robert de Bostallo and John de la Cumbe against the abbat of Mont-Bourg, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 1d. (54). Margeriesdone (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Master Roger de Bostalls against the abbat of Mont-Bourg, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12 (9). Marisco Hereward de, Eustace de Hull, John de Cormaylles, and John de Grimsted; commission to, of gaol delivery for*.

m. 18d. (9). Markeleye (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Vasce of Markeley against Richard de Kingesleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (3). Marketon, Roger de, chaplain, and Peter de Stok', pardon to, of the trespass alleged to have been committed by them in taking one buck and one stag in the forest of Shirewoode without licence: Blockley, 18th January.

Markham, East (Notts.); *see* Drayton, West.

m. 4d. (9). Marlborough; commission of gaol delivery for, to Almaric de Cancell' and John de Bathampton.

m. 21d. (53). Marlingford (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Marlingford, Simon de Marlingford and Peter de Marlingford against Thomas le clerk, of Easton, touching land in.

m. 13d. (2). Marsh-near-Stafford ("Marisco juxta Stafford'") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Marisco Juxta Stafford against Nicholas Barun and others, touching common of pasture in.

---

* The name of the place is omitted in the roll.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (9). Marshall, Walter, formerly earl of Pembroke; inhibition, during pleasure, to all merchants and commanders of ships not belonging to the land of the heir of, in Leinster, from going with their wine and other merchandise to Ross or the isle, the port of Waterford being deteriorated thereby, and the Crown deprived of the customs of such merchandise, a similar inhibition having been formerly made by Hen. III. and Edw. I. and since disregarded. Westminster, 5th May.

m. 7d. (63). Marsworth ("Messeworth'") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Osseuerne against John le Sweyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21 (16). Martini, Gondesalve, Giles Martini and their brothers, merchants; safe conduct to, at the instance of Alianor the Queen Consort, in coming into the Kingdom with their merchandise, staying, and trading therewith. Luton, 3rd March.

m. 19d. (81). Martock (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Rudal against William de Feygnes and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. (33). Martock (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Sclauine of Cotes against William de Fyndes,
m. 12d. (34). touching a tenement in; and the similar assise between William Sclauyne and the said deforciant and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2 (100). Marton ("Merton'") (Salop.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ingreta late wife of William de Merton against Isabella late wife of Eynon Wendut, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (34). Masham ("Massam") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard of Little Burton against John de Wauton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (59). Masinton' and Eastnor ("Estnoure") (Heref.) appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Joseph de Masinton' and Juliana his wife against William le Chaumberleyn.

m. 21d. (40). Massingham, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence FitzWilliam against John FitzReginald and Petronilla his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (41). Mauley ("Malo Lacu") Henry de, the executors of; simple protection to. The King; Rhuddlan, 7th October.

Maydeneton (Norf.); *see* Metton.

m. 12 (28). Mayhewiston (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Fraunceys against Christiana de la Slade and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (50). Measures; mandate of intendence and respondence, addressed to the men of Ireland, in favour of Master Elias de Winchester in holding pleas of the market for the purpose of viewing and examining assises of bread, wine, and beer, bushels, gallons, ells, and weights in Ireland and correcting the excesses of trespassers in the premises according to the custom of those parts. The King; Rhuddlan, 1st October.

m. 2 (86). Melbourne ("Meldeburn'") [(Camb.)]; association of John de Louetot with Roger Loueday to take the attaint arraigned by H[ugh] bishop of Ely against John de Treilly, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (33). Melbourne ("Meldeburn") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of John de Traylly against Hugh bishop of Ely and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (64). Melbourne (Cambr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and John de Metingham to take a similar assise arraigned by John son of John Trayly against Hugh bishop of Ely and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (16). Melbourne ("Meldeburn'") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Hugh bishop of Ely against John de Trailly, touching a tenement in.

Meldeburn' (Cambr.); *see* Melbourne.

m. 18d. (41). Melksham (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Wike against Roger le Gras and Nicholaa late wife of Richard Purchaz, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (57). Melling ("Milling") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of Richard Pyntel against Robert le Molineus, touching possessions in.

m. 6d. (17). Mellor ("Meluyr") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Adam de Meluyr against Adam ab ("fil'") Ithel, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (73). Melmerby (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Melmorby against Robert de Nunnewyk, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19 (72). S. Melor (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter, parson of the church of S. Melor, against Reginald de Pridyas and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (19). Melsonby ("Melsenby,") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Hugh de Narford against Thomas son of Alan the parson of Melsonby ("Melsenby") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (88). Melton (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Benden and Amice his wife against Ernald Dubois and William de Torp', touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (34). Melton, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan son of Gervase le Fevre against Christiana daughter of Gervase le Fevre and Geoffrey son of Gervase le Fevre, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 21d. (48). Melton, Great (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (55). Melton ("Malton'"), Old (Suff.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ingusa daughter of Geoffrey Runfer, Haweis, Emma, Beatrix, and Laderina her sisters, Peter de Heton' and Alice his wife against Emma daughter of Geoffrey Rumfer, of Burwemalton and Agnes her sister, touching a mesuage and land, and a moiety of a mesuage in.

m. 2 (11). Melton-near-Wath (*i.e.*, High-Melton) (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Michael de Roderam against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Richard de Breretwesel, touching a toft and land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (8). Membury (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Furneus against William de Furneus and Radulph Careye, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (58). Mendesham [? Mendham or Mendlesham] (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Alice del Wente and Agnes her daughter against William Oldcope, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 21d. (75). Mendham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Fucher and Christiana his wife and Radulph de Meringthorp, chaplain, against the prior of the Holy Trinity, of Ipswich, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (68). Mendham and Withersdale (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Hurre, Reginald le Man, Walter Date, Alexander le Leche, and Humphrey le Noble against the prior of the Holy Trinity, of Ipswich, and others, touching land and pasture in.

m. 18d. (83). Mendon (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander le Paumer against Geoffrey le Paumer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (26). Menthorpe (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emeric de Eyuill' and Emma his wife against Robert de Menthorp' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (6.) Menyn, Roger de, and Bernard de Bayonne; protection and safe conduct to, in going to the land of Ireland to trade with their things and merchandise, staying, and returning therefrom. Windsor, 8th December.

m. 6d. (64). Meppershall ("Meperdeshale") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Meperdeshale against Henry Troue and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (29). Mere Clou, John de; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by, against the prior of Burscough ("Boreschou"). [*Sic* in orig. The words "de ten' in" follow, which are crossed out.]

m. 14 (3). Mereworth, Roger de, going to the parts of Wales with Roger Bygod earl of Norfolk and earl marshal; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 16th May.

m. 16d. (16). Merkelesden (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Merkelesden against Henry FitzChristiana and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (5). Merkeshal', William de; exemption to, at the instance of A[lexander] King of Scots, from being put on assises, juries, or recognitions. Norwich, 1st April.

m. 21 (7). Merton; presentation, directed to the bishop of Exeter, of Bartholomew de la Haye, chaplain, to the church of, void, and in the King's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heirs of Walter de Merton, deceased, which is in the King's hands. Banbury, 20th February.

Merton (Salop); *see* Marton.

m. 10d. (76). Metingham, John de; association of, with Guichard de Charrun and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the King against Walter archbishop of York and the dean and chapter of York, touching the church of Knaresborough
m. 10d. (77). (York); and the similar assises arraigned by Edmund earl of Cornwall before the justices of the C.P. against the said archbishop and dean and chapter, touching the church aforesaid, and

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

which were attermined by mandate by the aforesaid justices of the C.P. before the said Guichard and Elias. Worcester, 4th July.

Mettingham (Suff.); *see* Bungay.

Metton (Norf.); *see* Frettenham.

m. 21 (30). Meynwaryn, Thomas de, gone in the King's suite to the parts of Wales; protection to, with clause. Norwich, 29th March.

m. 26d. (5). Micheldever (Southt.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Hyde Winchester against William de Micheldeure and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d. (49). Michelmarsh ("Magna More") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Trace against Margery de Trace and John Danyel, touching a tenement in.

Middeldon (Devon); *see* Milton.

m. 10d. (54). Middelton; commission of gaol delivery for, to R[ ] de Northwode, Robert de Chaumpaigne, and John de Rokesle.

Middelton (Cambr.); *see* Milton.

m. 5d. (3). Middelton-near-Wirksworth (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Prud against Nicholas son of Richard Drugge, touching land in.

Middelton (Devon); *see* Milton.

m. 23d. (5). Middleton ("Midelton") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery daughter of William Delamere against Henry Delamere, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (9). Milbourne, South ("Suth Milneburn") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Meneuile against Thomas de Milneburne, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (13). Milford ("Muleford") (Wilts); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Muleford against William Aubyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (96). Milford (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de la Otisalde against Philip de Micheldeuere, touching two mesuages and land in.

Milling (Lanc.); *see* Melling.

m. 1d. (82). Miln-Houses ("Mulhuses") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Hanepole against Peter le Taleurer, touching a tenement in.

Milton (Camb.); *see* Cottenham.

m. 18d. (30). Milton ("Middelton") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Godefray against Roger Godefray and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (35). Milton ("Middelton'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Godefray against Roger Godefray and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (28). Milton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elizabeth late wife of Reymund de Clyuedon' against Cecilia late wife of Richard Lionel and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (63). Milwich (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Clerc against Henry de Heystal and William son of Radulph le Clerc, touching common of pasture in.

Minster-in-Sheppey (Kent); *see* Atterhame.

Minsterworth (Glouc.), the advowson of the church of; *see* Huntley.

m. 21d. (16). Mintlyn ("Mittlingg") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of John de Wattlington and Elvena his wife against Adam, prior of Lynn, and Thomas le Serjaunt of Mintlyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (50). Mintlyn ("Mitling'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Philip de Geywod against Geoffrey de Geywod, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (87). Missenden ("Messinden'") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Grecia Swyft against Elyas Atteborde, touching land in.

Mittlingg' (Norf.); *see* Mintlyn.

m. 8d. (66). Mitton, Little (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Whalley against Beatrix de Blakeburn' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (ced. 2d.) (13). Mitton, Little (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Stephen of Little Mitton against Beatrix de Blakeburn' and Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Elyas de Wysewall, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 7d. (19). Mitton, Little (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Stephen of Little Mitton against John de Punchardun and Beatrix de Blakeburn', touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (27). Modbury (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Isolda Underhill against Andrew de Trolesh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (63). Monkton-near-Chillenden ("Moneketon juxta Chilingeden") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Roger de Northwod to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Moneketon against William de Moneketon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (29). Montacute, the prior of, going by licence to parts beyond seas on the business of Alianor the Queen mother; protection to, with the clause volumus. Woodstock, 7th February.

m. 5d. (59). Montacute (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Ercedekne against Thomas Wylet and Thomas son of Thomas Wylet, touching a mesuage in.

m. 3 (1). Mont-Chesney Warin de, William son of; pardon to, of all trespasses of the forest whether in the time of Henry III. or Edward I., and of all amercements imposed on him therefor before the justices in Eyre for pleas of the forest in co. Essex in 5 Edward I., as also for default of common summons there. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor. Shrewsbury, 18th October.

m. 6 (15). Mont-Chesney, William de; mandate to Roger Loueday to permit him to have full and free administration of his lands and tenements (the custody of which, by reason of the said William's prolonged absence, without licence, in parts beyond seas, was lately committed to the said Roger), the said William having returned to the Kingdom. The King; Ynys, 11th August.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27 (16). Montferand, Stephen de, about to proceed to parts beyond seas on the King's business, letters of attorney to, in favour of Hugh Beaujen ("bello joco"). Windsor, 12th December.

m. 23 (18). Montfort, Peter de, going in the King's suit to the parts of Wales, protection to, with clause. Woodstock, 2nd February.

Similar protections are granted to the following persons going to the parts of Wales :—

m. 23 (19). Elias de Hanvill going with Payn de Chaworth, with clause

m. 23 (20). John de Brully with Peter de Montfort.

Similar protections to the following persons in the King's suite :—

m. 23 (21). Henry de Brully.

m. 23 (22). Henry de Dyne with Roger Lestrange.

m. 23 (23). Roger de Clifford, junior.

m. 23 (24). William de Whalebrewes.

m. 23 (25). Nicholas de Warwich with William de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick.

m. 23 (26). John de S. John. Buckingham, 27th February.

m. 23 (27). William Paynel, gone ("profcũs") to the parts of Wales in the King's suite, protection to. Luton, 3rd March.

Similar protections are granted to the following persons :—

m. 23 (28). Hugh de Beumes with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. Hitchin 4th March.

m. 23 (29). Manger de S. Albin with Geoffrey de Caunvill'. Royston, 8th March.

m. 23 (30). Henry de Tracy, of Wollacumb', with Geoffrey de Canvill. Royston, 8th March.

m. 23 (31). Almaric de S. Amand with William de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick. Fulmere, 9th March.

m. 23 (32). Hugh de Muleton with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. Waterbeach, 13th March.

m. 23 (33). Roger de Cliff', junior, about to go in the King's suite to the parts of Wales.

m. 23 (34). Richard de Breuse, gone in the King's suite to the parts of Wales. Ipswich, 12th April.

m. 23 (35). Similar protection to Oliver de Pounchardum.

m. 23 (36). Adam de Montalt going to the parts of Wales, with clause. Witham, 16th April.

m. 23 (37). James de Beauchamp brother of William de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, gone in the King's suite with the said earl to the parts of Wales.

m. 23 (38). Nicholas de Weylaund going in the King's suite to the parts of Wales.

m. 22 (15). Mont Revell, William de; inspeximus of a grant to, made by Edward I., dated Bordeaux, 20th December, 46 Hen. III., of the daughter and heir of Brun Daillai and her maritage, and all her inheritance with mandate in pursuance to his seneschal the mayor of Bordeaux and all bailiffs, &c., of Gascony to maintain, protect, and defend the said William in all things pertaining to the said daughter and heir of the said Brun, and to do him speedy justice if he shall have complaint against Amanen Columby or any other person in acquiring his rights; and whereas the mills of Ga and Margance are not specified in the above-mentioned grant, at the request of the said William, the King assents to the specification thereof. Woodstock, 6th February.

m. 27 (27). Montsorell, Thomas de; grant to, for life, during good conduct, of those wages which Master William de Mountsorel, formerly overseer of works of the castle of Bristol, deceased [received] in his lifetime, out of the murage of the vill of Bristol, as warden of the said works. Henley, 17th December.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2 (30). Moor ("la More") and Langthore (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joel de Stokes against Richard de Pultimor', touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (73). Moor, the ("La More") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by John de Erklawe against Walter de Eylesbir' and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 8d. (75). Moor, the ("la more") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the certification arraigned by John de Erckalewe against Walter de Eylesbir', touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (33). Morcote (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Thomas de Hineton against Richard de Weston and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14d. (36). Mordiford and Nowehope (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Peter de Castro de Dinnok' against John the vicar of the church of Linton and others, touching a tenement in.

Mordiford (Heref.); *see* Fownhope.

m. 12 (68). La More (Bucks? Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by John de Erklawe against Walter de Eylesbir', touching a tenement in.

More, Magna (Southt.); *see* Michelmarsh.

m. 22d. (5). Moreton ("Morton") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Richard Grustet against Henry son of Hugh le Lord and Joan his mother, touching a tenement in.

Morkurchel (Dors.); *see* Critchell, More.

m. 8 (5). Morley (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sampson de Dune against Geoffrey de Shiftinton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (53). Morley (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Skeftington against Robert de Ferrers and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (11). Morley (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Breydeshal, clerk, Richard son of Alan de Breydeshal and Isolda his wife, against Master Richard le Leu, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (23). Morley (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Corteys, of Morley, against Richard son of Roger de Morleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (29). Morley (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Nigel Herberd against Richard le Fevre, of Morley, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (78). Morpeth (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard de Prestwik against Alice daughter of Simon Graffrad (?), touching a mesuage in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26 (2). Mortimer, Roger de; dedimus potestatem to, to receive into the King's peace all the Welsh who may wish to come into the same, security having been first accepted for their future good behaviour, and to enter into a truce with all the Welsh who in the hope of coming into the King's peace may wish to enter into such truce. Cirencester, 26th December. *See also* Gruffud, David ab.

m. 9 (8). Mortimer, Roger de; mandate of intendence and respondence addressed to the men of Salop and Stafford in favour of, as having been appointed, during pleasure, captain of the army and munition of the King in the parts of Salop to act against the rebels Llewelyn ab Gruffud and his accomplices. The King; Wolverhampton, 9th July. Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Salop and Stafford of intendence, &c.

m. 9 (19). Mortimer, Roger de; dedimus potestatem to, to receive into the King's peace all Welshmen who are willing to come thereinto. The King; Chester, 17th July.

m. 12 (41). Morton (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Roger de Deynecurt against Walter the parson of Morton, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (1). Morton (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Morton, clerk, against Thomas de Musegraue and others, touching a tenement in. Ince ("Ynes"), 10th August.

m. 25 (2). Morwehal (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Godfrey de Morewehale against Robert son of Robert de Hulton, touching a mesuage in.

Morycelegh (Lanc.); *see* Haselhurst (Lanc.).

m. 13 (9). Mosseus, Master, Master Elias son of, Cresseus son of the said Elias, and Aaron son of Vyues, Jews of London; volumus to, that they should carry on their lawful trades in the kingdom and that their debtors who are lawfully bound to them by scripts or in other ways be distrained by the justices appointed to the custody of the Jews. The King; Windsor, 2nd June.

m. 12d. (93). Moston (Lanc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Moston against Robert Gredeley, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (19). Moulsford ("Mulford") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Clement Gilebert against Walter Gilbert, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (32). Moulton ("Moueton'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Ormesby and Katherine his wife against Adam le Dugge and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (34). Moulton-near-Acle ("Mouton' juxta Ocle") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Verdun against Robert parson of the church of Moulton and others, touching a tenement in.

Moulton (Norf.); *see* Burlingham, South.

m. 3 (25). Mouner, Richard le, of East-Hampnett ("Esthamptonet"), John son of; pardon to, for the homicide of Thomas son of Eve de Compton, and reversal of the outlawry published against him for the same. Shrewsbury, 27th October.

m. 10 (16). Mount ("Monte"), the master of the Hospital of S. Bartholomew of; protection to. The King; Woodstock, 27th June.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (72). Moxhall ("Mokhill") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Staunford against Ela countess of Warwick and others, touching common of pasture in.

Moxhall (Warw.); *see* Sutton.

m. 19d. (52). Muckworthy ("Muxeworth'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Bastard against Richard le Flemeng and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (41). Muleford [( )]; association of Master Thomas de Sodington with Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Muleford against William Aubyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (82). Mulford [( )]; association of Walter de Wimborne with Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Muleford against William Aubyn, touching a tenement in.

Mulford (Berks); *see* Moulsford.

Mulhuses (York); *see* Miln-Houses.

m. 27 (11). Mundenard, Peter de, merchant of Spain; grant to, for five years, at the instance of Alianor the Queen Consort, that his merchandise or goods be not arrested for any debt of which he is not the surety or principal debtor, and licence to, to stay in the kingdom in the meanwhile, and to trade with his things and merchandise therein, and protection to him and his goods. Windsor, 8th December. In duplicate.

m. 2 (33). Muntory (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Muntory against Isabella de Muntory and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17 (3). Musard, Walter, and Giles Musard, merchants of Douai; simple protection to. Westminster, 7th May.

Muscoates (York); *see* Hovingham.

Muskham, South (Notts); *see* Carlton, South.

Muxeworth (Devon); *see* Muckworthy.

m. 1 (3). Mynot, Roger; simple protection to. Shrewsbury, by the chancellor, 29th October.

m. 1 (4). Mynot, Roger; acceptamus of the lease to farm during the minority of the son and heir of Richard de Kyrkebride made by Thomas de Normanuill' to, of the lands and tenements in co. Cumberland, late in the King's hands, by reason of the custody of the said son and heir. Dated as above.

m. 23d. (18). Napton (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Simon Fitz-John against Simon Fitz-John and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (8). Napton (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Andreu and Alice his wife against Henry Saleman and Ju[liana] his wife, touching land in.

m. 2 (52). Navenby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Roger de Dunhall against William son of Roger de Dunhall and Walter Payn, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (46). Navenby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alianor daughter of John de Tatreshal against John son of Hugh Nunche, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (17). Necton ("Neketon") and Sparham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Somersete against Adam (or Ada) de Kirtonbrich, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (65). Needham ("Nedham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the Holy Trinity, of Ipswich, against Robert de Nedham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (43). Needham (Norf.); appointment of William de Saham and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Nedham against the prior of the church of the Holy Trinity, of Ipswich, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (50). Neen Sollars ("Nene Solers") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Soleres against William de Clifford and Agnes late wife of Adam de la Ree, touching rent in.

m. 25 (24). Neithrop-near-Banbury ("Nethorp' juxta Banebyr'") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey son of Thomas Dreng' against Richard son of Simon de Saunford, touching land in.

Nelond (Norf.); *see* Neland.

m. 12 (15). S. Nenna, the vill of (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbess of Wilton against William de Chaumbernon and William le Tournour, touching a tenement in.

Nercrek (Norf.); *see* Creake, North.

m. 19d. (89). Nesbit ("Nesebyt") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Nesebyt against the prior of Hexham ("Hectillesham"), touching land in.

m. 19 (48). Ness (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh FitzHenry and Albreda his wife against John de Stayngrave, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (34). Nethercott ("Nethrecote") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey de Tappele against Walter Bael, touching a mesuage and land in.

Nethorp' juxta Banebyr' (Oxf.); *see* Neithrop-near-Banbury.

m. 13d. (61). Nettlecombe (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Philip de Felgh' against Warin de Ralegh' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (1). Neubaud, Geoffrey de, association of, with Roger Loveday, to take all the assises, juries, and recognitions arraigned before the said Roger and John de Metingham in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk and adjourned on the Friday in Easter week at Norwich, and the Tuesday following at Ipswich, the said John being prevented by serious illness from taking the same. Norwich, 28th March.

m. 3 (18). Neubaud, Geoffrey de; simple protection to. By the Chancellor. Shrewsbury, 20th October.

m. 6 (26). Neubold, Geoffrey de; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer. The King; the camp, near Basingwerk', 22nd August.

Neuton juxta Flotem' (Norf.); *see* Newton-Flotman.

m. 12 (78). Newark (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of William de Hampton against Thomas Isaac, of Newark, and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (9). Newark (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hemingburg' against Hugh de Wynckeburn and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (103). Newark (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Almann' against Thomas le Bucher and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (13). Newbiggin ("Neubigging") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Master Thomas le Sauvage, Walter de Waumersik', Alan his son, William de Bouys, Cecilia del Thwaytes and Alan her son against Walter le Sauvage, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (66). Newbold (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Margery late wife of William son of John de Neubold against Geoffrey Dethek and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2 (95). Newbold and Panton-on-Avon (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Bercher and William le Chapelayn against Roger de Craft and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. (35). Newbold Pauntulf' (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Kirkby against the abbat of Pipewell and Roger de Cassewell, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (12). Newcastle-under-Lyne (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam de Clayton and Edith his wife and Margery her sister against Henry le Barbur, touching the fourth part of a mesuage in.

m. 5d. (54). Newcastle-under-Lyne (Northumbr.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam le Wodeward against Gamelin de Ponthull and others, touching a mesuage in.

m. 5 (30). Newcastle-on-Tyne, extension for five years of the grant by Henry III. for five years of murage to the bailiffs and men of the vill of, the term having expired. By the chancellor; Chester, 23rd September.

m. 14d. (23). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Carpenter and Denise his wife against Roger le Rus and others, touching a tenement in the vill of.

m. 12d. (9). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eudo le Orfeure against Richard de la Haye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (84). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Eudo le Orfeuere against Richard de la Haye, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (13). Newcastle-upon-Tyne; commission of gaol delivery for, to Guichard de Charrun and W. de Middelton.

m. 18d. (42). Newdigate (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Bel and Agatha his wife against Herbert son of Herbert de Somerbyr', touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (40). Newenham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Body against "the Shresher," touching a mesuage in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (45). Newenton (? Naunton) (Worc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Adam de Newenton against Hugh del Boys, touching a fosse destroyed in.

Neweton (Kent) ; *see* Newington.

m. 24d. (84). Newgate ; appointment of Hamo Hauteyn and John de Lovetot to deliver the gaol of, of Robert Ginge le Orfevre taken and imprisoned there for clipping the coin.

m. 3 (17). Newgate ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Shotesbroke and Robert le Estre. By the chancellor, 20th October.

m. 2d. (76). Newgate ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loveday and Henry de Shotesbrok.

Newington (Kent) ; *see* Atterhame.

m. 5d. (44). Newington (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Belet and Constance his wife against Reginald de Waterville and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (81). Newland (Essex) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Wycumb and Alice his wife against Walter le Pilcher, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 27 (30). Newmarket, Adam de ; licence to, to sell his houses which he has of Hagin, a Jew of London, in cos. York and Lincoln. Abingdon, 20th December.

m. 26d. (7). Newnham-near-Wallingford (Oxf.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] late wife of Nicholas des Estans against Th. le Clerk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (3). Newnham (Southt.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Fevre against John le Fevre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (71). Newport (Salop) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Robert le Charpenter against Luke, abbat of Lilleshull, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (39). Newsam (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Fountains against Roger Mauleuerer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (26). Newton, association of Guichard de Charrun with John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Hugh FitzJohn against William de Newton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (81). Newton ("Niweton") (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence de la Nyweton against Richard son of Aylward le Fevere, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (14). Newton (Glouc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of John Clisp against Joan late wife of John de Neuton and Peter parson of the church of Toddington ("Tudington"), touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (12). Newton-Harcourt (Leic.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Harecourt against Saer de Harecourt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (33). Newton-Harcourt (Leic.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Harecourt against Saer de Harecourt and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

Newton (Linc.); *see* Threekingham.

m. 2. (39). Newton-Flotman ("Neuton' juxta Flotem'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humphrey Malekyn and Margery his wife against William de Blunuill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (26). Newton, West ("Westnevton'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hemenhal' against William son of William Calebot, of West-Newton ("Westnevton'"), and others, touching a tenement in.

Newton (Norf.); *see* Brecham.

m. 19 (35). Newton (Northbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Hugh FitzJohn against William de Neuton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (23). Newton (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Boyuill' against Radulph de Jorce and William Bellard, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (26). Newton (Notts); appointment of same to take the similar assise arraigned by the said Walter against the said deforciants, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (90). Newton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Clarice daughter of Robert le Sauvage against Alexander le Chapeleyn, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12 (53). Newton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Knol against Nicholas de Clederowe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (16). Newton, Suthstok', and Trikingham (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Newton and Alice his wife against John Attewell, of Newton, and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.

Newton (York); *see* Coniston.

m. 21d. (36). Neyland ("Nelond") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Catur and Cecilia his wife against Thomas de Tudenham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (25). Neyland ("la Neylaund") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Mordel and Alice his wife against John le Chaluner and others, touching a mesuage in.

m. 1d. (23). Neyland ("la Neylaund") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Mordel and Alice his wife against Matilda Griffyn and others, touching a mesuage in.

m. 6d. (83). Nonneswell' (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Simon Odyn against Richard Godwych, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (18). Norfolch, Master Adam de, clerk, constable of Bordeaux; mandate to, on proof of the statement of Elias de Hanvill' that the King is indebted to him in divers sums (which the said Adam refuses to pay to him) and which are arrears of the account of the said Elias and his brother John, as bailiffs in the land of Gascony, money received from the lands of the said Elias, while he was in prison there, for the King's use, money received from a man of that land for the King's use and accounted for, but, nevertheless, restored to the said man, the custodies of the castles of Bayonne and Saut ("de Saltu"), and expenses incurred in the castle of

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

Geros'; to discharge the same, the said Elias being about to go to the parts of Wales on the King's business, and to stay there at great expense. Woodstock, 6th February.

m. 1d. (22). Norland ("Northelaund") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Mathew de Northtlaund against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Henry de Butterworth and others, touching common of pasture in.

Normanby (York); *see* Leventhorpe.

m. 19d. (112). Normanton (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Wyne and Dionisia his wife against Alianor the Queen mother, touching land in.

m. 23d. (3). Normanton Turville (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Leonius de Lek' and Petronilla his wife against Radulph son of Nicholas de Turevill and others, touching a tenement in.

Normanton-near-Caythorpe (Linc.); *see* Caythorpe.

m. 16d. (63). Normanton-near-Southwell (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Geoffrey Tredegold against Geoffrey le Carpenter and Sibil his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (40). Normanvill, Thomas de, Philip de Wileby, and William de Braybaef; appointment of, to extend all the lands and tenements in Holderness, late of Avelina, late wife of Edmund the King's brother. Windsor, 12th December.

m. 21d. (32). Normanvill, Thomas de; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to certain trespasses committed by certain men of co. York unknown, in invading the lands and possessions of the abbat and convent of Fountains in those parts while in the King's protection, and carrying off and still detaining their goods and chattels. Norwich, 27th March.

m. 17d. (63). Normanvill, Thomas de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, &c., the trespass committed by certain evil-doers, unknown, in coming by night to Stoke-near-Newark and taking and carrying off goods and chattels of Radulph de Wodeburg' and John Belaund. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 18 (6). Normanvill, Thomas de, the King's seneschal; dedimus potestatem to, to sell all the wood, small and great, growing in the King's Haye of Willeye, and to reduce to cultivation or let to farm, or otherwise, approve, the soil of the said Haye as shall seem most for the King's advantage. Westminster, 1st May.

m. 15d. (49). Normanvill, Thomes de, and Nicholas de Stapelton; appointment of, as justices, to inquire as to. hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evil-doers, unknown, in coming by night to Stoke-near-Newark and taking and carrying off goods and chattels of Radulph de Wodeburg' and John Belaund. Westminster, 5th May.

m. 3 (38). Normanvill', Thomas de; acceptance of the demise to fee-farm made by, of certain places in the vill of Essheburn' to Robert de Houby and others, men of the said vill, for building. By the chancellor; Shrewsbury, 28th October.

m. 9 (14). Northampton; precept to the sheriff of the county of, to swear to arms all the men of his ballivate with a view to the better preservation of the peace therein, and the arrest of the evil-doers in. The King; Eccleshale', 12th July, 5 Edward I.

m. 9 (15). Concurrent and similar precepts are issued to the sheriffs of the following counties:—Lincoln, Northampton [*sic*], Warwick and Leicester, Cambridge and Hunts, Norfolk and Suffolk, Bucks and Bedford, Essex, Herts, Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Oxford and Berks, Somerset, Dorset, Southampton, Wilts, Devon, York, Notts, Lancashire, Cumberland, Northumberland, and Rutland.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9 (16). Northampton; mandate to the bailiffs and men of the county of, to pursue such evil-doers with hue and cry, and to assist the sheriff of, in the preservation of the peace therein. Same date.

m. 9 (17). Concurrent and similar mandates are issued to the bailiffs and men of the counties of:—Lincoln, Warwick, and Leicester, &c., as above, with the addition of Derby to Notts.

m. 5d. (71). Northampton; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Corley against Roger son of Adam Canun and Thomas son of Alexander le Mastegref, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (69). Northover ("Northoure") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Edmund de Northouere against the master of the hospital of Bridgewater and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11. (27). Northwode, Roger de; mandate to, to go in person, at his next journey into Kent, to the chest of chirographs of Jews at Canterbury, lately sealed with his seal, and to cause the same to be opened and all the charters in it to be transcribed, and those which are quit to be delivered to the Christians who have acquitted them. The King; Brehull', 20th June.

m. 14 (16). Nortoft, Adam de; going in the King's suite to the parts of Wales; protection to, with clause. Windsor, 26th May.

m. 24d. (46). Norton (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Skothowe against Thomas son of Thomas Everard and John his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (96). Norton, Faversham ("Feueresham"), Eastling, and Stone (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stependun against John son of Richard Byesteheld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (74). Norton (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict son of Walter de Widigate against John son of Richard de Estheld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (85.) Norton, Eastling ("Esseling'"), and Stone ("Stane") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict son of Walter de Widgate against John son of Richard de Estheld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (22). Norton-in-Hales (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Shrewsbury against William son of Adam (or Ada) de Norton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25 (28). Norton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Loges against Matilda de Norton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 1d. (50). Norton-under-Cannock ("Norton juxta Canokebir'") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Loges against Matilda late wife of William de Norton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (22). Norton (Worc.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Empnesburgh against John de Everle and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (9). Norton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Folyot against John son of Otto de Stubbes, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (25). Norton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Richard Folyot against the prior of S. Oswald's and Richard le Mouner, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 21d. (22). Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Simon le Cunte against Simon son of Simon le Cunte, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (39). Norwich (Norf.); appointment of William de Saham and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by William Buttesmuth, Richard his brother, Geoffrey de Bungheye, Robert le Escriveyn, Thomas le Skinnere, and Richard Skilman against the prior of Mendham, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (69). Norwich* (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lecia late wife of John Selondes against Elicia Sturgys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (29). Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gundreda de Weston against James de Weston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (31.) Norwich (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Oda daughter of Oda de Becles against Robert Wybert and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (37). Norwich (Norf.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Richard Ulf de la Magdalene against Richard Skot and William Fot, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 18d. (81). Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard Ulf against Olive de Hales, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 15d. (12). Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Verly against John Chese, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (21). Norwich (Norf.), the suburb of; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Bromholm against Hugh le Escot, of Norwich, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (17). Norwich; appointment of John de Lovetot and John de Hestru to deliver the gaol of, of John Makeheyt taken and imprisoned there for the death of Robert Hakun, of Holkham.

m. 19 (69). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Castre and Hervey de Stanhowe.

m. 27d. (6). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and John de Hestru.

m. 21d. (80). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hamo Hauteyn and Hervey de Stanhowe.

m. 5d. (41.) Norwich; commission of gaol delivery to Henry de Stanhowe, Robert de Morle, William de Tyrinton, and Roger de Wlterton.

m. 5d. (72). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hervey de Stanhowe and Robert de Morleye.

m. 16d. (18). Norwich, La Maudeleyne without; association of John de Lovetot with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard son of Simon Ulf' against Olive de Hales, touching a tenement in.

---

* Cp. entry under "Dunwich," m. 21d. (73).

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (44). Norwich, La Maudeleyne near (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Olive de Hales against Richard son of Simon Ulfe and others, touching a tenement in.

Noteshawe (Lanc.); *see* Heaton.

Notley, White (Essex); *see* Rayne, Great.

m. 20 (23). Nottingham; mandate to the bailiffs, commonalty, and burgesses of, in pursuance of a licence to the Friars Minors of Nottingham to stop up and enclose a lane contiguous to the wall of their close granted after an inquisition a. q. d. taken by the sheriff of Nottingham, to permit the said friars to stop up and enclose the said lane in augmentation of their area. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 8d. (ced. 2) (10). Nottingham, the vill of; mandate to the bailiffs of, to pay out of the farm of, 10*l.* to the sheriff of Notts towards the works of Nottingham Castle and the King's weir there; allowance to be made to out of their farm aforesaid. The camp, near Basingwerk, 22nd August.

m. 25 (32). Nottingham; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Paris and Dionisia his wife and Radulph son of Agnes de Nottingham against Robert Neynkesone, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (2). Nottingham; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Secker, of Nottingham, and Idonea his wife against Peter son of Emma de Radeclive and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (32). Nottingham (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Burgman, of Nottingham, against Henry le Cuppere, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (17). Nottingham; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of William le Taverner against Geoffrey le Chapman and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (7). Nottingham; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William le Taverner, of Nottingham, against Geoffrey le Chapman and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (88). Nottingham; appointment of N[icholas] de Stapelton, Henry de Nottingham, John Hose, and Robert de Sutton to deliver the gaol of, of Adam de Newmarket and other prisoners.

m. 3d. (52). Nottingham; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Meynhull, John Huse, Radulph de Harnhale, and Hugh de Stretley.

Nowehope (Heref.); *see* Mordiford.

m. 4d. (13). Nunthorpe (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Redmersel against Alan de Nevill and William his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (45). Nutwell ("Nutil") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel dissesin arraigned by Peter de Nutil against Thomas de Lille, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (8). Oadby ("Oudeby") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Styward, of Oadby ("Oudeby"), against Adam (or Ada) Derling and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (40). Oakley ("Ocle") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Grete and Amice his wife against Warin Maldut and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (3). Oakley ("Okle") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Pinnok, of Oakley, against Robert de Perers and others, touching land in.

m. 25 (14). Oare ("Ore") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Chese, of Oare, against Alice daughter of Edmund de Ore and Edmund son of Stephen Chese, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (12). Offord, Robert de, justiciar of Ireland, and S. bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Dublin; ratification of such sale as shall have been made by, in pursuance of a mandate to them to sell the custody of the lands and heirs of Henry Barbedor and Elias le Waleys, deceased, who held in chief of the archbishopric of Dublin which is in the King's hands, according to an extent made by the said justiciar of the said custodies or another to be made if necessary, together with the maritage of the said heirs, to Master Thomas de Chaddeword, clerk. Westminster, 12th May.

m. 3 (26). Offord, Robert de, staying on the King's business in Ireland; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Berking and Walter de Raclesden. Shrewsbury, 27th October.

Oheri (Somers.); *see* Othery.

m. 7d. (30). Okham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenor and Geoffrey Russel.

Oppecote (Devon); *see* Upcott.

m. 19 (67). Orcheston S. George (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Albiniac against John Giffard, of Bromfeld, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (13). Ordsall ("Ordeshal"); presentation, directed to the archbishop of York, of William de Bliburg' to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the custody of land and heir of Hugh de Hercy, deceased. Cirencester, 27th December.

m. 20d. (41). Orford (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Robert Brangweyn against William Nol, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (50). Ormsby and Brinkhill ("Brinkel") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Brinkel against Thomas son of Thomas de Ormesby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (47). Orpington ("Horpinton") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John del Ewelm against John del Esthall, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (45). Orrell ("Orul") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) Fitz-Elias against Robert son of Thurstan de Holand, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d. (37). Orston (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Colston against Robert de Ros and others, touching a tenement in.

Osbourneby (Linc.); *see* Threekingham.

m. 12d. (41). Oseby ("Oxeby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Margery against Robert de Ros, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (9). Osegotesby [? Oadby] (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Grete and Amice his wife against Alan de Trengeston, touching land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (24). Osmaston ("Osemundeston'") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Osemundeston against the prior of Tutbury, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25 (27). Otherton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Gaulay against Adam (or Ada) de Otherton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2 (67). Otherton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Gaulay against Adam (or Ada) de Otherton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2 (76). Othery ("Oheri") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena de Blakeford against Richard Fitz-Hamo and William le Wolf, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (42). Otley ("Otteleye") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Tailur against Thomas de Hastenge, parson of the church of Otley, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (32). Otterington (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Oterington against Hugh de Oterington, touching a tenement in.

Ottoxhathere (Staff.); *see* Uttoxeter.

m. 3d. (54). Ounesby [? Owmby] (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice late wife of Robert Muhardi against Radulph de Horkestowe and William de Keuermund, touching a tenement in.

Oure (Glouc.); *see* Over.

m. 3d. (39). Ousby ("Uluesby") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Leysingby and Mariota his wife against John Armestrang and others, touching a tenement in.

Ouseden (Suff.); *see* Dalham.

m. 10 (11). Ouuynge, Master Nicholas de, a scholar of Oxford; exemption to, from serving on assises, juries, or recognitions or from being distrained to do suit at county or hundred courts by reason of his lay fee for three years, provided that during that time he continue in the schools. The King; Woodstock, 27th June.

m. 8 (83). Over ("Oure") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert de Weston against Robert le Wyse, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 27d. (34). Overton Episcopi (Southt.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Charpenter and Wyburga his wife against
m. 27d. (35). Walter Peres and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said Philip and Wyburga against Roger Horn and Annora his wife, touching a mesuage and land in the same vill.

m. 20d. (44). Overton Episcopi (Southt.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Wyburga late wife of Walter Peres against Walter
m. 20d. (45). Peres and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said Wyburga against Roger Horn and Annora his wife, touching a mesuage and land in the same vill.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 1 (15). Oweyn, Roger; simple protection to. Rhuddlan, 15th November.

m. 15d. (26). Owston (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Radulph de Telecotes against William son of Richard Ouret and Walter Wybbe, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (85). Owthorne ("Vtthorn'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de la Gayole against John de Dringhou, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (35). Oxborough ("Oxeburg'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Medling' and Juliana his wife against Nicholas de Weyland and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (88). Oxborough ("Oxeburg") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Thomas Kirkeman and Nicholas her son against Gilbert de Welle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (22). Oxborough ("Oxeburg'") and Caldecot (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Roger the chaplain ("Caplli'") against Nicholas Fitz-William and Juliana his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (1). Oxborough (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Fitz-Thomas against Nicholas Fitz-William and Juliana his wife and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (69). Oxborough (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Matilda de Suthacre against Matilda daughter of Thomas Kirkeman and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (17). Oxborough ("Oxeburg") [Norf.]; association of Thomas de Weyland with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Caldecote, chaplain, against Nicholas de Weyland, touching common of pasture in.

m. 1d. (27). Oxborough ("Oxeburk'") [Norf.]; association of same with same to take a similar assise arraigned by Stephen de Ware against the said Nicholas, touching common of pasture in.

Oxborough (Norf.); *see* Cley.

m. 8d. (70). Oxcliffe ("Oxecliue") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Heton against John de Oxecliue and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27 (29). Oxford, volumus at the instance of the Jews of, that the sheriff of, shall have the custody of the said Jews for the future during pleasure, the said custody having been transferred to the mayor of the vill of Oxford until Michaelmas last past on account of a contention between the said sheriff and the said Jews. Abingdon, 20th December.

m. 26 (17). Oxford and Berks; precept to the sheriff of, to inhibit all persons from placing in the waters of his ballivate, weirs, and nets other than such as accord with the measures arranged by William Pasket, deceased, who was appointed by Hen. III. to view and make ordinances as to the said measures, and to cause to be taken and kept until further precept any nets not in accordance with the said measure which may be found in the aforesaid waters, the King being informed that serious loss is incurred by the capture of small fish in the said waters. Bampton, 3rd January.

m. 26 (18). Concurrent and similar precept to the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (20). Oxford; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Catteworth and Joan his wife against John de Oo and Alice Godescalkes, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (27). Oxford; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Peter de Halsted and Margaret his wife against the abbat of Osney and Richard de Oseneye, touching a tenement in.

m 23d. (11). Oxford; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Halsted and Margaret his wife against Robert Thorald and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (96). Oxford, the suburb of (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de (? le) Clerk of Oxford against the abbat of Oseney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (27). Oxford; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Stephen Liur, of Liures, and Agatha his wife against Alice late wife of John Sprot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (39). Oxford; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Parmeter and Matilda his wife against Radulph le Wal, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (86). Oxford, the suburb of (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the master of the hospital [*sic*] against the abbess of Godstowe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (16). Oxford; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Catteworth and Joan his wife against Simon Halegod and Alice Godescalkes, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (68). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenor' and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 26d. (15). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 16d. (36). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loveday and Roger le Rus.

m. 14d. (34). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 9d. (36). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 12 (90). Oxford (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Thomas de Halegod against John Culuerd, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (40). Oxton (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Waldeschef and Beatrix his wife against Robert de Stretleye and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22d. (94). Oxwick ("Oxewik") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice Attekirk of Oxwick against William Wig', touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (76). Oxwick (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice atte Kirke against William Syger, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (42). Palling (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Elverich and Alice his wife against John son of Benedict Brun and Egidia his mother, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (19). Pannall ("Pathenale") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nigel son of Henry de Pathenal' against Robert son of Albreda de Setel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (47). Panton, Great (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Adam (or Ada) of Great Panton against Richard de Walsingham and others, touching a tenement in.

Panton-on-Avon (Warw.); *see* Newbold.

m. 2d. (47). Panxworth ("Paneworth") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Des Vaux against Gilbert de Welle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (20). Paresay (or Parefay), Thomas, who has long served the King in Ireland well and faithfully; mandate to the justiciar of Ireland to retain him in the King's pay during good behaviour or until further arrangement. Windsor, 27th May.

m. 2d. (37). Pasham; association of Master Thomas de Sodington with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Passham against Edmund the King's brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (35). Passenham (Northt.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Passenham against Edmund the King's brother and others, touching a tenement in.

Pathenale (York); *see* Pannall.

Peart (Somers.); *see* Laverton.

m. 5d. (31). Peasemore ("Pessemere") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Pessemer' against Roger de Mortimer, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (17). Peasemore ("Pesemere") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William de Pesemer' against Roger de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (60). Peasenhall (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Sibton ("Sibeton'") against Nicholas [Fitz] Hamo ("Hamon'") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (4). Peasenhall (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Sibton ("Sibbeton'") against Nicholas son of Hamo de Falsham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (56). Peckham ("Pekham"), West (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de West Pekham against John le Fevre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (66.) Peckham ("Pecham"), West (Kent); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Edmund de Wattingg' and Margery his wife against John de Pecham and Manser his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 9 (1). Peddere, Robert le, who is sending herrings and other fish to the King and his army to the parts of Chester by the King's precept; safe conduct to. The King; Worcester, 4th July.

m. 7 (1). Peddere, Robert le; exemption to, for life from toll for his things and merchandise throughout all cities, burghs, and vills in the kingdom. The King; Chester, 18th July.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6 (11). Peliter, Bernard, and Hugh Maureward, sent by the King to the fair of Boston to buy 20 casks of wine for the King to be carried to the army in Wales; safe conduct to, in going with their men, things, and carriage thither, staying there, and returning thence to the King, and carrying the wine aforesaid to the said army. The King; Ynys, 10th August.

Concurrent and similar safe conducts are granted to:—

m. 6 (12). William Gilberti, of Stafford, for 20 casks.

m. 6 (13). Thomas de Panes and Simon de Gisors, for 40 casks.

m. 6 (14). Arnald de Viuers and Hugh Maureward, for 80 casks.

m. 14d. (29). Pemberton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Pembirton against Roger de Wynstanslee and John le Feure, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (87). Pemberton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Tonge and Juliana his wife against Henry de Penberton, touching common of pasture in.

Pemberton (Lanc.); *see* Golborne.

m. 27d. (32). Pembridge ("Penebrugge") (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by Simon Corbet against John le Estoral, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 9d. (37). Pendeford (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Robert de Pendeford against John de Pendeford and others, touching a tenement in.

Penebrugge (Heref.); *see* Pembridge.

m. 27 (24). Penecestre, Stephen de; grant to, of the custody of 100 librates of land which can remain in his hands for six or seven years, to be held by him and his assigns for the above-mentioned time, the said land to be provided by Radulph de Sandwich, seneschal of certain demesnes this side Trent out of custodies which are now in the King's hands and other custodies which may fall to the King, and if on account of the majority of the heirs of such lands, the said lands cannot remain in the hands of the said Stephen for the above-mentioned time, other lands are to be provided by the said Radulph or other seneschal for the time being, which shall remain in his hands to the end of such time. Windsor, 15th December.

[In margin, "Vacat quia restituta fuit littera et cancellata et alibi sibi est provisum."]

m. 18 (15). Penecestre, Stephen de, going in the King's suite to the parts of Wales; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Olmested. Westminster, 4th May.

m. 4d. (74). Pengelly (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Delisle against William de Roscreu and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (37). Penkridge ("Pencrych") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Walter de Elmedon against William de la More, touching a pond levied in.

m. 16d. (50). Penkridge ("Pencryz") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la More against Stephen de

m. 16d. (51). Elmedon' and others, touching common of pasture in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said William against William de Elmedon' and others, touching common of pasture in Pylatenhale (? Pillaton-hale).

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (11). Penn ("la Penne") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard le Eyr against Felicia ("Felic'") Testard and Matilda late wife of Walter Tokevill, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25d. (41). Penn, Nether (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Crunkewell against William Brufrey and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 21 (21). Pentecostes, Andrew, and John de Sevenak', of the order of Preachers, gone on the King's business to parts beyond seas; safe conduct to. Royston, 6th March.

m. 6 (17). Pere, Sibyl de la, of Bridgnorth; mandate to all bailiffs, &c., to abstain from offering any impediment to the coming and going between their own parts and Chester of the men of, with the cart which she caused to be sent to Chester with grain and other provisions for the King's army. The King; Bromburgh, 12th August.

m. 4d. (86). Perrott, North (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Brian de la Stock' and Margaret his wife against Thomas Gidy, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6 (22). Pershore, the abbat and convent of; exemption to, from supplying carts, carriages, or grain out of their own grain to the behoof of any person against their will in spite of the King's need thereof for the army of Wales. The King; Brumburg', 13th August.

m. 6 (23). Concurrent and similar exemption to Geoffrey de Royndweya, parson of Kempsey and Ashton-sub-Edge ("Eston sub Egge").

m. 25d. (24.) Pershore (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Marescal, of Peryton, against David de la Fortheye, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (101). Pershore (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Dag against William Hering and Emma his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (72). Pershore (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Dag against William Hering and Emma his wife, touching a tenement in.

Pert (Somers.); *see* Peart.

m. 14 (2). Pertenhall (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert le Pestur against Lecia late wife of Robert le Pestur and Hugh le Graunt, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (5). Perton, Master William de, clerk; mandate, addressed to all bailiffs, &c., of advice and aid also of intendence in favour of, the King having sent him to the parts of cos. Lincoln and Leicester to provide to his behoof there by the advice of the sheriffs of those counties as many as possible of the better and more skilful plasterers and carpenters of those parts in whosesoever works or service they may be, and to conduct them whither the King has enjoined on him. The King; Brehull, 16th June. *See also* Beluer, Master Robert de.

m. 11 (6). Concurrent and similar mandate to Master Robert de Beluer sent to different parts of the kingdom.

m. 19 (17). Perton ("Puriton"), North (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert Baryl against the prior of Taunton and Walter Bernard, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19 (46). Perton ("Puriton"), North (Somers.); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by John de Erley against Richard de West Neuton, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 19 (51). Perton ("Puriton"), North (Somers.); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England against Richard de West Neweton, touching a way narrowed in.

m. 11d. (71). Perton, North ("Northp'ton'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert le Mouner and Christiana his wife against William Mustard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (7). Pestur, Robert le, of Scotelthorp', Geoffrey son of, ten years old; pardon to, for having killed Robert son of Robert le Prouost, twelve years old, on the ground of misadventure, as appears by an inquisition taken by the sheriff of Lincoln and the coroners of the same county. The King; Chester, 18th July.

m. 5 (52). Pestur, Master William le; protection and safe conduct to, in going with his ship, which he has in the Thames, to the city of London, staying there, and returning thence by the same river. Chester, 20th September.

m. 10d. (62). Peterborough; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 24d. (52). Petherton, North ("Northpetirton") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise arraigned by Henry le Hoper against Thomas son of Thomas Merond, touching a way stopped in.

m. 7d. (89). Petton (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon Dun, of Petton, against John Dun, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (2). Peuere, Alexander de la, lord of Bragearic and of Gerciac; grant to, in tail general, for his homage, the homage and service done by John de Greilly to the King for the castle of Chatillon near S. Emilion, in the diocese of Bourdeaux, which the said John formerly held of the King, except the bastide called Libourne ("Leyburn'") which it is said is within the demesne of the castle aforesaid, and except the vills of Fouezer, Varnaum, and Pomeroch', with all their paroches and appurtenances, at a rent of one soar-hawk whenever he and his heirs do homage to the Crown. The King; Rhuddlan, 7th October.

m. 4 (3). The same; mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, as his lord, addressed to John de Greilly in pursuance of the grant above-made, and volumus that the villes therein mentioned shall be in future of the appurtenances of the bastide afore-mentioned, the said Alexander having quit-claimed them from himself and his heirs to the Crown; the services formerly done for them to the King to be done in future to the said Alexander by the said John. The King; Rhuddlan, 1st October.

m. 4 (4). The same, lord of Brigerak; script of, dated at Rhuddlan, 4th October A.D. 1277 and of the coronation of Edward I. the 5th, quit-claiming the bastide afore-mentioned, Fouzer, Varnan, and Pomeroch, &c., for himself and his heirs to the Crown for ever.

m. 4 (7). The same; mandate of livery of the castle of Coynak' in the bishopric of Perigord to, addressed to Gicard de Burg, mayor of Bourdeaux. The King; Rhuddlan, 3rd October.

m. 4 (8). The same; mandate to Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, to issue a dedimus potestatem to the said Gicard in reference to the livery to, of the castle aforesaid. As above.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4 (9). The same; script of, dated at Rhuddlan 4th October A.D. 1277, and of the coronation of Edward I., the 5th, promising to render up the castle aforesaid into the hands of the bishops of Bath and Wells, and Agenois, of Maurice de Credonia, and John de Greilly or other nuncios to be sent by the King into Gascony, after the octave of the purification next ensuing as soon as he shall certainly know of their arrival.

m. 4 (10). The same, lord of Brigerak; dedimus potestatem to R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, and the bishop of Agenois, Maurice de Credonio, and John de Greilly, or other their nuncios, about to go to Gascony, to hear all the complaints and demands of, in any way touching the King and his person, which shall be preferred by, before them, and to do full and speedy justice to, therein without cavil or delay provided he do the same with regard to anything advanced by the King against him from the time when he was lord of the honor of Brigerak aforesaid. The King; Rhuddlan, 5th October.

[In marg. orig.:—"Respice cedulam pendentem pro Johanne de Greilly." No cedule is in existence now though the seven holes through which the thread which once held it passed and two pieces of the thread are still visible.] *See also* Greilly, John de.

m. 13 (4). Picheford, Geoffrey de, constable of Windsor Castle; dedimus potestatem to, to enclose and arrent all void places and pastures ("Beteicia" and "Boteicia" in the entry and "Betericia" in the marginal heading) without the enclosure of the King's forest of Windsor near the vills which are in the said forest within his ballivate. The King; Windsor, 30th May.

m. 25d. (43). Piddle ("Pydel"), North (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Kartar against Philip Haket and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (54). Pideberwe (? Pulborough) and the suburb of Chichester (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan Boterel against Roger Germeyn, touching land in.

m. 8 (79). Pightlesthorne ("Pichelesthorn'") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Spich' and Roesia his wife against Thomas Fidekyn and Richard del Molyn, touching a toft and land in.

m. 14d. (12). Pilkington (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Alexander de Pilkinton' against Adam (or Ada) de Prestwik and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 10d. (49). Pillerton ("Pilardinton'") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Brayn, of Pillerton Hersy ("Pylardinton' Hercy") against John de Hercy and Nicholas le Messer, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d. (11). Pinner ("Pinnore") (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Swapes against Peter de la Spyne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (19). Pippewell, the abbat and monks of; exemption to, from chiminage in the King's forest of Rokingham, in pursuance of the charter of the forest [9 Hen. 3. cap. 14.] which forbids any forester not being a forester in fee, rendering to the King farm for his ballivate from taking chiminage therein; the foresters in the said forest holding only at will. The King; Wydindon', 29th June.

m. 7 (40). Pippewell, the abbat and convent of; exemption to, from furnishing carriage for provisions for the King's army in Wales against their will. The King; Birkenhead, 3rd August.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3 (30). Pippewell', the abbat and convent of; mandate to all bailiffs, &c., to take no grain or other things, nor any carriage from, to the behoof of the King nor of any other person against their will, although the King and his magnates in the army of Wales are in great need of grain, victuals, and carriage for the said army. By the chancellor; Shrewsbury, 28th October.

Concurrent and similar mandates are addressed in favour of:—

m. 3 (31). The nuns of Grace-Dieu.

m. 3 (32). The prior and convent of Newstead in Sherwood.

m. 3 (33). Reginald de Legh.

m. 3 (34). Richard, the parson of Bishopsbury.

m. 3 (35). Agnes Corbet.

m. 3 (36). The prior and convent of Thorney.

m. 3 (37). The prior and convent of La Laund.

m. 22 (21). Pistoia, James de, merchant of Pistoia ("de Pistorio"); acquittance to, of 200 marks, received from him on behalf of the societies of James Amanati by the hands of Giles de Audenard, clerk, keeper of the Tower of London, by which he has made a fine for divers trespasses. Woodstock, 7th February.

m. 22 (22). Concurrent and similar acquittance to Rikus Saluatere, merchant of Florence, of 100*l.*

m. 22 (23). Concurrent and similar acquittance to Guy Vicedin, merchant of Florence, of 50*l.*

m. 22 (24). Concurrent and similar acquittance to Donelin Juncte, merchant of Florence, of 20*l.*

m. 22 (25). Concurrent and similar acquittance to Bonaventure Johannis, partner of Hugelin Bonaventure, merchant of Siena, of 400*l.*

Pitesle (Northt.); *see* Pytchley.

m. 10d. (66). Pixley ("Pykeleseia") Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Priest Park ("parco presbiteri") against William Ayllward and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (59). Pleistowe (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Simon de Gyroldeston and Richard de Weteden against Radulph de Esse, touching possessions in.

m. 3d. (43). Pleystowe (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert, parson of the church of Sherwell ("Schirwill"), against Radulph de Esshe, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (ced. 1) (5). Plokenet, Alan; dedimus potestatem to, to sell 50 librates of his wood, which is within the metes of the forest of Brehull. The camp, near Basingwerk. [Vacated.]

m. 8d. (ced. 2d) (6). Plukenet, Alan; licence to, to sell 50 librates of his wood, which is not within the King's forest of Brehull. The camp, near Basingwerk, 21st August.

m. 2d. (42). Plumbland ("Plumlond") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Arkilby against John de Plumlond, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. (45). Plumbland ("Plumplond") (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Robert against Walter Dayncurt, parson of the church of Plumbland, touching common of pasture in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (7). Pocklington ("Pokelinton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Everingham against Henry de Holm' and Beatrice de Milinton, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (1). Podio, Henry ("Henrigo") de, and his partners staying at York; mandate to, as soon as they shall have received the 1,000 marks which the King has commanded Hugelin de Viskyo to deliver to them to his behoof, to cause the said sum to be conveyed without delay to Boston or elsewhere where the moneys which are to be sent by the said Henry and his partners to the King into Wales are united. The King; Woodstock, 24th June.

m. 17 (10). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Anthony Bek', constable of the Tower of London, 50*l.* of the Easter term last past of the 100*l.* which he receives for the custody of the said tower. 6th May.

m. 17 (11). Concurrent mandate to same to pay to Eblo' vicomte de Ventador 50*l.* for 203*l.* of Tours in which the King was bound to him.
[In marg. orig., "vacat quia restituta fuit littera et cancellata."]

m. 14 (13). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay, out of the King's money, which they will receive in the next fair of Boston, 101*l.* 5*s.* to Reymund Aleman, merchant of Bourdeaux, for wine taken from him to the King's behoof. Windsor, 24th May.

m. 9 (4). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca ("Luk'"); mandate to, to pay, out of the King's moneys in their hands, to William de Guneuill' and Radulph de Brouchton 2,000 marks for the furtherance of the King's business. The King; Worcester, 6th July.

m. 1 (16). Podio, Orlandino de, merchant, and his men; safe conduct to, in carrying 20 sacks of wool, which he bought of the abbat of Aberconewey, to Chester. Rhuddlan, 15th November.

m. 11 (27). Poer, John le; pardon to, of the robbery which it is said that he committed on the vicar of Wychinford and reversal of the outlawry, if any, published against him for the same. The King; Brehull', 20th June.

m. 27 (28). Polesworth; congé d'élire to the prioress and nuns of, vice Sarah de Mamecestr' late abbess of, deceased. Abingdon, 20th December.

m. 26 (21). Polesworth, the church of S. Edith of; assent to the election of Albreda de Canvill a nun of, to be abbess of. Bampton, 3rd January.

m. 17d. (7). Poling ("Pullingg'") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hampton against the Prior de la Chanceye of Arundel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (1). Polingworth (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey de Estwell against Adam (or Ada) de Estwell, touching a mesuage and land in. Writtle, 17th April.

m. 8d. (34). Polsden (Surr.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de la Legh against William de la Legh and John Adrian, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (48). Polsden ("Polesden'") and Fetcham ("Fecheham") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John son of Adrian de London' against William de la Laye, touching a tenement in.

Polsden (Surr.); *see* Wyntreshull.

m. 8d. (9). Pontefract (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of William Bateman, of Pontefract, against Richard Seman and Maysenda his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19 (59). Popham (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Micheldevere against the abbat of Hyde Winchester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (55). Portsmouth (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assize of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald Lothe against Matilda daughter of William Ragy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (11). Posbury ("Posseburn'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Posseburn' against Thomas de Teteburn', and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (54). Posenhall (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Warin de Posenhal' and Jul[iana] her sister against Richard Purse, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 10d. (80). Posenhall (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Warin de Posenhale and Juliana her sister against G. prior of Wenlock and Richard Purs', touching a mesuage and land in.

Posseburn' (Devon); *see* Posbury.

m. 25d. (5). Poston ("Puston") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and W. [? Hugh] de Kendal to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery daughter of William Fuke against Isabel de Schidemor' and John de Penebrugg', touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (26). Poultney ("Pulteneye") (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Roger le Dekne against Philip le Bretun and Robert son of Adam le Dekne, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (68). Poulton ("Pulton") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburg to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Lancaster against Roger de Corisholm and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (74). Powick ("Poywik'") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Jordon, of Wyke, and Juliana his wife against John Hurtle, of Powick ("Poywik'") and Philip his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (37). Poynz Hugh, going in the King's suite to the parts of Wales; protection to, with clause. Brehull, 13th January.

m. 8d. (31). Preston (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Master William de Preston against Nicholas son of Roger de Preston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (66). Preston, Little (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Anselm son of Walter de Stok' against Peter de Chareweton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (93). Preston (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Stokes against the abbat of Reading and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (9). Preston (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice Stigun against Thomas de Stok', touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (ced. 1d.) (16). Preston-in-Craven (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Hoton' against Walter Le Prouost and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. (55). Preston-in-Craven (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Hoton against Walter le Prouost and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (91). Prittlewell ("Pritewell") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Spouhet against John Pycot and others, touching land in.

m. 12d. (71). Prittlewell ("Pritewell'") (Essex); appointment of John de Louetot and Roger Loveday to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Spouhet against Robert Pykot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (41). Puckington ("Pukington") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathew de Forneaus against Gilbert de Knouill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (5). Pudlesmor' (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by John son of William de Sheldeswell against Oke (?) ("Ocun") Purcel, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (35). Pulham, West (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Cirencester against John abbat of Glastonbury, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (102). Purton ("Pyryton") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Paynel, of Purton, against Gervase le Keu and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

Puston (Heref.); *see* Poston.

Pylatenhale (Staff.); *see* Penkridge.

m. 4 (19). Pyppard, Radulph, and Sibyl his wife, staying in Ireland on the King's business; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus.* Shrewsbury, 15th October.

Pyryton (Wilts); *see* Purton.

m. 22d. (25). Pytchley ("Pitesle") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor [arraigned by] Richard son of Isabel Basset, of Northampton (*sic*), touching possessions in.

Quappelad (Linc.); *see* Whaplode.

m. 14d. (8). Quarles and North-Creake (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert de Nortkreyk' against the prior of S. Peter's, of Petreston', touching land and rent in.

Queldrik' (York); *see* Wheldrake.

Quetacre (Norf.); *see* Wheatacre.

m. 6 (19). Queynterel, Walter, merchant of Worcester; safe conduct to, in carrying grain, wine, and other provisions and necessaries to the King's army of Wales, staying there, and returning thence to his own parts. The King; Brumburgh, 13th August.

m. 18 (8). S. Quintin, Master Bonettus de, gone to the parts of Gascony on the King's business; simple protection to. Westminster, 1st May.

m. 6 (24). S. Quintin, Master Bonettus de; mandate to Reyner de Lucca or any others of his society staying in London to deliver to, 20 marks in aid of his expenses in staying in parts beyond seas on the King's business. The King; near Basingwerk', 23rd August.

m. 21d. (49). Rackheath ("Rakeye") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard del Hoth against Cecilia late wife of William de Plumsted and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (107). Radbourne (Derb.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Venur against Henry de Coulaund, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (60). Radbourne ("Rodburn") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Venur against Henry de Coulaund, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2 (88). Radcliffe ("Radeclyue")-on-Trent (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by John de Nottingham and Margery his wife against William le Mareschal, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (9). Radcliffe-on-Trent (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by John de Nottingham and Margery his wife against William le Mareschal, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 24d. (85). Raddon Legh (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Raddon against Nicholas de Follinglegh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (30). Raddon Legh (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Kelly against Robert de Burnedeshall' and Isabel his wife, touching a messuage and land in.

m. 1d. (32). Radewey-near-Okinton (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Guy de Radewey and Millicent his
m. 1d. (33). wife against Walter de Radeway, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise between same touching common of pasture in the same vill.

m. 19 (107). Radford (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Mildana late wife of Martin de Holm' against William Haldan and William Paulyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (43). Radstock (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Watelegh against Nicholas de Montfort and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (75). Radstock (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Whateley against Nicholas de Montfort and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (99) (cedule). Ralegh, Henry de, going in the King's suite to the parts of Wales; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus*. The King; Worcester, 6th July.

Similar protections are granted to the following persons, also going as above:—

m. 8 (100). Henry Nicholas, of Fraunton, John son of John le Flemeng, and Radulph le Kele.

m. 8 (101). John de Valletort. As above.

m. 8 (102). Philip de Kyme. As above.

m. 8 (103). Michael de North. As above.

m. 8 (104). Robert de Mortimer, of Richard's Castle. As above.

m. 8 (105). Philip de Kyme. As above.

m. 8 (106). Alan de Penington, going with Robert de Percy. As above.

m. 8 (107). Osbert Giffard. As above.

m. 8 (108). John Fitz-Wydo. As above.

m. 8 (109). Radulph Fitz-William. As above.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (110). John de la Mare. The King; Storton; 8th July.
m. 8 (111). Simon de Edelington'. As above.
m. 8 (112). Radulph de Boclaund. As above.
m. 8 (113). Richard de Loges. The King; Eccleshal', 11th July.
m. 8 (114). John del Ewe, going with John Giffard. As above.
m. 8 (115). William de Langeford. As above.
m. 8 (116). Walter de S. Omer.
m. 8 (117). William de Merkeshal'.
m. 8 (118). John Delisle. As above.
m. 8 (119). John de Dykel. The King; Chester, 17th July.
m. 8 (120). Thomas de Arderne, of Hanewell'. As above.
m. 8 (121). Jordan Folyot. As above.
m. 8 (122). William Folyot. As above.
m. 8 (123). Robert de Marcham. As above.
m. 8 (124). Radulph de Boxsted. As above.
m. 8 (125). Robert Houel, with Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England. As above.
m. 8 (126). Martin de Kairum. As above.
m. 8 (127). Roger de Arcy, with Edmund the King's brother. As above.
m. 8 (128). William de Gorges, with John de S. John. As above.
m. 8 (129). William Cosyn, of Peterborough ("Burg'"). As above.
m. 8 (130). William de Stanton, with Robert de Ros. As above.
m. 8 (131). Ernald de Munteneye. As above.
m. 8 (132). Roger Fitz-Thomas. As above.
m. 8 (133). Roger de Leyburn'. As above, 17th July.
m. 8 (134). Adam de Oterington, with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. As above.
m. 8 (135). John de Horbir, with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. As above.
m. 8 (136). William de Lamburn', with Roger Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England. As above.
m. 8 (137). William de Cressy. As above.
m. 8 (138). Giles de Fissheburn'. As above.
m. 8 (139). John de Engelthorp'. As above.
m. 8 (140). Gerard Delisle. As above.
m. 8 (141). Robert de Morteyn. As above.
m. 8 (142). Thomas de Burnham. As above.
m. 8 (143). Hugh le Blunt. As above.
m. 8 (144). Robert de Martinas. As above.
m. 8 (145). John de Teuelebi. As above.
m. 8 (146). Gilbert de Nevill'. As above.
m. 8 (147). Robert de Wilegheby. As above.
m. 8 (148). Hugh de Coleworth and Adam Malegrasse. As above.
m. 8 (149). Richard de Greynuill', with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. The King; Chester, 18th July.
m. 8 (150). William le Baud. As above.
m. 8 (151). William le Botiller of Werme n', Geoffrey de Gresleys, Henry le Botiller, and Roger Fitz-Sidda. As above.
m. 8 (152). William de Wauton, with Robert Fitz-Walter. As above.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (153). Guy Butetourte. The King; Chester, 18th July.
m. 8 (154). Edmund de Kemesak'. As above.
m. 8 (155). Robert de Shelton. As above.
m. 8 (156). Robert de la Rokele. As above.
m. 8 (157). Nicholas de Segrave. As above.
m. 8 (158). Richard de Akle. As above.
m. 8 (159). Robert de Immere. As above.
m. 8 (160). Robert Fitz-Walter. As above.
m. 8 (161). Radulph de Hemenhal'. As above.
m. 8 (162). Thomas de Lincoln. As above.
m. 8 (163). Robert de Scales, with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. As above.
m. 8 (164). Hugh de Donelm', with the same Henry. As above.
m. 8 (165). Hugh Wak'. As above.
m. 8 (166). William de Dodingzeles. As above.
m. 8 (167). Philip de Coleuill', with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. As above.
m 8 (168). William de Flore. As above.
m. 8 (169). Oliver de Punchardun. The King; Chester, 19th July.
m. 8 (170). Simon Basset, with Baldwin Wake. As above.
m. 8 (171). Hugh de Dodingeseles. As above.
m. 8 (172). Roger la Zusch'. As above.
m. 8 (173). Robert de Somervill'. As above.
m. 8 (174). John de Boun. As above.
m. 8 (175). Nicholas son of Nicholas de Stradesete. As above.
m. 8 (176). Gilbert de Umframuill'. As above.
m. 8 (177). Richard Fitz-John. As above.
m. 8 (178). Luke de Warthull'. As above.
m. 8 (179). John de Cammeys. As above.
m. 8 (180). Radulph de Trehampton and Almar de Brycourt, with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. As above.
m. 8 (181). William de la Legh'. As above.
m. 8 (182). Robert Gredley. As above.
m. 8 (183). Edmund de Foleham, with John de Nevil'. As above.
m. 8 (184). Laurence de Preston. As above.
m. 8 (185). William de Hamelton', parson of Boudon'. As above.
m. 8 (186). Gilbert de Houby, with Edmund, earl of Cornwall. As above.
m. 8 (187). Hugh de Turbervile. As above.
m. 8 (188). Reginald Fitz-Peter. As above.
m. 8 (189). Henry de Thurmund. As above.
m. 8 (190). John son of John de Geyton'. As above.
m. 8 (191). Thomas de Multon, of Francton. As above.
m. 8 (192). Robert de Kirketon, with Henry de Lascey, earl of Lincoln. As above.
m. 8 (193). Hugh de Plessis, with Roger de Mortimer. As above.
m. 8 (194). Peter Pycot. The King; Stanlou, 6th August.
m. 8 (195). Thomas de Basing', of Dover. The King; Ines, 10th August.
m. 8 (196). Robert de Wilegbeby, with Baldwin Wake. As above.
m. 8 (197). Henry de Birches. As above.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (198). Thomas de Mesnewarin. The King; Bromburg', 12th August.

m. 8 (199). Geoffrey de S. Botulph, Henry le Charetter, and William le Charetter of Waud. As above.

m. 8 (200). John du Bois ("de Bosco"), with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. As above.
[At the bottom of the face of the cedule are the words—"Verte rotulum et lege."]

m. 8 (201) (dorse of cedule). Gilbert de Knouill'. The King; the camp, near Basingwerk, 18th August.

m. 8 (202). Walter de Fanecurt. As above.

m. 8 (203). Roger de Shirelaund. As above.

m. 8 (204). Henry de Greneford. As above.

m. 8 (205). Hugh de Euereus. The King; the camp, near Basingwerk, 22nd August.

m. 8 (206). John de S. Ouen. The King; Rhuddlan, 25th August.

m. 8 (207). Gilbert de Gaunt. The chancellor; Chester, 2nd September.

m. 8 (208). Walter de Huntercumbe. As above.

m. 8 (209). Robert Fitz-Walter. As above.

m. 8 (210). William de Rademelde, clerk, with John de Warenne, earl of Surrey. The King; Brumburg, 13th August.

m. 8 (211). Roger de Donewick, with the aforesaid earl. As above.

m. 8 (212). Walter de Fanecourt. R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor; Chester, 2nd September.

m. 8 (213). Gilbert de Hoton Vicecomitis. As above.

m. 8 (214). Roald son of Roald de Richemund. As above.

m. 8 (215). The same. As above.

m. 8 (216). Ernald de Depe. As above.

m. 8 (217). John de Montalt. As above.

m. 8 (218). Radulph de Thony. As above.

m. 8 (219). Radulph Rastel. As above.

m. 8 (220). Nicholas de Segraue. As above.

m. 8 (221). Thomas de Basing, merchant of Dover. [The chancellor]; Chester, 20th September.

m. 8 (222). John le Rus, of Havering. As above.

m. 8 (223). Adam de Creting'. As above.

m. 8 (224). Philip Burnell. As above.

m. 8 (225). William de Langeford. As above.

m. 8 (226). Brian de Braumpton. As above.

m. 8 (227). Gilbert de Mariscis, parson of Cottesmore. As above.

m. 8 (228). James de Byrun. [The chancellor]; Chester, 20th September.

m. 8 (229). Alan son of Thomas de Penyngton. As above.

m. 8 (230). Thomas de Boun, with John de Vescey. As above.

m. 8 (231). William de Caunton. As above.

m. 8 (232). William de Mont-Chesney, of Edwardston. The chancellor; Shrewsbury, 17th October.

m. 8 (233). Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, with clause,* *Volumus.* As above.

m. 8 (234). The same, except the clause [*Nisi*] and except suits before* the justices itinerant. As above.

---

* "Qui in servicio Regis moratur in Wallia."

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (235). Gilbert de Edenesouere with the clause, Volumus, &c. As above.

m. 8 (236). Robert de Mortimer. As above.

m. 8 (237). William Burnel. As above.

m. 8 (238). John de Hauton. As above.*

m. 8 (239). William Burnel. As above.*

m. 8 (240). Peter Corbet. As above, 20th October.*

m. 8 (241). William de Neyrford, with John de Vescy. As above.

m. 21 (23). Ramsey, William, abbat of, and Hugh de Stapelford, sheriff of Bucks and Beds; acquittance to, of 189*l.* 10*s.* sterling of the fifteenth in cos. Bucks and Beds of the first term of payment, received by the hands of Raynar Maggiari and "Albis'" de Talgardi, citizens and merchants of Lucca. Barnwell, 12 March.

m. 20 (26). Ramsey, William, abbat of, and Hugh de Stapelford, sheriff of Bucks and Beds; acquittance to, of 20*l.* of the fifteenth of the aforesaid cos. of the first term of payment, received by the hands of Reyner de Lucca and Rolandino de Podio, citizens and merchants of Lucca. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 15d. (32). Ranefeud (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elizabeth late wife of Robert de Saundeby against John Bacun, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (46). Raveningham (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weylaund and Roger Loueday to take the jury arraigned by Robert le Wafre against Master Roger de Raveningham, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (1). Raveningham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Swetman against William Dage and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (78). Raveningham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert le Wafre against Roger de Raveningham, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (64). Rayleigh ("Relegh"); commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday.

m. 8d. (4). Rayleigh ("Reyleg'"); commission of gaol delivery for, to Hamo Hauteyn and Richard de Soucherch'.

m. 16d. (45). Rayne, Great ("Magna Reynes"), Fairstead ("Fayrstede"), and White Notley ("Blanchenotelegh"), (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Merk' against Richard de Merk' and Agnes late wife of Walter de Merk', touching posses-
m. 16d. (46). sions in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said John against the aforesaid Richard and others, touching possessions in Fairstead, Terling ("Therlingges"), White Notley, and Boreham.

m. 6d. (25). Rayne ("Reygnes"), Great, Fairstead, and White-Notley ("Blanchenotele") (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Merk' against Richard de Merk' and Agnes late wife of
m. 6d. (25*a*). William de Merk', touching a mesuage, land, and rent in; and the similar assise arraigned by the same demandant against the said déforciants, touching a mesuage, land, and rent in Fairstead, Terling, White-Notley ("Blanchen otele"), and Boreham.

---

* Also staying in the King's suite in Wales.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (52). Rayne ("Renes"), Little (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Roger de Leukenor' against Henry de Welles, touching possessions in.

m. 25d. (97). Rayne ("Reymes"), Little (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Roger de Leukenor' against Henry de Welles, touching possessions in.

m. 20d. (56). Rayne ("Reynes"), Little (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Walter de Thorp' against William Belet, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (49). Rayne, Little ("parva Rennes") [(Essex)]; association of John de Metingham with John de Lovetot to take the certification arraigned by Henry de Welles against Roger de Leukenore, touching possessions in.

Raytford (Notts); *see* Retford.

m. 2d. (38). Reading; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 13d. (56). Reculver ("Reculfre") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo Fitz-Thomas and Matilda his wife and Alice her sister against Alexander son of Roger de Stud, touching a tenement in.

m. 21 (5). Reda, John de, clerk; safe conduct to, in going to Ireland on the King's business. Banbury, 20th February.

m. 5 (2). Reda, John de, clerk; safe conduct to, in going to the parts of Lancaster, Coupland, and Furness ("Fornes") on the King's business. The King; Rhuddlan, 25th August.

m. 7 (38). Rede, Richard le, burgess of Down ("Dun"); licence to, addressed to Robert de Ufford, justiciar of Ireland, and William Fitz-Warin, seneschal of Ulster, to buy in Ireland grain and other provisions sufficient to load his ship once to be carried to the King for his army in Wales, and safe conduct to him and his men in so buying and carrying the same. The King; Birkenhead, 3rd August.

m. 6d. (79). Redemede (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Nicholas de Lehton against Master Robert de Wynchelesee and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2 (34). Redmarley ("Rudmarleye") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Geye, of Redmarley, against William le Despenser and Agnes his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19d. (17). Reedness ("Redenesse") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert de Redenesse against Walter de Useflet and Emma his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19 (63). Reigate, John de, and Alexander de Kirketon; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, correct, and determine the trespass committed by certain evil-doers unknown in forcibly breaking into the houses of Simon son of Emeric Edwyn, of Scarborough, at Scarborough by night, beating and wounding the aforesaid Simon and carrying off his goods. Westminster, 24th April.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (23). Reigate, John de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to hear and determine the trespass committed by John Braund, Gilbert de Kirketon, Richard Costard, William Modecaue, and Radulph Furri in coming with force to the house of Radulph de Morewod at Faldingworth, breaking the doors and windows of the said house, ill-treating the men of the said Radulph, and carrying off his goods and chattels, while the said Radulph, his men, lands, and possessions were in the King's protection. Westminster, 6th May.

m. 5d. (23). Reigate, John de, and Alexander de Montfort; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeals of William son of Reymund de Pontefract against Godfrey, the prior of Pontefract, Thomas de Eccleshill, Adam de Kyppes, monks, William le Stumere, and many others of the death of Thomas Fitz-Reymund, his brother; and of Denis (or Denise) Fitz-Reymund against the same, William Bonge, of Pontefract, and others, of the death of the said Thomas; and of Elias son of Matilda de Broleye against the said prior and others of the death of Thomas de Treton and Richard de Stanceby, monks, the prosecution of these appeals having been maliciously procured by certain enemies of the said priors, as is credibly alleged. Chester, 20th September.

m. 2d. (58). Reigate, John de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, as justices, to hear and determine the suit of Nicholas de Cawode against Elias de Blenleveny, Mathew de Blenleveny, and William le Weyse, touching a certain trespass, the said Nicholas not daring and not being able without danger to prosecute his suit before the Justices of Common Pleas on account of the capital threats of the said Elias, Mathew, and William; with mandate to the said justices to send the record and process of the said suit with the original writ, &c., to the said John and William. Shrewsbury, 25th October.

m. 26d. (21). Reigate (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice late wife of Adam le Sperrere against John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, touching land and wood in.

m. 25d. (67). Rendcombe ("Rindecumb") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise arraigned by William de Solers against Roger abbat of Bruerne ("la Bruere") and others, touching a way stopped in.

m. 21d. (88). Repps, North (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by William le Moyne against Robert le Mey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (86). Repps, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-William against Simon Alfey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (2). Res ab Gruffud, and Hoel his brother; safe conduct to, in coming to the King's peace to whomsoever they will of the captains in the King's army of Wales with horses, harness, things, households, and men. The King; Windsor, 22nd May.

m. 19 (77). Retford ("Raytford") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Mildana late wife of Martin de Holm' against William Paulyn le Jeovene and William Haldene, touching a tenement in.

Reul' (Staff.); *see* Rowley.

m. 20d. (48). Reueshal' (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Coppyng and Seyna his wife against Henry de Reueshal' and others, touching land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (61). Richmond (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Peter le Mareschal against Robert son of Jordan le Plomer, touching a mesuage in.

m. 10d. (2). Richmond (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hubert de Richemund against John le Tanur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (62). Richmond (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Herbert de Richemund against Thomas son of John le Tanur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (94). Richmond ("Rychemund") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Stulle and Jul[iana] his wife against John de Corton and Helewise his wife, touching land in.

m. 11d. (51). Rigge (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de la Slade against Christiana de la Slade and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (98). Rikethwayt and Dene (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Walter de Ireby against John son of John de Thorneton, touching possessions in.

m. 3d. (77). Rimmington ("Rymmyngton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William FitzMargery against William de Rymington, touching a toft and land in.

Rindecumb (Glouc.); *see* Rendcombe.

m. 24d. (2). Ringstead, Little (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda la Recluse, of Holme, Christiana her sister, and Adam son of Joan de Hindringham against Hamo son of William de Felmingham, touching land in.

m. 15d. (7). Ringstead (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Keu against Walter Aster, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (60). Ringstead (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Laurence de Preston against Roger son of Roger de Ringsted, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (13). Ripon (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Routclif against William le Soreys and Aunger de Wetherby, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (27). Rippinghal', John de; John son of, going with Baldwin Wake in the King's suite to the parts of Wales, protection to, with clause. The King; Gloucester, 1st July.

Similar protections are granted to the following persons going in the King's suite to the parts of Wales:—

m. 10 (28). Peter Fitz-Warin, with Payn de Chaworth. As above.

m. 10 (29). Radulph Perot, with the King. As above, 3rd July.

m. 10 (30). Robert de Wyleby, with Baldwin Wake. As above.

m. 10 (31). John de Rivers. As above.

m. 10 (32). Adam de Newton, with the King. As above.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10 (33). William Bardolf. As above.

m. 10 (34). Walter de Huntercumbe, with the King.

m. 10 (35). Hugh Fitz-Hervey.

m. 10 (36). Richard de Lasceles, with the King.

m. 10 (37). William de Mont-Chesney, of Edwardeston, with the King.

m. 10 (38). John de Badesham, with Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk, and marshal of England.

m. 10 (39). John de Columbers, with the King.

m. 10 (40). John le Bygod with Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England.

m. 10 (41). John le Flemeng, of Stamford, John son of, Radulph de Kele, and Alexander Fitz-Simon. [In marg.: "Vacat quia non habuerunt."]

m. 10 (42). William de Longchamp, with John des Vaux.

m. 10 (43). Geoffrey de Greseley.

m. 10 (44). Thomas del Pyn. The King; Worcester, 5th July.

m. 10 (45). John de Potheu, with Gilbert de Gaunt.

m. 10 (46). Henry de la Pomerey. As above.

m. 10 (47). John de Gorney.

m. 10 (48). Edmund de Eyncurt.

m. 10 (49). Roger de Coleuill'.

m. 10 (50). Hugh de Plessis.

m. 10 (51). Thomas de Blakeham.

m. 10 (52). Roger Picard, of Stradewy.

m. 10 (53). Norman de Arcy.

m. 10 (54). Robert de Percy.

m. 10 (55). Geoffrey de Nevill, with the King.

m. 10 (56). John de Meaus, with Robert de Percy.

m. 10 (57). William de Mont-Chesney, of Edwardeston. As above.

m. 10 (58). Hugh Peuerel, going to the parts of Wales simply.

m. 10 (59). Edmund earl of Cornwall, going to the parts of Wales.

m. 10 (60). Henry de Chambernon, going to the parts of Wales. As above.

m. 4d. (82). Risborough ("Rysenberge") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Everard against Walter Everard, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (51). Risby ("Kisby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Radulph Rydel' against John de Lungt, of Halthorp', and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (18). Risby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Radulph Rydel against John de Lung, of Athorp', and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (97). Risby ("Riseby") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bernard de Halstede and Matilda his wife against Norman de Estorp and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (10). Riseley ("Risele") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of John Poer against John son of Walter Judas, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (80). Rishton ("Riston'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Riston' against Gilbert de Riston' and Robert his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (87). Rishton ("Riston'") (Lanc.); appointment of the same to take the similar assise arraigned by the said Henry against the said Gilbert and Robert, touching common of pasture in.

Risindon (Glouc.); *see* Rissington.

m. 17d. (10). Rising, Castle (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Tylneye against Radulph Primme and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (79). Rising-near-Lynn (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Reiner de Thorp against Alice late wife of Thomas de Flicheham, touching a mesuage in.

m. 18d. (65). Rising, Wood, near Rising ("Wode Rising' juxta Risingg'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Gerard de Redham against Roger de Woderising-juxta-Hengham, touching a pond levied in.

m. 25d. (91). Rissington ("Risindon"), Little (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Brues against Lettice de Taydone and others, touching a tenement in.

Riston (Lanc.); *see* Rishton.

m. 24d. (38). Rittir (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Knyht against Alianor de Rittir and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (9). Rivenhall ("Rywenhal") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Martel against John de Coggeshal, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (32). Roacre ("Roynacres") (Lanc.) (Wilts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan son of Richard Godbody against Robert Godbody, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (4). Robirby (?) ("Robir'"); presentation, directed to the bishop of Durham, of Geoffrey de Neuband to the church of, void and in the King's gift. The King; Chester, 18th July.

m. 8d.(ced.1d.) (13). Rochester, Solomon de, and Master Thomas de Sodington; appointment of, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Gothurst against William de Dusing' [*sic* in orig.].

m.8d. (ced.2d.) (10). Rochester, Solomon de, and Thomas de Sodington; appointment of, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Rodeyard against Richard le Parker and others [*sic*]. "Et mand' est vic' Staff'." The camp, near Basingwerk.

m. 3d. (8). Rochester, Solomon de, and Master Thomas de Sodington; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by Richard de Pultimor, Anthony de la Lanscare, Walter Attelanscare, Henry de Pultimor, and Thomas de Pultimor in assaulting John de Hanloue, the serjeant of John de Exeter, bailiff of the hundred of Wonford, lately sent by the said bailiff, by reason of estreats delivered to him on the part of the sheriff of Devon, to levy by summons of the Exchequer debts in which the said Richard was bound to the King, and in rescuing beasts of the said Richard taken for the said debts by the said John de Hanloue at Poltimore within the said hundred. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the Chancellor; Shrewsbury, 18th October.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (60). Rocombe ("Racumb'"), Over and Stoke (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald son of Giles de Clifford against Alice late wife of Giles de Clifford and Wymund de Raleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (55). Rodsley (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Orm' son of Herbert de Burnes and Christiana his wife against Roger de Marchington, touching a tenement in. *See also* Snelston.

m. 14 (27). Rokele, Philip de la, going by licence to the parts of Ireland; simple protection to. Windsor, 27th May.

m. 20d. (15). Rollesby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stalham against Simon Peche and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (16). Rollesby (Norf.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Rollesby against Peter de Ventre and Lettice his wife, touching land in.

Rollesham (Bucks); *see* Rowsham.

m. 19 (100). Romenhal', Seynte Marie Paroysse near; association of John de Metingham with John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Decenaunte against William Peyforer, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (11). Romney ("Romenhal") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Setuauns against William Peyforer, touching a tenement in the parish of S. Mary in the marsh of.

m. 3d. (6). Romney ("Romenhal"), Old (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beald Austyn against David Attefreynchehepe and Thomas son of Nicholas de Rype, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (18). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ascelina late wife of Albred le Chapman against Emma late wife of Walter le Fatte and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (73). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Bulry against John de Ramesaye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (18). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edith Cornaylle against John Cornayll' and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 3d. (32). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edith Cornaylle against Nicholas de Barflet, touching land in.

m. 19d. (110). Roothing, Margaret ("Rothing Sancte Margarete") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Wycumb and Alice his wife against Walter le Filchere, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (10). Ros, Margaret de; simple protection to. The King; Chester, 21st July.

m. 20 (13). Ros, Robert de, going by licence to S. Edmund, of Pontigny; simple protection to.

m. 10 (14). Ros, William de, going in the King's suite to the parts of Wales; protection to, with clause. The King; Woodstock, 27th June.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 1 (6). Ros, William de, and many others ; ratification of the sale of wood in the park (" haya ") of Willeye, made to, by Thomas de Normanuill'. Shrewsbury, 30th October.

m. 24d. (41). Roscare (" Rosker ") (Cornw.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael Oldeneye against Richard de Rosker, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (92). Rossington (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Rotherefeld against Peter de Mauley and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (24). Rostthweyt (Westmorel.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de la Quisme against William son of Walter de Lindeseye and William le Especer, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d.(ced.2d.) (14). Rotherby (Leic.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert de Scheyton against Robert le Bret and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (37). Rothwell (" Rowell' ") (Northt.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard [son of] Henry de Klendon' against Matilda daughter of Henry de Klendon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (12). Rothwell (Northt.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Henry de Clendon against Richard son of Henry de Clendon', touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (24). Rothwell (Northt.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana de Herluston against Roger Alwold, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (36). Roucester, the abbat and convent of, in co. Stafford ; exemption to, from supplying grain out of that which they have for their own support to the King's army in Wales. The King ; Chester, 21st July.

m. 26 (22). Rouen, the dean and chapter of, letters of attorney to ; in favour of John de Osquevill' and Walter de Osquevill'. Bampton, 3rd January.

m. 21d. (55). Rougham (" Rugham ") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Riston against William de Brisingham and others, touching a tenement in.

Rougham (Suff.) ; *see* Hessett.

m. 21d. (28). Roughton (" Rughton ") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Luntwayt against Bartholomew de Warham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (21). Routh (" Rue ") (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amand de Rue against the abbat of Meaux (" Melsa ") and others, touching common of pasture in.

Rowelawe (Staff.) ; *see* Rowley.

Rowell (Northt.) ; *see* Rothwell.

m. 8d. (35). Rowington (? Royton) (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de la Brodehurst against Robert del Knol and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (11). Rowley (?) ("Reul'") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Bowod' against Philip de Mitton' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14d. (50). Rowley ("Rowelawe") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Simon le Lou against John son of Philip de Rowelawe, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (49). Rowley ("Roulawe") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Ranlowe against Peter, the prior of S. John's without Stafford, and Henry le Feure, touching a tenement in.

Rowsham (Bucks); *see* Wingrave.

m. 16d. (11). Royston, commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loveday and Radulph Fitz-Fulk and Stephen de Bassingburn.

m. 14d. (15). Royston, commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Louetot, Radulph Fitz-Fulk, and Stephen de Bassingburn'.

m. 7d. (22). Royton ("Royngton'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William de Roington' against Alexander de Pilkinton, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (88). Ruardean ("Ruwardyn") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Nicholas de Ruwardyn against William de Ludbrok', touching a tenement in.

Rudgwick (Suss.); *see* Greatham.

m. 21d. (24). Rudham, East (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Henry Blakeye of Rudham against Adam (or Ada) Witherpyn, touching land in.

m. 9d. (48). Rudham, West (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Dolomb against the prior of Lakefford and others, touching a tenement in.

Rudmarleye (Worc.); *see* Redmarley.

Rue (York) *see* Routh.

m. 25d. (55). Rugeley ("Rugele") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Handesacre against Robert Fitz Christiana and others, touching common of pasture in.

Rugge (Southt.); *see* Testwood.

m. 12 (82). Ruggecumb, East (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Ruggecumb and Scientia ("Scienc'") his wife against John son of Robert de Horton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (40). Rugley ("Rogely") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Frank ("Franco") le Tyeys against John de Vescy, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (60). Rumbolds-Wyke (Suss.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Boiton and Geoffrey de Picheford against Walter de Wyke and Robert Tailliard, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (99). Rumbold's-Wyke (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Wykes against Geoffrey de Piccheford touching a tenement in; and the similar assise between the same parties, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 12 (100).

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

Rumbridge (Southt.); *see* Testwood.

Runcton (Norf.); *see* Winch, West.

m. 2 (26). Runnington ("Roneton'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph, the parson of the church of Runnington ("Roneton'") against John de Cranlegh and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (58). Runnington ("Roneton") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph parson of the church of Runnington ("Roneton") against John de Cranlegh and Mary his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15 (18). Rus, John le, going in the King's suite to the parts of Wales; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 12th May.

m. 20d. (89). Rushmere ("Rishemere") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of William Shole and Matilda her sister against Stephen le Ray, touching land in.

Rutham (Suff.); *see* Rougham.

m. 18 (10). Ryhale, William de, monk of Brecon; protection and safe conduct to, in going through the Kingdom of England on the business of the said house of Brecon and staying in the Kingdom. Westminster, 4th May.

m. 15d. (70). Ryme (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Kylney against William de Ringham of Loder and Jordan Poleyn of Yetminster, touching a mesuage and land in.

Rysenberge (Bucks); *see* Risborough.

m. 10d. (53). Ryston (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Graunger, of Ryston against William son of Robert Basset touching common of pasture in.

Rywenhal (Essex); *see* Rivenhall.

m. 14 (32). Sale, John de la, going with Edmund earl of Cornwall to the parts of Wales. Windsor, 6th June.

Sale, La (Kent); *see* Seal.

m. 1d. (93). Saleby ("Shamelesly") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix late wife of Thomas de Shamelesby against Philip de Clathorp' and Hugh de Clathorp', touching a tenement in.

Saleby (Linc.); *see* Willoughy, North.

m. 12d. (47). Salehurst ("Salherst") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Wymarcha late wife of Hervey le Duk' against Simon de Lunesford, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (50). Salehurst ("Shalherste") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Hervey le Duk' against Simon de Luneford, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (52). Salehurst ("Salherst") (Sussex); appointment of the same to take the similar assise arraigned by Wymarca late wife of Hervey le Duk' against Simon de Luneford, touching a tenement in.

Salghilde (Cumbr.); *see* Salkeld.

Salherst (Sussex); *see* Salehurst.

Salkeby (Linc.); *see* Saleby.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25 (22). Salkeld ("Salghild") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amabilia late wife of Roger le Bercher against Walter de Faromandeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (35). Salkeld ("Salghilde"), Old (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amabel late wife of Roger le Bercher against Walter de Farmaneby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (2). Salop; grant to the commonalty of co., that their courtesy and aid of horses and arms and other their power to Henry de Lascy, earl [of Lincoln], and Roger de Mortimer and others, who have gone in the King's suite to the parts of Wales against Lewelin ab Gruffud prince of Wales and his accomplices in rebellion, given not on account of any service due to the King but spontaneously on their part, shall not be taken to establish any new right on the part of the King, nor be construed in any way to their prejudice. Woodstock, 5th February.

m. 22 (3). Similar grant to the commonalty of co. Hereford.

m. 21 (29). Salop, the sheriff of, and the abbat of Shrewsbury; mandate to, to pay to Richard Dubois and Leonius FitzLeonius by the view of Otto de Grandison 500*l.* out of the King's money in their custody in the aforesaid abbey of the fifteenth of cos. Salop and Stafford. Bromholm, 24th March.

m. 21 (34). Mandate to the same to pay 318*l.* to Bartholomew de Suthleg' and Master William de Louth, besides the above-mentioned 500*l.* Norwich, 30th March.

m 20 (16). Salop, and Stafford, the sheriff of, and the abbat of Shrewsbury; mandate to, to pay to Master William de Louth [clerk] 304*l.* 6*s.* out of the King's money in their custody in the aforesaid abbey. Westminster, 25th April.

m. 16d. (43). Salthouse (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip son of Adam (or Ada) de Salthus against Robert FitzHubert and others, touching possessions in.

m. 13d. (11). Salvington (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the warden of the house of S. Mary of Tarring ("Terring'") against Thomas le Waleys of Salvington, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (62). Sampford ("Samford") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Baldwin le Bel against Herbert de la Spine, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8 (25). Sandale (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matthew de Chiued against John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, touching a pond levied in.

m. 27d. (25). Sandhurst (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of William de la Wifande against Roger de la Wyfande and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (84). Sandiacre (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master John de Crauene, the parson of Sandiacre, against Richard de Grey and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (96). Sandon ("Saundon") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Waldechef and Joan his wife against John Litlebir' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (55). Sandwich, Radulph de, the King's seneschal; appointment of, to hear and determine all trespasses committed by sheriffs and other officers of the King and others within his ballivate. Windsor, 10th December.

m. 27d. (56). Similar appointment of Thomas de Normanvill in his ballivate.

m. 27d. (57). Concurrent and similar appointment of Richard de Holebrok' in his ballivate.

m. 20 (30). Sandwich, Radulph de, the King's seneschal; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the abbey of Flexleye, the rents and issues of the possessions thereof to be applied to the payment of the debts of the house, after a reasonable sustenance has been allowed to the abbat and convent, with precept in pursuance to all sheriffs, bailiffs, and faithful not to meddle with the affairs of the said house, but rather to maintain, protect, and defend the said abbat and convent and their men, lands, and possessions. Westminster, 29th April.

m. 10 (61). Sandwich, Radulph de, the King's seneschal; mandate to, to sell at least a thousand marcates of wood in the King's forest of Dene. The King; Gloucester, 1st July.

m. 4d. (77). Santon ("Saunton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Gokewell ("Goucwell") against Thomas de Saunton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (40). Sapecote (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Bryt against Robert de Crues and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (28). Sarnesfield ("Sarnefeld Regis") (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Forde and Thomas de Chabbenor' against Roger de Mortimer le Veyl and Simon le Spedur, touching a tenement in.

Sarpriye (Southt.); *see* Brook.

m. 19d. (43). Sarum, New (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Stocton against John de Stocton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (69). Sarum, New (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Scudemor against Robert vicar of the church of Sturminster and Henry le Peyntur, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (10). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Braibof and Hereward del Mareys.

m. 4d. (5). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Brayboef and Hereward del Mareis.

m. 14 (2). Saundemunt, James de, and Ingeram Aleyn, merchants of Flanders; licence to, to carry 28 sacks of wool at Boston, and 12 sacks of wool [at] London to parts beyond seas. Westminster, 16th May.

m. 14 (24). Sauser, Master Radulph le, the King's "serviens," going with him to the parts of Wales; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus.* Windsor, 27th May.

m. 20d. (49). Sauton (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Alan de Hougroucok' against William de Alneburg'
m. 20d. (50). and Eva his wife, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said Adam against the abbat of S. Mary's, York, touching a mesuage and land in the same vill.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. (83). Sauton (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Alan de Hong re . . cok' against Alan de Coupland and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (73). Saxham, Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sarah late wife of Radulph de Saxham against John Punchardun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (4). Say, William de; staying in the parts of Ireland on the King's business, letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Batreschipp'. Westminster, 1st May.

m. 23 (cedule) Scamel, Master Walter, dean of Salisbury, and Matthew de Columbers; appointment of, to make perambulation of the forests in cos. Rutland, Northampton, Salop, Stafford, Berks, Oxford, Worcester, Hereford, Gloucester, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Southampton, Surrey, Sussex, Hunts, Bucks, and Essex, and to carry out the other articles of the Carta de Foresta.

m. 17 (1). Scamel, Master Walter, clerk, dean of Salisbury; confirmation of a grant made to, by Hugh de Plessey of all the lands and tenements of the said Hugh in Cumbe to be held by the said Walter for life. Westminster, 3rd May.

m. 22d. (55). Scarborough ("Scardeburg") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Wayte and Isabel his wife against Robert Dusing and Roger Wolerun, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (67). Scarborough (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Lymburg' against John de Limburg' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (68). Scarborough (York); appointment of the same judges to take the similar assise arraigned by Robert Dusyng' against John de Limberg' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (20). Scarborough (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Sampson and Isabella his wife against Roger son of Roger Huchtreth', touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (53). Scarborough ("Scardeburg") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Caunterbur' against Robert Ingelbern, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (65). Scarborough; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de S. Quintin, Peter de Rotherfeld, William de Rudestayn' and Nicholas Mauleuerer.

m. 4d. (73). Scarning (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Roger de Scarninge against Cecilia daughter of John son of Albred de Scarninge, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (46.) Scarthorpe (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Radulph en le Wilewes against Henry son of Radulph en le Wilewes, touching a tenement in.

Scaupwyk' (Linc.); *see* Kirkeby.

m. 8d. (43). Scotforth ("Scotford'") and Burgh (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Cokersand against William de Lindesey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (24). Scrouteby [? Scratby] (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice daughter of Thomas Chapman against the prior of the church of the Holy Trinity of Norwich, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

Scudamore (Wilts); *see* Upton.

m. 18d. (4). Seaford ("Sefford") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Robert de la Leye against Simon de Sheldesmershe and Jul[iana] his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 15d. (14). Seal ("La Sale") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Richecop against Roger Baudewyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (60). Seasalter ("Sesaltre") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Yestestur' against Peter de Huntingfeld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (42). Seawell ("Sewell") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Brunesleye against Richard de Hay, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (76). Sedgwick ("Siggeswik'") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of John de Ireby against Henry de Redemane, touching a tenement in.

Sefford (Suss.); *see* Seaford.

m. 23d. (41). Selby (York); appointment of John de Reigate and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by the abbat of Selby against John son of John le Chaumberleng', of Selby, touching common of pasture in.

Selby (York); *see* Brayton.

m. 22d. (89). Selling (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen de la Stighele, Thomas and Radulph his brothers against Thomas de Morstok', touching a mesuage and land in.

Selling (Kent); *see* Sheldwich.

m. 4 (29). Sempringham, the master and prior of the order of; mandate to all bailiffs, &c. not to take from them, against their will, any of the grain which they have for their support, although the King has commanded provision of grain to be made in the various counties of the kingdom for himself and his army in Wales; and to restore to them whatever grain has been so taken from them already. Shrewsbury; 16th October.

Concurrent and similar mandates are addressed in favour of:—

m. 4 (30). The prioress and convent of Westwod'.

m. 4 (31). The prioress and convent of Eton'.

m. 4 (32). William de Saham, parson of Kingsclere.

m. 4 (33). Master Alan le Bretun, treasurer of Lichfield.

m. 4 (34). Henry de Mersinton, parson of Galeby.

m. 4 (35). The abbat of Lulleshull.

m. 4 (36). The prior and convent of Newport Pagnell.

m. 4 (37). The prior and convent of Llantony Prima in Wales.

m. 7d. (81). Senardlegh, Holand, and Dalton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Fitz-Robert and Thomas his brother against Robert de la Leye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (15). Sept-Fontaines ("Septem Fontibus"), Radulph de, about to proceed to parts beyond seas by the King's licence; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard de Sept-Fontaines and Henry de Wokindon, clerk. Windsor, 12th December.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3 (3). Sept Fontaines ("Septem Fontibus"), Radulph de; going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard de Sept-Fontaines ("Septem Fontibus") and Henry de Wokingdon', clerk. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor; Shrewsbury, 18th October.

m. 12 (77). Sessay ("Cessay") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Maunsel against the prior of Newburgh, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (27). Sessay ("Cesay") (York); appointment of John de Metingham and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Boniface de Cassali against Richard Maunsell, of Eton, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (75). Severn-Stoke (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Bruere against John de Dunnesleye and Amice his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (33). Severn Stoke (Worc.]; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Berkerroles and Joan his wife against Roger de Clifford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (14). Severn-Stoke (Worc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Berkeroles and Joan his wife against Roger de Clifford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (56). Severn-Stoke [(Worc.)]; association of Walter de Heliun with Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Berkeroles and Joan his wife against Roger de Cliff', touching a tenement in.

Sewell (Northt.); *see* Seawell.

m. 3 (39). Seys, Griffin; pardon to, of all trespasses and excesses alleged against him before he was admitted to the King's peace, and reversal of the outlawry published against him for the same. The King; Rhuddlan, 8th October.

[Crossed out. In marg. orig.: "Vacat quia restituta fuit littera et cancellata."]

m. 4 (18). Seys, Kenewric; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the land of Montalt and Hawardyn, and mandate in pursuance in favour of, of intendence and respondence. The chancellor, 16th October.

m. 17d. (20). Seyton, Master Roger de; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespasses committed by certain evil-doers unknown in entering and hunting in the park of Edmund earl of Cornwall, of Oakham ("Okham") [Rutl.] without his licence, and beating, wounding, and illtreating the keeper of the said park. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 3 (19). Seyton, Master Roger de, justice of the bench at Shrewsbury ("justic' n'r ad placita in banco n'ro apud Sallop' tenenda"); protection and safe conduct to the men of, in conveying the grain and other provisions of, towards Shrewsbury, the King having taken them under his special protection. By the chancellor; Shrewsbury, 20th October.

m. 6d. (72). Sezincote ("Shesecote") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Philip de Shesecote against Thomas son of Philip de Shesecote and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (39). Shadingfield, Ellough, and Weston (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Roger del Brok' and John his brother against John Waleram and others, touching land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (15). Shaftesbury ; grant to the abbess of S. Edward of, that she may for life by her letters patent make attornies to do suit for her at the hundred courts of Doneword and Thornhull in co. Wilts. Westminster, 8th May.

m. 4d. (36). Shaftesbury (Dors.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Goky and Petronilla his wife and Margery sister of the said Petronilla against Alice Chopyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (83). Shalbecumb' [? Salcombe] (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Dunkeswell against William de Mohun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (10.) Shaldeford (Staff.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Tailliur, of Burton, against Robert de Barnevill', touching a tenement in.

Shalegrave (Oxf.) ; *see* Chalgrove.

Shalherste (Sussex) ; *see* Salehurst.

Shamelesby (Linc.) ; *see* Saleby.

m. 6d. (27). Sharples (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan del Boys against Elias de Leuere and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (19). Sheepwash ("Shepewayshe") (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Snellard, Joel le Feure, Richard Cole, and Adam Norman against Robert Stokeshay and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (42). Shelderton (Salop) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by Walter de Hopton against Thomas de Grete and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (34). Sheldon (Warw.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Ouly against Henry de Sheldon and Thomas Ochyn, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (37). Sheldwich ("Sholdwich") and Selling ("Sellyng") (Kent) ; appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Huntingfeld against William de Stubesdon and others, touching a tenement in.

Shelsey-Beauchamp (Worc.) ; *see* Chedesleye Beauchamp.

m. 9d. (69). Shelton (Bedf.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Conynton against Thomas son of Walter de Conynton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (19). Shenefeld, Philip de ; pardon to, of the death of Hugh le Keu, and of the outlawry if any were published against him for the said death. Westminster, 12th May.

m. 27 (22). Sheningham, John de ; grant to, of the custody of the manor of Shoppelaund which is in the King's hands by reason of Giles son and heir of Mary de Sheningham, constable of Boulogne,* being under age and in the King's custody, to be held by the said John and his assigns during the minority of the said Giles. Windsor, 12th December.

m. 27 (23). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance addressed to Richard de Holebrok', the King's seneschal.

---

* So in the roll.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (5). Shenley (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Fitz Godwin against Thomas de Pnylle and William de Aete, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (64). Shenley, Great (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Tedmersh against William de Jarpinuill' and Roger le Cauf, touching a tenement in. Rhuddlan, 25th August.

m. 25 (70). Shercote (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Hugh de Kendal to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Philip de Shercote against Thomas son of Philip de Shercote, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (58). Shereford ("Shirford") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by William de Beaufeu against Richard Rut, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (4). Sherston ("Sherstan") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Escot and John Page against John Bezyl, touching common of pasture in.

Shesecote (Glouc.); *see* Sezincote.

m. 8d. (38). Sheviock (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Arceuesk', parson of Sheviock, against William Dauney, touching common of pasture in.

m. 21d. (56). Shipdham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter King against John son of Robert del Buk' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (44). Shipeden (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Lingthweyt against Bartholomew de Warham and Lucy his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (56). Shipedene (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Gerard Cnot against John son of Edmund de Eggemere and others, touching land in.

m. 19 (5). Shipenboten (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hylton against the abbat of Alnwick ("Annewik") and Thomas de Kyrkeby, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (56). Shipton (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by Henry le Moyne and Henry de Newburgh against Henry le Moyne, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (68). Shireburn; association of Walter de Wimborne with Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James de Catebir' against Robert bishop of Salisbury, touching two mesuages in.

m. 8d. (ced. 2d.) (3). Shirelaund, Roger de; protection to. The camp, near Basingwerk, 18th August.

Shirford (Norf.); *see* Shereford.

m. 3d. (14). Shitlington ("Shitlingdon") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Richard de la Bere against Hugh de Mentemor and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 16d. (31). Shoreham, New (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Radulph de Hundenhal' against William Parys and others, touching a mesuage in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (53). Shorne (Kent); appointment of John de Louetot and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Henry de Grene against John de Cobeham, Mary de Valoignes, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (7). Shorthampton (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Peter de Littleton and Alice his wife against Nicholas del Gardyn and Olive his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (61). Shortrigge (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella de Shortrigge against William Bugge and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (54). Shorwell (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William Delisle against Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (56). Shottesbrook ("Sotebrok'") (Berks); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Attepitte, of Shottesbrook, against Richard de la Chaumbre, of Shottesbrook, touching the moiety of a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (10). Shottesbrook (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Atte Pute against Richard de la Chambre and others, touching land and the moiety of a mesuage in.

Shottisham (Suff.); *see* Sutton.

Shoty Camp' (Cambr.); *see* Shudy-Camps.

m. 9d. (41). Shrewsbury ("Sallop'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip War against Nicholas War, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (19). Shrewsbury, the suburb of (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Le Chapman against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Thomas le Coherd and Richard de Donmowe, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (27). Shrewsbury (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Russel and Jul[iana] his wife against Hugh Shorye, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (10). Shrophamford (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Henry Pecche against Richard de Cauz, touching land in.

m. 8 (24). Shudy-Camps ("Shoty-Camp'") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Crepping' against Robert de Crepping' and the abbat of Waltham, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (72). Shyireneton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Fraunceis and Agnes his wife against Akyna de Reynny and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (60). Shypeden (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Aylward against John de Egemere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (ced. 1.) (4). Shyreland, Roger de; safe conduct to. The camp, near Basingwerk. [Vacated.]

Siggeswik' (Westmorel.); *see* Sedgwick.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (89). Simondesbir' (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Asketil de la More and Basilia his wife against William Grenevill and Gilbert his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (73). Sindeleghe (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Filileghe against Sampson Hureward and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (37). Sipeden (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Roger de Lingthweyt against Luey daughter of Roger de Lingthweyt, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (64). Skeffington ("Skeftinton") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Skeftinton against John de Friseby and Amice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (95). Skegness (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Emeric de Roche Canard and Matilda his wife against Philip de Kyme and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (74). Skelmersdale ("Skelmarsdasle") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Adam (or Ada) de Skelmardasle against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of John de Flatherale and Avice daughter of Thomas de Leghes, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18d. (57). Skelton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Laurence son of Roger de Knottinglay against Master John de Skelton, touching rent in.

m. 12 (43). Skelton-in-Cleveland (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Fitz-Susanna against Roger le Folour and others, touching a toft and land in.

m. 8d. (105). Skipwith (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Auereyns against Robert bishop of Durham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (2). Skipwith ("Skipwyz") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Thorpe, of Skipwith, against Robert bishop of Durham and others, touching a tenement in.

Slaftby (Linc.); *see* Sloothby.

Slaleye (Norf.); *see* Sloley.

m. 19 (98). Slealands ("Slaland") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Walter de Molecastre against Robert de Molescastre, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (52). Sloley ("Slaleye") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald le Gros against Reginald Dunnig' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d. (6). Sloothby ("Slaftby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of John de Jerdebrigg' against Thomas son of William de Louth and William son of Robert Mole, touching a tenement in.

Smerecote (Warw.); *see* Eccleshal.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (39). Smethecote (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Aulton, chaplain, against Matilda de Clare countess of Gloucester and Hertford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (67). Sneaton ("Sniton'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Chambard against the prior of Kirkham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (6). Snelston ("Snelleston") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Acoure against Walter de Stirkesl' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (91). Snelston (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England against Robert de Okeovere and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12 (63). Snelston (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Foun against Robert de Acoure and others, touching
m. 12 (64). common of pasture in; and the similar assise arraigned by the same Robert against Robert de la Muleton' and Roger de Mercington, touching common of pasture in Rodsley ("Redeslegh'").

m. 2 (12). Snitton (Cumb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Snitton against Robert de Snitton, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (79). Sodington, Master Thomas de; association of, with Solomon de Rochester to take all assises, juries, and recognitions, arraigned before the late ("quondam") Henry de Montfort and the said Solomon, and the said Solomon and Walter de Wimborne, or other justices by the King's writs in cos. Southt., Wilts, Devon, Cornwall Somerset, Dorset, Gloucester, Salop, Stafford, Worcester, and Hereford. Westminster, 28th April.

m. 25 (19). Sodington (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Helyun and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Nicholas Harang' against James Folyot, touching land in.

m. 25d. (11). Solihull ("Sulihull") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Selleye against Walter de Selleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (17). Solihull (Warw.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard de Bolenhull against Herbert de Killeburn, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (23). Solihull (Warw.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Henry Colle, of Kington, against Robert fiz le Prestre and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (17). Sombourn, Little ("Sumburn' Parva") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Keu and Agnes his wife against Robert de Percy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (82). Somerleyton and Ashby ("Askeby") (Norf. [? Suff.]); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Broxton and Margery his wife, Robert Ayseman and Emma his wife, against Reginald Ayseman and Alice his wife, touching land and marsh in.

m. 10 (10). Somers[et], John de, long in the suite of Henry III., and frequently sent by him to his forests and parks in order to hunt and take beasts therein, whereby the said John might be easily indicted of

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

trespass of the forest; pardon to, of all trespasses and excesses of the forest, if any, done by, in the forests and parks of Henry III. and the King up to the date of this pardon. The King; Woodstock, 27th June.

m. 12 (46). Somerton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisln arraigned by Robert de Howell against Stephen de Penecestr' and Walter Seriaunt, of Somerton, touching a hedge levied in.

m. 20d. (20). Somerton, East (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by William de Flegh against Thomas de Begevill, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 6d. (54). Somerton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Perer against Hugh le Kniht and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (ced. 1) (7). Someruill', John de; acknowledgment of the payment by, to Master Thomas Bek' of a fine of ten marks paid to the King for his service in Wales. The camp, near Basingwerk, 18th August. [Vacated.]

Concurrent and similar acquittances (all vacated) are given to the following persons:—

m. 8d. (ced. 1) (8). Radulph Peynel.

m. 8d. (ced. 1) (9). The abbat of S. Edmund.

m. 8d. (ced. 1) (10). Gerard de Wakesham.

m. 8d. (ced. 1) (11). Walter de Sully.

m. 8d. (ced. 1) (12). The abbat of Peterborough.

m. 8d. (ced. 1) (13). Radulph son of Radulph de Welledon.

m. 27d. (33). Sotherton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Thomas de Bernham against John son of John de Burgh, touching possessions in.

m. 21d. (11). Sotherton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Thomas de Bernham against John son of John de Burgh, touching possessions in.

m. 19 (110). Sotheton (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Fraunceis against Joan late wife of David de Sotheton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (60). Souerdelegh-in-Holand (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Fitz-Robert and Thomas his brother against Robert de la Lye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (78). Souldrop ("Suldrop'") (Beds.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Baret against William de London and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (73). Souldrop ("Soolderopp'") (Beds.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Baret against William de London and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (87). Southacre (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Thomas Kirkeman against Roland, parson of the church of Southacre, and John Aunfrey, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (38). Southampton, co.; mandate to the men of, to use due diligence and to assist the sheriff of the said co. in preserving the peace and in arresting many evil-doers who are perpetrating homicides, &c. therein. Bampton, 3rd January.

m. 17d. (13). Southampton; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ernald de la Rivere against Giles le Flemeng' and the abbat of Beaulieu, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (45). Southburgh ("Suthberch") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Katherine late wife of William de Swathing' against Richard son of William de Suthberch and Richard Dalegold, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (47). Southburgh (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Katherine against Alexander FitzRobert, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (65). Southchurch ("Suchyrche") (Essex); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and John de Cobeham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Gloucester against Richard de Suchirche, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (61). Southolt ("Sutholt") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Broun against John le Virly and others, touching possessions in.

m. 12d. (21). Southorpe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Geoffrey Luterel and Geoffrey son of Henry de Hauuile against Walter Osemund, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (26). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Couentre against Henry in la Lane, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (56). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Holebrok' against Nicholas Bishop of Winchester and others, touching a tenement in.

Southwick (Northt.); *see* Stoke.

Southwick [Northt.]; *see* Stoke-near-Oundle.

m. 8 (26). Southwood (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Sabyn against Walter de Finchingfeld, of Roteby, touching common of pasture in.

Spanby (Linc.); *see* Threekingham.

m. 19d. (29). Sparham (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Lyons against Bartholomew de Sparham, touching common of pasture in.

Sparham (Norf.); *see* Necton.

m. 12d. (81). Speckington ("Speketon") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas be Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Jeuene and Alice his wife against Geoffrey de Wrokessale and Nicholas le Messer, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (27). Speckington ("Speketon'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Chelke against Geoffrey de Wrockeshal' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (56). Speke (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Mulyneus, Alan le Norreys and Margery his wife against Robert de Hoylaund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (71). Speke (Lanc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Mulyneus against Robert de Hoylaund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (6). Speke (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Norreys and Margery his wife against Robert de Holand and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (8). Speke (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholaa de Haselewell' against Robert de Hoyland and others, touching a tenement in.

Speketon (Somers.); *see* Speckington.

m. 5 (4). Speycer, John le, and his men; safe-conduct to, in carrying grain and other provisions to the King's army of Wales staying there, and returning thence. The King; Rhuddlan, 25th August.

Similar safe conducts are given to:—

m. 5 (5). Ernald de Depe and his men. As above.

m. 5 (6). John Beton and Simon his brother, merchants of Stafford. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells. Chester, 2nd September.

m. 5 (7). William de Cotes, merchant of Stafford. As above.

m. 5 (8). William de Preston and his partners, the men of Thomas de Panes, carrying the King's wine to Chester, and returning thence with 9 carts of the said Thomas. As above.

m. 5 (9). Philip le Whytehan and his men. As above.

m. 5 (10). William le Furner, of Chester, and his men. Chester, 20th September.

m. 5 (11). Nicholas de Kolcloch, merchant of Cracferg[us], and his men. As above.

m. 5 (12). Ranulph de Kent, merchant of Chester, and his men. As above.

m. 5 (13). Henry Fitz-Matthew, merchant of Woluest'. As above.

m. 15d. (71). Sproatley ("Sprottele") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Roger son of Peter de Lund against Simon le Veer, Robert Gilt, and John de Dringhou, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (30). Sproatley ("Sprottele") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Roger de Lund' against Philip de Veer, John Fitz-Simon, Walter Fitz-John, John son of Walter le Prouost, and others, touching a tenement in.

Sprottele (York); *see* Sproatley.

m. 20d. (98). Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Stanbrigg against Simon de Stanbrigg, touching a tenement in.

Sproughton (Suff.); *see* Stoke-near-Ipswich.

m. 9 (9). Stafford, the master and fraternity of the hospital of S. John of protection to, with the clause: *Rogamus.* The King; Wolverhampton, 9th July.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (44). Staines (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Simon le Cordwaner against Richard Halfpund, touching a tenement in. *See also* Stanwell.

m. 6d. (75). Stalham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Haldan le Taylur against Robert vicar of the church of Ludham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (43). Stambridge ("Stanbregg"), Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de la Rokele against Geoffrey Godebold and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (58). Stambridge ("Stambrigg"), Great [Essex]; association of Master Radulph de Freningham and Walter de Wimborne with Thomas de Weyland and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Ela countess of Warwick against Richard de Tany, touching the manor of; and to take the jury arraigned by the said Ela and William de Necton against John de Necton, touching a tenement in Terling, Hatfield, Peverel, Boreham, and Fairstead ("Fayrstede"). Westminster, 6th May.

m. 16d. (59).

m. 19 (32). Stamford ("Stannford") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gunnilda de Ketene against John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (75). Stamford (Linc.); appointment of John Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Vaudey against John de Castreton and Godfrey de Reynham, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (54). Stamford (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Fitz-Normann against the prior of S. Giles without Stamford and Reginald le Flemeng', touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (29). Stamford (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Weston against Isaac Lucas and Alexander his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (96). Standish (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William le Tayllur against Henry de Langetre, touching a mesuage and land in.

Standon [? Heref.]; *see* Wormeley.

Stanes (Kent); *see* Stone.

m. 8d. (ced. 2) (8). Stanewell; rogamus to J[ohn], bishop of London, to admit and institute Master Stephen de S. George, clerk, to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the land and heirs of William de Windesore, long since deceased, being in the King's hands. The camp, near Basingwerk, 21st August.

m. 23d. (30). Stanford (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Peronell and Matilda his wife against Radulph Poer and others, touching a mesuage and land in. Buckingham, 27th February.

m. 2d. (71). Stanford (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Peter de Lesnes against Osbert le Welk', touching a toft and land in.

m. 22d. (28). Stanford-near-Ongar ("Aungr'") (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Peronell and Matilda his wife against Radulph Poer and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (76). Stanford-on-Soar (Notts.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William le Marler against Richard son of Richard de Trowell, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25 (34). Stanford; association of Geoffrey de Leukenore with Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver de Punchardon against Reginald FitzPeter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (64). Stanford ("Staunford'"); association of Roland de Erleye with Roger Loveday to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (69). Stanford [( )]; association of Roger Loueday with John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver de Punchardun against Reginald Fitz-Peter, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (38). Stanhern (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry le Prouost against John de Cokeresleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (75). Stanhoe ("Stanhou") (Norf.); appointment of Roger de Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger fiz le Fevre against Bartholomew de Calethorp and Robert Aylene, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (18). Stanley, King's ("Stanle Regis"), (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Despenser against Master le Sage, parson of King's-Stanley ("Stanle Regis"), touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (61). Stanmord (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of John de Ulstorp' against Felix son of Matilda daughter of Godfrey Kirkeman, touching land in.

m. 19 (95). Stansfield ("Stanefeld") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of Robert de Stanefeld against Robert de Bradefeld and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (30). Stansfield (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Bradefeud and Agnes his wife against Isabella late wife of Robert de Stanfeud, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (14). Stanstead ("Stanested") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Russel against William Ferebraz and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (27). Stanton, Long (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Andrew le Tayllur against Alice late wife of Andrew le Tayllur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (56). Stanton, Long ("Longe Stonton'") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Flixthorp' against William de Grenelay, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (72). Stanton (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard del Gardyn against Richard de Bologna ("Bolon'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (8). Stanton-Drew (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Le Boteler against Amice countess of Devon and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (90). Stanway, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by William de Kellueden and Roesia his wife against Robert son of Edmund de Westrate, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (36). Stanwell and Staines (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Poylle and Cecilia his wife against John le Fulur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (47). Stapelton, Nicholas de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, together with two knights of each of the following cos., viz., York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Lancaster, Notts, and Derby, to be elected by them for this purpose, having assembled the foresters and verderers of the forests of the said cos., to make right the perambulation made in the time of Hen. III. and not yet challenged, and to fulfil the other articles contained in the charter of the forest. Dunstable, 1st March.

m. 23d. (48). Concurrent mandate to the sheriffs of the aforesaid cos. to cause to come, &c. all the knights of the aforesaid cos., and to meet the said Nicholas and William to carry out the premises.

m. 23d. (49). Concurrent and similar appointment of Master Walter Schamel, dean of Salisbury, and Mathew de Columbers, in cos. Rutland, Northampton, Salop, Stafford, Berks, Oxford, Worcester, Hereford, Gloucester, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Southampton, Surrey, Sussex, Hunts, Bucks, and Essex.

m. 23d. (50). Concurrent and similar mandate to the sheriffs of the aforesaid cos.

m. 7d. (38). Stapelton (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Neyte against William son of Augustine de Hedestok' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (44). Staple (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma de Pagrave against John de Briwes and William Cole, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22d. (18). Staple ("Staples") and Curland ("Curilaunde") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Brywes against Margery de Brywes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (13). Staple (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Brywes against Henry Gapenel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (77.) Stapleford-Tawney ("Stapelford Tany") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Neyte against William son of Augustine de Hadestok' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (1). Stapleford (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Baynard against Robert Aguyllion and John le Moygne, of Stapleford, touching a tenement in. Whitham, 16th April.

m. 9d. (34). Stapleford, Little (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Albiniac against William de Iseny and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 1d. (97). Stapleford (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cormayles against Peter de Escudemore and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (9). Stauerne (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Prest against Joan late wife of Richard de Atteleston, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2 (84). Staunford (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Cesterton' against Philip de Staumbourn' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (55). Staunford (Leic.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace de Tykessawere and Emmisina his wife against Peter le Parmenter, touching a tenement in.

Staunford; *see* Stanford.

m. 11d. (7). Staunton' (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Martinall against Robert de Wyuill' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (38). Staveley ("Stayuerlich'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Eskeslake and Agnes his wife against Simon le Taillur and Beatrix his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (42). Stedesflet (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Stedesflet against Henry fiz le Clerk and Geoffrey de Whittehegh, touching a tenement in. *See also* Stidesflet.

m. 1d. (6). Sterington (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Cak' against Roger Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshall of England, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (12). Steynegryve, John de; grant to, to hold the manor of Staynton which he has of the demise of Margaret de Staynton and which is of the King's fee of Tickhill for five years without challenge of the Crown, the said John to purchase no tenement in fee and inheritance within the aforesaid fee during the aforesaid time without the King's special licence. Westminster, 7th May.

m. 13d. (58). Stideflut (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Stideflut against Henry le Clerc and Geoffrey Wytygh', touching a tenement in. *See also* Stedesflet.

m. 8d. (39). Stidesflet (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by Richard de Stidesflet against Henry le fiz le clerk, and Geoffrey Whyteye, touching a tenement in. *See also* Stedesflet.

m. 4d. (62). Stiffkey ("Stiuekeye") and Cockthorpe ("Cokethorp") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Bonet and Cecilia his wife against Edmund Peletot and others, touching a tenement in.

Stithun (York); *see* Stittenham.

m. 13d. (17). Stittenham ("Stithun") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of James de Stithun against Simon de Routheclive, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (65). Stock ("Stocce") (Berks); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Geoffrey de Pycheford to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Atte Putte against Richard de la Chaumbre and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 21d. (71). Stockland ("Stoklond") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William Darel, parson of the church of Stockland, against Walter Nosuch and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (13). Stockley ("Stokkeleye") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Cassewarde against William Asser, touching land in.

m. 12 (2). Stockton ("Stocketon'") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Whitminster and Alianor his wife against Adam le Botiller, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (3). Stockton ("Stocketon'") (Heref.); appointment of the same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said William and Alianor against Richard Fitz-John and others, touching land in.

m. 21d. (85). Stockton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Okholt against John le Bygot and William de Stokton, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (19). Stockton, Little ("parva Stoketon") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de parva Stoketon against John de Chettewind, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (42). Stockton (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbess of Wilton against the prior of S. Swithin's, Winchester, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (7). Stockton (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by the prior of S. Swithin, Winchester, against the abbess of Wilton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (3). Stocton (? Stoughton) (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip atte Cherch' against John Flory and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (4). Stodehagrin and Burton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Eskelby and Sarah his wife against Roald son of Roald de Burton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (20). Stodere, Robert le, of Raveneford; pardon to, at the instance of Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, of the outlawry published against him for a robbery and breach of the peace of which he was accused. Westminster, 12th May.

m. 12 (48). Stoke-Goldington (Bucks); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Master de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Fitz-Roald and Matilda his wife against Miles de Hastingges and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (56). Stoke-Goldington (Bucks); association of Geoffrey de Leukenore with Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Fitz-Roald and Matilda his wife against Miles de Hastingg' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (37). Stoke-near-Windsor (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Robert Fulconis to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Richard de la Lee against Alexander de Sywardeshull' and others, touching rent in.

m. 1d. (42). Stoke-near-Windsor (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Chapelayn against Richard Lambard and Wymarca his wife, touching land in.

m. 1d. (49). Stoke ("le Stok'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan de Belevile against John FitzJohn, parson of the church of South Leigh, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

Stoke (Devon); *see* Rocombe, Over.

m. 6d. (59). Stoke (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Scot and Agnes his wife against William de Stoke and Juliana his wife, touching land in.

Stoke (Leic.); *see* Higham.

m. 22d. (64). Stoke Ferry and Wretton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Maillie against the prior of Shouldham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (68). Stoke Ferry and Wretton (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard Maille against the said prior and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (62). Stoke, Southwick, and Warmington ("Wermington") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Alice daughter of John de Stok' against John de Stok', touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (57). Stoke-near-Oundle (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of John de Stok' against John de Stok', touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (15). Stoke-near-Oundle, Southwick, and Warmington (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Alice daughter of John de Stok' against John de Stok', touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (32). Stoke-near-Oundle (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by John de Stok' against Alice daughter of John de Stok', touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (73). Stoke-near-Oundle, Southwick, and Warmington [Northt.]; association of Geoffrey de Leukenore with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by John de Stok' against Alice daughter of John de Stok', touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (5). Stoke-Bardolf (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury of utrum arraigned by Geoffrey le Botiller, of Stoke-Bardolf, against Robert de Coleston and Thomas Bek', touching two tofts and land in, and four tofts and land in Gedling (Notts).

m. 11d. (17). Stoke-Bardolf (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Botiller against Robert de Colston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (18). Stoke-Bardolf (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Roger (? Geoffrey) against Robert de Colston and Thomas Bek, parsons of the church of Gedling, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (77). Stoke-near-Newark (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Wyp' against John son of Paulin de Stokes-near-Newark, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (37). Stoke-Talmage ("Stoke Talemasche") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Turnepas and Elena his wife against Laurence de Sandwich and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (64). Stoke-near-Ipswich and Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Chelesworth and Amice his wife, against John de Godhelesford and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. (98). Stokes (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and John de Louetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Iwon, of Guildford, against Henry de Aldeham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (109). Stokesby and Herringby ("Haringby") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James son of Roger de Runham against John son of Roger de Eggemere, touching land in.

m. 2d. (61). Stoketon (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of John Pouer against Athelina atte Wode and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (81). Stone (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Stephen Ston' against Henry Ston', touching a tenement in.

Stone (Kent); *see* Davington.

Stone (Kent); *see* Norton.

Stoneham Episcopi (Southt.); *see* Allington.

m. 12d. (53). Stonham, Autingane (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan Le Neweman against Richard le Neweman, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (66). Stonham Jermingham ("Stanham Gernegan") and Creeting S. Mary (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Gernegan against Edmund de Wymundehal and others, touching a tenement in.

Stoniacton (Salop); *see* Acton, Stone.

Stony Eston (Somers.); *see* Easton, Stone.

m. 17d. (44). Stordeton (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Lettice daughter of Isabel de Stordeton against Walter Hog, touching land in.

m. 13d. (66). Stortford ("Storfford") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Cestrehunt against Radulph de Farnham, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise arraigned by the same Philip against John de Pagrave and others, touching a tenement in Cheshunt ("Cestrehunt").

m. 13d. (67).

m. 12d. (70). Stortford (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Prodhome against Robert le Feure, of Hokerhell, and William Whistle, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (82). Stoughton (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Gatin against Richard Gatyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (105). Stourmere ("Stormere") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Tregos against Thomas FitzFrederic, touching rent in.

Stoven (Suff.); *see* Uggeshall.

m. 22d. (91). Stow, West, -near-Culford ("Westowe juxta Colford") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Barfe against Radulph Honeman and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (11). Stowe, S. Mary (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Roger le Seriaunt, of S. Mary-Stowe, against William le Mareschal, touching a tenement in.

Stowe (Linc.); *see* Threekingham.

m. 17d. (68). Stowe (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Simon Stallaman against William de Bohun and Mabel his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (44). Stramshall ("Strongeshull'") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Vernay against William de Stafford, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (48). Stramshall ("Strongeshull'") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Vernay against William de Stafford, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (21). Stratford (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Osbert le Carpenter, of Stratford, against Roger Whithond and Cecilia his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (7). Strathfieldsaye ("Stratfeld de Say") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice de Haywode against Sibil de Say, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (30). Strathfieldsaye (Southt.); appointment of Master Radulph de Freningham and Robert Fulke to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice de Haywode against Sibyl de Say, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (14). Stratton, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Drunken against Robert de Welleholm, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (44). Strensham ("Strengesham") (Worc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Engelfeld against Roger la Ware and Philip Barlastre, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (98). Strensham ("Strengtesham") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Roger la Ware against Andrew de Hugelfeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (47). Stretham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fouk' against Hugh bishop of Ely, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22 (12). Stretton-in-Strettondale; presentation, directed to T[homas] bishop of Hereford, of Philip le Waleys to the church of, void by the resignation of David ab Gruffud', late rector thereof, and in the King's gift. Woodstock, 6th February.

m. 12 (54). Stretton ("Stratton'"), Great (Derby); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia de la Forde against Walter son of Walter de Riboef, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (42). Stretton ("Stratton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Hert, of Stretton, against Walter de Burgh and Eufemia his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19 (83). Stretton - near - Yokelcub' (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Meribun against Robert son of Robert Corket, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8 (2). Stretton ("Stratton'") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Hert and Agatha his wife against William le Parker and Richard de Stratton, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (49). Stretton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Roger de Stretton against Richard le Clerk', of Stretton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (46). Stretton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Cruce (Delcroix or de Cross) against Richard de Stretton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (86). Strickland (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Brumh' against Adam Delet and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (31). Strickland ("Stirkeland'") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena daughter of Robert Gretchep' against William son of Robert Grethep', touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (15). Strickland ("Stirkeland"), Great (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen FitzAdam (or Ada) against William son of Robert de Stirkeland and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (15). Strood ("Strode") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Thursteyn against Robert Thursteyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (51). Strood ("Strodes") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-William and Gunnora his wife against James son of Roger Geldewyne, touching a tenement in.

Strumpshaw (Norf.); *see* Bradeston.

m. 10d. (82). Studley ("Stodle") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Wyberd, of Studley ("Stodle"), against Hugh de Norfolk and Joan his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (18). Studley, Nether ("Nether Stodleye") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alianor daughter of Gilbert de Wath' against Alan le Chapeleyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (82). Sudbrooke (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Hardredeshull' and Isabella his wife against the abbat of Barling and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (67). Sudbury ("Sudbir'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert Wrav against William Videlov and Robert Derman, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (21). Sudley (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Radulph le Pestur against Henry Sampson, touching land in.

Suldrop (Beds); *see* Souldrop.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

Sundersokne (Rutl.); *see* Ingthorpe.

m. 7d. (32). Sustead ("Suthsted'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William Gocelin against Robert Wisman and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (68). Suth . . . . (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella daughter of William de Burton and Alice her (his) sister against Nicholas son of William de Burton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (25). Suthampton, Bernard de, with his men and ships; simple protection to. Windsor, 27th May.

m. 25 (5). Suthingdon (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Walkere, of Suthington, against the abbat of Cirencester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (45). Suthisuho' (?) (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas la Warre, of Rolueston, against Simon de Fordington, touching a mesuage and land in.

Suthkelles' (Linc.); *see* Kelsey, South.

m. 25 (10). Suthleye, Bartholomew de, Walter de Helyun, and Master Thoma de Sodington; appointment of, to take all assises and juries arraigned before the King or any of his justices in co. Gloucester. Cirencester, 28th December.

m. 20 (20). Suthleye, Bartholomew de, and Master Thomas de Sodington; mandate to, to view a certain waste without the vill of Coventry held to fee farm by the prior and convent of Coventry of the heirs of Roger de Montalt, deceased, in the presence of the inhabitants of the neighbourhood claiming right or property by reason of common or otherwise therein, and to assign to the said inhabitants reasonable common according to the quantity of their adjacent lands and tenements, so that the said prior and convent may be able to convert the remainder to their own use for cultivation or other purposes. Westminster, 25th April.

Suthleye, Bartholomew de, and Master William de Louth; *see* Everle, Walter de.

Suthstok' (York); *see* Newton.

m. 19 (23). Sutterton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John Swetemilk against John Swetemilk and John Chaumpeneys, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (60). Sutton (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de S. Anthony against Gervase de Crymel, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (4). Sutton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Norreys against Robert de Bolde and others, touching a tenement in.

Sutton (Linc.); *see* Beckingham.

m. 17d. (51). Sutton (Notts.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bigge against Radulph de Ecleshal' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d. (21). Sutton-near-Granby (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Kriell against Richard de la Launde and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (19). Sutton-Passeys (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald Passeys against Robert son of Radulph Passeys, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (67). Sutton-on-Soar (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bigg' against Radulph de Eckleshale and Matilda his wife and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d. (2). Sutton-on-Soar (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Repingdon against Radulph de Eccleshale and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (62). Sutton-on-Soar (Notts); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Osbert de Bereford' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Repingdon against Radulph de Eccleshal' and Matilda his wife and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (63). Sutton-on-Soar (Notts); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bigg' against Radulph de Eccleshale and Matilda his wife and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (26). Sutton-near-Trent (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of William Fraunceys, of Sutton-near-Trent against Roger Wisman and Nicholas le Tailliur, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (68). Sutton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh de Boys and Margery his wife against John de Montacute, touching possessions in.

m. 20d. (57). Sutton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Henry de Naunton against Roesia Dubois, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (73). Sutton (Suff.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert del Huli, of Sutton, and Agnes his wife against Andrew son of Mabel Wigge, of Sutton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (91). Sutton and Shottisham ("Shatesham") (Suff.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel late wife of Radulph de Crenham against John son of William de Hosele, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (48). Sutton (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Aumbesas against the abbat of Chertsey and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (23). Sutton and Moxhall (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham [to take the assise of novel disseisin] arraigned by Norman le Venur, of Middleton, against Ela countess of Warwick and others, touching common of pasture in.

m 10d. (14). Sutton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Atteball' against Adam (or Ada) de Newmarket, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (ced. 1d.) (18). Sutton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Rugemund against Avice Marmyun, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (57). Sutton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Rugemund against Avice Marmyun, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (37). Sutton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Malton against Henry de Suth Lefham and John de Briddeshal, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (29). Sutton-under-Whitestonecliffe (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Foxoles and Richard de Foxoles against Robert de Foxoles and others, touching a tenement in.

Swafield (Norf.); *see* Bacton.

m. 25 (23). Swainswick ("Sweyneswyk") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sabina de Lambrugg' against Alexander Huse, touching a tenement in.

Swanescamp' (Kent); *see* Swanscombe.

m. 8 (98). Swanscombe ("Swanescamp'") Kent; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Raleys against William de Mont-Chesney, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (93). Swarkeston (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Hugh de Repyndon and Margery his wife against John son of Hugh de Swerkeston, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (31). Swartford (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Andrew de Myllay against Stephen de Jarum, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (48). Swavesey ("Swauesheth") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Pelagia daughter of Thomas le Fevre against Hugh le Fevre, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (36). Swefling ("Swyftling") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Bataile against Robert son of Robert Batayle, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 5 (23). Swineshead, the abbat and convent of; exemption to, from supplying grain out of that which they have for their support for the army in Wales against their will. With the clause: *Nisi aliud interim.* By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, 2nd September.

Similar exemptions are granted to :—

m. 5 (24). John, the vicar of Cesteford'. As above.

m. 5 (25). Master Thomas de Wymundham, precentor of Lichfield, with the clause: *Nisi aliud super hoc interim.* As above.

m. 5d. (42). Swinhope (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Chauncy against the prior of Halvingham and friar Alexander le Graunger, touching common of pasture in.

m. 1d. (14). Swinhope ("Swynehop") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Chauncy against the prior of Alvingham and Alexander le Graunger, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8 (16). Swinnerton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Swynesheued against John de Swinnerton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2 18). Swinton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Workedesley against the abbat of Stanlawe and Geoffrey de Byrun, touching common of pasture in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (89). Swinton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery la Vefue (?) and Richard her son against Geoffrey Byrun and the abbat of Stanlowe, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8 (96). Swinton (Lanc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Robert le Feure against Robert de Ecles, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (15). Swinton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena de Maunton against Geoffrey Le Byrun and the abbat of Stanlowe, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (9). Swinton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wi'e of Robert le Feure against Geoffrey le Brun and the abbat of Stanlowe, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (18). Swinton ("Svynton'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena late wife of Roger le Clerc, of Maunton, against Geoffrey de Byrun and the abbat of Stanlowe, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (92). Swinton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Robert le Feure against Geoffrey Brun and the abbat of Stanlowe, touching common of pasture in.

Swyftling (Suff.); *see* Swefling.

m. 19 (103). Swyre ("Swire") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Punneknolle and Anastasia his wife against Herbert de Kalne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (15). Swyre ("Swere") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Quarrel against John Fyret and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Tachebiry (Southt.); *see* Tatchbury.

m. 26d. (50). Tadington ("Tadinton") (Heref.); appointment of Master Thomas de Sodington and Hugh de Kendal to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Solers and Lucy his wife against Thomas de Solers, touching a tenement in.

Tadington (Suff.); *see* Brundish.

m. 25 (36). Takeley ("Takkelegh") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh le Keu and Mary his wife and Petronilla sister of the said Mary against Geoffrey Henry and Adam (or Ada) Kam, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 2d. (28). Tallantire ("Talantyr") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Deruenwater against Alan de Irreby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (52). Tallaton ("Taleton'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Engleys against Hugh Peuerel and others, touching common of pasture in.

Tamerton (Devon); *see* Warleg'.

m. 7 (33). Tamword, Robert de; protection to, in taking provisions and other necessaries to the King's army in Wales. The King; Chester, 21st July.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (15). Tanworth ("Taneworth") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Manecestr' against William de Canvill' and Thomas de Caunvill, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (18). Tanworth ("Toneworth'") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Simely against Ranulph Rewe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (26). Tany, Luke de, seneschal of Gascony; mandate to, to satisfy the debts in which the King is bound to Peter de Kymis and William his brother upon due evidence of the said debts. Woodstock, 9th February.

m. 1d. (71). Tappelegh (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Geoffrey de Tappelegh against Thomas de Grenvill and Thomas de Waunford, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (42). Tarkhull (? Trecilla) (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Harisfeld and Isabella his wife against John de Asperton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (53). Tarleton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Mundegome against the abbat of Cokersand and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16 (continued on m. 15). Tarring (Sussex); inspeximus of the record and process of a plea lately held and determined between R[obert] archbishop of Canterbury and Richard le Waleys, knight, being an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Richard against the said archbishop and others, touching two parts of the manor of, (except 28 acres of land); the verdict being that the said manor was a right and member of Christ Church, Canterbury, and was farmed by the said Richard at a rent of 18*l.* a year in money or provisions at the will of the archbishop, but that if the archbishop should wish to receive the said rent in provisions he should come to the said manor and stay there until he had received the said amount in provisions at the following prices, viz.:—

A quarter of wheat, 18*d.*
A quarter of oats, 8*d.*
The carcase of an ox, 16*d.*
A full grown male pig, 8*d.*
The fat carcase of a sheep, 4*d.*
4 gallons of good ale, 1*d.*
A good goose, 1*d.*
4 good hens, 1*d.*
100 eggs, 1*d.*

the tenant to provide the archbishop gratis during his stay with wood, coal, litter, salt, earthen vessels, cups, dishes, and new wooden plates, and the archbishop to have hay for nothing; the men of the said manor to be maintained, treated, and preserved as freely and without exaction or vexation as the men of the archbishop's other manors, but that the said Richard had improperly treated the said men in that although they ought not to thrash the corn of the said Richard except against the arrival of the archbishop to take the said rent, the said Richard compelled them to thrash every year or to pay money therefor, and that the said Richard had failed in finding the said provisions for the archbishop wherefore the archbishop was to have seisin of the said manor, and further the said Richard remitted and quit-claimed to the archbishop and his successors and to the said church for himself and his heirs all his right and claim of hunting in the woods, chases, and warrens of the said archbishop in South Malling and Maggefeld. Westminster, 7th May.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2 (23). Tatchbury ("Tachebiry") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Wale against John de Langelegh, touching land in.

Tateham (Lanc.); *see* Tatham.

m. 24d. (14). Tatham ("Tatcham") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Thomas Sauvage, parson of the church of Tatham against John de Tateham and William de Useburg', parson of the church of Benteham, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (83). Tatham ("Tateham") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Sauvage, parson of the church of Tatham, against John de Tatham, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d. (15). Tattingstone ("Tatington") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Rodland son of Henry de Punfreyt against Rodland de Punfreyt and John Osebern', touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (96). Tattingstone-near-Holbrook (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of John de Abindon against Thomas le Marchant and Margery his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12 (24). Taunton, the suburb of (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Glede against Nicholas le Ireys and Susanna his wife, touching land in.

m. 27d. (5). Taunton (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Cecilia de Taleford against William le Glover', touching a mesuage in.

m. 17d. (35). Taverham, Heigham, and Costessy (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter son of Nicholas de Taverham against Christiana late wife of Nicholas de Taverham, touching possessions in.

m. 5 (37). Taylur Admettus le; safe conduct to, in carrying the King's tents ("papilliones") to the Tower of London and staying with them. Chester, 20th September.

m. 1d. (53). Teme . . . (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Trewe against the keeper of the house of S. Kenelm, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15 (17). Temple, the New, London; volumus that the treasurer of, shall be discharged of, and R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the King's chancellor, be charged with, the sums of 69*l.* 17*s.* and 49*l.* 5*s.* 2½*d.* out of the issues of the lands and tenements held in dower by Constance late wife of Henry de Almain in the honor of Tickhill which issues were deposited by Master Reymund de Nolmeriis by the King's precept at the said New Temple in the custody of the said treasurer, the said bishop having received the said sums on loan by the King's licence. Westminster, 12th May.

m. 10d. (63). Templebrocton (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Attegraue against Robert de Tureuill', master of the Knights Templars in England, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (22). Terling, Boreham, Hatfield, Peverel, and Fairstead (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Keneton against John de Negeton, touching possessions in.

Terling (Essex); *see* Rayne, Great.

Terling (Essex); *see* Stambridge, Great.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (49). Tester Waure (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert son of William de Tester Waure against John le Gardiner and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (29). Testwood ("Terstewode"), Rugge, Totton ("Totington'"), and Rumbridge ("Rumburg'") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de la More and Anna his wife against Gilbert de Tye and Matilda his wife, [touching a tenement] in.

m. 19d. (98). Tetbury (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Charyte against Walter le Waleys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (34). Teversham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Horshote, of Teversham, against Avice de Werblinton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (23). Tew ("Tywe"), Great (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of William le Fraunkeleyn against William de Coldern, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (6). Tewkesbury (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana Reyner against William le Mareschal, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (28). Thame; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 12d. (72). Thatcham ("Tacham") (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Pycheford and Robert Fulconis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Stratford, chaplain, against Robert de Mustegros and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (89). Thatcham ("Tacham") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Herreward against Robert Mustegros and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (6). Thetford ("Thefford monachorum"), the prior of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with the clause volumus. Norwich, 1st April.

m. 27d. (68). Thimbleby ("Thimèlby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by William de Newerk and Matilda his wife against Master Thomas de Louth and others, touching a tenement in.

Thimbleby (Linc.); *see* Horncastle.

Thimbleby (Linc.); *see* Langton.

Thirnigne (Norf.); *see* Thurning.

m. 17d. (42). Thirneby (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Greseley against Thomas de Musegrave and John de Coupland, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Walter against John de Coupland, touching common of pasture in Thirneby.

m. 17d. (43).

Tholueston' (Wilts); *see* Thoulstone.

m. 24d. (72.) Thornby ("Thurneby") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Adam (or Ada) de Thurneby against William Flemyng, touching land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (51). Thorndon (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert son of John de Hadeshache against Richard de Thorndon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (66). Thorganby ("Thorgramby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Alan le Caretter of Luford [? Ludford] against William Berug' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (54). Thornes (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery la Reney de against Radulph de Grendon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (74). Thornham Parva (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John del Haut and Matilda his wife against William le Hardy and William Peperwhit, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (11). Thornley ("Thornedeley") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Radulph son of Adam de Thornedely against Robert de Bradeleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (23). Thornton (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Goyle and Isabella his wife against Robert de Boneuill', touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (90). Thornton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Walter de Ireby against William "fiz la Persone," touching possessions in.

m. 22 (9). Thorpe; presentation, directed to R[ichard] bishop of Lincoln, of Master William de la March to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heirs of Robert de Derleye, deceased. Woodstock, 6th February.

m. 22d. (24). Thorpe Satchville ("Thorp Sechevill") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Dyke against Gunnora de Sechevill, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 21d. (91). Thorpe Episcopi (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Simon le Cunte against John le Prest and Thomas Jun, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (3). Thorpe Episcopi (Norf.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Simon le Cunte against Thomas, Jun, touching land in.

m. 17d. (79). Thorpe-near-Newark (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Thorp' against Robert son of Stephen de Stoke and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (92). Thorpe Arch ("Thorp' de Archis") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Pate against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of John de Thorp' de Archis, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (6). Thoulstone ("Tholueston'") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Colston' and Walter Styward against John le Cornewaleys, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (66). Thoulstone ("Tholueston'") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Syward against John de Cormayles and Edward Champyun, touching common of pasture in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (85). Threekingham ("Trickingham") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret late wife of Theobald de Trikingham against Walter Surdeuall and Theobald son of Radulph de Trickingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (16). Threekingham ("Trickingham"), Stowe Spanby, and Osbourneby ("Oseberneby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of John de Surdeual against Henry de Byrum and Roesia his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 6d. (15). Threekingham ("Trickingham"), Walcot ("Walecote"), and Newton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Martin de Trickingham against Margaret late wife of Theobald de Trickingham, touching land in.

m. 21d. (77). Threxton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Touny against Richard le Curleu and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (18). Throckmorton ("Trokemerton") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Aleyn against Simon de Trokemerton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (28). Thurlestone ("Thurleton") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Queynterel against John de Swetelond and Roger his son, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (26). Thurnby ("Thirneby") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Thirneby against Thomas FitzGamel and Hugh Cokewald, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (6). Thurnham ("Thirnum") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Clifton, Margery his wife, Robert des Arches and Isabella his wife against Alina late wife of Richard de Cauntefeld', touching the manor of.

m. 3d. (53). Thurning ("Thirnigne"), and Guestwick ("Ceystweyc") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Hempsted and Matilda his wife against William de Fleg and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (6). Thurnyl, Robert de, master of the Knights Templars in England, going by licence to parts beyond seas, letters of attorney to, in favour of Thomas de la Fenne, and William de Middeburn. Westminster, 11th May. In duplicate.

m. 5d. (90). Thursby ("Thoresby") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sarah de Boyvill against Michael son of Adam Page, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (73). Thursby ("Thorisby") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Crofton and Ada his wife against Michael son of Adam (or Ada) Page, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2 (31). Thursby ("Thoresby") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Radulph de Crofton against Adam or (Ada) de Tinemuth and Stephen de Crofton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. (57). Thursby (Thoresby") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Thoresby against William de Boyvill and others, touching common of pasture in.

Thurton (Lanc.); *see* Turton.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (75). Tiberton ("Tybriton") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Richard Drawe Swerd against John de Neweton and John Hake, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19d. (88). Tibthorpe ("Tybbethorp") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of John de Pochowe against William son of Henry de Barton, touching a toft and land in.

m. 19 (2). Tidcombe ("Tydecumbe") Husce (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margaret daughter of Margaret Husee, Matilda and Isabel her sisters who are under age as is alleged against Richard de la More, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 3d. (56). Tilbury ("Tillebur'"), Little (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Philip Azelin against William le Botilier, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (87). Tillingham (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter Heved and Juliana his wife and Sabina sister of the said Juliana against the prior of Stanesgate and others, touching a mesuage land and marsh in.

m. 9d. (89). Tillington (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of William Nitinghal' against Richard le Louerd, touching land in.

m. 21d. (50). Tilney (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan Folyot against Martin son of Gocelin de Tilney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (92). Tivetshall ("Tyueteshal") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Bagge against Edmund son of John de Ketelbergh, touching a mesuage in.

m. 27d. (19). Tockington (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Constance late wife of Fulk FitzWarin against Hugh Poynz and William le Parker, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (32). Tockwith ("Thocwyth'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Osemundeleye against William son of William de Thocwyth, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (22). Topcliffe (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Venur, of Catton, against Alianor late wife of Henry de Percy and Robert Trenchemere, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (53). Topcliffe ("Topeclyve") and Wilton in Cleveland ("Clivelaund") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Percy against Alianor late wife of Henry de Percy, touching rent in.

m. 20d. (21). Topcliffe and Wilton-in-Cleveland (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Percy against Alianor late wife of Henry de Percy, touching rent in.

m. 19d. (28). Torr-near-Holcombe ("Torre juxta Hokkum") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Thurlok' against Thomas de Tyneworth and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (24). Toterhill (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Montgomery against Thomas bishop of Hereford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (73). Totterhill (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Muntgomery against Thomas bishop of Hereford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (82). Tottenham (Middx.); appointment of Master Radulph de Freningham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Cryoll against Nicholas de Bath and Margery his wife, touching meadow in.

m. 18d. (22). Tottington (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Biry against Henry de Lacy earl of Lincoln and others,
m. 18d. (23). touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise between same,
m. 18d. (24). touching a tenement in Bury ("Biry"); and to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in Bury.

Totton (Southt.); *see* Testwood.

m. 10d. (36). Towcester (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Joseph against Thomas de Chaunceus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (4). Trailly, Walter de, going to the parts of Wales in the King's suite; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 16th May.

m. 12d. (74). Tregean ("Tregeyn") (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamelin de Bosurgan against Philip Torgh', touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (76). Treglastor (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Odo de Trenael against Henry son of Richard de Bodrigan, touching land in.

m. 9 (5). Tregoz, John; licence to, to demise to Adam de Phileby, clerk, for life his manor of Retyr in co. Hereford. The King; Worcester, 6th July.

m. 14d. (55). Tretheway ("Trethewy") (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Donham against the dean and chapter of Exeter and Henry the parson of Lesenworth, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (24). Tretheway ("Trethewy") (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Donham against the dean and chapter of Exeter and Henry the parson of Lesenwich' [*sic*], touching a tenement ("tenemento") in.

m. 12d. (73). Trevergay ("Trewrgy") (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Le Bastard against the prior of Launceston ("Lanceueton'") and Robert de Hobba (or Howa), touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (44). Trewartha (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the dean and chapter of S. Peter, of Exeter, against Alice de la Wylle and others, touching a tenement in.

Trickingham / Trikingham (Linc.); *see* Threekingham.

Trikingham (York); *see* Newton.

Trokemerton (Worc.); *see* Throckmorton.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9 (13). Trumwyne, William, keeper of the forest of Canok; mandate to, to cause to be cut down and rooted up the underwood of the park ("haya") of Hopewas in the said forest in order to prevent the further lurking therein of the evil-doers who have been committing depredations, homicides, and other offences against the peace there. The King; Eccleshale, 12th July.

m. 11d. (78). Trussecumb (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Bissop against Matilda daughter of Aluered Bissop' and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (67). Tuddenham, East ("Estudeham") (Norf.) appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen parson of the church of East-Tuddenham against Henry Berry and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (80). Tunstall (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Grund against William Anketill, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (9). Tunstall (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Godwyne against Robert Bryclyve, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (77). Tunstall (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John Anketil against William de Haluregate, touching a tenement in.

m. 1 (7). Turteys (? Curteys), William, of Doncaster; [ratification of] the sale of wood in the forest of Peak to, by Thomas de Normanvill', the King's seneschal. Shrewsbury, 30th October.

m. 18d. (71). Turton ("Thurton") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Bircheneshawe against Alan de Birckeneshawe, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (82). Turton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Alan de Burcheneshagh' against Alan de Birchenes-haghe and Henry his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (20). Turweston ("Turueston") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humphrey de S. German against the abbat of Bittlesden, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (50). Tutbury (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Alice Maynard against Richard le Gerneter, touching a mesuage in.

m. 23d. (22). Twyford (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assize of novel disseisin arraigned by Dionisia late wife of Walter le Messager against John Giffard le Jevene and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1 (13). Tybermund, Reginald de; licence to, to put to farm for four years the lands and tenements which he has of the King's gift in the vill of Geyton, within the King's forest of Wyrhale. Rhuddlan, 15th November.

m. 1 (17). Tydal', Philip de, burgess of Berwick; confirmation to, of the demise to, by Walter de Huntrecumb', for ten years, of a moiety of the vill of the said Walter of Lowyk. Rhuddlan, 15th November.

m. 15d. (22). Tydd (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of John de Tyd against Richard de Tyd, chaplain, touching a tenement in.

Tyderington (Glouc.); *see* Tytherington.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (88). Tylum (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Norburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia daughter of Richard de Tylum against John de Ingoldesthorp' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (62). Tytherington ("Tyderington'") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Robert de Wych', parson of Tytherington, against William Corbet, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (22). Tytherington ("Tyderinton") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kingeston against John Delamere and others, touching common of pasture in.

Tyueteshal (Norf.); *see* Tivetshall.

Ufford, Robert de; *see* Offord.

m. 24d. (76). Uggeshall ("Ukechale") and Stoven (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Walter de Schelfangl' against Roger de Colevill, senior, and others, touching possessions in.

m. 2 (61). Ughill ("Uggel'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry of the wod against Thomas of the morwod, touching a tenement in.

Ukechale (Suff.); *see* Uggeshall.

m. 25d. (16). Ullenhall (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lecia Wellne and Matilda her sister against Gilbert Yun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (46). Ulleskelf (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Vlskelf, clerk, against Antony Bek' and others touching common of pasture in.

m. 2 (53). Ulneton (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wyterigg' against Christiana late wife of Odard of Worcester and Walter his (her) son, touching common of pasture in.

Uluesby (Cumbr.); *see* Ousby.

m. 19d. (34). Ulvington (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Geoffrey de Caldewell against William FitzHamo and Alina his wife, touching a toft and land in.

m. 13 (6). Umfraunuill', Eustace de, gone with Otto de Grandison to the parts of Wales; protection to, with the clause: *Volumus.* The King; Windsor, 2nd June, 5 Edward I.

m. 2d. (55). Underwood (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Mapelton against Mathew de Knyueton, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (30). Upcott ("Oppecote") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Serlo de Oppecote against Roger de Oppecote and Isabel de Oppecote, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (51). Upleadon (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Child against Walter de Eylesford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (47). Upottery (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Henry de Percy against Henry de Wynton, touching two parts of the manor of.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (53). Upottery (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ralegh against Richard de Brendesworthy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (58). Up-Ottery (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ralegh against Henry de Wynton and Matilda de la Pomerey, touching common of pasture in.

Up-Ottery (Devon); *see* Chawleigh (Devon).

m. 26d. (28). Upton (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of Robert de Bradefeld against John de Abbetot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (38). Upton (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Knith' of Upton, and Amice his wife, Thomas de Manecestr' and Alice his wife, Agnes daughter of John Iwun, Rosa and Petronilla her sisters against William le Marescal of Upton, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (57). Upton (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Cauf against Hugh Aguyllon and others, touching a tenement in.

Upton (Norf.); *see* Burlingham, South.

m. 2 (45). Upton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert de Upton against Thomas Kinne and Robert his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (46). Upton (Salop.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Upton against Reginald del Biry and Agnes his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 2d. (51). Upton (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Char' and Amice his wife against Richard le Calewe, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (33). Upton, Scudamore ("Escudemor"), and Warminster (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Upton against William del Park, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (77). Urmston ("Vrmeston'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Vrmeston against William de Flixton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (11). Uttoxeter ("Ottoxhathere") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Taylur and Avice his wife John Wytsyde and Matilda his wife, Hugh le Pestur and Agnes his wife, Robert Fitz Andrew and Cecilia his wife against Master John de Verney and William Oweyn, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19 (79). Uttoxeter (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Margery daughter of Matilda de Egleshal against Henry Moweyn and Thomas his son, touching land in.

m. 19 (97). Uttoxeter (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Margery daughter of Matilda de Ekleshal against Henry Mowyn and Thomas his son, touching land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (48). Uttoxeter ("Vttokeshathere") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Spary against William son of William de la Snape and Isolda his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 16d. (9). Uttoxeter (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Susan against William son of William de la Snape and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (21). Uttoxeter (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Robert against Nicholas le Turnur, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (65). Uttoxeter ("Uttokeshar'") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Wolneleye against William de Addredeleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (78). Uttoxeter ("Vttocsather") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of William Walchef, of Uttoxeter ("Uttosather"), against Nicholas de Wlueleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (39). Vaughan, Rhys ("Resus") and Kauaan ab Meredut; safe conduct to, in going with their horses, harness and men to their own parts and staying there, &c. The King; Rhuddlan, 7th October.

m. 27 (17). Valence, Agnes de, the King's cousin, about to proceed to Ireland by the King's licence; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert de Beuner and Adam de Kent. Windsor, 12th December.

m. 22 (14). Valence, Joan de, wife of William de Valence the King's uncle; grant to, of the custody of the manor of Bradefeld late of Roger de Somery, deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said Roger. Woodstock, 6th February.

m. 22 (17). Valence, William de, the King's uncle; rogamus to the bailiffs of Whytsond to allow the men of, sent by him to parts beyond seas to provide for him 25 horses "de pretio" in those parts; to pass freely through their port and to cross to England with the said horses. Woodstock, 7th February.

m. 14 (35). Vaux, Fulk des ("de Vallibus"), going in the King's suite with William de Brewes to the parts of Wales; protection to, with clause. Brehull', 13th January.

m. 4 (14). Verdun, John; pardon to, for having caused the death of Robert de Kenilleworth. The King; Rhuddlan, 13th October.

m. 5 (33). Verdun, Theobald de; exemption to, from supplying grain out of that which he has for his own support to the army in Wales against his will. By the chancellor; Chester, 20th September.

Similar exemptions are granted to:—

m. 5 (34). John de Wethampsted, parson of Lutterworth and Kingslegh. As above.

m. 5 (35). Peter de Chester. As above.

m. 5 (36). Laurence de Chester, parson of Maberly ("Madberleg'").

Vggel' (York); *see* Ughill.

m. 21 (4). Vikio, Hugelin de, and Loterius Bonewyde, and their partners of the society of Teglar' de Scala, merchants of Florence; recognisance of a debt to, of 1,000 marks for a loan from them to the King, and promise to repay the same by the hands of Luke de Lucca and his partners, merchants of Lucca, in the quinzaine of S. John the Baptist next following in the fair of Boston. Woodstock, 7th February.

m. 10 (15). Vikyo, Hugelin de, and his partners, merchants of Florence; protection and safe conduct to. The King; Woodstock, 27th June.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (22). Viskyo, Hugelino de, merchant; promittimus to, that the King wil pay to him a sum of 600 marks in which Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, is bound to him by letters obligatory, and mandate to, to betake himself to the King and to deliver to William de Blitheburg', clerk, the said letters to be carried to the King. The King; Rhuddlan, 15th September.

[Crossed out. In marg. orig.:—"Vacat quia restituta fuit littera et cancellata."]

Vpwych (Worc.); *see* Wick, Upper.

Vtthorn' (York); *see* Owthorne.

m. 6d. (1). Wacton ("Waketon'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph son of Radulph Alberd against Richard Alberd, of Wacton ("Waketon'"), and others, touching a tenement in.

Wacton (Norf.); *see* Forncett.

Wadaker (Cumbr.); *see* Weddicar.

m. 5d. (38). Waddeham, East (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Est Waddeham against John de Smalecumb' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (61). Waddington (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Richard de Wadington against Roger Tempest, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (2.) Waddon, Radulph de, and Sibil his wife, who have proceeded by licence to Ireland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Hamo Skot and Robert Skot. Blockley, 19th January.

m. 8d. (1). Wade, Henry de la, John son of Henry de la Wade, William de Methelingham, and Robert de Eton; appointment of, to make extent of the lands and tenements late of William de Harecurt in Stanton, now in the hands of Adam de Montalt (by the assent of the said Adam and John Bek'). Chester, 20th July.

m. 17d. (15). Wade ("La Wade") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and W. [? Thomas] de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William le Faukoner against John Romeyn, of Wade, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (89). Wadsworth ("Waddeworth") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Plumer and Elena his wife against William de Hoton, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (63). Walcot ("Walecote") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Sibyl de Walecote against William de Waynflet and Ranulph de Weston', touching a tenement in.

Walcot (Linc.); *see* Threekingham.

m. 4d. (80). Walcot (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Launceleuee against William le Kavaler and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (65). Walcot ("Walecote") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Cruk, of Ufford, against William le Cauelere and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2 (51). La Walde (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mazera de Lecton against Geoffrey Bagot, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (30). Walden, King's ("Waleden Regis") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert de Flexemere against William Passelewe and others, touching land in.

m. 13d. (44). Walderchelf (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Robert de Feruyle against Elias son of Henry Pes, touching a mesuage and land in.

Wales, the expedition against, *see*
Aldithel', William de,
Bildewas, the abbat and convent of,
Botiller, Richard le,
Braundeston, Geoffrey, parson of,
Burbach, Geoffrey, parson of,
Bures, Walter de,
Cinque Ports, the barons of the,
Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford,
Cogan, John de,
Corbet, Peter,
Cortenay, Hugh de,
Cotesford, Richard de,
Coventry and Lichfield, Roger, bishop of,
Creting, Adam de,
Croxden, the abbat and convent of,
Daventry, the prior and convent of,
Despenser, Adam le,
Edmund the King's brother,
S. Edmund's, the abbat of,
Estraunge, Roger and John le,
Fitzwarin, William,
Florence, Donelin de,
Gacelyn, Geoffrey,
Goldston, Hugh,
Grey, Reginald de,
Grey, Robert de,
Grenham, Peter de,
Gruffud, David ab,
Herlawe, William de,
Ireland, the merchants of,
Kendal, Hugh de,
Keteringe, William de,
Kyriel, Bartholomew de,
Lassindon, Robert de,
London, John, bishop of,
Luterel, Robert,
Mereworth, Roger de,
Meynwaryn, Thomas de,
Montfort, Peter de,
Mortimer, Roger de,
Norfolch, Master Adam de,
Nortoft, Adam de,
Peddere, Robert le,
Peliter, Bernard,
Penecestre, Stephen de,
Pere, Sibyl de la,
Pershore, the abbat and convent of,
Pipewell, the abbat and convent of,
Podio, Henry de,
Poynz, Hugh,
Queynterel, Walter,
Ralegh, Henry de,
Rede, Richard le,
Res ab Gruffud,
Rippinghal, John son of John de,
Ros, William de,

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

Roucester, the abbat and convent of,
Rus, John le,
Sale, John de la,
Salop, the men of co.,
Sauser, Radulph le,
Sempringham, the master and prior of the order of,
Somervill, John de,
Speycer, John le,
Swineshead, the abbat and convent of,
Tamword, Robert de,
Trailly, Walter de,
Vaux, Fulk des,
Verdun, Theobald de,
Waleys, Robert le, of Dunwar,
Wedehie, Thomas de,
Weston, Michael de,
Whalebrewes, William de,
Wimborne, Walter de,
Wyssy, Thomas de.
Zuch, Eudo la.

m. 6 (2). Wales, South, the army of; rogamus to the earls, barons, knights, and others in, to remain with Edmund, the King's brother, in the parts in which they are, and to assist him against the enemy according to what he will ask them vivâ voce on the part of the King, a great summons having been made by the King of his friends and those who owe him service to remain with himself and assist him against the same enemy, and a mandate having been given by the King to the said Edmund to summon the said earls, &c., on his own part and to request them on the part of the King to assist him against the enemy. The King; Walrescote, 8th August.

m. 24d. (62). Wales, West, near Queen-Camel ("King' Kamel") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Gest against Nicholas son of Henry de Wllauinton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (12). Waleys, Robert le, of Dunwar', going in the King's suite to the parts of Wales; protection to, with clause. The King; Woodstock, 27th June.

m. 4d. (88). Walkeringham (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Peter de Normanton against William fiz le Provost, touching land in.

m. 26d. (6). Wallingford (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by David le Waleys and Juliana his wife against Stephen atte Scamel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (38). Wallingford (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Richard de Sottewell' against Richard Whiting and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (26). Wallingford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 6d. (10). Wallingford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 6d. (46). Walmeford (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Ballard, of Walmeford, against Gerard de Grauele, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (74). Walsham, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Triketot against William de Rothing and others, touching possessions in.

m. 17d. (17). Walsingham, Little (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Gille, of Little Walsingham, against Bartholomew le
m. 17d. (18). Akatur, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said Geoffrey against Robert de Roteney and Alice his wife and others, touching a tenement in Great Walsingham and Little Walsingham.

m. 17d. (40). Walsingham, Little (Norf.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Walsingham against John Joye, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (1). Walterum, Barnusis, and his partners, merchants of Lucca, appointed by the King to do certain arduous business of his in the kingdom; mandate of intendence and aid to, to all sheriffs, bailiffs, &c., and of safe conduct in favour of. The King; Brehull, 13th June.

[Concurrent and] similar letters are issued to the following persons:—

m. 11 (2). The abbat of Brakalyen and his partners, merchants of Lucca.

m. 11 (3). Orlandino de Podio and his partners, merchants of Lucca.

m. 11 (4). Frederic Ventur and Mathew Rogzumpel (?) and their partners, merchants of Lucca.

m. 21d. (15). Waltham, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Eylesden against Robert de Walfare and John his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (59). Walthamstow ("Woltumstowe") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Waterbech against Radulph Thony and others, touching a tenement in.

Walton (Heref.); *see* Leigh (Glouc.).

m. 9d. (53). Walton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Fitz-Radulph against Robert Banastr' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (58). Walton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Roger de Kereden' against Robert Banastr' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (59). Walton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Balshache against Robert Banastre and others, touching a hedge levied in.

m. 9d. (64). Walton (Lanc.); appointment of same judges to take the assise arraigned by Henry Banastr' against Robert Fitz-Emma and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (67). Walton (Lanc.); appointment of the same judges to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Latheman against the aforesaid Robert and others, touching common of pasture in.

Walton (Lanc.); *see* Hale.

m. 18d. (87). Walton, East (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Theobald son of William Boterel against Nicholas Nolay and Haweis Godisho, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (93). Walton, East (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Haweis Godsho, of East-Walton, against William son of Thomas de Hibernia and Haweis his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (89). Walton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Lokynton against Nicholas de Walton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (5). Walton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Chapeleyn, of Walton, against Edmund de Brompton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d. (86). Walton and Wilbrigton ("Wauton et Wilbrichton'") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Bildewas against Bertram de Burgh, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (66). Walton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Dennis de Brus against William Marcel and Hillaria his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (6). Wambrook and Lunleye (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, against Sibyl daughter of Walter Olyuer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (13). Wantage ("Waneting") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of William de Pauely against William de Pauely, junior, and Henry Oweyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (11). Waplington (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Drax against Robert le Charpenter of Waplington, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (52). Warbleton ("Warblington'") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Heuere against Thomas son of William de Warblington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (74). Warboys ("Wardeboys") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wardeboys, chaplain, against Hugh de Rameseye and others, touching a tenement in.

m 8d. (99). Wardle, Great (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Henry de Magna Wardel' against Andrew son of Thomas de Magna Wardel and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3 (4). Warenne, John de, and Thomas de Neuport, executors of Henry de Mauley ("Malo lacu"), lately deceased, simple protection to. By the chancellor; Shrewsbury, 18th October.

m. 2d. (52). Warham (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Flinton and Margaret his wife against Henry de Preston, touching a toft and land in.

m. 14d. (3). Warkworth ("Werkeworth'") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Henry de Brumfeld against Robert son of Roger de Werkeworth, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (19). Warleg' and Tamerton (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Sechevill against William de Gorges and others, touching a tenement in.

Warmington (Northt.); *see* Stoke.

Warmington [Northt.]; *see* Stoke-near-Oundle.

Warminster (Wilts); *see* Upton.

m. 14d. (10). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Hasele, Nicholas de Charueles, Henry Hubad, and Robert de Verdun.

m. 7d. (91). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Caeureswell Odo de Hodenet.

m. 2d. (36). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Cherlecote, Nicholas de Charneles, Henry Hubaud, and Robert de Verdun.

m. 8d. (85). Washbourne ("Wasseburn'") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Wasseburn against the prior of S. Barbara and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (71.) Washton ("Wassington'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert Ward against Hugh le Mercer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (21). Waspail, Roger; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Richard Krey, Thomas de Kingesden, and John de Putteneye. Windsor, 27th May.

Wassington (York); *see* Washton.

m. 5d. (20). Watchet and Culver-Cleeve (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Lucy against Thomas Lucy and Radulph Lucy, touching a mesuage and land in.

Watefeld (Suff.); *see* Wattisfield.

m. 19d. (55). Waterleston (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Trewebody and Isabel his wife against Isolda late wife of Robert de Dulting and John Rofot, touching a tenement in.

Wathamstede (Herts); *see* Wheathampstead.

m. 22d. (63). Watlington (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Wattlington against John son of Walter de Wattlington and Cecilia his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (84). Wattisfield ("Watefeld") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Watefeld against Walter son of Robert de Watefeld and Richard de Cokefeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (9). Waus, Master Theobald de, the King's carpenter; mandate of advice and aid in favour of, addressed to all bailiffs, &c., in carrying the King's timber from the parts of Southampton to the Tower of London, as he has been appointed to do. Brehull, 16th June.

m. 15 (22). Waverley, the abbat of; acquittance to, of 262*l.* 10*s.* paid by him in the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek keeper of the said wardrobe, of a certain courtesy lately made at Winchester by the said abbat and other abbats of the Cistercian Order in the kingdom. Westminster, 12th May.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (30). Waverley, the abbat of, going by licence to the General Chapter of the Cistercians; protection to, with clause.

m. 2 (27). Waverton (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Profet and Agnes his wife against Hugh de Louther and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (43). Weasenham ("Wesingham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Burel against Rowland Buket and Peter his son, touching a tenement in.

Webbele (Heref.); *see* Weobly.

m. 17d. (28). Weddicar ("Wadaker") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. Mary, of York, against Robert de Hauerington, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14 (1). Wedehie, Thomas de, of co. Lincoln; acquittance to, of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* on account of a fine made by him for the service due to the King for ("per") the fourth part of a knight's fee in Beseby in the instant expedition into Wales. Westminster, 16th May.

m. 8d. (ced. 1) (14). Welaund, Nicholas de; acknowledgment by, of a debt from, to the bishop of Bath and Wells for a horse taken from Gerard le Pape, merchant of Florence.

m. 12 (39). Welby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Thomas Fitz-Thomas against William son of John le Prouost and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (3). Welby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Wodegreyne, of Welby, against Walter Fitz-Amice and others, touching a tenement in. Woodstock; 27th June.

m. 8 (97). Welford (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wiuill' against Robert Payn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (53). Welkensted (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Nobrychte against Walter Dragun, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (22). Welles (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Tirington and Sabina his wife against Stephen le Meiresman and others, touching a mesuage in.

Welsh, the; *see* Mortimer, Roger de.

m. 7d. (86). Welton (Northt.); appointment of John de Metingham and Roger Loueday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Dunston against Walter Benet and others, touching common of pasture in.

Wengraue (Bucks); *see* Wingrave.

m. 23d. (8). Wenlock (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Coly against Seman le Porter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (34). Wenlock ("Wonlok'"), Great (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Whelwright, of Wenlock ("Wonlok'") against Walter del Hospital', chaplain, and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (60). Wenlock, Much (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Vivian de Wenlek' against Henry le Goz and Adam (or Ada) Ketlan, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (64). Wennington and Aveley ("Aluetheleg'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by John Fitz-Nicholas against John de la Walle, junior, and William le Neuman, touching a fosse levied in.

Wennington ("Wenyton") (Essex); *see* Aveley.

m. 5d. (33). Wentworth ("Wynteworth'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elizabeth daughter of Peter de Halch'g against Roger son of Peter de Halch'g and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (20). Weobly ("Webbele") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Webbele against Walter de Fenhanton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (56). Werdefford Belet (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Thomas Belet against Roger Belet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (58). Wereham ("Wirham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Roger de Stokes against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, and Hertford, touching land and a third part of a mesuage in.

m. 19 (61). Westaxton and Blutesaxton (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Keu against Agatha le Keu and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (29). Westbury (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the master of the hospital of S. John of Brackley against the prior of Luffield, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (12). Westbury ("Westbir'") (Glouc.); appointment of Bartholomew de Suthleye and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Heliun against Simon de Solar, touching a tenement in.

Westbury (Glouc.); *see* Huntley.

m. 12d. (46). Westduriland (? West Donyland) (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fraunk against John le Clerk, of Colchester, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (60). Westfield (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Roger Godyeve against John Godyeve and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (82). Westfield-near-Shipdham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Roger Godyeve against John Godyeve and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (83). Westhall (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Blench' against William de Rothing and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (85.) Westhall (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Nicholas de Hanvill against William de Royngges and Joan his wife and Richard de Biskel, touching possessions n.

m. 20d. (104). Westhorpe (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ida late wife of Godfrey del Mareys against Roger del Mareys, touching a tenement in.

Westlee (Lanc.) ; *see* Leigh, West.

m. 17d. (29). Westleton-near-Dunwich ("Westleueton juxta Donewicum") (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Richard de Biskele against William de Criketot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (18). Westmersh, La (Bucks) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard le Poer and Cecilia his wife and Margery sister of the said Cecilia against Walter de Temple, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (13). Westminster, the abbat of ; pardon to, in part payment of his expenses at the court of Rome, of 25 marks, being the amount of a fine paid by him to the King for the fifteenth pertaining to him out of his goods and chattels, and granted to the King. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor ; Chester, 12th October.

m. 19d. (97). Westminster (Midds.) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert FitzIngred against Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, and Richard, parson of the church of S. Mary of East Strand ("del Estrand"), touching a mesuage in.

m. 6d. (22). Westminster (Middx.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wauden' against the abbat of Westminster and William le Baillyf, touching common of pasture in.

m. 1d. (51). Westminster (Midds.) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Rome and Matilda his wife against the abbat of Westminster and Alexander de Westminster, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (13). Westminster ; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Louetot and Hamo Hauteyn.

Westnevton (Norf.) ; *see* Newton, West.

m. 20 (10). Weston, Michael de, sent by the King to the parts of Bergeveny to bring certain men of the land of Bergeveny to the parts of West Wales to the King's expedition there ; safe conduct to.

m. 8d. (37). Weston (Cambr.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Boys against Walter de Coleuile and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (91). Weston-upon-Trent (Derb.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Radulph le Escreu, chaplain, against the abbat of Chester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (6). Weston (Glouc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Bret against John son of Margery le Bret and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (29). Weston, North (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert son of William de North Weston and Agnes his wife against Elizabeth late wife of Henry son of Simon de North-Weston, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (2). Weston (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by William le Eyr against William de Andredesye and John de Andredesye, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 19d. (56). Weston (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Thomas without Stafford against Thomas le Bonde and others, touching common of pasture in.

Weston (Suff.); *see* Shadingfield.

m. 15d. (17). Westowe (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by David le Vynnur against the prior of Taunton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (41). Weylaund, Thomas de, and William de Sahan; appointment of, to hear and determine, as speedily as possible, the appeal sued by certain persons of co. Norfolk against Peter le Romeyn, John "fiz la persone," Thomas Fitz [*sic*] Peter Fitz-Reiner, and Matilda de Cringelford', of the death of Ranulph de Dylham, before the justices of the Bench at Shrewsbury, in the name of Matilda de Dilham, falsely alleged by them to have been the wife of the said Ranulph (who never had a wife), and who was taken and detained in the prison of Robert son of Roger de Horsford for a larceny put upon him and having been convicted thereof by judgment of the court of the said Robert was there hanged about four years ago. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor; Chester, 2nd September.

m. 15 (3). Whalebrewes, William de, going in the King's suite to the parts of Wales; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 11th May.

m. 4d. (14). Whaley ("Walleye") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Walleye against William de la Graunge, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (21). Whaplode ("Quappelade") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund son of Thomas de Quappelade against Thomas de Multon, touching two messuages and land in.

m. 4d. (85). Whaplode ("Quappelad") and Holbeach ("Holebech") (Linc.) appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Alexander de Quappelad against Roger de Fledburg' and Matilda his wife, touching land in.

m. 11d. (66). Whatton ("Watenhou") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Lenton against Robert son of Robert de Watenhoue and Geoffrey Fitz-William, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (63). Wheatacre ("Qwetacre") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Leuband and Margery his wife against Jordan de Bumsted and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (11). Wheathampstead ("Wathamstede") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathew Attegrene against the abbat of Westminster and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (12). Wheatley ("Whythull") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of John Bolace against Walter son of Philip de Wyhthull and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (20). Wheatley, South ("Weteley Sudbec") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias son of Walter de Weteley against Hugh de Weteley and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (25). Wheatley ("Whithull'") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of John Bolaz against Walter de Whithull', touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (84). Wheldrake ("Queldrik'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Fountains against the prioress of Thickhed ("Tik'heauod") and others, touching a tenement in. *See also* Bolton-near-Fangfoss.

m. 2d. (68). Whelpington ("Welpington"), Great (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Umfraunvill' against Gilbert de Umfrayvill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (6). Whelton-near-Byfield (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Whelton against Agnes late wife of Thomas de Welton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (22). Whippingham (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda de Petresfeld against Jordan Poylly and others, touching land in.

m. 6d. (14). Whiston ("Whystan") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Noreys against Richard Trauers and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (29). Whiston (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Maudut and Amice his wife against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (86). Whiston (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Shyne against Robert de Whyston, touching meadow in.

m. 19 (42). Whiston ("Wystan") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Binny against Gervase de Bernacles and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (35). Whitbeck (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John he Haystonh' against William de Morthyng, touching a
m. 6d. (36). tenement in; and the similar assise arraigned by the same demandant against the same deforciant, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

m. 17d. (9). Whiteheye, West (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fouel and Cecilia his wife against Richard de la Whiteheye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (21). Whiteway (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice de Mulkute against William de Stoke, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23 (1). Whitminster, Nicholas, vicar of the church of, simple protection to. Worcester, 24th January.

Whitminster, the castle of, and the land of Metheyn Yssehoith; *see* Lestrange, Roger.

Whitsaund, the wardens of the port of; *see* Grandison, Otto de, and Hanvell, Elias de; the bailiffs of; *see* Columbers, Mathew de, and Valence, William de.

m. 25d. (102). Whittington (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam du Fresne ("de Fraxino") against Roger Banys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (79). Whittle ("Whytil'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Roger de Wytel against Richard le Botiller, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (30). Whittlesford ("Witlesford") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen son of Stephen de Wytlesford, chaplain,
m. 2d. (31). against Thomas Haket, touching land in; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said Stephen against the prioress of Ickleton ("Ichton") and John de Akeny, touching a mesuage and land in the same vill.

m. 18d. (90). Whitwell (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John FitzJohn against Thomas son of Thomas de Whitewell, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (69). Whitwell (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William Fitz-Juliana against Henry son of Juliana de Whytewell and others, touching land in.

m. 26 (1). Whyston, Robert de; reversal of the outlawry published against for the homicide of Gilbert Sercles, for which he was taken and imprisoned at York, he having been in parts beyond seas when the said Gilbert was publicly indicted for larceny in full county court, and when on account of the said indictment the said Gilbert withdrew himself, and for fleeing and not permitting himself to be brought to justice was beheaded, the said Robert being in parts beyond seas when he was outlawed by reason of the said homicide, and having been accused thereof "odio et atya," and not because he was guilty. Abingdon, 12th December. [In margin "vacat quia non habuit."]

Wiberton (Linc.); *see* Wyberton.

m. 25 (55). Wicheband (Worc.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of William Henry against Richard son of Robert de Astwode and others, touching possessions in.

m. 25d. (58). Wicheleye; association of Bartholomew de Suthleye with Radulph de Hengham to take the jury arraigned by John de Abbetot against Radulph de Wichele, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (90). Wick ("la Wyke") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de la Hawe against Richard de Coleshull' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (50). Wick (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and William de Braybof to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Brackele against Peter son of Osbert de Wyk' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (28). Wick ("Wike") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by David Lovel against Richard son of Richard de Wike, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (68). Wick-near-Ashley ("Wike juxta Asshele") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the jury arraigned by David Louel against Nicholas de Comerwell, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (65). Wick ("Wiche") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Margery Hetheleye against William du Bois ("de Bosco") and others "in brevi," touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (56). Wick, Upper ("Vpwych'") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Robert Alloc against William Ellyson, of Wick, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (67). Wickham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Daniel Fitz-Hubert against William de Brewes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (75). Wickham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Daniel Fitz-Hubert against William de Brewes' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (18). Wickham Breaux ("Wikham Brecuse") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger FitzJohn and William Fitz-Nigel against Daniel le Draper, of Canterbury, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24d. (40). Wickham Breaux (Kent); appointment of the said John and Roger de Northwood to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Roger Fitz-John and the said William against the said Daniel, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (16). Wickham ("Wycham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alianor daughter of Robert Houel against Mathew Bulloc and Robert Houel, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (79). Wickhambrook (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Merk' against Robert de Perers and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (84). Wickhampton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Godfrey de Frethorp against Edmund son of Godfrey le Chapman, touching land in.

m. 16d. (47). Wicklewood and Hackford ("Hakeford") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Joan daughter of Michael de Neweton against Michael de Neweton, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (14). Wickton ("Wigeton") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter de Humbre against Roger le Fevre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (79). Widecombe ("Wydecumbe") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Rathlegh against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (69). Wigan (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Alan de Pembirton and Agnes his wife against William le Chapelayn, of Wigan, and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (62). Wigan (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Robert le Tynkere against Master Richard de Marhlan, touching a tenement in.

Wigan (Lanc.); *see* Golborne.

m. 14 (22). Wigeton, Walter de, going on the King's business to the parts of Wales; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus.*

Wigeton (Heref.); *see* Wickton.

m. 2 (63). Wiggenhall ("Wygenhale") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Walsokne against Robert le Chapelein, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (72). Wiggenhall ("Wygenhal'") (Norf.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Godfrey de Wygenhal' against Peter Persone and others, touching land in.

m. 24d. (53). Wiggenhall ("Wygenhal") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander de Walpol against John son of Walter de Wygenhal and others, touching land in.

m. 21d. (35). Wiggenhall ("Wygehal") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Buk', of Wiggenhall, against Alexander de Walepol and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (5). Wiggenhall ("Wygenhal") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Bukk' against Alexander de Walepole, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (81). Wigton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Houeton against Peter de Ros, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (9). Wigwig ("Wyggewik") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Herbert Coly, of Wenlock against Roger de Wyggewik' and Henry his brother, touching a tenement in.

Wik (Devon); *see* Cookbury.

m. 12 (36). Wikes (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Humphrey de Bassingeburn and Mary his wife against the prior of Spinney ("del Espinee"), touching common of pasture in.

Wilbrington (Staff.); *see* Walton.

m. 14d. (27). Wilby ("Wileby") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by John son of Geoffrey de Wileby against Walter de Winneferthing, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (29). Wilby ("Wileby") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Geoffrey de Wileby against Walter de Wynneferthing', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19 (21). Wilby ("Wyleby") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzAlexander against Walter de Wynnoferthing, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (22). Wilford (Notts); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Piket against Mabel daughter of Gocelin Piket and Gervase de Wileford, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

Wilemundekote (Warw.); *see* Wilncott.

m. 2 (43). Willaston ("Wylauston'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Adam (or Ada) de Wylauston against Odo de Hodinet, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (62). Willenhall ("Wilenhal") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Wittcle and Cecilia his wife against the prior of Coventry, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (34). Willingham ("Wyuelingham") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Torel against Walter Babel, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (38). Willoughby, North, and Saleby ("Salkeby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bedeford' against Robert son of Robert de Willuby, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (33.) Willoughby, Scott, ("Scot Wiluby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cornerie against Roger de Nevill' and Hugh le Someter, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (70). Willoughby ("Wyleby"), Scott (Linc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Robert de Waure against Roger de Neuill', touching the church of.

m. 7d. (50). Willoughby, Scott ("Stocwileby") (Linc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and William de Northburgh to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Robert de Wauere against the prior of Wroxton, touching the church of.

m. 5d. (86). Willoughby, Scott ("Scot Wilgeby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Coffyn and Agnes his wife against the abbat of Vaudey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (28). Willoughby, Scott ("Scot Wileby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Nevill' against Robert de Waure, touching the church of.

m. 8d. (58). Willoughby, Silk ("Wilgheby et Silkeby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Lung, of Silkeby, against Robert de Wilgheby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (54). Willoughby, Silk ("Wilegheby and Silkeby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wilegheby against William FitzThomas, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (43). Willoughby, Silk ("Wilgheby and Silkeby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wilgheby against William FitzThomas, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (86). Willoughby ("Wylouby") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Pyte against Robert son of Richard Pyte, of Willoughby, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (77). Wilmerslaye (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Richard de Wilmerlaye against Henry de Kirk', parson of the church of Wilmerslaye, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (51). Wilncott ("Wilemundekote") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret de Lodington against Richard de Staunford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (47). Wilpshire ("Wlyppeshyre") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Richard de Wellebank' against Walter de Bilington and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (40). Wilton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia late wife of Robert de Wileton against John Fitz-Urse ("fil Vrsy"), touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (98). Wilton (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hervey de Fulston against Geoffrey de Drues and others, touching a tenement in.

Wilton-in-Cleveland (York); *see* Topcliffe.

m. 15d. (51). Wimborne, Walter de; mandate to, to take, in the presence of Guy de Nonaunt, certain inquisitions adjourned before him by consent of the parties when he shall have come to cos. Devon and Cornwall on this side of the morrow of All Souls, touching certain pleas in the King's Bench so as to spare the labour and expense of the parties and of those by whose oath such inquisitions are to be made, not forgetting that on account of the war in Wales certain pleas are to be suspended until three weeks after Michaelmas, and that persons fit for arms are not to be summoned for such inquisitions to the hindrance of the war. Westminster, 11th May.

m. 4d. (4). Wimbotsham ("Wynebodesham"); commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loveday and Radulph de Wyrham. Chester, 20th September.

Wime, North (Linc.); *see* Witham, North.

m. 20d. (82). Wimeswould ("Wimondwold") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John le Clerk against William de la Grene, of Prestwold, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (41). Wincanton ("Winkaulton") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Berill against Hugh Lovel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (69). Winch ("Wynch"), West (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Stephen de Westacre against Mathew de Sandiacre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (7). Winch, West, and Runcton ("Rungeton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Arnald de Torley against Alexander Kenlok' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21 (15). Winchelsea; presentation, directed to the bishop of Chichester, of Master Adam de Amundesham to the church of S. Thomas of, void and in the King's gift. Dunstable, 1st March.

m. 27d. (62). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Mordon against William le Spycer, of Winchester, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (59). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Chiriton and Emma his wife against Walter Wymberd and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

(66). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Suthamptesyre and Letia his wife against William de Waltham and Adam (or Ada) Pouere, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 27d. (30). Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Botteleye and Philip de Hoyvill.

m. 20d. (6). Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Botteley and Philip de Hoyvill.

m. 13d. (53). Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Brayboef and Hereward de Marisco.

m. 12d. (22). Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hugh de Houill', Philip Crok', and John de Windesore.

m. 8d. (10). Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Brayboef and Hereward de Mareys ("Marisco").

m. 1d. (80). Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Brayboef, John de Bitteley, John de Windsor, and Philip de Heyvill.

m. 12 (80). Winchfield (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by the prioress of Wittenaye against Peter de Beninges and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 12d. (32). Windlesham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Hugh de Windlesham against William Attewell, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (90). Windsor (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mariota de Hibernia against Richard de Windes[ore], touching a mesuage in.

m. 19d. (42). Windsor; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 2d. (70). Windsor; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 2 (38). Wingrave ("Wengraue") and Rowsham ("Rollesham") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Aungeruill' against William de Akholt, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (29). Wingrave ("Wynhgrave") and Rowsham ("Rollesham") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Herelawe against John de Aungerevill and others, touching a tenement in.

Winkaulton (Somers.); *see* Wincanton.

m. 13d. (13). Winscombe ("Wynescumbe") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert Attenye against the dean and chapter of Wells and John Hod, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25 (31). Winterborne (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Well against Henry de Benham and Richard Gouiz, touching possessions in.

m. 25 (44). Winterborne S. Martin (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert Giffard against John le Rus and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (76). Wintersett ("Wyntersete") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Oswald against Thomas de Burgh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (6). Winterton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace Brun against Thomas de Begeuill' and John de Walcote, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (23). Winthorpe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Laurence de Winthorp' against the prior of Bollington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (73). Wintreshull (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Godalminge and Joan his wife against Joan de Wintreshull, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (59). Winwick ("Wynewik") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Pipewell against Beatrix late wife of Simon Mallory and others, touching common of pasture in.

Wirdelay (York); *see* Harewood.

Wirham (Norf.); *see* Wereham.

m. 12d. (66). Wirksop (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Wirksop against Thomas de Furniuall' and others, touching common of pasture in.

Wirtham (Suff.); *see* Wortham.

m. 17d. (46). Wishaw ("Wyshawe") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Thomas de Fynemere against Peter de Brademersh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (24.) Wistow (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Richard le Forester against Henry son of Matilda de Wistowe and Robert and John his sons, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (17). Wiswell ("Wysewall'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of James de Blakeburn' against Beatrix de Blakeburn' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (63). Wiswell ("Wysewell'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Adam son of John de Blakeburn' against Peter de Chester, provost of Beverley, and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.

21d. (74). Witchingham ("Wytchingham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jordan Derling and Matilda his wife against the prior of Longeville, touching land in.

m. 2 (94). Witcombe ("Wydecumbe") and Ash ("Asshe") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by "Pharamus" de Wydecumbe against Robert son of Walter de Wydecumbe, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22d. (12). Witham ("Wime"), North (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of William de Berscaldeby against Roger de Linestorp', parson of the church of North Witham ("North Wyme"), touching land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

Withermondeford; *see* Fordham.

Withersdale (Suff.); *see* Mendham.

Withtlackynton (Somers.); *see* Lackington, White.

Witlakinton (Somers.); *see* Lackington, White.

m. 12 (31). Witley (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stoteuill' and Alice his wife against William Dautryue and others, touching a tenement in.

Witlingham (Norf.); *see* Bixley.

m. 19d. (111). Wittenham (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh de Sutton and Christiana his wife against Alice late wife of Thomas Stoyle, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24d. (16). Wittering ("Wytering") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Rydel against William de Scaccario and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (50). Wittering ("Whytering"), (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Yume against Joan late wife of Simon de Herbeding, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 21d. (38). Witton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Witton against Thomas de Karleton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (70). Witton, East (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Walter de East-Witton and Agnes his wife against John del Hull, of East-Witton and others, touching a tenement in.

Wlyppeshyre (Lanc.); *see* Wilpshire.

m. 12d. (6). Woburn ("Wouburn'") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Heddesore against Edmund de Eyncurt and John Le Ro, touching a tenement in.

Wode Eyton (Staff.); *see* Wood-Eaton.

m. 5 (26). Wodestok', Henry de; simple protection to. By the chancellor; Chester, 2nd September.

m. 5 (32). Wodestok', Henry de, deceased; mittimus to Master Robert de Tadecastr' and Andrew de Wodestok' to make a survey of all the possessions of, and to take them into the King's hands and to make inquisition touching the value thereof and the alienations thereof, &c., the said Henry having been bound to the King and Alianor the Queen-Consort at his death in divers sums, accounts, &c., at the time during which he was treasurer and keeper of the wardrobe of the said Queen. By the chancellor; Chester, 23rd September.

m. 5 (31). Wodestok', John de, Andrew de, Robert le Mareschal and Sibyl de Wodestok; simple protection to. By the chancellor; Chester, 23rd September.

Wodeyton (Staff.); *see* Wood-Eaton.

Wodibronwych (Warw.); *see* Bromwich, Woody.

Wolerigeby (Linc.); *see* Worlaby.

m. 19d. (58). Wolferton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Rinetes, of Oxwick, against Robert de Tateshal and Eustace le Pestur, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (78). Wolfreton ("Wolverton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Colda de Kyrkeham against Nicholas de Meynill, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (22). Wolfrington, West (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John the parson of West Wolfrington against Michael de Wolfrington, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (27). Wolkested [? Oxted] (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Dragun against Roger son of Roger de Horne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (24). Wollaston ("Wollaveston") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Reginald de Wollaveston against Thomas FitzReginald, touching a mesuage and land in.

Wollaveston (Northt.); *see* Wollaston.

m. 25d. (85). Wolneleye (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Reresby and Joan his wife against Walter de Rybeuf and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (36). Wolrikby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Gilbert Crispyn against Nicholas de Rye, touching a tenement in.

Woltumstowe (Essex); *see* Walthamstow.

Woluehull (Warw.); *see* Wolvershill.

m. 23d. (43). Wolvershill ("Woluehull") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Wichebege and Joan his wife and Margery her sister against the prior of Wotton, touching land in.

Wolverton (York); *see* Wolfreton.

m. 20d. (88). Woodbridge ("Wodebregg") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Dubois against Peter le Huntere, of Great Bealings ("Belingg'"), and others, touching land in.

m. 13d. (60). Woodbury (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Frost against William de Aubemarl' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (93). Wood-Eaton ("Wode Eyton'") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ive atte Wode, of Wode Eyton, against John de Brinton and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (13). Wood-Eaton ("Wodeyton'") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Coulee against John de Coulee, touching land in.

m. 25 (30). Wood Eaton ("Wode Eyton") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ive Attewode, of Wood Eaton against John de Brincton and Avice his wife and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22d. (79). Wood Eaton ("Wode Eyton") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ive Attewode, of Wood Eaton, against John de Brincton and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

Woodhall (Linc.); *see* Horncastle.

m. 4d. (64). Woodthorpe ("Wodethorp'") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Knyveton against Robert de Reresby and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 19d. (38). Woodyates ("Wodeyete"), West (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Egynton and Margery his wife against Philip Deuebaud and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (53). Woodyates ("Wodeyate") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo FitzRichard against the abbess of Tarent and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (44). Woolston ("Wolaxton'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philippa de Chetewynd against Stephen de Wolaxton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d. (50). Wooton ("Wodeton'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de Grete and Amice his wife against Roger de Mortimer and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 6d. (45). Wooton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Preston against William son of Walter de Wotton', touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (47). Wootton (" Wilts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by William de la Rule against Peter de Oterington, touching the church of.

m. 8d. (22). Wootton ("Wotton'"?) (Wilts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by William de la Riuere against the abbat of Mount S. Michael "in periculo maris," touching the church of.

m. 23 (12). Worcester, the prior of, and Thomas de Neuton; acquittance to, of 500*l.* of the moiety of the first payment of the fifteenth in co. Worcester paid by them in the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, clerk, keeper of the said wardrobe. Worcester, 26th January.

m. 9 (3). Worcester, the prior of, and the sheriff of the county of, collectors of the fifteenth granted to the King in the said co.; acquittance to, of 100*l.* delivered by them into the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, keeper thereof, out of the half of the first payment thereof in the said co. The King; Worcester, 6th July.

m. 25d. (59). Worcester; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Billay and Alice his wife against John Prycche, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (6). Worcester (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Croule and Margery his wife against Roger de Shrewsbury, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (60). Worcester (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Luuy against Ingritha (or Judritha) late wife of William Fitz-Robert and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (87). Worcester; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Batayll against John de Astley and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (64). Worcester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Roger le Rus.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (43). Worcester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Roger le Rus.

m. 14d. (43). Worcester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph de Burghull', and Roger Le Rus.

m. 8d. (32). Worcester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull' and Adam de Elmerugg'.

m. 8d. (57). Worcester; commissian of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Boruhull' and Roger le Rus.

Wordleham (Southt.); *see* Worldham.

m. 19 (57). Worksop (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Worksop against Thomas de Furnivall, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (46). Worlaby ("Wolerigeby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Hasting' against John son of Gilbert de
m. 18d. (47). Barton and others, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in Barrow ("Barewe").

m. 19 (101). Worldham ("Wordleham") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias le Mareschal against Walter archbishop of York, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (78). Wormeley and Standon [? Heref.]; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Wormeley against Edmund the King's brother and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (5). Worminton (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda Godale against John de Linne and others, touching a mesuage and land in. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, under the Seal of the Exchequer, because the King had sent for the Great Seal. Shrewsbury, 2nd November.

m. 4d. (24). Worsley ("Worcotesleye") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Roger de Worcotesleye against Richard son of Geoffrey de Worcotesleye and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (94). Worsthorn ("Worthesthorn'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of William de Worthesthorn' against Adam (or Ada) de Botesden', touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (18). Worston ("Wouerston") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Rypun against Thomas Skilehar', touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (47). Worston ("Wortheston'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Cassen and Agnes his wife against Thomas son of Richard de Clouch and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (12). Wortham ("Wirtham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Inveyse against Roger son of William de Cotton' and John Fitz-Hugh, touching a tenement in.

Wortheston (Lanc.); *see* Worston.

m. 5d. (29). Worthington (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Richard de Worthinton against Thomas de Worthinton and Jordan de Chrysenhal, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (16). Wouldham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Byset of Wouldham against Nicholas de Woldham, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (2). Wouldham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia daughter of Richard [de] Salewy against Roger Nodust and Amice his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

Wouerston (Lanc.); *see* Worston.

Wratting, Little (Suff.); *see* Curtmerishal.

m. 6d. (39). Wray (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of Richard de Wra against Geoffrey de Nevill' and Margaret his wife, touching land in.

m. 12d. (17). Wrestlingworth (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald son of John Cabbel against John son of John Cabbel and others, touching a tenement in.

Wretton (Norf.); *see* Stoke Ferry.

m. 7d. (77). Wrightington (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Rigeby against Geoffrey de Wrightington and Henry le Prior, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (51). Wrington ("Wrrington") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Brent against Reymund Malet and Millicent his wife, touching six mesuages and land in; and to take a similar assise between same, touching land in East Brent; and to take a similar assize arraigned by the said Robert against Rose de Burwe and Thomas her son, touching land in Burnham.

m. 26d. (52).
m. 26d. (53).

m. 9d. (79). Wrockwardine ("Riggeworthin") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas de Riggeworthin against William son of William de Riggeworthin, touching a tenement in.

Wrrington (Somers.); *see* Wrington.

m. 12d. (14). Wyaston ("Wyardeston'") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Emme, of Wyardeston, against Thomas de Wynster, Margery his wife, and William Fitz-Margery, touching a tenement in ("tenem'to") in.

m. 25 (48). Wyberton ("Wiberton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hoylaund against William FitzJordan and Millicent his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (49). Wyberton (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John son of Robert Alger and Thomas his brother against John son of Radulph de Hoylaund, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (69). Wyberton ("Wiberton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Jordan de Boston and Millicent his wife against Walter son of Roger Perleben and Henry his brother, touching a tenement in.

Wyboldeston (Bedf.); *see* Wyboston.

m. 8 (3). Wyboston ("Wyboldeston'") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Fitz-Richard against William son of Radulph le Carbonel and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (15). Wyboston ("Wyboldeston'") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by David Oyldeboef against John de Braybrok' and others, touching a tenement in

m. 3 (5). Wych-Maubayn; grant to the men of the vill of, of pontage. By the Chancellor. Shrewsbury, 18th October.

m. 11d. (31). Wycsull (? Yoxhall) (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Saucheuerel against Robert de Acouere and Margery his wife, touching a pond levied in.

m. 24d. (79). Wycsull (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Saucheverel against Robert de Acouere and Margery his wife, touching a pond levied in.

Wydecumbe (Somers.); *see* Witcombe.

m. 2d. (3). Wye; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Henre and Radulph le Sauvage.

Wygenhale / Wygenhal' (Norf.); *see* Wiggenhall.

Wyggewik (Salop); *see* Wigwig.

Wygthtla . . nto . (Somers.); *see* White Lackington.

m. 19 (82). Wyk' (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Wyk' against John de Munbray and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (69). Wyke-fokeram (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sudinton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Tregoz and Amabel his wife against Robert Marmyun, touching the manor of.

Wylauston' (Salop); *see* Willaston.

Wyleby (Northt.); *see* Wilby.

m. 4d. (31). Wymeswold ("Wymundewold") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John le Clerk against William de la Grene and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (48). Wymington (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Robert de S. Ive against Henry Bisshop, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 12 (1). Wymondham ("Wymundeham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey le Gruz against the prior of Wymondham, touching land in. Windsor, 6th June.

m. 15d. (78). Wympton (Notts); appointment of Jehn de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Chapeleyn against John FitzJordan, touching the fourth part of a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (37). Wymundeham, Master Simon de, the parson of Buketon; simple protection to. The King; Chester, 21st July.

m. 4 (38). Wynchelese, Master Robert de, canon of Lincoln; simple protection to. Shrewsbury; 16th October.

m. 20d. (30). Wyndeston (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Imania late wife of Richard Theweyt against Robert de Potesford and others, touching a tenement in.

Wynebodesham; *see* Wimbotsham.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (31). Wynepol (Herts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Auenel against Baldwin de S. George and others, touching a tenement in.

Wynhgrave (Bucks); *see* Wingrave.

m. 19d. (44). Wyntreshull and Polsden ("Pollesden") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Godelmynge and Joan his wife against John de Wyntreshull, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (58). Wyrham, Radulph de, and William de Middelton; appointment of, to inquire how best, and to the greatest convenience and least detriment of persons having lands in the neighbourhood of the marsh of Middelton and Wirmegeye (Wormegay), an aqueduct may be made for the drainage ("desiccationem") of the lands and tenements (amounting to about 2,000 acres of meadow and pasture) which have been submerged by divers encroachments gradually made by the sea. Windsor, 2nd June.

m. 9d. (47). Wyrley ("Wirlee") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Benitleye and Matilda his wife against Richard de Leges and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7 (19). Wyssy, Thomas de, and others, merchants, of Gloucester; safe conduct to, in going through the kingdom with their men, things, and carts, and buying grain, wine, fish, and other provisions, and carrying them to the army in Wales, staying their, and returning thence. The King; Chester, 20th July.

m. 7. (20). Concurrent and similar safe conduct to Hugh Tat and others, merchants of Stamford.

Wystan (York); *see* Whiston.

Wytchingham (Norf.); *see* Witchingham.

m. 8d. (76). Wyteford' (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Erkalewe against John Fitz-Aer, touching the manor of.

m. 1d. (2). Wytheford (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Herkelawe against John Fitz-Aer, touching the manor of.

Wyuelingham (Cambr.); *see* Willingham.

m. 18d. (98). Yalding ("Alding") (Kent); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of Margery de Pympe and Laureta her sister against Philip de Borden, clerk, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (75). Yardley ("Yerdeleye"), (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Nicholas de la Leye against William de Derlaweston and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17. (16). Yarmouth, Great; judgment between the barons of the ports, and the men of; viz., the said barons to have their "eusement" (or "oisement") *i.e.*, easement or use the "Straunde and Deune," which they claim at Yarmouth, without any appropriation of the soil and in the time of the fair without any manner of custom, the men of the vill of Yarmouth to clear the "Straunde and Deune" of old ships and timber ("merin") where people are to arrive and dry their nets except of such ships as are in use and of the masts upon which the said drying is carried on; and not to raise more than

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

five windmills upon the Deune more than they have formerly raised and those mills to be raised to the least damage and nuisance of the Deune and of those who are to dry their nets there; the said barons to have and enjoy peaceably their rents of which they are seised in the vill of Yarmouth, and if any deforce them the provost and bailiffs of Yarmouth to aid them to raise such rent according to law and right, and if the said barons believe themselves to have right in other rents of which they are deforced by the people of Yarmouth they are to recover by writ or by the law and by custom used in the said vill; and with regard to the claim of the said barons to have at Yarmouth royal justice and the keeping of the King's peace in time of the fair lasting for 40 days, they are to have the keeping of the King's peace and to do royal justice together with the provost of Yarmouth, as follows, viz., during the fair they are to have 4 sergeants of whom one shall carry the King's "barrere" (*i.e.*, "banere"), and another sound a horn to assemble the people and to command silence ("meuz estre oy") and two shall carry staves for keeping the King's peace and shall do this service on horseback if they wish it; the bailiffs of the ports together with the provost of Yarmouth to make attachments and plead pleas and determine plaints during the fair according to merchant law and the amerciaments and profits of the people of the ports to remain to the barons of the ports at the time of the aforesaid fair and the profits and amerciaments of all others who are not of the ports to remain to the King by the bailiffs of Yarmouth; the bailiffs of the barons of the ports aforesaid together with the provost of Yarmouth to have the keeping of the prison of Yarmouth during the fair and if any prisoner be taken for so grave a trespass that it cannot be determined by them in time of fair by merchant law nor the prisons delivered, such person to remain in the prison of Yarmouth until the coming of the justices; the said bailiffs of the barons of the ports to receive the two pence of ships called "fire penyes" to keep up fires in the usual places for the safety of the shore by night as long as they are willing to keep up the fires, and if they fail to keep up the said fires the provost of Yarmouth may receive the aforesaid pence and keep up the fires in form aforesaid; in discharge of the custom of four pence from each ship claimed by the said barons they shall receive 6*l.* sterling from year to year by the hand of the provost of Yarmouth at their departure from the fair; with regard to the claim of the said barons to distrain for their debts by land and sea, their bailiffs not to make any distraint without the provost of Yarmouth except upon the people of the ports and when the fair is not worsted thereby; no guard to be put henceforth on ships merchants and merchandise by the people of Yarmouth so as to prevent the free sale of goods; nothing to be taken by the men of Yarmouth or by the said barons from minstrels and women ("femmes de vie"), nor are the said barons to take anything for window tax or stallage. Westminster, 31st May. 5 Edw. I. [In French.]

m. 20d. (5). Yarmouth (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Wullina Perebrun of Yarmouth against Walter le Dubbere and John Benyt, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (84). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Gauel against Adam (or Ada) Dinich, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (11). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzElias against Richard Thurkil, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (17). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Gilbert de Wymundham against Geoffrey de Hakebech, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (43). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Fornham and Alice his wife against Adam (or Ada) Dunch, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (51). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Walcote against Robert Kut and William Gowel, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (85). Yarmouth, Great ; appointment of John de Lovetot and William de Redham to deliver the gaol of, of John Wych' taken and imprisoned there for the death of Simon de Coue.

m. 20d. (23). Yarmouth, Little (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam FitzWarin against John Bonde, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (48). Yarpthorp' (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Yol of Aymunderby against John de Boulton, touching a tenement in.

Yatinenton (Devon) ; *see* Yettington.

m. 20d. (14). Yeldham ("Gelham"), Great (Essex) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert le Provost, Richard le fiz le Provost, and Robert de Borle against Richard de Reddeswell, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (11). Yerdewyk (Heref.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the certification arraigned by Walter son of Walter Fitz-Payn against Radulph de Yedefenn', touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (75). Yettington ("Yatinenton") (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Elias de la Bergh against Richard prior of Otterton-near-Budleigh and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12 (17). Yokefleet ("Iuckeflete") (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Robert le Clerc against Geoffrey son of John de Yuckeflete and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (87). Yokefleet ("Yucflet") (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Walter son of Robert le Clerc against Geoffrey Fitz John and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (15). York, Richard, abbat of S. Tarrin of; dedimus potestatem by, to Richard le Sauvage and Elias de Horsham to make attorneys in his place. Westminster, 25th April.

m. 8 (9). York ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Aguler against Nicholas de Seleby and John his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (70). York ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the warden of the vicars' house of the church of S. Peter at York against Stephen Ythun and William de Stallingburn', touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (24). York ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Copin le Fleming and Margaret his wife against the abbat of the church of S. Mary York and Richard le Chareter, touching a tenement in.

No. 2.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 5 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (26). York ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Fitz-Benedict against Thophana [*sic*] Attebrigge and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (34). York ; appointment of same to take the similar assise arraigned by Alan FitzBenedict against Thophana [*sic*] Atte Brigge and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (20). York ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Seleby, of York against William le Aguillier, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (25). York ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Stikelayn against Stephen le Tywler and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (29). York ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the warden of the vicar's house of the church of S. Peter at York (York Cathedral) against Stephen Ythun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (88). York ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan Sperry against John Sperry and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (87). York ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John del Hou and Alice his wife against Agnes Frend and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (95). York ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel de Malteby against Thomas de les Graunges and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 14d. (44). York ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Walter de S. Quintin, Geoffrey Aguyllion, John de Ramundeby and Peter de Rotherfeud.

m. 18 (13). Zuch, Eudo la, going in the King's suite to the parts of Wales ; protection to, with clause.

m. 18 (17). Zuche, Eudo la, going in the King's suite to the parts of Wales protection to. Westminster, 9th May.

m. 22 (31). Zusche, Eudo la ; licence to, to convey by water corn and other victuals by his own sailors ("marinellos") of Bridgewater Totton and Dartmouth to Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Carmarthen, Kidwelly and Swansea for the support of those persons who are there on the King's expedition against Lewelin ab Gruffud and his accomplices in rebellion, the said sailors to bring with them in going and returning letters patent of the said Eudo as to the said victuals and the persons to whom they are to be conveyed, and also of those persons to whom they have been delivered or sold, and the said corn and victuals by no means to be converted to the support of the said rebels ; with safe conduct to the said sailors in conveying the said corn and other victuals to the said persons and in returning to their own homes. Woodstock, 7th February.

(Signed) FRANK SCOTT HAYDON.

No. 3.—Venetian Manuscripts:—Catalogue of, bequeathed to the Public Record Office by the late Rawdon Brown, Esq., of Venice.

The following is a catalogue of the very valuable collection of Venetian Manuscripts formed by the late Mr. Rawdon Brown, and bequeathed by him to the Public Record Office. Few men were more fitted than the accomplished author of the Calendar of Venetian State Papers to know what manuscripts would prove of lasting interest for the purposes of such a collection. By a sojourn well-nigh life-long in Venice, by patient research for and amongst all materials bearing on her history, more especially with regard to her relations with England, and by ceaseless and loving study, Mr. Rawdon Brown had become almost as well acquainted with the inhabitants and events of ancient Venice as he was with those of that city during the last 50 years. From 1862 to his death in 1883, he was engaged in researches there on behalf of the Public Record Office, and eight printed volumes of Calendar and 129 volumes of transcripts bear witness to the talent and industry he devoted to his work.

The collection described in the following pages consists partly of manuscripts purchased by Mr. Rawdon Brown himself and partly of those given to him by Mr. Edward Cheney, whose book-plate several of the volumes bear. These facts are gathered from the notes in Vols. 75 and 125 (*see* pages 367 and 372). In Vol. 92, Mr. Rawdon Brown has written "Contarini, Domenico, di San Benetto, "from whose house the vol. came to mine"; in Vol. 162," Manuscript out of the "Tiepolo Collection, No. 652"; and concerning Vols. 51 and 52 (*see* p. 364), "How "these two volumes got into the Tiepolo Collection I do not know." In Vol. 73, he states that the Tiepolo inherited the Contarini property and archives, and that Cicogna confirmed his assertion that the Tiepolo collection of Venetian Ambassadorial Reports was one of the most complete and authentic ever formed.

The papers here catalogued range from the early days of the ancient Venetian Republic to its downfall in 1797, and illustrate the relations between Venice and all the European Courts. The first portion comprises the loose manuscripts, which fill 20 portfolios; the second, and much larger, portion consists of 156 bound volumes. Foremost in value and interest are the "*Relazioni*," or Reports of Venetian Ambassadors accredited to various Courts. These Reports were delivered in the Senate on the return of an Ambassador, and not only dealt with diplomatic affairs, but gave descriptions of the countries concerning which they were written, their social habits and customs, and often some of their past history. They are masterly productions, and prove that no State was better served by her diplomatic representatives than was the Republic of Venice. Numerous copies of the Reports were made in manuscript by those interested in perpetuating the information therein contained, and many have been printed in divers works. In the "Diario Publico" (*see* Vol. 159), mention is made, under date of 5 Aug. 1713, of the sale in Rome of the Reports of Venetian Ambassadors to collectors of manuscripts; and in Vol. 125 a curious instance is given, where a copy of a Report on England by Francesco Contarini, made by him in 1610, when Ambassador to that country, was bought by him 11 years later in Rome, when he was on an embassy there, and the identical manuscript was again bought by Mr. Rawdon Brown in Venice, in 1837, for 55 centesimi. There are many important manuscripts in the handwriting of Francesco Contarini in this collection.

Of equal value with the Reports of the Venetian Ambassadors are their despatches from the various European Courts. A very large number of these are included in the following manuscripts. They are most minute in their details of the political

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

and social state of the different countries they concern, and are marked by all the ability and shrewdness that characterised the far-seeing representatives of the Venetian Republic. Mr. Rawdon Brown has added greatly to the interest of these volumes by the illustrative notes he has inserted, and, in some cases, by indexing several of the events chronicled by the authors. Translations of many of these despatches will be found in the volumes of transcripts transmitted by him to the Public Record Office, and deposited there for public use.

Next in interest to the "*Relazioni*" and the ambassadorial despatches are the "*Riporti*," or manuscript Gazettes, of which there are 12 volumes, six being of especial value, since they contain the newsletters from 1689 to 1695, during which period there is a blank in the correspondence with England preserved in the Venice Archives, owing to no representative of that Republic being accredited to this country. In these 12 volumes, which comprise newsletters from capital cities in Europe and the East, there are no less than 1,050 from London alone. These "*Riporti*," which were probably based on the State despatches, seem to have been written by Venetian agents entirely independent of the Venetian Ambassadors, and the custom of writing such newsletters dated *at least* as far back as the beginning of the 17th century. Cicogna, in his "*Inscrizioni Veneziane*" (Vol. IV., p. 418), mentions the existence of some of these "*Riporti*" in the Donà family, dating from February 1601. In one of the Contarini despatches from Rome (1 March 1608) is a passage stating that certain writers of the "*Gazette*" or "*Riporti*" had been imprisoned, four being sent to the galleys, 12 flogged, and others banished. These writers had markedly offended the Pope by asserting that he had prolonged the Carnival in order to give more occasion for festivities in honour of the recent wedding in Savoy. In another despatch, written shortly after, Contarini says that Paul V. was very nearly hanging some of these reporters, and, in August 1608, mentions other trouble caused by them. Their productions are styled by him "*Riporti, ò avisi da gazetta*," and the writers, he says, were called in Rome "*menanti*." These "*Riporti*" were never printed, but written, and sold at the price of a "gazeta," an ancient Venetian coin worth two Venetian pence; hence the term "*Gazette*." They appear to have been sold by persons employed in the Ducal Chancery, who compiled them, and enjoyed the profit arising therefrom as their perquisite. The most ancient of these manuscript newspapers, late in the possession of Mr. Rawdon Brown, bears date 12 Aug. 1634, and is bound up with the Signory's letters to Alvise Contarini, Ambassador at the Hague. The fact of its being headed, "A di 12 Agosto, in Pregadi," confirms the belief in their sale and distribution proceeding from persons in the employ of the Government. They were distributed in Venice every Saturday. Allusion is made to the "*Gazette*" of Venice by Cervantes, in 1614, in his Parnassus, translated thus by De Chaussonville (Vol. I., p. 12), "Adieu, grande promenade de S. Philippe, où le chien de Turc est abaissé " ou relevé, selon qu'on le lit dans les gazettes de Venise."

Volumes 69–71 contain a large number of the original drafts of Marco Minio's despatches from Rome. On a fly-leaf of the first of these volumes, Mr. Rawdon Brown copies the preface written by Sir Henry Ellis to his Original Letters illustrative of English History, and adds, "I met with the above *for the first time* on Tuesday " the 20th of March, A.D. 1838, in Venice, in the Casa Dario, and it struck me as " so applicable to the diplomatic literature of Venice, as available for a knowledge, " not merely of *Venetian* history, but for that of the *world*, that I copied it, feeling " the greatest respect and admiration for Mr. Ellis, and many regrets at never " having read his works till this day." Mr. Rawdon Brown also appends some biographical notes of Marco Minio, and remarks, in reference to the Ambassador's father, "Concerning Bartolomeo Minio, Captain of the Flanders Galleys, A.D. 1485, " see '*Commissione*,' framed and glazed in my sitting room in Casa della Vida" [the commission is now in the Public Record Office; *see* p. 368, No. 104 (2).]. " As the street leading to that house is called 'Calle Minio,' I believe the site of

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

" the house to have been originally that of Casa Minio, which passed from Minio to " Gussoni, then to Grimani, and finally to the Jew Della Vida, whose tenant I am, " on this 8 May 1864." In that house he died on the 25th of Aug. 1883.

The " diplomatic literature of Venice," like that of so many other countries, was strangely scattered abroad, important State Papers turning up in the nooks and corners of Europe, so that one may well re-echo the words of Burnet apropos of Charles II and Sir Robert Murray in 1669 (History of Our Own Times, Vol. I., p. 523), " It seems of great concern that when a Minister or an Ambassador dies, " or is recalled, or is disgraced, all papers relating to the secrets of his employment " should be of right in the power of the Government." The fascination exercised over so many by the scattered records of Venetian grandeur cannot be better described than in the beautiful thoughts expressed by Montaigne (Essays, Book III., chap. 9, pp. 151–153), " Je me rends plus officieux envers lez trespassez : ils ne " s'aydent plus ; ils en requièrent, ce me semble, d'autant plus mon ayde. La " gratitude est là justement en son lustre . . . . . Me trouvant inutile " à ce siècle, je me rejecte à cet autre ; et en suis si embabouiné, que l'estat de cette " vieille Venise, libre, juste, et florissante (car je n'en aime ny la naissance ny la " vieillesse) m'interesse et me passionne . . . . . ce seroit ingratitude de " mespriser les reliques et images de tant d'honnestes hommes et si valeureux."

Volume 65 contains a series of letters written from London in Shakespeare's time. The authors are the Venetian Ambassadors Francesco Contarini and Marc' Antonio Correr. In one of the letters, dated 18 February 1610, it is stated that Arabella Stuart complained of " una certa circonscrittione della sua persona," or parody of herself, that the " comici publici " had purposed to bring on the stage. By the " comici publici " may not improbably be meant the King's players, who, by turning Arabella Stuart into ridicule, expected to please their chief patron. Mr. Rawdon Brown adds, " In Lord Braybrooke's Audley End, at p. 263, mention is made of ' the Venice " players,' A.D. 1608, and also of Lord Suffolk's players (p. 264), A.D. 1610. I " wonder whether either of these two companies had any hand in bringing Arabella " Stuart on the stage, and I should also like to know whether the fact of their " having been *Venice players* in England in Shakespeare's time has been noted " by his commentators when alluding to the Venetian origin of so many of his " plays ; for we must consider as Venetian, not merely scenes actually laid in " Venice, but also all such as relate to the Signory's dependencies, whether on the " mainland, as at Padua and Verona, or in Cyprus, or in Dalmatia." In this volume Mr. Rawdon Brown has inserted much interesting information on historical points arising out of the letters, and also in relation to Shakespeare's plays.

Just as one gap in the Venice Archives is filled up by some of the newsletters, so is another, in great measure, by several of the volumes in this collection containing despatches from Rome. For, at the Frari, all the letters written by the Republic's Ambassadors in Rome from 1687 to 1797 are missing. Volume 64 contains the original letters of the Signory to Alvise Contarini, its Ambassador at the Hague, during three years of the 30 years' war, and the preceding volume also supplies valuable material for the same eventful period, concerning which authentic connected accounts are scarce. There is a large number of original letters of the Senate in this collection, written in bold characters, on large sheets of parchment. Perhaps the most curious of the Ducal epistles is that of the Doge Pasquale Cicogna to the Proveditor of Marano (of which a translation is given on p. 356), charging his lieges to fish, so that an ample supply may be furnished for the customary Ducal banquet on St. Vitus' day. Attention may also be called to the journals of Francesco Contarini, to the itineraries of Venetian Ambassadors, to the documents concerning Fra Paolo Sarpi, to the various papers and pamphlets illustrative of the local government of Venice, to the interesting details of the expenses of different Venetian embassies, and to the volumes of extracts from the diaries of that indefatigable chronicler, Marin Sanuto. The " *Ducali,*" or Ducal commissions, described

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

under No. 104, are beautiful specimens of the art of illuminating in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries.

With the exception of a few documents in English, the papers in this collection are in Italian, unless otherwise stated.

PORTFOLIO 1.

Note from Sanuto's Diaries respecting the arsenal of Ancona; 21 March, 1492. 1 p.

It. Cl. vii. Cod. 801.

Report by Vincenzo Querini on the Portuguese in India, 1506. Transcribed from a MS. in the Correr Museum, Venice. 16 pp.

Sonnet to Henry VIII., written by Andrea Badoer, Venetian Ambassador to England (1509–1515), on the presentation by him to the King of a portrait of Virginia. *Copy.* 1 p.

It. Cl. ix. Cod. 369. *Bibl. Marc., p.* 104.

[Transmitted in a letter of Signor Soranzo to Mr. Rawdon Brown; 17 May, 1880.]

Extract concerning a feast given by Henry VIII., on the completion of a large vessel in 1515. From the "*Documenti antichi circa la Casa dell' Arsenale,*" 1515–1524. 2 pp.

Extracts respecting certain admissions to the Senate; 29 Oct. 1521. From the Miscellaneous Journals of the Council of Ten, file No. 48. 1 p.

Extracts from Sanuto's Diaries, &c., concerning the date of the marriage of Margaret, Queen of Navarre, 1526–1528. 2 pp.

Proclamation of Queen Mary; dated Richmond, 18 Aug. 1553.

Last words, on the scaffold, of the Duke of Northumberland, "Giovanni Garzo" [? Sir John Gate], and [Sir Thomas] Palmer. *Copies.* 8 pp.

"Report on the kingdom of England, by the Cavalier Domenico Bollani, 1554." 66 pp.

(Copied from Vol. I. of the "*Relazioni e Sommari di Ambascierre, Volume* 8, marked A., belonging to the Contarini collection in St. Mark's Library.)

On this transcript Mr. Rawdon Brown writes the following note:—"Domenico "Bollani's commission as Ambassador to England is dated A.D. 1547, June 4, "and he was recalled on the 25th of April, 1549. His successor, Daniel Barbaro, "arrived in London in the autumn of that year, and as this report corresponds "almost word for word with the one printed in Barbaro's name, and from the "allusion to the 'Book of Common Prayer' printed in 1549, I am of opinion that "the author of this Report was in fact Barbaro, and not Bollani, and that it was "delivered on the 30th April, 1551, concerning which last date see Turnbull's "Calendars, p. 98, Vol. I."

Instrument *re* William Horsey; London, 31 March, 1570. *Latin. Copy.* 3 pp.

Account of the state of the Queen of Scots, and of the Prince her son: 1542–1580. Dedicated to Count Stefano Angarani by the author Francesco Mar[di]; Vicenza, 1 Jan. 1584. 59 pp.

Account of the voyage made by the English, when they took Calice [Cadiz] in Spain; A.D. 1596 (? by the Earl of Essex). 7 pp.

Reply given to the Hamburg Envoys, concerning the Society of Merchant Adventurers; 24 June, 1599. *Latin.* 10 pp.

Letter of Father Charles, the Portuguese, to Queen Elizabeth. *Copy.* 41 pp.

On this document Mr. Rawdon Brown has written the following note:—"As "seen at p. 39, this was addressed to Queen Elizabeth; I know not in what year, "nor can I guess where I might hope to find notices of Father Charles, the "Portuguese, who (unless I am deceived in the handwriting at the top of this "page) was the Confessor of Francesco Contarini, probably when in Paris from "the year 1597 (Sept[r] 15) till the 21st of July 1600."

Copy of proclamation declaring James VI. of Scotland to have become lawful sovereign of England, Ireland, &c.; 24 March, 1602/3. *Latin.* 6 pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

Lease by the noble Lady Lucretia da Ponte, widow of the noble Andrea Bernardo, of her house in "Biri" (where Titian dwelt), to Richard Dicke, an Englishman, for one year, at a rent of 130 ducats; 1 Sept. 1605. 1 p.

Letter of James I. to Leonardo Donato, Doge of Venice; 6 Oct. 1609. *Latin. Copy.* 3 pp.

Duplicate of the same. 3 pp.

Genealogical Table from Henry VII. to Arabella Stuart. 3 sheets.

Letters of the Senate to Paolo Tiepolo, captain of the Triremes, concerning Peter Eston, an English corsair; 22 Sept. 1613.

Letters of the Senate to Bernardo Venier, captain of the Triremes, concerning Peter Eston; 7 June, 1613.

Copy (in part) of the letters of 7 June, 1613. 1 p.

Report on the state of England, made by Monsignor Bentivoglio, Nuntio in Flanders, in 1613.

Report on Flanders, by the same (1613), Part I.

Report on Flanders, by the same (1613), Part II.

45 pp. in all.

Mr. Rawdon Brown writes the following note on this document:—"The first "ten pages of this MS. are (I believe) unpublished."

Letters of the Senate to Lorenzo Tiepolo, Proveditor of the fleet; 27 May, 1628.

Letters of same to same, respecting the insolent doings of Kenelm Digby, with some English vessels, at Alessandretta, Cephalonia, &c.; 23 Aug. 1628.

Translation of letters of 23 Aug. 1628. 4 pp.

Letter of J. H. to Sir Kenelm Digby, congratulating him on his bravery against the Venetian fleet. *No date. Copy.* 1 p.

Letters of the Senate to the Proveditor of Cephalonia; 26 May, 1628. *Contemporary copy.* 3 pp.

Articles of Peace and Commerce, concluded between Charles I., King of England, Philip IV., King of Spain, and Isabella Clara Eugenia, Archduchess of Austria. *Copy.* 9 pp.

Proposition of the English Ambassador Barclay; Stockholm, 13 May, 1637. *Latin. Copy.* 4 pp.

Appeal to Sweden from Charles I., in favour of the Queen of Bohemia, concerning the Palatinate; 13 July, 1637. *Latin.* 7 pp.

Letter of Angelo Correr to Alvise Contarini; 8 Oct. 1637. 3 pp.

Speech made in the Venetian Senate by Bertuccio Valier, in April 1651, concerning the accrediting of an Agent to the Commonwealth of England. 12 pp.

Extract about Giulio Muscorno (dated 1652, between 21 and 27 March), taken from the "*Registro Notatorio*," No. 741, p. 7 (1651–1664), belonging to the Archives of the Board of Health. 2 pp.

The Parliament of England to the Doge of Venice; 3 Dec. 1652. [In Paulucci's despatch dated London, 24 Jan. 1653, this letter is dated 8 Jan. 1653] *Latin. Copy.* 1 p.

Letters from the Council of Ten for the release from prison of Francesco Selvini [Francis Selwyn], an Englishman; 5 July, 1658.

Reception of Edward Knowles into the Church of Rome, by the Inquisitor-General at Venice; 1 Aug. 1662. *Santo Ufficio*, Busta (case), 110. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Letter of Bernardin Michiel to the Senate, dated Treviso, 23 Aug. 1668, transmitting a list of 206 letters found, on the 16th Aug. 1668, in a field by the Villa of Porcelengo. Several English names appear in the list. *Copy.* 3 pp.

Relation of the state of the Court of Rome, by Angelo Correr, translated by John Bulteel. London, 1668. *Printed*, 104 *pp.*

Extracts about the careening of ships, according to a method newly discovered by Sir Philip Howard and Francis Warton; 1668–9. From the Land Journals of the Senate (*Senato Terra*). 5 pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

The most gracious Declaration of His Britannic Majesty to all his affectionate subjects, commanding them to assist him against the Prince of Orange and his adherents; St. Germains, 20 April, 1692. *Italian translation.* 18 pp.

The ceremonies on the occasion of the public appearance of the Dogaressa Elisabetta Querini, consort of the Doge Silvestro Valier; 4 March, 1694. *Copy.* From "*Ceremoniale* III. (1600–1704)," p. 210. 3 pp.

Two extracts from the Inquisition trials, ("*Santo Ufficio—Processi—Secolo* XVII."): 1.—A prescription "per farsi amare"; 2.—A prescription "per la febre melancolia, etc^a^." 2 pp.

"A Short History of Christ's Hospital," presented to His Excellency Francisco Cornaro, Venetian Ambassador to England, by Samuel Newton, Mathematical Master to the Royal Foundation of King Charles II. [? 1706]. A copy of the Letters Patent of 19 Aug. 1673, and of 24 Jan. 1675, annexed. 23 pp.

Advices from the Venetian Embassy at London, 1713 and 1715. 19 pp.

Advices from the Venetian Embassy at the Hague, 1713 and 1715. 11 pp.

Certificate of the marriage of Sir William Stuart, Bart., to Dame Cecilia Ongerate, in the French Chapel at Spring Gardens; 13 May, 1732. *Copy.* 1 p.

Fedi di nascite, matrimoni e morti, &c. (*Inquisitori di Stato*).

Representation of Neil Brown, H.B.M. Consul at Venice, on the facilitating of trade; 6 June, 1735. *Copy.* 1 p.

Renewal of diplomatic intercourse between the Venetian Republic and England in 1743, and the cause of its interruption. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Memorie per servire alla storia civile di Venezia, di Girolamo Zanetti; It. Cl. xi. Cod. 58.

[Transmitted in a letter of Signor Soranzo to Mr. Rawdon Brown, 11 Sept. 1879.]

Letter from Peter Templeman, Secretary of the Society established in London for the encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, to the Signor Francesco Grisellini; Strand, 16 Sept. 1760.

It. Cl. x. Cod. 19. *Bibl. Marc.*

Subjoined are two extracts from Venetian advices, dated respectively Nov. 2 and Dec. 2, 1742, regarding a large sum of money brought by the English fleet as aid to the Queen of Hungary. *Copies.* 3 pp.

Copy of the Irish oath of allegiance to George III. *Italian translation.* 2 pp.

Various papers relating to some English sailors who had taken refuge in a Venetian ship; 1762. 26 pp.

Address of the Venetian Ambassadors, Tomaso Querini and Lorenzo Morosini, to George III., on his accession; and reply of the King; 19 April, 1763. 4 pp.

Printed prospectus of a series of Venetian views, designed by Antonio Canaletto, engraved by Giovanni Brustolon, and to be published by Lodovico Furlanetto. Dated, Venice, 6 Aug. 1768. 1 p.

Extract from the *Senato Corti* (Court Decrees of the Senate), File 844, dated 12 Aug. 1775, respecting the value of guineas. 1 p.

Certificate by Giovanni Valle, Venetian Consul, that the guinea has become equivalent to 49 *lire* 18 *soldi*, of Venetian money; London, 10 April, 1775. *Copy.* 1 p.

Letter from Soderini, Comptroller-General, to the Doge, on the same subject; 3 Aug. 1775. *Copy.* 2 pp.

"*Il Trionfo de' Gondollieri, ovvero Novella Viniziana Plebea, scritta in idioma Francese, da Madama G. Wynne, C—t—ssa di R—s—g* (*Comtessa di Rosenberg*), *erecata nell' Italiano da L. A. L.*" Venice, 1786. (MS., 58 pp.).

Appointment by Robert Richie, H.B.M. Consul at Venice, of Signor Giuseppe Maraspin, to be British Vice-Consul in the Venetian province of Istria. Venice, 18 Feb. 1788.

Presents of medals and necklaces of gold to Foreign Ministers, 1744–1790. *Archivio, Savio Cassiere*, Register No. 7. 6 pp.

Advices from Venice, 24 Aug. 1793. (*Contemporary copy.*) 3 pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

"Reflexions addressed to the English Ministry on the policy that should be pursued with France at the coming Congress; in which are set forth the dangers that threaten the English Constitution, and the advantages of restoring it to its first principles." (1802.) (*Translation of pamphlet by Lord Bath.*) 78 pp.

English Rectors, &c. of the University of Padua; John Lydgate was a student there. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Names of Englishmen, to whom inscriptions were raised in the University of Padua. *Copy.* 3 pp.

Printed pamphlet on the University of Padua, giving list of students, &c. 54 pp. Padua, 1841.

PORTFOLIO 2.

Printed Papers relating to the government of Venice, for various years between 1635 and 1796.

Papers relating to the government of Venice, for various years between 1637 and 1796. 65 pp.

Pamphlet concerning the lighting of Venice. (*Printed.*) Venice, 1759. 145 pp.

Duplicate of ditto.

Extracts concerning the lighting of Venice; 1791. 53 pp.

PORTFOLIO 3.

"Conspiracy of the Querini and Bajamonte [or Boemondo] Tiepolo, with some other "Venetian nobles, to kill the Doge Piero Gradenigo, in the year 1289." 100 pp. *Imperfect.*

Conspiracy of the Querini and Bajamonte Tiepolo, described by Giov. Giacomo Caroldi, Secretary to the Council of Ten. 24 pp.

Conspiracy of Tiepolo, Querini, &c., June 25, 1310. 26 pp.

Conspiracy of Tiepolo, &c. 19 pp.

Conspiracy of Tiepolo, &c. 13 pp.

Letter of the Doge Piero Gradenigo to Zorzi Dolfin, Bailiff in Armenia; 27 June 1310. *Latin.*

Conspiracy of Marino Faliero, Doge of Venice [1355]. 20 pp.

Conspiracies of Boemondo Tiepolo, Galla, Corosso, Bocone, Marino Faliero, &c., 60 pp.

Commission to the Governor of Verona; 5 May, 1536. *Latin.* 10 pp.

"Venetarum rerum compendii Liber Primus. *Imperfect. Latin.* 20 pp.

Memoranda on Venetian history, 812–1572. 7 pp.

"Supremacy of the Most Serene Republic of Venice on the Adriatic Sea." Contents; chapters 1–126. 24 pp.

Conspiracy against the Republic of Venice, in the year 1608. Historical supplement to the first book of "*Storie Memorabili de' nostri tempi,*" written by Alessandro Ziliolo. 80 pp.

Conspiracy of the Spaniards against the Republic of Venice, in the 1617. 20 pp.
On this document is the following note by Mr. Rawdon Brown from Ranke: "Tra i manoscritti del doge Marco Foscarini che si conservano a Vienna, ho trovato "una memoria su questa congiura, la quale, tra le tante esaminate da me in altre "librerie, è la sola che meriti considerazione (Ved. Ranke, traduzione Italiana "del Daru, vol. 7. p. 415.) N.B.—Questo manoscritto è l' istesso di quello citato "dal Ranke."

Duplicate of ditto. 15 pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

Conspiracy of Spaniards against the Republic of Venice, in the year 1618. 95 pp.

On this MS. Mr. Rawdon Brown has written, "Italian translation of S. Real. "See Ranke (vol. 7. p. 323, in Giovini's translation of Daru)."

Duplicate of ditto. 50 pp.

Two other papers on the same conspiracy, of 11 pp. and 7 pp. respectively.

"Civil discords, revolutions, treasons, and other special events, respecting the City of Venice, from the year 727 to the year 1618." 187 pp.

Instructions given by Don Alonzo della Cueva, Marchese di Bedimar, ambassador in Venice for the Catholic King, to Don Luigi Brano, his successor, in the year 1619. 86 pp.

Duplicate (in part) of ditto. 12 pp.

Conspiracy of Ossuna, whereby Pietro Girone, Duke of Ossuna, was to have become King of Naples; together with the stratagem made use of by Cardinal Borgia, the destined successor of the Duke, to enter into that province; 1623. 47 pp.

Report by [Lorenzo Tiepolo], Venetian ambassador in Vienna, under Leopold I. and Joseph I. *Imperfect.* 24 pp.

Brief Report on Bergamo, by Francesco Raspi; 1769. 4 pp.

Letter of Selvago; without date or address. 5 pp.

Rough notes of an Index to some Italian work. 4 pp.

Letter on the city of Grado. *Imperfect.* 4 pp.

PORTFOLIO 4.

Words addressed by the Doge to General Zane, when the standard was given to him on 27 March 1570. 1 p.

Copy of the letter of the Grand Turk to the Signory of Venice, demanding Cyprus; 1570. 1 p.

Galleys ready armed for the Turkish war; 1570. 1 p.

Letter from Cyprus to the Flemish Consul; 1625. 1 p.

Extracts from a work containing an account of revelations respecting Cyprus, made through St. Brigit. (*Latin.*) 3 pp.

Letter on the same subject, addressed to the Venetian ambassador at Rome, and signed, "Petrus des Fresnes, Belga, Presbyter indignus." (*Latin.*) 3 pp.

PORTFOLIO 5.

Letters of the Senate to Augustino de Canali, Proveditor of the Fleet, concerning the release of Maltese prisoners; 5 July, 1608.

Letters of same to same; 6 Dec. 1608.

Letters of same to same; 25 Aug. 1609.

Letters of same to same; 7 Dec. 1609.

Paper regarding some accusations brought against the "Ricevitor" of Malta; April, 1609. 3 pp.

Letters of the Senate to Lorenzo Tiepolo, "captain in charge of the kingdom of Crete"; 9 Sept. 1622.

Letters of the Senate to Giacomo Badoer, concerning ecclesiastical property in Malta; 25 May, 1741.

Paper regarding the Lippomano family and the Jesuits. 4 pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

PORTFOLIO 6.

Paper on the duties of Venetian Ambassadors; 31 Aug. 1483. *Copy. Imperfect.* 4 pp.

Account of the mission of Nicolò da Ponte to the Emperor Charles V.; 1542. 44 pp.

Decree of the Grand Council respecting the stay of Venetian Ambassadors at foreign Courts; 10 July, 1552. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Decree of the Senate, relative to the conduct of Venetian Ambassadors at foreign Courts, and especially against their obtaining honours and dignities from foreign Princes; 11 May, 1561. *Copy.* 4 pp.

Decree of the Senate respecting Ambassadorial payments; 2 June, 1561. *Copy.* 1 p.

Decree of the Grand Council respecting the election of Ambassador to Constantinople; 19 Dec. 1574. *Copy.* 1 p.

Account of Venetian Embassy to Pope Sixtus V., and of its return; 1585. 16 pp.

Passport from the Doge Ciconia for Francesco Contarini; 24 April, 1589.

Expenses of Venetian Embassies to Rome; 1585–1592. 44 pp.

Account of the Embassy to Rome, to Pope Clement VIII., of Leonardo Donato, Zaccaria Contarini, Federico Sanuto, and Marino Grimani, Ambassadors Extraordinary from Venice; 1592. 23 pp.

Letter of Henry IV. of France to the Doge and Signory of Venice, intimating his reception of the new Ambassador Francesco Contarini, and bearing testimony to the high qualities of his predecessor, Pietro Duodo; St. Germain-en-Laye, 25 Oct. 1597. *Copy.* 1 p.

Decree of the Senate against Venetian Ambassadors obtaining any honours or dignities from foreign Princes; 30 Dec. 1603. *Copy.* 3 pp.

Duplicate of ditto. 3 pp.

Letters of the Senate to the Duke of Urbino; 9 May, 1607. *Copy.* 1 p.

Letters of the Senate to the Duchess of Urbino; 9 May, 1607. *Copy.* 1 p.

Letters of the Senate to Francesco Contarini, Ambassador at Rome, notifying the appointment of Giovanni Mocenigo as his successor; 27 Feb. 1608.

Decree of the Senate, consequent on the illness of Francesco Contarini, Venetian Ambassador Extraordinary at Rome; 2 May, 1608. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Duplicate of ditto. 2 pp.

Letters of the Council of Ten to Francesco Contarini, giving leave to Barbaro, his secretary at Rome, to return to Venice; 11 June, 1608.

Decree that the Ambassadors-Extraordinary to be sent to France, and all Ambassadors-Extraordinary, shall present their accounts to be read to the Senate, in the same manner as is done by the ordinary Ambassadors; 28 May, 1610. *Copy.* 1 p.

Memoranda of the voyage to England of Francesco Contarini, Venetian Ambassador in 1609, and of his return in 1610. 9 pp.

Decree of the Senate, regarding the expenses of the Embassy of Agostino Nani and Francesco Contarini to the German Emperor; 3 Jan. 1612. *Copy.* 1 p.

Letters of the Senate to Pietro Barbadigo, Admiral of the Fleet, concerning the conveyance of Francesco Contarini, appointed Ambassador to Constantinople; 25 Aug. 1618.

Letters of the Senate respecting the conveyance of Francesco Contarini, appointed Ambassador to Constantinople; 25 Aug. 1618. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Decree of the Senate respecting the presentation of Reports by Venetian Ambassadors on returning from their missions; 11 Aug. 1620. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Decree of the College concerning the expenses of the Embassy to Rome; 31 March, 1621. *Copy.* 1 p.

Expenses of the various Embassies of Francesco Contarini, from 1588 to 1621. (*Book of* 80 *pp., with some papers on the same subject enclosed.*)

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

Decree of the Grand Council as to the time to be allowed to Ambassadors-elect for accepting office and for departure; 25 July, 1627. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Expenses of the Embassy of Sebastian Venier, Ambassador-Extraordinary to the Emperor of Germany; 1630–1631. (*Book of* 60 *pp.*)

Letter, partly in cipher, without name or address; dated, Venice, 26 Aug. 1634. 5½ pp.

Authority of the College for certain payments to Alvise Contarini, appointed Ambassador to Spain; 7 Aug. 1637. *Copy.* 1 p.

Letter of Alvise Contarini to his brother [? Giovanni]; Madrid, 12 March, 1641. 1 p.

Letter of credit for 500 Spanish pistoles, on behalf of Alvise Contarini; Madrid, 9 July, 1641. 1 p.

Passports for Alvise Contarini, Venetian Ambassador returning from Spain; one in Spanish, dated from Genoa, 27 Aug. 1641; the other in Italian, dated from Milan, 27 Aug. 1641; both being in the name of Philip IV., King of Spain and Duke of Milan. 2 pp.

Letter to Alvise Contarini; Genoa, 28 Sept. 1641. 1 p.

Letter to Alvise Contarini; Genoa, 3 Nov. 1641. 1 p.

Letter of Cesare Cernezzo to Giovanni Contarini; Genoa, 23 Nov. 1641. 1 p.

Letter of Giulio Volpi to Giovanni Contarini, enclosing schedules of goods and expenses; Milan, 11 December, 1641. 4 pp.

Summary of the expenses of Alvise Contarini's Embassy to Spain, 1637–1641. 1 p.

Note of the plate that was taken on the night of the 19 Dec. 1642, from the repository of the Venetian Ambassador. 1 p.

Letter of Alvise Contarini to the Senate; June or July 1644. *Copy.* 4 pp.

Various Ambassadorial Expenses (Venetian), chiefly those of Lorenzo Tiepolo, at Vienna, Madrid, and in France; 1659–1660. 28 pp.

Decree of the Senate concerning those appointed to Embassies Extraordinary; 22 Aug. 1668. *Copy.* 1 p.

Account of the manner in which Royal Ambassadors are received in private negotiation in the Court of Rome, under the present Pontificate of Clement XI. [1700–1721.] 6 pp.

Letter of Benedict XIV. to [Piero Andrea] Capello, Venetian Ambassador to Rome; [1749]. 3 pp.
Reply of Signora Capello, (wife of the Ambassador) to Benedict XIV. 2 pp.
Reply of Benedict XIV. to Signora Capello. 1 p. *Copies.*

Tables showing the names of Ambassadors sent from Venice to various Courts, the dates of their mission, &c.; from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1794. Taken from the Codex in the Library of Antonio Ponte, No. CCCLXXXV B. *Nine large sheets.*

Index to the Embassies-Extraordinary sent from Venice to various Courts, from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1699. Taken from the same Codex. *One large sheet.*

Rough Memoranda respecting some of the Embassies mentioned in the foregoing Tables. 5 pp.

Notes of the Embassies of Venetian noblemen to various Courts, between 1587 and 1795. 1½ pp.

Sonnet addressed to Lorenzo Tiepolo, Venetian Ambassador. *No date.* 1 p.

Paper concerning an Embassy to the Queen of Naples. *No date.* 4 pp.

Letter of Giovanni Lando to the Doge of Venice. *No date. Copy.* 2 pp.

Drafts of five letters of a Venetian Ambassador (? Francesco Contarini) to the Doge and Signory of Venice. 9 pp.

Report by Alvise Contarini to the Doge and Signory of Venice. *No date. Imperfect.* 40 pp.

Panegyric in honour of Alvise Contarini. *Latin.* 13 pp.

Letter of Alvise Mocenigo to the Doge of Venice. *No date. Copy.* 3 pp.

"Ceremonial of the journey to Rome" [by Venetian Ambassadors]. *No date.* 6 pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

Queries of Nicolo Sagredo respecting the requirements of an Ambassador at Madrid. *No date.* 1 p.

"Note of the robes sent to Casnadar." *No date.* 2 pp.

PORTFOLIO 7.

Report by Marco Foscari, Venetian Ambassador to the Republic of Florence. 24 pp.

On this document Mr. Rawdon Brown has written the following notes:—"Printed A.D. 1839, in the first volume of the second series of the Reports of "Venetian Ambassadors, A.D. 1526–1527." "This MS. is in the handwriting "of Francesco Contarini, who died Doge of Venice, A.D. 1624."

Register of letters written by the Grand Duke of Tuscany to the Doge of Venice, and by the Doge to the Grand Duke, 1579, &c., respecting his marriage with the Signora Bianca Capello: also a few other miscellaneous letters by divers persons, 1580–1585. 36 pp.

Register (duplicate in part of the preceding) of letters written by the Grand Duke of Tuscany and others, respecting his marriage with the Signora Bianca Capello. 40 pp.

Rough memoranda relating to the Signora Bianca Capello. 1 p.

Observations on the story of the Signora Bianca Capello. 1½ pp.

Decree of the Senate, adopting as daughter of the Venetian Republic, the Signora Bianca Capello, whom the Grand Duke of Tuscany had chosen for his wife; 17 June, 1579. *Copy.* 1 p.

The Grand Duke of Tuscany to the Doge of Venice; Florence, 12 Oct. 1687. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Memorandum concerning a manuscript of Zamboni; Brescia, 2 Dec. 1822. 1 p.

PORTFOLIO 8.

Report of Marco Foscari, Venetian Ambassador to the Republic of Florence; [1526 or 1527]. 58 pp.

Printed by Alberi, in his reports of Venetian Ambassadors, Series II. Vol. I., p. 7.

Letters of Carlo Capello to the Doge of Venice; April to July, 1529. *Copies.* 134 pp.

Printed at Florence in 1839.

Report on Florence by the Secretary Feduli, on his return from the court of Cosmo de' Medici; [1561]. 96 pp.

On this document Mr. Rawdon Brown has written the following notes:—"Published by Alberi, A.D. 1839, Series II., Vol. I., pp. 320–400." "At p. 18 "is written that when this Report was made, Cosmo de' Medici numbered "42 years of age; consequently, as he was born on the 11 June 1519, I fill up "the blank that existed by the figures 1561." "The account of Cosmo and his "family, the year before he killed Don Garzia, is interesting."

Report by Lorenzo Priuli, Venetian Ambassador to the Republic of Florence; 1565 19 pp.

Printed by Alberi, Series II., Vol. II., p. 57.

Report by Andrea Gussoni, Venetian Ambassador to the Republic of Florence 1576. 63 pp.

Printed by Alberi, Series II., Vol. II., p. 353.

Duplicate of ditto. 68 pp.

Triplicate of ditto. 60 pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

PORTFOLIO 9.

Report by Marino Giustiniano, Venetian Ambassador to France; circ. 1532–1534. 74 pp.

Report by Mattheo Dandolo, Venetian Ambassador to France; 1542. 27 pp.

Report by Marin di Cavalli, Venetian Ambassador to France; 1547. 53 pp.

Report by Mattheo Dandolo, Venetian Ambassador to France; 1547. 14 pp.

Report by Giovanni Michiel, Venetian Ambassador to France; 1561. 31 pp.

"Comments on the kingdom of France," by Michiel Surian, Venetian Ambassador to that country; 1561. 46 pp.

"Brief description of the kingdom of France," extracted from the Report by Marino Giustiniano; 1568. 47 pp.

Summary of the Report by Pietro Duodo, Venetian Ambassador to France; 1597. 13 pp.

Summary of the Report by Francesco Vendramino, Venetian Ambassador to France; 1600. 8 pp.

Report on France by [? Pietro Priuli; 1609]. 6 pp.

Report by Luigi Contarini, Venetian Ambassador to France; 1634. 51 pp.

Report by Giovanni Sagredo, Venetian Ambassador to France; 1653. 34 pp. (*Imperfect.*)

Report by Giovanni Battista Nani, Venetian Ambassador-Extraordinary to France; 1660. 100 pp.

Duplicate of ditto. 168 pp.

Report by Antonio Capello, Venetian Ambassador to France; 1790. 15 pp.

PORTFOLIO 10.

Lists of the Procurators of St. Mark, from their institution in the year 811 to 1749; decrees concerning their election and the duties of their office, correspondence, &c.

M.S. books and loose papers, comprising together nearly 1,400 *pp.*

PORTFOLIO 11.

Report by Federico Badoer, Venetian Ambassador to the Emperor Charles V. and to King Philip II.; 1557. 260 pp.

Duplicate of ditto, in the handwriting of Francesco Contarini. 120 pp.

Report by Michiel Surian, Venetian Ambassador to Spain; 1560. 60 pp.

Letters of the Senate to Agostino de Canali, Proveditor of the Fleet, concerning naval preparations against the Spaniards; 6 June, 1608.

Report by Michiel Surian, Venetian Ambassador to Spain; 1571. 81 pp.

Report on Venice, made to the King of Spain in the year 1577. 69 pp.

Duplicate of ditto. 23 pp.

Letters of the Senate to the Ambassadors Contarini and Nani, with information appended as to certain intrigues against the Republic of Venice; 16 Oct. 1618. 32 pp.

Printed on p. 477 of Vol. VII. of Daru's History of the Republic of Venice (Italian translation).

"Instructions given to Don Luigi Bravo by his predecessor Don Ildelfonso della "Cueva, Marquis di Bedemar, for exercising well the office of Ambassador to the "Republic of Venice, for his Catholic Majesty Philip III. King of Spain." 32 pp. On this document Mr. Rawdon Brown has written the following note:—"This "Report is considered apocryphal (*see* Tiepolo, vol. 2. p. 70. &c.), but was pro- "bably concocted at the time of Bedemar's departure from Venice, and circulated

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

" in the book market in MS., much as those of Persia and Constantinople, pub-
" lished by Aldus, A.D. 1545, and others in the 'Tesori della Corte di Roma,'
" with the date of Brussels, 1672, &c. &c."

Letter from Nicolo Contarini, Venetian Ambassador to Spain, to the Doge of Venice; Madrid, 17 Aug. 1625. *Copy.* 5 pp.

Letters of the Senate to Lorenzo Tiepolo, Proveditor of the Fleet, respecting naval movements; 12 June, 1629.

Report on the Court of Spain, by Domenico Zane; 1658. 138 pp.

Memoranda on Spanish affairs; 5 Jan. 1724. 4 pp.

Speech of the Spanish Ambassador to the Doge, and reply of the latter; 1 Dec. 1732. 5 pp.

Letter from Marco Zeno, Venetian Ambassador to Spain, to the Doge of Venice; Escurial, 29 Nov. 1774. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Speech of the Spanish Ambassador, Duke Moles, to the Doge of Venice, *No date. Translation.* 3 pp.

" Petition of a prisoner." *No date.* 5 pp.

PORTFOLIO 12.

Memoranda about the Chevalier Erizzo, Venetian Ambassador to Florence. *No date.* 1p.

Brief memoranda about divers Venetian Ambassadors, 1682–1745. 4 pp.

Decree of the Senate concerning certain civil expenses; 21 Oct 1684. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Further decree of the Senate concerning the same; 2 Dec. 1684. *Copy.* 1 p.

Letters of the Senate for the publication of the last-mentioned decree; 11 Dec. 1684.

Ambassadorial etiquette during journeys by the King of France; [1698.] 3 pp.

Decree of the Senate, prohibiting Venetian nobles from accepting any ecclesiastical dignity from, or by means of the interest of, any foreign prince; 6 June, 1699. *Copy.* 4 pp.

Decree of the Signory, granting free entry into the Senate to the Venetian nobles Ferigo Cornaro and Giovanni Cando; 27 Nov. 1699. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Letters of the Venetian Ambassador at Rome to the Doge of Venice; Feb. and March, 1701. *Copies.* 77 pp.

Memoranda of ambassadorial expenses, in the years 1702–1713. 18 pp.

Report by Nicolo Erizzo, Venetian Ambassador to Rome; 29 Oct. 1702. 76 pp.

Various documents respecting the differences of Battista Nani, Venetian Ambassador at Rome, with the Constable Colonna; 1707, &c. *Copies.* 8 pp.

Letter of Clement XI. to Lorenzo Tiepolo, Venetian Ambassador to the Emperor of Germany; Rome, 22 March, 1710. *Copy.* 1 p.

Sundry expenses of Lorenzo Tiepolo, Venetian Ambassador to Vienna (1712), and to Rome (1713). 3 pp.

Memoranda from the Hague; 1714. 3 pp.

Memoranda from London; [? 1714]. 3 pp.

" Account of the public functions of the Venetian Embassy-Extraordinary in Con-
" stantinople, in the year 1719." 13 pp.

Note as to the position of the Venetian Ambassador at the coronation of an Emperor of Germany: 25 Oct. 1723. 1 p.

Memoranda endorsed, " Ambasciatori ritornati, 1728." 10 pp.

Decree of the Senate, concerning Ambassadorial expenses; 14 May, 1733. *Copy.* 7 pp.

Memoranda on the precedence of the Venetian and Neapolitan Ambassadors; 1739, &c. 8 pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

"Ceremonial to be observed by Monseigneur the Chevalier Corner, Ambassador of "the most Serene Republic of Venice, the day of his entry [into Paris], in "1743." *French.* 22 pp.

Memoranda concerning Buzzacarini and Miari, agents of the Venetian Government in Malta; 1754–5, and 1792–3. 1 p.

Note of advices from the Venetian Ambassador at Rome; 22 Oct. 1757. 1 p.

Order of the public entry into Paris of the Venetian Ambassador (Tiepolo); 1763. 4 pp. printed, and 2 pp. MS.

Extract from the "Anecdotes Scandaleuses de la cour de France, 1771." concerning the Venetian Ambassador Sebastiano Mocenigo. 1 p.

Diary of Alvise Tiepolo, Venetian Ambassador to Rome; 1771–1775. 20 pp.

Expenses of Alvise Tiepolo, Venetian Ambassador to Rome; 1771–1775. 51 pp.

Decree of the Senate, relating to Alvise Mocenigo; 23 Sept. 1773. 1 p.

Note of ambassadorial expenses at Rome. *No date.* 1 p.

Address of the Venetian Ambassador to Clement XIV.; 14 Nov. 1773. 1 p.

Address of same to same; 21 Nov. 1773. 1 p.

Speech of the Venetian Ambassador at the Conclave; Nov. 1774. 1 p.

Address of the Venetian Ambassador to Pius VI.; 20 March, 1775. 1 p.

Address of the Venetian Ambassador to Pius VI., when taking leave of that Pontiff; 6 April, 1775. 1 p.

Despatch of the Venetian Ambassador (Palco) at Rome to the Senate; 1794. 21 pp.

Election of Alvise Querini as Venetian Envoy to France, with notes of sundry despatches from him; 1795. 3 pp.

Speech of Alvise Querini to the National Convention, and reply of the President; [1795.] 3 pp.

Despatch of the Venetian Ambassador at Rome to the Doge and Senate. *No date.* 4 pp.

Duplicate of ditto. 3 pp.

PORTFOLIO 13.

Letter of Giovanni Badoer to the Doge of Venice, concerning the peace between the Emperor of Germany and the King of France; 16 Nov. 1516; with some clauses regarding the territory of Verona; dated 12 Nov. 1516. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Reply made to the Doge of Venice by the French Ambassador; 20 April, 1517. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Oration by Mons. de Monluc, the French Ambassador, to the Venetian Senate; 1544. *Copy.* 12 pp.

Duplicate of ditto. 20 pp.

Orders and Commissions given by the Senate to Francesco Contarini, Venetian Ambassador in France; 1597–8. 1 p.

Letters of the Senate to Agostino de Canali, Proveditor of the Fleet, for the release of Honorato d'Avignon; 10 March, 1607.

Address of Hieronimo Priuli, the Venetian Ambassador, to the King of France; 20 Jan. 1621. *Copy.* 4 pp.

Letters of the Senate to Lorenzo Tiepolo, Proveditor of the Fleet; 3 March, 1629.

Letters of same to same; 21 June, 1629.

Letters of the Senate to —— Corner, Captain of the Galleys; 19 May, 1629. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Letters of same to same; 11 June, 1629. *Copy.* 1 p.

Despatch of [? Venetian Ambassador to France]; 10 Aug. 1634. (*Partly in cipher.*) 6 pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

"Copy of the writing of [Andrea] Memo, presented to the Sages of the Council, on "the occasion of the affair of the protection of France in the person of Cardinal "Ottoboni." 31 pp.

Despatches of Alvise Mocenigo, Venetian Ambassador to France, on the affair of Cardinal Ottoboni, 1709; together with a few memoranda on Senatorial decrees respecting the same 1711 and 1720. 16 pp.

Louis XIV. to Clement XI., on the same; Paris, 11 March, 1711. *French. Copy.* 2 pp.

Louis XIV. to Cardinal Ottoboni, Protector of France; Versailles, 14 Dec. 1711. *French. Copy.* 1 p.

Cardinal Ottoboni to Louis XIV.; 9 Jan. 1712. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Note of a decree of the Senate with reference to the affair of Cardinal Ottoboni; 22 Aug. 1715. 1 p.

Communications to the Council of Ten on the same affair, and replies; 1715, &c. *Copy.* 7 pp.

Letters, or Political Essays, written apparently by Giovanni de Cataneo, to the Marquis Fogliani, to the Duke di Salas, to the Spanish Ambassador in Venice the Marquis Stefano de Mari, and to the noble Venetian Angelo Emo; dated from November, 1745, to the last of October, 1746. 96 pp.

Notes of Despatches by Alvise Mocenigo, and various other official papers, on the sugar trade of France and Portugal; 1751 and 1752. 36 pp.

Protest against the passage of French troops through Venetian territory; 28 May, 1796. 3 pp.

Speech of a French Ambassador to the Venetian College, and reply thereto. *No date.* 5 pp.

Speech of a French Ambassador to the Doge and Senate. *No date.* 4 pp.

Speech of a French Ambassador to the Doge and Senate. *No date.* 5 pp.

PORTFOLIO 14.

Discourse by Tommaso Mocenigo, Doge of Venice, to several of the principal Venetian senators, summoned by him a little before his death; 1423. *Copy.* 3 pp.

Various documents respecting the jurisdiction of Venice on the Adriatic Gulf; 1458, 1460, and 1502. *Latin. Copies.* 16 pp.

Orders, &c., for the attack on the Turkish fleet; 21 Aug. 1499. 7 pp.

"Discourse of a gentleman on the state of the Most Serene Signory of Venice with "respect to ecclesiastical liberty." By Giovanni Battista Lioni. 102 pp.

Mr. Rawdon Brown appends the note:—
"The author's *feigned* name was Simone Sardi; *see* Cicogna, *Inscrizioni Vene-* "*ziane*, fascicolo 15. S. Giorgio Maggiore, pp. 434, 435."

Extracts from Vol. 4. of the Reports on Rome; pp. 27–48. 1557. 6 pp.

Decree of the Grand Council, relating to Procurators of St. Mark; 9 June, 1522. *Copy.* 1 p.

Treaty of peace between the Emperor Charles V., Ferdinand Archduke of Austria, the Venetian Government, and the Duke of Milan; 29 July, 1523.

Treaty of peace between Pope Clement VII., the Emperor Charles V., King Ferdinand his brother, the Venetian Government, and the Duke of Milan; 23 December, 1529.

Confirmation of the treaty of 1529 by Charles V.; 26 April, 1535.
Latin. Copies. 40 pp.

Letters of the Council of Ten to Agostino de Canali, Proveditor and Captain of Corcyra; 25 May, 1555. (*Partly in cipher.*)

Decipher of same. 1 p.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

Copy of the Peace of Château Cambrésis, (in the handwriting of Francesco Contarini); 5 May, 1559. 60 pp.

Extracts from Vol. 7. of the Reports on Rome, pp. 82–100. 1566. 15 pp.

"Discourse on what the enemy can do against" Venice; 5 March, 1573. 6 pp.

"Discourse in defence of the peace made by the Republic of Venice with the Turk, after the naval action, in the year 1573." 20 pp.

Reasons for the said peace; 1573. 11 pp.

Report on the Court of Ferrara, addressed to the Doge and Senate by Emilio Manolesso; 25 July, 1573. 30 pp.

Letters of the Senate to Agostino de Canali, Proveditor of the Fleet; 13 July, 1595.

Extracts from Volume 4 of the Reports on Rome, pp. 217–245. 1599. 6 pp.

Speech of the Secretary of the French Embassy to the Venetian College, concerning the divorce of Henry IV., and reply thereto; 20 Jan. 1529. *Copy.* 3 pp.

Reply of the Senate to the letters of the Proveditor-General in Dalmatia of the 22 Jan. 1603. *Copy.* 1 p.

Letters of the Proveditor-General in Dalmatia to the Senate; 29 March, 1603. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Extract from the letters of the Senate to the Proveditor-General in Dalmatia; 10 April, 1603. 2 pp.

Extract from the letters of the Proveditor General in Dalmatia to the Senate; 3 Nov. 1603—followed by copy of a letter written to the same Proveditor-General, 28 Oct. 1603. 5 pp.

Extract from the letters of the Proveditor-General in Dalmatia to the Senate; 23 Dec. 1603. 4 pp.

Address of the Ambassadors of the Grisons to the Doge and College, together with the heads of the Confederation between the Republic of Venice and the Three Leagues of the Grisons; 1603. 7 pp.

Duplicate of ditto. 6 pp.

"Consolation of the mind in tranquillity of conscience caused by righteous living in "the City of Venice under the present interdict of Pope Paul V., 1606, awakened "by Fra Paolo, the Servite, Counsellor of the State." *Copy.* 194 pp.

"Opinion of an illustrious Venetian Senator, expressed in the Senate, on the contention held against the Church." 7 pp.

On this document Mr. Rawdon Brown has written the following note:—"N.B.—"This is in the handwriting of Francesco Contarini, the first Ambassador sent to "Rome after the interdict was raised, and who died Doge of Venice, A.D. 1624. "He must have considered it of importance, or he would not have copied it, tho' "the doctrine of submission therein recommended does not tally with his manly "bearing displayed at the court of Paul the 5th, from the month of June, 1607, "till May, 1609."

Transcript of 296 pages, containing the following:—

(*a.*) "Dominion of the Adriatic Sea, and the reasons thereof, by the right of "war." 22 pp.

(*b.*) "Allegation in law against the author of the *Annales Ecclesiastici*, that "the History of Pope Alexander III. is manifest in the Sala Regia of "Rome and in the Grand Council of Venice;" headed, "*Deus aperiat* "*labia mea ad veritatem.*" 86 pp.

(*c.*) "Discourse of Fra Paolo Sarpi the Servite concerning the dominion of the "most Serene Republic of Venice on the Adriatic Sea." Printed in the Helmstal edition of the works of Fra Paolo, A.D. 1623, p. 415, seq. 62 pp.

(*d.*) "Abridgment of the reasons adduced by Fra Paolo for the Republic on the [Adriatic] Gulf." 10 pp.

(*e.*) "Extract from a reply made by the Republic of Venice to a writing "by Monsignor Gratiani, Nuncio of Pope Clement, presented in the "matter of the navigation of the Gulf."

"Reply of Monsignor Gratiani."

"Reply of the Most Excellent Senate."

"Reply of Monsignor Gratiani." 24 pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

(*f.*) "Disputations in the causes of Belgrado and Castel Nuovo, Marano, the "harbours of Lignano, Buso, and Santo Andrea, and of the navigation "of the Gulf, made by the advocates of both sides, in the Convent of "Friuli; by Fra Paolo Sarpi, the Servite." 36 pp.

(*g.*) "New reply of Giovanni Filoteo, or Teofilo d'Asti, to the letter of Fra "Paolo Sarpi, the Servite, an unknown theologian, written to a priest, "his friend, on the censures and interdict of Pope Paul V. against the "Signory of Venice." 56 pp.

Address to the Doge and Senate on the corsairs in the Adriatic Gulf. *No date.* 10 pp.

"Liber de Jurisdictione et Imperio Serenissimi Dominii Venetiarum." *Imperfect.* 12 pp.

Paper on the controversies between the house of Austria and the Signory of Venice respecting the Adriatic Sea. *No date.*

"Summary concerning the dominion of the Adriatic Gulf and Sea." *No date.* 4 pp.

"Manifesto of the Most Serene Republic of Venice." *No date.* 13 pp.

Report on the Venetian possessions in Lombardy, "made apparently," says Mr. Rawdon Brown, "by some Venetian patrician, deputed to this effect by the "Senate. The writer seems to have been Capitano or Podestà at Verona." [? 1616–1618.] 24 pp.

Address to the Doge and Senate, describing the troubled state of Germany, and appealing for 50,000 ducats to aid the Count de Mansfeldt. [? 1623.] 7 pp.

Rough memoranda on Conferences; 1796. 1 p.

Address to the Doge and Senate on Venetian policy with regard to the Valtellina. *No date.* 6 pp.

Address to the Doge and Senate on Venetian policy in the Valtellina. *No date.* 7 pp.

Memorandum concerning outlaws. *No date.* 2 pp.

Address to the Doge and Senate on the troubled state of Christendom, and on the progress of the Turks. *No date.* 3 pp.

PORTFOLIO 15.

Letters of the Senate to Agostino de Canali, Proveditor of the Fleet; 17 June, 1608.

Extract from a letter of Andrea de Anzolo to a Venetian nobleman; 30 Jan. 1614. 1 p.

Letters of the Senate to Paolo Tiepolo, Captain of the Triremes; 22 March, 1614.

Letters of the Senate to Paolo Tiepolo, Captain of the Triremes; 12 Sept. 1614.

Document of the "*Officio della Sanità*"; 10 March, 1615. *Copy.* 1 p.

Ditto ditto; 18 March, 1615. *Copy.* 1 p.

Letters of the Senate to Paolo Tiepolo, Captain of the Triremes; 20 March, 1615.

Letters of same to same; 15 Feb. 1616.

Letters of same to same; 22 Feb. 1616.

Letters of same to same; 4 June, 1616.

Letters of the Senate to Bernardo Tiepolo; 18 June, 1616.

Letters of the Senate to Paolo Tiepolo, Captain of the Triremes; 20 July, 1616.

Letters of the Senate to Andrea Tiepolo, Proveditor of Cephalonia; 1 Aug. 1616.

Letters of the Senate to Paolo Tiepolo, Captain of the Triremes; 9 Sept. 1616.

Letters of same to same; 29 Nov. 1616.

Letters of same to same; 29 Nov. 1616.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

Letters of the Senate to Bernardo Tiepolo, Vice Proveditor-General in Istria; 24 Feb. 1617.

Letters of same to same; 3 May, 1617.

Letters of same to same; 5 May, 1617.

Letters of same to same; 6 May, 1617.

Letters of the Doge and Council of Ten to Bernardo Tiepolo, Vice Proveditor-General in Istria; 19 May, 1617; enclosing copy of letters to the Proveditor-General from the said Council, dated 20 March, 1617.

Letters of the Senate to Bernardo Tiepolo, Vice Proveditor-General in Istria; 28 June, 1617.

Letters of the Grand Council to the same; 22 May, 1618.

Letters of same to same; 23 May, 1618; enclosing copy of letters to the Governor and Captain of Capo d'Istria from the said Council, dated 23 May, 1618.

Letters of the Senate to Bernardo Tiepolo, Vice Proveditor-General in Istria; 23 Aug. 1618; enclosing letters from the Governor of Pirano, &c.

Letters of the Senate to Stefano Tiepolo, Proveditor of Peschiera; 11 January, 1619.

Letters of same to same; 13 Feb. 1619.

Letters of same to same; 20 Feb. 1619.

Letters of same to same; 13 March, 1620.

"Copy of the Articles and of the League established and confirmed for thirty con-
" tinuous years in the city of Paris in France, for the recovery of the Palatinate,
" and of the Valtellina for the liberty of Italy, on the 8th of Aug. 1624, in the
" presence of the King, and of all the Ambassadors of the Princes allied against
" the King of Spain and the house of Austria, and their adherents." $3\frac{1}{2}$ pp.

Letters of the Grand Council to Lorenzo Tiepolo, Captain of the Triremes; 26 Dec. 1624.

Letters of the Senate to Lorenzo Tiepolo, Proveditor of the Fleet; 23 Feb. 1628.

Letters of same to same; 13 May, 1628; enclosing copy of letters to the Captain of the Gulf from the Senate; dated 13 May, 1628.

Letters of same to same; 7 Sept. 1628.

Letters of same to same; 16 Sept. 1628; enclosing copy of letters to the Proveditor-General in Dalmatia and Albania from the Senate; dated 16 Sept. 1628.

Letters of same to same; 18 July, 1629.

Letters of same to same; 28 July, 1629.

Letters of same to same; 2 Aug. 1629; enclosing particulars of oars supplied for various galleys.

Letters of the Senate to Aloysio Tiepolo, Proveditor "Vallis Camonicæ;" 14 Aug. 1629.

Letters of the Senate to Lorenzo Tiepolo, Proveditor of the Fleet; 1 Sept. 1629.

Letter of Scipione Feramosca, Public Counsellor, to the Doge of Venice, respecting the dominion of the Adriatic Gulf; 15 Aug. 1637. 25 pp.

Letters of the Senate to Marino Tiepolo, Captain of Brescia; 27 June, 1651.

Letters of same to same; 19 Aug. 1651.

Letters of the Senate to Marino Tiepolo, Proveditor-General of the district of Friuli; 19 Jany. 1655.

Letters of same to same; 15 April, 1655.

Letter of Gasparo Lonigo to the Doge of Venice; 18 Dec. 1660. 13 pp.

Letters of the Senate to Hieronimo Gradenigo, Governor, and Francesco Contarini, Captain, of Verona; 8 May, 1666.

Letters of same to same; 15 May, 1666.

Order, in accordance with preceding; Verona, 30 June, 1666. 1 p.

Letters of the Senate to Zaccaria Vendramino, Governor, and Lorenzo Tiepolo Captain, of Bergamo; 3 Feb. 1673.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

Order, in accordance with preceding. *No date.*

Letters of the Senate to Bernardo Memo, Governor, and Lorenzo Tiepolo, Captain, of Padua; 21 Aug. 1684.

Paper endorsed, "Ricordi per le guerra, 1718." 1 p.

Letters of the Senate to Pietro Grimani, Governor, and Federico Tiepolo, Captain, of Brescia; 10 March, 1728. *Copy.* 1 p.

Memoranda respecting the building of certain ships of war; 27 Aug. 1729. 2 pp.

"Writing presented by Marshal Count von Schulemburg to the Imperial Cardinal, "by order of the Pope." 1731. *Copy.* 23 pp.

Letter dated from Brescia, 7 Nov. 1733, concerning the withdrawal of various families from Brescia, Mantua, &c. *No signature or address.* 2 pp.

Letters of the Senate to Jacomo Badoer, Governor and Captain of Treviso; 18 Feb. 1739.

Letters of same to same; 11 Feb. 1740.

Letters of same to same; 28 May, 1740.

Letters of the Senate to Francesco Tiepolo, Lieutenant of the district of Friuli; 20 April, 1743.

Decree of the Grand Council for admitting into the Venetian nobility certain noble citizens of various places; 19 March, 1775. 3 pp.

Particulars of the "Affair Marini" (Tommaso Marini and others); 1788–1792. 27 pp.

Further particulars of the same; 10 April, 1793. 14 pp.

Memorandum concerning the same; 1 May, 1793. 1 p.

PORTFOLIO 16.

Method of electing the Doge of Venice; (? 14th century); enclosing printed and illustrated broadsheet descriptive of such election. 4 pp.

Decree of the Grand Council, respecting the election of Doge; 23 Aug. 1311. *Copy. Latin.* 1 p.

Provisions, &c., of the Grand Council, for the election of a Doge to succeed Andrea Contarini; 6 June, 1382. *Copy. Latin.* 7 pp.

Extracts from Ancarano and others with reference to the Doge visiting St. Mark's. 1 p.

Account of the cause of Francesco Foscari being deposed from the office of Doge of Venice; 1457. 27 pp.

Resolution of the Grand Council regarding expenses connected with the election of a Doge; 13 Nov. 1471. *Copy. Latin.* 1 p.

Decree of the Grand Council respecting the forms of procedure to be adopted on the death of a Doge; 14 Nov. 1471. *Copy. Latin.* 1 p.

Decree of the Grand Council respecting the same; 26 Sept. 1501. *Copy. Latin.* 1 p.

Elections of Doge between 1501 and 1570. Lists of electors; numbers of votes. 182 pp.

Oration delivered by Gian. Giorgio Trissino, ambassador from Vicenza, on the election of Andrea Gritti, who became Doge of Venice in 1523. Printed at Rome in 1524. *Imperfect. Copy.* 9 pp.

Oration delivered to Francesco Donado, Doge of Venice, by the ambassadors from Friuli. *No date. Copy.* 10 pp.

Oration delivered by Grimani to the Emperor in Italy. *No date. Copy.* 1 p.

Oration delivered in the College by certain ambassadors. *No date. Copy.* 2½ pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

Congratulatory letter of Cardinal Gambara to Francesco Donado, the new Doge of Venice; Rome, 2 Dec. 1545. *Copy.* ½ p.

Ditto of Cardinal Bembo to same; Rome, 10 Dec. 1545. *Copy.* 1 p.

Ditto of Cardinal Ridolphi to same; Rome, 10 Jan. 1546. *Copy.* 1 p.

Ditto of Cardinal Grimani to same; San Vitto, 27 Nov. 1545. *Copy.* ½ p.

Ditto of Cardinal Pisani to same; Rome, 5 Dec. 1545. *Copy.* ½ p.

Ditto of Cardinal Trivulci to same; Rome, 4 Dec. 1545. *Copy.* 1 p.

Ditto of Cardinal Cornelio to same; Rome, 5 Dec. 1545. *Copy.* 1 p.

Ditto of Cardinal Carpi to same; Rome, 18 Dec. 1545. *Copy.* 1 p.

Letter from Murano, concerning local affairs. *No date, signature, or address. Copy.* 1 p.

Decree of the Grand Council respecting the election of Doge; 7 Jan. 1538. *Copy.* 2½ pp.

Decree forbidding the importation or possession of "kaynes"; 17 Feb. 1545. *Photograph.*

Address of congratulation from Friuli to the new Doge [Francesco Donato]; 1545. Appended to this is a list of mottoes of some of the Venetian nobility. *Copy.* 16 pp.

Decree of the Grand Council concerning the reading, &c. of letters received or sent, by the government of Venice; 17 Nov. 1545. *Copy.* 1 p.

Decree of the Grand Council respecting the election of Doge; 17 Nov. 1545. *Copy.* 1 p.

Decree of the Grand Council concerning the preservation of the lagoon; 17 Nov. 1545. *Copy.* 1 p.

Decree of the Council of Ten concerning the election of Doge; 24 May, 1553. *Copy.* 1 p.

Election of Marc' Antonio Trivisan as Doge; lists of electors, votes, &c.; 1553. 41 pp.

Decree of the Grand Council, concerning the preservation of St. Mark's Church; 7 June, 1556. *Copy.* 3 pp.

Elections of the Doges of Venice, from 703–1559, containing dates, names of electors (in many cases), and other particulars. 100 pp.

Decree of the Grand Council, giving leave to the Doge to go to his estate in Padua, for the benefit of his health; 19 June, 1569. *Copy.* 1 p.

Decree of the Grand Council, concerning the attendance of the Venetian nobles thereat; 6 May, 1570. Copy. 1 p.

Oration delivered by Luigi Fletrico, on behalf of the city of Zara, to Pasquale Cicogna, on his being elected Doge of Venice; 1585. This MS. is in the handwriting of Francesco Contarini. 9 pp.

Letter of Pasquale Cicogna, Doge of Venice, to Antonio Justiniano, Proveditor of Marano; 1 June, 1590.

Mr. Rawdon Brown has written on the parchment the following translation of this brief and curious letter, adding, "This idea of the Doge's charging his lieges "to fish amused me so, that I could not help translating it."

"Pasqual Cicogna, Dei Gratiâ Dux Venetiarum, &c., to Antonio Justiniano, "Proveditor at Marano, or to his successor, &c. We, intending on St. Vitus' "day to make our usual banquet, charge you to make those our faithful sub-"jects fish, so that we may have the greatest quantity possible of large fish, "and of such quality as is necessary for our said banquet, the which you will "have brought hither in good time for the said need, and of the receipt of these "present you will give us advice, stating the number and quality of the fish."

Extract from the documents of the Venetian Chancery concerning certain rent payable by Alvise Gritti; 21 Feb. 1595. 1½ pp.

Decree of the Grand Council, giving leave to the Doge to go to the Brenta three or four times every year, for two or three days each time, for the benefit of his health; 22 June, 1597. *Copy.* 1 p.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

Decree of the Grand Council that, for the future, the Doges of Venice be not allowed to leave the city, except when compelled by illness, and this by decree of the Council, together with a particular statement of the place and time of absence; Dec. 1605. *Copy.* 1 p.

Duplicate of ditto.

Detailed inventory of the vestments necessary for a Doge of Venice, and also of the goods and chattels used in the Ducal palace, with the prices, &c. of each. 1607. 26 pp.

Statement, to be read by one of the secretaries, to the electors about to choose a new Doge; 16 Nov. 1611. *Copy.* 5 pp.

Lists of confectionery, fruits, &c. (with prices annexed), supplied for certain Ducal banquets, in 1615 and 1616. 16 pp.

Ornaments for the Doge; April and May 1616. 2 pp.

Letter of the Grand Council to Zaccaria Sagredo, Governor, and Giovanni Contarini, Captain, of Verona; 19 March, 1618.

Motion concerning the election of Doge; 3 April, 1618. *Copy.* 1 p.

List of meats, confectionery, &c., required for a Ducal banquet; 1618. 3 pp.

Paper concerning Sebastiano Pollis, agent of the Doge in the Customs; 20 Nov. 1623. 3½ pp.

Manuscript Volume entitled, "1623. SS^mo. Francesco Contarini Capitolar," containing:—Abstracts of all decrees, &c., relating to the Doges of Venice or their families, from 1240 to 1623; alphabetical summary; catalogue of Doges of Venice from 967 to 1623; and a "Ceremoniale," or account of the ceremonies of the Ducal elections, the feasts observed by the Venetian Government, and other public solemnities. 129 pp.

Expenses of the Doge Francesco Contarini in chattels, vestments, banquets, &c.; 1623–4. 52 pp.

Oration delivered by Scipione Feramosca, ambassador from Vicenza, to the Doge Francesco Contarini; 15 April, 1624. 14 pp.

Complimentary letter to Doge Lorenzo Priuli from "Thomas Philologus." *No date. Latin.* 2½ pp.

Note of the feudatories who pay tribute to the Doge. *No date.* 3 pp.

Address to the Senate on the election of a new Doge. *No date.* 1½ pp.

Reply by the Doge of Venice to the letter of the Pope, presented by the Nuncio. *No date. Copy. Latin.* 1 p.

Provisions against blasphemers. *No date. Photograph.* 1 p.

PORTFOLIO 17.

Letter of Ferdinand King of Naples to the Republic of Venice; 30 Aug. 1449 (? 1494). *Copy.* 1 p.

Letter of Carlo Caraffa to King Ferdinand of Naples, with account of the reply given by the Republic of Venice to himself when ambassador; (? 1494). *Copy.* 2 pp.

Report made in the Venetian Senate by Hieronimo Lippomano, Ambassador to Don John of Austria in Naples; 1574. 151 pp.

Report on Sicily, made to the Doge by Signor Ragazzoni, with account of the taking of Tunis and Goletta by Don John of Austria; 1574. 73 pp.

On this document Mr. Rawdon Brown has written the following note:—

"Sicily, report of, and curious account of the recruiting for oarsmen by the loan
" of money, on condition of its being gambled with, the loser being fettered forth-
" with, and bound to serve for six months. Possibly Laravaggio's gamblers
" represent certain parties to this measure, which stood the Spanish monarchy in
" lieu of press-gangs."

Report of Hieronimo Lippomano, on his return from his embassy to Don John of Austria at Naples; 1575. 26 pp.

Printed in Vol. 2 of the Second Series of Reports of Venetian Ambassadors; Florence, 1841.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

Letters of the Senate to Andrea Tiepolo, Proveditor of Cephalonia; 13 Jan. 1616.

Letters of the Senate to Paolo Tiepolo, Proveditor of the Triremes; 19 Jan. 1616.

Letters of the Senate to Andrea Tiepolo, Proveditor of Cephalonia; 19 Jan. 1616.

Letters of same to same; 9 March, 1617.

Letters of same to same; 14 March, 1617.

Letters of the Senate to Paolo Tiepolo, Captain of the Triremes; 7 April, 1617.

Advices from Naples; 1714. 2 pp.

Letter of the Doge to Francesco Tiepolo, Captain of Padua; with two enclosures; 11 Sept. 1751.

Account of the arrival at Naples of Giovanni Mocenigo, Venetian Ambassador to the King of the two Sicilies; his entry into the city; speech of the King's Ambassador in the College at Venice; and reply made thereto; 1760. *Copy.* 16 pp.

Expenses of Alvise Tiepolo, Venetian Ambassador Extraordinary to Verona; 1768–1770. Three receipts are enclosed, for gifts made by the Ambassador to the Convent of the Capuchins, the Convent of St. Anthony, and the Monastery of Santa Chiara. 82 pp.

PORTFOLIO 18.

Report on Sultan Solyman II., by Bernardo Navagero, Venetian Ambassador (Bailiff) to Constantinople; 1552. 59 pp.
This Report is in the handwriting of Francesco Contarini; the transcript was made by him probably in 1602.

Duplicate of ditto. *Imperfect.* 82 pp.

Report of the Procurator Donado, on returning from his embassy to Constantinople; 1589.
This Report is in the handwriting of Francesco Contarini. *Imperfect.* 16 pp.

Diary of the voyage of Lorenzo Bernardo to Constantinople; 1591. 56 pp.
On this MS. Mr. Rawdon Brown has written the following note:—"The Sig^r "Lorenzo Bernardo was sent to Constantinople for the purpose of seizing the "Bailo, Girolamo Lippomano, and shipping him off under the custody of Filippo "Casalini, 'fante' of the chiefs of the X, to Venice, and the orders of the Council "of the Ten were in great measure carried into effect; but, when off Lido, "Lippomano threw himself into the sea, and by a voluntary death escaped the "penalties that awaited him for high treason. See a manuscript account of his "death amongst the reports of Constantinople, and Andrea Morosini, Vol. 4. "p. 140."
Bound with this Diary is another one, of the voyage from Constantinople to Tran, made by Genesino Salvagho, dragoman of Francesco Contarini; 1618. 12 pp.

Summary of the Report on Constantinople by the Cavaliere Nani, Venetian Ambassador or Bailo to that city. Probably written in 1602.
In the handwriting of Francesco Contarini. 14 pp.

Inventories of the goods, &c., belonging to the Venetian Embassy at Constantinople handed over by the Baili Nani and Contarini to their respective successors, dated 30 Nov. 1602 and 17 Nov. 1604. 13 pp.

"Essential principles of the State of the Ottoman Empire," by Ottaviano Bon, late Bailo at Constantinople; 1604. 16 pp.

Report on Constantinople by Christoforo Valier, late Bailo at that city; [1612–1616]. 68 pp.

Report on Constantinople and the Ottoman Empire in the year 1637. 53 pp.

PORTFOLIO 19.

Report by Bernardo Navagero, Venetian Ambassador to Rome; 1557. Transcribed by Francesco Contarini. 40 pp.

Another copy of the same Report. 53 pp.

Another copy of the same Report. 42 pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

Report by Paolo Tiepolo, Venetian Ambassador to Rome; 1565–6. 48 pp.

Another copy of the same Report. 42 pp.

Report by Emiliano Manolesso, Venetian Ambassador to Ferrara; 1571. 25 pp.

Report by Giovanni Delfino, Venetian Ambassador to Rome; 1598. 128 pp.

Another copy of the same Report. 48 pp.

Another copy of the same Report. 56 pp.

Report by Francesco Molin, Venetian Ambassador to Rome; 1605. 41 pp.
Three colleagues accompanied him on this embassy, viz., Giovanni Mocenigo, Pietro Duodo, and Francesco Contarini. This Report is in the handwriting of the last named.

Letter from Camillo Giordano (without address), dated, Pesaro, 31 May 1621; and five letters from Giovanni Pietro Pinelli (without address), dated respectively, in the same year, Terni, 16 May; Ancona, 11 May; Rome, 22 May; Rome, 29 May; and Rome, 5 June. *Copies.* 17 pp.

Report by Renier Zeno, Venetian Ambassador to Rome; 22 Nov. 1623. 89 pp.

Extracts from the Report by Alvise Contarini, Venetian Ambassador to Rome from 1630 to 1635. 18 pp.

Correspondence, bills, &c., relating to the expenses of the Venetian Embassy at Rome; 1648. 144 pp.

Report by Alvise Contarini, Venetian Ambassador to Rome; 1647. 56 pp.

Another copy of the same Report. 20 pp.

Report by Giovanni Pesaro, Venetian Ambassador to Rome; 1655. 34 pp.

Report by Angelo Correr, Venetian Ambassador to Rome; 1660. 133 pp.

Report by Pietro Mocenigo, Venetian Ambassador to Rome; 1675. 61 pp.

Report by Girolamo Zulian, Venetian Ambassador to Rome; 25 Sept. 1783. 8 pp.

PORTFOLIO 20.

Two orations delivered in the Grand Council, one by Giacomo Quirini, and the other by the Doge Pietro Gradenigo, at the time when the Venetians were at war with Pope Clement V. about the city of Ferrara; 1308. 27 pp.

Grant of privilege by Leo X. to Count Gotfrido Fregnani of Sesso; 27 May, 1521. *Latin.* Authenticated copy. 4 pp.

Letters of Pius IV. to the Signory of Venice; Rome, 10 June, 1564. *Latin. Copy.* 5 pp.

Grant of Pius IV., making Cardinal Cornelius titular of St. Mark's; Rome, 21 June, 1564. *Latin. Copy.* 1 p.

Instrument concerning the grant of St. Mark's Palace by Pius IV. to the Signory of Venice; 2 July, 1564. *Latin. Copy.* 4 pp.

Address of the Nuncio to Doge Pasquale Cicogna; 1585. *Copy.* 1 p.

Letter of the Doge to Agostino de Canali, Proveditor of Marano; 17 Sept. 1590.

Letter of same to same; 10 Dec. 1590.

Instructions to Monsignor Taverna, Bishop of Lodi, sent as Nuncio to Venice by Clement VIII.; 6 Nov. 1592. Also a few letters of credit for the Bishop, dated the same day. *Copies.* 10 pp.

Letter of Tommasso Contarini to the Pope. Undated. Latter part of 16th century. *Latin. Copy.* 1 p.

Address of Monsignor Borlingerio, Papal Nuncio, in the College, and reply of the Doge; 3 July, 1607. *Copy.* 7 pp.

Letters of the Senate to the Pope [Paul V.] 7 July, 1607. *Latin. Copy.* 1 p.

Decree of the Senate, concerning the detention of certain vessels; 2 Aug. 1607. *Copy.* 1 p.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

Address of the French Ambassador in the College, and reply of the Doge; 12 Nov. 1607. *Copy.* 6 pp.

Letters of the Senate to ————; 17 Nov. 1607. *Copy.* 3 pp.

Decree of the Council of Ten respecting Bartolomeo and Vicenzo Castegnari, charged with robbery; 3 March, 1608. *Copy.* 1 p.

Decree of the Senate in the same case; 15 March, 1608. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Motion in the Senate relative to the Inquisitor of Bergamo; 19 April, 1608. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Letter of Cardinal Visana to the Doge of Venice, for the punishment of certain murderers; 30 April, 1608. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Motion in the Senate, relative to the same case; 16 May, 1608. *Copy.* 1 p.

Further memorandum concerning the same; 17 May, 1608. *Copy.* 1 p.

Letter of Cardinal Serafino to the Doge of Venice, on behalf of a Signor Raimondo; Rome, 27 Sept. 1608. *Copy.* 1 p.

Letter of Cardinal Giustiniano to the Doge of Venice, concerning a certain robbery; 17 Oct. 1608. *Copy.* 1 p.

Interview of the Nuncio with the College, concerning the same case; 22 Nov. 1608. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Correspondence, &c., relating to Ferrara; 1607–8. *Copies.* 94 pp.

Letters of the Senate to Bernardo Tiepolo, Vice-Proveditor General in Istria, *enclosing* copy of a memorial from the Papal Nuncio at Venice; 9 July, 1617.

Letters of same to same, *enclosing* copy of a memorial from the Papal Nuncio at Venice; 14 July, 1617.

Letter of Piero Barbarigo, Procurator and Captain General, to the Vice-Proveditor General in Istria concerning an outbreak of pestilence; 9 May, 1618. 2 pp.

Instructions to the Bishop of Monte Fiascone, Nuncio to Venice; 1 June, 1621. 12 pp.

Extracts on the differences between Renier Zeno, Venetian Ambassador to Rome, and the Cardinal Giovanni Delfino, concerning the palace of St. Mark; 1621. 9 pp.

Manuscript containing copies of, the Instructions to the Nuncio sent by Urban VIII. to Venice (17 Aug. 1622); the Instructions to Monsignor Antonio Pignatelli, Archbishop of Laritta, when transferred by Clement IX. from the Nuntiature of Poland to that of Germany (? 1668); the Instructions to Monsignor Bunazet, Archbishop of Seleucia *in partibus*, Legate to Avignon (19 April, 1621); and the Instructions to Monsignor Gilioli, Bishop of Anglone, Nuncio of Gregory XV. to the Grand Duke of Tuscany, Ferdinand II. (13 Aug. 1622). 77 pp.

Letter of Scipione Feramosca, Public Counsellor, to the Doge, on the Venetian and Pontifical jurisdiction in Po d'Ariano, &c.; Venice, 3 June, 1632. *Copy.* 13 pp.

Letter of Scipione Feramosca, Public Counsellor, to Alvise Valaresso, Sage of the Council, as to whether war or peace should be made; Venice, 22 March, 1633. *Copy.* 15 pp.

Letters of the Senate to Federico Sanuto, Lieutenant of the district of Friuli, 15 July, 1634.

Account of five audiences granted to the Venetian Ambassador on his departure from Rome, viz., one by the Pope, three by Cardinal Barberini, and one by Cardinal Antonio; 1637. *Draft.* 13 pp.

Letter addressed to the Doge by Fra Fulgentio de' Servi and Scipione Feramosca, two Counsellors of the Most Serene Republic of Venice, as to whether the Pope could erect a fort at Melara, and construct a bridge across the river Po; Venice, 15 Nov. 1641. *Copy.* 16 pp.

Letters of the Senate to Alvise Tiepolo, Proveditor "in Policinio agro"; 3 Jan. 1642.

Letters of the Senate to Alvise Tiepolo, Proveditor "in Policinio agro"; 10 January, 1642.

Letters of same to same; 28 February, 1642.

Letters of same to same; 14 Aug. 1642.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

Letters of same to same; 13 Oct. 1642.

Letters of same to same; 30 Oct. 1642.

Letters of same to same; 7 Nov. 1642.

Letters of same to same; 2 Dec. 1642.

Letters of same to same; 10 Dec. 1642.

Letters of same to same; 16 Dec. 1642.

Letters of same to same; 14 March, 1643.

Letters of same to same; 16 March, 1643.

Motions in the Senate for the expulsion of the Nuncio from Venice; June, 1643. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Letters of the Senate to Antonio Longo, Governor, and Dominico Tiepolo, Captain, of Brescia, *enclosing* a memorandum (*imperfect*) about the secret conveyance of arms to Rome; 29 Aug. 1643.

Letters of the Senate to Alvise Tiepolo, Proveditor "in Policinio agro"; 31 Aug. 1643.

Letters of same to same; 16 Sept. 1643.

Letters of same to same; 2 Oct. 1643.

Letters of same to same; 7 Oct. 1643.

Letters of same to same, "Proveditor in Castrio"; 28 Oct. 1643.

Letters to the Senate from [the Venetian Ambassador at] Rome; 16 Oct. (2) and 30 Oct. (2) 1655. *Copies.* 14 pp.

Letters of the Senate to Alvise Tiepolo, Governor and Captain of Rhodes, *enclosing* copy of a memorial from the Papal Nuncio; 19 July, 1659.

Report on the Court of Rome, by the Duke de Scione, Ambassador of the King of France to Clement IX. (? 1668). *Copy.* 23 pp.

Address to the Venetian Senate, temp. Clement X.; (? 1672). *Copy.* 3 pp.

Letter of Clement XI. to Lorenzo Tiepolo, Venetian Ambassador to the Emperor of Germany; 22 March, 1710. *Latin. Copy.*

Letter to the Doge of Venice from the Counsellors Fra Odoardo Valsecchi dei Servi and Count Antonio Sabini, concerning certain customs duties; 28 Aug. 1711. *Copy.* 12 pp.

Motion in the Senate on the same subject; 5 Sept. 1711. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Further letter to the Doge of Venice on the same [? by the above-mentioned Counsellors]; 2 Nov. 1711. *Copy.* 18 pp.

Memoranda headed, "Affairs with Rome in the time of the Procurator Tiepolo, "Cavalier and Ambassador, anno 1711." 3 pp.

Advices from Rome; 1714, 1715, and 1717. 12 pp.

Military Report, chiefly concerning the river Po. *Without name or address.* [? 1725.] *Copy.* 43 pp.

"A writing, without title or subscription, presented, on the occasion of his passage "through Rome, to his Holiness Clement XIII., by Marshal Count von Schulem-"burg, Commander-in-chief of the Most Serene Republic of Venice, a copy of "which was sent to the Senate by the Cavalier and Procurator Barbon Morosini, "Ambassador; 1731, 23 June." *Copy.* 32 pp.

Advices from Rome; 1732. 9 p.

Letters of the Senate to Giacomo Badoer, Governor and Captain of Treviso; 20 Aug. 1740.

Letters of same to same; *enclosing* copy of a letter from the Board of Health; 24 Nov. 1740.

Letters of the Senate to Marco Contarini, Lieutenant of the district of Friuli, and his next successor; 9 Feb. 1742.

Paper concerning Cervia and Ravenna; Feb. 1757. 6 pp.

Memorial concerning the murder of a priest in Venice; 1762: various notes annexed. 14 pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

Memorandum from the Senate to Pope Clement XIII.; 28 May, 1768. *Copy.* 4pp.

Advices from Rome; [? 1770]. 4 pp.

Letter from Ancona, without name or address, on trade; 13 Aug. 1774. *Copy.* 5 pp.

Letter from Alvise Mocenigo, Doge of Venice, to the College of Cardinals 1 Oct. 1774. *Latin. Copy.* 1 p.

Letter of Pius VI. to the Signory of Venice; 22 Feb. 1775. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Letter of same to same; 4 March, 1775. *Latin. Copy.* 2 pp.

Memoranda on the Papal election of 1775. 6 pp.

Motion in the Senate respecting the newly-appointed Nuncio to Venice; 27 May 1777. *Copy.* 1p.

Address of the Senate to the Nuncio; same date. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Letters of the Senate to the Pope; same date. *Copy.* 1 p.

Letters of the Senate to the Cardinal Secretary of State; same date. *Copy.* 1 p.

Letters of Pius VI. to the Venetian Senate, on his return from Vienna to Rome, viâ Venice; 15 April, 1782. *Copy.* 1 p.

Memorandum on the harbour of Goro; 22 June, 1790. *Copy.* 1 p.

Two letters of the Senate respecting an inundation of the river Po; 28 Jan. 1791. *Copies.* 3 pp.

Motions in the Senate respecting the works necessary for preventing the flooding of the river Po; 8 Feb. 1793. *Copies.* 2 pp.

Report to the Doge concerning an alleged disturbance by Venetian soldiers; 13 May, 1793. *Copy.* 2 pp.

Three letters of the Senate concerning an inundation of the river Po; 6, June, 1793. *Copies.* 3 pp.

Letter to the Doge concerning certain rights of fishery. *Without name or date. Copy.* 2 pp.

Account of an audience of a Papal Nuncio. *Without name or date. Copy.* 6 pp.

Article by Mr. Rawdon Brown on a letter, dated 13 March, 1519, falsely attributed by Ranke to Marco Minio, the Venetian Ambassador at Rome. 19 pp.

A bundle of printed pamphlets, &c., containing:—

(*a.*) La Presa di Negroponte fatta dai Turchi ai Veneziani nel MCCCCLXX. descritta da Giacomo Rizzardo, autore contemporaneo. 1844.

(*b.*) Venise et son avenir; simple silhouette par G. Grimaud de Caux. 1848.

(*c.*) Un Episode du passage de la République (variété rouge) à Venise, par G. Grimaud de Caux. 1849.

(*d.*) Scrittura di Jacopo Sansovino, e Parti del Consiglio de' Dieci riguardanti la Rifabbrica della Zecca di Venezia, da Vincenzo Lazari. 1851.

(*e.*) Archives des Missions Scientifiques et Littéraires, choix de rapports et instructions publié sons les auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique et des Cultes. VIIe. Cahier—Juillet, 1851. 1851.

(*f.*) Per le faustissime nozze Berchet-Londonio, da Nicolò Barozzi. 1855.

(*g.*) Fragments d' Histoire de Chypre, par M. L. de Mas Latrie. 1855.

Remarks on the reading of the 59th verse of the 5th Canto of Dante's "Inferno," by Dr. H. C. Barlow, of Newington Butts. 1850.

Eight papers relating to affairs in Venice in 1848 and 1849, and two copies of the Official Gazette of Venice for 17 June, 1866.

Two papers (on the slave trade) distributed at Venice in 1850 by the three Quakers, William Forster, Francis Fry, and Robert Alsop, jun^r^., who were staying (adds Mr. Rawdon Brown) at the Albergo dell' Europa.

A few miscellanea, chiefly private letters to Mr. Rawdon Brown on literary subjects.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

CONTENTS.

Vol.

21. "*Riporti,*" or Manuscript Gazettes; being news-letters from Venice, Rome, Vienna, Paris, London, Madrid, the Hague, Hamburg, and other cities. There are 81 news-letters from London in this volume, which extends from Aug. 1686 to Feb. 1688. *Bound in vellum.* Ab. 1,800 pp.

22. Ditto from March 1688 to Feb. 1689. There are 48 news-letters from London. *Bound in vellum.* Ab. 1,400 pp.

23. Ditto from March 1689 to Feb. 1690. There are 50 news-letters from London. *Bound in vellum.* Ab. 1,200 pp.

Mr. Rawdon Brown has written the following note on the fly-leaf of this volume:—

"The London news-letters contained in this volume and the five following ones are of peculiar interest, because there is a blank in the diplomatic intercourse between England and the Republic of Venice from 1689 to 1695. The notices contained in these letters were probably derived from subaltern Venetian agents, resident in London; and from the despatches of Venetian Ambassadors accredited to the court of France."

24. Ditto from March 1690 to Feb. 1691. There are 49 news-letters from London. *Bound in vellum.* Ab. 1,200 pp.

25. Ditto from March 1691 to Feb. 1692. There are 36 news-letters from London. *Bound in vellum.* Ab. 1,200 pp.

26. Ditto from March 1692 to Feb. 1693. There are 44 news-letters from London. Ab. 1,200 pp.

27. Ditto from March 1693 to Feb. 1694. There are 51 news-letters from London. *Bound in vellum.* Ab. 1,200 pp.

28. Ditto from March 1694 to Feb. 1695. There are 49 news-letters from London. *Bound in vellum.* Ab. 1,200 pp.

Mr. Rawdon Brown has written the following note on the fly-leaf of this volume:—

"There is a blank in the Venetian correspondence with England (preserved in the Venice Archives) from 1689 to 1695, as, during that interval, the Republic did not accredit any diplomatic agent to King William III. On this account, the London news-letters, in circulation at Venice, whilst the official intercourse between the two countries was suspended, are probably not very authentic; *but* their curiosity augments, as it was through them *alone,* that the Venetians then obtained their regular periodical accounts of England and the English.

"The fact of this blank was ascertained by me, in company with Mr. Macaulay, in the summer of 1856, when we overhauled together the letters written by Venetian diplomatists in England at the close of the 17th century, and which are now shelved in the corridors of the Frari at Venice."

29. Ditto from Feb. 1695 to Feb. 1696. There are 48 news-letters from London. *Bound in vellum.* Ab. 1,200 pp.

30. Ditto from March 1696 to Feb. 1697. There are 45 news-letters from London. *Bound in vellum.* Ab. 1,400 pp.

31. Ditto from March 1697 to Feb. 1698. There are 50 news-letters from London. *Bound in vellum.* Ab. 1,200 pp.

32. Ditto from March 1698 to Feb. 1699. There are 53 news-letters from London. *Bound in vellum.* Ab. 1,400 pp.

33. Ditto from March 1699 to Feb. 1700. There are 51 news-letters from London. *Bound in vellum.* Ab. 1,600 pp.

34. Ditto from March 1700 to Feb. 1701. There are 52 news-letters from London. *Bound in vellum.* Ab. 1,400 pp.

35. Ditto from March 1701 to Feb. 1702. There are 52 news-letters from London. *Bound in vellum.* Ab. 1,300 pp.

36. Ditto from May 1704 to Feb. 1705. There are 40 news-letters from London. *Bound in half-vellum.* Ab. 900 pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

37. Ditto from July to December 1732. There are 26 news-letters from London. *Bound in vellum.* Ab. 600 pp.

38. Ditto from January to December 1733. There are 53 news-letters from London. *Bound in vellum.* Ab. 1,200 pp.

39. Ditto from January to December 1734. There are 50 news-letters from London. *Bound in vellum.* Ab. 1,300 pp.

40. Ditto from January to December 1735. There are 53 news-letters from London. *Bound in vellum.* Ab. 1,300 pp.

41. Ditto from January to December 1736. There are 51 news-letters from London. *Bound in vellum.* Ab. 1,300 pp.

42. Ditto from January to April 1737. There are 18 news-letters from London. *Bound in vellum.* Ab. 400 pp.

43. Register of despatches by Francesco Contarini, Venetian Ambassador ["Bailo"] at Constantinople; from Aug. 1602 to Feb. 1603. Vol. I. 780 pp.

44. Ditto ditto; from March to Nov. 1604. Vol. II. 805 pp.

45. Register of despatches by Francesco Contarini, Venetian Ambassador at Constantinople; from 18 Sept. 1618 to 16 March 1619. *Illuminated vellum cover.* 168 pp.

46. Voyage to Constantinople of the Venetian Ambassador, Francesco Contarini; in the year 1618.

On a fly-leaf of this volume Mr. Rawdon Brown has noted:—"This was "written by Polo Minio, one of the Contarini's attendants on his journey. "*See* MS. Raccolta di vari viaggi, No. 9, 21, p. 211, where is written, 'Viaggio "'di Constantinopoli per via della Bastia dell' Illmo et Ecc^{mo} Sig^{r} F^{co} Con-"'tarini, K^{r} & Proc^{r}, a Sultan Osman, Imp^{r} de' Turchi, per la sua assontione, "'*nel quale Io Polo Minio ho servito S. Ecc^{za}*,' &c., &c. *Illuminated vellum cover. Quarto.*

47. Register of the Embassy to France of Francesco Contarini. Vol. I., from 9 Oct. 1597 to 3 April 1599.

At the beginning of this volume are some loose sheets (20 pp.) of contemporary notes on these despatches of Contarini.

At the close of this volume, Mr. Rawdon Brown has written:—"Finished "translating this volume into English in the Casa Dario, Venice, on the "24th of December 1837, having commenced it on the 28th of September "1837." 686 pp.

48. Ditto ditto. Vol. II., from 10 April 1599 to 11 December 1600. 650 pp.

49. Register of the despatches of Angelo Contarini, Venetian Ambassador to France, from 2 Nov. 1618 to 23 Oct. 1620.

This volume is lettered, "Franza. Secrete, 1618–1619–1620. N. H. Angelo Contarini," and contains numerous notes by Mr. Rawdon Brown. Ab. 1,200 pp.

50. Register of the despatches of Alvise Contarini, Venetian Ambassador to France; from 16 June 1636 to 16 Feb. 1637. Ab. 1,000 pp.

51. Register of the despatches of Angelo Correr, Venetian Ambassador to France Vol. I.; from 26 Jan. 1637 to 16 Oct. 1639. Ab. 650 pp.

This volume contains numerous notes by Mr. Rawdon Brown, who has written on the fly-leaf:—"Alvise Contarini, Angelo Correr, Louis the 13th, "and the Cardinal de Richelieu from the 16th of June 1636 to the 28th of "May 1641. Five years at the French Court." "In the 'Archivio Generale' "at the 'Frari,' there are eight or ten volumes in each of the foreign despatch "departments, bound exactly like this book and its fellow, forming thus "duplicates of the official letters from the various courts at various periods, "and these said volumes, I have been told, once belonged to Amadeo Svayer, "a '*man of letters*' of German origin established in Venice, and who, during "the 18th century, apparently obtained leave to make these copies, or to have "them made, from the originals then existing in the Ducal Chancery. How "these two volumes got into the Tiepolo collection, I do not know."

52. Ditto ditto. Vol II.; from 23 Oct. 1639 to 28 May 1641. Ab 600 pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

53. Register of the despatches of Giovanni Sagredo, Venetian Ambassador to France. Vol. I.; from 31 May 1652 to 30 December 1653. Ab. 800 pp.

54. Ditto ditto. Vol. II.; from 6 Jan. 1654 to 3 Aug. 1655. Ab. 750 pp.

55. Register of the despatches of Domenico Contarini, Venetian Ambassador to France; from 29 March 1676 to 15 Dec. 1679. Ab. 1,200 pp.

56. Register of the despatches of Giovanni Emo, Venetian Envoy to France; from 31 July 1711 to 1 Aug. 1712. At the close of the volume are copies of two despatches from the Ambassador Alvise Mocenigo, dated from Paris on the 4th and 11th of Oct. 1709. About 400 pp.

57. Register of the despatches of Nicolò Foscarini and Lorenzo Tiepolo. Venetian Ambassadors Extraordinary to France; from 13 June to 23 Oct. 1722; and their Report, dated April 1723. 172 pp.

58. Papers relating to the Embassy sent by Louis XV. to the Republic of Venice concerning the advance of the French troops on the Rhine and into Italy, and the conferences on that subject between the Commissioners of the Republic and the French and Imperial Ambassadors resident in Venice. The papers date from Nov. 1733 to Feb. 1736. 542 pp.

59. Register of the despatches of Giovanni Sagredo, Venetian Ambassador to Germany. Vol. I.; from 30 July 1661 to 31 Dec. 1662. Ab. 700 pp.

The following note appears on the fly-leaf in the hand of the writer of the volume:—"I notify, for the information and direction of my posterity, that "the letters which are missing, and which are easily known by the numbers "of the despatches, were stolen from me, and a portion both stolen and "disposed of, by a valet of mine, called Ugolino Ugolini, from Pesaro, on the "suggestion of a priest of the Emperor's, resident in Venice, for the purpose "of penetrating into some secrets, which I had written to the Senate, when I "was with the aforesaid Embassy. This man was secretly indicted before "the Inquisitors of State, many months after I had dismissed him, and was "examined and convicted, after I also had been examined and had related "what papers were missing. Of the criminal nothing more was known, it "being said that he was put one night into the Canal Orfano."

The handwriting of this and the next volume is the same as that of Volumes 53 and 54.

60. Ditto ditto. Vol II.; from 7 Jan. 1663 to 14 Dec. 1664. Ab. 1,000 pp.

61. Register of the despatches of Domenico Contarini, Venetian Ambassador to Germany. Vol. I.; from 28 March 1681 to 7 November 1683. Ab. 800 pp.

62. Ditto ditto. Vol. II.; from 7 Nov. 1683 to 29 April 1685. Ab. 760 pp.

63. Register of the despatches of Alvise Contarini, Venetian Ambassador at the Hague; from 19 Nov. 1631 to 19 Sept. 1634. Ab. 1,100 pp.

On the fly-leaf Mr. Rawdon Brown has written:—"Venice and Holland in "the middle of the thirty years' war.

"In the 8th letter of Raumer, p. 60, Vol. I., (English translation, Murray, "1825,) is printed, 'I have found no continuous and connected series of "'accounts relating to the 30 years' war: some isolated ones I here subjoin.'

"*If* Raumer is authority, and if I understand him aright, *then* the contents "of this volume, and its fellow, containing the Signory's original letters during "three years of the thirty years' war, may be considered valuable."

64. Original letters of the Venetian Senate to Alvise Contarini, Ambassador at the Hague; from 29 Nov. 1631 to 25 Aug. 1634. A large portion of these is in cipher. Ab. 1,080 pp.

65. Register of letters written to the Venetian Senate by Francesco Contarini and Marc' Antonio Correr, Ambassadors at London; from 4 Nov. 1609 to 5 April 1610.

This volume contains numerous notes by Mr. Rawdon Brown on Shakepeare, Arabella Stuart, the request by James I. for a burial place for Englishmen at Venice, English pirates, &c. Ab. 250 pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

66. Volume lettered, "Francesco Contarini—Cram.—1606–9—Inghilterra," containing:—

(*a.*) Italian translation, in the hand-writing of Francesco Contarini, of certain replies made by Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, to a libel and to a threat of assassination made by the Catholic recusants. (14 pp.)

(*b.*) News from the Court of King James written by the two Venetian Ambassadors, Giustinian and Correr, from the 23rd March 1606 to the 15th Sept. 1609. (164 pp.)

A translation of about half of this second portion has been made by Mr. Rawdon Brown, and inserted in this volume. The whole of (*b.*) is in the hand-writing of Francesco Contarini's secretary, and Mr. Rawdon Brown says it was evidently written by him before leaving Venice for England in 1609, for the sake of perfect information on the general state of affairs between Venice and England; adding, "The task was what in my youth we should have termed "a 'CRAM'." Hence the absurd error in the lettering of the volume.

The second half of (*b*) must have been copied by the Secretary from the volume in the Venice Archives labelled, "Esposizioni "Roma—Secreta—Collegio III. 1608–1609. No. XVI."

67. Extracts from the Diaries of Marin Sanuto, illustrative of the reign of Henry VIII. Vol. I.; from 8 May 1509 to 1 Oct. 1518. Ab. 600 pp.

68. Ditto ditto. Vol. II.; from 11 Nov. 1522 to 30 Sept. 1533. Ab. 800 pp.

This volume, and the preceding one, are in the handwriting of a copyist, whose labours, Mr. Rawdon Brown declares, "diano indicazione di non "sapere, ne pensare, ne leggere, ed ancora manco scrivere"; nevertheless he says these extracts are "*preziosi,*" and he has annotated them profusely. These two volumes have been collated in the more ambiguous portions with the original Diaries of Sanuto, and Mr. Rawdon Brown has made use of them, in great measure, if not wholly, in his Calendar of Venetian State Papers.

69. Register of the letters of Marco Minio, Venetian Ambassador to Rome; from 3 Feb. 1517 to 27 Feb. 1518. Ab. 400 pp.

The greater portion of this volume, and of the two following ones, is in Marco Minio's own handwriting. The despatches have been used in the Venetian Calendar.

70. Ditto ditto; from 3 March 1518 to 18 July 1519. Ab. 400 pp.

71. Ditto ditto; from 23 July 1519 to 29 March 1520. Ab. 300 pp.

Mr. Rawdon Brown writes after the last dated despatch, "The foregoing is "the last of Marco Minio's despatches in my possession, written from Rome, "tho' he must have forwarded several more to the Signory, as he did not "leave the court of Leo X. until the 20th of May 1520. *See* Sanuto "(Diaries, Vol. 28, fo. 440), who indeed alludes to the despatches of this "diplomatist penned between the 29th of March and 20th of May."

72. Register of the despatches of Bernardo Navagero, Venetian Ambassador to to Rome; from 8 Sept. 1555 to 2 May 1556. 260 pp.

These despatches have been used in the Venetian Calendar.

73. Register of the despatches of Francesco Contarini, Venetian Ambassador to Rome. Vol. I.; from 26 May 1607 to 12 Jan. 1608. Ab. 680 pp.

Mr. Rawdon Brown writes on a fly-leaf of this volume: "The Contarini, "the writer of these despatches, was afterwards Doge of Venice, namely "from the year 1623 till 1625. On the morning of Monday 13 February "1837, Emmanuele Cigogna, the author of the Venetian Inscriptions, "remarked this to me, and observed that the paper on which these letters "are written is Roman.

"The Tiepolo inherited the Contarini property and archives, and Cigogna "confirms my assertion that the Tiepolo collection of Venetian Ambassa-"dorial Reports was one of the most complete and authentic ever formed."

74. Ditto ditto. Vol. II.; from 19 Jan. 1608 to 16 May 1609. Ab. 1,000 pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

75. Secret despatches of Angelo Contarini from Rome. Vol. I.; from 8 May to 20 Nov. 1627. Ab. 600 pp.

Mr. Rawdon Brown writes at the beginning of this volume:—"These "despatches were written by Angelo Contarini—*see* the historian Nani (Vol. "1. p. 496), and the signature at the foot of Letter No. 6—also Despatch "No. 4 in the Register of this same Contarini, A.D. 1640, May 26, wherein, "detailing his audience, he mentions having told the Pope how glad he was "'et di rinovar in esso la memoria del mio passato lungo servitio prestato "'già X^ci anni presso di Lei,'" &c.

"This Contarini was of the branch resident in the parish of San Benetto in "Venice, and, from the family palace there, these manuscripts were brought "to me in the Casa Paulinelli at San Moïse, from whence I sent them to "Edward Cheney in the C^a Corner Spinelli at St. Angelo (having purchased "them on his account), and in 1840 he presented them to me in the C^a "Ferro at Sta Maria Zobenigo."

76. Ditto ditto. Vol. II.; from 27 Nov. 1627 to 15 April 1628. Ab. 450 pp.

77. Ditto ditto. Vol. III.; from 22 April to 29 July 1628. Ab. 400 pp.

78. Ditto ditto. Vol. IV.; from 5 August 1628 to 7 April 1629. Ab. 650 pp.

79. Ditto ditto. Vol. V.; from 14 April to 10 Nov. 1629. Ab. 580 pp.

80. Ditto ditto. Vol. VI.; from 17 Nov. 1629 to Jan. 1630. Ab. 110 pp. This volume is but partially filled.

81. Register of the despatches of Angelo Contarini, Venetian Ambassador Extraordinary to Rome. Vol. I.; from 8 May to 14 July 1640. 120 pp.

82. Ditto ditto. Vol. II.; from 14 July to 29 Sept. 1640. 186 pp.

83. Ditto ditto. Vol. III.; from 29 Sept. 1640 to 16 Feb. 1641. 194 pp.

84. Ditto ditto. Vol. IV.; from 23 Feb. to 2 May 1641. 194 pp.

85. Ditto ditto. Vol. V.; from 18 May to 20 June 1641. 90 pp.

86. Ditto ditto. Vol. VI.; from 6 Dec. 1644 to 15 Oct. 1645. 416 pp.

87. Register of the despatches of Alvise Contarini, Venetian Ambassador to Rome; from 30 Sept. 1645 to 12 May 1646. 382 pp.

88. Register of the despatches of Alvise Contarini, Venetian Ambassador to Rome. Vol. I.; from 30 Sept. 1645 to 15 Dec. 1646. 764 pp.

This is a duplicate of the preceding volume as far as 12 May, 1646. Mr. Rawdon Brown has written the following note on a fly-leaf:—"This "Alvise Contarini, della porta di ferro at S. Francesco della Vigna, where "his monument exists, died Doge of Venice on the 15th January. 1684, and "he was the last Doge of Venice, who bore the august name of Contarini. "He was accompanied by his brother Giovanni, to whom see an autograph "letter by the embryo Pope Pietro Ottoboni, in my Busta, No. 535." In Portfolio 19 there is only a translation of it in Mr. Rawdon Brown's hand.

89. Ditto ditto. Vol. II.; from 22 Dec. 1646 to 28 March 1648. 831 pp.

90. Register of the despatches of Domenico Contarini, Venetian Ambassador to Rome. Vol. I.; from 4 Dec. 1690 to 30 (*sic*) Feb. 1692.

Mr. Rawdon Brown writes on the first page, "The following despatches "are valuable, if but on this account, viz., that in the Archives at the "'Frari,' all the letters written by the Republic's Ambassadors *in Rome* from "the year 1687 to 1797 are missing." *Bound in vellum.* Ab. 600 pp.

91. Ditto ditto. Vol. II.; from 8 March 1692 to 28 Feb. 1693. *Bound in vellum.* Ab. 400 pp.

92. Ditto ditto. Vol. III.; from 8 March, 1693 to 27 Feb. 1694. *Bound in vellum.* Ab. 460 pp.

93. Ditto ditto. Vol. IV.; from 5 March, 1694 to 3 Sept. 1695. *Bound in vellum* Ab. 630 pp.

Most of the letters in the four last volumes are signed by the Ambassador himself.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

94. Register of the despatches of Nicolò Erizzo, Venetian Ambassador to Rome. Vol. I.; from 30 May 1699 to 28 Dec. 1700. *Bound in vellum.* 1,096 pp.

95. Ditto ditto. Vol. II.; from 1 Jan. 1701 to 14 Jan. 1702. *Bound in vellum.* 864 pp.

96. Register of the despatches of Alvise Contarini, Venetian Ambassador to Spain; from 17 April, 1638, to 25 Aug. 1641. Ab. 1,200 pp.

97. Volume lettered "Francesco Contarini—Mantova, Firenze, 1588–9—Padova, Verona, 1595," containing:—
   (*a.*) Appointment of Francesco Contarini as Ambassador to Mantua (1 Sept. 1588), and various letters connected with his mission. 16 pp.
   (*b.*) Notes on the State of Tuscany, in the handwriting of Francesco Contarini, appointed Ambassador-Extraordinary to Florence, for the purpose of congratulating the Grand Duke Ferdinand on his marriage with Christine, daughter of Charles, Duke of Lorraine. 44 pp.
   (*c.*) Report of the same, on his return from Florence, delivered in the Venetian Senate; 13 June, 1589. 21 pp.
   (*d.*) Commissions to Francesco Contarini to inspect the men-at-arms at Padua and Verona; 5 April, 1595. 13 pp.
   (*e.*) Reports from Padua and Verona by the same; in May 1595. 20 pp.

   On the fly-leaf of (*b.*) under the words "Contarini—1588—Fiorenza," Mr. Rawdon Brown has the following note:—"I think it not improbable that these "notes in the handwriting of Francesco Contarini may have been a transcript "made by him from the Portfolio of Tommaso Contarini, for the fact is that "he, Francesco, did not get to Florence in an ambassadorial capacity until "the year 1589 (*see* Andrea Morosini, Vol. 4, p. 60 and p. 74), on the "marriage of Ferdinand de Medici, and independently of the mark 1588, *ut* "*supra,* it is seen throughout the manuscript, and especially at p. 467 "[p. 24], that when its original was penned, Ferdinand was yet unmarried, "and speculations afloat of his taking to wife either the daughter of the "Archduke Ferdinand, *or* Christine of Lorraine. The probable reason for "Francesco Contarini's chusing (*sic*) to copy such notes may be explained "by a wish to render himself conversant with the history of a Court, whither "he found himself bound on a mission extraordinary, and he doubtless filled "the following sheets at the close of the year 1588, or beginning of 1589, "ere leaving for Florence."

98. Volume containing, with a few other documents, thirty original despatches from the Doge of Venice to Marco Minio, Ambassador at Rome; 1517–19.

99. Similar volume, containing thirty-four original despatches to Marco Minio 1520–1523.

100. Volume containing, with a few other documents, twenty-four original despatches from the Doge of Venice to Francesco Contarini, Ambassador to France and to Rome; 1597–1609, and one in 1617. There are three original Ducal despatches to Lorenzo Tiepolo, in 1624, when Francesco Contarini was Doge.

101. Volume in the handwriting of Francesco Contarini, containing copies of letters from various Doges of Venice to several foreign Kings, Princes, &c. These letters extend from 1550 to 1590, and are 325 in number. Mr. Rawdon Brown has written by the side of each letter an abstract of the same. 216 pp.

102. Commissions on parchment ("*Ducali*") to the Governors of various Venetian towns, &c.; from 1478 to 1507. *Bound in vellum. Quarto.* 260 pp.

103. Ditto ditto; from 1556 to 1645. *Bound in vellum. Quarto.* 570 pp.

104. Under this number are included the following Ducal Commissions or appointments ("*Ducali*"), each of them enclosed in an antique frame:—
   (1.) Bertuccio Contarini, Governor of Brescia; 16 Sept. 1471.
   (2.) Bartolomeo Minio, Captain of the Flanders Galleys; 12 April, 1485.
   (3.) Alvise Minio, Governor and Captain of Capo d'Istria; 20 June, 1526.
   The illuminated border, &c., with the Minio coat of arms at the foot, of the first page of this commission, are believed to have been executed by Giulio Clovio, who was born in 1498, and died at Rome in 1578.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

(4.) Giovanni Contarini, Governor of Verona; 9 Nov. 1533.

The illuminated frontispiece of this commission represents a man in a kneeling posture, with folded hands, worshipping the Virgin Mary, who is seated on a species of throne, with the Holy Child on her lap. In the background is a landscape. At the top of the border is the winged lion of St. Mark; on the left side a landscape; on the right side the figure of a woman holding a goblet, from which a serpent arises. At the foot is the Contarini coat of arms, and, in the background, a view of mountains and a plain. The illumination is in perfect preservation.

(5.) Alvise Contarini, Governor of Oderzo; 14 Aug. 1543.

The illuminated frontispiece of this commission represents a man in a kneeling posture, with folded hands, worshipping the Virgin Mary and the Holy Child, who appear in the heavens, surrounded with clouds. At the top of the border is the winged lion of St. Mark; on the left side a landscape, with dove flying; on the right side the figure of an ecclesiastical dignitary, with white mitre, crosier, and robe of cloth of gold, studded with fleurs-de-lys in blue. At the foot of the border is the Contarini coat of arms, with a view of mountains and a plain in the background. The illumination is in perfect preservation.

(6.) Francesco da Mosto, Governor and Proveditor of Cattaro; 1545.

Only the illuminated frontispiece is here; the commission itself has not been found. The illumination represents a man in a kneeling posture, with folded hands, worshipping the Virgin Mary and the Holy Child. The Virgin has the Child in her lap, and is amusing Him with a ball. In the background is a view of a castle, mountains, and an arm of the sea. At the top of the border is the winged lion of St. Mark; on the left side the figure of a man holding a book (? one of the Evangelists); on the right side the figure of a monk. At the foot is the coat of arms of the da Mosto family. The illumination is in parts injured.

(7.) Bertuccio Contarini, Governor of Cittadella; 1548.

The illuminated frontispiece of this commission represents at the top the figure of a winged woman, surrounded with clouds, holding in her right hand a species of staff with a cup-like head, and in her left a scroll with the words "Solide . . honore gloria." Below this figure are the Contarini arms, and a view of Venice. On the left side of the border is a figure of Christ as the Good Shepherd, and on the right side a figure of a woman holding a goblet. The illumination is in splendid preservation.

(8.) Alvise Contarini, Governor and Captain of Bassano; 7 Jan. 1550.

The illuminated frontispiece of this commission represents two figures. One is that of a man kneeling, and with folded hands. He is dressed in a crimson robe, trimmed with fur. The other is that of some ecclesiastical dignitary, in monkish habits, but having over all a robe of cloth of gold, studded with fleurs-de-lys in blue, and lined with crimson. Behind this figure is a white mitre, lying on the ground. The ecclesiastic has his left hand over the right shoulder of the kneeling man, while with the right he is pointing to a representation of Christ on the cross, appearing in the heavens. In the background are mountains and a plain. In the four corners of the frontispiece are figures of mermen; the two at the top are represented as blowing trumpets, and the two at the bottom are looking downward, each holding a dove on the right hand. At the foot is the Contarini coat of arms. The illumination is in perfect preservation.

(9.) Bertuccio Contarini, Governor of Sacile; 30 June, 1556.

The commission is to be found in volume 103. The illuminated frontispiece here represents a winged woman appearing surrounded with clouds, holding in her right hand a species of staff with a cup-like head, and in her left a scroll bearing the words, "Deo et Patriæ omnia debeo." Below are the Contarini arms, and, seated in front of a pillared recess (behind which a landscape is represented), the figure of a child, holding in his right hand a sword, and in his left a pair of scales. At the four corners are represented boys, holding the ribbons attached to a large wreath. At the back of the frame

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

Mr. Rawdon Brown has put a note, stating "credo che questa "miniatura sia di mano del famoso Giorgio Colonna. N.B.—Il "lavoro è stato ritoccato dal Prosdocimi, e non felicemente."

105. Register of the letters written by Girolamo Pisani to the Senate, the Council of Ten, and the Inquisitors of State, whilst he was Captain of Brescia from 13 Dec. 1691 to 21 April 1693. The first letter is dated 14 Dec. 1691, and the last (No. 258) 12 April, 1693. 274 pp.

106. Register of letters written to the Senate and Council of Ten by the Governor of Bergamo. The first letter is dated 17 July 1709, and the last 27 Feb. 1712. 216 pp.

107. Register of the letters written by Daniele Dolfino to the Senate, from 23 June 1715 to 3 Feb. 1716.
The volume is imperfect, and begins with part of a letter of the 1st July 1715. Ab. 560 pp.

108. Volume containing :—
(*a.*) Copy of a brief from the Legate Bessarione, dated in the Benedictine monastery of St. Giorgio Maggiore in Venice, 2d. Januar. 1467. The date should be January, 1464. *Latin.* 4½ pp.
(*b.*) Report on Constantinople, by Marco Minio, Venetian Ambassador to Soliman II. Read in the Senate on 8 April 1522. 12 pp.
Mr. Rawdon Brown has inserted the following note:—"This "report was printed A.D. 1845, for the marriage of Teresa Groeller "to Bart° Campana, I having been requested to lend it for this pur-"pose by Cicogna." It was reprinted in Series 3, Vol. 3, pp.69–91, "Venetian Reports, Alberi, Florence, 1855."
(*c.*) Letters of Marco Minio, who was sent by the Venetian Republic to congratulate Pope Paul III., on his accession; Jan. and Feb. 1536. (*Rough Drafts.*) 16 pp.
(*b.*) and (*c.*) are in Minio's own hand.
(*d.*) "Statement by Francesco Vianelli in favour of the jurisdiction of the Most Serene Government of Venice over the Adriatic Gulf, contrary to the capitulation stated to have been drawn up in 1510, in the time of Pope Julius II.;" 1529. 36 pp.
(*e.*) Report of Nicolao Tiepolo, on his retnrn from the Conference at Nizza; 13 June, 1539. 78 pp.
(*f.*) Report on Rome by the Venetian Ambassador Erizzo; 29 Oct. 1702. 99 pp.

109. Report of Giovanni Battista Donato, Venetian Ambassador to Constantinople; Aug. 1684.
Mr. Rawdon Brown in a note says:—"The narrative is peculiarly interesting, "as being made by a Venetian Diplomatist, who chanced to be at Constan-"tinople, when John Sobieski, King of Poland and Charles Duke of Lorraine "made Kara Mustapha raise the siege of Vienna, viz. on the 22nd of Septem-"1683." *Bound in vellum. Quarto.* 190 pp.

110. Report by [Girolamo Giustinian], Venetian Ambassador to France; 1644. 294 pp.

111. Volume containing :—
(*a.*) Report by Sebastian Foscarini, Venetian Ambassador to France; 22 March, 1684. 158 pp.
(*b.*) Report by Giovanni Morosini, Venetian Ambassador to France; 1670. 51 pp.
(*c.*) Speech made in the College by the Marchese del Borgo, Ambassador-Extraordinary from the Duke of Savoy. 2½ pp.
(*d.*) Report by Michiel Morosini, Venetian Ambassador to France; 1655. 111 pp.
(*e.*) Account of the origin and costumes of the Cossacks; 1656. 13 pp.
(*f.*) Report by Giovanni Sagredo, Venetian Ambassador to France; 1656. 40 pp.
(*g.*) Report by Giovanni Battista Nani, Venetian Ambassador-Extraordinary to France; 1660. 60 pp.

112. Volume (*quarto*) containing:—
(*a.*) Report by Zuanne (Giovanni) Morosini, Venetian Ambassador to France; 1668. 59 pp.
(*b.*) Report by Hieronimo Venier, Venetian Ambassador to the Court of France; 1689. 180 pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

113. A small duodecimo volume containing a summary of the report by Federico Badoer, Venetian Ambassador to Germany; 1559. 42 pp.

114. Despatches to the Senate from Agostino Nani and Francesco Contarini, Venetian Ambassadors-Extraordinary to Germany; Sept. and Oct. 1613. *Quarto. Parchment.* 56 pp.

115. Report by Zuane Cappello and Bernardo Navagero, Venetian Ambassadors-Extraordinary to Germany, on the accession of Ferdinand I.; 1558. 14 pp.

116. Report by Giovanni Battista Nani, Venetian Ambassador to Germany; 1658–9. 61 pp.

117. Report by Lorenzo Contarini, Venetian Ambassador to the King of the Romans; 1548. 81 pp.

Printed at Florence, in 1839, at p. 369 of Vol. I. of the *Relazioni degli Ambasciatori Veneti.*

118. Report by Marin di Cavalli, Venetian Ambassador to Germany; 1551. 22 pp.

119. Report by Paolo Tiepolo, Venetian Ambassador to Germany; 6 Oct. 1557, 111 pp.

120. Report by Michiel Surian, Venetian Ambassador to the King of the Romans; 1557. *Quarto.* 124 pp.

121. Journal headed, "Commentaries on the events that have happened in Germany "during the embassy of the most illustrious Lippomano, 1582, 83, 84, "ambassador in ordinary to Rudolf the Emperor." 278 pp.

Mr. Rawdon Brown has written the following on a fly-leaf:—"This most "amusing journal was written by one in his 49th year, supposing him to have "attended the Council of Trent (as stated at page 3) A.D. 1545. I imagine "he may have been Lippomano's secretary.

"According to Cicogna (Inscriptions, Vol. 2. p. 330) Paolo Ramusio il "giovane was born on the 4th of July 1532; this would give him 13 years "A.D. 1545, when the Council of Trent commenced, and one might therefore "conclude that this commentary is by him, but Cicogna states that his son "Girolamo was in Spain A.D. 1581, (as confirmed by the Contarini autograph "journal, date 19 to 21 August 1587), and adds that *in the year* 1582, *on the* "19th *of April, he was sent as Secretary with the Lippomano into Germany,* "*where he remained* 28 *months.* It seems to me that in order to hoax his "readers, Girolamo Ramusio may have chosen to put his commentary on his "father, or possibly his father may have accompanied him both to Lisbon "and Vienna in the years 1581 and 1582, in which case I should attribute it "to *Paolo* Ramusio il giovane, who died of dropsy on the 20th of December "1600. At all events the style of certain passages more becomes a young "man of seven and twenty, (Girolamo Ramusio was born on the 10th of "October 1567), than an elder of half a century; and, barring the single "assertion concerning his having been present at the Council of Trent, all "the *other* details, given in the following 'Report', warrant its being "attributed to *Girolamo* Ramusio il giovane, and not to his father *Paolo* "Ramusio il giovane, consequently not to an elder of nine and forty, but to a "young man of seven and twenty."

122. Volume containing:—

(*a.*) Report by Daniele Barbaro, Venetian Ambassador to England; May, 1551. 20 pp.

(*b.*) Report by Giovanni Michiel, Venetian Ambassador to England; May, 1557. 88 pp.

For (*a.*) *see Venetian Calendar*, Vol. V., pp. 338–362.
For (*b.*) *see* „ „ Vol. VI. pp. 1043–1085.

Concerning the version of the latter report printed by Sir Henry Ellis in the second series of his Original Letters illustrative of English History, Mr. Rawdon Brown has written the following note here:—"The copy he translated from must have been very different "to the three in my possession, all of which correspond with the "one in this volume, the which possibly, (remembering the Family "from whose hands it passed into mine) may be considered a "correct copy from the original document written by Ser Zuan "Michiel." Again, "Who can have inserted this *falsely?* 'tis very "disgraceful, as destroying the Michiele's claim to impartiality. "*Ex uno disce omnes.*"

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

123. Report by Giovanni Michiel, Venetian Ambassador to England; 1557. *Quarto.* 360 pp.

Mr. Rawdon Brown has written the following note on a fly-leaf :—"This "report has been translated into English, and was printed by Henry Ellis, "A.D. 1827, in the second series of his Original Letters illustrative of English "history Vol. 2, page 217, and following, and of this I became aware for the "first time in Venice, on Thursday the 22nd March 1838. Had I read his "delightful volumes earlier, I should have spared myself some trouble and "anxiety taken a year and half since in translating many of the Reports "made by Venetian Ambassadors of England, including the one contained "in this MS., tho' Ellis's translation has many omissions, particularly about "Monsr Priuli, and the sentence printed, 'My Lady Elizabeth who is *falsely* "'considered disqualified, &c.' I cannot find the word '*falsely.*'"

124. Report by Giovanni Michiel, Venetian Ambassador to England; May, 1557. 61 pp.

This copy is entirely in the handwriting of Francesco Contarini, and is the version from which the translation in Vol. VI. of the Venetian Calendar is taken.

125. Report by Francesco Contarini, Venetian Ambassador-Extraordinary to England; 6 Sept. 1610. 22 pp.

On the front page is the following note in Contarini's own handwriting :—"The present Report was bought by me in Rome this year 1621, and contains "substantially divers particulars, which are in the true Report delivered in "the Senate. I do not know how they could have come out."

Mr. Rawdon Brown also appends the following (in Italian) concerning the above :—This note is curious, being by Ser Francesco Contarini (manu "propriâ), who was nominated by the Senate, on the 3rd April, A.D. 1621, "Ambassador-Extraordinary to the Court of Rome, together with the noble "Hironimo Zustinian, Antonio Grimani, and Hironimo Soranzo, to con-"gratulate Pope Gregory XV. on his accession : and, being thus Ambassador "at Rome, Ser Francesco found this MS. copy of a report on England made "by him eleven years previously. This he bought, making the note "annexed; and two hundred and sixteen years after, *i.e.*, on the 2nd Feb., "A.D. 1837, this very same MS. was bought in Venice by me, an English-"man, for 55 centesimi."

26. Volume containing :—

(*a.*) Extracts from the Sanuto Diaries, Sept. and Oct. 1519. 2 pp.

(*b.*) Summary of the Report by Sebastian Giustinian, Venetian Ambassador to England; 10 Oct. 1519. 14 pp.

Mr. Rawdon Brown appends the following notes :—"The fol-"lowing Report was copied from a Manuscript in the possession of "the Count Agostino Sagredo, resident at Sta Sophia in Venice."

"Casa Businello, 4 May 1851. N.B.—This report has not yet "been translated by me; some parts of it should be intro-"duced in the paper to be written concerning English Church "ceremonies."

(*c.*) Report by Lodovico Falier, Venetian Ambassador to England; 10 Nov. 1531. 24 pp.

From MS. 1253 in the Correr Museum at Venice.

(*d.*) Report by Daniele Barbaro, Venetian Ambassador to England; 1551. 37 pp.

From the MS. in the Correr Museum. The copy of this Report in the Cicogna collection contains many additional passages, several, if not all, of which are here added by Mr. Rawdon Brown.

(*e.*) Extracts concerning Giovanni Soranzo (1526), and Giacomo Soranzo (1546). 3 pp.

(*f.*) Report by Giacomo Soranzo, Venetian Ambassador in England; 18 Aug. 1554. 62 pp.

From MS. 1072 in the Correr Museum.

(*g.*) Report on England; 1587. 63 pp.

Although Mr. Rawdon Brown, at the beginning of his transcript, styles this report, "Relazione apocrifa, burla di qualche librajo," he has copied the whole, and interspersed several illustrative notes, adding the following at the close :—"I completed transcribing the "foregoing report in the Casa Ferro in Venice, on Thursday the

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

" 19th of December 1839, from a Manuscript lent me by the Count " Leonardo Manin, nephew by the Father's side to the last Doge of " Venice." After enumerating the other Reports bound up in the " same MS. volume, Mr. Rawdon Brown adds :—" With the single " exception of the statement concerning the Earl of Arundel, the " details in this report stamp it, in *my* humble opinion, as genuine, " tho' very rare (I believe) ; at least this is the only copy I have " ever met with during my search after similar documents, which " commenced six years ago ; nor was it known to Cicogna, until I " showed it to him."

He has also stated at the beginning of this transcript :—" On the " 3rd of February 1840, Emmanuel Cicogna told me that, having con- " sulted the Archives in Venice, he can find therein no note of this " report, nor yet of any Ambassador having been sent to England " in the year 1587 ; on the contrary he read a memorandum, which " is moreover printed amongst the reports published at Florence, " alluding to the *lack* of any mission to England after that of " Giovanni Michiel, who returned from Mary's Court in the year " 1557, until Nicolò Molin went to James the 1st, A.D. 1606." " N.B.—This report will be found translated in a copybook that " contains the Michiel and Molin reports, and the Priuli letters."

(*h.*) Report by Giovanni Michiel, Venetian Ambassador to England; 1557. 96 pp.

From the MS. in the Cicogna collection.

127. Volume containing :—

(*a.*) Report by Nicolò Molin, Venetian Ambassador to England; 1606. 81 pp.

(*b.*) Report by Marc' Antonio Correr, Venetian Ambassador to England; 1611. 63 pp.

From MS. 1245 in the Correr Museum.

(*c.*) Report by Giovanni Sagredo, Venetian Ambassador to England; 5 June, 1655. 29 pp.

From MS. 534 in the Correr Museum.

(*d.*) Register of the Embassy-Extraordinary to England of Angelo Correr and Michiel Morosini. Eleven letters, June–August, 1661. 45 pp.

From MS 1245 in the Correr Museum.

(*e.*) Report of the same Ambassadors ; 1661. 20 pp.

From MS. 1143 in the Correr Museum.

(*f.*) " Account concerning the announcement made by a King of England " to Parliament of an epidemic in the kingdom." 2 pp.

From MS. 1143 in the Correr Museum.

(*g.*) Report by Piero Mocenigo, Venetian Ambassador to England; June, 1671. 37 pp.

From the MS. in St. Mark's Library, *Ital. Class.* VII., No. DCXLVII.

128. Volume containing :—

(*a.*) Report by Alvise Mocenigo, Venetian Ambassador to England ; 21 Aug. 1706. 62 pp.

(*b.*) Account of the entry into London of the Venetian Ambassadors-Extraordinary, Nicolò Erizzo and Alvise Pisani, sent to congratulate Queen Anne on her accession; 30 May, 1707. 7 pp.

Mr. Rawdon Brown has written the following note on a fly-leaf :—" Count Pisani possesses a picture representing the landing " at the Tower of his ancestor the Ambassador-Extraordinary ; and, " as Luca Carlevaris of Udine flourished from 1665 to 1729, I think " it was probably painted by him.

" For printed details of this embassy-extraordinary to Queen " Anne, *see* Garzoni, Vol. 2, Index.

" It is evident by two other pictures belonging to Count Pisani, " representing honours paid to his ancestor at Paris and Milan, that " Carlevaris was habitually employed by him to paint memorials of " his embassies.

" The dimensions of this picture by Carlevaris in the possession " of Count Almorò Pisani are,

Height—4 feet English, 6 inches.
Length—8 „ „ 16 inches (*sic*)."

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

(*c.*) Italian version of a manifesto of the Scottish Jacobites, in favour of the Old Pretender. 7 pp.

(*d.*) Account of the Entry into London of the Venetian Ambassador Nicolò Tron; 27 Aug. 1715. 5 pp.

(*b.*), (*c.*), and (*d.*), are taken from MS. 1143 in the Correr Museum.

(*e.*) Anonymous Report on England, Holland, Switzerland, and Poland. Without date, but apparently of the year 1736. 23 pp.

From MS. 1143 in the Correr Museum.

(*f.*) "Summary of a writing, in which the Most Serene Queen of England declares the causes that have moved her to give help to the Low Countries;" 1 Nov. 1585. 9 pp.

From MS. 1068 in the Correr Museum.

(*g.*) Diary of the voyage to London and back, of the Venetian Ambassadors-Extraordinary, Tommaso Querini and Lorenzo Morosini; 14 April to 7 Aug. 1762. 41 pp.

From MS. 117 in the Correr Museum.

(*h.*) Report by the same Ambassadors; 1763. 46 pp.

From MS. 1210 in the Correr Museum.

Mr. Rawdon Brown appends the following note:—"Oliver Goldsmith had Venetian blood in his veins, for his uncle bore the name of Contarini. His comedy of 'The Good Natured Man' was acted for the first time at Covent Garden A.D. 1768, five years after the date of this report. In the first scene of the 2nd Act, Lofty enters, saying to his servant, 'And if the Venetian Ambassador, or that teasing creature, the Marquis, should call, I'm not at home.'

"The Morosini and Querini were the last of the Venetian Ambassadors in London, for, from the moment of their departure till the year 1797, the Republic's business in England was transacted by Secretaries, entitled '*Residents*.'"

(*i.*) Report on London by Soderini; 24 July, 1789. 17 pp.

Mr. Rawdon Brown notes:—"Commenced translating this series of Reports on the 3rd Septr 1836, consequently, [the translation of the Soderini Report is dated Jan. 24, 1837], "they are the labour (including the Pole and Priuli letters) of four months and three weeks."

(*j.*) Letter written by Marc Antonio Faita to Dr. Chizzola, detailing Reginald Pole's sermon at St. Mary's of the Arches, on his being appointed Archbishop of Canterbury after Cranmer's execution; 3 May, 1556. 16 pp.

From MS. XXIV., *Ital. Class.* X., in the Library of St. Mark, pp. 168–174.

(*k.*) Letters of Cardinal Pole to the following:—

The Marchesa di Pescara; 4 Oct. 1546. 3 pp.
Cardinal Caraffa; 7 Nov. 1555. 2 pp.
The Duchess of Parma; *no date.* 1 p.
" " ; 12 March, 1558. 1 p.

(*l.*) Letters of Monsignor Priuli to the following:—

Antonio Priuli (his brother); 27 Nov. 1558. 12 pp.
Giberti; *no date.* 10½ pp.
Giovanni de Vega; 15 Dec. 1558. 2 pp.
Archbishop of Toledo; 5 Dec. 1558. 4 pp.

From MS. XXIV., *Ital. Class.* X., in the Library of St. Mark.

(*m.*) Notes on letters of Cardinal Pole. 2 pp.

(*n.*) Names of the Ambassadors in ordinary to the King of England, from 1507 to 1660, and of the Ambassadors-Extraordinary from 1370 to 1660. 1 p.

Names of the "*Residents*" in London from 1759 to 1797.

List of Ambassadors in ordinary to England, from 1507 to 1743, and of Ambassadors Extraordinary, from 1370 to 1762; copied from a MS. in the Correr Museum, communicated to Mr. Rawdon Brown by the Director Lazzari. 14 pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

(*o.*) Speech of the King in the Parliament at London; 1604.
Mr. Rawdon Brown says that this translation was possibly made by the Venetian Ambassador Nicolò Molin, or by his Secretary Hironimo Girardi. 19 pp.
From MS. 1602 in the Correr Museum.

(*p.*) Account of what took place in London on the death of Charles II. and the accession of James II.; Feb. 1685. 5 pp.
From MS. 948 in the Correr Museum.

(*q.*) Speech of the King in the Parliament at London; 1608. 22 pp.
From MS. 1062 in the Correr Museum.

129. Report by Girolamo Duodo, Venetian Ambassador to Poland; 1597. *Imperfect.* 25 pp.

130. Correspondence between the Governments of Venice and Poland; 1633, 1637, 1646, 1715, 1772. 19 pp.

131. Volume containing Reports by the following Venetian Ambassadors to Rome:—
1. Giovanni Mocenigo; 1612. 32 pp.
2. Renier Zen; 22 Nov. 1623. 97 pp.
3. Giovanni Giustiniani; 1648. 107 pp.
4. Giovanni da Pesaro; 1655. 80 pp.
5. Anzolo Correr; 1661. 99 pp.
This Report, translated into English by John Bultell, was printed in London, 1668. *See above,* copy in Portfolio 1.
6. Pietro Basadonna; 1664. 92 pp.
7. Pietro Mocenigo; 1676. 51 pp.
["Reflections of a Genoese citizen on the events that have most "recently happened respecting Fra Tomasso Granelli, theologian "of the Most Serene Republic of Genoa," &c.; 10 Dec. 1712. 35 pp.
Memorial of Fra Granelli, transmitted to Rome, 1 Oct. 1712, and other documents connected with his case. 32 pp.]
8. Giovanni Francesco Morosini; temp. Clement XI. 66 pp.
9. Nicolò Erizzo; 29 Oct. 1702. 79 pp.
["Report on the Court of Rome, by the Duc de Caulne, Am-"bassador from the King of France to his Holiness Clement IX." 39 pp.
Report on the congregations of the Roman Curia, made at the command of Lorenzo Tiepolo, Venetian Ambassador to Rome, by the Franciscan Michele Angelo di Candia. Dated Tivoli, 1712. 18 pp.]

132. Volume containing:—
(*a.*) Two documents respecting trade between Holland and Sweden. *Without date.* 3 pp.
(*b.*) A printed pamphlet entitled, "Regolamenti di Sanità." 1805. 8vo. 93 pp.
(*c.*) Complaint of Venetian merchants against Holland; Feb. 1599. 2 pp.

133. Report on Muscovy by the Priest Bianchi da Belluno; 1655. 42 pp.

134. Papers relating to the search instituted by Frederick King of Prussia for men of gigantic stature for his Guard; 1732–1740. 44 pp.

135. Report by Sigismondo di Cavalli, Venetian Ambassador to the Duke of Savoy; 1562. *Duodecimo.* 228 pp.

136. Report by Giovanni Correr, Venetian Ambassador to the Duke of Savoy; 104 pp.

137. Report by Francesco da Molin, Venetian Ambassador to the Duke of Savoy; 1576. 38 pp.

138. Report by Matteo Zane, Venetian Ambassador to the Duke of Savoy; 1578. 54 pp.

139. Report by Francesco Barbaro, Venetian Ambassador to the Duke of Savoy; 1579. 86 pp.

140. Report by Marin di Cavalli, Venetian Ambassador to the Duke of Savoy; 20 Sept. 1595. 184 pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

141. Summary of Report by Fantin Cornaro, Venetian Ambassador to the Duke of Savoy; 1598. 9 pp.

142. Report by Renier Zen, Venetian Ambassador-Extraordinary to the Duke of Savoy; 1615. 16 pp.

143. Report by Federico Badoer, Venetian Ambassador to the Emperor Charles V., and Philip II., King of Spain; 1559. 770 pp.

144. Volume containing:—
   (*a.*) Summary of the Report by Ottavian Bon, Venetian Ambassador-Extraordinary to Philip III., King of Spain; 1602. 22 pp.
   (*b.*) Report by Tommaso Contarini, Venetian Ambassador to Spain; 1593. 64 pp.
   (*c.*) Summary of Report by Francesco Vendramin, Venetian Ambassador to Spain; 1596. 22 pp.

145. Report by Alvise Contarini, Venetian Ambassador to Spain; 1642. 73 pp.
   The Report is followed by a pedigree of the King of Portugal from A.D. 1110. 2 sheets.

146. Report by Pietro Basadonna, Venetian Ambassador to Spain; 1651. 26 pp.

147. Report on Hungary, by the Secretary Francesco Massario; 5 Oct. 1523. *Quarto.* 30 pp.
   This Report appears to have been unknown to Foscarini, and Cicogna makes no mention of it. Mr. Rawdon Brown considers it "very valuable, as "being the original autograph report, as penned by Francesco Massario." He adds, "This Report was printed at Vienna, A.D. 1848, by Friedrich "Firnhaber, at p. 10 of Vincenzo Guidoto's 'Gesundtschaft,' &c. It is the "summary derived from Sanuto's Diaries; and yet (at p. 9) contains in-"teresting particulars concerning Ferdinand, the brother of Charles V., "which do not exist in this MS."

148. Volume containing:—
   (*a.*) Address of the Duke of Urbino's Ambassador, sent to congratulate Doge Memo on his accession; 1612. 2 pp.
   (*b.*) Report by Lozaro Mocenigo, Venetian Ambassador to the Duke of Urbino; 1570. 28 pp.
      Printed at p. 95 (Series 2, Vol. 2) of the Reports of Venetian Ambassadors. Florence, 1841.

149. Two Reports on the island of Crete. *Without name or date.* 589 pp.

150. Quarto volume containing Reports by the following Venetian Ambassadors to Rome:—
   Nicolò Erizzo; 1702. 78 pp.
   Angelo Correr; 1661. 168 pp.
   Zuane Lando; 7 Oct. 1689. 63 pp.
   Pietro Basadonna; 1657. 67 pp.

151. Extracts from the diaries of Marin Sanuto relative to the sack of Rome by the Duca di Moncada and the Colonese in 1526 (Vols. 41–44), and by the Duc de Bourbon in 1527 (Vols. 45, 46). 178 pp.

152. Volume containing:—
   (*a.*) Report on the Most Serene Republic of Venice, made by Don Alonzo della Cueva, Ambassador from the King of Spain; 1619. 84 pp.
   (*b.*) Conspiracy against the Republic of Venice in 1618; being an "historical supplement" to Part II., Book 1, of the "*Storie* "*Memorabili de' nostri tempi*" by Alessandro Ziliolo. 57 pp.
   (*c.*) "Marvellous virtues of the Cobra stone that is brought from the Indies." 2 pp.

153. Ceremonial of the Court of Germany, by Giovanni Battista Nani, Venetian Ambassador; 1658. 28 pp.

154. Copies and summaries of Despatches between the Venetian and French Governments from 1584 to 1596, autograph journal of Francesco Contarini from 1 March to 27 May, 1596, and divers papers relative to his missions to France (1597–1600) and Rome (1607–1609). Chiefly in the handwriting of Francesco Contarini: all the papers in other hands appear to have been revised by him, as some of them bear autograph corrections, &c. Mr. Rawdon Brown has added several illustrative notes. 426 pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

155. Register of Letters written by Monsignor Guido Bentivoglio concerning the flight from France of the Prince de Condé; 12 Oct. 1609 to (24 July?) 1610. The letters are 48 in number, and there is a duplicate of the first 16 in a copy-book inserted in this volume.

After the above letters are copies of the following:—

The Nuntio in Flanders (Mgr. Bentivoglio) to Cardinal Borghese; Marimonte, 18 June, 1611.

The Archbishop of Rhodes (Mgr. Bentivoglio) to ———; Paris, 25 April, 1617.

The Nuntio in France (Mgr. Bentivoglio) to Count Annibale Manfredi, the Ferrarese Ambassador; Paris, 20 June, 1617.

[In the edition of Cardinal Bentivoglio's works printed at Paris in 1640, the version given of this letter omits many passages of the present MS., and the date is stated to be June 8, instead of June 20.]

The Nuntio in France to Cardinal Borghese; Rouen, 26 Oct. 1617. 216 pp.

156. Itinerary of Matteo Zane, Venetian Ambassador to Portugal; 1579. Two copies. 166 pp.

Mr. Rawdon Brown has appended the following notes:—"This Matteo Zane, " in the year 1581, performed a mission from the Signory of Venice to Philip " the Second in Lisbon, after the death of Henry, when the Duke of Alva " conquered that country for Spain, and I have two foul copy-books of Ser " Francesco Contarini, who accompanied him on this his second embassy to " Portugal viâ Spain. For the account of these two missions of Matteo Zane, " see Andrea Morosini, Vol. 3, p. 415, and Vol. 3, p. 440.

"The despatches written by Matteo Zane on this mission to Portugal exist " in the Venice Archives, bound up with those of Zuan Francesco Morosini, " Ambassador in ordinary at the court of Philip II. The letters from Lisbon " would serve to complete this MS., with regard to the critical position of " Portugal and the Cardinal King Henry, who died on the 31st of Jany. 1580. " A few extracts from Zane's letters will be found amongst my transcripts con- " cerning Antonio Perez and the Duke of Alva."

157. Autograph Journal of Francesco Contarini, describing his journey from Venice to Madrid and Lisbon, and back again; 1581. 108 pp.

Mr. Rawdon Brown has added numerous notes to this most interesting journal.

158. Autograph Journal of Francesco Contarini, from 1597 to 1601. 62 pp.

This Journal serves as a confirmation of the letters written by Contarini to the Signory of Venice from the Court of Henry IV.

159. "Diario Publico"; 5 Aug. 1713 to 24 Aug. 1715, 15 Nov. 1719 to 31 July 1720, and 1 July 1724 to 19 Jan. 1725. 400 pp.

160. Accounts of various journeys made by Venetian Ambassadors in the 16th and 17th centuries. Many are original drafts. There are also lists of stages, &c. 143 pp.

161. Extracts from the Venetian History of Andrea Mauroceni; chiefly in the 16th century. *Latin.* 179 pp.

162. Extracts from various works, relating to Venetian History, chiefly in the 16th century. 194 pp.

163. Speech delivered by Anzolo Michiel against the decree for adding new families to the Venetian nobility; 1645. Also, some resolutions of the Senate concerning the same. *Bound in vellum. Quarto.* 50 pp.

164. Speeches of Giacomo Badoer. 190 pp.

165. Account of the events in the Venetian Levant, from the day following the revolution in Venice to the departure of the troops that garrisoned it. By Antonio Giovanni Miovilovich, Captain in the Dalmato-Venetian militia. 1798. *Quarto.* 63 pp.

166. Extracts from the Diaries of Marin Sanuto, relating chiefly to himself, from 1501-1533. With numerous notes in Italian by Mr. Rawdon Brown. 294 pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

Mr. Rawdon Brown thus sums up the fate of the illustrious chronicler:—
" Caressed by Sabellico.
" Correspondent of Giovio.
" Contemporary of Machiavelli and Guicciardini.
" Travestied by Bembo.
" Esteemed by Aldo.
" Mutilated by Muratori.
" Praised by Foscarini.
" Recovered by Donato (F^co.^, A.D. 1784).
" Valued and illustrated by those famous scholars Don Jacopo Morelli, " Don Pietro Bettio, and by my most dear and omniscient friend the " author of the '*Inscrizioni Veneziane.*' "

167. Volume lettered "Miscellanea," containing various papers relating to Marin Sanuto and his works; extracts from his Diaries concerning the Paduan rebels; notices of Queen Caterina Cornaro Lusignana of Cyprus; the "*Historia nuovamente ritrovata di Due Nobili Amanti, con la loro pietosa* " *morte, intervenuta già nella Città di Verona, nel tempo del Signor Barto-* " *lomeo dalla Scala*"; extracts from Sanuto's Diaries about the Doges Leonardo Loredano and Antonio Grimani; memoranda on Italian translations of Shakespeare's play of *Othello;* account of Crete under the Venetians; chronological list of events in Turkish history from 1450 to 1502; extracts concerning Emo Angelo; extracts from the "*Campidoglio Veneto*" with reference to the Steno family; notes by Mr. Rawdon Brown on the Venetian constitution and government; names of the Venetian nobles who contributed chiefly to the downfall of their country, and of those who did their utmost to save it; names of the three who composed the Supreme Tribunal of the Inquisitors of State at the time of the downfall of Venice; description of the nuptials of Zilia Dandolo and the Doge Lorenzo Priuli, (from the *Libro Cerimoniale de' Principi*); a very interesting account of Lucrezia Borgia, drawn by Mr. Rawdon Brown from the works of Sanuto, Machiavelli, Giovio, Tomasi, and Frozzi; extracts on the Saracenic occupation of Sicily, from Father Tomaso Fazello's History of that island; description of the cap worn by the Doges of Venice; and a few other short notes and extracts. 444 pp.

168. Volume lettered, "Varie cose appartenenti alla Francia in lingua Francese," containing:—
1. List of convoys and licences granted by the States-General of the Low Countries to imports and exports; 1 Sept. 1625. 56 pp.
   Mr. Rawdon Brown says that a perusal of this Dutch tariff will show the root of several terms, which are no longer used in the French language, such as "*Damast,*" (for damask); "*Last,*" a measure of 12 sacks English, which in Holland in 1625 was equal to 12 tons Dutch; "*Carpets*"; &c., &c.
2. Account of two banquets given by the Prince of Orange and the Duc d'Arschot at Maestricht, in Oct. 1632. 4 pp.
3. General ordinance concerning the taxes in Holland and West Friesland; 1633. 16 pp.
4. Letter of Joachim de Wickevort to M. Loys de Kinschot, Auditor of the Chamber of Accounts at the Hague, concerning the defeat of the Swedes in Silesia by Wallenstein; Amsterdam, 29 Oct. 1633. 2 pp.
5. Articles agreed upon by the Prince of Orange with the towns of (*a.*) Röremonde, (*b.*) Venloo, and (*c.*) Maestricht; 1632. 11 pp.
6. Ordinance by the States-General against the use of passports issued by the Spanish authorities; 19 April, 1633. 3 pp.
7. Letter of John Christian Schneyden, of the Cologne Harquebusiers, to his wife Agatha; Imperial camp at Munster, Tuesday in Whitsuntide, 1634. 7 pp.
   The city of Cologne sent six companies of infantry in aid of the Catholic League. These were placed at the disposal of the Spanish Marquis Celada. The above is a letter from one of their number, showing the way in which they were treated.
8. Ordinance by the States-General against the use of certain passports; 9 April, 1633. 2 pp.
9. Letter of L. Camerarius, Swedish Ambassador, to the States-General; The Hague, 13 Oct. 1632. 3 pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

10. Ordinance of the States-General respecting the levying of duties on goods used by the Venetian Ambassador; The Hague, 6 May, 1633. *See* No. 42. 2 pp.
11. Extracts from the Register of the Resolutions of the States-General authorising the exemption of the Venetian Ambassador from paying taxes; 12 and 13 April, 1633. 2 pp.
12. Memorial to be presented on the part of the King of Bohemia to the States-General. *No date.* 4 pp.
13. Declaration by the States-General; 1 March, 1634. 2 pp.
14. Proposition of Count Schwarzenburg to the town of Lubeck; Lubeck, 8 Nov. 1627. 4 pp.
15. Proclamation of a fast by the States-General; 12 Aug. 1635. 2 pp.
16. Propositions of the Chancellor Oxenstiern to the Diet of Heilbronn; Heilbronn, 8 March, 1633. 14 pp.
17. Protest by the Deputies of Brabant; 26 Dec. 1633. 2 pp.
18. Address of the States-General to the Provinces conquered by the Spaniards; The Hague, 22 May, 1632. 2 pp.
19. Articles of the treaty between the Deputies of Brabant and Flanders and the States-General of the United Provinces; Oct. 1632. *See* No. 43. 3 pp.
20. Articles of the treaty between France and the States-General. *No date.* [? 1633.] 4 pp.
21. Letters of the King of France to the Parliament of Paris, to its President, and to the Procureur-Général, concerning the marriage of the Duke of Orleans and the Princess Marguérite of Lorraine; 2 Jan. 1634. 4 pp.
22. Articles of the treaty between France and the States-General. *No date.* [? 1633.] 3 pp.
23. Order of the States General concerning the treaty of peace; 26 Dec. 1633. *See* No. 44. 2 pp.
24. Conditions under which the King of France received back the Duke of Orleans into his favour; 1632.
25. Ordinances of the Order of St. Michael, instituted by Louis XI.; Plessis-les-Tours, 22 Dec. 1476. 33 pp.
    Also, notes on other ancient Orders, viz., the Star, the Garter, the Annunziata, and the Golden Fleece. 3 pp.
26. "Le Traicté nommé la Legende des Venetiens, ou leur Chronique " abbregée, composée par Jean le Maire de Belges, à présent judi- " ciaire et historiographe de la Royne." Dated at Lyons, on the 12th Aug. 1509. 46 pp.
    This copy is in the handwriting of Francesco Contarini.
27. Two extracts from Jean le Maire, and Claude de Seyssel, relating to the Republic of Venice. 7 pp.
    These are in the handwriting of Francesco Contarini.
28. "Discourse on the present state of France," addressed to the King. *No date.* 9 pp.
    In the same hand as the following.
29. Discourse of Philippe Marnix, Seigneur du Mont Ste Aldegonde, on the proposed peace of Vervins (1598). 19 pp.
30. Treaty of Madrid between Charles V. and Francis I.; 14 January, 1526. 56 pp.
31. Letter of the Prince de Condé to the Duc de Rohan; Montpellier, 4 Nov. 1628. 4 pp.
32. Reply of the Duc de Rohan to the Prince de Condé; 6 Nov. 1628. 6 pp.
33. Articles of the peace between the Emperor and Saxony; 30 May, 1635. 17 pp.
34. Account of the taking of Bormio, and of the entry of the Imperialists into the Valtellina (20 June, 1635). 5 pp.
35. Paper relative to the money-market at Frankfort on the Main. Nine signatures attached; dated 9 Nov. 1633. 2 pp.
36. Treaty between France and the States-General; 1630. 6 pp.
37. Revenue and expenditure of Henry IV., King of France; 1599. 21 pp.
38. Part of a letter of the Cardinal Legate de Medici to Clement VIII.; Paris, 9 July, 1598. 3 pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

39. Papers relative to the trial of Jean Tanquerel and others (1561), and to that of Florentin Jacob (1595). 23 pp.
40. Declarations concerning the proposed truce in the Low Countries. *No date* (? 1633). 9 pp.
41. Duplicate of No 34. 3 pp.
42. Original of No. 10. *Seal. Flemish.* 1 p.
43. Duplicate of No. 19. *Flemish.* 3 pp.
44. Duplicate of No. 23. *Flemish.* 3 pp.
45. List of Deputies, in Italian and Flemish, and rough pencil memoranda. 4 pp.
46. Discourse on lust. 6 pp.
47. Itinerary of a Venetian Ambassador, returning from Paris, viâ Germany. *No date.* 7 pp.
48. Number and pay of the foreign troops employed by the States-General. *No date. Flemish.* 3 pp.
49. Duplicate of No. 40. *Flemish.* 6 pp.
50. Treaty between France and Sweden; Heilbronn, April, 1633. *Latin.*
51. Original of No. 13. *Flemish.* 3 pp.
52. Duplicate of No. 11. *Flemish.* 2 pp.
53. Extract from the Register of the Resolutions of the States-General, respecting the Venetian Ambassador Soranzo; 25 Aug. 1632. *Flemish.* 1 p.
54. Address of the French Ambassador De Beaugy to the States-General; 11 Oct. 1632. 2 pp.
55. Letter concerning the proposed treaty between France and the Low Countries. *No signature or date* (? 1633). 2 pp.
56. Account of the departure from France of Antonio Perez; 24 Nov. 1603. *Spanish.* 9 pp.
57. Memorial of Father Hernando de Mendoza respecting the Jesuits. *No date. Spanish.* 10 pp.
58. Extract from Manuel de Sylva's History, on the political condition of Spain and Portugal; 1641. *Spanish.* 16 pp.
59. Copy of a letter by the Duke de Feria, written from Germany. *No date. Spanish.* 10 pp.
60. Lists and notes descriptive of the households of the King and Queen of Spain, the royal revenue, the Spanish clergy and nobility, their incomes, the State Councils, &c. 1563–7. Partly in Spanish and partly in Italian. 72 pp.
61. Petition of Count Hendrik Brederode to the Regent of Flanders, Margaret of Austria, Duchess of Parma, together with her reply thereto; April, 1566. 6 pp.
62. Notes on the State Councils of Spain. 7 pp.
63. Notes on the Senate, &c., of the Duchy of Milan. 2 pp.
64. The Spanish Budget of 1566. 6 pp.
65. Notes on certain Spanish State expenses. 3 pp.
66. Address of the States of Hainault to the Duc d'Arschot, Governor and Captain-General of that province (Dec. 1597). 4 pp.
67. Remarks on the proposed conditions of peace between Spain and the Low Countries. *No date.* 13 pp.

169. "Opinion of Father Fra Paolo Sarpi, Servite, Theologian of the Most Serene "Republic of Venice, as to the way in which the Republic should be admi- "nistered, in its home and foreign affairs, so as to have perpetual dominion; "with consideration of the interest of all Princes, described by him, in pur- "suance of his public commission. Delivered in the Most Illustrious College, "in the year 1615." *Quarto.* 134 pp.

170. Life of Caterina Sforza Riaria, Signora d'Imola e Forli, described by Fabio Olivo. *Quarto.* 161 pp.

171. Accounts (in part) of the "Proveditori di Comun" (Superintendents of the Customs) in Venice; 1613. *Quarto.* 27 pp.

172. Detailed Accounts of the expenses of Alvise Contarini's Embassy to Rome; 1645–1648. 79 pp.

173. Day-book, containing a few accounts, of the Proveditor Alvise Sanudo; 1633–34. *Quarto.* 18 pp.

174. Similar day-book of Almorò Tiepolo; 1645. *Quarto.* 12 pp.

No. 3.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts—*continued.*

175. Similar day-book of Alvise Sanudo; 1631. 12 pp.

176. Volume lettered, "Francesco Contarini—Constantinopoli. Roma.—1619 al 1621," containing:—

(*a.*) Detailed Accounts of the expenses of Francesco Contarini's embassy to Constantinople; 1618–19. 62 pp.

(*b.*) Letters written from Rome to the Senate by Girolamo Giustinian, Antonio Grimani, Francesco Contarini, Girolamo Soranzo, and Renier Zeno, Venetian Ambassadors; 9 May—5 June, 1621. 76 pp.

(*c.*) Report by the Venetian Embassy-Extraordinary, sent in 1621 to congratulate Gregory XV. on his accession to the Pontificate. 65 pp.

The Ambassadors sent on this occasion were the first four mentioned under (*b.*). Renier Zeno was the Ambassador in ordinary at the Court of Rome, where he remained till after the death of Gregory, and his Report, made to the Venetian Senate on the 22 Nov. 1623, concerns the Pontificate of Urban VIII.

(*d.*) Detailed Accounts of the expenses of this Embassy. 67 pp.

Prepared and examined by

(Signed) ERNEST GEORGE ATKINSON.

12

C 183

THE

FORTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPUTY KEEPER

OF THE

PUBLIC RECORDS.

[20 January 1886.]

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE.

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from any of the following Agents, viz.,
Messrs. Hansard and Son, 13, Great Queen Street, W.C., and 32, Abingdon Street, Westminster;
Messrs. Eyre and Spottiswoode, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, and
Sale Office, House of Lords;
Messrs. Adam and Charles Black, of Edinburgh;
Messrs. Alexander Thom and Co., Limited, or Messrs. Hodges, Figgis, and Co., of Dublin.

1886.

[C.—4888.] *Price 2s. 2d.*

CONTENTS.

REPORT.

		Page
	Introductory Statement	iii
I.	Fac-similes of National Manuscripts, &c., by Process of Photozincography, &c.	iii
II.	Calendars and Transcripts	iii
III.	Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	v
IV.	Researches, &c., in Foreign Documents	v
V.	Canadian Archives	vi
VI.	The Act 40 & 41 Vict. c. 55.	vi
VII.	Fees: Government and other Business, &c.	vii
VIII.	Transfers and Removals	viii
IX.	Arrangement, Repairs, Binding, and similar Operations	ix
X.	Inventories	x
XI.	Calendars and Catalogues	x
XII.	Indexes	x

APPENDIX.

Nos.		
1.	List of Transcripts received from M. Baschet, Paris, in 1885	1
2.	Reports of Mr. Bliss on his operations at Rome, &c., in 1885	3
3.	Calendars of State Papers, &c.	5
4.	Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	6
5.	Third Report on the Royal Archives of Denmark, and Report on the Royal Library at Copenhagen; by the Rev. William Dunn Macray	8
6.	List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483–1646	78
7.	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	139

THE FORTY-SEVENTH REPORT

OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,

I RESPECTFULLY beg leave to submit to Your Majesty my Annual Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office for the year 1885: pursuant to the Acts 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94., § 17, and 40 & 41 Vict. c. 55.

I. FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, &c., BY PROCESS OF PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY, &c.

These operations were continued until July 1885, at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, under the superintendence of Mr. William Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Keeper of Records; who then resigned his appointment in this office, after nearly 45 years' service, of which upwards of 23 years were passed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton.

II. CALENDARS AND TRANSCRIPTS.

The progress in the Calendars in 1885 is mentioned in § XI., and in the Appendix No. 3.

A further portion of the Calendar of the Patent Rolls in this Office is submitted to Your Majesty (Appendix No. 7), being for the sixth year of Edward I., calendared by Mr. Frank Scott Haydon, an Assistant Keeper of Records.

Of the Calendar of Spanish Papers, Vol. V., Part I., was still in the Press, commencing with the year 1534.

The Index to the Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland, 1302--1307, which was in progress at the time of the death of Mr. Sweetman, the Editor of the Volume (as mentioned in the Forty-sixth Report (§ II.)), has been completed.

In Appendix No. 6, will be found the List of Creations of Peers and Baronets between 1483 and 1646, compiled from Documents in this Office by Mr. Robert Douglas Trimmer, a Senior Clerk in this Office.

The Volumes of Calendars published in 1885 were :—

(1.) Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England; edited by Mr. James Gairdner, an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records. This Volume covers a period of seven months, from January to July 1535, and illustrates the very crisis of the Royal Supremacy, and of a totally new order in the Church. There are many papers relating to the executions, notably those of the Carthusians, of Bishop Fisher, and of Sir Thomas More, which during these months appalled the hearts of Romanists and Protestants alike. Other documents show the harsh conduct of the King towards Katharine and the Princess Mary, and prove the increasing influence of Anne Boleyn over Henry's mind. The negotiations of the King with the city of Lubeck, and the support he gave to it against Denmark, are also told. Further despatches from the Imperial Ambassador, Eustace Chapuys, form, as before, a most valuable portion of the work.

(2.) Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, 1658–1659; edited by Mrs. Mary Anne Everett Green. The period of thirteen months comprised in this Volume embraces events of great political importance, viz., the death and funeral of the Protector, Oliver Cromwell, the peaceable succession of his son Richard, the meeting of Parliament, its failure when no longer under the guidance of a strong and energetic hand to hold its ground against formidable military power, its dissolution, the recall of the Long Parliament, the compulsory abdication of Richard Cromwell, and the return of the Government, as far as practicable, into the groove in which it had run after the execution of Charles I. in 1649. Numerous papers will also be found in this work relating to the treatment of Quakers under the Commonwealth.

(3.) Calendar of the State Papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, August 1588 to September 1592; edited by Mr. Hans Claude Hamilton, an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records. In this Volume are full details of the disasters which befell the retreating Spanish Armada along the west coast of Ireland, from the Giant's Causeway to Cape Clear, and also notices of the great sickness that prevailed in the English fleet. The remaining papers illustrate chiefly the continued tumults in the four provinces of Ireland.

(4.) The Syllabus in English of Rymer's Fœdera, Vol. III. This Volume contains an Index to the two previous Volumes of the work. There are also a table of corrections of dates in the Fœdera and in the Syllabus; a list of errata in the Syllabus; and a brief

catalogue of the volumes of transcripts collected for the new edition of the Fœdera.

Of the Calendar of State Papers printed for sale, four Volumes were published in 1885, making a total of 179 Volumes published; 436 copies of the series were sold in 1885, making the total number of Volumes sold amount to 15,424. The state of the Calendars at the end of 1885 will be found in the Appendix (No. 3).

Other operations in regard to Foreign Documents will be found in § IV.

III. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

Six additional Volumes of this series were published in 1885, making a total of 192 Volumes already published; 1,169 Volumes were sold in that year, making a total of 43,431 Volumes sold. A list of those works published in 1885, and of those in progress at the end of 1885, is given in the Appendix (No. 4).

IV. RESEARCHES, &c., IN FOREIGN DOCUMENTS.

In addition to the operations previously mentioned on the Spanish Documents, the following researches, &c., have taken place, during 1885, in documents at Rome, Stockholm, Denmark, and Paris.

Rome.—Mr. William Henry Bliss has continued his researches in the Libraries and Secret Archives of Rome, and 18 bundles of valuable Transcripts have been received from him in 1885, and have been consulted by searchers in this Office. He has made two Reports of his proceedings at Rome for 1885, annexed to this Report (Appendix No. 2).

Stockholm.—Mr. Bliss has also continued his examination and report on the collection of State Papers connected with English and Scottish affairs, preserved among the Public Archives at Stockholm, during the period the Vatican Library was closed; and his proceedings thereon are included in the above Reports.

Denmark.—The Rev. William Dunn Macray, M.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxfordshire, has continued his researches among the Royal Archives at Copenhagen. His Third Report is hereto annexed (Appendix No. 5).

Paris.—M. Armand Baschet continued his researches in the Public Libraries and Archives of Paris for Documents illustrating British History. A collection of Transcripts was received from M. Baschet at the end of the year 1885, of which a list is annexed to this Report (Appendix No. 1).

V. CANADIAN ARCHIVES.

The Report on the Archives of Canada, with a statement of the Proceedings of Mr. Douglas Brymner, Archivist of the Dominion of Canada, has been received at this Office for 1884. The valuable series of Documents in the Canadian Series, and in other parts of the world, afford great interest respecting Records in various kingdoms.

VI. THE ACT 40 & 41 VICT. c. 55.

In virtue of the first section of the above Act, and under the Rules approved by Your Majesty in Council on the 25th of July, 1882, the Inspecting Officers have continued their labours, with the result that a Schedule of Valueless Documents of Your Majesty's late Office of Pleas in the Court of Exchequer at Westminster (being the Sixth Schedule of Documents of Courts mentioned in the Third Section of the Public Record Office Act, 1838) has been laid before both Houses of Parliament for the statutory period of four weeks. Almost all the Documents included in the Schedule have been forwarded to the Controller of Your Majesty's Stationery Office for destruction, and the Public Record Office has thus been relieved of nine tons and four hundred weight of useless matter.

A Schedule of Documents (relating to the Administration of Wages and Effects of deceased Seamen and Marines from 1802 to 1830) removed from the Admiralty and deposited in the Public Record Office has been settled by the Inspecting Officers, assisted by W. R. Foster, Esq., late of the Admiralty. It has been prepared under the Fourth Rule among the Rules approved by Your Majesty in Council on the 22nd of May 1883, by which the Rules approved by Your Majesty in Council on the 25th of July 1882 are rendered applicable.

This Schedule has likewise been laid before both Houses of Parliament for the prescribed period. The selection of the worthless documents in accordance with the terms of the Schedule is being made by Mr. Foster, who is deputed by the Admiralty to carry out that work, and some of them have been sent for destruction to the Controller of Your Majesty's Stationery Office by the Inspecting Officers.

Under the first two of the Rules made by the late Master of the Rolls on the 11th of August 1882, and approved by Your Majesty in Council on the 22nd of May 1883, the following Schedules have been submitted to both Houses of Parliament for the statutory period of four weeks:—

(1.) Of Documents existing or accruing in the Patent Office. (Second Schedule.)

(2.) Of Documents existing or accruing in the Office of the Commissioners of Customs. Applicable to Customs Outports in Scotland, Ireland, the Isle of Man, and Channel Islands. (Third Schedule.)

(3.) Of Documents existing or accruing in the same Office. Applicable to the Secretary's Department, London, only. (Fourth Schedule.)

(4.) Of Documents existing or accruing in the Office of Her Majesty's Royal Mint in England.

The settlement of the Schedule of Valueless Documents of the Post Office referred by the Master of the Rolls to the Inspecting Officers on the 9th of June, 1885, has, owing to departmental changes, stood over, but will be noticed in a later Report.

The preparation of Schedules of Valueless Documents in the Public Record Office, and the consideration of the Schedules prepared by the different Departments, do not include all the duties of the Inspecting Officers, who are called upon, from time to time, to advise upon other questions, such as proposals to remove to the Public Record Office documents from Departments which are becoming over-crowded.

The Inspecting Officers are collecting materials for further Schedules of Exchequer documents.

VII. FEES: GOVERNMENT AND OTHER BUSINESS, &c.

The amount of business in the Search Office, and of Fees received, in 1885, is as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
1,446 Copies - - -	783	13	6
342 Attendances - -	151	16	6
	£935	10	0

Amount of Stamp Duty on Office Copies, paid at the Public Record Office by Applicants in 1885, 24*l.* 7*s.*

The total amount of Fees received, and paid to the account of the Consolidated Fund, from 1840, is 33,605*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.*

The number of registered applications for Records in the Search Office by the Public, in 1885, was 42,828, not including the daily inquiries for information, answered and disposed of verbally. 36,280 membranes and leaves were stamped before their production to searchers. These are in addition to membranes and leaves already stamped, which were reproduced, making a total of 64,346 documents consulted by searchers in 1885.

The amount of work performed specially for Government Departments during 1885 is as follows :—

NUMBER of SEARCHES, INSPECTIONS, ISSUES, and RETURNS of GOVERNMENT PAPERS, for GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, in 1885.

Departments.	Number of Searches or Applications.	Number of Inspections, Issues, Returns, &c.
Treasury - - - - - -	103	858
Home Office - - - - -	72	185
Foreign Office - - - - -	554	1,487
Colonial Office - - - - -	1,340	2,116
War Office - - - - -	529	8,397
Admiralty (Whitehall) - - - -	162	3,131
„ (Registry) - - - -	112	470
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - -	4	100
India Office - - - - -	3	3
Exchequer and Audit Department - -	11	37
Patent Office - - - - -	211	211
Board of Trade - - - - -	1	—
Total - - - -	3,102	16,995

The preceding table does not, however, give an adequate idea of the business transacted in the Public Record Office for Government Departments. Searches for, and references to, the Documents wanted, often occupy many days; and long copies are frequently made for those Departments.

1,422 bundles and 26,694 membranes have been stamped before transmission to Government Departments. These are not included in the number stamped for searchers previously stated.

As mentioned in the 45th Report (§ VII.), the Chancery Masters' Documents were removed to the Rolls Yard, part of the Public Record Office, in November and December 1881. 5 applications were made to inspect those Documents in 1885; delivery of papers was made to certain claimants; and 14*s.* 6*d.* received in fees. The Documents are being sorted, indexed, &c.

The assistance afforded to the Historical Manuscripts Commission has been continued (Forty-sixth Report, § VII.); some repairs of Documents for the Commission have been executed, and some copies made.

In the Fortieth Report (§ VI.) it is stated that Returns were in progress, for the Houses of Lords and Commons, of the names of Members returned to serve in Parliament. The Index to them has been continued during 1885, but is not yet completed.

VIII. TRANSFERS AND REMOVALS.

Transfers of Documents have been made into this Office during the year 1885 from the Foreign Office, Admiralty, Admiralty Medical Department, War Office, Royal Courts of Justice, Trea-

sury, Treasury Solicitor's Office, Patent Office, and Charity Commission, amounting to 5,747 volumes, 6,285 bundles, parcels, portfolios, &c.

IX. ARRANGEMENT, REPAIRS, BINDING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS.

The important duties of repairing and arranging the Records have been carried on in the usual manner during the year 1885; 1,257 bundles, &c., have been arranged; 3,287 membranes and leaves have been flattened; 22,629 leaves guarded; 849 membranes and 11,210 leaves repaired; 1,508 membranes, 22,719 leaves, and 2 volumes sewed; 22,757 leaves repaired by the process of sizing; 23,853 bundles, membranes, and leaves numbered; 36,280 documents stamped; 22,594 leaves collated; 2,028 volumes and bundles tied up; 21 bundles and 128 documents ticketed; 2,010 membranes dusted; Papers incorporated with series to which they belong; 169 volumes bound, bindings repaired, &c.; slips of Indexes, &c., arranged alphabetically, &c.; lists of documents made, stitched, &c.

X. INVENTORIES.

CHANCERY:—

Masters' Documents—in progress.

XI. CALENDARS AND CATALOGUES.

CHANCERY:—

French and Norman Rolls; in progress.

Patent Rolls; 6 Edw. I. (*see* Appendix No. 7); 8 Edw. I., completed.

LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC:—

Hen. VIII.; continued; printed to end of 1535.

COLONIAL OFFICE:—

Colonial; America and West Indies; to 1675 in manuscript; 1669 in print:—East Indies and Persia; 1633 in manuscript; 1629 in print.

FOREIGN OFFICE:—

Foreign, Eliz.; continued.

HOME OFFICE:—

Domestic, Chas. I.; continued.

Domestic, Commonwealth; continued in manuscript to May 1660; printed to end of June 1659.

Irish, prior to Hen. VII.; continued.

Irish, Eliz.; continued in manuscript to April 1593; printed to September 1592.

TREASURY:—

Registered Papers; continued in manuscript to end of 1726; printed to end of 1719.

XII. INDEXES.

COURT OF WARDS:—continued.

EXCHEQUER:—

Queen's Remembrancer:—

Decrees and Orders; continued.

STATE PAPERS:—

Indexes to Printed Calendars.

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.

Dated this 20th day of January 1886.

(Signed) WILLIAM HARDY,
Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

I most humbly certify to Your Majesty that this Report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, under my direction, pursuant to the Statute.

(Signed) ESHER, M.R.

APPENDIX

TO THE

FORTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 1.—List of Transcripts received from M. Baschet, Paris (made from Endorsements on Parcels), in 1885.

	No. of Pages in each Envelope.
1680. Juin 13–Sept. 30.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Charles II.) (suite) - - -	206
1680. Oct. 3–Dec. 30.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Charles II.) (suite) - - -	221
1681. Jan. 2–Juin 30.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi de France (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Charles II.) - - - -	296
1681. Juillet 3–Sept. 29.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi de France (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Charles II.) - - - -	167
1681. Oct. 1–Dec. 29.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi de France (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Charles II.) - - -	223
1682. Jan. 1–Août 31.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi de France (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Charles II.) - - -	223
Nota: Les dépêches suivantes manquent, mais feront partie du dernier envoi:—1682, vol. 146 and 147. 15, 19 Janvier; 16, 23 Fevrier; 2, 6, 13, 16, 20 Avril; 4, 18, 21, 28 Mai; 1, 4, 29 Juin; 6, 20, 27 Juillet; 20 Août.	
1682. Sept. 3–Dec. 28.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi de France (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Charles II.) - - -	107
Nota: Les dépêches suivantes manquent, mais feront partie du dernier envoi:—1682, vol. 148. 5, 8, 18 Octobre; 8, 16, 23 Novembre; 7, 10, 17, 24, 31 Decembre.	
1682.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Charles II. -	110
Nota: Ces dépêches sont pour être classées à leur rang parmi celles de l'année 1682 que j'ai envoyées précédemment. Manquent encore les dépêches datées, 21, 28 Mai; 1, 4, 19 Juin; 6, 20, 27 Juillet; 20 Août; 5, 8, 18 Octobre; 5, 16, 23 Novembre; 7, 10, 17, 24, 31 Décembre.	
1683. Janvier à fin Juin.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Charles II. - - - - - - - -	185
Nota: Manquent les dépêches, 4, 21 Janvier; 4, 11, 18 Fevrier; 4, 8 Mars.; 12, 22 April; 20 Mai; 21 Juin.	

No. 1.—List of Transcripts received from M. Baschet—*continued.*

	No. of Pages in each Envelope.
1683. Juillet à Décembre.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Charles II. - - - - - - -	252
Nota: Manquent les dépêches, 8, 26 Juillet; 2 Août; 2, 12, 19 Septembre; 11 Octobre.	
1684. Jan. 3–Juin 29.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi de France (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Charles II.) - - -	219
1684. Juillet 3–Dec. 28.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi de France (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Charles II.) - - -	209
1685. Jan. 1–Fevrier 16.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi de France (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Charles II.) - - -	54
1685. Fevrier 18–Avril 30.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Jacques II.) - - - -	171
Nota: Les autres dépêches de l'année 1685 feront partie du dernier envoi.	
1685. Sept. 3 à Déc. 31.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Jacques II. - - - - - - -	165
Nota: Les dépêches de l'année 1685 seront complétées par celles du 30 Avril à Septembre, mon précédent envoi renferme celles du 1er Janvier au 16 Fevrier (pour la fin du règne de Charles II.) et du 18 Fevrier au 30 Avril (pour le commencement du règne de Jacques II.)	
1686. Jan. 3–Juin 27.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, ambassadeur du Roi de France (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Jacques II.) - - -	166
1686. Juillet 1–Dec. 30.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Jacques II.) - - - -	162
1687. Jan. 2–Juin 30.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Jacques II.) - - - - -	198
1687. Juillet 3–Sept. 23.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi (Louis XIV.) auprès du Roi d'Angleterre (Jacques II.) - - - - -	76
1687. Sept. 29 à Déc. 29.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Jacques II. - - - - - - -	94
1688. Jan. 1 à Fev. 12.—Dépêches de la Négociation de M. de Barrillon, Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Jacques II. - - - - - -	51

No. 2.—Reports of Mr. W. H. Bliss to the Master of the Rolls for the year ending December 1885.

(2*a*.) *For the half-year ending* 30 *June* 1885.
(2*b*.) *For the half-year ending* 31 *December* 1885.

(2*a*.)

My Lord, Rome, June 30th.

I have the honour to inform your Lordship that since writing my last report 12 parcels have been sent to the Public Record Office containing 403 copies and 260 abstracts of documents.

I have also sent, in reply to a demand for Wiclif papers, copies of 20 papal documents relating to Wiclif and his adherents. I have not met with any hitherto undiscovered Wiclif tracts, nor indeed is it probable that any would be preserved in Rome; but there are so many private collections of papers here that it is not possible to say what is or is not to be found, were access to be obtained and permission given to search the shelves and volumes of all these.

Some copies from the Stockholm Royal State Archives have been sent, and copies of 15 documents relating to Irish affairs in the beginning of the 17th century, at the request of Mr. Meehan, author of some historical works, have been added, making a total of 710 items.

The papers from the Spanish Nuntiature will be found to be of great interest, and I hope in the course of next year to be able to continue the examination of these volumes to the end of the 16th century.

Some papers from the German Nuntiature between 1530 and 1540 have been copied, and several letters from Adda and others during the years 1670 to 1688, as well as many from the Archives of Propaganda Fide in the earlier part of the same century, will be found to be of service to the student of ecclesiastical history.

I have sent during the first half of this year more papers than usual, as there was some probability that an outbreak of war or of cholera might have interfered with my work during the summer and autumn. I shall therefore, perhaps, be unable to send a proportionate number of transcripts during the next six months.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your Lordship's obedient humble servant,
(Signed) Will. H. Bliss.

To the Right Honourable
The Master of the Rolls,
&c. &c. &c.

(2*b*.)

My Lord, Rome, December 31st, 1885.

I have the honour to inform your Lordship that during the past six months I have sent five parcels containing about 1,150 items, making a total for the year of 17 parcels and about 1,850 items.

Some papers relating to Bothwell's divorce from Lady Jane Gordon and his marriage to Mary Queen of Scots are amongst them.

A brief of Pius V., dated July 15, 1571, annulling both the divorce and the subsequent marriage, was followed in 1575 by depositions of witnesses taken at Paris relating to the same matter. These papers have some light thrown on them by letters of the Spanish Nuntiature, and it is not improbable that other documents on the same subject will be forthcoming. A letter of Mary Queen of Scots under date of November 1584 was sent through the Spanish Nuntio to Rome early in 1585.

The series of papers from the Archivio di State di Roma is now complete, and that from the Vatican Regesta will in six months' time be finished to the end of the

No. 2.—Reports of Mr. Bliss to the Master of the Rolls for the year 1885—*continued.*

reign of John XXII., and in all probability continued through three or four of the succeeding pontificates.

A large number of papers of the time of Paul V. are being copied, and will be sent next year, together with the continuation of the series of papers selected from the volumes of the Spanish Nuntiature during the latter part of the 16th century.

The pleasure that it has been to me during the years I have been in Rome as agent of the Public Record Office to find many occasions on which I have been able to be of service to those who have asked for information relating to Libraries and Archives here very much more than repays me for any trouble I have taken, and I say this in the hope that I may receive more applications of the same sort.

I beg to submit to your Lordship the following memorandum :—

Transcripts and Abstracts sent from Rome since 1876.

I.—Transcripts :—

From 1504 to 1525 few transcripts have been sent, those for this period having been made during the years before 1876.

From 1526	to 1552	about	250	transcripts	have been sent. (*a*)	
„ 1553	„ 1558	„	150	„	„	
„ 1559	„ 1570	„	100	„	„	
„ 1571	„ 1578	„	300	„	„	
„ 1579	„ 1588	„	400	„	„	
„ 1589	„ 1604	„	350	„	„	
„ 1605	„ 1625	„	600	„	„	
„ 1626	„ 1639	„	150	„	„	
„ 1640	„ 1649	„	450	„	„	
„ 1650	„ 1674	„	100	„	„	
„ 1675	„ 1689	„	150	„	„	

(*a*) These numbers do not include more letters than one of the same date.

II.—Abstracts :—

From A.D. 1198 to 1334, abstracts, notes, and lists of documents have been sent from the Papal Regesta and other volumes in the Vatican Archives.

From A.D. 1400 to 1576, abstracts and extracts of documents have been sent from various series of volumes in the Archivio di Stato di Roma.

The number of items from these two sources amounts to some thousands.

The series of transcripts from the Royal State Archives at Stockholm has been continued to the end of 1774, and papers will shortly be sent that will bring it down to the end of 1777.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your Lordship's obedient humble servant,
(Signed) William H. Bliss.

The Right Honourable
The Master of the Rolls,
&c. &c. &c.

No. 3.—Calendars of State Papers, &c.

Volumes published in 1885.

Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* James Gairdner, Esq. Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, during the Commonwealth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Mary Anne Everett Green. Vol. XII. 1658–1659.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reign of Elizabeth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* Hans Claude Hamilton, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. IV.—1588–1592.

Syllabus, in English, of Rymer's Fœdera. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. III.—Appendix and Index.

In the Press.

Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. Vol. V.—1302–1307. *Edited by* Henry Savage Sweetman, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); *continued by* Gustavus Frederick Handcock, Esq.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* William Douglas Hamilton, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. XVIII.—1641–1643.

Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. Vol. VII.—1559, &c.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, during the Commonwealth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Mary Anne Everett Green. Vol. XIII.

Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* James Gairdner, Esq. Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.

Calendar of Letters, Despatches, and State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* Don Pascual de Gayangos. Vol. V., Part 1.—1534–1536.

No. 3.—Calendars of State Papers, &c.—*continued.*

In Progress.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. Noel Sainsbury, Esq. Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669, &c. Vol. VIII.—East Indies, 1630, &c.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vol. XII.—1577, &c.

Calendar of Treasury Papers, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Joseph Redington, Esq. Vol. VI.—1720, &c.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reign of Elizabeth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Hans Claude Hamilton, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. V.—1592, &c.

No. 4.—Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages.

Volumes published in 1885.

Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne, a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin, Vol. IV.,—1431–1443. *Edited by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, Esq., F.S.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

Year Books of the Reign of Edward III., Years 12–13. *Edited and translated by* Luke Owen Pike, Esq., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Vol. II. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

The Historical Works of Symeon of Durham. Vol. II. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, Esq., M.A., of University College, Oxford.

Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Vol. VII. *Edited by* Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard, Esq., LL.D.

No. 4.—Chronicles and Memorials, &c.—*continued.*

In the Press.

CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, Esq., M.A., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law.

THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A.

A COLLECTION OF SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. *Edited by* SIR GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L., Oxon., and M. GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A.

LESTORIE DES ENGLES SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records; *continued by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.

THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vol. II. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, D.C.L., Canon of York, Secretary of the Surtees Society.

CHRONICLE OF THE ANCIENT ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the Chartulary of that Abbey, in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon.

POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vol. IX. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catherine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge.

THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICK, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* WHITLEY STOKES, Esq., LL.D. Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France.

CHARTULARY OF THE ANCIENT BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the MS. in the Public Record Office. Vol. II. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, Esq., F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS.

CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, &c., preserved in the Bodleian Library and British Museum. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, Esq., F.S.A., M.R.I.A. Vol. II.

REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS J. PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vol. III. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.

WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM, LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIÆ NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Chester.

CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100–1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. Vol. III. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, and Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon.

No. 4.—Chronicles and Memorials, &c.—*continued.*

In Progress.

Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne, a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin, Vol. V.,—1443–1461. *Edited by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, Esq., F.S.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. IV.—1327, &c. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records; *continued by* Charles Trice Martin, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.

The Treatise "De Principum Instructione," of Giraldus Cambrensis; with an Index to the first four volumes of the "Works of Giraldus Cambrensis," edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer. *Edited by* George F. Warner, Esq., of the Department of MSS., British Museum.

Ranulf de Glanvill; Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ, &c. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L.

Flores Historiarum, per Matthæum Westmonasteriensem collecti. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge.

Chronica Rogeri de Wendover, Sive Flores Historiarum. *Edited by* Henry Gay Hewlett, Esq., Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue.

A Collection of the Chonicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, *by* John De Waurin. 1399–1422 (Translation of Vol. II.). *Edited and translated by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, Esq., F.S.A.

Year Books of the Reign of Edward III., years 13, 14. *Edited and translated by* Luke Owen Pike, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

No. 5.—Third Report on the Royal Archives of Denmark.—By the Rev. William Dunn Macray, M.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxfordshire.

To the Right Honourable the Master of the Rolls.

My Lord, September 12, 1885.

This Third Report, which I have the honour to submit respecting the State Papers relating to Great Britain which are preserved in the Royal Archives at Copenhagen, contains (like the previous reports) the record of one month's work, from 1 to 30 June in the present year. The total number of papers examined was about 1,030; and amongst them will be found many of equal interest with some which have been noted before.

I. The Calendar of Scottish Papers is carried on from the year 1550 to their termination as a distinct series. Amongst them are 20 letters from Queen Mary, of which one is conjointly signed by Darnley, who also writes on one occasion in his own name as King. The damage done to Leith in the Duke of Somerset's invasion of Scotland is illustrated by applications from the Regent and the magistrates of Edinburgh in 1554 for timber for rebuilding the houses which had been burned. The papers relating to Bothwell's imprisonment in Denmark form a very interesting series, and, although they have been examined before, and many of them printed in whole or in part (chiefly in Professor Schiern's *Life of Bothwell*), it is of value to have them calendared here collectively and consecutively. The Regent Murray's applications for Bothwell's extradition, or for his trial in Denmark, are frequent and urgent, and are backed by Queen Elizabeth. But these applications were made through one, Captain John Clerk, who had previously been one of the mercenaries employed in the Danish army, and who, while thus serving, had incurred grave charges of misappropriation of money, and had become unpopular amongst his Scottish comrades, and was the subject of accusation on their part. And hence the official accuser and the accused were alike thrown into prison; and Clerk's mission from Scotland possibly failed partly from prejudice against the agent employed, as well as from unwillingness to surrender Bothwell to certain execution. Nothing, however, has been found to throw fresh light on the facts of Bothwell's death; and no documents bearing on this have been met with which had not been already examined. There are some interesting papers relative to another and contemporaneous Captain John Clerk, a pirate, who had avowed his "evil mind" against the whole Danish nation, and who bore the ominous nickname of "*Cair no man.*" He was being sought for in the Orkneys in 1580; and may probably in his piracies have been seeking to avenge the then recent death in a Danish prison of one who may have been not merely a namesake but a near kinsman.

Another portion of the Scottish papers which will be regarded with interest is the series relating to the marriage of James VI. We have here not merely all the formal marriage documents, with letters relating to James' adventurous voyage to Norway and his Queen's previous storm-tossed attempts to cross to Scotland, and journals of several Danish ambassadors, but also a set of original legal papers relative to the various lands granted as dowry, with their rentals; followed by a glossary of the technical terms, possibly drawn up by Sir John Skene. This glossary I have copied at length, as having interest from its connexion with the papers, and as giving authoritative interpretations of the legal terminology employed. With these papers there is intermixed a series of letters from James, giving graphic accounts of the various attempts made to gain access to him by Stewart, the new Earl of Bothwell, as well as a curious narrative by the Danish ambassadors of their interviews with the King and Earl upon the last of these attempts in 1593; and from these I have given large extracts. The total number of letters and documents under King James' signature amounts to 76.

II. The Scottish Calendar is followed by a list of English papers from 1548 to 1607, supplemental to the lists in the previous reports, which were found in a parcel of miscellaneous mercantile collections which had not come under my notice before, and which was brought to my knowledge by the kindness of Mr. Krarup. Amongst these are many additional letters from Queen Elizabeth relative to the complaints of English merchants; with two letters from the famous John Hawkins in 1566–7,

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

who is testified to by Elizabeth as one who "multis justis de causis percharus nobis existit," and who says in the second letter that he had intended to offer his services for the Danish fleet had he not been ordered elsewhere by the Queen; namely, on the expedition for relief of the Huguenots at Rochelle, with which he was sent in the spring of 1567. From two interesting letters from Paul Knibbe, the Danish ambassador, giving accounts of his going to Oxford to have audience of the Queen in 1592, and of his being seized there with what proved to be his fatal illness, I have given large extracts. It is amusing to find him describing the "lion-hearted Queen" (as she might often have been called), as being naturally extremely timid.

III. The letters from Charles I., as King, are 106 in number, beginning at his accession, and ending with one written from his prison at Newport on 24 Oct. 1648. From Nottingham in Sept. 1642 he sends Sir John Henderson to ask for military assistance, an application repeated subsequently, but equally in vain on both occasions, except that some arms and ammunition were forwarded. Far from the gaining of substantial help from Denmark, we find, on the other hand, application from King Christian IV. to Charles for the loan of some of his ships which were supposed to be lying idle in his harbours, for employment in a war with Sweden. In 1649 a sum of 24,000 rix-dollars was given to the Marquis of Montrose through Corn. Uhlfeldt, but, strange to say, without the cognizance then of the young King, Charles II., whose non-acknowledgment of the gift consequently and naturally gave offence, and is afterwards explained by Sir Edward Hyde.*

IV. A calendar of miscellaneous English and Scottish papers follows, from 1613 to 1659, amongst which are many relating to the affairs of the Palatinate, and a few letters from Queen Henrietta Maria. A thick volume of the "Diurnal Occurrences" in Parliament in 1640–41, which belonged to the Danish ambassador then in London, Rosencrantz, deserves more attention than I could this year give it, from the want of all means of comparison with the printed "Diurnal" of the time or any books of reference. I shall be glad if I may be enabled at another time to examine its contents more closely. From 1643 onwards we find Parliamentary agents employed in negotiations with Denmark, and complaint made against King Christian's employing on his side the Sir John Henderson who was the trusted agent of King Charles. Several letters which have Milton for their author (but not for their scribe), and are printed among his *Literæ*, are found among the Parliamentary correspondence. Seven letters occur with the signature of the Protector Oliver, and two with that of his son Richard. Of the later years of the Interregnum there remain a few papers in the Archives which I was not able on this visit to examine and describe.

V. The last portion of my work exhibits a calendar of the letters to England from Christian IV. and Frederick III., from 1625 to 1660, noted from the official copies in the Registers of the Royal Latin correspondence. These are, of course, frequently found to illustrate letters described in the other divisions, and form a necessary supplement.

In conclusion, I have to repeat my sincere acknowledgments of the kindness with which all my inquiries have been assisted.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your most obedient servant,
(Signed) WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY.

---

* Many papers relating to this matter are among the Clarendon State Papers in the Bodleian Library, and are described in the second vol. of the Calendar of that collection.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

I.—MISCELLANEOUS SCOTTISH PAPERS, TO THE UNION OF THE CROWNS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND; PART II.

1551—1604.

[1550, 1551 ?] "Summa rerum qua in Scotia geruntur et audiuntur"; a narrative sent to the King of Denmark, Christian III., by his agent.

Arrived safely in Scotland with Earl George [of Rothes]. The Queen and Regent, having received the letter sent with the Earl, return great thanks, especially for the delay ("delatione") of the Orkneys. The reason why they had not replied was because it was necessary to consult the King of France; they promise that then all shall be done in accordance with the wish of the King of Denmark. But the writer believes that neither now, nor when the young prince has grown up, is any other answer to be expected than the asking for long delays ("longas delationes") with regard to the Orkneys. "Quare si "finem huic negotio insularum imponere velit vestra Majestas (cum regnum "Scotie in Gallorum manibus fere illapsum sit) unum horum trium faciendum, "nimirum, aut consensu Regis Galliarum redimende insule, aut a Scotis sin-"gulis annis pensio quædam accipienda, aut jus vestrum pro summa pecuniaria "remittendum, quam Regem Galliarum lubenter daturum sperant." With regard to the goods seized by pirates, he has done what he could, but the legal process being very tedious and costly, and there being "parva illic juris aut justitie cura hoc tempore," he has not been able to do as much as he wished, but the Chancellor and the Bishop of Orkney promise satisfaction on sufficient proof; therefore either let Scottish goods to equivalent amount be stopped at Elsinor, or else let more certain evidence be forwarded.

"Quod ad novitates attinet. Regina Scotorum Delphino Gallie in matrimonio concessa est ubi ad adultam etatem pervenerit. Regina vidua non solum filiam in Galliam premisit, sed etiam precipuam regni nobilitatem secum in Galliam duxit, ne quid domi manentes contra Gallum molirentur. Interea Galli arces in Scotia muniunt, ita ut quantum humana prudentia perspicere possit, difficile erit illud regnum ex Gallorum manibus extricare. Imo sperant Galli se etiam [Angliam ?] adjungere sibi posse, accepta occasione, quam habituros putant defuncto Cesare. Interea summam prudentiam judicant esse, latere ad tempus, colligere interea (nervos belli) pecunias, ac pro hujus potentis Cesaris vita dissimulare. Impetrarunt tandem Scoti pacem a Cesare, quam audivi Edinburgi publice proclamari; verum quamdiu duratura sit incertum est. Nam male audit ibi Cesar, propter federa perperam cum variis principibus observata, et dicitur artes habere quecunque etiam federa dirumpendi, nimiumque dicto illi Julii Cesaris adherere, *Si jus violandum, causa regni; in ceteris pietatem cole.* Egre fert Cesar partem aliquam in Scotia accepisse Gallum, et variis artibus ad se trahere Angliam conatur. Uterque utriusque potentiam metuit. Nec mirum est istos duos contendere hoc tempore pro imperio, cum jam quingentis annis Reges Gallorum et Cesares Germanie pro monarchia contenderint, et jam ad extremum fere perventum est. Non parva prudentia erit etiam vestre majestati alterum retinere amicum ne alter nocere poterit. Religio et respublica Scotorum consiliis et prudentia Gallorum gubernatur. Angli, dejectis omnibus monasteriis, altaribus et imaginibus, evangelicam doctrinam promovent, nisi quod quibusdam curiosiores paulo videntur in sacramentariis opinionibus. Cupiunt confederari evangelicis principibus quo facilius Gallorum potentiam Cesarisque astutiam evadere queant. Cum essemus Antverpie dedit mihi Scotus Cesareanas literas ad vestram Majestatem quas domino cancellario dedi." (Followed by general European news.) [Scotl., 38 *d.*]

Endorsed as received at Colding in Feb. 1551.

1552. 1 July. "Abredin." The Dowager Queen Mary to the King of Denmark on behalf of the merchant Will. Kinloch, whose ship has been restored, but not his goods. *Fr.* Signed. [Scotl., 38 *d.*]

1552. 2 July. Aberd. Letter in the name of the young Queen Mary, under the signature of the Regent, James, Duke of Hamilton, to the same, on the same subject. [*Ib.*]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1553. 5 Oct. Glasco. The Dowager Queen Mary to King Christian, on behalf of Karnutus Magnus, son of Magnus Laurentius, who is hindered from inheriting his father's property in Denmark by the allegation that his father was never married to his mother, Jeannette Craginquelt, a Scottish woman. They were married in the church of St. Ninian at Lyth, and the vicar thereof and other witnesses are still living. *Fr.* Signed. [Scotl., 38 *d.*]

1553. 18 Oct. Edinb. James, Duke of Hamilton, the Regent, to the same, on the same subject. Signed. [*Ib.*]

1553–[4]. 21 kal. Apr. (12 March). Lithgow. The Regent, in the name of the Queen, to the same, requesting leave for George Clarkson to import timber into Scotland for the rebuilding of places destroyed by the English in the late war. [*Ib.*]

1554. 2 Apr. The provost, bailiffs, and council of Edinburgh to the same, with the same application that Geo. Clerksoun may import timber, specially for rebuilding Leith, which has been burned. [*Ib.*]
Received 9 June.

1554. 7 Jul. Edinb. The Queen Dowager as Regent to the same, in reply to a letter complaining that six years ago one William Dikson, an English merchant, who had become a citizen of Dantzic, was plundered by Scottish ships in a Danish port. Signed. [Scotl., 38 *d.*]

Enclosure :—
Copy of a letter from the same to the King of Poland, in reply to a letter from him on the same subject: Dikson did not appear to prosecute his suit, when invited, and when an agent had been appointed to conduct it for him, but left the country.

1555. 12 Jul. Copenh. Two drafts of a letter from King Christian to the Queen Dowager representing that certain pirates who have ravaged the Norwegian coast have betaken themselves to Scotland, and desiring that measures may be taken for their punishment. [Scotl., 38 *d.*]

1555. 28 Aug. Dunfrisco. Reply of the Queen Dowager. Will take all possible care to arrest and punish the pirates, but is assured by her officers, from whom she has obtained an exact account of Scottish seamen, that they cannot have come to Scotland. Signed. [*Ib.*]
Received at Copenh., 18 Sept.

1558. Transcript, on eleven leaves, of the following letters :—
- i. 20 Feb. The City of Hamburgh to the Queen Dowager, respecting the case of a ship of Hamburgh commanded by Henry Schomaker, seized by a French vessel (and carried to Montrose), a ship of Lubeck carried to Caithness, and a ship of Rostock carried to Orkney.
- ii. 3 June. Edinb. Reply of the Queen to the preceding.
- iii. *Same date.* The same to the same, complaining of the false report made by Capt. Hermann Schomacher.
- iv. 20 Feb. Copenh. King Christ. III. to the Queen Dowager complaining of the seizure of a Danish merchant ship on the coast of Norway by Scottish pirates who carried her to Leith.
- v. 10 June. Edinb. Reply of the Queen Dowager. The ship has been restored and the owners of the cargo satisfied.
- vi. *Same date.* The same to the same, accrediting Gilbert Balfour. [Scotl., 38 *d.*]

1558. 13 Aug. Edinb. The Queen Dowager to King Christian, in reply to complaints of piracies by Scottish subjects. Has made the most careful inquiry, and finds that there is only one who can be so charged, one Robertsoun, "quem "ob id genus scelera multis jam annis exulem et extorrem facinorosorum homi-"num ex omni gente collecta manu per maria vagari aiunt"; desires that if captured he may be treated as a public enemy. Had sent very lately one of her servants to explain all this, but he was taken by the English on the coast of Norway, despoiled of his goods and letters, and has returned home by being with difficulty ransomed. Believes that English pirates assume the Scottish name and bring this shame upon Scotland; and the more so since they even dared to seize and despoil the messenger of King Christian. Signed. [*Ib.*]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1560[–1]. 1 Feb. Edinb. Representation from the Council of Scotland to Fred. II. on behalf of four citizens of St. Andrew's and burgesses of Cupar (Duncan Leiche, Thomas Balcomy, David Philp, and Walter Lothangy) whose ship, the *Michael*, had been seized at Dantzic for defrauding the customs. Signed by James Hamylton, James Hamylton (jun.), Ar. [earl of] Argill, [the earl of] Mortoin, [the earl of] Glenkarn, James Stewart [afterwards Earl of Murray], Ruthven.

Enclosure:—

Copy of a petition from the above-named merchants to the Council. [Scotl., 38 *e.*]

1560. 27 Aug. Edinb. Queen Mary to Fred. II., complaining of the confiscation of the goods of a merchant named Thomas Crystal on some plea of his having in the year 1545, during the war between England and Scotland, unlawfully carried away from Dantzic some English prize-goods. Partly destroyed by damp. Signed by the Council; the legible signatures are those of the two Hamiltons, "Alex. Glenkarn," "James erlle off Mortoin," and — Ruthven(?). [Scotl. 82, *App.*]

1560. 4 Oct. Emcloster. Letter from Fred. II. to Magnus Gyldenstierna on the subject of the preceding letter. Signed. *Dan.* [*Ib.*]

1561. 12 Sept. Linlithquo. Queen Mary to Fred. II., respecting some complaints of the seizure of English ships by Scottish vessels in Danish ports, retorting that Scottish ships have often been unjustly seized by the English under like circumstances. Signed. Mutilated. [Scotl., 38 *e.*]

1563. 8 May. St. Andrew's. The same to the same, on behalf of Thomas Christall of Dundee, who still fears molestation in Denmark on account of the charge against him for seizure of English prize goods. Signed. [Scotl., 38 *e.*]

See under the year 1560.

1563. 25 May. Edinb. The same to the same, recommending to him again, as she did a year ago, the case of —— Logan, who is prosecuting the murderers of his brother Thomas Logan, who was married to a Danish wife by whom he had four children, and who was assassinated at Nestadt three years ago. Signed. [*Ib.*]

1563. 30 June. Edinb. The same to the same, complaining that the ships of many poor Scottish merchants are detained in Denmark and used in war by the Danes. Signed. [*Ib.*]

1563. 31 Aug. Edinb. The same to the same, complaining that Gilbert Menzeis, a merchant of Aberdeen, has been plundered of a cargo of iron and wood obtained in Sweden, and of 180 thalers in money, by Claud Halster, the captain of a Danish vessel. Signed. [*Ib.*]

Received 4 Oct.

1563. Particulars of various ships seized and plundered by Danes in the year 1563: viz., one belonging to John Wdward of Edinburgh; a ship of Dundee called *the Fox*, Will. Mwre master, Andrew Flesher and Robert Afflec merchants; one called *the Bark of Kinghorn*, John Cutbert master, John Blakburne merchant; the *Andrew* of Aberdeen, Stephen Hil master, William Menzes merchant; a ship of St. Andrew's, Thomas Annan master, Thomas Balcolmy merchant. [*Ib.*]

The paper belongs to some claims for compensation made in a subsequent year.

1564. 31 May. Edinb. Queen Mary to Fred. II. Sends an ambassador, who had been detained when on the point of departure in consequence of the receipt of a letter from Fred. about the invitation to alliance made to Scotland by his enemy the King of Sweden. Signed. [*Ib.*]

Received 20 June.

1564. 1 June. Edinb. The same to the same, accrediting Sir William Douglas of Whittingham as ambassador. Signed. [*Ib.*]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1564. 19 June. [*Not dated.*] Commencement of a transcript of a representation made by the Scottish ambassador [Sir W. Douglas] of grievances of Scottish merchants with regard to excessive tolls, &c. [*Ib.*]

The original paper, in Douglas' handwriting, with a copy of a reply dated 24 June, and a rejoinder by Douglas, is in the volume of transcripts noted at the end of this Calendar of Scottish papers.

1564. 18 Oct. Edinb. Queen Mary to Fred. II., recommending Jaques Russy ["Russio"], Baron de Rocheville ["de Rupe veteri"], a young Frenchman who desires to travel in Denmark as he has already done in England and Scotland. Signed. [*Ib.*]

Received 14 Dec.

See Appendix to Report for 1884, p. 22.

1564. 1 Nov. Edinb. The same to the same. Cannot conveniently send him more soldiers now on account of the season of the year, but when the time is better for navigation will take care that fit men shall be enlisted for his service. Signed. [*Ib.*]

Received 20 Dec.

1564[–5]. 4 March. Edinb. The same to the same, in reply to a complaint of supplies of contraband of war being furnished by Scottish merchants to his enemies; will consult her Council with regard to his proposal for a stoppage of the Baltic navigation. Signed. [*Ib.*]

Received 10 May.

1565. 5 April. Striviling. The same to the same. Fears that as at this time of the year the Scots are accustomed to go to France, the number of men levied for his service may not be as large as he desires. Signed. [*Ib.*]

Endorsed, "Reginæ Scotiæ literæ amarissimæ." Received 14 May.

1565. 4 May. Striviling. The same to the same. His agent Firmin being hindered in his attempted levy of troops by his ignorance both of men and places, Capt. James Culen, who has served her and her father-in-law the King of France by sea and land, has volunteered to go to Denmark that, after personal communication, he may enlist such men as he will then know to be fittest. Signed. [Scotl., 38 *e.*]

Received 17 May.

1565. 7 May. Striviling. The same to the same, desiring that, notwithstanding his prohibition of Baltic navigation during the war with Sweden, he will permit William Birny and James Loury, merchants of Edinburgh, to send a ship to Narva; firstly, because they will go to purchase necessaries for her household; secondly, because she cannot find that any Scottish subject ever furnished warlike supplies to his enemies; and thirdly, because she has perfect confidence in the said merchants. Signed. [*Ib.*]

Received 15 June.

1565. 20 July. Holy-Rood. The same to the same, desiring safe passage for a ship of Ninian Bayd's [Boyd ?] of Leith, called *The Grace of God*, to and from Dantzic. Signed. [*Ib.*]

1565. 28 Aug. Edinb. The same to the same. Is sorry to hear of the deaths of Col. Richard Strang and Ensign Thomas Inglis, and recommends to him Peter Inglis, the brother of the latter, and Thomas Wigholm and Cuthbert Blyth, the guardians of the children of the former, who go over to receive whatever may be due of their pay. Signed. [*Ib.*]

Same date. Letter from Darnley to the same, on the same subject and in the same words. Signed, "S. T. frater et consanguineus, henricus R."

1565. 1 Oct. Edinb. Queen Mary and Darnley ("Henricus et Maria") to the same, asking for safe passage to Sweden of the bearer Robert Fyffe, who is sent to procure the release of James Loury and John Udwart, merchants of Edinburgh, who were taken prisoners by the Swedes on their return from Nerva. Signed, "Marie R., henry R.," with a reversal of the order of the names given at the beginning. [*Ib.*]

The signatures are noticed in Schiern's *Life of Bothwell*, transl. by David Berry, Edinb., 1880, p. 61 *n.* The original of this exhaustive inquiry into Bothwell's history is in Vol. II., Third Series, of *Historisk Tidsskrift, udgivet af den danske historiske Forening*, 8°, Kjöb. 1860–3.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1566. 14 Apr. Edinb. Queen Mary to the same. Is sorry to receive by Capt. James Culen his application for help against his enemy, since for a year past the condition of the kingdom has been such that she cannot comply with his desire, but, "perditorum nonnullorum nostrorum (nequaquam, superis gratia, "finitimorum) hominum injuria," must retain Culen in her own service. Signed. [*Ib.*]
Received 21 May.

1566. 20 Apr. Edinb. The same to the same, asking for safe passage to Nerva of David Lessellis of Dundee in his ship the *George*. Signed. [*Ib.*]

1566. 3 June. Edinb. The same to the same, in reply to a letter of 25 Apr. Cannot find the least trace of evidence for even a suspicion of what he has heard, viz., that a ship is being fitted out at Leith for the service of the King of Sweden; knows of nothing that has been done by any one against him. Desires an answer on the matters treated of by her ambassador two years ago. Signed. [Scotl., 38 *e.*]
Received 21 June.
Noticed in Schiern's *Life of Bothwell*, Berry's transl., 1880, p. 314 *n.*

1567. *Month and day not filled in.* Safe-conduct from "James Erle Boithville" as Great Admiral of Scotland, granted to "Mynart Freis[er], servand to the "Kyngis majestie of Swadin," who came to Leith with "ane gude and suffi-"cient letter of markque subscrivit be the Kyngis majestie of Swadin," and remained there sufficiently long to allow of anything being laid to his charge; all persons therefore wheresoever he may come with his ship or prizes are not only to entreat him as becomes a friend to this realm and nation, but also, after inquisition in the admiral-court, to assist him in all his affairs. *Scottish.*
Great seal of the Admiralty: "Sigillum Jacobi Comitis de Boithvill "dmi Halis admiral." [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

[1567] *an.* 25. 18 March. Edinb. Queen Mary to Fred. II. In June last David Henrison of Leith went to Hastingsond in Norway in his ship the *Nicholas*, and having there gone on shore with William Grundiston, a merchant of St. Andrew's, who had bought a cargo of wood, they were both slain by Swedish troops who had invaded that district; and Henrison's son, William, having thereupon collected some of the crew to hurry back to Scotland, was in turn attacked by the Danes and robbed both of ship and cargo. The son, who is the bearer of this letter, goes now to Denmark to recover the ship and goods, and desires also safe conduct to Sweden that he may prosecute his father's murderers. Signed. [*Ib.*]

1567. Narrative of affairs in Scotland from the death of Darnley on Feb. 9 to 25 Apr., in Danish. "Thette ehr begyndelsen til Koñgs dod och affgang aff "Sckotland." [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

1567. 12 May Edinb. Danish translation of the letters patent of Queen Mary, creating Bothwell Duke of Orkney and Shetland. [*Ib.*]

1567. 25 Aug. Striviling. Letter in the name of James VI. to Fred. II., signed by the Regent Murray ("Jacobus Regens") complaining of the unjust detention at Copenhagen of a ship chartered by David and Thomas Walwod, Andrew and Charles Geddie, and John Wilson, merchants of St. Andrew's, and belonging to William Symson of Anstruther, Robert Cuke, and Alexander Adamson (the latter being the captain), on its return from Narva. [Scotl., 38 *ee.*]

Same date. The same to the same, signed by the Regent, explaining that the reason why Capt. John Clerk (who is now going to Denmark with troops) has delayed his departure so long has been that he was hindered by the Earl "Boithvallus, qui tum forte malis artibus summam in rebus administrandis "auctoritatem obtinuit . . . . . quem nos . . . ob gravia facinora "permulta a reipublicæ gubernaculis dejecimus." Has commissioned Clerk to relate what has happened in these last months and how things stand at present. [Scotl., 38 *f.*]
Received 9 Sept.
See Schiern's *Life of Bothwell*, Berry's transl., pp. 329, 350.
"Brevis declaratio eorum quæ . . . vice-rex et consiliarii regni Scotiæ . . . . Friderico II. Danorum Regi . . . . per nobilem virum Jo. Clarck . . . . significari voluerunt;" viz.—

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

First, to declare "quæ causæ eos impulissent arma contra eorum reginam "sumere, et cur illa certæ custodiæ commissa sit"; next, to promise all support and alliance, and to ask the same in return. With a Danish translation.

"Monita quædam privata dicti capitanei Clarck"; representing the dangers certain to ensue from the league of the Roman Catholic powers, and urging that Denmark should join a league of the Princes opposed to Popery. With a Danish translation. [*Ib.*]

See ib., pp. 350, 351.

1567. 26 Aug. Attested copy, by Alex. Hay, of the revocation, in the name of James VI., of letters of marque granted by his mother ("circumventam atque deceptam a comite Boithvallo") to James Edmonston and William Blacader, to attack all those with whom the King of Sweden might be at war; of which persons, Blacader has been executed for other causes as well as for practising piracy, and Edmonston is kept in prison for the same reason. [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

See Schiern, *ubi supra*, p. 313.

1567. 23 Sept. Bergen. Narrative, in Danish, drawn up by Commissioners appointed for the purpose, of Bothwell's detention there, and of the examination of his papers. Twenty-three small seals are attached. [*Ib.*]

See ib., pp. 324–5.

Printed in Bergenhammer's *Maria Stuart's Historie*, Copenh., 1803, pp. 314–322, and, with a transl. by T. G. Repp, pp. xxxiii–xli of *Affaires du Conte de Boduel*, printed by the Bannatyne Club, 1829.

1567. 30 Sept. Striveling. Murray ["James Regent"], in the name of James VI., to Fred. II., vehemently pressing for the surrender of Bothwell, that he may receive due punishment for the murder of the late King. [*Ib.*]

Sent by the herald [Sir Will. Stewart].

Received at Hall, 15 Dec.

1567. 1 Oct. Copenh. Copy of the reply of Frederick II., to the letter of 25 Aug., from the Regent Murray, brought by Capt. John "Clarick." Thanks him for the permission given to the latter to levy troops. With regard to the enemies of the truth [in religion], trusts that God will protect his Church. Is grieved to hear of the misfortune ("vicem") of the Queen, "cujus hactenus non obscuræ "fuerunt virtutes et ornamenta." [*Ib.*]

See Schiern, *u.s.*, pp. 351–2, where, however, a clause is inserted about Clerk's being employed by the Scots which does not appear in this letter.

1567. 13 Nov. Copenh. Peder Oxe of Gislefeld and Johan Friiss of Hesselager to Fred. II. They have the Scottish Earl [Bothwell], the husband of the Scottish Queen, in their custody here in the castle, but he is so cunning and crafty ("listig og anslagisk," *i.e.*, *Germ.*, anschlägig) that they recommend the King to transfer him to one of his castles in Jutland. He asked leave to write to the King, which they permitted on condition they saw the letter; and lest there should be no one with the King who understands French, they enclose a Danish translation.

Enclosure:—

Transl. of Bothwell's letter; his flight from Scotland; desires an interview with the King. [Scotl., 82 *App.*]

Nearly the whole of both letters is printed pp. 332–334 of the transl. of Schiern's *Life*, *ut supra.**

1567. 28 Dec. Fredricksburg. Copy of a warrant from Fred. II. to Bjorn Kaas, Governor of Malmö Castle, to confine Bothwell in the castle, whither Peter Oxe is ordered to send him from Copenhagen. *Dan.* [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

In Bergenhammer's *Maria Stuart's Historie*, p. 322; with a translation in the Bannatyne Club's *Affaires du Conte de Boduel*, p. xli; and elsewhere. In English, in Berry's transl. of Schiern, *u.s.*, pp. 339–40. The paper is dated 1568 for 1567 according to the custom which prevailed in Denmark, Germany, &c. of beginning the year on Christmas Day.

---

* Some previously unpublished documents and notices relating to Bothwell's imprisonment at the castle of Dragsholm, are given in a paper by Rev. R. S. Ellis, M.A., on the history of Bothwell's imprisonment, in the *Archæologia*, vol. xxxviii., 1860.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1567. 30 Dec. Copenh. Copy of the reply by Fred. II. to Murray's letter of 30 Sept., sent by the hands of the herald who brought that letter. The Earl "Boithvallus" denies the charges brought against him, asserts that he was legally acquitted in Scotland, and declares that he is the King of Scotland and that the contrary faction are rebels. The question of his surrender requires therefore careful consideration. Liberty was granted to the bearer of prosecuting the accusation before the Council of the Kingdom at its next meeting, but as he desires to hasten his return, it is hoped it will be sufficient for the present that the Earl be kept in safe and close custody until a just determination can be made. [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

"*Affaires du Conte de Boduel,*" pp. xlii–xliv. *See* Schiern, *u.s.*, pp. 335–7.

1567. 30 Dec. Castle of Copenhagen. Peter Oxe to Fred. II., with an account of his communicating to Bothwell both the order to remove him to Malmö and the letter received from the Regent of Scotland, dated 30 Sept., with the demand for his extradition, and of Bothwell's statements in reply to the accusation. *Dan.* [*Ib.*]

Dated, like the paper of 28 Dec., "1568."

In English, in Berry's Schiern, *u.s.*, pp. 337–9.

1568. 30 March. Westm. Queen Elizabeth to Fred. II. (in Ascham's handwriting). There is very little doubt, if common discourse is to be believed, but that the Earl of Bothwell, who is now detained in Denmark, was both the author and the doer of the crime of the death of Henry, consort of Queen Mary of Scotland; a crime plainly intolerable to all men in its example, but especially to Kings. Urges therefore that Bothwell be given up to those who are sent from Scotland to claim him, pledging her royal word that she will take care that he shall have a just trial. Signed. [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

Received at Frederichsburg, 21 Apr.

See App. II. to 45th Report, p. 24, *note.*

Printed in Bergenhammer, *ut supra*, from the following copy of 4 May, pp. [illegible], and in the Bannatyne Club's *Affaires du Conte de Boduel*, p. lx.

See also Schiern, *u.s.*, p. 347.

1568. 4 May. Greenwich. The same to the same. A copy of the preceding letter, again written and sent, "ne quid forte illis literis in tam longinquo itinere accidat quo minus ad vestræ Serenitatis manus perveniant." [*Ib.*]

Received at Roskilde, 6 Oct.

With a translation in German.

1568. 16 July. Striveling. "Jacobus Regens," in the name of the King, to the same. Has written to Capt. John Clerik upon certain matters which he has desired him to communicate to Frederick; and as it is important for the writer to have personal conference with him, begs that he may have leave of absence for a short time in order that he may come to Scotland. [*Ib.*]

Received at Roskilde, 6 Oct.

See Schiern, *u.s.*, p. 352.

1568. 9 Aug. Copy of a circular letter written by Fred. II. to Ulrich Duke of Mecklenburgh, Julius Duke of Brunswick, and John and Adolph Dukes of Holstein, asking their advice with regard to Bothwell's case. *Germ.* [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

See Schiern, *u.s.*, p. 355.

1568. 16 Aug. Edinb. James VI. (but signed "Jacobus Regens") to Fred. II., commending to him the bearer, John Baid, captain of the Leith vessel called *The Grace of God*, who brings over a part of the troops enlisted for the Danish service, and requesting leave for him to trade in Denmark. [Scotl., 38 *ee.*]

Received 3 Sept.

1568. 21 Aug. Edinb. The same ("Jacobus Regens") to the same. Capt. Axel Weffart has no doubt reported that all that he desired in King Frederick's name has been granted. Has given to the bearer, for delivery to the King, a full account of the trial of the notoriously cruel murderer Bodwall before the three Estates of the realm, at which he had been duly cited to appear; not appearing, he was by most certain evidence and the confessions of his accomplices unanimously convicted and sentenced to death, his property to be con-

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

fiscated, and his family attainted. It concerns the public welfare that his execution should take place in Scotland rather than in a foreign kingdom; but since the seas are so infested with pirates that he could not safely be brought to Scotland without a strong convoy of ships and men, which cannot be done conveniently at this time, Capt. John Clerk is authorised to behead Bodwall in Denmark, and to send his head to Scotland to be fixed (according to custom) on a pole in the place where the murder was committed. Desires that leave may be given for this infliction of punishment; and how it will be regarded by other princes can be easily seen by the letter of the English Queen. Lat., with a German translation. [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

Received at Roskilde, 6 Oct.

Printed in Bergenhammer's *Maria Stuart's Historie*, pp. 328–33, and in *Affaires du Conte de Boduel*, pp. xliv–xlvi.

See Schiern, *u.s.*, p. 352.

Same date. Copy, in Latin, with a translation in German, of the process in Parliament against the Earl of "Bothvile," referred to in the preceding letter. [*Ib.*]

Same date. Copy, in Latin, with a translation in German, of a commission to Capt. John Clerk to arrest the Earl of "Boithvile," "Paridum (*blank*) Gallum," and others, and bring them to Scotland, or else to behead and quarter them wheresoever they may be taken. [*Ib.*]

Same date. Edinb. "Axssell Wefferth" to Fred. II. Is well received in Scotland. Advises the King to please the people by surrendering Bothwell. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

See Schiern, *u.s.*, p. 353.

1568. 25 Aug. Hansburgk. Reply of John the Elder, Duke of Schleswig Holstein, to the circular letter of Fred. II., advising delay, and consideration for the welfare of the Scottish Queen. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

Received 1 Sept.

See Schiern, *u.s.*, p. 356.

1568. 26 Aug. Edinb. The Regent to Fred. II. Although he had written a few days before by Gawin Elphinstoun, yet as Capt. Axel Weffart is about to depart for Denmark, sends this further letter by him, who will report how willingly he has been permitted to levy troops of musketeers in Scotland, when the condition of the country might seem to require the presence there of as large an army as possible. Trusts that the King will show like good-will by either sending the condemned criminal to Scotland or permitting punishment to be inflicted on him in Denmark. [*Ib.*]

Brought by Axel Weffert, 13 Oct.

Printed in Bergenhammer, *u.s.*, pp. 325–8; and in *Affaires du Conte de Boduel*, p. xlvi.

See Schiern, *u.s.*, p. 354.

1568. 27 Aug. Gottorp. Adolf, Duke of Schleswig Holstein, to the same. Advises that Bothwell have a full and fair trial in Denmark. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

Received 3 Sept.

Ib., p. 355.

1568. 31 Aug. Edinb. The Regent, in the name of James VI., to Fred. II., commending to him the bearer, William Rysie, who after faithful service at home desires to see military service abroad in company with David Moncur, whose ensign he is ("cui nunc signifer est.") Signed. [Scotl., 38 *ee.*]

1568. 1 Sept. Dresden. Augustus, Elector of Saxony, to Fred. II. Recommends the extradition of "Bodevals," especially if, as was reported, he had in Scotland assisted Sweden against Denmark. *Germ.* [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

Received at Fredrichsburg "in die Michaelis."

See Schiern, *u.s.*, p. 355.

1568. 11 Sept. Wülffenbüttell. Julius, Duke of Brunswick, to the same. Advises that the case be tried in Denmark. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

Received "in die Michaelis."

Ib.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1568. 19 Sept. Vismar. Ulrich, Duke of Mecklenburgh, to the same, to the same effect. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]
Received at Fredrichsburg "postridie Michaelis."

1568. 30 Oct. Roskilde. Copy of an acknowledgment by Capt. John Klerck that William Murray and Paris N[ich. Hubert] Gallus have been delivered to him by Peter Oxe on the charge of their being traitors, and murderers of King Henry of Scotland, to be taken to Scotland for trial, on condition that one month be allowed them for procuring evidence of innocence. [*Ib.*]
Schiern, *u.s.*, p. 423; where for "Klarck," read "Klerck;" insert "supremus" before "capitaneus," and "N." after "Paridem"; and for "concedetur" read "conceditur."
Printed also in Hosack's *Life of Queen Mary*, I. 251–2.

1569. 2 March. Copenhagen. Copy of a statement of royal accounts with Oluf Bagger, a merchant, for the supply of various articles, including English velvet and silk, to the value of 75 dollars 6*s.*, for clothes for the Scottish Earl at Malmö. *Dan.* [Scotl., 38 *f.*]
See Schiern, *u.s.*, 377.

1569. 16 March. Copenh. Undertaking by "Joanne Clark," and his lieutenant, "Andrw Armstrang," that whereas the King has assigned them winter-quarters at Landscrone, for which favour they humbly return thanks, their stay there shall cause no trouble or injury to the inhabitants, and that, when so ordered by the King or his council, they will, whether their pay has been received or not, leave at once, and give up the fortress. [*Ib.*]
Sealed with Clark's seal of arms; quarterly, 1 and 4, barry of three; 2 and 3 a cross.
See ib., p. 361 *n.*

1570. 22 June. Copenh. Peder Oxe and Johan Friis to Fred. II. about the charges alleged by Bothwell against John Clark, and proposing an examination by means of some of the Scottish captains. *Dan.* [Scotl., 38 *f.*]
Printed by Ryge, in *Peder Oxes Liv*, 1765, pp. 248–9.
See also Schiern, p. 364.

1570. 24 June. Fredricksb. Draft of the King's reply, consenting to the proposed examination. [*Ib.*]
See Schiern, p. 365.

1570. 28 June. Copenh. Oxe and Friis to the King, with a summary account of the examination of the charges against Clerk made by four Scottish and three German captains. *Dan.* [*Ib.*]
Ryge, *Peder Oxe's Liv*, pp. 249–50.
See Schiern, p. 366.

1570. German translations of a summary of the charges against Clerk and of his reply. [*Ib.*]
See Schiern, p. 424.

1570. 17 July. Edinb. "Mathw Regens," (the Earl of Lennox) to Fred. II., requesting that he will permit John Clerk to return to Scotland, where, in consequence of the murder of the late Regent, foreign auxiliaries are needed to assist in subduing commotions. Hears that some are endeavouring to demonstate Bothwell's innocence; begs that no credence may be given to them, but that Bothwell may be kept in safe custody, until messengers can be sent to refute the false statements made on his behalf. [*Ib.*]

1570. 18 July. Edinb. The same to the same, in behalf of Alexander Campbell and Archibald Steuart who have been imprisoned on account of false charges brought against them. All their accusers are men infamous at home; the first, Gawin Elphinstoun, for robbing his patron with whom he had lived honourably for some years; the second, Richard Skowgall, fled the country, after being imprisoned for adultery; and the third, Walter Aikman, was notorious in France for his rapacity, and at home was an agent in all Bothwell's crimes. On the other hand, Campbell is of the noble family of Argyle, and Steuart, of the equally noble family of Uchiltre, and both of untarnished character at home. [Scotl., 38 *f.*]
See Schiern, pp. 362, 364 *n.*

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1570. 3 Aug. "Ex ædibus Cheynensibus." Queen Elizabeth to Fred. II. Is informed by the Regent of Scotland that John Clerk is accused of heinous offences by some ill-willers, chief amongst whom is the Earl of "Bodouell;" and therefore at his request writes to certify that Clerk was long and favourably known in England for courage ["virtute"], fidelity, and integrity; and does not doubt but that all the charges against him are forged by Bothwell. As to the latter, she has before now applied for his being sent to Scotland to undergo trial; begs that at any rate he may be kept in close confinement; for it cannot be creditable to the King that a regicide should wander about at liberty, much less that he should be able to contrive plots against the innocent. [*Ib.*]

Delivered to the King, in the presence of the Senators and of the Scottish ambassador, Buchanan, at Copenhagen, the morrow of St. Lucy [14 Dec.].

Laing, *Hist. of Scotl.*, II. 304–5.

See Schiern, p. 368 *n.*

1570. 26 Aug. Striviling. "Mathw Regens" to the same. Hearing that, contrary to all expectation, Bothwell is not only set at liberty, but is endeavouring the injury of good men and the infliction on his accusers of the punishments which he himself deserves, he sends Thomas Buchannan, to remove all doubts on the matter, and to effectually obtain what has before been asked. If there is any nation so barbarous as to reckon of little moment the misfortunes of supreme magistrates, "quos Deus ipse in deorum numero recenset et cogno-"mento sibi adæquat," yet surely King Fred. will not himself, by tardiness in punishing the murder of one King, weaken and well-nigh overthrow the authority of all. With regard to Clerk, his accusers are men whose whole lives are stained with crime, while everything in his whole course of life among various nations redounds to his glory. *Lat.*, with a German translation. [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

Delivered to the King by Buchanan at the same time as the preceding.

See Schiern, p. 368.

1570. 26 Nov. Account, in German, of the communications between Elias Eysenbergh, secretary to Fred. II., and Thomas Buchanan, relative to the personal audience desired by the latter of the King. [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

See Schiern, p. 369.

1570. 30 Nov. Copenh. T. Buchanan to Fred. II., explaining that he cannot, consistently with the precise instructions he has received, deliver the letters with which he is charged by the Queen of England and the Regent of Scotland to any one but the King himself. As he hears from the Secretary that the King's health and the difficulty of travelling prevent at present this personal audience, he will patiently wait until it can be granted. [*Ib.*]

Received at Fredrichsburg, 2 Dec.

1570. 14 Dec. Speech made by Buchanan at his audience by Fred. II., urging the surrender or punishment of Bothwell, and defending Clerk. A copy written and subscribed by himself by request, on the following day, Dec. 15. *Lat.*, with a German translation, dated Dec. 16. [*Ib.*]

Bergenhammer, *u.s.*, pp. 333–339: *Affaires du Conte de Boduel*, pp. XLVII.–L.

See Schiern, p. 370.

1570. 31 Dec. Copenh. Buchanan to the King. Hearing that he is about to go on a journey, begs for an answer to his propositions of Dec. 14; or if that cannot now be given, and he must wait for the King's return, begs that meanwhile Clerk may be set at liberty, and allowed to live in the city at his own expense. [*Ib.*]

1571. 9 March. Frederichsborg. Reply on the part of the King of Denmark to Buchanan's application. Bothwell denies the charges alleged against him; nevertheless, the King will be willing to surrender him if sufficient security be given by the Queen of England and the Government of Scotland that he shall have a fair trial, that no prejudice shall accrue in any way to Denmark or any Danish subject by the surrender, and that like extradition will be made if in any case it be required by Denmark. Clark is in prison, and is to be brought to trial, for several offences of which he is accused. [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

Bergenhammer, pp. 339–347. *Affaires du Conte de Boduel*, pp. L–LIV.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1571. 19 Mar. Copenh. Representation from Buchanan to Fred. II. in reply to the preceding answer of 9 Mar. (received on 12 Mar.). The Queen of England has already given the desired guarantee with respect to Bothwell's trial if he be surrendered; but if the King of Denmark will draw up the form in which he wishes that guarantee to be given, Buchanan will endeavour to get it signed. Replies to the counter-statements made by Bothwell in his own defence; Bothwell cannot deny the violence offered by him to the Queen of Scotland, "scelus meo judicio inexpiabile; nam princeps illa "illustrissima potentissimaque, summis Dei donis ornata, meritoque inter præ-"cipuos multorum seculorum principes, ob ipsius singulares virtutes rarissi-"masque tum corporis tum animi dotes, numeranda, si hæ ab isto naturæ "monstro fascinationibus, philtris, incantationibus ac veneficiis, cæterisque "malis artibus, corruptæ subversæque non essent. Perturbata enim tot artificiis "mulieris selectissimæ mente, nemini mirum est, sed maxime dolendum, quod "illa tandem in hasce calamitates veluti cæca inciderit." Vindicates Capt. John Clark's action with regard to Bothwell as being that of the duly accredited agent from the King of Scotland for this purpose; and replies to the various charges brought against him, *seriatim*, but hopes to be excused if he does not answer as completely as the case requires, "cum mihi hactenus cum eo loqui "denegatum sit denegeturque," while he has to give a report alike to the government of Scotland and to the Queen of England on the matters entrusted to him. [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

Bergenhammer, *u.s.*, pp. 348–359; *Affaires du Conte de Boduel*, pp. liv–lix.

See also Schiern, pp. 370–1.

1571. 5 July. Leith. "Mathw Regens" (the Earl of Lennox) in the name of the King, to Fred. II. Having received a report from the ambassador Thomas Buchanan, he defers for a while the case of Bothwell until a reply is received from the Queen of England, with whom he has communicated. But with regard to John Clerk, whom he hears "adhuc arcta custodia premi," and whom he cannot neglect, "præsertim cum legati personam (cujus sacrosanctum corpus "esse debet) nostro nomine in Dania sustinuit, ac eum a bona fide in rationibus "reddendis nentiquam discessisse persuasum habeamus," he desires that he may be sent back to Scotland, since now in this time of civil war he will be extremely useful through his military skill and fidelity, there being no less need now for his services at home than there was for them abroad when he was permitted to go to the assistance of Denmark in the war with Sweden. [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

Received at Korntrup, 31 July.

See Schiern, p. 384.

1572. [June or July.] Edinb. Charles Morison to Fred. II., professing his readiness to serve him "hac parva re," which he would have done long ago had he not been hindered by a year's illness. [Scotl., 38 *ee.*]

Received 19 July.

1572. 1 Aug. Edinb. The Earl of Mar, "Joannes Regens," in the name of the King, to the same, on behalf of Thomas Hendersoun, John Strang, James Logan, Walter Moresoun, and others, who after some years military service in Sweden were, when returning home in a ship called the *Golden Dove* armed with 26 brass guns and 22 iron guns, detained at the port of Mardo in Norway by the governor of the province Eric Monk, and deprived of the ship and all its contents. [*Ib.*]

Received 16 Oct.

1572. 31 Aug. Striveling. The same to the same (signed by the Regent), on behalf of Adam Schoir, who is coming to Denmark to prove his right to the goods of his elder brother Andrew Schoir, who died last February at Landskrone. [*Ib.*]

1573[–4]. 1 Feb. Edinb. "Jacobus Regens" (the Earl of Morton) in the name of the King, to Fred. II.; a strong expostulation on behalf of Clerk, "hominem apud suos notissima fide, probitate atque constantia." Understood from Buchanan on his return from his embassy that Clerk would be brought to trial speedily; but now that he has remained in prison for three years, "Sereni-"tatem vestram vehementer oramus ut amicis et familiaribus ejus, aut uni saltem "eorum, fiet ejus conveniendi et alloquendi potestas, ut intelligamus quibus "legibus et cautionibus aut possit aut velit libertati restitui; id ubi cognoveri-

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

" mus, vestra Serenitas intelliget nullam honestam conditionem aut cautionem " vel illum pro se vel nos illius causa recusaturos." [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

Endorsed, "Litteræ sereniss. Scotorum Regis quibus apud seren. Regem " nostrum pro capitaneo Johanne Clerico ex carcere liberando admodum " diligenter intercedit. Redditæ Friderichsburgi pridie ascensionis " Domini nostri Jesu Christi Redemptoris omnium adflictorum, anno " 1574."

Same date. The same to Peter Oxe, urging the application on behalf of Clerk who is imprisoned upon suspicion. [*Ib.*]

Received at Copenh. about the end of May, 1574.

1574. 12 June. Copenh. Copy of the reply of Fred. II. to the preceding letter, a few days after the reception of which he received also a bond, sealed with the seal of the King of Scotland, giving security that Clerk's release should not be to the prejudice of any Danish subject. Has stated in former communications that Clerk was accused rather by his own Scottish comrades than by others, and that he has given cause for experiencing the severity of justice; but would be willing to extend the desired mercy were it not insinuated in the proposed form of bond that Clerk is unjustly treated; care must therefore be taken to guard against any reprisals, and the bond must be refused as insufficient and prejudicial, and Clerk's case must be referred to legal decision should it be required. [*Ib.*]

1574. 19 Aug. Striviling. Reply of the Regent (in the King's name) to the preceding. Sends another, and fitter, form of bond, sealed, " ne ulla in re " hominis saluti deesse videremur," and trusts that Clerk will consequently in a short time be set at liberty. [*Ib.*]

Received at Schanderborg, 13 Oct.

See Schiern, p. 384.

1574. St. Luke's day (18 Oct.). Schanderburg. Copy of the answer of Fred. II. to the preceding. The transmitted form contains no mention of the offences of Clerk and his companions. If a clause be inserted to this effect; " si forte " Clericus vel ipsuis complices et adhærentes subditos nostros damno vel injuria " ulla adfecerint, ut . . . . libera nobis sit facultas et potestas Scoto- " rum naves et bona, in salo ac statione nostra, tantisper arrestandi detinen- " dique donec subditis de damnis istis illatis, ex æquo et bono, plane satisfiat," and if Clerk himself gives up the royal letters about his soldiers' pay which he wrongfully obtained, he shall be released. [*Ib.*]

See Schiern, p. 384 *n.*

1575. 26 June. Edinb. "James Regent," in the King's name, to Peter Oxe. The death of the King's grandfather (the Earl of Lennox) hindered the prosecution of the application made some time ago by the ambassador Buchanan either for the surrender of Bothwell, " damnatæ memoriæ, parricida nostro," or for his punishment in Denmark. Desires to know, as speedily as possible, whether if the conditions then stipulated for by the King of Denmark be accepted and due security given, that application will now be granted. [*Ib.*]

Received at Copenh. on Mich. Day.

See Schiern, p. 383.

1576. 8 Oct. Edinb. "James Regent," in the King's name, to Fred. II., on behalf of William Lumisdan, who served under Capt. John Clerk against the Swedes. Clerk's unexpected death ("inopina e vita discessio") has proved a great hindrance to Lumisdan's receiving his arrears of pay; begs that he may receive the payment he has so well earned, for which he has waited seven years, and for which he has his captain's certificate. [Scotl., 38 *f.*]

Received at Roskilde, 27 Nov.

1579. 14 Nov. Edinb. James VI. to Fred. II. on behalf of John Nau [Navius], who is unjustly debarred from gaining possession of some property at Tralsund to which he is entitled in right of his wife. [39 *b.*]

Received at Fredrichsb., 14 Sept. 1580.

1579[–80]. 11 Jan. *an.* 13. Halierudhous. Warrant from the same to William Ballendene to proclaim at the market "croces" of Kirkwall and other places in Orkney and Zeitland that Robert Lord Stewart, feuar of Orkney and Zeitland, is commissioned to search for and apprehend one Capt. Clerk, a Scottishman

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

who has committed great piracies upon sundry subjects of the King of Denmark, "as he has profest and avowit the continewance of his ewill mynd and persute agains all personis of the same natioun to his vttermest power," and who is said to have refuge for the most part in Zeitland; and that all who help him shall be punished as the pirates themselves. Signed, "James R." and sealed; countersigned "Mortoun," and with another name illegible. [*Ib.*]

Endorsed with a certificate that Will. Ballendene made proclamation at the market cross of Kirkwall on 11 Feb.

Register of Privy Council of Scotland, 1880, III., 255.

1580. 9 Mar. [Brussels.] William Stewart to Fred. II., with profound thanks for engaging him in his service. Will send 60 chosen men as soon as possible for the garrison of Cronenburg; but being now in charge of Brussels which is surrounded by enemies, has to send for leave to the Prince of Orange, who is now in Campen. He will appoint a distinguished captain who will keep the men to their duty, as the King has at great cost experienced how necessary it is that all soldiers, but especially those of the Scottish nation, should be under the command of a good captain. Writes fully to Arnold Witfeld, the King's secretary, of the tragical condition of affairs in these States. [*Ib.*]

Received at Colding, 10 Apr.

1580. 1 Apr. Kirkwall. Robert [lord] Stewart to Fred. II. Has been diligently seeking for the pirate John Clerk, nick-named "*Cair no man,*" in company with the bearer, the Englishman James Alday, who has been the King's agent in this matter; fears that one ship which he sent round the coasts in search has been lost in great storms; is now told by a ship which has come from Shetland that Clerk has now been there for half a year; Alday is therefore obliged to return "re infecta." [*Ib.*]

Received at Colding, 20 May.

1580. 1 May. Streveling. James VI. to the same. Approves of his stopping the navigation to Narva on account of the unjust war carried on against him in Livonia by the Great Duke of Muscovy, and thanks him for sending information of it. [*Ib.*] *b.*

Received at Colding, 20 May.

1583[–4] *an* 17. 26 March. Edinb. James VI. to Fred. II., on behalf of Robert Cheyne, son of Sir Patrick Cheyne of Essilmonth, who bought some time ago for himself and for one life afterwards the profits of the lands of Wallay from the daughter of Georula Fairs, the widow of the lord of Craigholme, but who now finds that the said lady has surrendered the lands to the King. Asks that Cheyne may have them subject to just conditions, and that John Londenau, governor "Birrhanæ arcis" in Norway, who requires an increase of 54 thalers in the annual rent, may be stopped from proceeding against him. [*Ib.*] *b.*

Received 20 Sept. 1584.

1584. 23 July. "E regia nostra Falkundiana." [Falkland.] The same to the same. Asks that free license for fishing may be given to Walter Scot, of Dysart, who has been stopped at Wardhous in Norway (whither scarcely any one had gone before) until such license be obtained. [*Ib.*]

158[5]. 4 May. Frederichsborg. Instructions, signed and sealed by Fred. II., for Neander Parsburg, Hen. Bulow, and Dr. Nic. Theophilus, sent to Scotland to negotiate for the restoration of the Orkneys. *Germ.* [40 *a.*]

1585. 1 June. Holyrood. James VI. to Fred. II., recommending the application which William Stewart, the captain of his body-guard, is sending by the hands of Capt. Dalochy. [*Ib.*] *b.*

Same date. Holyrood. [Will. Stewart, the laird of] "Pettynwem" to the same. Has a grateful remembrance of the favour shown him while serving in Denmark. Begs the granting of the petition which he makes through Capt. Dalochy. [*Ib.*]

1587. 16 June. Andtvorschouff. Copy of a warrant from Fred. II. to the Minister of Finance for the supply of means of conveyance, &c. for the Scottish ambassador, who is coming to him on St. John [Baptist's] day. *Dan.* [Scotl., 82 *App.*]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1588. 13 Sept. Edinb. James VI. to Nich. Kaas, the Chancellor, and the rest of the administrators of Denmark. In Aug. last John Monypennie, of Perth, when returning from Dantzic in a ship of Christian Maclinburg's, of Flensburg, was plundered by some English robbers near Newcastle, whither the ship had been carried; hears that application is being made to England for the restoration of the ship, and asks that Monypennie's claim for reparation may be included. [Scotl., 39 *b.*]

Received at Copenh., 15 March 1589.

1589. 18 June. Edinb. The same to the Regents and Senate of Denmark. Has been delayed prosecuting his proposed marriage by the death of Fred. II., the fear of the Spanish Armada, and the disturbed state of Scotland. Sends now George Keith, Earl Marshal, Andrew Keith, Baron Dingwall, James Scrymger, Baron Dudop, John Skene and George Young (archd. of St. Andrew's), Privy Councillors, to treat for it. With a copy. [Scotl., 40 *b.*]

Articles, signed by the above-named ambassadors, exhibited at Cronenborg, 9 July. [*Ib.*]

They contain a provision that the question of the restoration of the Orkneys shall not be mooted during the life of either King.

1589. 11 July. Copy of the reply of the Senate. [40 *b.*, 53 *b.*]

1589. 1 Aug. Aberdeen. *Holograph* letter from King James to Christ. IV., thanking him for his approval of the proposed marriage, of which he is informed by his ambassadors.

Register of Privy Council of Scotland, 1881, IV., 822.

Same date. The same to the Regents and Senators of Denmark. Will send new instructions, as desired, for his ambassadors; trusts they will not delay the marriage. *Signed.*

1589. 14 Aug. Copy of letter from the Senate to King James, announcing that the espousals are fixed to take place at Cronenborg on the 20th inst.

1589. 20 Aug. Cronenborg. Copy of the marriage agreement.

Form of the oath taken by the Scottish ambassadors for the observance of the agreement.

Summary of the proposals for dowry; payment of 75,000 thalers or 100,000 florins, an annual allowance of 2,000 thalers, and provision for preachers.

"Brevis designatio earum ceremoniarum quæ circa nuptiarum celebrationem adhibebuntur."

1589. 20 Aug. Elsinor. Declaration, signed and sealed by the five Scottish ambassadors, that whereas the Regents of Denmark have earnestly pressed for the restoration of the Orkneys as a preliminary to the marriage negotiations, it has, after much discussion, been finally agreed that the question shall not be mooted on either side during the minority of the King of Denmark. *Parchment.* The seals are attached by silk cords. [42.]

Register of Privy Council of Scotland, IV., 823.

1589. 26 Aug. The marriage contract, signed by Queen Sophia, Nic. Kaas, Peter Munck, Geo. Rossenkrantz, Christopher Valckendorff, and the five Scottish ambassadors. *Parchment.*

The seals of the Queen and of the Scottish ambassadors are attached in boxes, fastened to the document by silk and gold cords.

The Great Seal of Scotland is attached to an outer wrapper, in a silver box.

1589. 26 Aug. Copenh. Christian IV. to James, congratulating him on the marriage. Signed by three Regents, Nic. Kaas, George Rossenkrantz and Christopher Valckendorff. [40 *b.*]

Same date. The Queen Dowager Sophia to the same. "Filia nostra dilectissima a "primis annis ad omne matronale decus, modestiam, pudorem, præcipue vero "ad pietatem, quæ præcipuum caput est omnium virtutum, ita educata sit, ut "omnino non ignoremus ipsam mores placidissimos benignissimosque, quibus, "tanquam unico certissimoque philtro, sibi maritum suum arctissimo perpe-"tuoque amoris ac benevolentiæ nexu quam devinctissimum reddet, ac retinebit, "ad Seren. vestram allaturam esse."

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

Same date. The three above-named Regents to the same. Trust that the convoy which is appointed for his Queen will show their regard; his ambassadors will tell him with what solemnity and pomp the wedding was performed.

1589. 27 Aug. Copenh. Christian IV. to James. Sends Peter Munck, Steno Brahe, Bredo Rantzou, Paul Knibbe and Nic. Crag, to accompany his sister to Scotland.

Copy of the Instructions given to the above-named envoys. *Germ.*

1589. 2 Oct. Fleckeroe in Norway. Copy of a letter from the Admiral of the Danish fleet and the envoys to the Regents, narrating their voyage and its interruption. *Germ.* [40 *b.*]

Same date. Drafts of letters from the same to King Christian and Queen Sophia. *Germ.*

1589. 5 Oct. Fleckeroe. Two copies of a letter from the same to King James. They have four times been driven back to harbour by violent storms; the ships are injured; on the last occasion the Queen remained for three days without taking food; they have prevailed upon the Scottish ambassadors, at last, after two days' argument, reluctantly to consent to their abandoning the voyage for the winter. [*Ib.*]

1589. 3, 5 Oct. Fleckeroe. Double copies of two letters from Queen Anne to James, telling him of the unavoidable stoppage of the voyage, and thanking him for a letter received through "le Sieur Stuart." *French.* [*Ib.*]

1589. 7 Oct. Fleckeroe. Two copies of a letter from the Admiral, &c. to James. Arrival of Stuart, who, by James' command, has pressed them most urgently to continue the voyage; but, as they cannot with safety do this, they have sent to the King and Queen-Mother for further instructions, and meanwhile have sent Queen Anne, in company with the Scottish ambassadors, with the four ships which alone remained uninjured, to Opslo [Upslo *or* Upsala] in Norway [*Ib.*]

1589. 1 Sept.–12 Oct. Copy of a diary kept by Nic. Crag from the day of the commencement of the voyage until that of his return to Copenhagen. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

1589. 12 Oct. Croneborg. Queen Sophia to G. Keith, Earl Marshal. Must recall her daughter home, to wait until the winter is past. *Copy.* [*Ib.*]

1589. 17 Oct. Croneborg. Copies of letters from the same and from King Christian to King James to the same effect. [*Ib.*] 40 *b.*

1589. 21 Nov. Upsala in Norway. Ratification by King James of the marriage contract. Attested by the Privy Councillors, Jo. Maitland, Marischall, Lynclouden, Barnbarrache, Lewis Bellenden, James Scrymgeur of Dudop, Lyndsay, Carmychall, [Sir Will.] Keithe, Pettynwem, [S]—roccus (?), John Skene and George Young. The Great Seal is attached. [43.]

1589. 24 Nov. Upsala. Grant by the same of the whole domain of Dumfermeling, in morganatic donation, to his wife, for whose sake "media pene hyeme, itineris "difficultates, maris oceani tempestates et pericula nihil veriti, in intimas regni "Norvagici partes penetravimus:" undertaking that this shall be confirmed by the Parliament of Scotland on his return. The Great Seal is attached. [44.]

1590. 18 Apr. Croneborg. Acknowledgment by the same that he has received the dowry of 75,000 thalers. Fragment of the Great Seal. [45.]

1590. 11 May. "Halierudehous." Confirmation by King James of the grant made to the Queen at Upsala on 24 Nov. of the palace of Linlithgow, with the county of Fyff and the palace of Falkland. [48.]

The Great Seal is attached in an engraved box.

Same date. Confirmation of the morganatic donation of Dumfermline. [47.]

Great Seal attached in a box.

1590. 12, 13, 14 May. Falkland, Dumfermling, and Linlithgow. Three notarial instruments by John Hay of the giving of seisin of the county of Fyff and palace of Falkland, of the domain and house of Dumfermling, and of the palace of Linlithgow, to the Queen. [49–51.]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1590. 17 May. Holyrood. Confirmation by King James in Parliament of the marriage contract and the morganatic donation. Signed by thirty peers and seven commissioners of burghs, all whose seals (together with the Great Seal in an engraved box) are attached, in perfect condition, by silk strings to the parchment. The burghs are Edinburgh, Perth, Sterling, Dundee, Irvine, Ayr, and Linlithgow. [46.]

1590. 25 May. Holyrood. King James to the Regents of Denmark. The Danish ambassadors will inform them of his safe arrival in Scotland. Thanks them for his reception in Denmark. [40*b*.]

Same date. Copy of letters re-credential from King James on the return of the Danish ambassadors, specially commending the good offices of Admiral Peter Munck in promoting close alliance between Denmark and Scotland. [22*b*.]

1590. 28 May. Dysart. Certificate (on parchment) in the name of the King that Adam Boduell, of Dysart, has paid the duty on six lasts of white salt in the ship *The Grace of God*, of Brintiland, going to Dantzic. *Scottish.* [82 *App.*]

1590. 21 Apr.–5 June. Diary, in German, signed and sealed by Peter Munck, Sten Brake, and Breide Rantzow, containing the narrative of their proceedings during their mission in Scotland. Twenty-three leaves, in folio. [53*a*.]

1590. 8 June. Holyrood. James VI. to the Regents of Denmark. In consideration of the misery which the Spanish, English, and French war may cause to the Christian world, he sends William Stuart, of Pittenweme, and John Skene as his ambassadors to Denmark and to the German princes who are now assembled in Diet, to propose mediation. If thereafter the King of France and Queen of England hinder the peace of Europe, they must, as disturbers of peace, be abandoned and left to themselves; if the King of Spain rejects fair conditions, then there must be a common league to defend the pure religion of Christ. When he was in Denmark some months ago, he communicated his ideas on this subject through his Chancellor, John Maitland, of Thirlestane. [39*b*.]

Received 26 July.

Same date. The same to Christ. IV.; a shorter letter to the same effect. [*Ib.*]

1590. 27 July. "Summa eorum quæ Ser^mi Scotiæ Regis legati [supradicti] . . . petunt." [40*b*.]

1590. 14 Sept. Hamburgh. William Stuart and John Skene to Christ. IV., reporting the result of their communications with the Protestant princes of Germany respecting the proposed mediation. *Copy.* [40*b*.]

Same date. The same to the Chancellor and Council of Denmark, on the same subject; sent by David Barclay. The common enemy hopes to destroy all who profess the true religion through an universal Spanish monarchy. Urge that Denmark should, together with Scotland, send ambassadors to England, France, and Spain. *Orig.* [*Ib.*]

1590. 29 Dec. Holyrood. James VI. to Christ. IV. While awaiting reply to his last letter, the Sieur de Morlans, ambassador from the King of France, has arrived, with the news that two Spanish armies have entered France, that the forces of the Dukes of Lorraine and Savoy are at hand, that the veteran army of the Duke of Parma is wintering at Soissons, that another Spanish fleet is being prepared for the spring, and that the whole power of the Popish faction is to be poured out on France, in the hope of accomplishing, with fire and sword, the plotted destruction of all religious persons throughout the Christian world, and fulfilling the conspiracy of the Council of Trent. Vehemently urges the King of Denmark to join, according to the proposal of the Queen of England, with the German princes, and to assist them with as large a sum of money as possible, laying aside what is now the useless proposal of an embassy. [39*b*.]

Received at Copenh. in June 1591.

1590[–1] *an.* 24. 1 March. Holyrood. James VI. to Christ. IV. Andrew Mowat, of Gareswerk, their joint subject, and Magnus Mowat have been injured by English pirates of Scarisburg, Hulton, and Yarmouth. Proposes that the goods of Englishmen belonging to these places which may be in Denmark may be laid under an embargo, to compel due inquiry and restitution. [39*b*.]

Received at Aggershausen, in Norway, 3 June 1591.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1590[-1.] 2 March. Holyrood. The same to the Regents of Denmark, on the same subject, *mutatis mutandis.* [*Ib.*]

Same date. The same to Christ. IV. While the war was going on between Fred. II. and Eric XIV. of Sweden, some Scottish ships were seized and carried to Denmark, and George Hakket, "privilegiorum gentis nostræ in Belgia assertor," was sent by the Earl of Moray to reclaim them, but could do nothing while the war lasted. The owners, impoverished by this loss, were obliged to abandon commerce; but now that 12 years have elapsed and peace has been for some time restored, they send the bearers, John Blacburne and John Cudbert, to recover their property and to attempt to renew their trade. [*Ib.*]
Received 28 June.

1591. 17 May. St. Andrew's. *Inspeximus* by James VI. of the contract of marriage signed at Cronenborg 20 Aug. 1589, and of the morganatic donation signed at Upsala 24 Nov. On parchment. [40*b.*]

1591. 25 May. Holyrood. James VI. to Christ. IV., on behalf of George Strang, who served in Frederick II.'s army among the Scottish troops under Captains Clerk and Armestrang, and returned home without having received his pay; he has served since then for many years in Belgium and France, and now comes to Denmark to recover the five years' arrears which are due to him. [*Ib.*]
Received 6 July.

1591. 6 Aug. Edinb. John Maitland ["Metellanus"] to the Regents of Denmark, in reply to a letter about the dowry of Queen Anne. It is all assigned over to her, and the lawsuit necessary for recovery of some portions of it at Dumfermline, is being carried on with all possible speed. [39*b.*]

1592. 6 May. Dalkeith. James VI. to Christ. IV., recommending Alexander Trompet, who, after some years' service, desires to return home to Denmark. [39*b.*]
Received 9 June.

1592. 2 May. Edinb. Extract by Alex. Hay, from the Register of Council, of an agreement registered on the above day by Andrew Balfour, "feare" (feuar), of Montquhany, Michael Balfour, "franctenementar" thereof, as principals; Michael Balfour, of Burlie, Henry Pittarne [Pitcarne?] and Mr. Andrew Patersoun, "feare" of Hietarvet, as cautioners and sureties, and Walter Scott, burgess of Dysart, of the other part; which agreement is dated at Edinb. the day previous to the date of this extract, and is a grant from the said Andr. Balfour, with the consent of M[argare]t Melville his spouse, and with the consent of his father the said Michael and Marion Adamson his spouse, to the said Walter of an annual rentcharge of 200 marks upon the lands of Mountquhany, in consideration of the receipt of the sum of 2,000 marks *Scottish.* ["Skotland." 82 *App.*]
Not given in the *Register of the Privy Council of Scotland.*

1592. 13 May. Dalkeith. James VI. to Christ. IV., with an account of the Earl of Bothwell's attack upon Holyrood.

". . . . . Pervenit ad Serenitatis vestræ aures inhumanæ contra nos conjurationis rumor: res sane gesta est, cujus artifex præcipuus erat Bothwellius, homo quidem ut cujus vita antehac nullo non scelere fuit inhonesta, sic suæ nequitiæ cumulum tam vitæ quam honoris nostri periculo imponere volebat. Sed ne Seren. vestram ad perpetuum tantæ audacie horrorem tam immane et indignum lateat facinus, ab initio rem omnem expedite referemus. Sicut maximus erat maleficarum utriusque regni concursus ad omnem dilectissimæ conjugi nostræ, Seren. vestræ sorori charissimæ, ad regnum nostrum prohibendum accessum, ita quamprimum susceptam a nobis in Norvegiam vidit expeditionem, non citius navem conscendimus quin homo iste impurus, nostræ authoritatis æmulus, in caput nostrum omnem artem veneficam tentavit. Sed tam scelerati, Dei Opt. Max., qua regum ac principum majestas servatur, providentia, vani irritique cecidere conatus. Nobis itaque reversis, deprehensæ sunt incantatrices; veneficii accusantur; crimen confitentur; tanti denique sceleris autorem fuisse Bothuellium morte confirmarunt. Accersitur Bothuellius; accusatur; custodiæ, sed inter conjunctissimos, traditur; donec plenius de crimine cognosceremus, non pro gravitate sceleris vel suo merito a nobis tractatur. Sed cum tot tantorumque criminum esset conscius, nec minus suæ causæ quam nostræ clementiæ diffideret, violata custodia, et hominibus optime de eo meritis

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

in suspitionem . . . . (*word lost through damp*), subtiliter excessit, erupit, evasit. Et cum potius clementiam ambire debuisset quam novum aliquod facinus aggredi, ulterius adhuc prorupit audacia; neque enim tanto scelere pollutum pectus a maximo inhumanitatis officio se potuit coercere, quinimo prius patratum nefas recentiori scelere tanquam teste comprobaret, quod in utriusque et nostrum et dulcissimæ conjugis nostræ caput concinnavit. Statim quosdam homines seditiosos, quorum nulla pars vitæ ab immani scelere erat immunis, ad suam factionem convocavit: clanculum concurrunt: ad totius reipublicæ status subversionem in nostra cæde fidem pollicentur, paciscuntur, conjurant. Occasione tandem arrepta ex nostra plusquam solita cum dilectissima conjuge solitudine, sceleratum opus sceleratius aggrediuntur. Armata manu de nocte in regiam nostram audacissime irrumpunt; ubi imminente fere expugnatione ferro et igne grassantes nullam immanissimorum hostium prætermittunt crudelitatem. Sed Deus Opt. Max., cujus beneficio regum majestas inimicis parturit terrorem, nostrum animum ad vim prohibendam et justissimam tam vitæ quam honoris propugnationem excitavit, quo terrefacti hostes, cum improba expectatione frustrarentur, repente se in fugam conjecerunt. Speramus tamen, eadem Dei Opt. Max. gratia qua ab eorum furore conservati fuimus, nisi nostras dereliquerint terras, quamprimum fore apprehendendos, ut justum tanti sceleris supplicium patiantur. Si autem ad externas convolaverint nationes, omnium profecto regum interest et principum in hujusmodi immanes salutis regiæ proditores animadvertere. Sic lex, natura, sic tanti exempli periculum, quod ad plures potest pertinere, postulat et efflagitat. Hæc itaque sunt quæ potissimum Seren. vestræ de immanissima Bothuellii conjuratione communicare operæ pretium existimavimus, sed prolixius fortasse, quod non minus in totius negotii commemoratione Seren. vestræ rogatis plene satisfacere studuimus, quam eandem de ipsa facti veritate certiorem efficere; cum plerumque eo facinorosorum hominum provehatur audacia ut suorum scelerum gravitatem fictis rationibus studeant diminuere." [39*b*.]

Received at Copenh., 13 July.

1592. 16 July. Holyrood. The same to the same, on behalf of Walter Wiliamson and some others, of Karkaldy (*sic*), who, having gone in a ship called *The Trinity*, without cargo, to Colberg to repair and refit it, were seized as robbers, and their ship carried to Coopmenholme. [*Ib.*]

Received at Andursdoch, 8 Aug.

1592. 18 July. Holyrood. The same to the Regents of Denmark, recommending the case of Andrew Junius [Young], son of Gilbert, who is engaged in a lawsuit with his step-mother, and in danger of losing his patrimony. [*Ib.*]

1592. 4 Aug. Holyrood. James VI. to the Regents of Denmark, recommending the case of the bearer, Thomas Fermer, who went with others last year to Norway to build a ship, but who, when it was half finished, was forbidden to finish it. [39 *b*.]

Received at Copenh., 6 Dec.

1592. 8 Aug. Andvörschou. Safe-conduct from Christ. IV. (signed by the Regents) for Hen. Belou, Steno Bilde, and Nic. Crag, sent as ambassadors to Scotland. Two copies, in Latin and German. [40 *b*, 53 *b*.]

Same date. Instructions for the ambassadors and letter commendatory to the Parliament of Scotland, signed by the Regents (Kaas, Rossenkrantz, and Wolfstan) on their behalf, but with the name of Belou crossed out. [53 *b*.]

1592. 17 Aug. Dalkeith. James VI. to Christ. IV. with an account of Bothwell's attack at Falkland. Uncertain weather and distance prevent his writing so often as he would; but he seizes this opportunity "per . . . dominum a Dignivalle" [Dingwall] of telling him of their general safe and quiet condition, "si immane scelus molientis Bothuellii effrenata pateretur audacia, qui rem "omnem nostram tam publicam quam privatam continuis proditioribus quan-"tum in ipso est subvertere conatur. Præter ea omnia quæ superioribus literis "nostris Seren. vestræ abunde satis scelera proposuimus, non minora ex illo "tempore ab omni jure tam civili quam naturali discrepantia inhumaniter sed "ridicule perpetravit. Aperta manu regiam nostram Falklandiæ, nobis ipsis "cum dilectissima conjuge nostra, Seren. vestræ sorore charissima, præsentibus, "nequissimorum hominum ad id sceleris convocata turba, de nocte aggressus "est, qui tam inexpectatam passus est repulsam ut in sola fuga unicum salutis

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

" suæ præsidium invenit. Necdum tanti sceleris conscius animus ab ulla se " potuit immanitate coercere quin eo pervenit dementiæ ut se in Iberorum " factionem, non sine summa fidei in hac nostra ditione nunc professæ jactura " totiusque status nostri naufragio, penitus involvit. Quoque facilius immane " suum propositum assequeretur, duos præcipuorum servorum nostrorum ad id " facinus amplectendum callide subornavit. Utrumque custodiæ tradidimus, " qui rem omnem simpliciter confessi sunt; quorum alterum, futuri matrimonii " spe, tanto amore prosequuta [est] dilectissimæ conjugis nostræ prope fami- " liaris Margareta Vinkstarn, Seren. vestræ regione oriunda, ut ei, præfatæ " conjugis nostræ rogatu, eum toties ut voluisset in custodia visendi et allo- " quendi facultatem libere concessimus: quæ nostra lenitate nimium abusa, " qua tandem ratione futurus sponsus evaderet modum invenit. Et licet " sceleris magnitudo judicii nostri severitatem merito provocaret, dilectissimæ " tamen conjugis respectu suique sexus habita ratione, et Seren. vestræ potissi- " mum de causa, nonnihil stricti juris remittere volumus, liberumque ei pro- " posuimus ut vel ab aula nostra penitus semota in hac nostra pro voluntate sua " ditione permaneret, vel in suam patriam tandem revertatur, ne, si ab omni " supplicio esset immunis, tanti exempli periculum alios ad id genus alia vel " nequiora scelera liberius incitaret." [39 *b.*]

Received at Andverschow, 30 Aug.

1592. 15 Sept. Dalkeith. Letter to Nic. Kaas, of which the signature has been lost through damp, but bearing the seal of Will. Stewart. Nothing was done at the meeting of Parliament about the promises made to the Queen. Advises the sending an embassy. Purposes coming to Denmark. [53 *b.*]

1592. 15 Oct. Holyrood. James VI. to Christ. IV., on behalf of Capt. John Dallochy, who, while serving in France with some Scottish auxiliaries, heard that the stipends of certain "beneficiariorum" of Denmark were to be finally paid off; is returning therefore to Denmark, but fears that because he never received a summons which was sent him to attend King James when there, and consequently did not then appear (being also at the time engaged in defending a besieged city), he may be regarded as being in fault. [39 *b.*]

1592. 31 Nov. Holyrood. The same to the same, asking his good offices for William Steuart of Pytinueme, who is journeying to Belgium to recover arrears of pay due to him for service as colonel in the Scottish legions in the United Provinces; and who has never been found acting otherwise than as becomes a good and honourable man, although often committed on suspicion of disloyalty; (" licet sæpius de suspectæ sui erga nos officii integritate fuerit custodiæ com- " missus"]. [*Ib.*]

Received at Copenh., 10 Mar. 1593.

1592. 8 Dec. Edinb. [William Stewart of Pittenweem] to the same. The bearer brings letters from the King and Queen with accounts of affairs (" vix bene gestis") in Scotland, and is also instructed as to the favour which the writer begs with regard to his business in Belgium. [*Ib.*]

The signature has been lost through damp, by which many of the papers of this period are injured: the letter itself is written in a secretary's hand, but is shown to be from Stewart by the reference to his Flemish application, and also (as is noted in an endorsement) by the seal of arms (faintly impressed), which is found also on a subsequent letter from Stewart of 29 Mar. 1603.

Received at Copenh., 10 Mar. 1593.

1592[-3]. 29 Mar. Holyrood. James VI. to the same, with an account of the conspiracy on the part of the Papists, who, after having perfidiously abjured the Pope and subscribed the articles of the reformed religion, invited the Spaniard to come over as soon as possible, and prepared themselves to fight with him against their country: but some letters being intercepted and some persons arrested, the conspiracy was discovered. "Ad perduelles istos perse- " quendos provolamus: ipsosque, fuga sibi salutem petentes, in longinquas " sylvarum et montium solitudines compulimus, in quibus latibulis quum ante " ver adultum ulla indagine cingi aut ulla diligentia investigari nequirent, quod " potuimus eorum arces deditione capimus præsidiaque imponimus, bona publi- " camus." Intends in the ensuing summer to sail round the Western Hebrides, " quo insulanos illos, diuturna Regum absentia nimiaque impunitate atque " licentia insolescentes ac tantum non efferatos, in ordinem redigamus."

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

Informs him of this lest any ambassadors should come meanwhile, who might go in vain search for him in these remote islands, or be wearied by delay in waiting for his return. The leaders of the conspiracy were these: William Earl of Angus, George Earl of Huntley, Francis Earl of Errol, and Patrick Gordon of Achindoun, together with an obscure crowd of Jesuits. Begs that if any of these should be found in Denmark, they may be arrested and committed to closest confinement. [*Ib.*]

Mutilated by damp. Received at Copenh., 1 May 1593.

1593. 17 Apr. Holyrood. The same to the same, renewing his application for the restoration of a ship to Walter Villiamson, who, he understands, has been tried and acquitted upon the charge of piracy brought against him by the Senate of Colberg. [*Ib.*]

Received at Copenh., 4 May.

1593. 1 Aug. Holyrood. The same to the same, recommending Calixtus Schein, who, after two years' service as secretary to Queen Anne, is now desirous to return to his own country. [*Ib.*]

Same date. The same to the same. Sends Sir Hugh Carmichel to give information about James himself, his wife, and the state of affairs in Scotland. [*Ib.*]

Received at Colding, 24 Aug.

1593. (31 July: *see following art.*) Holyrood. The same to the same, and to the Governors ("gubernatoribus") of Denmark, giving a full and confidential account of Bothwell's renewed and successful conspiracy; in the handwriting of the Danish ambassador, [Nic. Crag, as appears from the narrative in the next article].

"Serenissime Rex, consanguinee, affinis et frater conjunctissime, illustres et amplissimi viri, sincere nobis dilecti: Quod a subditis quibusdam nostris septi et circumdati simus, qui omnia dicta et facta nostra instar coryceorum observant, eo factum est ut opera legatorum, quo hæc tutius et liberius scriberemus, uti cogeremur. Ac tametsi potuissent legati satis, quæ eorum est fides et diligentia, oretenus omnia referre quæ operæ pretium esset vos super hisce resciscere, tamen ad majorem fidem nos simul et ipsi pertinere judicavimus ut a nobis ipsis omnia intelligeretis. Petierunt quidem illi, nostro consilio et rogatu, ab Ordinibus et Consiliariis nostris scripto sibi omnia hæc declarari: sed quod ipsi, delegantes ad nos respondendi munus, levius et brevius responderint, eo vobis non satisfactum iri existimavimus. Itaque nos ipsi committere (*sic*) non voluimus quin prolixius paulo vobis exponeremus, quomodo res circa perturbationem quandam et rerum mutationem quæ in aula nostra, legatis hic oportune præsentibus, contigit, habeat. Notum autem jam pridem vobis esse putamus quomodo quidem ex nostris, Franciscus Bodwelliæ quondam comes, reus factus diabolicarum artium et veneficii, eoque nomine accusatus, in carcerem duobus ab hinc annis missus sit. Is tum diem judicii imminere videns, quum causa . . . fortean non satis confideret, extremam judicii . . . . sententiam fuga antevertit atque e carcere evas[it], unde jam biennio integro, publico judicio damnatus, exulavit. Quo temporis spatio bis terve ubi nos eramus irrumpere tentavit, dolo hoc sæpius machinatus, quamvis frustrato conatu aditus ad nos ipsi non patuerit. At xxiiii Julii, mane, circa horam octavam, quum jam vix induti essemus, accidit ut per posticum palatii clam, cum duobus vel tribus comitibus, irrepserit, et in cœnaculum nostrum, ubi alii a conjuratis ejus addicti ipsum præstolabantur, per gradus, nostris incognitus, ascenderit, ac tandem perfecit quod voluit. Nam ibi tum pulsatis foribus cubiculi nostri, quum puer qui eas aperuerat, visis strictis gladiis, denuo claudere, obnitentibus ejus ministris, non posset, irruit ipse cum ministris suis, hominibus facinorosis perditis, ac perduellionis aliorumque criminum convictis et damnatis, ita ut quadraginta aut eo plures nos stupefactos et attonitos evaginatis gladiis cinxerunt. Ac tametsi unus aut alter nobis tum adfuerint qui vicissim arma contra tam apertam vim corripuerint, tamen res visa ita ex composito agi, ut magis ab illis ipsis periculum quam defensionem paratam existimaremus. Cœptum ibi tunc est nobiscum de condonatione agi; sed quum non statim cederemus eorum precibus, haud dissimularunt quid animi haberent, quidve propositum illis esset, si constanter in deneganda gratia persisteremus. Id quod tum maxime indicarunt quum nobilium quidam, accurrentes in auxilium, portam palatii effracturos se minitarentur. Nam in faciem nobis ipse Bodwellius proterve dixit, se suspendi

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

prorsus nolle. Quod quo pertineret, et in quam sententiam dictum esset, latere certe nos non potuit. Itaque nos ipsi quominus auxilio essent, aut vim in portam facerent, vetare eos coacti sumus qui, præsentibus satis animis, periculo vitæ suæ metu nos liberassent et exemissent; quemadmodum et civium armatas pro nobis copias, nulla ope præstita, literis nostris, e cubiculi fenestra projectis, eadem de causa ut dimitteremus adducti sumus. Quum ergo tandem nihil restare videremus consilii, nec alia manus violentas, impias et sceleratas, evadendi extaret ratio, Bodwellio supplici atque ad genua nostra provoluto, tradentique gladium nobis in manus ut supplicium sumeremus, gratiam eorum fecimus quæ in palatium nostrum toties irrumpendo commeruerat. De veneficii seu magicæ crimine obtulit ipse se judicio, ac quod in reatu tantisper maneret dum advenerit dies decimus Augusti, quo ille se judicibus sisteret ac causam diceret, luiturus tum pœnas perpetui exilii si religio judicantium ita censuerit, aut restituendus in integrum si absolvi contigerit. Itemque postea reliquis, utpote ejus sociis, complicibus et conjuratis, scelerum omnium venia a nobis promissa, quorum e numero quidam nefarius latro et sicarius una nocte ducentos homines promiscue, sine discrimine sexus et ætatis, mares et fœminas, pueros et adultos, trucidaverat. Atque de his omnibus, literis in securitatem ipsorum confectis manu nostra subscripsimus. Ac tandem a meridie, pacato jam tumultu, voce præconis promulgari omnes illi perduelles voluerunt se restitui patriæ, honori et bonis, gratiamque nostram jam recuperasse. Sed quam non lubentes in hæc omnia consenserimus, ac quam non grata ea habuerimus, qui non ignari sumus quid Deus Optimus Maximus officii regii nomine a nobis exigat, vestræ prudentiæ meditandum relinquimus. Eo certe animo eramus nos, ad incitas, ut aiunt, hoc modo redacti, ut nobis faciendum fuerit quod navigantes solent, qui, tempestatibus sævientibus et urgentibus, jacturam faciunt quorundam ut vitam servent et navem incolumem in portum adducant. Nam eodem fere modo, nisi, perdita Repub[lica], extremo vitæ periculo nos exponere voluissemus, æquo animo ignoscenda et ferenda, promissa insuper impunitate, nobis injuria ista fuit. Nec vero idcirco nobis promissorum fidem rumpere in animo est, quod ad honorem nostrum et reputationem id facere arbitremur, dummodo illi vicissim præstent quæ promiserunt. Quod si minus fiat, aut si illi pactis contraveniant, nos, soluti ab obligatione et promissis nostris, quid postea facere eis, data oportunitate, possimus, dispiciemus. Interim vero quid de libertate et securitate nostra sperare queamus, quamvis prolixe fidem, obedientiam et pacificam subjectionem promiserint qui in gratiam recepti, (nam reliquis domesticis proditoribus nullo promisso sumus obligati aut obstricti) non possumus satis tuto affirmare. Etenim cingimur ab iis qui ejus factionis sese nobis invitis ingerunt, quique avelli a nostris lateribus et dimitti nolunt. Ac si qua nobis egredi necesse, aut exire volupe est (in his enim aliqua species etiamnum superest libertatis), aut ipsi, aut eorum aliqui, nos stipantes comitantur et observant, nec fere sine illis quoquam commeare integrum est. Profugerunt autem ax aula consiliarii priores et quotidiani ministri plerique nobis fidi, partim metu, partim hujus tumultus et mutationis tædio. Nec nos, per effrænem horum hominum in quorum fere potestate sumus inverecundiam et projectam audaciam, vocare ad nos in aulam quos volumus, nec item consiliarios nobis adhibere, nisi eorum arbitrio, possumus; ita perditi isti nostra auctoritate abutuntur. Sed et eo ipsorum sceleratissima audacia processit, ut de custodia et satellitio ipsi statuere et disponere non veriti sint, dimissis ex veteribus satellitibus nostris compluribus, et conductis aliis qui ipsorum libidini promtum obsequium præstare parati sint. Immo vero officia aulica eorum qui nobis inservient suæ quodammodo etiam potestatis facere satagunt, et, tanquam in capta republica, munia his et illis promittunt. Ac tametsi Bodwellius ipse cum paucis quibusdam discesserit ex palatio nostro, ubi a die reditus ad xxviii. ejusdem mensis, quasi in hostico, castra sua posuit; tamen, præterquam quod ille aut in urbe aut in vicinia haud longe hinc se subduxerit, adsunt ejus factionis semper m . . . [*word lost through damp:* multi?] reliqui in pal[atio], nec inde se excludi aut extrudi patiuntur. Atque hæc omnia pro pace Ecclesiæ et Reipublicæ, quæ magis quam nostra cordi nobis est, patienter hactenus tulimus, indigne illa quidem, et fere in conspectu legatorum vestrorum passi, in quorum præsentia unica fere sita nostra fuit consolatio et auxilium. Nam fortean iis præsentibus non] eruperunt adhuc omnia quæ machinantur: suspiciones certe non leves sunt illos majora et fœdiora cogitare, et undique vires comparare; sicut et alii quidam, qui pro nobis faciunt, quidam etiam qui adversæ factionis sunt,

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

clientes et subditos suos in armis habent. Quid itaque futurum post discessum legatorum, Deus Optimus Maximus noverit, in cujus manibus vitam et fortunas constanti animæ fiducia collocamus. Nos hæc tanto æquiore animo et meliore spe perferimus quod nullius culpæ et injuriæ erga perduelles istos nobis conscii sumus, in quorum plerosque cumulavimus complura beneficia, parati idcirco ad respondendum coram Deo, regibus et principibus, itemque summis regni nostri Ordinibus et judicibus, si quam justam accusationem adversum nos habere poterunt. Quo magis hanc insignem injuriam nobis illatam, cum summa ignominia et perfidia, vos ad animum admissuros confido (*sic*), rogantes vos ne auxilio aut consilio vestro nobis, a quibus omnia vicissim officia expectabitis, in hoc afflictissimo et perturbatissimo rerum nostrarum statu deesse velitis. Speramus certe vestra auctoritate motus hos magna ex parte sedari posse, aut saltem plebem, metuentem ob commercia potentiam regni Danici, quæ late mari patet, in officio futuram. Atque hæc vobis, utpote præ aliis omnibus nobis propinquis, fidis, et dilectis, de rebus nostris non sine summo nostro dolore indicata, quantocius propinquis et affinibus nostris, patri nostro longe carissimo illustrissimo Megapolensium duci, itemque fratri nostro carissimo, Brunsvicensi duci, innotescere velitis, vestræ voluntatis et judicii facimus; commendantes vobis unico, post Deum, nostram et conjugis dilectissimæ salutem et incolumitatem, ac vos summis votis obsecrantes, perque Dei gloriam obtestantes, ut si quid homines isti perditissimi et sceleratissimi in vitam nostram attentarint, ne id inultum sinatis, sed omnibus modis nostram injuriam non a vobis alienam, sed cum vestra aliqua etiam injuria (ut existimamus) conjunctam, severe vindicetis. Vale frater, affinis et consanguinee longe nobis conjunctissime; et vos item, illustres et amplissimi viri, multum valete." [39 *b.*]

Signed twice, for the two parties addressed, as "Jacobus R." and "James R."

Received at Colding, 24 Aug.

1593. 10 May–13 Aug. A volume (consisting of 73 leaves) containing a narrative of the proceedings of Nic. Krag and Sten. Bille, ambassadors to Scotland, about the settlement of affairs connected with the dowry of Queen Anne, from 10 May, the day of their leaving Copenhagen, to the time of their return thither, where they arrived on Aug. 11. [53 *b.*]

There is also a transcript made in the last century, in a vol. numbered 70.

To an application relative to pensions payable to monks which were charged upon Dumfermline and the possibility of these being compounded for by the King, the following answer was returned: "Quod primo quæritur an non "transigi possit cum monachis et aliis, quibus annua ex redditibus dominii de "Dumfermling beneficio veterum abbatum præstantur, ut iis in præsentia "Serenissimæ Reginæ cedant, utque quod superest ætatis, accepta a nobis "aliunde compositione, sine egestate aut inopia degere possint: Id quidem "nulla ratione a nobis præstari potest: Quia pauperes monachi, senio et "ægritudine confecti, domos antiquas hostulosque et alia in quibus optimam "ætatis partem consumpserunt deserere induci nullo pacto possunt: Præterea, "quia monachi cum abbate partem collegii constituunt, et sunt de gremio loci, "jus annuæ pensionis suæ sibi quisque monachus adeo libere quæsitum exis-"timat, atque ipse abbas, aut alius quivis dominus totius dominii de Dum-"fermeling, integrum dominium possidet; neque sperant sibi quicquam posse "esse tutum si e suis sedibus dimoveantur. Cum itaque superstitum mona-"chorum exiguus sit numerus, et eorum annua sunt in necessariis totius "dominii impensis computanda, quæ, ut quondam ab abbate, sic in præsentia a "Serenissima Regina (quæ virtute doni morganatici in illius jus succedit) "necessario sunt exsolvenda. Non est quod in eo magnifici domini legati "multum laborent, quia ut eorum quisque fatis concedet, illius annua pensio "Serenissimæ Reginæ et patrimonio dominii accrescet."

On 24 July Bothwell's attack upon the King in Holyrood Palace occurred, and the following narrative is given:—"Vespere ejusdem diei fuimus legati "Anglici convivæ, quum Bodwellius in urbem invectus est perinde ac si "re bene gesta triumpharet, qui et ex domo proxima hospitio legati tubicines "canere jussit. Inter viam autem plurimi accessere amplectentes eum et "gratulantes.

"Die XXV. Ingressus ante prandium ad nos in hospitium Bodwelius. "Excusavit se nobis de eo quod ita irruerat in palatium S. Regis. Aiebat

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

" autem factum id volente et sciente S. Rege, idque consilii sibi propositum ut " supplex S. Regi factus impetraret delictorum veniam, et noxam purgaret " quam commeruerat elabendo ex carcere et irrumpendo semel atque iterum " in palatium S. Regis. De crimine veneficii se paratum causam dicere, et vel " ex vinculis, si S. Rex ita jubeat. Nam velle se in carcerem ire libenter donec " de ea causa sententia ferretur. Præstiturum se eum modo ut S. Rex nihil " fidei, diligentiæ, sinceritatis et observantiæ in eo desideraret. De Cancellario " aiebat nunquam se passurum ut in aulam redeat.

" A prandio S. Rex in hortum suum nos vocavit, ubi exposuit nobis seriem " totius rei gestæ, ac quomodo gratiam Bodwelio fecerat, et quod Bodwelius " vicissim multa promiserat. Quum autem interrogaretur a nobis an ipso " volente et sciente essent ea facta, ut Bodwelius nobis persuadere voluerat, " respondit S. Rex Bodwellium petiisse quidem ut id nobis affirmaret, se tamen " non potuisse adduci ut in seipsum mentiretur. Quæsivimus deinde an metu " vel vi expressa fuissent illi aliqua promissa, qui respondit totum ipsius " cubiculum plenum fuisse nudatis gladiis, nec potuisse satis internoscere " a quibus metueret, vel quibus fideret, ita quasi in theatro res ex composito " modo inter hos, modo inter illos, agebatur; promisisse autem se gratiam et " protectionem Bodwelio, illum vicissim multa pollicitum, utpote fidem, stu- " dium, &c. Addidit deinde quod quum cives accessissent ad palatium, et ipse " paulum recusaret Bodwelii petitioni consentire, dixisse Bodwellium se nolle " suspendi; id sibi S. Rex persuaderet, inde nos colligere posse, quid expec- " tandum ei fuisset si denegasset constanter Bodwellio gratiam usque ad " finem.

" Tertio interrogavimus, an vetarent ipsius maj^em^. agere et imperare quæ " vellet. Tum dixit, promisisse eos obedientiam et subjectionem, sed nescire " quid in posterum fieret.

" Quarto quæsivimus, quare Bodwellius non in hospitio suo ubi antea diverte- " batur maneret. Tum respondit S. Rex illum petiisse ut liceret in cubiculo " esse ducis, eo prætextu ac si pertineret hoc ad ipsius securitatem; se autem " hoc omnino animadvertere quod non omnes ejus factionis simul ab eo disce- " derent, sicut et in ipso horto modo adessent qui observarent. Atque hæc " dicebat posse nos ad S. Regem nostrum referre.

" Die XXVI. Questus S. Rex nobis quod petiissent recentes adversarii " magistrum of Glams (*sic*) discedere, quod quum S. Rex negasset se facturum, " venisse ab eo famulum qui missionem ejus nomine peteret, cui tum abeundi " veniam dederit. Tum nos, digressi a S. Rege, duximus nobiscum domum " legatum Anglicum, quem invitaveramus ad prandium. Ibi legatus nobis " ipse quædam dixit de oratione a se apud S. Regem habita, quod consilium " dederat uti reconciliatio fieret inter Bodwellium et adversarios, sed S. Regem " minus hoc probasse; si nos vellemus una se præstituram sedulam operam, " quantum in ipso esset.

" Die XXVII. De Bodwelii causa aliquid actum apud Ordines, petente " S. Rege a nobis hoc officii, qui hoc ad securitatem suam pertinere existimavit. " Quorum responsum inter reliqua instrumenta extat.

" Die XXVIII. A meridie Bodwelius ipse per Colwinum misit scripto quæ " S. Regi promiserat, et se causam suam nobis commendavit. Extat illud inter " reliqua instrumenta a nobis allata. Deinde dixit nobis Colvinus paratum " Bodwelium ad causam dicendam die dicto, modo et illi causam dicerent qui " injuste eum accusaverant. Affirmabat serio omnia promissa eum servaturum, " ac fidum utilemque servum S. Regi se præstiturum, rogabatque ut si qui " aliter sentirent aut dicerent de ipso, susciperemus ejus patrocinium. Res- " pondimus nos lubenter ea audire, et sedulo S. Regis nostri nomine monere, " ut fidem datam S. Regi suo præstet, nec in animum inducat omnes a S. Rege " depellere quos ipse odisset, sed ut facta reconciliatione et pace manerent illi " suo loco; ipse autem eo loco quo S. Rex vellet contentus esset. Qui tum " respondit, cum omnibus aliis amicitiam resarciri posse præterquam cum " Cancellario. Qua de re nihil amplius tum dicere voluimus.

" Die XXIX. Rogavit nos S. Rex ut ipsi historiam totius rei gestæ concipere " vellemus, ea forma qua indicari S. Regi nostro et Gubernatoribus posset, " sicut ipse eam nobis commemoraverat, et formam qua causam suam S. Regi " et illustribus Daniæ Gubernatoribus commendari voluit dictavit. Sibi hoc " aiebat tutum non esse in Regia scribere, quod pauci adessent qui id præstare " possent, et illi ipsi ita observarentur ut nihil secretius scribere possent quod " non adversarii aut animo subodorarentur aut oculis aucuparentur.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

"Die XXX. Attulimus ad S. Regem literas quas scribi voluit, easque "correctas rogavit ejus Maj. a nobis ad mundum scribi.

* * * * *

"Die XXXI. Ad mundum scripsit Cragius literas quas S. Rex voluit de "tumultu Bodwellii in Daniam mittere. Fuimus convivæ S. Regis in cœna."

The volume is bound in a fragment of a 13th or early 14th cent. Antiphonarium, with music, of which another fragment seems to have been used by Crag for his narrative of his mission to England in 1598.* [53 *b.*]

Following upon this narrative is a collection of the original documents referred to in its course. And of these there is a short separate list (numbered 70 *g*), headed "Catalogus literarum et instrumentorum," &c. The documents are these:—

i. 1593. 13 June. Aberdeen. The Earl "Marschall" to the ambassadors, in reply to a request that he would come to Edinburgh to their assistance; he cannot stir from Aberdeen, on account of the danger of commotions in the northern parts, the charge of which is committed to him. [70 *f.*]

ii. 1593. 27 June. Bond given by William Schau, the King's architect, on becoming the Queen's chamberlain for Dumfermline, signed and sealed by himself and his sureties, John Towris of Inverleth, James Shaw of Sauchie, and James Forester of Garden; together with an oath taken by him. [69 *f.*]

iii. 3, 5 July. Notarial instrument by James Kyngorne of the taking of an oath of fealty by the bailiffs, &c. of Dumfermline. [69 *e.*]

iv. The oath, signed by Rob. Durie, baron and bailiff general, and by ten others of Dumfermline and Kirkcaldy. [69 *g.*]

v. 4 July. Edinb. Appointment (on parchment) by Andrew Wod of Largo of a proxy for resignation to the Queen of the barony of Newbirnschire, formerly belonging to the abbey of Dumfermling. Sealed. [57.]

vi. 6 July. Edinb. Copy signed by Schau of the Queen's letters patent, appointing him chamberlain of Dumfermling. [69 *a.*]

vii. 12 July. Lethington. Resignation by the Chancellor, Lord Thirlstane, and his wife Lady Jane Flemyng (by the hands of their proxy, John Schairpe, of Houstoun, advocate) of the barony of Musselburghschyre, formerly belonging to the abbey of Dumfermeling, containing a full specification of all the members of the barony. Large armorial seals of the Chancellor and his wife are attached. On parchment. [58.]

viii. 15 July. Edinb. Notarial instrument by Thomas Young and David Flescher of the resignation by John Shairpe, in accordance with the preceding power of attorney. On parchment. [68.]

ix. 18 July. Precept for seisin of the barony. On parchment. Fragment of seal. [67.]

x. *Same date.* Letters patent of the grant of the barony of Mussilburgh to the Queen for her life. On parchment. Fine impression of the Great Seal. [65.]

xi. 20 July. Notarial instrument by George Bennet, clerk of the regality of Mussilburgh, of the taking of the oath of fealty by the bailiffs. [69 *d.*]
The oath, with the signatures of the four bailiffs of the regality and of the burgh. [69 *h.*]

xii. 21 July. Extracts by Alex. Hall, Clerk of the Register, of the Act of Parliament confirming the grant of Dumfermling, and of previous Acts referring to the annexation of the abbey to the Crown. Seven leaves. [70 *a.*]

xiii. 26 July. Notarial instrument by David Flescher and John Hay of the giving seisin of the barony of Mussilburgh. On parchment. [66.]

xiv. [27 July.] "Procerum cæterorumque qui hic adsunt a consiliis, ad "mag. dominorum legatorum de regiæ Majestatis a tumultu illo qui "aulam regiam xxiiii die præsentis Julii occupavit, conditione postu-"lata, responsio.

---

* Of this narrative, described in Appendix II. to the Forty-fifth Report, for 1883, pp. 51-53, a Danish translation is printed in Vol. IV. of *Nye Danske Magazin* (1823), pp. 173-216.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

" Ad primum quod attinet, conscione an inscio Rege id evenerit: et ad " secundum, an quid eo tempore ab ipso extortum sit cujus promissi " ipsum pœniteat: Respondent memorati domini, Regiam Majestatem, " dum hæc histernis (*sic*) comitiis agerentur, ea mag. dominis legatis " in utroque exposuisse, quibus memoratos consiliarios acquiescere par " et æquum est.

" Ad tertium vero, an sui juris sit: Respondent præfati domini, per ipsos " quidem omnes et singulos, Majestati Regiæ liberam cum imperii tum " rerum suarum, ut par est, potestatem et esse, et semper fore. Neque " per ipsos eorumve aliquem ex regia potestate quid subtractum, aut ex " majestate imminutum esse.

" Ad postremum vero, Æquum esse censent domini consiliarii, idque Majes- " tatis Regiæ honorem poscere, ut qui facinorum suorum veniam hisce " mediis impetrarunt, Regiâ se subducant, ad dictum saltem diem quo se " capitale judicium de imposito veneficio subituros receperunt. Id " vero, ut et cætera omnia, Regio se arbitrio et voluntati officiose " permittere."

Signed by "Joannes comes Atholiæ. Joannes comes Marriæ. Ludovicus " Lenoxiæ Dux. Joannes Forbasii dominus. Alexander dominus de " Spynie. Andreas dominus de Uchiltre. Petrus, ep's Dunkeldensis."

xv. [28 July.] Paper signed "Franciscus Bothuellie comes," being the statement of his case which he sent to the Danish ambassadors. [70 *d.*]

The following passages present the substance of it:—

" Primum itaque, ad Maj. suæ pedes prostratus, et in humum pronus, " necnon me ullius injuriæ aut Regis honori et dignitati, aut cui- " quam ministrorum aut subditorum suorum inferendæ gratia, in " conspectum majestatis suæ venisse obtestatus, examen horrendi " illius criminis veneficii injustissime a privatis meis hostibus mihi " impositi, exoravi; nullam judicii formam æquam detrectare volens. " Tum etiam veniam supplex petii tanti facinoris a me commissi, " quod tribus diversis temporibus Maj. suæ Regiam armatus inva- " serim, ac tam iniquis rationibus mihi aditum ad ejus gratiam " patefacerem.

" Deinde Maj. suæ pollicitus sum, uti et præsentium tenore sancte " promitto, quam primum judicium secundum regni leges subivero, " me aut regno excessurum, aut in eo permansurum, pro Regis dom. " mei clementissimi arbitrio atque animi sui satisfactione, aut prout " Maj^{tis}. suæ re ac servitio fore videbitur.

" Tertio, in statum judicii diem, quamdiu Maj^{ti}. suæ videbitur ut apud " eam moram faciam, omnem amicorum ac clientium stipationem- " omnem custodiam ac satellitium a me penitus removebo, præter " unicum Joannem Coluinum, quem una mecum in manus regias " captivum exhibeo. Alioqui, si Maj^{ti}. suæ videbitur, me in quam, " cunque regni partem relegare in diem supradictum, et id quoque " lubentissime amplector, ac discessum 28 hujus mensis promitto."

xvi. 28 July. Holyrood. Notarial instrument by Patrick Fyldar of the resignation by Andrew Wod of Largo of the barony of Newbirnschyre. On parchment. [56.]

xvii. 28 July. "Halierudehous." Letters patent granting to the Queen, in compensation for deficiencies caused by existing charges upon the revenue of the abbey of Dumfermline, the county of Ross, the domain of Ardmanoch in Inverness, and the domain of Ettrickforest. On parchment. Great seal broken. [54.]

xviii. 28 July. "Halierudehous." Precept for seisin of the lands granted in the preceding charter. On parchment. Fragment of seal. [60.]

xix. 1 Aug. "Halyrudhous." Appointment of a proxy (name not filled in) by "Robert Melville, of Brientiland, knight," and "Jamen Melville, of Halhill, kny^{t}," for resignation of the barony of Westerkinghorne. On parchment. Two large armorial seals. [64.]

Endorsed with a confirmation by Sir Rob. Melville, of Murdocharnie, father of the above Robert and brother of James.

xx. 2 Aug. Holyrood. Notarial instrument by Patrick Fyldar of the resignation of Westerkinghorne. [55.]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551--1604.

xxi. 8 Aug. "Halyruidhous." Letters patent granting the baronies of Newbirneschyre and Wester Kinghorne. Fine impression of Great Seal. [59.]

xxii. *Same date.* Precept for seisin of the above baronies. Fragment of seal. [62.]

xxiii. 21 Aug. Neubirntoun. Notarial instrument by Patrick Fyldar and David Cowper of the giving of seisin of the baronies of Westerkinghorne and Newburn. On parchment. [61.]

xxiv. 29 Aug. "Castrum de Newwork." Notarial instrument by Henry Blakie and George Duff of the giving of seisin of the lands granted in compensation. On parchment. [63.]

xxv. *Not dated.* Offer, signed by the King, to provide compensation from other sources on account of his being unable to assign the domain of Dumfermline whole and unimpaired. [70 *e.*]

xxvi. *Not dated.* Consent by Parliament to the giving compensation for the insufficiency of the available revenue of Dumfermline for fulfilment of the terms of the morganatic donation. Signed by thirty of the Lords of Parliament. On paper. [70 *c.*]

xxvii. *Not dated.* Schedules of grants made from the property of the abbey of Dumfermline, and therefore of the existing charges on it. [69 *i, k.*]

xxviii. *Not dated.* Oath taken by the councillors appointed by the King to administer for the Queen the domain of Dumfermline. Signed by the King, Alex. Urquhart, John Lyndesy, James Elphinston, Thomas Hamilton, Alex. Hay, and Peter Young ("Junius"), of Setoun. [69 *c.*]

xxix. *Not dated.* Promises made by the King, and signed by the above-named councillors (with the omission of Young), as to the administration of the Queen's revenues. [69 *b.*]

The fifth article is as follows:—

"Item ut publica archiva monasterii de Dunfermling quæ quatuor voluminibus continentur, item omnia ejusdem rentalia, maneant in custodia Alexandri Hay, rotulorum clerici, donec lites motæ vel movendæ de dicto dominio terminentur, aut saltem per Ser. Reginam et ejus consiliarios statuatur certior ordo de eorundem custodia et conservatione."

xxx. *Not dated.* [1590?] Rental of all the lands assigned, "citra et "præter accidentia et casualitates." Two copies. [40 *b*, 52.]

xxxi. *Not dated.* "The rentale of the haill patrimonie of the abbacy of "Dumfermling . . . . . gewin in and subscrivit be Allane "Cowttis, chalmerlane thairof." Ten leaves, in folio. [69 *l.*]

xxxii. *Not dated.* "Rentale of the landis within the lordschipis of Ros and "Ardmanoch, disponit to the Queenis g" [race], with the rental of Ettrick forest. Attested at the end, under date of 28 July, by the King, David Seton, of Parbroth, controller, and Will. Schau. Nine leaves, in folio. [69 *m.*]

xxxiii. *Not dated.* "The rentale of the maillis, teindis and fermequheit" of Mussilburgh. Signed by "Robert Bennett, Chalmerlane." Five leaves, in folio. [69 *n.*]

For the better understanding of the terms used in these documents, the following glossary is appended, in a Scottish hand.

xxxiv. "Explicatio terminorum quorundam qui chartis regiis, ut vocant, super donatione propter nuptias et morganat. inserti sunt.

"*Baronias* vocant Scoti multitudinem villarum et pagorum.

"Barones in Scotia omnes jus gladii et merum habent imperium.

"*Principalis mansio* dicitur regia domus.

"*Decimæ* { *majores* ex frumento præstantur. *minores* ex lino, ovibus, &c.

"*Reditus* sunt census annui, qui quotannis redeunt.

"*Firmæ census* qui tantum ex frumento constant.

"*Victualia* legumina sunt apud Scotos.

"*Cum custumis* = teloneis.

"*Cum donatione et advocatione beneficiorum.* Hæc verba denotant jus patronatus.

"*Tenentibus tenandriis.* Utrumque dominium directum et utile, vel jus superioritatis et omnimodam jurisdictionem hæ voces designant.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

" *Et libere tenentium servitiis.* His verbis notatur jus habendi mancipia.
" *Divoria* dicuntur ea quæ debentur domino præter censum annuum qui solvitur in pecunia et frumento. Minuta itaque, ut oves, anseres, &c., divoria dicuntur.
" *In boscis,* h. e. in virgetis et locis virgis consitis: nostri *Busch.*
" *In moris marresiis,* h. e. in locis qui propter humiditatem coli non possunt.
" *In petariis,* h. e. in locis terræ profundioribus ex quibus materia ignis profunditur. *Klyn.* [*The word* "Torff" *erased.*]
" *Turbariis,* h. e. ubi tantum terræ superficies in usum ignis aufertur. *Torff.*
" *Fabrilibus,* ut sunt ferri fodinæ.
" *Brasinis brueriis,* jus coquendæ cerevisiæ denotant.
" Genistis = agris et campis consitis genistis, in quibus cuniculi et lepores velut in parcis degunt.
" *Cum curiis et earum exitibus,* h. e. cum potestate juris dicundi et is quæ sequuntur commodis.
" *Herezeldis,* id est quod datur domino ratione militiæ.
" *Bludwitis* jus mulctandi continet.
" *Mulierum merchetis.* Olim dominus habebat potestatem concumbendi cum vasalli sponsa prima nocte; at quia hoc jus abiit in desuetudinem et a foro recessit, nunc sponsæ suæ pudicitiam ovicula aut alia re leviore redimit vasallus in ejus rei memoriam.
" Cum furca, fossa; jus gladii, hoc est potestatem animadvertendi in sceleratos homines hæ voces denotant. Furcis figuntur fures masculi; fœminæ vero in fossam præcipitantur.
" *Sok* jus est vocandi subditos ad præstationem servitiorum, angariarum et perangariarum.
" *Sak* idem est quod *bluthwid*=jus mulctandi.
" *Toll,* vectigalia.
" *Thaine*=potestas habendi mancipia.
" *Infangtheif*=jus capiendi fures intra territorium.
" *Outfangtheif*=jus capiendi fures extra territorium.
" *Pitt* idem quod carcer.
" *Gallos* patibulum significat.
" *Wrack,* naufragii colligendi jus.
" *Waith,* potestas accipiendi aberrantia animalia post trinam significationem.
" *Forestis*=nemoribus sine clausura.
" *Varenniis*=locis sepemeniis munitis.
" *Cum viridi et venatione*=cum potestate venandi ubi herbæ et gramina sunt.
" *Commoditates* et quæ sequuntur vocabula, synonima sunt.
" *Sasina* est immissio in possessionem et realis traditio rei.
" Cætera nihil obscuritatis habent."

1593. 18 Sept. Falkland. James VI. to Christ. IV., thanking him for the gift of a lion, "donum vere regium." The state of affairs here will be told by Steno Bylde, who left not long ago, and who is fully informed thereon. [39 *b.*]
Received at Colding, 24 Oct.

1594. 16 Apr. Edinb. William Stewart to Christ. IV. Has given to the bearer his answer to the King's letter of last October, which has been delayed by the difficulty of travelling in winter. Professes continuance of that devotion to his service which for sixteen years past he has always displayed. [39 *b.*]
Received at Cronenborg, 13 May.

1594. 19 Apr. Sterling Castle. James VI. to the same, announcing the birth of a son [Henry]. Peter Junius [Young] of Setoun (his almoner, and formerly ambassador to King Fred.), will explain why the news was not sooner sent. [*Ib.*]

1594. 4 Sept. Sterling Castle. The same to the same, thanking him for the reception given to Peter Junius, and for sending Christian Bernicou and Steno Bilde to represent him at the prince's baptism; who now on their return will give a full account of public and private affairs, and especially of the steps taken to crush the papal Scoto-Spanish faction. [*Ib.*]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1594. 14 Sept. Holyrood. The same to the same, on behalf of Capt. John Dallachy, who for his services to King Frederick was promised an annual pension of 400 thalers, but has never received anything. [*Ib.*]

1595. 25 May. Edinb. "Johannes Seringius, Thuringus, Reginæ Scotorum minister," to the same. Has served for some years as preacher to the Queen of Scots, although at first he was only appointed for one year. Begs now to be recalled, as he thinks the Queen will consent to it; and if there is no post vacant to which he can at once be appointed, will be glad to be enabled to prosecute his theological studies by the continuance of his annual pension of 100 thalers and clothing. [Engl., 27.]

Same date. The same to the Chancellor and Council of Denmark with the same petition. The Queen, "nunc tam Scotice loquitur quam aliqua princeps fœmina in hoc regno nata." [*Ib.*]

1596. 26 March. St. Andrew's. James VI. to Christ. IV., on behalf of John Buckston, an Englishman, who having fished for many years near Iceland without interruption, has now been stopped by some people of Hamburgh, on the ground that they alone have had the right granted them of fishing there. [Scotl., 39 *b.*]

1596. 19 June. Holyrood. The same to the same, acknowledging the invitation brought by his ambassador Steno Bilde to attend his coronation on 24 Aug. Would most gladly do so were he not hindered by affairs of State which are a much heavier burden to him since the death of the Chancellor; the people would most certainly hinder his leaving the kingdom, as they would have done when he formerly visited Denmark, had he not secretly embarked without their knowledge, with very few followers. The new Chancellor is not yet elected; the papists who were expelled from the kingdom threaten a speedy return, in reliance on the help of Spain; and, further, before the arrival of the ambassador, an expedition against some rebels in the Hebrides had been fixed for 1 Aug. Yet in spite of all these hindrances, he would have endeavoured to go, were not the Queen near her confinement, and she cannot, on the one hand, bear the tossing of a voyage and sea-sickness, nor, on the other hand, can any woman willingly suffer separation from her husband at such a time. Will therefore send ambassadors in his place. [*Ib.*]

1596. 13 July. St. Andrew's. The same to the same, on behalf of one Alan Lentron (at the petition of his father Thomas Lentron of St. Andrew's), who a year ago was summoned by the Admiral ("Thalassiarchæ vestri") to Denmark, and appointed captain of the ship called *The Neptune;* which being wrecked near Zarmouth [Yarmouth?] Lentron, on his return to Denmark, was thrown into prison, tried, convicted, and sentenced to pay double the value of the ship and its contents; and being unable to do this, he was sentenced to perpetual imprisonment. But witnesses examined in Scotland throw all the blame on the negligence of a Danish pilot named Anthony, who had been put in charge of the ship by the Admiral himself. [*Ib.*]

1596. 30 July. Falkland. The same to the same, applying again for payment to Capt. John Dalochie of his annual pension of 600 thalers (400 in the letter of 14 Sept. 1594). [*Ib.*]

1596. 31 July. Falkland. The same to the same, recommending James Murray, who from his boyhood has been one of his servants, and whom in Norway he made a page of the bed-chamber to the Queen; who now desires to spend a year or two in the court of King Christian. [*Ib.*]

1596. 19 Aug. "e venatione nostra Dumferliana." The same to the same, announcing the birth of a daughter [Elizabeth]. [*Ib.*]
Received at Copenh., 28 Aug.

1596. 10 Dec. Holyrood. The same to the same, applying for satisfaction to Andrew Keith, Lord Dingwall ("dominus a Dignavalle"), for a ship which was given to him for 13,000 thalers by the late King of Sweden, but which was seized and carried to Denmark by Erric Munck, then governor of Norway. That the ship belonged to him alone was certified by letters from the King of Sweden and his council to King Frederick, who promised satisfaction thereon; and when in 1589 Keith was ambassador in Denmark, some brass guns were given him as an instalment; King James has also seen the copy of a letter written by Regent Murray on Keith's behalf. [*Ib.*]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1596. 26 Dec. Sterling Castle. The same to the same. The bearer Adam Kindy ["Kindius"], an Englishman, complains that whereas Elend Magnison, the governor of East Iceland, was bound to him for payment of 1,000*l.*, for which, after long delays, he went to Iceland two years ago with a letter from King Christian, he was then compelled to take in payment some merchandise of little or no value, by which he has lost about 500*l.*; peremptory letters are therefore desired to the said governor. [*Ib.*]

Endorsed, "Hæ literæ anno 1596 datæ, perductæ sunt anno 1602, mense Februario."

1597. 11 June. "Facland." The same to the same, recommending a French gentleman, —— Jessey, a servant to the sister of the King of France, who has been spending some months in Scotland, and now desires to travel through Denmark and Germany. [*Ib.*]

1597. 4 Aug. "Falcoland." The same to the same, re-accrediting Christian's ambassador, Nich. Crag. "Si nihil aliud, fortunatus certe successus qui in "charissimæ nostræ conjugis rebus dicti Nicholai maxime opera et consilio "sapienter constitutis apparet, ejus fidem prudentiamque abunde testatur. His "accedit insignis animi magnitudo, qua, turbulento et periculoso tempore, "seditiosis aliquot qui in palatium nostrum per insidias tum forte irruperant, "Seren. vestræ nomine sese fortiter opposuit, quod nobis magno usui fuit." [*Ib.*]

Followed by a copy.

Same date. The same to the same, asking for some falcons again this year, since from those which he sent last year "non exiguam voluptatem percepimus, "nam et volatus altitudine et vivido in prædam impetu generosi apparebant." [*Ib.*]

1597[–8]. 25 March. Holyrood. The same to the same. Delight of himself and his wife at meeting their brother Udalric, Duke of Holstein, who has come to Scotland, after travelling through France and England. But he declares that he is bound by Christian's order to be back in Denmark before 1 Apr., so that he has no sooner entered Scotland than he must leave. Begs that at any rate he may be allowed to remain until the season of the year may make his voyage safer. If he was allowed nearly a whole year for France, why should so little time be granted for seeing his brother and sister and their children? [*Ib.*]

1598. 31 May. Holyrood. The same to the same, on the departure of the Duke of Holstein. Thanks him for his reply to the former letter, written the day after its receipt. Desires that the want of magnificence in the Duke's reception may be ascribed to his being treated not as a foreign prince but as a dear brother; and wishes that, as he has no brothers of his own, he may be often refreshed by the company of those whom he regards as brothers-german. Sends with him Sir William Stuart of Houstoun, whose return as speedily as possible is desired on account of an intended expedition in the summer against some islanders, a share in which is entrusted to him. [*Ib.*]

Received 18 June.

[*Same date.*] Holograph letter from the same to the same, accrediting Sir William Steuart, who was often sent to Fred. II., and whom "cum secretioribus quibus-"dem mandatis instruximus," upon which he begs him to consult one or two of his councillors. [*Ib.*]

Same date. The same to the Chancellor of Denmark, recommending Sir William Stuart and his mission, and requesting his speedy despatch back. [23.]

Same date. The same to Christ. IV., recommending the bearer, the Baron of Burlie, of Balgarvie, who attaches himself to the company of the Duke of Holstein out of a desire to travel. [39 *b.*]

Received 18 June.

1598. 13 June. Certificate (on parchment) that John Gibson, master of the ship *St. Peter*, has paid the duty on a cargo of coal to be transported to Denmark. [72 *b.*]

1598. 18 June. Representation by Sir "William Steuart" to Christ. IV. as to King James' right of succession to the Crown of England, for which Christian's support is desired. *Germ.* [71.]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1598. "19 [9 ?] Cal. Quinct." [23 June ?] Rough draft of a reply to Sir W. Stuart. [72 *a*, ii.]

1598. 7 July. Holyrood. James VI. to Christ. IV., with a complaint preferred by Robert Flescher, "Taodunensem," that in Aug. 1573 Nigell Zout, the commander of a Danish fleet, seized a ship belonging to Flescher's father when lawfully sailing from Scotland to Sweden, and sold it and all its contents by auction at Copenhagen; the owner afterwards in vain went to Denmark to obtain compensation, although provided with documents from the magistrates of Edinburgh, and died worn out with affliction, leaving a wife and seven children in poverty. [39 *b*.]
Countersigned, "J. Elphinstoun, secret."

Same date. The same to the same, accrediting David [Cuningham] Bishop of Aberdeen and Peter Young ("Junium") of Seton as his ambassadors, sent to consult Christian (whose judgment he values above that of all others) on some weighty affairs. [*Ib.*]
Countersigned, "J. Elphinstoun, secret."

1598. 2 Aug. Reply of Christ. IV. to the application of the Scottish ambassadors. Would be unable, in the present disturbed state of Europe, to assist King James with troops in case of a disputed succession to the Crown of England. *Copy.* [72 *a*.]

1598. 10 Aug. "Falcoland." James VI. to Christ. IV. Sends the bearer to procure some falcons, "ex eo præsertim genere qui nullius industriæ ferociam deposuerunt." [*Ib.*]
Received 16 Sept.

1598. 26 Oct. Dalkeith. The same to the same, thanking him for the falcons received on 23 Oct., which were sent by Joachim Braon. Regrets that he cannot at once send the twenty English greyhounds [? "Molossi"] which he desires, because he seldom or never hunts in that way, and therefore has none at hand, while Braon desires to return at once lest his voyage should be blocked by ice; but will take care to forward twenty of the best kind in early spring. [*Ib.*]
Received at Cronenburg, 8 Nov.

1599. 29 July. "Falcoland." The same to the same, sending the twenty dogs he desired. The delay in writing has been caused by the violent north winds which have prevailed almost for the whole half year, so that sailing to Denmark was attended with the utmost danger, and partly also by ignorance as to where, outside Denmark, Christian was to be found. [*Ib.*]

[1599.] *Not dated.* The same to the same. Hears that he has prohibited to the English their fishing at Iceland; asks that he will give leave to George Bruce of Culros to fish there for the next ten years with ships manned by English crews. [*Ib.*]

1600. 26 Apr. Holyrood. The same to the same. The severity of the winter has hitherto prevented the communication of his thanks for the hawks which were sent. His wife (who is expecting her fourth confinement) and their three children are well. [23.]
Received at Cronnisborg, 24 May.

1600. 26 May. Holyrood. The same to the same, recommending the two sons of the Baron de Vitry, Colonel of the French Guards, who are coming to visit Denmark. About two years ago they travelled through Britain, with letters commendatory from the King of France, and were kindly received by King James; and on their return to France made such mention of him and all his "ut nullum unquam tam exile beneficium utilius collocatum merito existima-"verimus," and both father and sons have been since then as much interested in Scotland as if they had been born there. [39 *b*.]
Received at Helmstadt, 5 July.

1600. 6 July. Sterling. The same to the same, recommending Guy Galde, a young Dane, who, after some years spent in James' service, desires now to return home. [*Ib.*]
Received at Copenh., 1 Jan. 1601.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1600. 31 Aug. Glasgow. The same to the same, on the Gowrie conspiracy. " . . . . cum divinæ majestatis favor singularis non ita pridem nos contra " perduellium duorum fratrum insidias non sine summo discrimine conservarit. " Quorum pater læsæ majestatis judicio condemnatus, ipsi nihilominus in pris- " tinum statum restituti, accepti immemores beneficii, contra jus gentium et " hospitii fidem etiam privato cuique debitam, nos nullius mali conscios, nul- " lamque ab ipsis injuriam metuentes in ædes sui Perthi sitas pellexerunt, ubi, " structis paratisque insidiis, nos e mortalium tollere communione decreverunt. " Ita tamen visum fuit Deo Opt. Max., cujus semper hactenus tuti fuimus præ- " sidio, non modo nos salvos et incolumes conservare, sed et de infidis per- " duellibus justum sumere supplicium, ut uterque armatus inermium quorundam " manibus ceciderit." Sends the bearer, James Chalmers, to give a full narrative " a capite ad calcem." [*Ib.*]

1600. 28 Nov. Holyrood. The same to the same. Thanks him for letters brought by Chalmers on 20 Nov. and by Reyter on the 24th, and for some falcons. Is greatly troubled at the news of the dispute between the King of Poland and Christian's father-in-law [the Elector of Brandenburgh], since the absolute right of the latter to the dukedom of Prussia is most evident. Cannot send an embassy himself to Poland on account of the navigation being blocked by ice, but desires that Christian's ambassadors should also represent him; and sends letters patent (" diploma "), sealed with the great seal, confirming in his name whatever they may do or say in the matter, in the senate of Poland. [*Ib.*]

Received at Copenh. 21 March 1601.

1601. 24 March. Holyrood. The same to the same, asking for some hawks, and also that two places, " Danice *legers* dicunt," in Denmark or Norway, may be assigned to the bearer, exclusively, for procuring them. [*Ib.*]

1601. 12 July. Holyrood. The same to the same. Sends James Durram on an embassy (according to his letter sent by Blakater not long ago), but as it is about a small matter he does not wish much time or expense to be bestowed on it, and therefore asks for Durram's return as soon as possible.

The following postscript is added by King James himself: " Mi frater, servo " isti nostro in suis negotiis, sua gratia et autoritate, nostra causa, affuturum " certo confidimus." [*Ib.*]

Received at Cronenborg 26 July.

1601. 8 Aug. Falkland. The same to the same. Letter commendatory, in the highest terms, for Sir William Stuart, with whose services he is very unwilling to dispense, and only does so because he knows how carefully and honourably Stuart is summoned by King Christian as if he were one of his own. [*Ib.*]

Received at Cronenborg 26 Aug.

1602. 2 March. Dumfermline (" Fermelinodunum "). The same to the same, announcing the birth of his third son [Charles], " qui tam insignem suæ indolis " speciem, etiam a tenerrimis unguiculis, prodit, ut formæ elegantia et mem- " brorum decenti symmetria cæteros fratres longe exsuperet." [*Ib.*]

Received 28 Apr. 1602.

1602. 7 May. " ad Fermelinodunum." The same to the same. Was greatly pleased by the arrival from Denmark of the bearer in time to be present " in " solenni actu quo filius noster natu tertius . . . . sacrosancti Baptismatis " lavacro erat abluendus." [23.]

1602. 1 Aug. Falkland. The same to the same. Sends James Durrham, to give and receive tidings of their mutual welfare. [*Ib.*]

1602. 19 Aug. Falkland. The same to the same, recommending Hennink Mildenitz (who has been from his youth one of his wife's servants) on his return to Denmark. Sends with him two horses, " quos *gradarios* vocant." [*Ib.*]

1602. 22 Dec. [" xi. cal. Jan. anni 1603."] Holyrood. The same to the same, on behalf of David Logan, who had gone to Bergen to claim the surviving son (not five years old) and the goods of his brother William Logan, who with the rest of his family had died of the plague; but who, as being unknown at Bergen, had met with refusal. [*Ib.*]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Scottish Papers. 1551—1604.

1602. 21 Feb. Dumfermline - -
1602. 1 Apr. Dumfermline - . -
1603. 29 March. Edinb. - -
1603. 6 Dec. Salisbury - -
1603(–4). 13 Feb. Lond. - -
} Five letters from William Stuart (of Pittenweem) to Christ. IV., all but the last (in which he recommends Rob. Foulis) in German. [73.]

1602. 21 Feb. Dumfermline. The same to Chanc. Christian Fries. *Germ.* [73.]

It may be worth adding here to the particulars of Queen Anne's letters given in my report for 1884, further names of persons recommended by her to her brother Christian IV.

James Schaue, Hen. Burd, and John Seringius - - - -	in letters of 19, 20 June 1596.
John Baxter - - - -	„ 25 March 1597.
Thomas Bulk, who is leaving Scotland for homicide in self-defence - -	„ 8 Aug. 1597.
James Gordoun - - -	„ 22 Apr. 1599.
William Schau, a Scot, but citizen and burgess of "Jorck," in England -	„ 3 Nov. 1602.
David Logan (*see* the King's letter of 20 Dec. 1602, *supra*) - -	„ 27 Dec. 1602.

Many of the Queen's letters simply contain sisterly and family greetings.

Not dated. Petition to the King of Denmark from Gilbert Menzes and George Young, citizens of Aberdeen, about the seizure of a ship. *Dan. Copy.* [40 *b.*]

A volume of official transcripts of diplomatic papers between Scotland and Denmark, from 1426 to 1564, chiefly relating to the question of the Orkneys. [81.]

Sealed; the cord attached to the seal runs through the lower margin of the whole volume, which is bound in a parchment cover. It commences with the treaty for marriage between James III. and Margaret, 8 Sept. 1468; upon which follow copies of the commission of the Earl of Rothes, and letters and papers relating to his embassy and that of the French ambassador in 1549–50, with a few later documents; and ends with the treaty between King Eric and James I. of Scotland, at Bergen, 29 July 1426, containing an exemplification of the treaty between King Magnus and Alex. III. in 1266.

1751. Copy, on parchment, of an official reply in Latin from John Berg, governor of Christiania, to an application from John Traill on behalf of the inhabitants of Orkney and Shetland, who still use the old Norwegian weights and measures (dated at Edinb. 1 July 1751), in which he requested to be informed of the capacity of the Norwegian *dolium* or barrel, and how many barrels make a *last.* The Norwegian barrel, used for butter, oil, fish, liquid pitch, &c., contains three ankers; each anker = 15 kans; a kan = 4 lbs. 8 oz. of water; and 12 barrels make one Norwegian last. [83.]

"Memorandum on the impignoration of the Orkney and Zetland islands, and on the "right of redemption retained by the Crown of Denmark": a paper written by Mr. Arthur Laurenson, of Lerwick, in 1859. [82.]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

II.—SUPPLEMENTAL ENGLISH PAPERS. 1548–1607.

Contained in a parcel of papers chiefly relating to English mercantile affairs in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, numbered "82 E. 40*a*."

1548. 22 Sept. } Dantzic. Two letters from English merchants at Dantzic (Thomas
1549. 12 May. } Bannister, Rob. Sibston, &c.) to Christ. III. *Germ.*

1549. 5 July. Copenh. Strongly-worded complaint addressed to Christ. III. by merchants of Copenhagen against the piracies of the English; one John Wulff, while claiming in England his stolen goods, and provided even with a letter from the King, has lost not only his ship and his goods, but his life.

Various other papers relating to complaints of Danish merchants, with lists and particulars of cases, going back in one instance to 1519.

1552. 26 March. Lond. Letter to the same from Thomas Bannister ("Bansther") *Germ.*

Not dated. Memorial to the same from Robert Owen, of Dantzic. *Germ.*

1552. 1 June. Lond. "Jacobus Deidonanus" (an agent sent from Denmark to claim satisfaction for the wrongs done to merchants) to the same. "Quod ad "causas subditorum vestre maj. attinet, in quibusdam accepi satisfactionem, in "aliis expecto satisfactionem, aut responsum regis Anglie et senatorum regni "ad vestre maj. literas;" but some cases are too old, and some too uncertain. Sixty ships go annually from England to Iceland. Parliament has been sitting for some months at London: "collecta est, primo, regi bona summa pecuniaria; "moneta nova argentea facta; constituti mille equites qui semper parati erunt "ad aulam ad vitandas seditiones; ordinati trecenti anteambulones, qui ad "custodiendum regem semper adsint, rubeis tunicis induti. Quatuor equites "aurati, preter ducem olim protectorem, decollati ac suspensi sunt, propter "conspirationem contra dominos consiliarios regios; varii nobiles et episcopi "in turrim conjecti; tanta est hic animadversio et punitio in seditiosos, ut "nullibi terrarum major. Prohibita est legibus omnis usura. Constituta "remedia pro pauperibus, nimirum hospitalitatis edes ordinate, pro claudis, "cecis et egrotis pauperibus. Alios senes et decrepitos alunt suos ibi notos "singule parochie; robusti et juvenes mendicantes extenduntur ad labores." General European news; the war between France and Germany; in France "cardinales, episcopi, cum tota nobilitate civili, non solum reliquias suas ac "calices, sed etiam argentea sua vasa, potius quam eorum dominus hoc bello "succumbat, promiserunt; tanta est subditorum in Gallia erga regem suum "dilectio. . . . . Quod ad religionem attinet in Anglia, per "omnia consentiunt cum Germanis, nisi quod in sacramento sunt Swingliani, "2°, nullas habent imagines in templis, tertio, omnia canuntur vernacula lingua, "quarto, monasteria omnia dejecta, nulli monachi."

Received 29 June.

See App. to 46th Report, 1884, Royal Libr., p. 68.

1552. 10 July. Lond. The same to the same; a further report of his proceedings. "In quibusdam causis Alexandri Lyall accepi satisfactionem; quedam "ipse Rex promisit se satisfacturum, literasque mihi ad questores suos dedit "ut mihi satisfacerent summam fere mille dalerorum pro bonis quibusdam "captis que ad sue maj. usum pervenerint." But in some cases the debtors are dead, some are abroad; the pirate who had the goods of Andrew Byld is in prison in Flanders for piracy; some cases too old, some too vague, some very unjust in their claims, even asking 300 thalers per cent., some bringing charges against innocent persons, which would have involved the writer in serious trouble had he not been favoured by the Council. There is great goodwill shown, not only an account of the old alliances between the two kingdoms, but chiefly on account of their agreement in religion. Thomas Banister, a citizen of London, has, on bended knees, asked for and obtained the King's letters on his behalf to King Christian, for the restoration of some ships and goods detained at Dantzic; his petition is enclosed.

Received 8 Aug.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Supplemental English Papers. 1548—1607.

1557. 7 Feb. *See under* 1567–8.

1560. 8 Sept. Windsor. Queen Elizabeth to Adolphus, duke of Schleswig-Holstein, for the recovery of a ship of Bremen, wrecked on the coast of Ditmarsh, and laden with arms procured for her service by Sir Thomas Gresham, her agent at Antwerp, viz., 745 "corselettes," 584 "ex illo bombardarum "genere quas *curriers* vocant," and 557 morions.

1561. 11 July. Gottorf. Duke Adolph of Holstein to King Fred. II. of Denmark, about the preceding. *Germ.*

1561. 12 July. Greenwich. Queen Elizabeth to Fred. II., forwarding a petition from Cuthbert Vaughan about some wrong done to him by the King's officers in Norway.

The petition of Vaughan to Queen Elizabeth.

Certificate by Will. Cecill as to the truth of the particulars; Vaughan having laded his ship with arms, shoes, shirts, &c., bought for the use of the garrison at Berwick.

1561. 8 Oct. St. James's. The same to the same, about acts of piracy committed three years before in the port of Wespende upon the ships of Will. Causton and others, by some Scotchmen named Thos. Nicolson and John Hogge, and about satisfaction for which the King had written to the Queen of Scotland.

[1564?] Petition to Queen Eliz. from Will. Peterson, Geo. and Franc Chatfeilde, and others, of London, about the capture of a ship of Whitby belonging to them, by the Lubeckers [in 1563]; with an answer by Barthol. Busman, of Lubeck, in German.

1564. 25 Apr. Windsor. Queen Eliz. to Fred. II. for protection to the English merchants trading with the Hanse Towns, during the war with Sweden.

1565. 3 Apr. Westm. Queen Eliz. to Fred. II., complaining strongly of the detention of Thomas Valentine at Copenhagen while on his way to Sweden, about whom she wrote in last Sept. (*see Report for* 1883, App., p. 23), and whose business in no way concerns either Denmark or Sweden.

Received 14 May.

1565. 4 Dec. Westm. The same to the same, thanking him for his answer last summer to her letter about the trading with the Hanse Towns, and renewing her application for the ensuing year.

Received 28 Jan. 1566.

1566. 28 Nov. Westm. The same to the same, on behalf of some merchants of Exeter, whose ship and agents have been seized in Norway, and are now detained at Copenhagen.

1566. 1 Dec. Lond. E. Clynton to the same, about a ship of his own named *Juliana*, under the command of his servant Rodolph Clayton, which is detained at Copenhagen under false charges of defrauding the customs and of assisting the Swedes.

1566. 7 Dec. Lond. John Hawkyns to the same. Asks for release of two merchant vessels belonging to him, which, when returning from Dantzic, were seized as pirates; whatever his friend John Foxall may promise on his behalf, he will fulfil; hopes, unless otherwise employed by his sovereign, soon to be able to come with a good ship well furnished, to serve the King of Denmark.

See Report for 1884, p. 22.

1566. 8 Dec. Westm. Queen Eliz. to same. The true owners of the ship, about which she wrote in Nov., are not the merchants of Exeter whom she named, but the brothers John and William Haukins, "e quibus Joan Haukinus, "famulus noster, suo quidem merito, multis justis de causis, percharus nobis "existit." Begs that their ship, the *William Joanna* of Plymouth, may be forthwith dismissed.*

---

* This letter (as well as some others of the Elizabethan series) is noted in the *Calendar of the Clarendon S. P.*, Vol. I., p. 492, but *Haukins* is erroneously there printed as *Hankey*.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Supplemental English Papers. 1548—1607.

1566[-7] *an.* ix. 20 Feb. Westm. The same to the same, renewing the annual application on behalf of the merchants trading with the Hanse Towns, and enclosing the following list of their ships :

The James of Newcastle ;	Capt., Nic. Madison.
The Roberta of Newcastle ;	—— Geo. Anderson.
The Antonia of Newcastle ;	—— Peter Charter.
The Bonaventura of London ;	—— John Roo.
The Elizabeth of Newcastle ;	—— Rob. Law.

1567. 13 Apr. Lond. John Hawkyns to the same, thanking him for the restoration of his ship ; but 14 lasts of rye and seven great anchor-cables, of the value of 700 thalers, have been taken out, for which he asks compensation. Had intended to come to serve under his admiral, but the Queen orders him to go elsewhere.

1567. 1 June. Westm. Queen Eliz. to Fred. II. about compensation to Rodolph Clayton, for a ship which (after having been at first detained on two false charges) was impressed for the Danish fleet, and lost.

Received in June 1658.

See under the year 155$\frac{7}{8}$, *supra.*

1567-8. 7 Feb. Westm. Adm. E. Clynton to Peter Oxe, recommending the case of the bearer Rodolph Clayton who goes to Denmark on the matter of the preceding letter.

By a curious mistake this letter is misdated 1557. A copy correctly dated is in a volume of Queen Elizabeth's letters preserved among the Clarendon State Papers ; *Calendar*, Vol. I., p. 496.

1569. 14 Nov. Windsor. Queen Eliz. to Fred. II., on behalf of John Thornton, Will Parker, and Robert Lamb, whose ship, the *Matthew of Hull*, was seized in May at Revel by the Danish fleet.

Received 15 May 1570.

1569[-70] *an.* 12. 12 Jan. Windsor. The same to the same, requesting that Rob. Pape and Rog. and Will. Watson, who went to Dantzic for Thomas Alen, may be released from a bond which they were compelled to give at the Sound for their return to stand a trial, in spite of letters which the Queen had written.

1570. 7 Apr. (wrongly dated as 1569, being "regni nostri duodecimo") Hampton. The same to the same, on behalf of a ship called *Philip of Sandwich*, belonging to Philip Lewes and chartered by Roger Jenkins of London, which, having been itself captured by pirates, is now detained by the Danish fleet which had in turn captured the pirates.

Received 3 July 1570.

1571. 26 Apr. Westm. The same to the same, repeating the complaint made in 1569 about Thornton's ship the *Matthew of Hull*, nothing having been done in the case in spite of the King's order thereon.

Received 1 June.

1571. 13 June. Westm. The same to the same. Approves of his intention expressed in his letter of 4 May to put out armed vessels to suppress piracy.

Received 6 July.

1572 [N.S.] *an.* 14. 14 Feb. Greenwich. The same to the same, renewing the application made in 1570 ("alter jam annus agitur") about Philip Lewes' ship the *Philip of Sandwich.*

Received 15 June.

1572. 2 Apr. Westm. The same to the same, about two ships of John Foxall's seized by some Dantzic vessels of war four years ago, for which no compensation has been obtained ; begs him to include this with his claims upon Dantzic for like compensation due to Danes.

Received 9 July.

1573. 25 May. Greenwich. The same to the same ; a third application on behalf of John Thornton, Rob. Lamb, and their company.

Received 7 Aug.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Supplemental English Papers. 1548—1607.

1573. 14 Aug. Rye. The same to the same, on behalf of Thomas Bonest, a citizen of London (for whom she has written once before*), whose ship of Haarlem, called by the Dutch a *Semew*, was first captured by pirates and then re-captured by Danish ships.
Received 13 Oct.

1574. 3 May. Greenwich. The same to the same. A third letter on behalf of Philip Lewes' ship. Sends Philip Torner [Turner], a physician, to represent the case, who will propose its reference to arbitrators. "Ita fiet ut, rite in "nostros subditos justicia administrata, ultima juris remedia (quod illibenter "facturæ sumus) querere non cogamur."
Received 13 July.

1577. 11 Sept. Otteland. The same to the same. Having often written in vain about the injuries done to English merchants, she now sends the bearer, Rich. Alen, who will relate to him the cases of John Dimok, Roger Jenkins, and others. If these are considered, she will then take care for the restoration of his subjects' goods which were lately plundered "per Calesum piratam."
Enclosures:
1. Petition to Fred. II. from John Dimocke. *Germ.*
2. Copy of a certificate by the magistrates of Copenhagen about a complaint made before them by Rotger Jenkins, 28 July 1570.

1578. 27 March. Greenwich. The same to the same, in reply to a complaint about a ship of one Peterson taken by pirates to England. The ship has been restored, and the ringleader of the pirates, Hicks, has been executed; the divided money shall be recovered as far as possible.
Received 10 Apr. 1578.

1579[–80] *an* 22. 22 Feb. Westm. The same to the same, recommending the bearer, who comes as an agent for some English merchants who have a dispute with some of his subjects.
Enclosure:—
Petition from Rich. Procter addressed to Arnold Wittfeld, the King's Secretary.
Received 9 June 1580.

1580. 26 March. Westm. The same to the same. The claim of the Lubeck merchants against Sackfort has been examined by the Council, and they have adjudged the sum of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid as compensation, but this, though much more than the value of the harm done, is rejected by the Lubeckers.
Received 2 June.

1581. 30 June. Westm. The same to the same, on behalf of John Smith, a merchant of Hull, whose ship has been first seized by the Swedes and afterwards by the Danes.
Received 18 Oct.

1582. 12 Apr. Greenwich. The same to the same, with a complaint on behalf of the brothers of Thomas Manwoode, that after his ship, commanded by Christ. Tucket, had fled for refuge to the island of Gothland after a battle with Swedish vessels, it was treacherously and with incredible inhumanity given up to the enemy.
Received 17 Aug.
A petition from John Manwood and others, in German, is enclosed.

1582. 14 Apr. Greenwich. The same to the same, desiring him to write to the King of Sweden to obtain the restitution of an English ship called the *Ascension*, which had been captured by the Swedes owing to its detention by the Danes.

1590. 12 May. Greenwich. The same to the same, repeating her application in the matter of the complaint of Will. Harvey and others against Magn. Henison.
Received 1 Apr. 1591.

1591. 17 July. Copenh. Christian IV. to Queen Eliz., bitterly complaining of the "atrocissima facinora" constantly committed by the English, even in the

---

* *See* Report for 1883, App., p. 24, where the merchant is called Boldnes.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Supplemental English Papers. 1548—1607.

very ports of Denmark, and of the uselessness of appeals to English courts; has given a schedule of the complaints to Dr. Chr. Parcking, and agents of the complainants bring this letter; must have recourse to "extrema remedia" if appeals should be in vain. *Two Copies.*

The Queen's answer is dated 4 Dec.; *see* Report for 1883. *App.* p. 31.

1591. 21 July. Anderschou. The same to the same, refusing an application on behalf of Raym. King and Thos. Johnson, who have displayed "protervam malitiam." *Copy.*

See ibid.

1592. 4 June. Greenw. Queen Eliz. to Christ. IV. in reply to an answer in the case of Harvey and others.

Enclosure:—

Petition to the Queen, signed by Will. Harvye, Will. Wolloson, and Christoph. Reade.

Received 12 July.

1592. "Summa mandatorum a ser. Daniæ Rege Christ. IV. ad ser. Reg. Angliæ "Paulo Knibbio, J.U.D., datorum." In the handwriting of Knibbe's secretary.

1592. 12 Sept. Oxford. Paul Knibbe to chanc. Kaas. "Oxoniam veni 10 Sept., "postquam cum d. Christ. Parkingo in Stockesii villa fuissem collocutus, a quo "intellexi Reginam adhuc apud plerosque illustres viros, tam comites quam "barones, Walliæ proximos diversari, quod vulgo hic vocant, *esse in progressu;* "neque Oxoniam venturum ante 21 hujus mensis, et augurabatur pestis causa "(quam illa vehementissime horret) me vix ante mensem unum ex eo tempore "auditum iri." He therefore resolved to leave London at once for better and purer air. He is told he certainly will not be able to return before winter, as there are many persons in prison who are all first to be examined, and those who cannot give satisfaction in money will be executed. But the Queen is said to be extremely angry with some agents of the Danish merchants, who have obstinately refused to accept the offers which were made by her command. Is now awaiting answers to letters which he has written to the Lord Treasurer and to Parcking. General French and English news. "Heri huc allatum est mille "Hispanos, qui non procul ab his littoribus, aliquot menses oberrantes, multas "Anglicas naves exspoliarunt, tandem in continentem insulæ expositos tres "arces igni tradidisse inter Falmuthum et Plemmuthum; qui an ibi pedem "figere in animo habeant, adhuc incertum est. Accurritur undique sedulo ad "illud incendium restinguendum, et haud scio an illa nova non sint meæ "negotiationi remoram aliquam interjectura. Præter hæc nihil habeo, nisi quod "certissime confirmatur Furbacherum, Ipswicensem capitaneum, navem illam "Hispanicam, præmonitricem adventus ceterarum (quam vocant *Caravella* "*d'aviso*) magnitudinis 1,500 tonnarum, vel 750 lastarum, ut vocant, captam "in portum Plemmuthensem introduxisse; in qua repertæ sunt 700 tonnæ "piperis, octingentæ massarum auri et argenti; quin et Comitem Cumberlandiæ "cum majore numero subsequi."

1592. 1 Oct. Lond. "In ædibus Meetkerchicis." The same to the same. On 22 Sept. the Queen came to Oxford; "misit ad me postridie qui mihi significarent me circa horam pomeridianam secundam, die Dominico, auditum iri: "dictaque hora nobiles aliquot misit qui me ad Reg. ipsius Ma. sisterent: "qui cum me reluctantem et renitentem in currum Reg. ipsius Ma. sublevare "vellent (cum tamen vix decem passibus ab eo ipso loco ubi rursus desiliendum "fuisset abessemus) vi aliqua utentes, me, qui tenello sum corpore, ita compresserunt, ut fere quod supererat adhuc vitalis spiritus una expresserint. "Itaque me semianimem, brachiis ipsorum innixum, in domum retulerunt, et "quibuscunque potuerunt modis refocillantes, spiritum fugientem revocarunt, "et quid mihi evenisset serenissimæ Reginæ significarunt. Ea, misso viro "nobili una cum d. Parckingo, cum simul utrumque et casum meum et spem "superesse convalescentiæ intellexisset; qui hunc meum casum quidem condolerent, sed tamen juberent esse bono animo; nihil enim mihi defore rerum ad "morbi mei curationem necessariarum, nec medicorum operam, nec pharmaca; "tantummodo valetudinem inprimis curarem, se paratam esse singulis diebus, "cum cognoverit me rectius habere, audire me, et hinc expedire quo adhuc "ante hyemem domum redire liceat. Ego, gratiis Reg. ipsius Ma. actis quas "debui, statui differendam rem in crastinum dum paulo plus virium accessisset." But in the night he thought what affright it would cause to the Queen, "*aliquin natura pertimidæ,*" if anything should unexpectedly happen to him when

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Supplemental English Papers. 1548—1607.

in her presence; and therefore proposed to submit to her in writing what he had to say. This she approved, and he therefore sent the speech which he had intended to deliver, with all its salutation, "quæ cum illa corporis motu grata "sibi esse significasset (miseram enim, cum d. Parckingo, qui hæc omnia "observarent)"; she then sent back to him for fuller particulars of the various complaints, saying that she would take care this time to give full satisfaction. Afterwards, having read these twice, she returned them for insertion of dates, and the names of the judges before whom the cases were tried, against whom she vehemently inveighed, and said she would on this occasion herself discharge the office of a Commissary, and when the examination was complete would appoint those who should make final settlement. But as she was about to go further on her progress, and he was not able to follow, she desired him to await at Kingston her return to Hampton Court. This is all he has done in two months; one month being occupied in his journey, the other in waiting for the Queen. "Hisce amanuensis mei manu, cum mea, ob corporis ingravescentem "imbecillitatem, uti non possem, subscripsi."

See Report for 1883, *App.*, pp. 50, 51.

Enclosures:—

i. Copy of Knibbe's address to the Queen, which, he says, is written, "ne "quid, vel corporis motu vehementiore agitato, vel in turba infinita circum-"vallato (quæ præter pedum debilitatem et respirandi difficultatem propriè "sunt morbi mei causæ) coram Reg. V. Ma^te^. mihi eveniret.

ii. "Nomine ser. Daniæ Regis subditorum qui ab Anglicis piratis spoliatos "sese queruntur, et summa petitionis eorundem."

1597. Papers relative to the cases dealt with by Nich. Theophili in his embassy, including reports signed by Egerton, Burghley, Buckhurst, and Fortescue.

1597. 22 Apr. Westm. Queen Eliz. to Christ. IV.; another letter on the case of Harvey, Reade, and Wollison.

Several letters, in German, from Chr. Reade, in 1597–8, and other papers, follow.

1598. 29 Oct. Letter to Christ. IV. from the mayor and aldermen of Hull (signed by John Graves, mayor, Luke Thurscros, Will. Braye (?), Will. Richardson, Edw. Cooke, and Anth. Burnsell), containing a declaration made before them by some merchants of York concerning a ship called *Le God's Grace*, seized on account of fraud committed by the captain, Will. Watkinson.

Not dated. Petition to Queen Eliz. from John Stokes.

1599. 1 Nov. Copenh. Christ. IV. to Queen Eliz., on a proposition to refer the disputes to arbitration. *Copy.*

1605. 26 Sept. Copenh. Christ. IV. to James I., on the complaints and counter-complaints of the merchants of both nations. *Copy.*

1607. 8 Nov. Westm. James I. to Christ. IV., complaining of the seizure of a ship called the *Swan* of Hull in July.

(ENGLAND.)

III.—A SERIES OF 106 LETTERS FROM CHARLES I. TO HIS UNCLE CHRISTIAN IV.

[Except where otherwise noted, these are contained in a parcel numbered *Engl.* 34.]

1. 1625. 28 March. Whitehall. Sends Sir Rob. Anstruther to notify his accession.
2. 1625. 2 June. Dover. To the son of Christ. IV., styled Christ. V., accrediting the same.
3. 1625. 4 June. Dover. To Christ. IV., accrediting Anstruther for negotiations concerning the Palatinate. Holograph. [38.]
4. 1625. 18 Aug. Andover. Recommending Sir John Selby.
5. 1626. 2 March. About the prosecution of the German War, and accrediting Anstruther.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Charles I.

6. 1626. 4 Apr. Westm. Requesting leave for some merchants to bring some gunpowder from Dantzic through the Sound.

7. 1626. 4 July. Westm. Re-credentials for Jo. Bilde.

8. 1626. 6 July. Westm. Urging the continuing firm in the league of Protestant princes; Anstruther will communicate reasons.

9. 1626. 20 July. Theobald's. Recommending Sir Donald Mackey who is coming to Glückstadt with 3,000 men whom he has enlisted in Scotland for Count Mansfeldt.

10. 1626. 21 Sept. Westm. Sorrow at hearing of his defeat by Tilly. Is willing to send 6,000 soldiers, who are now serving in the United Provinces, and money for their pay.

11. 1627. 8 Feb. Whitehall. Recommending the Earl of Nithisdale, who is coming with 3,000 men whom he has levied in Scotland, and whose fidelity (although he is of the Roman religion) the King guarantees. Has assigned the money for the passage of this corps, together with the two others formerly applied for.

12. 1627. 5 Apr. Westm. Asks for exclusive license for 13 years for his falconer, Martin Neale, to procure falcons at Thoskeferdthing Cisley and Thurnistthing Cisley in Iceland.

13. 1627. 20 Apr. Westm. Is bent upon prosecuting the war earnestly and sending him supplies of men and money. Will send further intelligence through Anstruther.

14. 1627. 7 May. Westm. Asks leave for his falconer Will. Draper to procure birds at Lesterlieu and Stavanger in Norway.

15. 1627. 9 May. Westm. Thanks him for giving command of the infantry to Sir Charles Morgan. The remainder of the troops have at length sailed. Will punish the naval captain who abandoned his post.

16. 1627. 1 June. Westm. Hopes that the soldiers under Burlacy have arrived; has ordered 1,000 more to be sent. The jewels, men and money which he has forwarded will prove his earnest wish to complete payment of the debt which is due.

17. 1627. 5 June. Westm. Re-credentials for Will. Below who has been a year in England as ambassador.

18. 1627. 30 June. Westm. Sending a falconer, Rob. Quarrer.

19. 1627. 26 July. Easton. Accrediting Edward Clarke as ambassador.

1627. [19 Aug. Extract from propositions submitted by E. Clarke:—King Charles having learned that the jewels he sent do not prove such as he wished and the affairs of the King of Denmark required, begs to assure him of his endeavour to give satisfaction as soon as possible.

The original is among the papers of the year 1627, *infra*, p. 49.]

20. 1627. 12 Oct. Westm. On the commencement of the war with France.

21. 1627. 15 Oct. Westm. Recommending Alexander, Baron Spynnie, who comes to serve under him, with his lieutenant, Patrick Coltburn.

22. 1627. 22 Oct. Westm. Urging to hearty prosecution of the war; has written to the Hanseatic Towns and to the King of Sweden, and given orders for payment of the troops serving under Charles Morgan.

23. 1628. 8 May. Westm. Is unable to supply what he asked, because "nostri subditi sese in re subsidiaria ad disceptandum quam ad satisdandum nobis præbent promptiores et paratiores"; but has furnished the sea captain who is the bearer with the provisions necessary for his crew and their return to Denmark.

24. 1628. [2 June. Authorization for the pledging of a bracelet, ("ceimelion aureum gemmis pretiosissimis interpolatum et in specie monilis fabrefactum") sent to Christ. IV. in part payment of the promised subsidies. Copy in King Christian's letter-book.]

25. 1628. 22 Aug. Southwick. Re-accrediting the ambassadors, Christian Thomasen and George Brahe.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Charles I.

26. 1628. 25 Oct. Westm. Recommending George, Earl of Crauford, who desires to serve in the Danish army against the common enemy.

27. 1628. 28 Oct. Westm. Re-accrediting the ambassador Thomas Ferentius.

28. 1629. 3 June. Greenwich. Sends Adm. Pennington with five ships for his service. *Copy.*

29. 1629. 28 Oct. Westm. Thanks him for the reception given to his ambassador Sir Thomas Roo, whom he now sends again with fresh instructions, which he trusts will remove all occasion of difference.

30. 1630. 22 May. Westm. Asking for payment of arrears due to Sir Charles Morgan.

31. 1630. 7 June. Westm. Announcing the birth of a son [Charles, on May 29].

32. 1630. 25 June. Westm. Is sending Sir Rob. Anstruther to the Diet at Ratisbon, to whom the King of Denmark may also give his own instructions.

33. 1630. 5 July. Westm. Desires leave for his falconer John Barrow to procure twelve pairs of birds.

34. 1630. 28 Oct. Hampton. Expressing pleasure at a visit from King Christian's son, Udalric.

35. 1630. 30 Dec. Westm. Is willing, by the advice of friends, to lay aside arms, and make peace with Spain.

36. *Same date.* For the restoration of the ship the *Golden Lion* of London, seized by the governor of Bergen on suspicion of belonging to Hamburgh. [42.]

37. 1630[–1]. 1 March. Westm. In accordance with the proposals brought back by Sir Thomas Roe, is willing to renew the treaty made in 1621, with new and stricter articles.

38. 1631. 28 March. Westm. On behalf of James Jukes who has married Madelena daughter of Nicolas ab Annevelt, but whose wife's parents refuse to pay her dowry on the ground that she has married beneath her own rank; certifies that Jukes, "e generosa prosapia ortum, longo "multorum jam annorum decursu, pro religione et publica libertate sub "pluribus et nostris et amicorum ducibus meruisse," having also obtained the rank of captain in the Danish army.

39. 1631. 16 July. Oatlands. Asks leave for the Marquis of Hamilton to pass through the Danish territories with troops for the King of Sweden.

40. 1631. 22 Sept. "Hamptonaulæ." Accrediting Sir Henry Fane, [Vane]. Privy Councillor and Controller of the Household, as ambassador for the proposed renewing of the treaty.

41 1631. 20 Nov. Westm. Announcing the birth of a daughter, [Mary.]

42. 1631. 21 Dec. Westm. Condoling on the death of his own grandmother, King Christian's mother.

43. 1632. 30 March. Westm. Sends an ambassador on the death of his grandmother; has given to his sister, an account of her adverse condition and large family, whatever inheritance may devolve to him.

44. 1632. 30 Apr. Westm. Has given to his Council the complaint preferred in the letter of 13 Dec. against some English subjects for abusiug the license granted for fishing and taking hawks; if hereafter any are found so offending, leaves them to Christian's discretion for punishment.

45. 1632. 6 May. Westm. Desiring leave for his falconers Barthol and Henry "Henriccios", to procure twelve pairs of birds.

46. 1632. 19 July. Westm. Accrediting Robert Sidney, Earl of Leicester, as ambassador.

47. 1632. 21 July. Westm. Renewing the application on behalf of James Jukes, whose wife's parents refuse to be reconciled, although he married her "non invitam sed volentem, non clam sed palam; amantissime et "decenter semper habuerit et habeat atque jam ex ea prolem susceperit."

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Charles I.

48. 1632. 27 Nov. Westm. Sends some horses King Christian had asked for.

49. 1632. 20 Dec. Westm. Accrediting Sir Rob. Anstruther who returns to Denmark with instructions.

50. 1633. 8 May. Westm. Again sending a falconer for twelve pairs of birds.

51. 1633. 24 Sept. Westm. Thanks King Christian for his interest and efforts on behalf of the Palatine. Has instructed Anstruther about the treaties and the accounts of debts.

52. 1633. 1 Oct. Westm. Has instructed Anstruther about a complaint made by English merchants about new tolls levied on the Elbe at Gluckstadt.

53. 1633[-4]. 17 March. Newmarket. Congratulations on the approaching marriage of Christian's son.

54. 1634. 14 Apr. Westm. Recalls Sir Rob. Anstruther, and appoints Joseph Avery as agent.

55. 1634. 3 July. Westm. On behalf of his confectioner, Robert Walthew, who cannot recover payment of a debt of over 200*l.* due from Peter Gagelmann.

56. 1635. 8 Sept. Windsor. Complaint of the detention at Elsinore of a ship belonging to George Price, an English merchant, (bought by him at Dunkirk two years ago) and commanded by Thomas Harrison.

57. 1635. 4 Dec. Westm. Thanks King Christian for his reply about the pending law suit respecting George Price's ship, and for the gift of some falcons.

58. 1636. [N.S.] 19 Jan. Westm. Has instructed Joseph Avery to represent the cause of the Palatine at the Diet summoned at Luneburg for concluding peace between the Emperor and Elector of Saxony, and desires that he may communicate thereon with the Danish envoys.

59. 1636. 31 March. Westm. Reiterating the application in the preceding letter.

60. 1636. 30 May. Hampton Court. Repeating his application of the previous year, on behalf of Walthew's claim against Gagelmann, whom Walthew at King Christian's desire had instructed in the art of confectionery.

61. 1636. 10 June. Westm. His annual application for falcons.

62. 1636. 24 Oct. Newmarket. Accrediting Alexander, Lord Forbes, who is sent to constitute societies of the Scottish merchants and to arrange the places of their fixed settlement.

63. 1637. [N.S.] 24 Jan. Hampton Court. Accrediting Henry de Vic, who comes to report to him the result of the mission of the Earl of Arundel and Surrey [to the Princes of Germany].

64. 1637. 8 Mar. Westm. Is much vexed that some falconers formerly sent have abused King Christian's favour, and also that the birds have seldom come safe, by the fault of the ships or the sea voyage; now sends his falconer, a Fleming, "Mæum Bartholomeum," a trusty person, who, as far as possible, will bring the birds by land.

65. 1637. 13 June. Greenwich. Thanks King Christian for his letter of 24 Apr., received from Hen. Below. Believes that he does not give credence to any idle rumours, when facts can be ascertained from the records of the Chancery, and from the ambassadors of other princes; the Earl of Arundel denies that he ever made any mention [at the Diet] of the matter of the tolls at Gluckstadt; nothing will be done to stir up the people of Hamburgh or others about it, but only to settle it in a friendly way between themselves.

66. 1637. 10 July. Greenwich. Asking for free passage of one or two English regiments under the command of Col. Fleetwood [sent to the Palatine].

67. 1637. 4 Dec. Westm. On behalf of Ninian Logie ["Logæus"], who is applying for payment of arrears due to Robert Lyell and James Logie, two Scotchmen, who served and died in the Danish fleet that went to the East Indies.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Charles I.

68. 1637. 20 Dec. Westm. De Vic and Avery will report to King Christian the fair trial of the suit which the Danish captain John Greeting brought in Ireland on behalf of a ship of Lubeck called the *Golden Lion;* cannot therefore believe that the governor at Elsinor has seized some ships there on the plea that justice has been refused.

69. 1638. 7 May. Westm. Proposes, in common with the King of France, for a meeting at Hamburg of ambassadors of princes who may take counsel for restoration of general peace. And sends Sir Thomas Rowe fully empowered to settle all questions with Denmark as to renewal of treaties and payment of debts.
Proposals submitted by Rowe.
Copy of King Christian's reply as to the debts, given at Gluckstadt, 20 June.
Further representation by Rowe, in French.

70. 1638. 8 May. Westm. About the merchants' complaints of the new tolls on the Elbe.

71. 1638. 1 July. Greenwich. Sending John Barrow, his falconer, as before; the birds brought by the Fleming arrived safely.

72. 1638. 30 July. Westm. Recommending Clement de Campo, a Spaniard, for employment by King Christian.

73. 1638. 31 July. Oatlands. Again urging the case of James Jukes.
Statement of the case; Magdalen ab Alefeld married on 18 March 1629 Capt. James Jewkes, now living at London, without her parents' knowledge. Her father is now dead, and she is entitled to a portion of 14,000 thalers, besides clothes, &c., and on the death of her grandmother to 1,500 thalers more; but her brother Nicolas withholds the whole. It is recommended that the King's commissaries procure an amicable settlement.

74. 1639. [N.S.] 31 Jan. Westm. Thanks King Christian for stopping (as he is informed by Sir Thos. Roe) in his harbour "arma in Suecia pro "nostra Scotia ad insanos male affectorum animorum motus ibidem "fovendum et promovendum parata."

75. 1639. 8 March. Westm. Thanks King Christian for his interest in the affairs of the Palatinate; there is no one in whose advice he and his nephew place more confidence.

76. 1639. 15 March. Westm. Interceding for Robert Va[u]ghan, a merchant, whose ship the *Robert of London* has been seized for fraud on the part of the captain, Francis Tenant.

77. 1639. 18 March. Westm. Thanking King Christian for his promise to see justice done in the matter of James Jukes.
A petition to King Christian is enclosed. Signed, "Jacobus Jeukes."

78. 1639. 25 Oct. Westm. Thanking King Christian for his letter from Gluckstadt of 17 Sept. about the affairs of the Palatinate. As the meeting summoned at Lubeck has not had the desired success, proposes another at Hamburg or elsewhere.

79. 1640. [N.S.] 13 Feb. Westm. Thanking King Christian for the remonstrance with the French ambassador on the unjust detention of the Elector Palatine in France, of which he is informed by his ambassador Roe.

80. 1640. 3 March. Westm. Thanking King Christian for his intention to send an ambassador to urge the cause of the Palatine at the Electoral Diet at Nuremberg, and for his promise of information of time and place at which their ambassadors may meet for consultation; and asking him to furnish Roe, who is now recalled, with instructions hereon.

81. 1640. 30 Apr. Westm. Affairs do not allow of his acceding to King Christian's recommendation of the Duke of Saxony, Rudolf Maximilian.

82. 1640. 30 June. Westm. Recommending Lieut. Gen. Sir James King of Bernice, to whom (being about to go to Denmark) certain communications for King Christian about English affairs have been given.

No. 5.— Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Charles I.

83. 1640. 31 July. Westm. Sending John Barrow, his falconer, for the annual gift.

84. 1640. 1 Oct. York. Acknowledging the representations made to him on Scottish affairs by King Christian's ambassadors Cornifix Ulefeld and Greg. Krabbe, who will tell him "quod vero consilium jam ante illorum "adventum cæpimus, et quam propensi simus ad infelices illas regni "Scotiæ commotiones sedandas, utque subditi illi nostri solitæ nobis "obedientiæ officia, potius quam debitas de rebellione pœnas, persolvant." Has communicated to the ambassadors some complaints about non-observance of the commercial treaty.

85. 1641. [N.S.] 19 March. Westm. Thanking him for his mediation with the King of Hungary and Duke of Bavaria on behalf of the Palatine, and for his endeavours to procure the liberation of Charles' nephew Robert. Understands that 6 May is appointed as the day for meeting for negotiation at Ratisbon, and sends Sir Thomas Roe as his ambassador. In dûplicate.

86. 1641. 5 Aug. Westm. Sends some complaints of English merchants; begs for relief for them from restrictions and burdens; consents that, as desired, a skilful shipbuilder shall accompany King Christian's agent on his return.

87. 1641. 6 Aug. Westm. Rejoiced to hear of the arrival of King Christian's ambassadors at Ratisbon. Urges the taking serious care that the business of their legation is not lost amidst formal ceremonies; sends a Declaration he has published about the matter.

88. 1641. 9 Aug. Westm. Sending his falconer for the annual gift.

89. 1641. 8 Oct. Holyrood. Recommending Col. John Henderson, who has served in his army for three years past most worthily, and has for former service letters testimonial from the Emperor of Germany and Duke of Saxony.

90. 1641. 31 Oct. Holyrood. Accrediting Joseph Avery as his agent, who is instructed with reference to the letter dated at Glucksburg, 26 Aug., and to the matters relating to the Palatine.

Oct. Copy of a letter to Queen Christina, of Sweden, deprecating the conclusion of peace with the Emperor unless by common consent, and expressing his firm determination to maintain the cause of the Palatine, on whose behalf he sent an embassy to the Diet at Ratisbon.

91. 1642. 23 Feb. Dover. Accrediting a messenger (*not named*). *Holograph. French.*

[$\frac{11}{21}$ Apr. Hague. "Summula eorum quæ Ser^{ma} Magnæ Brit. Regina "D. Residenti Ser^{mi} Regis Daniæ, post ampliss^{am} gratiarum actionem de "affectu quem Majestas ipsius erga Ser^{mum} Mag. Brit. Regem semper "testata est, maximum, &c., loquuta est, viz., ipsam ex Anglia "discessuram litteras a Rege marito suo accepisse ad Ser^{mum} Daniæ "Regem per nobilem aliquem ex Hollandia expressim mittendas; "verum, secunda cogitatione, ne ex ejusmodi missione (quæ celari non "poterat) suspitio (quam omnino extingui par erat) major incuteretur "ordinibus Regni Angliæ in Parlamento convocatis, rem nonnullam, "inter ipsum et ser^{mum} Regem Daniæ in eorum præjudicium agitari, "existimasse Regem consultius multo litteras istas D. Residenti Ser^{mi} "Regis Daniæ privatim committendas, cum sint de re tantum privata, "in qua Ser^{mus} Rex Daniæ per D. Residentem suum poterit S. Mag. "Brit. Reginam responso suo opportune dignari, quod maximi favoris "loco Ser^{ma} Regina acceptura esset."]

92. 1642. 10 May. York. Sends a gentleman to give King Christian an account of affairs in England, upon which he asks his advice. *Holograph. French.*

93. 1642. 19 Aug. York. Accrediting Col. John Cochran, by whom he wishes to consult King Christian on some weighty matters.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Charles I.

94. 1642. 6 Sept. Nottingham. Accrediting Col. Sir John Henderson, whom he has sent "ut arduas meas negotias (*sic*) inter me et meos subditos in "omnibus particularibus vestræ serenitatis (*sic*) certiorem faciat, "assistentiam et opem a Principe fratre et avuncule (*sic*) precharo in "tali necessitate expectans." *Holograph.*

Statement by Henderson of the assistance desired :—

"1. Arma pro 12,000 hominum, viz., 2,000 equitum et 10,000 peditum, cum omnibus pertinentiis.

"2. 400 cent. pulveris nitrati cum considerabili proportione de lunt.

"3. 24 tormenta bellica, viz., 4 globo. 12 lib., 6 globo. 6 lib., et 14 globo. 4 lib., ac pro unoquoque tormento bellico 100 globos cum pertinentiis.

"4. 3,000 peditum Germanorum et 1,000 equitum pro presenti necessitate, sub conductu D. Comitis Woldemari a Guldenlen, transmittentur.

"5. Assistentiam navium bellicarum.

"6. Centum mille lib. sterling computationis Anglicanæ, vel 500,000 talerorum imperialium. Jo. Hendersonus."

95. 1642. 28 July. York. Sends Joseph Avery, at the desire of the Company of Eastland merchants, instructed on their behalf.

96. 1642. 28 Nov. "Redding." Thanking King Christian for sending his ambassador Cornifix "Ulfilt";—"eundem, prout Sei^tas vestra pos- "tulabat, certiorem fecimus tam de re quam causa tumultus regnum "hoc nostrum infestantis, unde innotessere (*sic*) possit non nisi post "omnes benigni Principis populum seductum reducendi contritas vias, "ad arma non defensandæ magis personæ et dignitatis propriæ quam "religionis et libertatis subditorum vindicandæ justa et necessaria "amplicasse" (*sic*). *Holograph.*

97. 1643. 10 March. Oxford. Thanks King Christian for the help offered through "Wlfilt" in his late embassy ; begs that this may be realized now in this spring, and for this purpose sends John Pooly, "loco Juliani "Fontaney, egregii nostri equisonis, jam Londini per rebelles incar- "cerati, dum eo cum literis nostris, in hunc sensum, ad Ser^em vestram "munitus, iter in Daniam parabat." *Holograph.*

98. 1643. 10 June. Oxford. Thanks King Christian for his reception of John Pooley, whom he sends again fully instructed. *Holograph.*

Endorsed, "Haderslebiæ, 31 Octobris 1643, mihi traditæ."

Not dated. Queen Henrietta Maria to the same. Since the gentleman whom the King sends can hardly execute his mission, on account of the difficulty of the passage and the fact that he was known to have come from King Christian, men being consequently sent to apprehend him, she is obliged to instruct another who is not so well known, to bring his reply. His instructions are obliged to be in cipher, on account of the danger of the journey : "vous ne croyres (*sic*) pas, sil vous plait, que le "Roy aye autre intantion que de vous satisfaire dans ce que "vous desires : seullemant la deligance et le secret est require "dans la faire, pour les raisons que ce jantilhomme vous dira." Holograph.

Endorsed with the same date as the preceding.

99. 1643[-4]. 15 Feb. Oxford. Sends John Cochran to represent the state of affairs and to ask for assistance, "latius in dies grassante rebellione, "subditis etiam nostris Scoticis non modo in conscientiam sceleris sed "in participationem armorum et violentiæ ascitis."

100. 1644[-5]. 16 Jan. Oxford. Recommending Col. Sir James Murray, who, having suffered much from the rebels, desires now, on being released from prison at London, to visit Denmark.

Countersigned by Lord George Digby.

Received at Copenh., 2 Apr. 1645.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Charles I.

101. 1644[-5]. 12 March. Oxford. Has received King Christian's letter, dated at Copenh., 30 Nov., from his agent John Henderson, but unhappily cannot furnish him with the naval supplies which he desires; for his own fleet and most of the merchant-vessels, and all the best-frequented ports, are in the hands of the rebels; and of those merchant-vessels which are in the western ports some are not fit for war, others are employed in the transport of arms and ammunition and the defence of the coasts and harbours, and many are fitted out at private expense under letters of marque to harass the rebels' commerce, and cannot be compelled to undertake other service.

Countersigned by Digby.

Received at Copenh., 2 Aug. 1645.

For Henderson's arrest, *see* under date 30 June, among the miscellaneous papers following.

102. 1645. 20 July. Hereford. It is a great consolation to him in the unfortunate condition of his affairs to learn that King Christian is freed, by the peace which has been made, from those things which hitherto have hindered him from asking Christian's help. Sends therefore "le Chevalier Cokran" to communicate now his requests. *Holograph. French.*

Received 10 Apr. 1646.

103. 1645[-6]. 26 Feb. Oxford. In the last summer suffered such reverses that he is reduced to the last extremity. The rebels are now endeavouring to overthrow the monarchy altogether, and to substitute an aristocracy, or rather a democracy. "Hæc moliri elucide nunc apparet, "rejectis imo et spretis nunciis nostris, in quibus nihil a nobis denegatum "est quod sine interitu imperii, vel salva conscientia, concedi potueri-"mus; imo ibi omnia concessa sunt quæ ad rationem securitatis ipsorum "et solamen populi referri potuerint." If the rebellion prevail, the interest of all the neighbouring monarchs is concerned; but material help can only be looked for from Christian. Begs that he will send 3,000 or 4,000 foot soldiers, with cannon and powder, to be landed at Yarmouth or Lynn about the end of March, at which time and place he will be there himself in person with an equal number of cavalry to receive them. Sends this letter by Curtius, his Resident at Frankfort, through whom he begs the reply may be sent.

Holograph, countersigned by Nicholas; almost entirely in cipher, but with two deciphered copies.

1646. $\frac{2}{12}$ May. Frankfort. Letter from Sir Will. Curtius to King Christian, enclosing the preceding, which he only received on 28 Apr.; the vigilance of besiegers having prevented its leaving Oxford or coming from London. It is written in the cipher he uses, and he sends, as commanded, a deciphered copy. Does not doubt but that some easier and shorter way may be found for forwarding the reply, but if sent through him suggests that it should be directed to Paris, "eo enim pleraque momentosa ad "Reginam Dominam nostram mittere solent Ministri qui sub "auspiciis Maj^tis^ suæ in partibus cismarinis versantur, sæpius "experti cuncta quæ speciem saltem regii servitii ferunt, per "Londinenses in itinere elidi."

A table of the cipher is added.

Same date. The same to M. Klein, secretary to the King of Denmark, enclosing the two preceding letters as he is not personally known to the King. King Charles' letter was delayed at Oxford "jusques à ce qu'un cavallier du general Farfaix l'ait portée dans "Londres," whence Curtius received it on 28 Apr. Begs that the answer may show that there has been no neglect on his part; it may be sent for secrecy through M. Langerman, merchant at Hamburg, to whom this packet is entrusted, who will forward it to one who is a faithful friend. Hopes that Sir John Henderson will soon come through these parts on his return from the Emperor, and will give Klein more information by word of mouth. *French.*

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Charles I.

104. 1647. 30 Aug. Hampton Court. Recommending the case of John Ellmore, whose ship, *The White Lyon of London*, was seized and confiscated in Norway four years ago. [49 *b.*]

105. 1647. 25 Oct. Hampton Court. Thanking King Christian for his sympathy and affection as shown in his letter of 5 Sept., and condoling with him on the death of Prince Christian, for whom he has shown his grief outwardly by black clothes "pro more," but has grieved much more inwardly. As Christian desires to know exactly the state of affairs, in order to see how he can give assistance and advice, sends therefore to him Sir John Henderson, who is fully instructed.

106. 1648. 24 Oct. Newport in the Isle of Wight. A short letter to Fred. III. on the death of King Christian. [68 *a.*]
Received, 8 Feb. 1649.

IV.—MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS. 1613–1659.

[1613]. Short letter of respect from the Princess Elizabeth to her grandmother, the Queen Dowager Sophia of Denmark; without date, but endorsed as being in reply to a letter of 30 Apr. 1613. *French.* [37.].

1613–1615. Twelve letters of news from Sir Rob. Anstruther, written from London and Theobald's to Chanc. Friis. *Danish* and *French.* [38.]

1619. 26 July. Letter from the Council of Scotland (signed, "Dumfermelyne, " cancell., Jo. Sanctandrew, archiepūs, Ja. Glasguen, archiepūs, Melros, " Lauderdaill, Georgius Hay, custos rotulorum, ... Murray, Th^{s} " deput.") on behalf of Robert Bailzie, a merchant of Edinburgh. [Scotl. 75.]

1621. 7 Oct. Lond. Sir Rob. Anstruther to Friis, applying for a safe-conduct for Col. Arthur "Aiston," who has been employed in the service of the Emperor of Russia, and is now going to Poland with 2,000 men to serve against the Turks. *Fr.* [38.]

1625. 6 Jan. Reply from England, through Sir Rob. Anstruther, to Danish propositions on German affairs. [38.]

1626. Narrative, in German, of the proceedings in Parliament in March and April relative to the Duke of Buckingham; 26 closely written pages, in folio. [*Append.* 82.]

1626. June–July. Papers relating to the negotiation of J. Zobel at London, as ambassador from Christ. IV., respecting the supply of money by England for the war in Germany. *Germ.* and *Fr.* [37.]
The following tract printed at Seville, 8 pp. 4°, is included:—"Relacion de " la Liga que el Emperador de Alemania, y los Principes, Potentados, y " Republicas Catholicas han instituydo contra los Rebeldes, y demas Enemigos " de nuestra Sancta Fé Catholica."

1626. 5 Oct. Cromerty. Parchment commission and instructions from Col. Sir Donald Mackie, of Stranaver, to John Monro to levy soldiers in his place for the service of King Christian, under Count Mansfeldt. [77.]

1626. Italian translation, sent by Sir D. Carleton, of the instructions given by King Charles I. to the Archbishop of Canterbury, dated 21 Sept. [*Append.* 82.]

1627. 30 Jan. Hamburg. Sir Rob. Anstruther to Chanc. Friis, recommending Mr. Gordon, formerly his secretary, now English resident in Poland. *French.* [38.]

1627. 2 Feb. Hamb. The same to the same, recommending Mr. "Awerie" for a passport for a ship. *Fr.* [*Ib.*]

1627. 11 May. Hamb. The same to the same, recommending Mons. Weiss, who, by order of the King of Denmark, is going to Norway to make experiments in mining for silver. *Fr.* [*Ib.*]

1627. 16 July. Draft of instructions for Christ. Thomassen and George Brahe, sent as ambassadors to England. *Danish.* [38.]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Papers.

1627. 19 Aug. Propositions submitted by Edw. Clarke, ambassador from England. *French.* [38.]

1628. Letters from Josias van Vosberghen, Danish resident at the Hague, to Christ. IV., in the years 1626–1629, in Italian and Dutch; including papers relating to an agreement made there respecting the subsidies with the Duke of Buckingham, and ratified by King Charles, in March 162$\frac{7}{8}$. [39.]

1627[–8]. 31 Jan. Lond. The Earl of Nithisdaill to Christ IV. Proposes to enlist for him 3,000 men. [Engl., 27.]

1627[–8]. 8 Feb. Lond. Lord Sinclair to the same. Spoke, on his return, to the Duke of Buckingham who is most ready to serve King Christian; and King Charles at once assigned money to enable the writer to enlist soldiers. Will go as quickly as possible to Scotland, and will send 3,000 men on the first opportunity. The Earl of Nithisdale, the most powerful noble in Scotland, will do his utmost. The bearer, Thomas Kelly, will give other particulars. [*Ib.*]

1625, June–1628. 24 Feb. Papers relating to the payments from England of the stipulated subsidies for the Danish army; by Anstruther, John Poley, &c. *Germ.*, *Fr.*, *Lat.*, and *Eng.* [36, 44.]

1628. 24 March. Westm. John Skine (?) to Christ. IV. He has, in acknowledgment of the favour of the pardon formerly obtained for him by the King from King James, offered his service, on his return from Ireland, to the ambassador Rosincrance, who knew that he had been formerly employed against Sweden in Lord Willoughby's regiment. He will raise 1,000 or 2,000 men upon such conditions as may be settled. *English.* [*Append.* 82.]

1628. 28 Aug. Somerset House. Queen Henrietta Maria to Christ. IV. Regrets that she cannot do what she would, in accordance with his wishes expressed by his ambassadors, Christian Thomassen and George Brahe, "quum aut parum "possimus, aut siquid possumus a præsenti rerum scena et temporis iniquitate "irritum omnino et inutile reddatur." Signed. [37.]

Not dated, but probably early in the reign of Charles I. A strong remonstrance addressed to the King and Council, apparently from some merchant of Dantzic, protesting against delays in the settlement of a suit brought by him against the Earl of Orkney for unjust seizure of a ship, and against John Forret and David Pringle for wrongful purchase of it and its contents. [Scotl., 39 *b.*]

1629. London. Fifteen letters from Paul Rosenkrantz to Christ. IV., Chanc. Friis, &c.; partly in cipher. *Dan.* [Engl., 40.]

1629. $\frac{9}{19}$ Aug. Copenh. Propositions and papers of Sir Thomas Roe, chiefly relating to the navigation in the Baltic, as well as to affairs in Germany. [41.]

1630. 21 Apr. Sir Rob. Anstruther to —— Arenfeldt, Danish ambassador at the Hague. *Dan.* [38.]
Received 9 May.

1630. 2, 3 Aug. Lond. Letters from John Heldt, Marcus Brandt, John Vossenholen, and Ulrich Grip, the owners, and from Will. Courten, Peter and Charles Bulteel, Jacob Hevverwijn, and Sam. Fortrye, the insurers, of the ship called the *Golden Lion* to Jens Juel, gov. of Bergen, about his detention of the ship. *Engl.* [42.]
[*Cf. supra*, King's letter of 30 Dec. 1630.]

1630. 30 Aug. Letter to the same from the Privy Council on the same subject. [*Ib.*]
Signed, "Tho. Coventry . R. Weston . Conway . Wimbledon . J. Bridgewater . "Dorchester . Carlile . J. Falkland . T. Edmondes."
Accompanied by reports in Danish.

[1630–31.] Copy of a paper, without signature, endorsed as being from Visc. Dorchester, in which, on behalf of King Charles, he entirely repudiates any obligation on the part of the King to furnish money to Denmark for the war, except as regards the repayment of the loan made to James I. The treaty at the Hague is not binding, for it was never ratified by the King of Denmark. The money supplied from England, amounting to 324,074*l.*, was simply voluntarily given by the King. Asserts that the war, "uti Regis mei causa nec

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Papers.

" primum fuit susceptum, neque pro ejus rebus productum, sic etiam Rege meo " inconsulto et inscio (pace cum Regis mei hostibus refecta) fuisse direptum." Begs that these useless claims may be abandoned, and that a new treaty may be made with fresh and stricter articles. [34.]

1631. 27 Apr. Gluckstadt. Memorial from Sir Rob. Anstruther to Christ. IV. as to the proposed treaty for peace between England and Spain, the renewal of the old treaty between England and Denmark, the affairs of the King and Queen of Bohemia, and the case of J. Jukes and his wife. [44.]

1631. 8 Aug. Gluckstadt. Sir Rob. Anstruther to Christ. IV. The proposed renewal of the treaty of 1621 has been hindered by the death of some of the Ministers of the King and other unexpected obstacles; but Anstruther is now commissioned with full powers to conclude it. [34.]

Cf. among the King's letters that of 22 Sept. 1631, and Sir H. Vane's, below.

1631. 11 Oct. Hamburg. Sir H. Vane to the same. Having waited two days at Gluckstadt and twelve (? " sexiduo ") at Hamburg in vain to see him, being now obliged by King Charles' order to proceed on his journey to the King of Sweden, he sends Joseph Avery, the English Resident at Hamburg, as his deputy, pledging himself to ratify whatever agreement he makes. [34.]

1632. 13 Apr. Whitehall. Queen Henrietta Maria to Christ. IV., acknowledging a letter brought by Paul Rosencrantz; will do all in her power to promote what he wishes. Signed. [37.]

1632. 20 Sept. Perth. George Hay, Chancellor of Scotland to [the Chanc. of Denmark ?]. Ventures, although unknown, to write on behalf of his nephews and cousins, the baron of Spynie, and other military officers, asking him to further his petition to the King for payment of the arrears due to them. [34.]

1632. Oct. Rendsburg. Papers of Robert Sydney, Earl of Leicester, ambassador from England, containing propositions respecting the war in Germany and the affairs of the Palatinate, and representations of grievances on the part of English merchants in the Baltic; with copies of replies. [43.]

[A copy of one reply on 14 Oct. is in No. 44.]

1632. 30 Nov. Whitehall. Queen Henrietta Maria to Christian IV.; a letter of compliment. Signed. [35.]

1633. 8 Aug. Gluckstadt. Representation to Christ. IV. by Sir Rob. Anstruther, as ambassador from England, respecting negotiations for peace in Germany, and the restoration of the Palatine. [44.]

1633. 10 Aug. Gluckstadt. 12 Aug. 22 Aug. Hamburg. } Letters addressed to Christ. IV. by Sir Rob. Anstruther, on the affairs of the Palatinate. *Germ.* and *Lat.* [27.]

1633. 26 Sept. Pinnenberg. The same to the same. Communicated on 8 Aug. his instructions about renewal of the treaty; asks for a reply as to time and place for negotiation, that he may send word to England this week. [34.]

1633. 8 Nov. Scanderburg. Further representation from Anstruther, including, in addition, the subject of the grievances of English merchants. With copies of replies. [44.]

1633. 24 Dec. Sir Rob. Anstruther to—Pentz, governor of Gluckstadt. *Germ.* [38.]

1634. 18 Feb. Hamb. The same to Chanc. Friis. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

No date of year. 2 Sept. Hamb. The same to Christ. IV., recommending Col. "Boubenoü," who has served in the King's cavalry in Germany. *Dan.* [*Ib.*]

1635. 15 Apr. Whitehall. Letter to Christ. IV., of which the signature has perished through damp, conveying through Sir John Pooly professions of devotion to his service. *French.* [27.]

1635. $\frac{16}{26}$ July. Lond. Fran. Gordon to Chanc. Christ. Friis. General quiet state of affairs. Will give more particulars on his return in a short time to Denmark. Seal of arms. [Append. 82.]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Papers.

1635. $\frac{13}{23}$ Aug. Lond. The same to the same. The fleet has returned, with nothing done or suffered. All is quiet, but on the return of the envoy from Germany, there will probably be a great change, as the exclusion of the Palatine greatly disturbs this kingdom. The King has altogether refused leave to France, Spain, Poland, Sweden, and Holland, to enlist soldiers in his dominions. Purposes to return shortly to Poland. [*Ib.*]

1636. 15 Feb. Hamburg. } Two long memorials (the first in German and the
22 May. Copenh. } second in Latin) from Joseph Avery, the English Resident at Hamburg, to King Christian about the negotiations with Germany. [27.]

1636. 22, 23 May. Propositions by Joseph Avery, as "pro-legatus" from England, respecting the proposed negotiations in Germany, with the reply on the part of King Christian. [44.]

1637. . . . . H. de Vic to Christian IV. Is sent to communicate the failure of the negotiation of the Earl of Arundel in Germany on behalf of the Palatine, who has been by the Diet most unjustly excluded from all restitution of his dominions. [27.]

Given at Gluckstadt, 27 March.

1637. 22 Jan. Hampton Court. Charles Louis, Elector Palatine, to the same. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

Not dated. J. Conrad [Blaren], Minister of the Elector, to the same. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

The signature has perished through damp, but the surname is given in a recent memorandum..

1637. 22 July. Gluckstadt. Representations by H. de Vic to Christ. IV. about the German affairs, and the tolls levied at Gluckstadt. [44.]

1637. 28 Nov. Hamburg. H. de Vic. and J. Averie to the same; informing him of the indignation of King Charles at the conduct of the King of Poland, who not only broke off his proposed marriage last year with the Princess Palatine Elizabeth in order to contract one with the second daughter of the late Emperor, but has now added fresh insult by sending an ambassador to invite the King to his wedding: "quod regia sua Majestas, majoris offensæ loco ducens, tempe-
" rare sibi non potuit quin specimen aliquod suæ displicentiæ ob læsum honorem
" daret, mandato suis ministris facto non solum ut ab omni prorsus erga præ-
" dictum legatum cultu et assueta receptione præstandis abstinerent, sed ut
" ei omnis ad regiem suam majestatem aditus præcluderetur." [44.]

1638. 6 June— } Thirty letters and papers from Sir Thomas Rowe to Christ. IV.
—1640. 8 March. } on the various subjects of his negotiations during this period; written from Hamburg and Gluckstadt, with copies of replies. [45, 49 *b.*]

Papers of 25, 26 July 1639, are in *Engl.*, 1*st series*, 30, 31.

1639. 25 July. Gluckstadt. Acknowledgment by Rowe "me hoc die in manus
" meas traditum accepisse torquem illum rubinis et unionibus intertextum, ad
" Angliæ coronam pertinentem, qui . . . . Christ. Quarto Regi Daniæ
" Norvegiæ, etc., tempore belli transmissus fuerit." [32 *a.*]

1640. 22 Apr. Flensburg. Treaty of commerce respecting the English merchants in the Baltic, as concluded between Dietlof Reventlow and Sir Thomas Roe; with a table of tolls. [45.]

1640. $\frac{14}{24}$ Apr. Edinb. The Lords of Scotland to Christ. IV. They send Col. Cochrane to tell him the state of affairs in Scotland, to explain how it is that only now "post initam pacificationem et quam subveremur infidam pacem," they communicate on the subject, and to ask him to undertake the office of intercessor for them with their King. Signed by "Argyll, Rothes, Montrose,
" Lothian, J. Balmerinoch, Burghly, Naper." [Scotl., 79 *a.*]

1640. 10 Nov. Gluckstadt. Draft of Christian's reply. He has sent an embassy to King Charles to urge a peaceful settlement of disputes. [Scotl., 79 *b.*]

1640. 6 Aug. Copenh. The original instructions, signed by King Christian, for Corfitz Uhlfeld, on being sent on embassy to England. *Dan.* [47.]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Papers.

1640. 9 Aug. Croneborg. Supplementary instructions, signed by the King. Printed, with letter of credentials, in "Kong Christ. den Fierdes egenhændige "Breve, udgivne ved C. F. Bricka og J. A. Fridericia; 1636–40. Kjiöb. "1882," pp. 378, 379.

1640. Sept. Copy of the treaty between Denmark and England, negotiated at Flensburg by D. Reventlow and Sir Thomas Rowe. [App. 82.]

1640. 15 Oct. Windsor. Prince Charles to Christ. IV., acknowledging a letter by which "me ad omnem Bonæ mentis palæstram invitari gratulabundus "agnosco." He will try to show himself a nephew worthy of such an uncle. [68*a*.]
Holograph, in a large and clear boyish hand.

1640. 17 Oct. Westm. Queen Henrietta Maria to the same, acknowledging a letter brought by his ambassadors, Corn. Ulefeld and Greg. Crabbe. Signed. [37.]

1640. 12 Dec. Copenh. Relation by "Corfitz Wllffeld" of his embassy in England. 16 pp. *Dan.* [48.]

1641. 3 Apr. Hamburg. Joseph Avery to Christ. IV., communicating the determination of Charles I. to send (in accordance with Christian's advice) an embassy to the Diet at Ratisbon, about the restoration of the Palatinate. [27.]

1640. Saturday, 7 Nov.
1641. Saturday, 24 July. } A volume, written in a transcriber's hand, consisting of 196 leaves, containing "Diurnall occurrances of the Parliament holden at "Westminster 1640, from the first beginninge thereof untill this present time."
On the outside leaf is the name "Ericus Rosencrantz, Londini, a° 1641." [49 *a*.]

1641. 30 Nov.–2 Dec. Propositions from Joseph Averie as agent for King Charles to Christ. IV. respecting the undertaking fresh negotiations in Germany on behalf of the Palatine, and respecting the complaints of merchants about unjust tolls. [44.]

[1642.] 22 Sept. Hague. Queen Henrietta Maria to Christ. IV. Having been informed by the gentleman sent to him by the King of England that he is dissatisfied with the treatment his ambassador received in England, she thinks it her duty to inform him that it was not at all owing to the King, "mais setoit "alors le commancement de tout les mauvais deseings qui sont mis asette "heure en execution contre le Roy monseigneur, et les personnes qui estoit "aupres de luy navoit autre deseing que de le mal conseiller, pour en venir "about en tachant de offancer toute les personnes de qui il pouvoit d'atandre "asistance." He needs assistance to punish his enemies, such as he has asked for by Col. Cokeram. *French.* [37.]

1642. 6 Oct. Copenh. Representation from J. Averie to King Christian about the excessive tolls levied on English merchants. [49 *b*.]

1643. 21 June. Hamburg. Petition from Hamburg merchants to King Christian. *Germ.* [49 *b*.]

1643. 23, 30 Sept. Westm. Two letters from the Parliament of England to King Christian, signed by Lord "Grey of Warke" for the House of Lords, and "Gulielmus Lenthall" for the Commons, accrediting Theodore Haak and Robert Lowther to represent the complaints of the merchants about a ship detained at Glucksburg, &c. [49 *b*.]

1643. 15 Nov. Hamburg. Theodore Haack and Robert Lowther to Christ. IV., announcing their mission to him from the Parliament of England. *Germ.* [27.]

1643. 25 Nov. Letter from the Parliament to the same, accrediting, further, William Barker and Richard Jenks to urge the complaints about the tolls, and to represent the state of affairs in England. [*Ib.*]

1643. 18 Dec. Representation from Haack and Lowther. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

Not dated. Representation from Barker and Jenkes. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]
In the parcel are many papers relating to the duties levied in the Sound.

1644. 18 Jan.–27 March. Five subsequent papers on the negotiations of Haack, Barker, and Jenkes. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Papers.

1644. 28 March. Durham. The Marq. of Newcastle ("Guil. Novi-Castriensis") to Christ. IV. Success of the King's forces in the north; "cum pæne actum "est de rebellibus domesticis, tum Scoticæ res in lubrico sunt." Sends Col. Sir John Cockeran to give information. All that is wanting is abundance of arms and gunpowder. [27.]
Received at Copenh. 26 June.

1644. 25 June. Memorial given by Cochrane to Christ. IV. of the condition of affairs in England. The Scotch have made a league with Sweden, and have promised in return to allow the Swedes to levy troops; they have already 1,000 seamen and 2,000 foot soldiers ready for transportation to Sweden as soon as a stipulated sum is paid, and when Cochrane was at Hamburgh he found there a Scot named Mowett, who was commissioned from Sweden to receive 40,000 thalers at Amsterdam for the purpose. The Parliament of England has rejected propositions from the King three times made; and, on the urgent mediation of the French ambassador, has consented to treat only on condition of the preliminary concession of three points: 1. That the treaty between the Parliament and the Scottish rebels be ratified; 2. That episcopacy be abolished; 3. That the Assembly of Divines ("perniciosorum et infimæ notæ hominum synodum") be sanctioned. But the King's affairs are prospering in Scotland and the north, where all that is needed is a supply of ammunition, which cannot be sent from other parts for want of ships.

1644. 17 Sept. Westm. Letter from the Parliament, signed by Lord Grey of Wark and Lenthall, to King Christ., accrediting Richard Jenks and Thomas Skinner, about the merchants' complaints. [49 *b.*]

1644. 28 Oct., 6 Dec. } Copenh. Representations from Jenkes and Skynner. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

1645. 3, 18 Feb., 26 March., 7, 11 Apr., 2 May. } Various memorials and letters from Jenkes and Skynner. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]
All these papers of negotiations are accompanied by drafts, or copies, of replies.

1645. 26 April. Draft by them of a treaty. [32 *d.*]

1645. 28 Feb. Westm. Sir Simonds D'Ewes to King Christ., replying to letters from him to the Parl., which stated that the tolls had necessarily been raised to provide money for the war with Sweden, but earnestly urging him now to abolish them at once. [*Ib.*]
Seal of arms with nine quarterings.

1645. 30 June. Westm. Letter signed "W. Say and Seale, J. Jhonston," on behalf of the Council of State, to King Christian. [34.]
"Eques Johannes Henderson, Scotus, jam dudum et in patriam et in Angliam "animum et arma hostilia acerrime exercuit, atque ita perduellionis reus ab "Parliamento, contra solitum publicorum ministrorum morem, commeatum "petere noluit, sed potius clam et more suo animoque in nos pristino hanc et "alias urbes forsan damnose transire voluit, cum non procul ab urbe ab ex-"cubitoribus captus et huc adductus, sese tandem V. Maj^tis mandatarium ven-"ditare et superba jactantia justitiæ illudere nequidquam est ausus. In car-"cerem enim donec ejus causa cognosceretur fuit conjectus. Verum cum "committere qui[d]quam quod æquo V. Maj^tis voto obesse possit nobis sit "religio, ideo, perspecta a V. Maj^te eidem demandata ablegatione, post qualem-"cunque incarcerationem libertati eum restituere quam merita pœna afficere "maluimus." They do not doubt but that the King will approve what they did, and (—which they urgently ask—) that he will not commission hither any more in future "tales perduelles et in hæc Magnæ Britanniæ regna hostiliter affectos."

1645. 11 July. Lond. Rich. Jenkes to Chanc. Reventlow. *Germ.* [49 *b.*]

1645. 10 Aug. St. Germain. Queen Henrietta Maria to Christ IV. Having been informed that a ship called the *Three Swans*, belonging to the King of England, and commanded by Capt. Cooper, has been seized at the port of Hakerley, in Denmark, begs that it may be restored, and that he will signify his displeasure at its seizure. Signed. *French.* [37.]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Papers.

1645. 12 Aug. St. Germain en Laye. Queen Henrietta Maria to Christ. IV. He will learn the present wants of her husband from the bearer, "le Chevalier Cokeram," who is sent express from him to give information. *French.* [App. 82.]

Not dated. The same to the same, accrediting "Ser Jean Cochram" again, from herself and the Prince her son. *French.* [37.]

1645. 17 Nov. Westm. The Parliament (signed as before) to King Christian. They are sure he has not received their letter of complaint against Henderson (of which they therefore send now another copy), or he would not have again despatched him to England. They thank him for his offer of mediation between them and the King; propositions which they made for peace have heen rejected, and they are now about to forward other proposals.* [49*b.*]

1645. 24 Nov. The same to the same, approving the treaty made by Jenks and Skinner. [*Ib.*]

1646. 9 March. The same (signed by the Earl of Manchester and Lenthall) to the same, accrediting Rich. Jenks again about the ratification of the treaty and payment of money due to some English merchants, and thanking him for his reply about Henderson. [*Ib.*]

1646. March–May. A parcel of papers by Jenkes relating to his negotiations, with an account of a conference on 23 May. *Germ.* [49 *b.*]

1646. June. Copenh. Report, signed by Jürgen Scefeldt and Jürgen Brahe, on points treated of between them and the commissioner of the Parliament, Richard Jenckes. *Germ.* [App. 82.]

1646. 16 Aug. St. Germain-en-Laye. Prince Charles to Christ. IV. Sends John Poley, of his Privy Chamber, to inform him of his arrival in France, and of the reasons for his going thither. [68 *a.*]

1646. 17 Aug. St. Germain-en-Laye. Letter of compliment from Queen Henrietta Maria to the same on the occasion of the messenger being sent by the Prince. Signed. *French.* [37.]

1647. May–June. Various papers by Rich. Jenkes on points of negotiation. *Germ.* [49 *b.*]

1648. 21 June. / 24 July. } Propositions by Rich. Jenkes and Henry Taylor, the agents for Parliament, about points in the commercial treaty. *Germ.* [49 *b.*]

1649. 23 Jan. Hague. Prince Charles to Fred. III., earnestly praying that since the rebels are intending not only to deprive his father of his crown but of his life, he will at once do whatever he can, in any way, to save him. [68 *a.*]

1649. 3 June. Hague. The same, as King, to the same, accrediting the Marq. of Montrose, whom he has appointed commander-in-chief of all the forces that can be raised. [*Ib.*]

1650. $\frac{20}{30}$ Jan. Eliz. Castle, Jersey. The same to the same, asking for help for the Marq. of Montrose, and that, as the Scotch are sending commissioners over, Frederic will send some one from Denmark to meet them at Breda to assist Charles in his negotiations with them. [*Ib.*]

1650. $\frac{18}{28}$ [May?]. Breda. The same to the same, reporting the happy conclusion of an agreement with the Scottish commissioners; need of horses for his troops; sends William de (*sic*) Armourer in the hope of procuring some. [*Ib.*]

[1650.] (*Written by mistake,* "mill. sexc^{mo} quinquedecimo") "an. Car. primo" 30 Aug.† Francis, Lord Willughby of Parham, to Fred. III., acknowledging as governor of Barbadoes a letter of recommendation from him on behalf of Simon and Henry de Caseres, merchants. [5.]

---

* See *Calendar of Clarendon State Papers,* Vol. I., p. 286.

† The date is altogether confused. By no mode of reckoning, whether with reference to the proclamation of Charles II. in Scotland, or his coronation, or in any other way, can Aug. 1650 be called "an. 1"; but yet an answer, as it seems, to this letter from Fred. III., which is found in the register of royal letters, is dated 19 July 1651. See also a letter from Christ. IV. to Charles I. of 20 Nov. 1647, infra, p. 67.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Papers.

1650. 10 Nov. Hague. Princess Mary of Orange to Fred. III., informing him of the death of her husband. Signed. *French.* [37.]

1651. 29 Dec. Speech delivered by the ambassadors of the United Provinces before the Parliament of England. [52.]

1652. 13 Apr. Westm. The Parliament of England (signed by Lenthall) to Fred III., acknowledging his letter of 19 Dec. by H. W. Rosenwing. [51.]
Printed in Milton's *Literæ Pseudo-Senatus*, &c., 1676, p. 34. This, as well as other letters noted below which were composed by Milton, is not in his own handwriting, but in that of an official scribe.

1652. 15 Apr. Paris. Charles II. to Fred. III., recommending Lieut. Col. John Enwaldt and Major John Thaurnicht, two Danish subjects, who, with two troops of horse furnished at their own expense, have served him for two years in Scotland, Jersey, and Scilly. [68 *a.*]

1652. 27 Apr. Copy of the Instructions from Fred. III. to Eric Rosenkrantz and Peter Reetz, ambassadors in England. *Dan.* [50.]
"Orig. in archivo Rosenholm, 1752."

1652. 1 May. Articles proposed for a draft treaty. [*Ib.*]

1652. May–Oct. Copy of the Relation by Rosenkrantz and Reetz of their mission. *Dan.* [*Ib.*]
"Ex arch. Rosenkrantziano."

1652. July–Oct. Papers on the part of the Council of State upon the articles in the proposed treaty of commerce, in Engl., with Latin translations; signed by the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, James Harington, and Will. Constable, successive Presidents of the Council, and attested by Thurloe; with the replies of the Danish ambassadors. The following paper is included: "A declaration "of the Parliament . . . . . relating to the affaires . . . between "this Commonwealth and the States Generall;" of which there is a Latin version in parcel 56. [51.]

1652. 4 Sept. Hamb. Rich. Bradshawe to the Chanc. of Denmark and others at Glückstadt. *Germ.* [Commercial papers, 82.]

1652. 10 Sept. Hamb. R. Ahlfeldt to Fred. III., relative to Bradshawe's letter. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

1652. 25 Sept. Copenh. Resolution signed by 13 of the Council of State of Denmark, permitting an English commander to come with 18 ships of war to convoy some vessels which have been for some time at Copenhagen. *Dan.* [52.]

1652. 9 Nov. Westm. The Parliament to Fred. III., accrediting Rich. Bradshawe to treat about the bringing away of some merchant ships from Copenhagen, leave having been refused to Capt. Ball, the commander of a fleet sent for that purpose, to convoy them. Signed by Lenthall. [58.]
Printed with the date of 6 Nov., and with the omission of the name of Capt. Ball, in Milton's *Literæ*, &c., *ut supra*, p. 55.
Copy of a letter from Bradshaw to the Council of Denmark on the same matter.

1652. A large parcel of letters to Rosenvinge while in London, from various persons at Copenhagen, Hamburg, and Amsterdam; in Danish, German, Dutch, and French. [54.]

1652. Feb.–Oct. Long series of letters from P. Charisius at the Hague to Rosenvinge at Rotterdam and in London. *Dan.* [53.]

1652. 17 March–15 Oct. Long series of letters from Rosenvinge to the Chancellor of Denmark, during his mission in England. *Dan.* [52.]

1653. 7 Feb. Paris. Charles II. to Fred. III., begging him to recommend his cause to the United Provinces. On the arrival of his fleet under Prince Rupert, daily expected, it is hoped that ships and men will join him in large numbers. [68 *a.*]

1653. 15 Apr. Paris. The same to the same, accrediting Thomas, Lord Wentworth. [*Ib.*]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Papers.

1653. 16 Apr. Paris. Two letters from Queen Henrietta Maria to Fred. III. and Queen Sophia on the occasion of Lord Wentworth being sent by her son, Charles II., on a mission to the former. Signed. *French.* [35.]

1653. 28 July. Whitehall. The Council of State to Fred. III., in reply to a letter of 1 May, assuring him that all care will be taken to avoid injuring the interests of Denmark during the war with the United Provinces. *Copy.*
(In parcel of commercial papers, "82 *e*, 40 *a*.")

1653. 8 Aug. Paris. Charles II. to the same. Hopeful state of his affairs if he be but assisted by allies, as Lord Wentworth will inform him; begs Frederick to recommend his cause to the United Provinces. [68 *a*.]

1653. 8 Sept. Stockholm. Archibald Hamilton, Archbishop of Cashel, to Fred. III. Is on his way home, having obtained leave from Queen [Christina], "domine nunc mea, clementissima, Regina certe magna, doctissima, sapien-"tissima, et, quod est supra omnia, ευσεβεστατη," (with whom he has travelled for five years) to look after the recovery of his property (being an exile on account of the Irish rebels, "qui me bonis non contemnendis despoliarunt, et "patria pepulerunt"), but desires to stay in Denmark a little while upon his way. [27.]
Black seal of arms, with mitre: quarterly, 1 and 4, 3 stars; 2, a ship; 3, an anchor.

1653. 19 Oct. Copenh. Lord Wentworth to [the Chanc. of Denm.?] about the 20,000 dollars said to have been given to Charles II. *Engl.* [32 *c*.]

1653. 13 Nov. Dunkirk. Simon Petkum to Fred. III. Conversation on board ship with Chanut, ambassador from France to the United Provinces. Whitelock is about to leave London on an embassy to the Queen of Sweden. *Fr.* [55.]

[1653?]. Copenh. Petition to Fred. III. signed by 21 English merchants who are detained at Copenhagen through the war between England and Holland, praying for leave to sell some of their goods to defray their necessities. *Engl.* [57.]

1654. March—1659. May. } Papers and letters of Simon de Petkum during his embassy in England, containing a series of letters of news on English and continental political affairs to Fred. III., together with letters to him from the King, &c.
Petkum's letters are in French and the King's in German.
[55, 59–61, 63, 64, 65. Six other news-letters from London between 20 Feb. 1657 and 19 Apr. 1661 are in the vol. numbered *Append.* 82.]
In letters in Nov. 1654 Petkum writes in depreciation of the former ambassador from Denmark in England, who was still living in London, Hannibal Schested. On 16 Apr. 1658 he commences his letter thus:—"Quoy que par "ordre des Parlements les jours de festes soyent abolis, et que l'on ne vaque "pas au service divin ces jours la, si est ce que ce peuple fort adonné a la luxe "et aux plaisirs, ne laisse pas de les chomer pour faire la desbauche et se "rejouir avecq leurs amis, soit dans la ville, soit a la campaigne, comme l'on a "faict cette sepmaine de Pasque, c'est pour quoy il ne s'est rien passé icy "depuis ma derniére depesche a votre Majesté du 9e de ce mois." On 7 May following he writes that, the Protector having on the Sunday previous ordered all ministers who preached the Gospel and administered the Sacraments with the ceremonies which were in use before the change of government, no longer to preach in London, they and their hearers complain of the wrong done to them while the Anabaptists, who are subdivided into 20 or 22 sects, are tolerated. On 25 March 1659 he declares with strong protestations, in self-vindication, with reference to the departure of the English fleet for the Sound (which he was, it seems, accused of having caused), that he has never said or done anything to give offence to the English Government.

1654. 13 March. Paris. Charles II. to Fred. III., respecting the money sent through Uhlefeld; explaining the fact of his non-knowledge of it, as in the enclosures in Petkum's letter of 31 July, *infra.* [59.]
A notice is found also in Petkum's correspondence, *supra*, under date of 6 May.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Papers.

1654. 2 June. Copenh. Demand for return of English ships and goods seized since 18 May 1652, made by John Edwards and Michael Evans, commissioners appointed by the Protector for that purpose. *Engl.* [56.]

1654. 7 June. Whitehall. Reply by Nath. Fiennes and Walter Strickland, commissioners appointed by the Protector, refusing to entertain an application made by Rosenwinge for the return of certain Danish ships. *Engl.* and *Lat.* [56.]

1654. 31 July. Hague. Simon Petkum to Fred. III. Encloses as desired the original letters of the Chancellor of the King of England; is ready to go, as commanded, to London, but begs to be furnished with such a passport as may guarantee him against the dangers and affronts to which he would otherwise be subject. *Fr.* [55.]

Enclosures:—

1. 1654. 19 June. Paris. Sir Edw. Hyde to Petkum. Thanks him for his letter of the 11th; the King will remove to Germany as soon as he receives some money assigned to him by France; sends an extract containing the truth of the case about Mons. Vulfelt, which was only writ to vindicate the King from the reproach of not acknowledging King Frederick's good offices; whereas in truth the first information of that kindness of the King of Denmark came from Lord Wentworth, or the acknowledgment would not have been deferred so long; believes Lord Montrose received the value of what was designed for his Majesty, which would have been as much acknowledged, though at that time the King would rather have had the money for himself. Signed. *Engl.*

2. "Extract of my [Hyde's] letter to Sir William Bellenden of 24 Apr. 1654." The King never heard of the gift of 24,000 rix-dollars from the King of Denmark until told of it by Lord Wentworth; and then he knew nothing about it, for during the many months Vulfelt was with the King at the Hague and in the many conferences they had together, he never made the least mention of it; had the King received it then, he would have gone to Ireland, whence he was only kept by the want of money. It was true that the King wrote letters often for Lord Montrose, to assist his preparations; but had he received this sum, he would have kept it for his own necessities.

These two papers are in the handwriting of Hyde's secretary, W. Edgeman.

1654. 10 Sept. Hamb. Rich. Bradshawe to the Chanc. of Denmark. *Germ.* [Commercial papers, 82.]

1654. 3, 10, 17 Nov. / 1 Dec. } Lond. Four letters of news from Petkum to Fred. III. Rosenvinge has sent a translation of a request from the officers of the army to the Protector; "c'est une pièce bien couchée, mais tres "dangereuse, et comme un avant-courreur de quelque grand emotion." The fleet also is mutinous. Pride of Hannibal Schested; he is regarded by the people as the first man in Denmark, and as an ambassador. Hears from Paris that the Protector will not make peace with France except on condition of the expulsion of the English royal family. If Blake's fleet, which is in the Mediterranean, should encounter that of the Duke of Guise (fitted out by him at his own expense, for which he has sold or pledged all his property) it will be the ruin of the family of the latter. Schested is in want of money and is trying to borrow, but people will not lend to strangers; the living in London is very dear. [55.]

1654. 2 Sept. Westm. *Plein-pouvoir* from Cromwell to Sir A. Ashley-Cooper, Sir Charles Wolseley, and Walter Strickland, to treat with Rosenwinge.

The initial letter contains a fine Indian-ink portrait of the Protector. Great Seal perfect. On parchment, mounted on silk. [33.]

1654. 15 Sept. Westm. The treaty between the Protector and Fred. III., signed by Nath. Fiennes, Ch. Wolseley, An. Ashley-Cooper, and Walt. Strickland. On nine leaves of vellum, in 4to., bound in silk. [34 *a.*]

1654. 1 Oct. Flensborg. Ratification by Fred. III. [34 *b, c.*]

1654. 20 Feb. 165$\frac{4}{5}$. Ratification by Cromwell. [35.]

1655. 13 March. Westm. "Oliver[s] P." to Fred. III. re-accrediting Rosenving, and accepting Petkum as his successor. [56.]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Papers.

1655. 14 March. Hamb. Letter to Fred. III. from Richard Bradshawe, the English agent at Hamburgh, enclosing a memorial from English merchants, signed by Sam. Travell, sen., Geo. Lock, James de le Borte (?), John Fisher, and Thos. Barker. *Germ.* [50.]

1655. 26 July. Westm. The Protector to the same, about an English ship, *Fortune*, wrecked on the Danish coast. [58.]
Signed "Oliver P."; in other cases as above, "Oliverus, P."

1655. 11 Aug. Hamb. Rich. Bradshawe to the same, on the same subject. [*Ib.*]

1655. 23 Nov. Westm. The Protector to the same, asking for payment of six bonds given to some merchants in 1648 in satisfaction for ships seized in 1645. Signed. [*Ib.*]

1655. 28 Nov. Westm. The same to the same, respecting another case, that of the ship *Rebecca*, taken in 1642. [*Ib.*]

1656. 4 Dec. Whitehall. The Protector to Fred. III.; a long letter, earnestly deprecating war with Sweden, and urging the need of union amongst Protestant States. Signed. [62.]
Printed in Milton's *Literæ*, &c. (but without the date of the day of the month), pp. 154–7.

1657. 12 May. Westm. The Protector to Fred. III. Had already written on 3 March about two Scottish ships which were allowed to be captured by a ship of Dunkirk within the harbour of Whyting in Norway; now has to complain of the capture of two others, against all laws of nations, by two ships of Ostend, when lying in the port of Caittel in Norway. Signed. [58.]

1657. 20 Aug. Westm. The same to the same, accrediting Philip Meadowe for mediating a peace with Sweden. Signed. [62.]
Received 20 Sept.

1657. 12 Oct. Copy of a declaration by the King of Sweden accepting the proposed mediation and stating the causes of the war, with a copy of a reply by Fred. III. dated 3 Nov., also accepting mediation. [*Ib.*]

1658. 26 March. Westm. The Protector to Fred. III., recalling Meadowe and accrediting Isaac Ewres. Signed. [62.]

1658. 15 Nov. Westm. Richard Cromwell to the same, acknowledging his letter of 28 Sept. on the writer's succession as Protector, and accrediting Ewre and Meadowe again with reference to the renewed war between Denmark and Sweden. Signed "Richardus P." [*Ib.*]
Received 5 Feb. 1659. Followed by a copy of Frederick's reply, dated 9 Feb.

1658. 3 Dec. Brussels. Charles II. to the same, congratulating him on success in the war with Sweden. [68 *a.*]
Received 10 Dec.

165$\frac{8}{9}$. 17 March. Westm. Rich. Cromwell to the same, accrediting Adm. Edw. Montagu, who is sent with a fleet to the Sound. Signed. [62.]

1659. 18 March. [Brussels.] Copy made in 1787 from Birch MS., Addit. 4158 (Brit. Mus.) of a letter from Charles II., under the name of Rob. Dovey to Mr. "Gofton," in which the failure of the Swedes to take Copenhagen is lamented. [68 *a.*]
The letter is printed in the *Thurloe Papers*, VII., 628.
The transcriber, Thorkelin, adds a note of the ingratitude here shown towards Denmark; "none but the worthless Charles Stewart could act such a monster."

1659. 10 Apr. Brussels. Charles II. to Fred. III., recommending the enclosed statement and its writer.
Enclosure:—
1658. 2 Dec. Amst. Memorial from Col. James Turner to the Secretary of State in Denmark respecting his proceedings in raising a regiment for the Danish service. *Fr.* [68 *a.*]

1659. 11 Apr. Helsingor. Ph. Meadowe to the same. The Protector's efforts to preserve peace between Denmark and Sweden having failed, he has now sent a fleet to enforce observance of the conditions of the treaty of Roskild. [62.]

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Papers.

1659. Apr. Copies of three letters written by Fred. III. to Mountagu and one to Meadowe, respecting the coming of the fleet. [67.]

1659. 30 June. Westm. The Parliament of England to the same, accrediting Meadowe. Signed by Lenthall. [62.]

Same date. The same to the same, accrediting Edw. Mountagu, Alg. Sydney, Sir Rob. Honywood, and Thos. Boone, as plenipotentiaries. [*Ib.*]

Same date. Plein-pouvoir for them. [36.]

1659. Aug., Sept., &c. Copies from the Birch MSS. in the British Museum of the instructions given to the above plenipotentiaries and of their despatches, &c. [68.]

1659. July–Dec. Letters from H. W. Rosenwinge during his embassy in England. *Danish.* [66.]

1659–1660. Journal of Rosenwinge's proceedings from 11 Apr. 1659 to his departure from England in Oct. 1660; in a volume. [*Ib.*]

Copies, in a volume, of all the diplomatic papers which passed during his negotiations, from his commission from Fred. III., dated 18 Jan. 1659, to his re-credentials from Charles II., 29 Sept. 1660. [*Ib.*]

The printed broad-side "Declaration of the Parliament," on their recall by the army, dated 7 May 1659, is included.

V.—LETTERS OF KING CHRISTIAN IV. AND KING FREDERICK III. IN THE COPY-BOOKS OF THEIR LATIN LETTERS.

Christian IV. 1625–1648.

1625. 14 Apr. Butzow. To Charles I. on his accession; accrediting Will. Below.

1625. 8 July. Hausberg. To Sir Edw. Conway. Rob. Anstruther will communicate with him on public matters.

Same date. To Charles I. Has fully communicated his views on German affairs to Charles' ambassador, Anstruther.

Same date. To the Earl of Pembroke; a letter of compliment.

1625. 18 Aug. Verda. To Charles I. John Puley (who was with Christian during the whole time of his expedition) will give full information of affairs.

Same date. To the Duke of Buckingham; a letter of thanks.

1625. 23 Aug. Verda. To Sir Dudley Carleton. Has commissioned the bearer, John Streif de Laubenstein, to enlist soldiers in the United Provinces.

1625. 4 Sept., 30 Oct. Verda *and* Nienburg. To the same, recommending his envoys at the Hague, James Ullfeld and Christ. Thomassen.

1625. 9 Oct. Nienburg. To the same, thanking him for services with the States General.

1625. 15 Oct. Nienburg. To Charles I., recommending Sir John Selby.

1625. 31 Oct. Nienburg. To the Duke of Buckingham and Sir Edw. Conway, on their being appointed to attend the conference at the Hague on European affairs.

1625. 29 Dec. Rotenburg. To Charles I., on behalf of a ship of Bremen detained at Foie [Foy].

1626. 3 Feb. [*sic.* Jan.?]. Rotenburg. To the same, for the hastening the decision of a suit brought by John Ivarson against James Hyckerssen of Dover.

1626. 6 Jan. Rotenburg. To Charles I., and also to the Duke of Buckingham, desiring the payment of the stipulated monthly subsidy.

1626. 14 Jan. Rotenburg. To Charles I., desiring leave for Count Mansfeldt to levy soldiers in Scotland.

1626. 19 Jan. Rotenburg. To the Vice-Roy of Ireland, to Charles I., and also to the Earl of Cork and Will. Bluart, desiring that a ship called *the Pearl* may be allowed to winter and refit at Jockal [Youghal].

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Christ. IV.

1626. 25 Jan. Rotenburg. To Charles I., urging (by J. Bilde) the immediate payment of the subsidy, which is pressingly needed.

1626. 24, 26 Jan. To Buckingham and Conway on the same subject.

1626. — March. Confirmation of the treaty made at the Hague.

1626. 12 March. Wolferbüttel. To the English Envoys at the Hague, accrediting Laur. Wensin, with the confirmation of the treaty.

1626. 19 March. Wolferbüttel. To Charles I., about a ship of Copenhagen seized by the English.

1626. 7, 8 Apr. Wolferbüttel. To the Duke of Buckingham and to Charles I., desiring leave for Francis Hamond and Alex. Seton to enlist men.

1626. 3, 6 May. Wolferbüttel. To Charles I., accrediting Will. Below, and pressing for payment of the stipulated subsidies.

Same dates. To the Duke of Buckingham and to the Earl of Carlisle, about payment of money due to Below, and to the Council accrediting him.

1626. 13 May. Wolferb. To Charles I., accrediting John Zobel.

1626. 30 May. Wolferb. To the same, to the Council, and to the Queen, accrediting Palæmon Rosencrantz.

1626. 1 Sept. Stipel. To the Ministers of State of Chas. I., thanking them for their reception of Rosencrantz; and to the Lords of the Council about the arrears of the subsidy.

1626. 2 Sept. To Parliament, desiring that Rosencrantz may be admitted to make a statement about the league made between Denmark, England, and the United Provinces.

1626. 18 Oct. Stade. To Sir Horace Vere, about the passage of troops by land, and to the English envoy at the Hague about the same.

1626. 21, 25 Oct. Stade. To Charles I. (twice), and to the Duke of Buckingham, advising the calling of Parliament for the settlement of disputes; and about the payment of the subsidy, by means of which the Baden troops are to be armed.

1626. 17 Nov. Stade. To Chas. I., desiring leave for James Sinclar of Mörkel, to enlist 3,000 Scottish soldiers.

1626. 18 Nov. Decree suspending a dispute about James Sinclar's command of a troop until the arrival of Col. Mackie.

1626. 3 Dec. Steinburg. To Charles I., pressing for immediate supplies for the troops of Baden.

1626. 18 Dec. Stade. To the Duke of Buckingham, thanking him with reference to the passage of enlisted troops.

1627. 4 Jan. Copenh. To Chas. I., desiring safe passage for John Balthasar with four vessels laden with wine and salt.

1627. 26 Feb. Stade. To the same, asking that a ship "vulgo Pynatha" (a pinnace?) now in the Elbe, may be set to guard "in Visurgis faucibus."

1627. 27 Feb. Stade. To Sir Isaac Weake [Wake], the English ambassador at Venice, about an application for help made to the Doge and Senate.

1627. 28 Feb. Stade. Four letters to the Duke of Buckingham, Charles I., Earl of Nithisdale, and Lord Sincklern [Sinclair] about the levying by the latter of 3,000 Scots, to be commanded by the Earl.

Same date. To George Hay, Chancellor of Scotland, thanking him for services.

1627. 8 March. Stade. To Sir I. Wake about negotiations at Venice.

1627. 6 Apr. Stade. To Sir Dudley Carleton, recommending Sigism. Buchner sent as envoy to the States General.

1627. 19 Apr. Wasserbad. To Charles I., strongly complaining of the insufficiency of the troops sent with Morgan, and urging the immediate filling up of their numbers if the whole summer-campaign is not to be lost.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Christ. IV.

1627. 27 May. Beutzenburg. To Sir Edw. Conway, thanking for the release of a ship called *The Black Lion.*

1627. 28, 29 May–2, 4, June. Beutzenb. To Charles I., about the seizure of some merchant-ships, and for payment to the lieut. of Capt. John Snell; about the summer-campaign, and accrediting Baron de Morian to receive the money promised for it.

1627. 2 June. To the Duke of Buckingham, accrediting Morian.

1627. 3 June. To Donald Mackie, about payment of arrears to him and his soldiers.

1627. 7 June. Beutzenb. To the Earl of Montgomery, thanking him for his services, and regretting he cannot give him such a post in the army as he deserves.

1627. 4, 12, 29 Sept. 1 Dec. Orders and letters to the same, as Col. of a regiment, and leave of absence to go to France for four months.

1627. 26 June.
1627. 24 Aug.
1627. 28 Dec.
} To Charles I., about various complaints relating to merchant vessels.

1627. 6, 9 July.
24 Aug.
1 Oct.
} Orders and letters to Donald Mackay; ordering him to garrison part of Beutzenburg; superseding the two captains Forbes, and appointing James Wilson and John Rudder; commending Major James Dumbar; giving him leave of absence in England for four months.

1627. 12 Sept. Gluckstadt.
25 Sept.
} To Charles I.; threatening condition of affairs for want of the promised supplies; answer given to the propositions brought by Edward Clarke, the English envoy.

1627. 26 Sept. To Edward Clarke, forwarding his answer.

1627. [21 July.] To the Duke of Buckingham, Charles I. and his Queen, and the Lords of the Council, accrediting Christ. Thomassen and George Brahe.

1627. 28 Sept. To Charles I., for leave to Alex., Earl of Spini, to enlist 600 soldiers, and desiring that five thalers apiece may be given, out of the sums due, to each soldier.

1627. 1, 18 Oct. To the same, for payment to Col. Donald Mackay, and for leave to him to enlist 1,000 men.

1627. 18 Oct. To the same, asking that Robert Monro, Baron Foulis, may not be allowed to suffer any injury at law in his private affairs by his absence in the Danish army.

1627. 19 Oct. To the same, asking that arrears of pay (500 thalers each) may be paid to Capts. Patrick Mackie and Alex. Annand.

1627. 24 Oct. To the same, asking for similar payment (2,826 thalers) to George Fred., Margrave of Baden, who, after five months' service as Lieut. Gen., desires to retire on account of ill-health.

1627. 24 Nov. Andvorschou. Power to Lord Spini to cashier officers and appoint others.

1627. 1 Dec. Andvorschou. To Charles I., complaining of the seizure of ships bringing over soldiers and provisions belonging to the Earl of Montgomery.

1627. 2 Dec. Acknowledgment of the receipt of two months' subsidy from Sir R. Anstruther.

1627. 31 Dec.
1628. 15 Jan.
} To the same, desiring leave for Capt. Alex. Stuart to enlist 500 men, and payment to him of 2,500 thalers; and for attention to complaints on Stuart's part of interposed hindrances to levies.

1628. 21 Jan. Copenh. To Sir I. Wake.

1628. 4, 8 Feb.
23 Apr.
6, 20 June.
25 July.
} To Charles I. Six letters on military affairs: that the Earl of Morton (the Earl of Spiney's elder brother) may transport a regiment from the Isle of Wight; that Capt. Alex. Stuart may have audience in a method suggested by Spiney, by which the expense of the Scottish forces may be lessened; about a lawsuit of

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Christ. IV.

Lord Spiney's; on the meeting of Parliament, and the necessity of his negotiating for peace unless immediate help be afforded; on behalf of the Administrator of Magdeburg and of Joach. a Karpitz, *or* Carpzou, general of artillery.

1628. 20 March.
23 Apr.
7 July.
6 Sept.
30 Oct.
1629. 20, 30 March.
20 Apr.
1 Sept.
1630. 29 March.
1631. 9 Apr.
26 July.
1632. 20 June.
1633. 14 Oct.
1634. 8 May.
1638. 20 May.
19 July.
} To the same. Seventeen letters, with complaints relating to mercantile matters. That of 6 Sept. (about some ships of Hamburgh) was also sent to Buckingham and the Parl. of Scotland.

1628. 2, 4 March.
5 July.
23 Aug.
1 Oct.
} Five orders, and an assignment of money, to the Earl of Montgomery.

1628. 4 Apr. Severe letter of reproof to the same, for carrying away a countryman as a prisoner by his own authority, when neither natural nor civil law give him such authority; immediately on receipt of the letter he is to send him home uninjured, and to bring any complaint before the ordinary tribunals. Further, he has permitted an ensign who has twice broken his parole to escape; if it happens a third time, those by whose connivance it happens shall be put to death, "et tu quoque ipse propter officii tibi concrediti partes non innocens videbere."

1628. 30 Apr. To the Parliament of Scotland, on the behalf of Capt. Alex. Schirneseyde in a suit brought against his sureties by James Sinclar.

1628. 3, 21, 22 May.
9, 20, 23 June.
4 July.
} Orders to the Earl of Spyni about movements of troops, &c.

1628. 14 May. To Charles I. and his Queen, Buckingham and the Parliament, accrediting P. Rosencrantz. Also to the King on 28 Oct.

1628. 22 July.
31 July.
} To Buckenham and Sir D. Carleton ["Carenthon"] on behalf of Joach. Carpzou.

1628. 22 Aug. To Charles I., Buckingham and Carleton, accrediting Thomas Ferentius.

1628. 23, 25 Sept. To Charles I., recommending the Earl of Spynie, who returns home after 14 months' service; with letters patent attesting the arrears due to him, for payment of which he is referred to England.

1628. 26 Sept. To the same, re-accrediting Edw. Clarke.

1628. 28 Sept. To the same, and to the Council of Scotland, about a lawsuit to be brought by Capt. James Borthwick against Col. James, Lord Sinclair, who received money for levying 3,000 men but only sent over 1,600.

28, 29 Oct.
5 Nov.
} Letters to Borthwick and the Chanc. of Scotland about his suit.

1628. 29 Sept. To the same, recommending James Lindsay (who received five wounds in a late engagement) for a place at Court vacant by the punishment of Patrick Cockburn.

1628. 4, 18 Oct.
5 Nov.
} Various letters to the same, recommending Col. Donald Mackay (who is returning to England), Rob. Douglas, Thos. Junge, Capt. James Bortant (Borthwick?), Capt. Jas. Douglas, John Douglas, Capts. Geo. Oliphant, Alex. Chirneseide, Will. Hay, and Jas. Bleer [Blair], James Murray, James Hamilton, and James Dumbar, and Lord Spynie, for payment of arrears due to them.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Christ. IV.

1628. 25 Oct. To Queen Henrietta Maria, requesting her to use her influence in behalf of peace.

1628. 28 Oct. To Charles I. and the Parl. of England, for repayment of the money lent to James I.

1628. 15 Dec. To Charles I., congratulating him on the negotiations for peace with France.

1629. 7 Jan. To Lord Mackay, recommending Thomas Kelly.

1629. 16, 22 Jan. To Charles I. Recommending James Wachop, Alex. Hamilton, and Sir Thomas Kelly for payment of arrears.

1629. 18 Jan. To the same. Has instructed P. Rosencrantz to arrest Jos. Vosberg, sent as envoy to England about a year ago, who has been grossly abusing his office, and appropriating money entrusted to him.

1629. 13 March. To the same, about money to be sent for redemption of the jewels deposited as security.

1629. 21 March. To the Chanc. and Council of Scotland for the transference of ships, no longer needed for service against France, to the service of Denmark.

1622. 31 May. 20 Charles I., about negotiations for peace with the Emperor.

1629. 19, 27 June. Letters testimonial for the following Scottish officers on their quitting the Danish service; Lord Lindsay, Capt. John Lermont, Lieuts. Arthur Bellot, Patr. Seton, and Rob. Crichton, Ensigns David Lermont, Thos. Wind, and Will. Stuart, and Rob. Monro.

1622. 15 July. The same for Col. Donald Mackay, after three years' service.

1629. 5 Aug. To the Chanc. and Council of Scotland on behalf of Jonas Tett, claiming some inheritance by marriage.

1629. 3 Dec. To Charles I., on a misunderstanding with respect to the negotiations for peace; with an answer given on 8 Dec. to a proposal from Sir R. Anstruther for referring the question of debts to arbitration.

1630. 29 Feb. Prohibition to Lord Reay to leave Denmark until he has repaid 560 thalers to Hugh Mouat (Mowat), wrongly received by him from Patrick Cockburn, lately condemned for sodomy, while the latter was in prison.

1630. 30 March. 28, 30 July. } To Charles I., recommending James Saincklair, of Sincklairsholm, son of Sir Andrew Saincklair; and also Col. Morgan, and Capt. James Borthwick, for payment of arrears.

1630. 23 May. To the Earl of Holland, about the observance of the treaty made at the Hague, in negotiation of which the Earl was engaged.

Same day. To Visc. Dorchester, congratulating him on his appointment as Secretary of State.

1630. 12 July. To Charles I., recommending John de Fleen, who "aliquoties "nos oblectavit novo quodam instrumento musico, quod et ipse primus invenit, "et quam artificiosissime tractare novit."

1630. 28 July. To the same, congratulating him on the birth of a son.

1630. 10 Dec. 1631. 22 Apr. } To the same, applying for repayment of the loan made to James I., and proposing its assignment to others by redemption.

1631. 23 March. To the same, and to Queen Henr. Maria, accrediting Will. Adamson.

1631. 30 Apr. 21 May. } To the same, about proposed negotiations.

1631. 13 Sept. To the same, recommending Maurice, son of Gundæus Gald, formerly envoy in England and favoured by James I.

1631. 12 Oct. 31 Dec. } To the same, and to Queen Henr. Maria, announcing the death of the Queen Dow. Sophia, and about Charles' share of her property.

1631. 13 Dec. To the same, about the fishing at Iceland.

1631. 24 Dec. To Sir H. Vane, the English ambassador.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Christ. IV.

1632. Feb., 25 June., 11 Sept., 14 Oct. — To Charles I.; on behalf of Christ. Will, Adm. of Magdeburg, taken prisoner by the Emperor; in reference to some business of Jos. Avery; asking for some horses; and re-accrediting the Earl of Leicester.

1632. 17 June. To the Earl of Pembroke, recommending Fred. Lucht for service in his family.

1632. 11 Sept. To Queen Henr. Maria; a letter of compliment.

1633. 4 March., 13 June., — Oct., 20 Nov. — To Charles I., sending his confectioner, Peter Gagelmann, to buy some spices, and Christ. Benzonius to buy some tin; about sending falcons; and recommending Capt. Patrick Dumbar.

1633. 19 July., 1634. 8 Nov., 1638. 21 Apr., 1639. 16 Sept., 1640. 20 June. — To the same on behalf of Christ. and James Sinclar, brothers, of Sinclarsholm, members of a decayed family, for arrears of a pension due to them, &c.

1633. 12 Aug. To the same, on the negotiations in Germany about the Palatine.

1633. 23 Aug., 28 Sept., 16 Nov. — To Sir Rob. Anstruther on the same subject, and about the treaty between Denmark and England.*

1634. 12 Jan. To Charles I., inviting to the marriage of Prince Christian on 16 Aug.; forwarded for transmission to Francis Gordon, the English agent at Dantzic.

1634. 10 March. To the same, requesting that orders may be given that the troops levied in England for Germany avoid in their passage the territory of the Count of Oldenburg.

1636. 29 Aug. To the same, for leave to export some tin.

1638. 15 June. "Resolutio domino Thomæ Rowen, legatæ Regis Angliæ extraordinario, data."

1638. 19 Sept. Letter to him.

1638. 9 June. To Charles I. recommending Canute Rugge, "minister pilarii nostri Haffniensis," who wishes to put himself for instruction under Charles' "magister pilarum" [master of tennis.]

1638. 22 Sept. To the same, about sending falcons to him.

1638. 27 Oct., 6, 15 Nov., 1639. 27 Jan., 13 March., 7 Aug., 6, 14, 19 Sept. — To the English envoy [Roe], with one (in French) from the Danish envoy to the Conference, Count de Pentz.

1639. 31 July. "Resolutio legato Britannico data."

1639. 18 July. To the same, on behalf of James Sinclar.

1639. 30 July. To Charles I. on Roe's negotiations.

1640. 17 Jan., 11 Feb., 20 Apr. — To Charles I. on the negotiations by Roe about the Palatinate, and the treaty between Denmark and England.

1640. 23 Feb. "Resolutio legato Britannico data."

1640. 19 June. To Charles I. and Queen Henr. Maria, sending Arnold a Cula with some horses; with a letter to Roe on 13 July about the same.

1640. 12 July. To Charles I., re-accrediting Lieut. Gen. Sir James King, of Bernice.

---

* A letter of 14 Oct. 1633 is preserved among the Clarendon MSS. in the Bodl. Libr., and printed in the *Clarendon State Papers*, vol. I., p. 68, of which no copy appears in this Register. It is a complaint of the poisoning of Gerard Polemann, when returning from Peru, by the officers of an English ship called the *Discovery*.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Christ. IV.

1640. 4 Aug. To the same, to the Prince, and to the Queen, accrediting Uhlfeld and Krabbe.

1640. 15 Sept. To Charles I. Has granted license to Henry Burdorff "ut "singulari quodem invento, absque ullo lignorum subsidio, carbonibus saltem "fossilibus, lateres coquere instituat," for the use of the castle of Glücksburg and the neighbourhood; but as there are some in England who are especially skilful in this science requests leave for Burdorff's son, John, to bring over about twenty persons.

1640. 25 Nov. To the same. Accrediting Col. Cocheran, whom he sends in consequence of a request from the Parliament of Scotland for mediation.

1641. 6 Feb., 4, 22 March, 10 Apr., 26 Aug. } To Charles I., about the negotiations respecting the Palatine, and the renewed treaty between Denmark and England; with the confirmation of the treaty made 22 March "de modo vectigalis in freto Oresundano ab Anglicis mercatoribus exsolvendi."

1641. 13 Apr. To the same, asking for ship-builders.

1641. 8 Apr.-May. To Sir Thomas Roe.

1641. 10 Apr. To Joseph Averie.

1641. 10 Oct. To Charles I., about sending falcons.

1641. 1 Dec. To the same; gives an answer to Averie.

1641. 1 Dec. "Resolutio domino Jos Averie, Regis Magnæ Brit. Residenti et pro tempore legato, data."

1642. 4 Feb. To Charles I.; regrets that there is no post vacant which he can offer, as desired, to Sir John Henderson.

1642. 18 Oct. To the same; accrediting Ulefeldt, whom he sends for the purpose of gaining fuller information of the causes of the state of affairs in England than he has been able to gain from Col. Cochran.

1642. 19 Oct. To the same, re-accrediting Col. Cochran.

1642. 26 Oct. To the Parliament of England, accrediting Ulefeldt.

1642. 10 Nov. To Charles I., re-accrediting Col. Henderson.

Same date. "Resolutio, Regis Magnæ Brit. legato, domino Colonello Hendersono, data:" cannot furnish the supplies asked for.

1643. 30 Apr. To the same, re-accrediting John Poley who brought his letter dated at Oxf., 10 March.

"Responsum M. Brit. legato Joh. Poley datum." Will endeavour to furnish the supplies asked for, on condition that Orkney and Shetland are restored.

1643. 10 Oct. To Charles I., about a dispute, which has gone on for some years, between Dorothy Plessy, widow of Col. Alexander de Hay, who died intestate, and his brother Patrick de Hay.

1643. 1 Nov. To the same, and to Queen Henr. Maria, re-accrediting John Poley.

Same date. Answer given to Poley. The King has twice sent supplies of arms and ammunition to King Charles, but as on the last occasion they were seized by the Parliament, does not think it prudent to do anything further until it is known what course the latter may take hereon, and especially if, as reported, they are about to send an embassy.

1643. 4 Nov. "Resolutio secunda M. Brit. regis legato Joh. Poley exhibita"; four brass guns and sufficient armament for two ships shall be given him, to secure his safe return; order shall be sent to Ulefeldt to set Will. Craforth at liberty; &c.

To the Parl. and people of Scotland, earnestly exhorting them to avoid civil war.

1643. 5 Nov. To Charles I., asking leave for Col. N. Mackay to enlist a regiment in Scotland; with a commission to him for the same.

1644. 5 Jan. To the Parliament. Has appointed certain senators to meet their deputies, and to report to him their communications.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Christ. IV.

1644. 11 March. To Charles I. Deputies from the Parliament have come twice since Poley's departure. The first explained and excused the confiscation of the Danish ship and the injuries done to the ambassador, at the same time declaring that they were only in arms to preserve their religion and their liberty, professing in other things (and indeed boasting "verborum immoderatione, et "magnifice") all reverence and obedience to King Charles, "dummodo iniqui "consiliarii atque hostes religionis et patriæ, ut illos appellant, a consiliis et "regimine arcerentur." The second deputies complained of the inequality of the tolls paid by the English at the Sound, and asked for the restitution of the ships and goods seized on account of the capture of the King's ship. The second request was refused; the first was granted, viz., that English ships should pay no more than those of other nations, "hac tamen addita conditione, "ut quod verbis de obedientissimo suo erga Seren. vestram animo promiserunt, "re ipsa et opere imposterum comprobent demonstrentque, sicuti et ea inten-"tione et spe singulare hoc beneficium a nobis tanquam Seren. vestræ avunculo "iis exhibitum, ut inde commoti, ... ad pristinum et debitum obsequium "haud inviti redeant."

1644. 12 March. To the Parliament, re-accrediting Will. Barker and Rich. Jenks.

1644. 26 June. To Charles I., re-accrediting John Cochran; together with the answer given the same day to the latter, viz., that on account of the unexpected war with Sweden, the help asked for cannot be given.

1644. 27 Nov. To the same. Hears that some of Charles' ships are lying idle in harbour; sends therefore Sir John Henderson to ask for them, as the increase of the Danish fleet is specially required.

Same date. To Earl Patrick Ruthven, requesting him to promote Henderson's application.

1644. 30 Nov. Instructions for Sir John Henderson. He is to ask for eight ships fully equipped, in accordance with the terms of the treaty made in 1621, and also for 4,000 Scottish soldiers; if the latter cannot be sent, he is to enquire whether soldiers can be enlisted in Scotland at a cheaper rate than in Germany.

1644. 10 Dec. To Charles, Prince of Wales, requesting him to promote Henderson's application.

1645. 21 Apr. To the Parliament of England, re-accrediting Rich. Jenks and Thomas Skinner.

1645. 30 May. To the Parliament of Scotland. He commissioned Donald Mackay, Baron de Rees, a year and a half ago, to enlist a regiment in Scotland, who in consequence went to Newcastle, but was shut up there during the siege, and on the surrender was taken and imprisoned "quasi consiliorum hostilium socius." But as he, being a minister and colonel of another King, "nullis partis consiliis "et actionibus, quamvis sæpius sollicitatus, se addixerit," his immediate release and safe departure are required.

1645. 5 June. To the Parliament of England. Hears that they have arrested Sir John Henderson, whom he had sent to the King on business in no way injurious to either side of the belligerents in England, on the ground of his having in former years opposed them; knows nothing of these former acts, but as Henderson was now simply commissioned as his envoy on his business, requires his immediate release.

1645. 10 Sept. To King Charles, and, *mutatis mutandis,* to the Parliament of England, offering his mediation, and a third and longer letter to the Parliament of Scotland pressing for their co-operation herein; sends Sir John Henderson now as preliminary agent, and will presently send others fully instructed.

1646. 23 Feb. Testimonial in behalf of John Taylor, who in the late war with Sweden served in Norway for 13 months.

1646. 3 June. To the Parliament of England. Learns from the letters brought by their agent [Rich.] Jenck, their objections against Henderson, and that his mediation at this time appeared to them to be of no use as they had forwarded to King Charles their proposed articles for a treaty. For Henderson, he can only say that he ought to have been treated better when he came before them in the writer's name. On the other matter their deputy will represent his reasons for his offered mediation.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Christ. IV.

1646. *Same date.* To the same, with reference to their letter of 24 Nov. 1645, respecting some points in the agreement of 26 Apr. 1645; has commissioned some of the senators to treat thereupon with their deputy.

1646. 20 Aug. Letters patent on behalf of certain persons who having let out some farms in Shetland, "nostræ Bergensis præposituræ cathedralis pertinentias," cannot now obtain their rents; appealing to the officers there of the King of Great Britain to assist in the recovery.

1646. 13 Sept. To Queen Henr. Maria, and to Prince Charles, in answer to letters brought by the Chamberlain of the latter, John Poley.

The answer given to Poley; Approves of the Prince's resolution to go to France, and will be willing to contribute to his maintenance; but the expense of the late sudden (though short) war with Sweden has involved Denmark in debt which it will require years to discharge, and he cannot therefore at present do what he would.

1647. 13 June. To the Parliament of England, acknowledging a letter brought by Rich. Jencks announcing the confirmation of the treaty made last year. Cannot at once make payment of the sums due to some merchants, but has proposed to Jencks the way and conditions under which it shall hereafter be done.

1647. 9 Sept. Answer to an appeal from Lord Mackay for payment of a pension; the pension was never actually granted, but only proposed.

1647. 20 Nov. To Charles I., asking for safe conduct for two Portuguese Jews, brothers, Simon and Henry de Casseres to trade at the island of Barbados; and to Philip Belke, governor of the island, in behalf of the same.

1648. 15 Feb. To Col. Henderson. Hearing that peace is likely to be made in England, desires him to take care that nothing be admitted in any treaty that may be prejudicial to the treaties existing between Denmark and England, and, if he thinks it advisable, to communicate this to King Charles.

Frederick III. to the year 1660.

1648. 16 March. To King Charles. A circular letter, announcing the death of Christ. IV., at 6 o'cl. on the evening of 28 Feb.

Not dated. To the same, announcing his own succession.

1649. 24 March. To Charles II., accrediting C. Ulfeldt, who is sent to the United Provinces.

1649. 15 Sept. To the same, re-accrediting the Marq. of Montrose, who has stated all that was given him in charge "singulari dexteritate."

1650. 4 May. To the same, accrediting John Will. Eding, the Danish Resident at the Hague.

1650. 5 Aug. To the same, congratulating him on his acceptance by Scotland as King; cannot, from the exhausted condition of the kingdom, send him the cavalry ["equariis"] he desires, but only a few select men.

1650. 8 Aug. To the same, "regem Angliæ seu Scotiæ dominum," recommending Gerhard Hulsemann, who served in the war with Sweden, and who now desires to serve in his army.

1650. 17 Aug. To the same, recommending John Dally ("Dallius"), a Norwegian, who has seen much service, to be captain of a ship.

1651. 21 Apr. To the same, recommending Henry Ostenfeld for service in his army in Scotland.

1651. 19 July. To the Governor of Barbados, thanking him for his favour to Simon and Henry de Casseres.

1651. 10 Sept. To Charles II., recommending James Sinclar, son of Andrew Sinclar, a late senator of Denmark, for service in his army.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Fred. III.

1651. [19 Dec. Draft of a letter to the Parliament of England, accrediting Hen. Willemsen Rosenwinge de Lysacker. 52.]

1652. 1 May. To the same, accrediting Eric Rosencrantz and Peter Reetz; with their commission.

1653. 6 July. To Charles II. Would not have deferred answering his letters of Aug. 1652 and Feb. 1653, could his answers have done any good. Has received from Lord Wentworth the communications with which he was charged; has appointed two senators to confer with him, on the understanding that nothing will be proposed that can involve the kingdom of Denmark in any danger.

1653. 12 Nov. To the same. Has received several letters from him through Lord Wentworth, of which the last were dated at Paris, 8 Aug., and has referred them to councillors appointed for the purpose.

1654. 11 Jan. To the same. Has been greatly surprised and vexed to hear from Lord Wentworth that he never received the sum of 24,000 thalers which Ulefield reported had been paid to him in 1649.

1654. 4 Feb. To the Protector Cromwell, accrediting Hen. Wilh. Rosenwing.

[*Same date?*] To Charles II., recommending for his service Dethlef ab Alefeldt de Schülendorff.

1654. 6 Oct. To Cromwell, accrediting Simon de Petkum as his resident agent at London.

1655. 1 Sept. To the same, upon a claim for satisfaction for an English ship, and explaining the causes of the delay which has occurred.

1655. 20 Dec. To the same promising payment as soon as possible of some sums of money which Christ. IV. agreed to pay to some English merchants.

1657. 2 Sept. To Charles II., thanking him for good wishes with regard to his war with Sweden.

1657. 26 Nov. To Cromwell, asking permission to enlist troops in England and Scotland.

1658. 8 May. Letters patent conferring the Order of the Elephant on Philip Meadowe, ambassador from the Protector, for his services in restoring peace between Denmark and Sweden.

1658. 10 May. To Cromwell, notifying the above, and highly commending Meadowe's services, on his recall to England.

1658. 23 Aug. To the same. Notwithstanding the peace so lately made, the King of Sweden has suddenly recommenced war, and is now besieging Copenhagen and Croneborg by sea and land. Prays for help.

1658. 28 Sept. To Rich. Cromwell, on his father's death and his own succession.

1658. 25 Oct. To the same, repeating the application for help against the Swedes, who began their unjust attack without any declaration of war.

1658. 23 Dec. To Charles II., thanking him for congratulations on his victory over the Swedes.

1659. 9 Feb. To Rich. Cromwell, thanking him for his offer (through his Resident, Isaac Ewre) of mediation with Sweden, and enlarging upon the injustice and violence of the renewed war.

1659. 19 Apr. To Sir P. Meadowe, in reply to a letter dated at Elsinor 11 Apr. on his coming as envoy to negotiate peace with Sweden.

1659. 28 May. To the Parliament and Government of England, accrediting H. W. Rosenwinge; with his commission.

1660. 15 March. To the Parliament of England, recalling Rosenwinge.

1660. 10 May. To Charles II., congratulating him on his restoration, and accrediting Otto Kraag and Gotschalck a Buchwald.

1660. 30 May. To the same, in the same terms, but accrediting also as envoy extraordinary Fred ab Ahlefeldt.

No. 5.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark—*continued.*

Letters of Fred. III.

Same date. To the same, accrediting Simon de Petkum as Resident at London.

. . June. To the same. The envoy extraordinary being delayed in his departure has commissioned H. W. Rosenwinge to act for a awhile in his place.

. . July. To the Dukes of York and Gloucester, accrediting Ahlefeldt.

1660. 16 July. To Charles II. Letters dimissory for Algernon Sydney and Robert Honeywood, certifying that they have been engaged in the settlement of peace between Sweden and Denmark; since without such letters they do not judge it expedient to return to England.

1660. 17 Aug. To the Marq. of Ormond, the Lord Chancellor, and Gen. Monck, recommending Ahlefeldt's embassy.

1660. 25 Sept. To Charles II., recommending Hannibal Seestedt to his favour in the highest terms.

1660. 18 Oct. To the same, notifying the change of monarchy in Denmark from being elective to hereditary.

No. 6.—Lists of Creations of Peers and Baronets, compiled from Original Documents in the Public Record Office. —Richard III. to Charles I. (1483—1646.)

DESCRIPTIVE NOTES.

The following list of creations of Peers (including Earls Marshal), prepared from the Patent and Charter Rolls and other original sources of information preserved in the Public Record Office, has been undertaken in continuation—in a concise form—of Appendix No. 2 to the "Reports from the Lords Committees appointed to search the Journals of the House, Rolls of "Parliament, and other Records and Documents for all matters touching the Dignity of a Peer "of the Realm, &c., &c., presented to the House 12 July 1819."

That Appendix contains creations to the end of the reign of Edward IV., and—as no creations have been found during the reign of Edward V.—the present list commences from the accession of Richard III. It concludes with the end of the reign of Charles I.

The Patent Roll Calendars have been searched for entries of creations enrolled on the Patent Rolls, the Rolls themselves being consulted only for purposes of verification and detailed information.

In addition to creations by Patent, the list includes the first-recorded mention of Baronies created by Writ of Summons to Parliament: this information has been taken from the enrolment of Summons on the dorse of the Close Rolls till the 21st year of the reign of Henry VIII., after which date, as such enrolments are no longer found, the Parliamentary Pawns (Petty Bag Office) have been used. The series of Pawns is very imperfect, and, consequently, the names of certain Baronies, mentioned in "Dugdale's Summons" and other printed works, have been altogether omitted from this list, while others do not appear under the date given in those works for their first summons. For instance:—Henry Compton is stated by Dugdale, on the authority of the Journals of the House of Lords, to have been summoned to the Parliaments of 14 and 18 Elizabeth, but his name does not appear in this list till the Parliament of 28 Elizabeth, as no Pawns have been found for any earlier year of her reign.

Such Baronies created by Writ as, through failure of male heirs, passed through the female line, have been recorded in this list, in order to account for the introduction of new family names—as also cases of husbands summoned to Parliament in right of their wives.

The names also of such eldest sons of Peers as were summoned to Parliament by titles of honour really belonging to their fathers—who were summoned under higher titles—have been included.

The Parliament Rolls have been consulted for matter relative to restoration in blood and honours corrupted and forfeited by attainder—as Private Acts were not recorded on these Rolls after the reign of Queen Elizabeth information from that period has been taken from the Acts of Parliament contained in the Certiorari Bundles among the Rolls Chapel Records.

Several enrolments of confirmation of Patents and Charters have been found on the Confirmation Rolls and are here included.

An exhaustive examination of all the Privy Seals and Signed Bills in the Public Record Office for the period has not been undertaken. It has, however, been considered expedient to consult them with regard to certain dignities which are either mentioned on the Summons to Parliament (as above described) or are stated in certain printed works to have been created, but for which no Patents or Charters have hitherto been found. In a few cases in which all these sources have failed the State Papers have been consulted.

As to the *dates* of creations, it should be borne in mind that the Enrolments on the Patent Rolls generally give only the day and the month—the year, therefore, is supplied from the ancient official endorsements on the Rolls, which give the *regnal* years only. In connexion with this point, attention is drawn to the Patents of creation of the Earls of Dorset and Northampton in the years 1603-4 and 1604-5, which were apparently enrolled twice, the earlier Patent in each case being, presumably, the true date of the creation.

The *spelling* of the Records has been retained as regards the *Surnames* of the Grantees—the usually accepted spelling has been adopted as regards *Titles*.

As several dignities are known to have been created in the latter years of the reign of Charles I. for which enrolments of Patents are wanting, such of them have been appended to this list as are mentioned in the work of Mr. Black, late an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, entitled "Docquets of Letters Patent and other instruments passed under the Great "Seal of King Charles I. at Oxford in the years 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, and 1646," edited from the original Crown Office Docquet Book which (at the time he consulted it) was preserved in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford. Copies of the patents of creation of most of the dignities mentioned in this Docquet Book are to be found among the Ashmolean MSS., and the reference numbers to them, copied from Mr. Black's printed Catalogue of these MSS., are given in this list.

In addition to the foregoing, a list of Baronets—the enrolments of whose Patents of creation have been found on the Patent Rolls of the reigns of James I. and Charles I.,—has been appended. Record evidence of the creation of certain other Baronets, whose names are included in Betham's Baronetage, has been found among the Privy Seals and Signed Bills (Chancery Series) and the Signet Bills (Chapter House Series). Some names also have been supplied from "Black's Docquets."

CREATIONS OF PEERS.

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
28 June 1483 -	John Baron Howard [Baro et Dominus de Howard].	Earl Marshal of England, with other offices, &c., appurtenant thereto.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. The said offices had reverted to the Crown by the death without issue male of John late Duke of Norfolk.	Patent Roll [No. 552] 1 Ric. III., p. 1, m. 18 (8).
" -	John Howard, Earl Marshal of England.	Duke of Norfolk -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Charter Roll [No. 205] Ric. III., m. 1.
" -	Thomas Howard, Knt. -	Earl of Surrey - -	" " - - - - -	" "
" -	William Viscount Berkeley, Baron of Berkeley [Dominus de Berkeley].	Earl of Nottingham* -	" " - - - - -	" "
" -	Edward Grey, Knt., Baron L'Isle.	Viscount L'Isle -	With place and precedence of Thomas Talbot, late Viscount L'Isle. Limitation to the heirs male of his body.	Charter Roll [No. 205] Ric. III., m. 3.
24 Aug. 1483 -	Edward, eldest son of the King.	Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester.	Limitation to his heirs, Kings of England - - - - -	" "
27 May 1484 -	William Herbert - -	Earl of Huntingdon -	Inspeximus and confirmation of the Charter of 4 July 1479 (19 Edw. IV.), by which the earldom of Huntingdon had been granted. This creation had been made in consideration of the surrender of the Charter of 8 Sept. 1468 (8 Edw. IV.), which granted to William Herbert, his father, the earldom of Pembroke for services in the suppression of Owun Tedur, calling himself Earl of Pembroke.	Patent Roll [No. 555] 1 Ric. III., p. 4, m. 20 (6).
19 Aug. 1484 -	Edmund Baron of Hastings [Baro et Dominus de Hastinges, Waysford, et de Ruthyn].	Earl of Kent - -	Inspeximus and confirmation of the Charter of 30 May 1465 (5 Edw. IV.), by which the earldom had been granted.	Patent Roll [No. 557] 2 Ric. III., p. 1, m. 3 (24).
Parliament of 1485 (1 Hen. VII.).	†John Radclyff - -	Baron Fitzwalter -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 15 Sept. 1485, directed—"Joh'i Radclyff de Fitzwauter."	Close Roll [No. 346] 1 Hen. VII., m. (3). d.
26 Oct. 1485 -	Edward Courtenay, Knt. -	Earl of Devon‡ -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - N.B.—By an Act of the Parl. of 1 Hen. VII., he was restored to the honours lost by his attainder in the Parl. of 1 Ric. III. *See* Parliament Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 2.	Patent Roll [No. 561] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, m. 8 (28).
27 Oct. 1485 -	Thomas Baron Stanley [Dominus de Stanley].	Earl of Derby - -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Charter Roll [No. 206] Hen. VII., m. 20 (1).
" -	Jasper Earl of Pembroke -	Duke of Bedford -	" " - - - - -	Charter Roll [No. 206] Hen. VII., m. 18 (3).
Parliament of 1485 (1 Hen. VII.).	Richard Beauchamp -	Baron St. Amand (Seintmount).	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by his attainder in the Parl. of 1 Ric. III.	Parliament Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 2.

* There is another enrolment of the above on the same membrane with marginal note as follows:—"vacat' q' alit' inferius."
† New family name introduced into an ancient barony. ‡ "Devonshire" in Parl. Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 30.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
Parliament of 1485 (1 Hen. VII.)	Richard Wydeville, late of London, Knt.	Earl Rivers - -	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by his attainder in the Parl. of 1 Ric. III.	Parliament Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 2.
"	John Welles, late of Maxhey, Squier.	*[Baron Welles] -	" " "	" "
"	Jasper Duke of Bedford -	Earl of Pembroke -	†By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by his attainder in the Parl. of 1 Edw. IV.	Parliament Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 5.
"	Henry Clifford - -	Baron Clifford -	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by the attainder of his father John, the late Baron, in the Parl. of 1 Edw. IV.	Parliament Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 6.
"	William Beaumont, Knt. -	Viscount Beaumont -	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by his attainder in the Parl. of 1 Edw. IV.	Parliament Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 7.
"	John Veer, Knt. - -	Earl of Oxford - -	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by his attainder in the Parl. of 12 Edw. IV.	Parliament Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 8.
"	Edward Stafford, Knt. -	Duke of Buckingham	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by the attainder of his father Henry, the late Duke, in the Parl. of 1 Ric. III.	Parliament Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 13.
"	Thomas Ormond *alias* Thomas Botyller, Knt.	Earl of Ormond in Ireland.	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to certain honours lost by the attainder of James Ormond, late Earl of Wiltshire, John Ormond *alias* John Botyller, Knt. (brothers of the petitioner), and himself in the Parl. of 1 Edw. IV., and the Act contains the following words:—"and that youre seid suppliant and his heires be restored "enabled and have all suche dignytie estate and preemynence the "name only of the Erle of Wilteshire except." No mention is made in this Act of the earldom of Ormond, but the name of Thomas Botiler, Earl of Ormont, appears among others on a Signed Bill [Signed Bills, Chancery, Bundle 5 A., 19 July, 1 Hen. VII., No. 51] as one of the ambassadors appointed by Hen. VII. to treat with the ambassadors of Francis Duke of Brittany relative to certain treaties between the two countries. It appears obvious that this earldom is the dignity referred to in the said Act. The said James and John had died without issue. The limitation of the English earldom to the heirs male of the body of the said James,—*See* Charter Roll [No. 197] 27 to 39 Hen. VI., No. 44,—prevented the said Thomas from succeeding to it. The limitation of the Irish earldom was to the heirs of the original grantee. *See* Charter Roll [No. 123] 2 Edw. III., No. 16.	Parliamen Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 27.

* Described in Roll as Lord Welles.
† *See also* Nos. 2 and 16 on the same Roll.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
Parliament of 1485 (1 Hen. VII.)	Robert Lord Hungerford -	Baron Hungerford -	By an Act of this Parl. the heirs of the said Robert and Thomas [his son] were restored to the honours lost by the attainder of the said Robert in the Parl. of 1 Edw. IV., and by the attainder of the said Thomas by commission at Salisbury, 8 Edw. IV.	Parliament Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 34.
"	Edmund Roos - -	Baron Roos - -	*By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by the attainder of his father Thomas, the late Baron, in the Parl. of 1 Edw. IV.	Parliament Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 39.
"	Thomas Grey, Knt. -	Marquess of Dorset -	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by his attainder in the Parl. of 1 Ric. III.	Parliament Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No. 44.
6 Jan. 1485–86 -	Philibert de Shaunde, Knt.	Earl of Bath - -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. He is described in the Patent as "consanguineum nostrum."	Charter Roll [No. 206] Hen. VII., m. 18 (3).
19 Feb. 1485–86 -	William Earl of Nottingham.	Earl Marshal of England with other offices, &c., appurtenant thereto.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. This creation was made in consideration of the surrender of the Letters Patent of 26 Oct., 1 Hen. VII. [not found on Patent Rolls], which granted him the same offices during pleasure.	Patent Roll [No. 563] 1 Hen. VII., p. 3, m. 27 (1).
12 March 1485–86	"Dominus" Giles Daubeney, Knt.	Baron Daubeney -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Charter Roll [No. 206] Hen. VII., m. 19 (2)
16 June 1486 -	Edward Grey, Knt., Baron L'Isle [Dominus Lysle].	Viscount L'Isle -	Inspeximus and confirmation of the Charter of 28 June 1483 (1 Ric. III.), by which the viscounty had been granted.	Confirmation Roll [No. 61] 1 Hen. VII., No. 3.
19 June 1486 -	William Viscount Berkeley, Baron of Berkeley [Dominus de Berkeley].	Earl of Nottingham -	Inspeximus and confirmation of the Charter of 28 June 1483 (1 Ric. III.), by which the earldom had been granted.	Patent Roll [No. 564] 1 Hen. VII., p. 4, m. 4 (21).
18 Nov. 1486 -	Edmund Baron of Hastings [Baro et Dominus de Hastinges, Waisford, et de Ruthyn].	Earl of Kent - -	†Inspeximus and confirmation of the Letters Patent of 16 October 1486 (2 Hen. VII.) [not found on the Patent Rolls], granted in lieu of the Letters Patent of 30 May 1465 (5 Edw. IV.), which had been lost, and by which the earldom had been granted.	Confirmation Roll [No. 65] 2 Hen. VII., p. 3, No. 1.
19 Nov. 1486 -	Thomas Grey - -	Marquess of Dorset -	Inspeximus and confirmation of the Charter of 18 April 1475 (15 Edw. IV.), by which the marquessate had been granted.	Patent Roll [No. 565] 2 Hen. VII., p. 1, m. 17 (11).
3 Nov. 1487 -	Richard Wydevill' -	Earl de Rivers -	Inspeximus and confirmation of the Charter of 24 May 1466 (6 Edw. IV.), by which the earldom had been granted.	Confirmation Roll [No. 68] 3 Hen. VII., p. 2, No. 5.
10 Dec. 1487 -	William Beaumont -	Viscount de Beaumont	Inspeximus and confirmation of the Letters Patent of 12 Feb. 1439–40 (18 Hen. VI.), by which the viscounty had been granted.	Confirmation Roll [No. 68] 3 Hen. VII., p. 2, No. 10.
Parliament of 1487 (3 Hen. VII.).	John Welles [? Baron Welles].‡	Viscount Welles -	No enrolment of patent nor privy seal of his creation has been found. The first summons to Parl. on behalf of this dignity is dated 1 Sept. 1487. The name of John Viscount Welles appears on Parl. Roll [No. 123], 1 Hen. VII., part 1, No. 13, and that of "John Welles, Knyght, brother to the seid Richard Welles, now "beyng son and heire to Leon', late Lord Welles," in the following entry (No. 14).	Close Roll [No. 348] Hen. VII., No. 62. d.

* *See also* Patent Roll [No. 572] 7 Hen. VII., m. 21 & 20 (16 and 17).

† *See also* inspex. and conf. of August 1484.

‡ *See* Parliament Roll [No. 123] 1 Hen. VII., p. 1, No 2.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
Parliament of 1487 (3 Hen. VII.)	John [Cheyne] - -	Baron [Cheyne] -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 1 Sept. 1487, directed—"Joh'i *Cleyne* Ch'r" (*Cheyne* in next Parl.)	Close Roll [No. 348] 3 Hen. VII., No. 62 d.
"	Thomas Burgh - -	Baron Burgh - -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 1 Sept. 1487, directed—"Thome Burgh Ch'r."	" "
17 May 1488 -	William Herbert - -	Earl of Huntingdon -	*Inspeximus and confirmation of the charter of 4 July 1479 (19 Edw. IV.). Limitation *in charter* to the heirs of the body of his father ["p'fato Will'o Herbert fil' et hered' de corpore p'fati Will'i Herbert "p'ris exeunt' imp'p'm"]. Limitation *in inspex. and conf.* to the heirs male of his father ["Will'o Herbert fil' et heredib' masculis "p'd'ci Will'i Herbert p'ris."]	Patent Roll [No. 568] 3 Hen. VII., p. 2, m. 2 (20).
28 and 30 Oct. 1488.	George Talbot - -	Earl of Shrewsbury (Salop').	Constat and exemplification of the Charter of 20 May 1442 (20 Hen. VI.)—which had been lost, and by which the earldom had been granted—and inspeximus and confirmation of the above constat and exempl. in favour of George the present Earl.	Patent Roll [No. 569] 4 Hen. VII., m. 24 (8).
Parliament of 1488-89 (4 Hen. VII.).	George Talbot - -	Earl of Shrewsbury (Salop').	By an Act of this Parl. the Letters Patent [? Charter] of 20 May 1442, to John, then Lord Talbot, creating him Earl of Shrewsbury (Salop'), were made "to the heires males of the seid John late "Lorde good and effectuell from the tyme of the makyng of theym "after the tenour and purport of the same l'res patentes." The petition of George, the present Earl, sets forth that they had been "annulled" by an Act of Parl. called a "resumption" passed in 1 Edw. IV. No Act of this nature has been found on the Parl. Roll of that year, and the name of John Earl of Shrewsbury appears on the summons to several Parls. of Edw. IV., and that of George, the present Earl, to the Parl. of 3 Hen. VII.	Parliament Roll, [No. 126] 4 Hen. VII., No. 27.
"	John Devereux, Lord Ferrers.	Baron Ferrers - -	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by the attainder of his father Walter, the late Baron, in the Parl. of 1 Hen. VII. The said John had, however, been summoned to the Parl. of 3 Hen. VII. as "John Devereux de Ferrers, Ch'r"—*See* Close Roll [No. 348] 3 Hen. VII., m. 17 d.—his mother Anne being daughter and heir of William Ferrers, Knt., formerly Baron Ferrers. *See* Patent Roll [No. 562] 1 Hen. VII., p. 2, m. 8 (18).	Parliament Roll [No. 126] 4 Hen. VII., No. 7.
"	Thomas, late Earl of Surrey.	Earl of Surrey - -	†By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by his attainder in the Parl. of 1 Hen. VII. The attainder of his father John, late Duke of Norfolk, was reversed by the same Act, but the honours of the dukedom were not restored.	Parliament Roll [No. 126] 4 Hen. VII., Nos. 1 and 26.

* *See also* inspex. and conf. of 27 May, 1 Ric. III.
† *See also* Patent Roll [No. 569] 4 Hen. VII., m. 14 (18), and Parliament Roll [No. 127] 7 Hen. VII., No. 9.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
28 Jan. 1488-89 -	William Earl Marshal, Nottingham, and Great Marshal of England.	Marquess of Berkeley	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Charter Roll [No. 206.] Hen. VII., m. 13 (8).
1 Dec. 1489* -	Arthur, eldest son of the King.	Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester.	Limitation to his heirs, Kings of England. This dignity was conferred with the assent of the Magnates of the Realm. The Signed Bill of the 27th Feb. following—for his investiture with the castles, manors, &c.—states that the creation took place on 29 Nov. 1489.	Signed Bills (Chancery), 5 Hen. VII., No. 19.
14 May 1490 -	Edward [Stafford] -	Earl of Wiltshire (Wiltes').	Inspeximus and confirmation of the Charter of 5 Jan. 1469-70 (9 Edw. IV.), by which the earldom had been granted.	Confirmation Roll [No. 75] 5 Hen. VII., No. 11.
Parliament of 1491 (7 Hen. VII.).	Robert Willughby -	Baron Willoughby de Broke.	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 12 August 1491 (6 Hen. VII.), directed—"Rob'to Willughby de Broke, Ch'r."	Close Roll [No. 352] 7 Hen. VII., No. 49. d.
3 Nov. 1492 -	Thomas Howard - -	Earl of Surrey - -	Inspeximus and confirmation of the Letters Patent of 25 Oct. 1492 (8 Hen. VII.) [not found on the Patent Rolls] granted in lieu of the charter of 28 June 1483 (1 Ric. III.), which had been lost, and by which the earldom had been granted.	Confirmation Roll [No. 76] 6 to 10 Hen. VII., No. 9.
31 Oct. 1494 -	Henry, second son of the King, Constable of Dover Castle, Warden of the Cinque Ports, Earl Marshal of England, and Lieutenant of Ireland.	Duke of York - -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. This creation was rendered void by Act of Parl., 19 Hen. VII., on his becoming "the King's "heire apparaunt and Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornewall, and "Erle of Chestre." *See* Parliament Roll [No. 130] 19 Hen. VII., No. 2.	Charter Roll [No. 206] Hen. VII., m. 9 (12).
Parliament of 1495 (11 Hen. VII.).	Duke of Suffolk - -	Earl of Suffolk -	By indenture dated 26 Feb., 8 Hen. VII., Edmond de la Pole, Knt., son of John late Duke of Suffolk agreed—among other considerations—to surrender his estate of Duke, "and that hereafter he "shalbe accepte and taken as Erle of Suff' after such astate of "inheritaunce as his auncestours were afore the astate of Duke by "the Kingis progenytours or p'decessours to any of his seid auncestours graunted."	Parliament Roll [No. 128] 11 Hen. VII., No. 13.
"	Thomas [Butler] - -	Baron Ormond -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 12 Aug. 1495 (10 Hen. VII.), directed—"Thome Ormond de Rochford, Ch'r."	Close Roll [No. 355] 10 Hen. VII., No. 24a d.
"	Gerald FitzGerald - -	Earl of Kildare in Ireland.	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by his attainder in a Parl. held in 10 Hen. VII. at Dradath in Ireland.	Parliament Roll [No. 128] 11 Hen. VII., No. 18.
"	John Zouche, Knt. -	Baron Zouche and Seymour.	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by his attainder in the Parl. of 1 Hen. VII.	Parliament Roll [No. 128] 11 Hen. VII., No. 22.
18 Feb. 1503-4* -	Henry only son and heir of the King.	Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester.	Limitation to his heirs, Kings of England. A reference to this creation on Parliament Roll [No. 130] 19 Hen. VII., No. 10, states that the ceremony was to take place on 23 Feb. 1503-4.	Signed Bills (Chancery) 19 Hen. VII., No. 2.

* Date of delivery into Chancery.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
Parliament of 1509-10 (1 Hen. VIII.).	Charles Somerset - -	Baron Herbert -	*Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 17 October 1509, directed—"Carolo Somerset de Herbert, Ch'r."	Close Roll [No. 377] 1 Hen. VIII. m. 7. d.
"	Thomas Darcy - -	Baron Darcy - -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 17 October 1509, directed—"Thome Darcy de Darcy, Ch'r."	" "
"	William Conyers - -	Baron Conyers -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 17 October 1509, directed—"Will'o Conyers de Conyers, Ch'r."	" "
"	. . . Ferrers - -	[? Baron Ferrers de Groby.]	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 17 October 1509, directed to "Ferrers." As a similar summons is directed to . . . . "Devereux de Ferrers," it appears evident that the title in question must refer to the Ferrers de Groby family. Possibly he was son of Thomas Marquess of Dorset, and sat in his father's barony.	" "
1509 or 1510† -	Henry Stafford, Knt. -	Earl of Wiltshire -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. This dignity was conferred with the assent of Parliament.	‡Patent Roll [No. 610] 1 Hen. VIII., p. 1, m. 2 (27)
Parliament of 1509-10 (1 Hen. VIII.).	Robert Ratcliffe, Knt. -	Baron Fitzwalter -	By an Act of this Parl. his restoration to the honours lost by the attainder of his father John, the late Baron, in the Parl. of 11 Hen. VII. was confirmed. He had been restored by Patent,—*See* Patent Roll [No. 598] 21 Hen. VII., p. 1, m. 3 (34),—pursuant to an Act of Parl., 19 Hen. VII., granting to the King power to reverse certain attainders. *See* Parliament Roll [No. 130] 19 Hen. VII., No. 5.	Parliament Roll [No. 131] 1 Hen. VIII., No. 4.
10 July 1510 -	Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey, Treasurer of England.	Earl Marshal of England with other offices, &c., appurtenant thereto.	Dignity granted for life - - - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 613] 2 Hen. VIII., p. 2, m. 12 (7).
9 May 1511 -	William Courteney, Knt.	- - - -	Grant by which the King restores him (he was son and heir apparent of Edward Courteney, Earl of Devon') to all the rights, privileges, and powers of an English subject lost by his attainder in the Parl. of 19 Hen. VII. By indenture dated 12 April, 2 Hen. VIII. (enrolled on the same membrane as the above), the King on petition of the said William and Lady Katherine his wife (one of the daughters of Edw. IV.) engages to cause the attainder to be reversed at his next Parl.	Patent Roll [No. 617] 3 Hen. VIII., p. 3, m. 13 (1).

* It is stated in sundry peerages and other books that he married Elizabeth daughter and heir of William Herbert, late Earl of Huntingdon son of William Herbert who, previous to his creation as Earl of Pembroke, had been summoned to Parl. as "Willielmo Herberd de Herberd" as "Willielmo Domino Herbert Ch'l'r" and as "Willielmo Herbert Ch'l'r." It is further stated that the said Charles was created Baron Herbert of Ragland, Chepstow, and Gower by Patent, dated 26 Nov. 1506. No enrolment of this Patent, nor any Privy Seal, nor Signed Bill (among the Chancery Series) has been found bearing on the creation.

† Month not mentioned.

‡ A marginal note states that this enrolment was vacated, because the creation had been enrolled on the Charter Roll. It has not been found on the Charter Roll, temp. Hen. VIII.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
10 May 1511 -	William Courtenay, Knt. -	Earl of Devon' -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Charter Roll [No. 207] Hen. VIII., m. 7 (2).
21 Nov. 1511 -	Thomas Grey - -	Marquess of Dorset -	Inspeximus and confirmation of the Letters Patent of 18 April 1475 (15 Edw. IV.), by which the Marquessate had been granted.	Confirmation Roll [No. 99] 3 Hen. VIII., p. 3, No. 3.
Parliament of 1511–12 (3 Hen. VIII.).	John Tuchet - -	Baron Audley - -	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by the attainder of his father James, the late Baron, in the Parl. of 19 Hen. VII.	Parliament Roll [No. 132] 3 Hen. VIII., No. 2.
Parliament of 1512 (4 Hen. VIII.).	Henry Courtenay - -	Earl of Devonshire -	By an Act of this Parl. Henry son of William, the late Earl, obtained a reversal of his father's attainder, and thereby succeeded to the earldom of the year 1485, viz., the dignity of his grandfather instead of that of his father.	Parliament Roll [No. 133] 4 Hen. VIII., No. 1.
15 May 1513 -	Charles Brandon, K.G. -	Viscount L'Isle -	Limitation to the heirs male of the body of Elizabeth Grey, Viscountess L'Isle, by the said Charles begotten. (Vacated on surrender, 20 April, 14 Hen. VIII.)	Patent Roll [No. 620] 5 Hen. VIII., p. 1, m. 13 (12).
Parliament of 1513 (5 Hen. VIII.).	Margaret wife of Richard Pole, Knt., and sister and heir of blood of Edward late Earl of Warwick and Salisbury.	Countess of Salisbury	By an Act of this Parl. she was restored to the above-mentioned dignity lost by the attainder of the said Edward in the Parl. of 19 Hen. VII.	Parliament Roll [No. 134] 5 Hen. VIII., No. 4.
1 Feb. 1513–14 -	Thomas Earl of Surrey, Earl Marshal, and Treasurer of England.	Duke of Norfolk -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. This creation was confirmed by Act of Parl. *See* Parliament Roll [No. 134] 5 Hen. VIII., No. 1.	Patent Roll [No. 621] 5 Hen. VIII., p. 2, m. 18 (13).
" -	Thomas Howard, Knt., Baron [Dominus] Howard, Admiral of England.	Earl of Surrey -	Dignity granted for life. This Patent was made on surrender by Thomas Duke of Norfolk, for the life of his son, of his Patent of 28 June 1483 (1 Ric. III.), by which he had been created Earl of Surrey in tail male. It was confirmed by Act of Parl. *See* Parliament Roll [No. 134] 5 Hen. VIII., No. 3.	Patent Roll [No. 621] 5 Hen. VIII., p. 2, m. 11 (20).
1 Feb. 1513–14 -	Charles Somerset, Knt., Baron [Dominus] Herbert, Chamberlain to the King.	Earl of Worcester -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. This dignity was granted with the assent of Parliament.	Patent Roll [No. 621] 5 Hen. VIII., p. 2, m. 13 (18).
" -	Charles Brandon, Knt., Viscount L'Isle.	Duke of Suffolk -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. *This creation was confirmed by Act of Parl. 5 Hen. VIII., and the Act states that the Letters Patent were dated 8 Feb. instead of 1 Feb. as on the Patent Roll. *See* Parliament Roll [No. 134] 5 Hen. VIII., No. 2.	Patent Roll [No. 621] 5 Hen. VIII., p. 2, m. 3 (28).
Parliament of 1514–15 (6 Hen. VIII.).	Edward Stanley - -	Baron Monteagle -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 23 Nov. 1514, directed—"Edwardo Stanley de Mountegell Ch'r."	Close Roll [No. 382] 6 Hen. VIII., m. 13. d.

* *See also* Parl. Roll [No. 135], 6 Hen. VIII., No. 2.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
Parliament of 1514-15 (6 Hen. VIII.).	[Edward] Clynton -	Baron Clinton - -	*Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 23 Nov. 1514, directed—". . . . Clynton de Clynton Ch'r."	Close Roll [No. 382] 6 Hen. VIII., m. 13. d.
9 April 1523 -	"Dominus" Henry Marney.	Baron Marney [Baro de Marny].	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 640] 14 Hen. VIII., p. 1, m. 4 (22).
25 April 1523 -	Arthur Plantaganet, Knt.	Viscount L'Isle -	Limitation to the heirs male of the body of Elizabeth his wife (sister and heir of John Grey late Viscount L'Isle). This dignity was granted on surrender of the Letters Patent of 15 May, 5 Hen. VIII., by which Charles Brandon (afterwards Duke of Suffolk) had been created Viscount L'Isle.	Patent Roll [No. 642] 15 Hen. VIII., p. 1, m. 26 (1).
18 June 1525 -	Henry Fitzroy, K.G. -	Earl of Nottingham -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 646] 17 Hen. VIII., p. 1, m. 1 (42).
" -	Henry Fitzroy, K.G., Earl of Nottingham.	Duke of Richmond and Somerset.	" - - - - -	" "
" -	Henry Courteney, K.G., Earl of Devon', Lord [Dominus] of Okehampton and Plympton.	Marquess of Exeter -	" - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 647] 17 Hen. VIII., p. 2, m. 4 (20).
† " -	Henry Clyfford, Knt., Baron [Dominus] Clyfford Westmoreland and Vescy.	Earl of Cumberland -	" - - - - -	Signed Bills (Chancery), 17 Hen. VIII.
" -	Lord H. Brandon - -	Earl of Lincoln -	- - - - - - - - - -	State Papers, Hen. VIII., Vol. 4, No. 6083.
" -	Baron Roos [Lord Rosse]	Earl of Rutland -	- - - - - - - - - -	" "
† " -	Robert Radclif, K.G., Baron [Dominus] Fitzwalter and Egremont.	Viscount Fitzwalter -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Signed Bills (Chancery), 17 Hen. VIII.
" -	Sir Thomas Bullen -	Viscount Rochford -	- - - - - - - - - -	State Papers, Hen. VIII., Vol. 4, No. 6083.
‡22 Feb. 1527-28 -	Peter Butler, Knt. -	Earl of Ossory in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 650] 19 Hen. VIII., p. 1, m. 17 (11).
Parliament of 1529 (21 Hen. VIII.).	§Henry Parker - -	Baron Morley - -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 9 Aug. 1529, directed—"Henr' Parker de Morley Ch'r."	Close Roll [No. 398] 21 Hen. VIII., m. 36. d.

* Though this was was an ancient barony in the time of Hen. VIII., no summons has been found relating to it since 2 Edw. IV.
† The Signed Bill is undated, but *see* State Papers, Hen. VIII., Vol. 4, No. 6083.
‡ The day and month of this creation are not mentioned on the Patent Roll, but *see* State Papers, Hen. VIII., Vol. 4, No. 6083.
§ New family name introduced into an ancient barony.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
Parliament of 1529 (21 Hen. VIII.).	William Sandys - -	Baron Sandys -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 9 Aug. 1529, directed—"Will'o' Sandys de Vyne Ch'r."	Close Roll [No. 398] 21 Hen. VIII., m. 36. d.
8 Dec. 1529 -	George Hastinges de Hastinges, Knt. (Baron of Hastings).	Earl of Huntingdon -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Privy Seals (Chancery), 21 Hen. VIII.
" -	Thomas Viscount Rochford, K.G.	Earl of Wiltshire in England and Earl of Ormond in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body (as regards the English title). Limitation to his heirs (as regards the Irish title).	Patent Roll [No. 655] 21 Hen. VIII., p. 2, m. 9 (19).
" -	Robert Viscount Fitzwalter, K.G.	Earl of Sussex - -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	" "
1 Sept. 1532 -	Anne Rocheford - -	Marchioness of Pembroke.	*Limitation to the heirs male of her body. This dignity was conferred with the assent of the Nobles of the Kingdom.	Patent Roll [No. 660] 24 Hen. VIII., p. 1, m. 10 (26).
5 June 1536 -	Edward Sainctmayr, Knt.	Viscount Beauchamp -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 670] 28 Hen. VIII., p. 3, m. 7 (26).
9 July 1536 -	Thomas Crumwell, Esq. -	Baron Cromwell -	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 668] 28 Hen. VIII., p. 1, m. 17 (17).
" -	John Boughchier, Knt., Baron [Dominus] Fitzwarine.	Earl of Bath - -	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 669] 28 Hen. VIII., p. 2, m. 24 (4).
18 Oct. 1537 -	William Fitzwilliam, K.G., High Admiral of England.	Earl of Southampton -	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 673] 29 Hen. VIII., p. 1, No. 16 (20).
" -	Edward Sainctmaur, Knt., Viscount Beauchamp.	Earl of Hertford -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body ["p'fato Edwardo et hered' "suis masculis de corpore suo p'prio et . . . nunc uxi's sue jam "p'creat' ac de eadem . . . . et alia quavis impost'um ux'e sua "deinceps legittime p'creandis"].	Patent Roll [No. 673] 29 Hen. VIII., p. 1, m. 15 (21).
19 July 1538 -	Henry Dawbency, Knt., Baron [Dominus] Dawbeney.	Earl of Bridgewater -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body to be *thereafter* begotten -	Patent Roll [No. 679] 30 Hen. VIII., p. 2, m. 8.
29 Nov. 1538 -	Thomas Audeley, Knt., Chancellor of England.	Baron Audley of Walden, co. Essex.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body, with contingent remainder to the heirs male of the body of Thomas Audeley his brother. [Vacated on surrender on the same day previous to the granting of other Letters Patent.]	Patent Roll [No. 680] 30 Hen. VIII., p. 3, m. 6 (27).
" -	" "	" "	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 682] 30 Hen. VIII., p. 5, m. 1 (29).
†1538 or 1539 -	William Parre, Esq. -	Baron Parr - -	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 684] 30 Hen. VIII., p. 7, m. 23 (9).

* *See also* the following entry on the Roll, of the same date, by which the prerogative and pre-eminence due to her title of Marchioness in the Realms of England and France were granted.

† Month not mentioned.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
9 March 1538-39	William Poulet, Knt.	Baron St. John	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 682] 30 Hen. VIII., p. 5, m. 1 (29).
"	John Russell, Knt.	Baron Russell	" "	" "
Parliament of 1539 (31 Hen. VIII.).	John Mordaunt	Baron Mordaunt	*Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 1 March 1538-39 (30 Hen. VIII.), directed—"Joh'i D'no Mordaunt Ch'r."	Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1.
"	Edmond Bray	Baron Bray	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 1 March 1538-39 (30 Hen. VIII.), directed—"Ed'o D'no Bray Ch'r."	" "
"	Thomas Wentworth	Baron Wentworth	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 1 March 1538-39 (30 Hen. VIII.), directed—"Thome D'no Wentworth Ch'r."	" "
"	Henry [Fitz-Alan]	Baron Maltravers	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 1 March 1538-39 (30 Hen. VIII.), directed—"Henr' D'no Mautravers m' Ch'r" [during the life of his father William Earl of Arundel].	" "
"	Thomas Vaux	Baron Vaux	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 1 March 1538-39 (30 Hen. VIII.), directed—"Thomas Vaux de Harodon Ch'r."	" "
"	Andrew Wyndsor	Baron Windsor	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 1 March 1538-39 (30 Hen. VIII.), directed—"Andrew Wyndsor D'ns Wyndesore Ch'r."	" "
	Walter Hungerford	Baron Hungerford	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 1 March 1538-39 (30 Hen. VIII.), directed—"Walt'o Hungerford de Heytesbury Ch'r."	" "
17 April 1540	Thomas Crumwell, K.G., Baron Cromwell, Keeper of the Privy Seal.	Earl of Essex	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Signed Bills (Chancery) 31 Hen. VIII.
18 Dec. 1540	Gregory Crumwell	Baron Cromwell	" "	Patent Roll [No. 699] 32 Hen. VIII., p. 7, m. 7 (42).
1 Sept. 1542	Connacius Onele	Earl of Tyrone, in Ireland.	Dignity granted for life ["p'fato Connacio p' t'mino vite sue"] with reversion to Matthew *alias* Feardorghe Onele (son of the said Connacius), and to the heirs male of the body of the said Matthew.	Patent Roll [No. 710] 34 Hen. VIII., p. 1, m. 11 (16).
	Matthew Onele	Baron of Dungannon, in Ireland.	To hold the dignity during the life of his father with limitation to the heir apparent to the earldom.	
12 March 1542-43	John Dudley	Viscount L'Isle	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 712] 34 Hen. VIII., p. 3, m. 1 (31).
1 July 1543	Willicus Boruck (Bourck) *alias* Makwilliam.	Earl of Clanricarde and Baron of Dunkellin, in Ireland.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 727] 35 Hen. VIII., p. 6, m. 34 (5).

* In many cases the names and titles of Peers summoned to this Parl. have been partially erased (by running the pen through them) on the Parl. Pawn. It appears evident that it has been used as a rough copy by the clerk in preparing the list of summons to the Parl. of 1 March, 7 Edw. VI.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
1 July 1543 -	Murrough O'Bryan (Mawrus Obreen).	Earl of Thomond and Baron of Inchiquin, in Ireland.	*Dignity granted for life (as regards the earldom), with reversion to Donough (Donacius) Obreen for life. Limitation to the heirs male of the body of the said Murrough (as regards the barony).	Patent Roll [No. 727] 35 Hen. VIII., p. 6, m. 33 (6).
" -	Donough O'Bryan (Donacius Obreen).	Baron of Ibrackan, in Ireland.	With reversion of the earldom of Thomond for life on the death of the present Earl. Limitation to the heirs male of his body (as regards the barony).	" "
23 Dec. 1543 -	William Parre, Knt. -	Baron Parr of Horton, co. Northampton.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 736] 35 Hen. VIII., p. 15, m. 24 (20).
" -	William Baron Parre, K.G	Earl of Essex - -	With the same place and voice in Parliament and Councils as Henry Bucher, late Earl of Essex. Limitation to the heirs male of his body.	" "
1 Jan. 1543-44 -	Thomas Wriotheslye, one of the King's Principal Secretaries.	Baron Wriothesley -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	" "
Parliament of 1544-45 (36 Hen. VIII.).	Thomas [Wharton] -	Baron Wharton -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 1 Dec. 1544, directed—"Thome D'no Wharton' Ch'r."	Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1.
"	William [Evers] - -	Baron Evers - -	†Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 1 Dec. 1544, directed—"Will'o D'no Evers Ch'r."	" "
30 Jan. 1544-45 -	Thomas Pouynges, Knt. -	Baron Poynings -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 763] 36 Hen. VIII., p. 24, m. 21 (21).
15 Feb. 1546-47 -	Edward Viscount Beauchamp, Earl of Hertford.	Baron Seymour -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body by his then wife Ann; with remainder to Edward Seymour, Esq. (son of the said Earl by Katherine his first wife), and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the heirs male of the body of the said Earl by any other wife, and the heirs male of their bodies.	Patent Roll [No. 804] 1 Edw. VI., p. 6, m. 20 (21).
16 Feb. 1546-47 -	Edward Earl of Hertford -	Duke of Somerset -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body by his then wife Ann; with remainder to Edward Seymour, Esq. (son of the said Duke by Katherine his first wife), and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the heirs male of the body of the said Duke by any other wife, and the heirs male of their bodies.	" "
" -	William Earl of Essex -	Marquess of Northampton.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. This dignity was conferred with the assent of the King's Council.	" "
" -	John Viscount L'Isle -	Earl of Warwick -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 804] 1 Edw. VI., p. 6, m. 19 (22).
" -	Thomas Baron [Dominus] Wriothesley, Chancellor of England.	Earl of Southampton -	" " - - - - -	" "

* *See* further grant, temp. 5 Edw. VI., by which the limitation was extended.

† Dugdale and others state that he was created Baron Ewer by patent. No mention of this has been found in the Calendar to the Patent Rolls, nor has any Privy Seal or Signed Bill (Chancery Series) been found relating to it.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
16 Feb. 1546-47 -	"Dominus" Thomas Seymour of Sudeley, Knt.	Baron Seymour of Sudeley.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 804] 1 Edw. VI., p. 6, m. 19 (22).
" -	"Dominus" Richard Ryche, Knt.	Baron Rich - -	" " - - - - - -	" "
" -	"Dominus" Edmund Sheffelde, Knt.	Baron Sheffield -	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 804] 1 Edw. VI., p. 6, m. 18 (23).
17 Feb. 1546-47 -	Edward Duke of Somerset	Earl Marshal of England, with other offices, &c. appurtenant thereto.	Dignity granted for life. It was conferred with the assent of the King's Council.	Patent Roll [No. 804] 1 Edw. VI., p. 6, m. 9 (32).
20 Feb. 1546-47 -	"Dominus" William Wylloughby of Parham, Knt.	Baron Willoughby of Parham.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 804] 1 Edw. VI., p. 6, m. 19 (22).
Parliament of 1547 (1 Edw. VI.).	Henry Stafford - -	Baron Stafford -	By this Parl. it was enacted that "Henry Stafforde and the heires males "of his bodye maye and shall be accepted taken knowen reputed "called and written fromhensfurth by the name of Lorde Staf- "forde and that the seide Henry and the heires males of his bodie "cominge shall have and enjoye in and at all Parlyament' and "other places the roume name place and voyce of a Baron. And "that the saide Henry and his heires be and shalbe by thaucto- "ritie of this Acte restored and enhabled in bloude as soone and "heire and heyres to the saide Edward late Duke of Buckyng- "ham and made heyre and heires to the saide Edward late Duke "of Buckyngham by the name of Lorde Stafforde in bloude." The said Duke had been attainted in the reign of Hen. VIII.	Parliament Roll [No. 155] 1 Edw. VI., No. 19.
"	John Lumley - -	Baron Lumley - -	By this Parl. it was enacted that "John Lumleye and their' males of "his bodye cominge may and shall by aucthorite of this present "p'lament have holde, enjoye and beare the name dignitie estate "and prehemynence of a Baron of this Realme. And that your "saide subjecte and his saide heires males of his bodie cominge "maye and shall be accepted taken knowen reputed called and "written fromhensfurth by the name of Lorde Lumley. And that "the same your subjecte and their' males of his bodye cominge "shall have and enjoye in and at all p'liament' and other places "the roume name place and voyce of a Baron of this Realme. And "that your saide subjecte and his heires maye and shalbe by "aucthoritie of this Acte restored and enhabled onelye in bloude as "sooune and heyre and heires to the saide George Lumleye, and as "cousine and heire and heir' of the said John late Lorde Lumleye "and made onelye heyre and heyres in bloude as well to the saide "George as to the saide John late Lorde Lumleye and either of "them by the name of Lorde Lumleye." The said George had been attainted in the reign of Hen. VIII.	Parliament Roll [No. 155] 1 Edw. VI., No. 20.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
19 Jan. 1549-50 -	William Paulet, Knt., Baron [Dominus] St. John, Grand Master of the Household.	Earl of Wiltshire [Wiltes'].	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 821] 3 Edw. VI., p. 7, m. (3).
"	John Russell, Knt., Baron [Dominus] Russell, Keeper of the Privy Seal.	Earl of Bedford -	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 825] 3 Edw. VI., p. 11, m. (26).
2 Feb. 1549-50 -	Walter Devereux, K.G., Baron [Dominus] Ferrers of Chartley.	Viscount Hereford -	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 833] 4 Edw. VI., p. 8, m. (23).
5 April 1551 -	Thomas Darcy, Knt., Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, Captain of the Royal Guard, and a Knight of the Privy Chamber.	Baron Darcy of Chiche, co. Essex.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 838] 5 Edw. VI., p. 4, m. 2 (38).
20 April 1551 -	John Earl of Warwick -	Earl Marshal of England, with other offices, &c., appurtenant thereto.	Dignity granted for life - - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 838] 5 Edw. VI., p. 4, m. 23 (16).
10 Oct. 1551 -	William Herbert, Knt., Master of the Horse.	Baron Herbert of Cardiff, co. Glamorgan.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 838] 5 Edw. VI., p. 4, m. 27 (12).
11 Oct. 1551 -	William Herbert, K.G., Baron [Dominus] Herbert of Cardiff, President of the Royal Council in Wales, and Master of the Horse.	Earl of Pembroke -	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 838] 5 Edw. VI., p. 4, m. 19 (20).
"	John Earl of Warwick, Marshal of England, Viscount L'Isle, Baron of Somery, Basset, and Tyase, Lord of Dudley, K.G. Grand Master and Steward of the Household.	Duke of Northumberland.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 838] 5 Edw. VI., p. 4, m. 38 (1).
* "	Henry Marquess of Dorset	Duke of Suffolk -	" " - - - - -	Signed Bill (Chancery), 5 Edw. VI
"	William Earl of Wiltshire, Baron [Dominus] St. John, K.G., High Treasurer of England.	Marquess of Winchester.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 838] 5 Edw. VI., p. 4, m. (37).

* Date of delivery into Chancery.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
7 Jan. 1551-52 -	Donough O'Bryan (Donacius Obreen).	Earl of Thomond in Ireland.	Limitation extended to the heirs male of his body.—*See* original grant, temp. Hen. VIII.	Patent Roll [No. 840] 5 Edw. VI., p. 6, m. 11 (35).
Parliament of 1552-53 (7 Edw. VI.).	John [Dudley] - -	Earl of Warwick -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 5 Jan. 1552-53 (6 Edw. VI.), directed—"Joh'i Comiti Warwici" [during the life of his father John Duke of Northumberland].	Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1.
"	George Darcy - -	Baron Darcy - -	*Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 5 Jan. 1552-53 (6 Edw. VI.), directed—"Georgio Darcy D'no Darcy Ch'r."	" "
"	William Pagett - -	Baron Pagett - -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 5 Jan. 1552-53 (6 Edw. VI.), directed—"Will'o Pagett D'no Pagett de Beaudesert Ch'r."	" "
"	George [Talbot] - -	Baron Talbot - -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 5 Jan. 1552-53 (6 Edw. VI.), directed—"Georgio D'no Talbot Ch'r" [during the life of his father Francis Earl of Shrewsbury].	" "
"	Francis [Russell] - -	Baron Russell - -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 5 Jan. 1552-53 (6 Edw. VI.), directed—"Francisco D'no Russell Ch'r" [during the life of his father John Earl of Bedford].	" "
3 Sept. 1553 -	Edward Courtenay -	Earl of Devon' - -	Limitation to his heirs male for ever (p'fato Edwardo t' hered' suis masculis impp'm. By Act of Parl. 1 Mary he was restored in blood, his father Henry, late Marquess of Exeter, having been attainted. Parliament Roll [No. 162] 1 Mary, No. 3.	Patent Roll [No. 865] 1 Mary, p. 2, m. 2 (45).
Parliament of 1553 (1 Mary).	- - - - -	- - - -	By an Act of this Parl. Thomas Howarde, Knt., otherwise called Thomas Howarde Earl of Surrey was restored in blood, his father Harry Howard, K.G., otherwise called Harry late Earl of Surrey, having been attainted.	Parliament Roll [No. 162] 1 Mary, No. 22.
"	- - - -	- - - -	By this Parl. it was enacted that the "pretended acte" of attainder against Thomas Duke of Norfolk—passed by the Lords and Commons in 38 Hen. VIII., but which did not receive the Royal Assent, owing to the death of the King—be considered void.	Parliament Roll [No. 162] 1 Mary, No. 34.
"	Thomas [Ratcliffe] -	Baron FitzWalter -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 14 Aug. 1553, directed—"Thome D'no Fitzwauter" [during the life of his father Henry Earl of Sussex].	Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1.
11 March 1553-54	"Dominus" William Howard, Knt.	Baron Howard of Effingham.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 870] 1 Mary, p. 7, m. 34 (1).
8 April 1554 -	John Bridges, Knt. -	Baron Chandos of Sudeley.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 873] 1 Mary, p. 16, m. 2 (35).
13 May 1554 -	Gerald Fitzgerald - -	Earl of Kildare and Baron of Offaley.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 870] 1 Mary, p. 7, m. 29 (6).
Parliament of 1554 (1 Mary).	Edward North - -	Baron North - -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 17 Feb. 1553-54, directed—"Edwardo North de Kirtelynge Ch'r."	Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1.

* In the printed "Statutes of the Realm" an Act of 2 & 3 Edw. VI. is referred to by which he was restored in blood and he and his heirs were to be reputed and taken as barons notwithstanding his father's attainder. No mention of this Act has been found on the Parliament Roll nor in the Certiorari bundle of that date.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
Parliament of 1554 (1 Mary).	John Williams - -	Baron Williams -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 17 Feb. 1553-54, directed—"Joh'i Williams de Thame Ch'r."	Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1.
2 Sept. 1554 -	Anthony Browne, Knt. -	Viscount Montagu -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 885] 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary, p. 5, m. (3).
Parliament of 1554 (1 & 2 Phil. & Mary).	John Poulet - -	Baron St. John -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 3 October 1554, directed—"Joh'es Poulet D'ns Seynt Joh'n Ch'r" [during the life of his father William Marquess of Winchester].	Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1.
30 April 1557 -	Thomas Percy - -	Baron Percy - -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Henry Percy, his brother, and the heirs male of his body. By Act of Parl. 2 Edw. VI. he had been restored in blood, his father Thomas Percy, Knt., having been attainted. *See* Certiorari bundle, Chancery, Edw. VI., No. 9.	Patent Roll [No. 915] 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary, p. 10, m. 22 (34).
1 May 1557 -	Thomas Percy, Baron Percy.	Earl of Northumberland.	With the place and precedence of his ancestors, former earls of Northumberland. Limitation to the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Henry Percy, his brother, and the heirs male of his body.	Patent Roll [No. 915] 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary, p. 10, m. 23 (33).
19 Jan. 1557-58 -	Edward Hastings, K.G., Chamberlain of the Household.	Baron Hastings of Loughborough.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 920] 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary, p. 3, m. 10 (44).
13 Jan. 1558-59 -	Lord Thomas Howard -	Viscount Howard of Bindon.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 940] 1 Eliz., p. 3, m. 10 (29).
"	Edward Seymor, Knt. -	Baron Beauchamp -	" " - - - - - - N.B.—He had been restored in blood—corrupted by the attainder of his father—by Act of Parl. *See* Parliament Roll [No. 162] 1 Mary, No. 23.	Patent Roll [No. 941] 1 Eliz., p. 4, m. 18 (15).
"	Edward Seymor, Knt., Baron Beauchamp.	Earl of Hertford -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	" "
"	Henry Carey, Knt. -	Baron of Hunsdon -	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 941] 1 Eliz., p. 4, m. 13 (20).
"	Oliver Seynt John, Esq. -	Baron St. John of Bletsho, co. Bedford.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 941] 1 Eliz., p. 4, m. 10 (22).
"	William Parre, Knt., formerly Baron Parr of Kendal, Earl of Essex, and Marquess of Northampton.	Marquess of Northampton.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. This dignity was conferred with the assent of the Queen's Council. N.B.—By Act of Parl. 1 Mary he had been restored in blood, having been attainted in the same year. *See* Parliament Roll [No. 162] 1 Mary, No. 47.	Patent Roll [No. 941] 1 Eliz., p. 4 m. 8 (24).
Parliament of 1558-59 (1 Eliz.).	Gregory Fenes, Esq. -	Baron Dacre of the South.	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored to the honours lost by the attainder for felony of his father Thomas, the late baron.	Parliament Roll [No. 166] 1 Eliz., No. 37.
22 June 1559 -	Richard Baruck (Bourck) *alias* Mackwilliam.	Earl of Clanricarde and Baron of Dunkellin.	Confirmation of the patent of 1 July 1543 (35 Hen. VIII.), by which the earldom and barony had been granted.	Patent Roll [No. 944] 1 Eliz., p. 7, m. 2 (32).

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
25 Dec. 1561 -	Ambrose Dudley, Knt., Master of the Ordnance.	Baron L'Isle - -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - N.B.—He had been restored in blood—corrupted by the attainders of his father, John Dudley, Knt., late Duke of Northumberland, and of himself in the reign of Queen Mary—by Act of Parl. 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary. *See* Parliament Roll [No. 165] 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary, No. 12.	Patent Roll [No. 981] 4 Eliz., p. 6, m. (42).
26 Dec. 1561 -	Ambrose Dudley, Knt., Baron L'Isle.	Earl of Warwick -	With the place and precedence of his ancestors, former Earls of Warwick. Limitation to the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Robert Dudley, Knt., Master of the Horse, alias "Dominus," Robert Dudley, Knt., his brother, and the heirs male of his body.	" "
28 Sept. 1564 -	Robert Duddeley, K.G., Master of the Horse.	Baron of Denbigh -	Limitation to the heirs of his body [" p'fato Roberto Duddeley militi ac hered' suis de corpore suo legittime p'creat' imp'p'm"].	Patent Roll [No. 1007] 6 Eliz., p. 12, m. 13 (19).
29 Sept. 1564 -	Robert Duddeley, K.G., Baron of Denbigh.	Earl of Leicester -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	" "
24 June 1565 -	Donald Maccarty, called Maccarty More, Knt., Captain of his Clan.	Earl of Clancare and Baron of Valentia, in Ireland.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1017] 7 Eliz., p. 9, m. (17).
8 June 1567 -	Thomas Sakevile, Knt. -	Baron of Buckhurst, co. Sussex.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1039] 9 Eliz., p. 10, m. 26 (9).
1570 - -	[William] West - -	Baron De La Warr (by creation).	He had been attainted in the reign of Queen Mary, but was restored in blood and lineage by Act of Parl. 5 Eliz. *See* Parliament Roll [No. 167] 5 Eliz., No. 38.	State Papers, Domestic, Addenda, Vol. 18, No. 45. (Letter endorsed "30 Aprill 1570. Sr Fr. Engle-"fild to ye Duchess of Ferio.")
25 Feb. 1570–71 -	William Cecill, Knt., Chief Secretary to the Queen.	Baron of Burghley, co. Northampton.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1079] 13 Eliz., p. 9, m. 33 (8).
4 May 1572 -	Walter Viscount Hereford, K.G., Baron [Dominus] Ferrers of Chartley.	Earl of Essex - -	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1090] 14 Eliz., p. 9, m. 41 (1).
" -	Edward Fynes, K.G., Baron [Dominus] Clinton and Say, High Admiral of England.	Earl of Lincoln -	" " - - - - -	" "
2 Jan. 1572–73 -	George Earl of Shrewsbury (Salop).	Earl Marshal of England, with other offices, &c. appurtenant thereto.	Dignity granted for life - - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1099] 15 Eliz., p. 6, m. 9 (23).

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
9 May 1576 -	Walter Earl of Essex -	Earl Marshal of Ireland, with other offices, &c. appurtenant thereto, together with the reversion of the office of Marshal of the Royal Armoury in Ireland.	Dignities granted for life - - - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1149] 18 Eliz., p. 13, m. 25 (16).
*1578 - -	Terence Lenaugh - -	Baron of Clougher, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	†Patent Roll [No. 1174] 20 Eliz., p. 11, m. 30 (18).
"	Terence Lenaugh, Baron of Clougher, in Ireland.	Earl of Clanconneill, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - N.B.—The Patent passed the Seal in May 1578. *See* State Papers, Ireland, 1578, Vol. 60, No. 60.	‡Patent Roll [No. 1174] 20 Eliz., p. 11, m. 31 (17).
§[.. May 1580] -	John de Burgo, Knt., *alias* Macc William Ewghter Bowrke, Knt.	Baron of Ardenerie, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	‖Patent Roll [No. 1176] 21 Eliz., p. 2, m. 2 (44).
Parliament of 1580–81 (23 Eliz.).	- - - - - -	- - - -	By an Act of this Parl. Philip Earl of Arundel was restored in blood, his father Thomas, late Duke of Norfolk, having been attainted.	Parliament Roll [No. 172] 23 Eliz., No. 19.
Parliament of 1586 (28 Eliz.).	Henry Compton - -	Baron Compton -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 15 Sept. 1586, directed—"Henrico Compton de Compton Ch'r."	Parliamentary Pawns, Part I.
"	Henry Cheyney - -	Baron Cheyney -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 15 Sept. 1586, directed—"Henrico Cheyney de Toddington Ch'r."	" "
"	Henry Norrys - -	Baron Norrys - -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 15 Sept. 1586, directed—"Henrico Norrys de Rycott Ch'r." N.B.—By Act of Parl. 18 Eliz. he had been restored in name and blood, his father Henry Norrys, Esq., having been attainted in the Parl. of 28 Hen. VIII. *See* Parliament Roll [No. 171] 18 Eliz., No. 27.	" "
"	Peregrine Bartye - -	Baron Willoughby [of Eresby].	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 15 Sept. 1586, directed—"Peregrino Bartye de Willoughby Ch'r."	" "

* Month not mentioned.

† *See also* Special Commission, dated 21 May, on m. 31 (17) of the same Roll.

‡ *See also* Special Commission, dated 21 May, on the same membrane.

§ *See also* Calendar of State Papers, "Carew," 1575 to 1588, pages 201, 240, 254, 256, and 261, from which it is evident that the creation of Sir William Bourke, Knt., as Baron Bourke of Clan William or Castle Connell took place between the 10th and 20th May 1580.

‖ *See also* Special Commission, dated 4 May, on the same membrane.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
10 May 1587 -	Hugh Onele, Earl of Tyrone, and Hugh Onele, Baron of Duncannon or Dungannon.		Re-grant and confirmation of the Letters Patent of 1 *October 1542 (34 Hen. VIII.), by which the earldom and barony had been granted to the grandfather and father respectively of the present Earl and Baron. The earldom re-granted to the present Earl for life with limitation to Hugh (his eldest son) the present Baron, and his issue male; remainder to Henry (second son of the said Earl) and his issue male; remainder to the issue male of the said Earl and Johanna his present wife; remainder to the issue male of the said Earl; remainder to Cormac (brother of the said Earl) and his issue male. The barony was re-granted to Hugh (eldest son of the said Earl) during the life of his father, with limitation to the heir apparent to the earldom.	Confirmation Roll [No. 152] 23 to 30 Eliz., No. 5.
Parliament of 1588 (30 Eliz.).	Ferdinand Stanley -	Baron Strange	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 28 Jan. 1588-89 (31 Eliz.), directed—"Ferdinando D'no Straunge" [during the life of his father, Henry Earl of Derby].	Parliamentary Pawns, Part I.
"	Gilbert Talbot - -	Baron Talbot - -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 28 Jan. 1588-89 (39 Eliz.), directed—"Gilb'to D'no Talbott" [during the life of his father, George Earl of Shrewsbury].	" "
22 Oct. 1597 -	Charles Howard, Baron Howard, of Effingham, K.G.	Earl of Nottingham -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - - N.B.—By Patent, dated 19 Feb. 1618-19, 16 Jas. I. [No. 2178], p. 14, No. 18, he was granted the antiquity, place, and precedence of John Lord Mowbray, his progenitor, who had been created Earl of Nottingham by Ric. II.	Patent Roll [No. 1460] 39 Eliz., p. 3, m. (41).
Parliament of 1601 (43 Eliz.).	Thomas Howard - -	Baron Howard -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 11 Sept. 1601, directed—"Thome Howarde de Walden, Ch'r."	Parliamentary Pawns, Part I.
13 May 1603 -	Robert Cecill, Knt., Chief Secretary to Queen Eliz. and to Jas. I.	Baron Cecil of Essendon, co. Rutland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas. I., p. 14, m. 41.
" -	Robert Sidney, Knt. -	Baron Sydney of Penshurst, co. Kent.	" " - - - - - -	" "
" -	William Knollis, Knt., Treasurer of the Household to Queen Elizabeth and to Jas. I.	Baron Knollys of Grays, co. Oxford.	" - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas. I., p. 14, m. 40.
" -	Edward Wotton, Knt., Comptroller of the Household to Queen Eliz. and to Jas. I.	Baron Wotton of Marley, co. Kent.	" " - - - - - -	" "

* 1 September on Patent Roll of 34 Hen. VIII.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
13 July 1603 -	Theobald Butler, Esq. -	Earl of Ormond and Ossory, in Ireland.	Grant of the reversion of the dignity on the death of Thomas Butler, the present Earl, without issue male of his body. Limitation to the heirs male of the body of the said Theobald, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of Peter Butler, great grandfather of the said Theobald.	Patent Roll [No. 1612] 1 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 38.
*1603 - -	Edward Earl of Worcester	Earl Marshal of England, with other offices, &c. appurtenant thereto.	To hold the dignity from the 20th to the 28th July - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas. I., p. 14, m. 24.
21 July 1603 -	Henry Wriothesley, K.G.	Baron Wriothesley of Titchfield, co. Southampton, and Earl of Southampton.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. He had previously enjoyed these dignities by inheritance, but had been deprived of them in the reign of Queen Eliz. This Patent grants him place and precedence as previous to his deprivation.	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas. I., p. 14, m. 39.
" -	Thomas Lord [Dominus] Howard, Baron de Walden, Lord Chamberlain of the Household, K.G.	Earl of Suffolk -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas. I., p. 14, m. 38.
" -	Charles Baron Mountjoy, K.G., Lieutenant of the King in Ireland.	Earl of Devon' -	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas. I., p. 14, m. 37.
" -	John Haryngton, Knt. -	Baron Haryngton of Exton, co. Rutland.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas. I., p. 14, m. 36.
" -	Thomas Egerton, Knt., Keeper of the Great Seal of England.	Baron of Ellesmere, co. Salop.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas. I., p. 14, m. 35.
" -	John Petre, Knt. - -	Baron Petre of Writtle, co. Essex.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas I., p. 14, m. 34.
" -	Henry Danvers, Knt. -	Baron Danvers of Dantsey, co. Wilts.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. By Act of Parl. 3 Jas. 1, he was restored in blood; his elder brother, Charles Danvers, Knt., having been attainted. *See* Certiorari bundle, Chancery, Jas. I., No. 49.	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas. I., p. 14, m. 33.
" -	Thomas Gerrard, Knt. -	Baron Gerard of Gerard's Bromley, co. Stafford.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	" "
" -	William Russell, Knt. -	Baron Russell of Thornhaugh, co. Northampton.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas. I., p. 14, m. 32.
" -	Henry Graye, Knt. -	Baron Grey of Groby, co. Leicester.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas. I., p. 14, m. 31.

* Month not mentioned.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
21 July 1603 -	Robert Spencer, Knt. -	Baron Spencer of Wormleighton, co. Warwick.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1620] 1 Jas. I., p. 14, m. 30.
4 Aug. 1603 -	Theobald Butler, Esq. -	Viscount Butler of Tulleophelim, co. Carlow in Ireland.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1610] 1 Jas. I., p. 4, m. 6.
9 Aug. 1603 -	Richard Fenys, Knt. -	Baron of Saye and of Sele.	Limitation to the heirs of his body ["p'fato Ric'o et heredib' suis de corpore suo legittime p'creat' imp'p'm"]. Confirmation of the title to the said Richard as he was the next of kin and heir of former Lords of Saye and of Sele. This Patent contains a special proviso that he should claim no place or precedence by reason of the ancient barony, but rank next after such other Nobles as were then Barons of England.	Patent Roll [No. 1618] 1 Jas. I., p. 12. m. 4.
13 Aug. 1603 -	Robert Cecill, Knt., Chief Secretary to Queen Eliz. and to Jas. I.	Baron Cecil of Essendon, co. Rutland.	Confirmation of patent of 13 May, 1 Jas. I. - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1618] 1 Jas. I., p. 12, m. 7.
1 Dec. 1603 -	Edward Wotton, Knt., Comptroller of the Household.	Baron Wotton of Marley, co. Kent.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1622] 1 Jas. I., p. 16, m. (25).
10 March 1603-4	Edward Earl of Worcester	Earl Marshal of England, with other offices, &c., appurtenant thereto.	To hold the dignity from sunrise to sunset on the 15 March 1603-4 -	Patent Roll [No. 1616] 1 Jas. I., p. 10, m. 11.
13 March 1603-4	Thomas Sacvil, K. G., Baron of Buckhurst, HighTreasurer of England.	*Earl of Dorset -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1618] 1 Jas. I., p. 12, m. 30.
"	Henry Howard', Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports.	*Baron of Marnhull, co. Dorset, and Earl of Northampton.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. He had been restored in blood—which had been corrupted by the attainder of his father, Henry late Earl of Surrey—in the Parl. of 1 Eliz. *See* Parliament Roll. [No. 166] 1 Eliz., No. 38.	Patent Roll [No. 1629] 1 Jas. I., p. 23, m. 4.
Parliament of 1603-4 (1 Jas. I.).	Thomas Howard - -	Earl of Arundel and Surrey (including certain baronies held by the late Duke of Norfolk).	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored in blood and to the beforementioned honours lost by the attainder of his father, Philip late Earl of Arundel, and his grandfather, Thomas late Duke of Norfolk, in the reign of Queen Eliz.	Certiorari bundle (Chancery), Jas. I., No. 6.
"	Robert Devereux - -	Earl of Essex and Ewe, Viscount Hereford and Bourchier, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, and Lord Bourchier and Lovaine.	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored in blood and to the beforementioned honours lost by the attainder of his father, Robert, the late Earl, in the reign of Queen Eliz.	Certiorari bundle (Chancery), Jas. I., No. 11.

* *See also* Patent of 13 March 1604-5.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
Parliament of 1603-4 (1 Jas. I.).	William Pagett, Esq. -	Baron Paget of Beaudesert.	By an Act of this Parl. he was restored in blood and to the before-mentioned honour lost by the attainder of his father Thomas, the late Baron, in the Parl. of 29 Eliz.	Certiorari bundle (Chancery), Jas. I., No. 62.
"	William Parker - -	Baron Monteagle -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 31 Jan. 1603-4, directed—"Will'o Parker de Mountegle Ch'r" [during the life of his father Edward Baron Morley].	Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1.
"	Henry Somerset - -	Baron Herbert of Chepstow.	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 31 Jan. 1603-4, directed—"Henr' Herbert Ch'r" [during the life of his father Edward Earl of Worcester].	" "
"	William Howard - -	Baron Howard of Effingham.	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 31 Jan. 1603-4, directed—"Will'o Howard de Effingham Ch'r" [during the life of his father Charles Earl of Nottingham].	" "
"	Theophilus Howard -	Baron Howard of Walden.	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 8 Feb. 1609-10 (7 Jas. I.), directed—"Theophilo Howard de Walden Ch'r" [during the life of his father Thomas Earl of Suffolk].	" "
"	Thomas Clinton - -	Baron Clinton - -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 8 Feb. 1609-10 (7 Jas. I.), directed—"Thome Clinton de Say Ch'r" [during the life of his father Henry Earl of Lincoln].	" "
"	Gervase Clifton - -	Baron Clifton - -	Summoned to this Parl. by Writ dated 31 Jan. 1603-4, directed—"Gervasio Clifton Ch'r."	" "
"	Edward Neville - -	Baron Abergavenny -	Summoned to Parl. by writ, dated 25 May 1604 (2 Jas. I.) directed—"Edwardo Nevill' de Bergavenny Ch'r." The attainder of his grandfather Edward Neville, Knt., had been partially reversed by Act of Parl.—*See* Parliament Roll [No. 151] 34 & 35 Hen. VIII., No. 32—when his father Henry Neville was restored in name and blood. By a further Act—*See* Parliament Roll [164] 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary, No. 22—the said Edward Neville, the father, was enabled to succeed to certain estates pursuant to the will of George formerly Baron Abergavenny, on failure of male issue of Henry then Baron Abergavenny, who died on 10 Feb. 1586-87 without male issue; but the name of the said Edward has not been found on the list of summons to Parl., and it appears very doubtful whether he ever claimed the dignity. *See* Inq. p. m., 31 Eliz., part 2, No. 58. His son, however, and Lady Fane, daughter of the said Henry, the late Baron, both claimed it, and the King, on recommendation of the House of Lords, recognised the said Edward as Baron Abergavenny by issuing to him a writ of summons to Parl. under that title, and restored Lady Fane to the barony of le Despenser by Patent.	Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1, and Certiorari bundle (Chancery), 2 Jas. I., No. 2.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
Parliament of 1603-4 (1 Jas. I.).	Mary Fane - - -	Baroness le Despencer	*Grant of restoration and confirmation of the dignity; conferred with the assent of Parliament. Limitation to her heirs ["p'fat' Marie et heredib' suis imp'p'm"].	Patent Roll [No. 1631] 2 Jas. I., p. 1, m. (7).
7 July 1604 -	George Howme, Knt., High Treasurer of Scotland.	Baron Hume [Howme] of Berwick.	Limitation to his heirs ["p'fat' Georgio et heredib' suis imp'p'm"] -	Patent Roll [No. 1646] 2 Jas. I., p. 16, m. 8.
8 July 1604 -	Edward Bruce, Knt., Master of the Rolls.	Baron Bruce of Kinlosse in Scotland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1634] 2 Jas. I., p. 4, m. (41).
" -	Thomas Areskyne, Knt., Prefect of the Royal Guard.	Baron Erskine [Areskyne] of Direletowne in Scotland.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1635] 2 Jas. I., p. 5, m. (26).
20 Aug. 1604 -	Robert Cecyll, Knt., Baron Cecil of Essendon, Chief Secretary to the King in England.	Viscount of Cranborne	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1642] 2 Jas. I., p. 12, m. 33.
Parliament of 1603-4 (1 Jas. I.).	Edward Denny - -	Baron Denny - -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 27 Oct. 1604 (2 Jas. I.) directed—"Edwardo Denny de Waltham Ch'r."	Parliamentary Pawns, Part I.
6 Jan. 1604-5 -	Charles Duke of Albany, Marquess of Ormonde, Earl of Ross, and Lord of Ardmanack.	Duke of York - -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1651] 2 Jas. I., p. 21, m. 5.
13 March 1604-5	Thomas Sackvile, K.G., Baron of Buckhurst, High Treasurer of England to Queen Eliz. and to Jas. I.	†Earl of Dorset - -	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1656] 2 Jas. I., p. 26, m. (1).
"	Henry Howarde, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports.	†Baron of Marnhull, co. Dorset, and Earl of Northampton.	" " - - - - - -	" "
3 May 1605 -	Edward Earl of Worcester	Earl Marshal of England, with other offices, &c., appurtenant thereto.	To hold the dignity from the 3rd to the 6th day of May 1605 - -	Patent Roll [No. 1666] 3 Jas. I., p. 4, m. 20.
4 May 1605 -	William Cavendish, Esq. -	Baron Cavendish of Hardwick, co. Derby.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1674] 3 Jas. I., p. 12, m. (14).

* *See also* Patent Roll [No. 1652] 2 Jas. I., p. 22, m. (1).

† *See also* Patent of 13 March 1603-4.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
4 May 1605 -	George Carew, Knt., Vice-Chamberlain to the Queen and Lieutenant General of the Ordnance, and late President of the Province of Munster in Ireland.	Baron Carew of Clopton, co. Warwick.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1674] 3 Jas. I., p. 12, m. (15).
" -	Thomas Arundell - -	Baron Arundell of Wardour, co. Wilts.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1674] 3 Jas. I., p. 12, m. (16).
" -	John Stanhop, Knt., Master of the Messengers and Public Runners.	Baron Stanhope of Harrington, co. Northampton.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1674] 3 Jas. I., p. 12, m. (17).
" -	Robert Baron [Dominus] Sydney of Penhurst, Lord Chamberlain to the Queen.	Viscount L'Isle -	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1674] 3 Jas. I., p. 12, m. (18).
" -	Thomas Cecill, K.G., Baron of Burghley, late Lord President of the Council in the Northern Parts to Queen Eliz. and to Jas. 1.	Earl of Exeter - -	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1674] 3 Jas. I., p. 12, m. (19).
" -	Philip Herbert, Knt. -	Baron Herbert of Shurland in the Isle of Sheppey, co. Kent, and Earl of Montgomery.	" " - -	Patent Roll [No. 1674] 3 Jas. I., p. 12, m. (20).
" -	Robert Cecill, Knt., Baron Cecil of Essendon, Viscount of Cranborne, Chief Secretary to Queen Eliz. and to Jas. 1.	Earl of Salisbury -	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1674] 3 Jas. I., p. 12, m. 21.
For creation of James Hay as Baron Hay, *see below* Patent Roll, 13 Jas. I., p. 16. He was created "Dominus" Hay without a seat in the Upper House by Patent dated 21 June 1606.				Patent Roll [No. 1691] 4 Jas. I., p. 1, m. (36).
14 May 1608 -	Edward, commonly called Lord [Dominus] Beauchamp *alias* Edward Lord Beauchamp.	Baron Beauchamp -	Grant of the reversion of the dignity for the time of the death of his father; remainder to his eldest son Edward in tail male; remainder to his second son William in tail male; remainder to his third son Francis in tail male.	Patent Roll [No. 1780] 6 Jas. I., p. 30, No. 7.
" -	" " -	Earl of Hertford -	" " " - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1780] 6 Jas. I., p. 30, No. 6.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
1 June 1610 -	Edward Earl of Worcester	Earl Marshal of England with other offices, &c., appurtenant thereto.	To hold the dignity from the 1st to the 8th day of June 1610 - -	Patent Roll [No. 1847] 8 Jas. 1., p. 9, No. 16.
4 June 1610 -	Henry Duke of Cornwall and Duke of Rothsay in Scotland, eldest son of the King.	Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester.	Limitation to his heirs, Kings of England. These dignities were conferred with the assent of the Magnates of the Realm in Parliament assembled.	Patent Roll [No. 1847] 8 Jas. I., p. 9, No. 17.
25 March 1611 -	Robert Karr, Knt. - -	Viscount Rochester -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1938] 9 Jas. I., p. 41, No. 14.
23 Feb. 1612–13 -	Arthur Chichester, Knt., Deputy of the King in Ireland.	Baron Chichester of Belfast.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1943] 10 Jas. I., p. 1, No. 16.
6 Oct. 1613 -	Lodovick Duke of Lenox, in Scotland, K.G.	Baron of Settringham, co. York, and Earl of Richmond, co. York.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1980] 11 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 19.
8 Oct. 1613 -	Thomas Savage, Knt. -	Baron Darcy of Chich., co. Essex.	Grant of the reversion of the dignity from the death of Thomas, the present Baron, without heirs male of his body. Thomas Savage was the husband of Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas, the present Baron. Limitation to the heirs male of his body by his present wife ["Thome Savage milit' et heredib' suis masculis de corpore p'dict' Elizabeth' uxoris ejus p' ip'm p'creat' "].	Patent Roll [No. 1994] 11 Jas. I., p. 17, m. 26.
3 Nov. 1613 -	Robert Viscount Rochester	Baron of Brancepeth, in the bishopric of Durham, and Earl of Somerset.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 1982] 11 Jas. I., p. 5, No. 20.
29 June 1615 -	James "Dominus" Hay, Gentleman of the King's Bedchamber, and Master of the Great Wardrobe.	*Baron Hay, of Sawley, co. York.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2071] 13 Jas. I., p. 16, No. 12.
30 June 1615 -	Robert Dormer, Knt. and Bart., Keeper of the Royal Hawks, Falcons, &c.	Baron Dormer of Wyng, co. Bucks.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2071] 13 Jas. I., p. 16, No. 13.
16 Jan. 1615–16 -	Commissioners appointed to exercise the office of Earl Marshal - - - - - - - - - -			Patent Roll [No. 2084] 13 Jas. I., p. 29, m. 1 d.
9 July 1616 -	John Rooper, Knt. -	Baron Teynham of Teynham, co. Kent.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2095] 14 Jas. 1., p. 6, No. 16.

* *See also* Patent Roll [No. 1691] 4 Jas. I., p. 1, m. (36).

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
9 July 1616 -	John Hollis, Knt. - -	Baron Houghton [Haughton] of Houghton, co. Notts.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2095] 14 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 14.
22 July 1616 -	William Cecill - - Francis Earl of Rutland -	Lord Roos - - Lord Roos of Hamlake - - -	William Cecill, son of Lord Burghley, grandson of the Earl of Exeter, claimed the dignity of Lord Roos of Hamlake as heir general of Edward late Earl of Rutland. Francis Earl of Rutland claimed it as heir male of the said Edward. The King declared the said William to be Lord Roos (of the ancient barony), and the said Francis to be Lord Roos of Hamlake, whose son and heir should be called Lord Roos of Hamlake, Trusbutt, and Belvoir.	Patent Roll [No. 2102] 14 Jas. I., p. 13, No. 3.
27 Aug. 1616 -	George Villiers, K.G., Keeper, Chief Justice, and Justice Itinerant of the Royal Forests, Parks, &c. beyond Trent, Master of the Horse, and one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	Baron Whaddon of Whaddon, co. Bucks, and Viscount Villiers.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2095] 14 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 15.
28 Sept. 1616 -	Commissioners appointed to exercise the office of Earl Marshal - - - - - - - - - - - -			Patent Roll [No. 2090] 14 Jas. I., p. 1, m. (19) d.
4 Nov. 1616 -	Charles Prince of Great Britain, Duke of Cornwall and York, and Duke of Albany, in Scotland, son of the King.	Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester.	Limitation to his heirs, Kings of England - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2115] 14 Jas. I., p. 26, No. 8.
7 Nov. 1616 -	Thomas Egerton, Baron of Ellesmere.	Viscount Brackley -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2115] 14 Jas. I., p. 26, No. 7.
" -	William Baron Knollis of Greys, Treasurer of the Household, and Master of the Court of Wards and Liveries.	Viscount Wallingford	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2115] 14 Jas. I., p. 26, No. 6.
" -	Philip Stanhope, Knt. -	Baron Stanhope of Shelford, co. Notts.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2115] 14 Jas. I., p. 26, No. 5.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
5 Jan. 1616–17 -	George Baron [Dominus] Whaddon Viscount Villiers, K.G., Keeper, Chief Justice, and Justice Itinerant of the Royal Forests, Parks, &c. beyond Trent, Lieutenant of co. Bucks, Master of the Horse, and one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	Earl of Buckingham -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2091] 14 Jas. I., p. 2, No. 17.
14 March 1616–17	John Villiers, Knt., and Christopher Villiers, Esq.	- - - -	Grant of the reversion of the barony of Whaddon of Whaddon, co. Bucks, the viscounty of Villiers, and the earldom of Buckingham, to the said John and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to the said Christopher and the heirs male of his body, in the event of the death of their brother, the present Baron, Viscount, and Earl without heirs male of his body.	Patent Roll [No. 2112] 14 Jas. I., p. 23, No. 8.
23 March 1616–17	Edward Noel, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Noel of Ridlington, co. Rutland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2112] 14 Jas. I., p. 23, No. 12.
5 April 1617 -	Commissioners appointed to exercise the office of Earl Marshal - - - - - - - - - -			Patent Roll [No. 2134] 15 Jas. I., p. 5, m. (1) d.
27 May 1617 -	John Egerton, Knt., Viscount Brackley, Baron of Ellesmere.	Earl of Bridgwater, co. Somerset.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2140] 15 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 10.
1 Jan. 1617–18 -	George Earl of Buckingham, Viscount Villiers, Baron of Whaddon, Itinerant Justice of the Royal Forests, Parks, &c., beyond Trent, Master of the Horse, K.G.	Marquess of Buckingham.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2140] 15 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 7.
7 Feb. 1617–18 -	Commissioners appointed to exercise the office of Earl Marshal - - - - - - - - - -			Patent Roll [No. 2140] 15 Jas. I., p. 11, m. (12) d.
1 July 1618 -	Mary Lady Compton -	Countess of Buckingham.	Grant of the dignity for life - - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2175] 16 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 10.
5 [July] 1618 -	James Baron Hay of Sawley.	Viscount Doncaster -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2175] 16 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 8.
11 July 1618 -	Francis Bacon, Knt., Chancellor of England.	Baron of Verulam, co. Herts.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2175] 16 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 6.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
2 Aug. 1618 -	William Compton, Knt., Baron Compton, President and Lieutenant in Wales and elsewhere.	Earl of Northampton -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2175] 16 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 9.
" -	Robert Viscount L'Isle, Baron Sydney of Penshurst, Chamberlain of Queen Anne, K.G.	Earl of Leicester -	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2175] 16 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 7.
6 Aug. 1618 -	Robert Baron Riche -	Earl of Warwick -	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2175] 16 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 11.
7 Aug. 1618 -	William Baron Cavendish of Hardwick, co. Derby.	Earl of Devon' -	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2175] 16 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 12.
25 Nov. 1618 -	John Digby, Knt. - -	Baron Digby of Sherborne, co. Dorset.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2167] 16 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 6.

The following Summons are recorded on the Pawn for the Parliament of 1623-24 (21 Jas. I.) :—" Jacobo Comiti Cantabr'," " Esme Comiti March'," " Joh'i Vic' Purbecke " (Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1). No enrolments of these creations have been found on the Patent Rolls nor any Privy Seals nor Signed Bills relating thereto.

The Doequet book of the Signet Office, however, states that the Lord Marquess Hamilton was created Baron of Ennerdale, co. Cumb., and Earl of Cambridge with limitation to the heirs male of his body in June 1619.

It is stated in Courthope's Peerage that Esme Stuart was created Baron Stuart of Leighton Bromswold, co. Hunts, and Earl of March on 7 June 1619. (*See also* Calendar of State Papers, Domestic, Jas. I., 1619-23.)

Black's Catalogue of the Ashmolean MSS. mentions the creation of John Villiers, Knt., as Baron of Stoke and Viscount Purbecke on 19 June 1619. (*See also* Calendar of State Papers, Domestic, Jas. I., 1619-23.)

30 May 1620 -	William Maynard, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Maynard of Wicklow, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2233] 18 Jas. I., p. 18, No. 1.
13 July 1620 -	Edward Gorges, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Gorges of Dundalk, co. Louth, in Ireland.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2229] 18 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 20.
5 Aug. 1620 -	William Hervy, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Hervy of Rosse, co. Wexford, in Ireland.	Limitation to William Hervy, son of the said Baron, and the heirs male of the body of the said William the son, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of the said William the father hereafter to be begotten.	Patent Roll [No. 2225] 18 Jas. I., p. 10, No. 13.
16 Oct. 1620 -	Richard Boile, Knt., Baron of Youghall, in Ireland.	Viscount of Dungarvan, co. Waterford, and Earl of Corke, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2220] 18 Jas. I., p. 5, No. 10.
29 Oct. 1620 -	William Cavendish of Welbeck, co. Notts, Knt.	Viscount Mansfield -	" " - - - - - -	Privy Seals (Chancery), Bundle 252.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
1 Dec. 1620 -	William Fitzwilliam of Milton, co. Northamp., Esq.	Baron Fitzwilliam of Liffer, co. Donegal, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2221] 18 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 9.
12 Dec. 1620 -	Ranulph MacDonell, Knt., Viscount of Dunluce, in Ireland.	Earl of Antrim, in Ireland.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2221] 18 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 4.
19 Dec. 1620 -	Henry Mountague, Knt., High Treasurer of England.	Baron Kimbolton of Kimbolton, co. Hunts, and Viscount Mandeville.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2221] 18 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 2.
30 Dec. 1620 -	William Feildinge, Knt. -	Baron of Newnham Paddockes, co. Warwick, and Viscount Feilding.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2234] 18 Jas. I., p. 19, No. 61.
3 Jan. 1620-21 -	Oliver Saint John, Knt., Deputy of Ireland.	Viscount Grandison of Limerick, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Edward Villiers, Knt. (kinsman of the said Oliver), and the heirs male of his body.	Patent Roll [No. 2231] 18 Jas. I., p. 16, No. 19.
4 Jan. 1620-21 -	Charles Willmott, Knt., President of the Province of Connaught and a Privy Councillor in Ireland.	Viscount Wilmot of Athlone, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2231] 18 Jas. I., p. 16, No. 21.
22 Jan. 1620-21 -	John Ramsey, Knt., Lord [Dominus] Ramsey of Barms, Viscount Haddington.	Baron of Kingston upon Thames, co. Surrey, and Earl of Holderness.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2231] 18 Jas. I., p. 16, No. 8.
27 Jan. 1620-21 -	Francis Bacon, Knt., Baron of Verulam, Chancellor of England.	Viscount St. Albans -	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2234] 18 Jas. I., p. 19, No. 55.
28 Jan. 1620-21 -	Francis Baron Norreys of Rycote.	Viscount Thame and Earl of Berkshire.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2219] 18 Jas. I., p. 4, No. 5.
29 Jan. 1620-21 -	Fulke Greville, Knt., Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer.	Baron Brooke of Beauchamp's Court, co. Warwick.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Robert and William Greville, Esqs. (sons of Fulke Greville, Esq., and kin of Fulke Greville, Knt.), and the heirs male of their bodies.	Patent Roll [No. 2228] 18 Jas. I., p. 13, No. 1.
1 March 1620-21	Henry Power, Knt. -	Viscount of Valentia, co. Kerry, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2227] 18 Jas. I., p. 12, No. 16.
— May 1621 -	Henry Docwra, Knt., Treasurer of War in Ireland.	Baron Docwra of Culmore, in Ireland.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2257] 19 Jas. I., p. 13, No. 17.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
29 June 1621 -	Francis Aungier, Knt., Master of the Rolls in Ireland.	Baron Aungier of Longford, co. Longford, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2255] 19 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 5.
" -	Edward Mountagu of Boughton, co. Northamp.	Baron Mountagu of Boughton.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2255] 19 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 4.
5 July 1621 -	Thomas Lord [Dominus] Darcy, Baron of Chiche.	Viscount Colchester, co. Essex.	This dignity was granted for life with reversion to Thomas Savage, Knt. and Bart., one of the Gentlemen of the Chamber (husband of Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Lord Darcy), and to the heirs male of his body by the said Elizabeth ["p'fat' Thome Savage et here d' suis masculis de corpore p'dict' Elizabeth' p'creat' imp'p'm"].	Patent Roll [No. 2246] 19 Jas. I., p. 2, No. 10.
6 July 1621 -	Henry Cary, Knt., Baron of Hunsdon.	Viscount Rochford -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2246] 19 Jas. I., p. 2, No. 9.
9 July 1621 -	Lionel Cranfeild, Knt., Master of the Court of Wards and Liveries Keeper of the Great Wardrobe, Commissioner of the Treasury, &c.	Baron Cranfield of Cranfield, co. Bedford.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2246] 19 Jas. I., p. 2, No. 7.
13 July 1621 -	John Vaughan of Golden Grove, co. Carmarthen, Knt., Comptroller of the Household of Prince Charles.	Baron Vaughan of Molingar, co. Westmeath, in Ireland.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2250] 19 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 15.
29 Aug. 1621 -	Thomas Earl of Arundel and Surrey.	Earl Marshal of England, with all other offices, &c., appurtenant thereto.	Dignity granted for life - - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2257] 19 Jas. I., p. 13, No. 5.
4 Sept. 1621 -	Richard Nugent, Knt., Baron of Delvin, in Ireland.	Earl of Westmeath, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2249] 19 Jas. I., p. 5, No. 16.
23 Jan. 1621-22 -	Thomas Howard, Knt. -	Baron of Charleton, co. Wilts, and Viscount Andover, co. Southamp.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2245] 19 Jas. I., p. 1, No. 10.
6 Feb. 1621-22 -	Robert Cary, Knt., Chamberlain of the Household of Charles Prince of Wales.	Baron Carey of Leppington, co. York.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2253] 19 Jas. I., p. 9, No. 15.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
11 March 1621-22	Francis Annesley, Knt. and Bart., Chief Secretary of Ireland.	Viscount of Valentia, co. Kerry, in Ireland.	Grant of the reversion of the viscounty in the event of the death of Henry Power, Knt., the present Viscount, without issue male of his body. Limitation to the heirs male of his body.	Patent Roll [No. 2253] 19 Jas. I., p. 9, No. 8.
16 March 1621-22	Tibbott Dillon of Costillo Gallin, co. Mayo, in Ireland, Knt.	Viscount Dillon of Costillo Gallin.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2253] 19 Jas. I., p. 9, No. 2.
3 April 1622 -	Nicholas Netirvell of Dowth, co. Meath, in Ireland, Esq.	Viscount Netirvell of Dowth.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2279] 20 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 21.
3 May 1622 -	Hugh Montgomery of Bredstane, in Scotland, Knt.	Viscount Montgomery of Ardes [Magna Ardia], co. Down, in Ireland.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2278] 20 Jas. I., p. 10, No. 4.
4 May 1622 -	James Hamilton of Bangor, co. Down, in Ireland, Knt.	Viscount Claneboye, co. Down.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2278] 20 Jas. I., p. 10, No. 3.
13 Sept. 1622 -	James Viscount Doncaster, Baron of Sawley.	Earl of Carlisle, co. Cumberland.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2282] 20 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 10.
14 Sept. 1622 -	William Viscount Feilding, Baron of Newnham Paddockes.	Earl of Denbigh -	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2282] 20 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 7.
15 Sept. 1622 -	John Digby, Knt., Baron Digby of Sherborne.	Earl of Bristol - -	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2282] 20 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 6.
16 Sept. 1622 -	Lionel Baron [Dominus] Cranfield, High Treasurer of England.	Earl of Middlesex -	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2282] 20 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 5.
5 Oct. 1622 -	Dermot O'Mullan [Dermicius O'Mallun], Knt.	Baron of Glammullen [Glean O'Mallun], co. Clare, in Ireland.	Grant of the dignity for life with reversion to Albert elder son of the said Dermot, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Francis, younger son of the said Dermot, and the heirs male of his body.	Patent Roll [No. 2271] 20 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 33.
7 Nov. 1622 -	George Feilding, Esq., son of William Earl of Denbigh and nephew of George Marquess of Buckingham, High Admiral of England.	Baron Feilding of Lecagh, co. Tipperary, and Viscount Callan, co. Kilkenny, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. Also grant of the reversion of the *earldom of Desmond*, co. Kerry, in Ireland on the death of Richard, the present Earl, without heirs male of his body;—this was granted to the said George in contemplation of his marriage with Lady Elizabeth, only daughter of the present Earl;—and to the heirs male of the body of the said George. N.B.—This Patent refers to a Patent, dated at Westminster, 11 July, 17 Jas. I., by which Richard Preston, Knt., Baron Preston of Donmore was created Earl of Desmond. No entry of it has been found in the calendar to the English Patent Rolls of that date.	Patent Roll [No. 2269] 20 Jas. I., p. 1, No. 19.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
5 March 1622-23	Henry Rich, Knt., Captain of the Royal Guard.	Baron Kensington of Kensington, co. Middlesex.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2273] 20 Jas. I., p. 5, No. 19.
18 April 1623 -	Christopher Villiers, Esq., one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	Baron of Daventree, co. Northamp., and Earl of Anglesey.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2313] 21 Jas. I., p. 19, No. 10.
17 May 1623 -	Lodovick Duke of Lennox, Earl of Richmond, and Baron of Settrington, Steward of the Household.	Earl of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Duke of Richmond, co. York.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2304] 21 Jas. I., p. 10, No. 12.
18 May 1623 -	George Marquess of Buckingham, Baron Whaddon of Whaddon, Viscount Villiers, and Earl of Buckingham, High Admiral of England.	Earl of Coventry and Duke of Buckingham.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2304] 21 Jas. I., p. 10, No. 11.
8 July 1623 -	Elizabeth Fynch - -	Viscountess of Maidstone, co. Kent.	Limitation to the heirs male of her body. The place and precedence of the sons and daughters of Viscounts were granted to all her children.	Patent Roll [No. 2302] 21 Jas. I., p. 8, No. 4.
18 July 1623 -	Arthur Magenneise of of Kathfrilan, co. Down, in Ireland, Knt.	Viscount Magennis [Magenneise] of Iveagh, co. Down.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2300] 21 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 10.
11 Feb. 1623-24 -	William Gray, Bart. -	Baron Gray of Warke, co. Northumb.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2299] 21 Jas. I., p. 5, No. 18.
Parliament of 1623-24 (21 Jas. I.).	Henry Herbert - -	Baron Herbert -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 30 Dec. 1623, directed—"Henr' Herbert Ch'r" [during the life of his father Philip Earl of Montgomery].	Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1.
"	John [Pawlet] - -	Baron St. John -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 10 Feb. 1623-24, directed—"Joh'i St. John de Basing' Ch'r" [during the life of his father William Marquess of Winchester]	" "
24 March 1623-24	Edward Conway, Knt. -	Baron Conway of Ragley, co. Warwick.	Limitations to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2335] 22 Jas. I., p. 12, No. 1.
3 April 1624 -	Richard de Burgh Earl of Clanricarde and Baron of Dunkellin, in Ireland.	Baron of Somerhill and Viscount Tunbridge, co. Kent.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2340] 22 Jas. I., p. 17, No. 34.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
11 May 1624 -	William Brereton of Brereton, co. Chester, Knt.	Baron Brereton, of Laghlyn, co. Carlow, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2340] 22 Jas. I., p. 17, No. 7.
7 July 1624 -	William Fenys, Baron of Saye and of Sele.	Viscount of Saye and of Sele.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2335] 22 Jas. I., p. 12, No. 21.
24 Sept. 1624 -	Henry Baron Kensington of Kensington.	Earl Holland, co. Lincoln.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2331] 22 Jas. I., p. 8, No. 7.
26 Oct. 1624 -	Francis Leeke, of Sutton, co. Derby, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Deincourt of Sutton, co. Derby.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2328] 22 Jas. I., p. 5, No. 12.
2 Nov. 1624 -	John Hollys, Knt., Baron Haughton of Haughton.	Earl of Clare, co. Suffolk.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2330] 22 Jas. I., p. 7, No. 8.
28 Dec. 1624 -	Oliver Baron St. John of Bletsoe.	Earl of Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2338] 22 Jas. I., p. 15, No. 5.
29 Dec. 1624 -	Francis Fane, Knt. -	Baron of Burghersh, co. Sussex, and Earl of Westmoreland.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2338] 22 Jas. I., p. 15, No. 4.
31 Dec. 1624 -	Edward Herbert, of Montgomery Castle, co. Montgom., K.B., and Councillor of War.	Baron Herbert of Castle Hand *alias* Castle of the Island of Kirrey, in Ireland.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2338] 22 Jas. I., p. 15, No. 7.
" -	James Ley, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Ley of Ley, co. Devon.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2338] 22 Jas. I., p. 15, No. 6.
26 Jan. 1624–25 -	Richard Robartes, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Robartes of Truro, co. Cornwall.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2325] 22 Jas. I., p. 2, No. 2.
16 Feb. 1624–25 -	George Calvert, Knt. -	Baron Baltimore of Baltimore in Ireland.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2339] 22 Jas. I., p. 16, No. 5.
1 April 1625 -	Edward Chichester, Knt.	Baron Chichester of Belfast, co. Antrim, in Ireland, and Viscount Chichester of Carrickfergus, in Ireland.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2350] 1 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 18.
8 April 1625 -	Robert Needham of Shenton, co. Salop, Knt.	Viscount Kilmorey, in Queen's County, in Ireland.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2350] 1 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 15.
24 July 1625 -	Horace Vere, Knt. - -	Baron Vere of Tilbury, co. Essex.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2348] 1 Chas. I., p. 1, No. 16.
31 Aug. 1625 -	Hugh Hare, Esq. - -	Baron Coleraine of Coleraine in Ireland.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2356] 1 Chas. I., p. 9, No. 6.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
9 Nov. 1625 -	Edward Cecill, Knt. -	Baron Cecil of Putney, and Viscount Wimbledon of Wimbledon, co. Surrey.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2360] 1 Chas. I., p. 13, No. 9.
5 Feb. 1625-26 -	Henry Mountagu, Knt., Baron Kimbolton of Kimbolton, co. Hunts, Viscount Mandeville.	Earl of Manchester, co. Lancaster.	„ „ - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2354] 1 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 24.
„ -	Thomas Howard, K.G., Baron of Charleton, Viscount Andover.	Earl of Berkshire -	„ „ - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2354] 1 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 22.
„ -	Thomas Wentworth, Knt., Baron Wentworth of Nettlested.	Earl of Cleveland, co. York.	„ „ - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2354] 1 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 20.
„ -	Edmund Sheffeild, K.G., Baron Sheffield of Butterwieke.	Earl of Mulgrave, co. York.	„ - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2354] 1 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 21.
„ -	Henry Danvers, Knt., Baron Danvers of Dantsey, co. Wilts.	Earl of Danby, co. York.	„ „ - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2354] 1 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 23.
„ -	George Baron Carew of Clopton.	Earl of Totnes, co. Devon.	„ „ - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2354] 1 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 18.
„ -	Robert Cary, Knt., Baron Carey of Leppington.	Earl of Monmouth -	„ „ - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2354] 1 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 19.
„ -	James Ley, Knt. and Bart., Baron Ley of Ley.	Earl of Marlborough -	Limitation to the heirs male of the bodies of the said James and of Lady Jane his present wife; with remainder to the heirs male of the body of the said James.	Patent Roll [No. 2354] 1 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 17.
7 Feb. 1625-26 -	Declaration by the King that the hereafter mentioned Earls (whose Patents of creation bear the same date) shall take precedence as follows:— (1.) The Earl of Manchester. (2.) „ Berkshire. (3.) „ Cleveland. (4.) „ Mulgrave. (5.) The Earl of Danby. (6.) „ Totnes. (7.) „ Monmouth. (8.) „ Marlborough.			Patent Roll [No. 2354] 1 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 16.
21 May 1626 -	Oliver St. John, Knt., Viscount Grandison of Limerick, in Ireland, High Treasurer and one of the King's Council in Ireland.	Baron Tregoz of Highworth, co. Wilts.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2386] 2 Chas. I., p. 14, No. 13.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
22 May 1626 -	Dudley Carleton, Knt., Vice Chamberlain of the Household and one of the Privy Council.	Baron Carlton of Imbercourt, co. Surrey.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2389] 2 Chas. I., p. 17, No. 2.
18 Aug. 1626 -	William Knollys, Viscount Wallingford.	Earl of Banbury -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. With precedence next after Francis Earl of Westmoreland, and next before Henry late Viscount Mandeville, now Earl of Manchester.	Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 17.
24 Oct. 1626 -	Edward Baron Denny of Waltham.	Earl of Norwich -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 16.
1 Nov. 1626 -	Nicholas Tufton, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Tufton of Tufton, co. Sussex.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 11.
4 Nov. 1626 -	Thomas Baron [Dominus] Darcy of Chiche, Viscount Colchester.	Earl Rivers - -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body; with remainder to Thomas Savage, Knt. and Bart., one of the Gentlemen of the Chamber—to whom Elizabeth daughter of the said Earl was betrothed—and the heirs male of his body.	Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 14.
	Thomas Savage, Knt. and Bart.	Viscount Savage -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	
22 Nov. 1626 -	Robert Baron [Dominus] Willoughby de Willoughby, Beake, and Eresby, Great Chamberlain of England.	Earl of Lindsey, co. Lincoln.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 15.
8 Dec. 1626 -	Thomas Somerset, Knt., Master of the Horse to the Queen Dowager.	Viscount Somerset of Cashel [Cassile], co. Tipperary, in Ireland.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 10.
12 March 1626-27	William Craven, Knt. -	Baron Craven of Hampsted Marshall, co. Berks.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body; with remainder to John his brother, and the heirs male of his body; failing which to Thomas, another brother, and the heirs male of his body.	Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 12.
15 March 1626-27	Edward Conwey, Knt., Baron Conway of Ragley.	Viscount Killultagh, co. Antrim, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 13.
25 May 1627 -	Thomas Belassis, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Fauconberg of Yarom, co. York.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2442] 3 Chas. I., p. 36, No. 8.
31 May 1627 -	Richard Lovelace of Hurley, co. Berks, Knt.	Baron Lovelace, of Hurley, co. Berks.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2417] 3 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 10.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
5 June 1627 -	Hon. Mountjoy Blount, Baron of Montjoy, co. Tyrone, in Ireland.	Baron Montjoy of Thurveston, co. Derby.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body. *This Patent contains the following special clause of precedence:—"q'd p'dict' Baro Mount-" joy et heredes sui masculi p'dict' de cet'o imp'p'm h'ebunt capient " et tenebunt in om'ib' locis et om'i de causa locum et p'cedenc' p' " om'ib' al' Baron' quibuscunq' hujus Regni n'ri Angl' p' nos p' " vicesimu' diem Maii jam ult' p'terit' fact' sive creat' aliquo in " p'sentib' content' aut aliqua alia re causa vel mat'ia quacunq' in " contra'riu' in aliquo non obstan'."	Patent Roll [No. 2430] 3 Chas. I., p. 24, No. 2.
19 June 1627 -	Emanuel Lord [Dominus] Scroope, Baron Scroope of Bolton, co. York, President of the Council in the Northern Parts.	Earl of Sunderland, in the bishopric of Durham.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2430] 3 Chas. I., p. 24, No. 1.
23 June 1627 -	John Poulett, Esq. - -	Baron Poulett of Hinton St. George, co. Somerset.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2442] 3 Chas. I., p. 36, No. 7.
26 June 1627 -	Edward Conwaye, Baron Conway of Ragley, Viscount Killutagh, co. Antrim, in Ireland.	Viscount Conway, of Conway Castle, co. Carnarvon.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2442] 3 Chas. I., p. 36, No. 1.
29 June 1627 -	Robert Pierrepont, of Holme Pierrepont, co. Notts, Esq.	Baron Pierrepont of Holme Pierrepont, co. Notts, and Viscount Newark.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2430] 3 Chas. I., p. 24, No. 3.
10 July 1627 -	William Sherard of Stapleford, co. Leicester, Knt.	Baron Sherard of Leitrim, co. Leitrim, in Ireland.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 15.
11 July 1627 -	Nicholas Saunderson, of Fillingham, co. Lincoln, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Saunderson of Bantry, co. Cork, and Viscount Castleton, co. Limerick, in Ireland.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 17.
31 Aug. 1627 -	Lady Mary Villiers -	Duchess of Buckingham.	Grant of the dignity for life in the event of the death of George Duke of Buckingham, her father, without issue male of his body; with limitation to the heirs male of her body.	Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 16.
26 Feb. 1627-28	Thomas Brudenell of Deene, co. Northamp., Knt. and Bart.	Baron Brudenell of Stonton, co. Leicester.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 10.

* *See* Lords Journals, vol. 3, p. 774.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
27 Feb. 1627-28	Paul Bayning, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Bayning of Horkesley, co. Essex.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2442] 3 Chas. I., p. 36, No. 6.
— Feb. 1627-28	William Harvy, Baron Hervy of Rosse, co. Wexford, in Ireland.	Baron Hervey of Kidbrooke, co. Kent.	Grant of the dignity for life, with reversion to William Harvy, his son, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to the heirs male of the body of William Harvy, the father.	Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 13.
4 March 1627-28	George Chaworth, Knt. -	Baron Chaworth of Tryme, co. Meath, in Ireland, and Viscount Chaworth of Armagh.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2417] 3 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 7.
7 March 1627-28	William Cavendish, Knt., Viscount of Mansfield.	Baron Cavendish of Bolsover, co. Derby, and Earl of Newcastle-on-Tyne.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2417] 3 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 3.
8 March 1627-28	Paul Bayning, Knt. and Bart., Baron Bayning of Horkesey, co. Essex.	Viscount Bayning of Sudbury, co. Suffolk.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 14.
"	Henry Viscount Rochford	Earl of Dover, co. Kent	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2417] 3 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 6.
9 March 1627-28	John Mordaunt, Baron Mordaunt of Turvey.	Earl of Peterborough, co. Northampton.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2417] 3 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 2.
14 March 1627-28	William Maynard, Baron Maynard of Wicklow, in Ireland.	Baron Maynard of Estaines ad Turrim *alias* Little Eston, co. Essex.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2417] 3 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 1.
21 March 1627-28	Barnham or Barnard Swifte.	Viscount Carlingford, co. Louth, in Ireland.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 12.
26 March 1628 -	Henry Baron Grey of Groby.	Earl of Stamford, co. Lincoln.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 11.
Parliament of 1627-28 (3 Chas. I.)	By an Act of this Parl. the earldom of Arundel, to which by the same Act the baronies of Fitz-Alan, Clun, Oswaldestre and Maltravers (and the castle, honor, and lordship of Arundel and other estates) were annexed, was settled on Thomas Howard, the present Earl of Arundel and Surrey, Earl Marshal of England, Lord Fitz-Alan, Clun, Oswaldestre, and Maltravers, and the heirs male of his body, failing which, on the heirs of his body: in default of which on his uncle Lord William Howard and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to the heirs of his body; remainder to the said Thomas and his heirs for ever.			Certiorari bundle (Chancery), Chas. I., No. 4.
7 April 1628 -	Henry Earl of Northumberland.	Baron Percy - -	Deed in confirmation and explanation of a Patent of restitution [temp. Phil. & Mary] relative to the barony of Percy, and to the ancient place and precedence belonging to the same barony.	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 2.
10 April 1628 -	Thomas Coventry, Knt., Keeper of the Great Seal of England.	Baron Coventry of Aylesborough, co. Worcester.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 3.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
12 April 1628 -	Edward Howard, Knt. -	Baron Howard of Escrick, co. York.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 6(*b*).
13 April 1628 -	Richard Weston, Knt., Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer.	Baron Weston of Neyland, co. Suffolk.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body by Frances his present wife -	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 6(*a*).
14 April 1628 -	George Goring, Knt. -	Baron Goring of Hurstpierpoint, co. Sussex.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 4.
15 April 1628 -	John Mohun of Boconnocke, co. Cornwall, Esq.	Baron Mohun of Okehampton, co. Devon.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 5.
5 May 1628 -	Baptist Hicks, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Hicks of Ilmington, co. Warwick, and Viscount Campden, co. Gloucester.	Grant of the dignities for life with remainder to Edward Baron Noel of Ridlington and the heirs male of his body. The said Edward had married the elder daughter of the said Baptist.	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 7.
2 July 1628 -	Robert Cholmley of Cholmley, co. Chester, Bart.	Viscount Cholmondeley of Kelles, co. Meath, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 25.
" -	John Scudamore, Bart. -	Baron Scudamore of Dromore, co. Down, and Viscount Scudamore of Sligo, co. Sligo, in Ireland.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 27.
12 July 1628 -	Richard Lumley, Knt. -	Viscount Lumley, of Waterford, in Ireland.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 23.
" -	Elizabeth Viscountess of Maidstone.	Countess of Winchelsea, co. Sussex.	Limitation to the heirs male of her body. The place and precedence of the sons and daughters of an earl were granted to her children.	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 26.
17 July 1628 -	Thomas Smyth, K.B. -	Viscount Strangford in the province of Ulster, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 17.
21 July 1628 -	John Saville, Knt., Comptroller of the Household.	Baron Savile of Pomfret, co. York.	Grant of the dignity for life, with reversion to Thomas Viscount Savile and Baron of Castlebar, in Ireland and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Robert, another son of the said John, in tail male; remainder to Edmund, the youngest son of the said John, in tail male.	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 15.
22 July 1628 -	Thomas Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, co. York, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse and Baron of Newmarch and Oversley.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 19.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
25 July 1628 -	Dudley Carleton, Baron Carlton of Imbercourt, Vice Chamberlain of the Household.	Viscount Dorchester, co. Oxford.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 18.
" -	Robert Perpoint, Baron Pierrepoint of Holme Pierrepoint, and Viscount Newark.	Earl of Kingston on Hull.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 16.
30 July 1628 -	John Butler of Branfield, co. Herts, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Butler [Boteler] of Branfield, co. Herts.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 14.
" -	Richard Wenman of Thame Park, co. Oxford, Knt.	Baron Wenman of Kilmaynham, co. Dublin, and Viscount Wenman of Tuam, co. Galway, in Ireland.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 28.
31 July 1628 -	Francis Leigh of Newnham Regis, co. Warwick, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Dunsmore, co. Warwick.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body with remainder to John Anderson, of Hardwick, co. Hunts — heir male of Edmund Anderson, Knt., late Chief Justice of the Common Bench and eldest son of Andrea, now wife of Francis Leigh and formerly wife of Francis Anderson, Knt.—and to the heirs male of his body.	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 22.
2 Aug. 1628 -	Robert Baron Dormer of Winge.	Viscount Ascott, co. Bucks, and Earl of Carnarvon.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 8.
3 Aug. 1628 -	Mountjoy Blunt, Baron Mountjoy of Thurveston, co. Derby.	Earl of Newport, in the Isle of Wight.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2460] 4 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 1.
4 Aug. 1628 -	Philip Stanhope, Knt., Baron Stanhope of Shelford.	Earl of Chesterfield, co. Derby.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 9.
5 Aug. 1628 -	John Vaughan of Golden Grove, co. Carmarthen, Knt., Baron Vaughan of Molingar, co. Westmeath, in Ireland.	Earl of Carberry, co. Cork, in Ireland.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 12.
" -	Nicholas Tufton, Baron Tufton of Tufton.	Earl of the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 13.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
23 Aug. 1628 -	William Mounson, Knt. -	Baron Monson of Bellingnard, co. Limerick, and Viscount Monson of Castlemaine, co. Kerry, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2477] 4 Chas. I., p. 28, No. 52.
" -	Richard Earl of Clanricarde, Viscount Tunbridge.	Earl of St. Albans, co. Herts, and Baron of Imanney, and Viscount Galway, in the province of Connaught, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body as regards the English earldom. Limitation to the heirs male of his body with remainder to the heirs male of the body of Ulick—father of the said Richard and late Earl of Clanricade—as regards the barony and Irish viscounty.	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 20.
16 Oct. 1628 -	William Pope of Rockstone, co. Oxford, K.B. and Bart.	Baron Pope of Belturbet [Bealtirbirt], co. Cavan, and Earl of Downe, in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 21.
4 Dec. 1628 -	Katherine Ogle -	Baroness Ogle of Ogle, co. Northumb.	Declaration and confirmation of the dignity to her and her heirs ["sibi p'dict' Katherine et hered' ejus imp'p'm"]. She was the daughter and now sole heir of Cuthbert, late Baron Ogle; she was widow of Charles Cavendish, late of Welbeck, co. Notts, Knt., and mother of William, Earl of Newcastle on Tyne.	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 24.
13 Dec. 1628 -	Thomas Baron Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse and Baron of Newmarch and Oversley.	Viscount Wentworth -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 10.
22 Dec. 1628 -	Richard Molleneux of Stephton, co. Lancaster, Knt. and Bart.	Viscount Molineux of Mariburgh, in Ireland.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2452] 4 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 38.
10 Jan. 1628-29 -	Thomas Fairfax of Walton, in the county of the city of York, Knt.	Viscount Fairfax, of Emmeley, co. Tipperary, in Ireland.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll. [No. 2457] 4 Chas. I., p. 8, No. 1.
2 April 1629 -	William Herbert, K.B. -	Baron Powis of Powis, co. Montgomery.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2510] 5 Chas. I., p. 14, No. 11.
7 May 1629 -	Edward Herbert Baron Herbert of Castle Island in Ireland.	Baron Herbert of Chirbury, co. Salop.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2510] 5 Chas. I., p. 14, No. 10.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
5 Aug. 1629	Thomas Fitzwilliam of Meriyounge, co. Dublin, or of the city of Dublin, Knt.	Baron Fitzwilliam of Thorncastle, co. Dublin, and Viscount Fitzwilliam of Merion [Meriyounge], co. Dublin, or of the city of Dublin.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2499] 5 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 8.
10 July 1631	Francis Cottington, Bart., Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer.	Baron Cottington of Hamworth, co. Middlesex.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 2563] 7 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 3.
17 Feb. 1632-33	Richard Lord [Dominus] Weston Baron of Neyland, co. Suffolk, High Treasurer of England.	Earl of Portland, co. Dorset.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body by Lady Frances, his present wife.	Patent Roll [No. 2593] 8 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 1.
3 June 1633	James Earl of Castlehaven, in Ireland.	Baron Audley of Hely	Limitation to his heirs [" eidem Jacobo et heredib' suis imp'p'm "]. This deed grants to the said James the place and precedence of George, his grandfather, formerly Baron Audley of Hely.	Patent Roll [No. 2625] 9 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 6.
1 July 1639	Henry Lord [Dominus] Maltravers.	Earl Marshal of England, with other offices, &c. appurtenant thereto.	Grant for life of the reversion of the dignity which was now held by his father, Thomas Earl of Arundel and Surrey.	Patent Roll [No. 2860] 15 Chas. I., p. 20, No. 8.
12 Jan. 1639-40	Thomas Wentworth, Knt., Baron Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, Baron of Newmarch and Oversley, and Viscount Wentworth, the King's Deputy in Ireland, and President of the Council in the northern parts of England.	Baron of Raby, in the county or bishopric of Durham, and Earl of Strafford, co. York.	Limitation—as regards the barony—to the heirs male of his body, with remainder to William Wentworth, Knt. (next brother of the said Thomas), and the heirs male of his body; remainder to George Wentworth, Knt. (younger brother of the said Thomas), and the heirs male of his body. Limitation—as regards the earldom—to the heirs male of his body.	Patent Roll [No. 2851] 15 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 5.
7 Apr. 1640	John Finch, Knt., Keeper of the Great Seal of England.	Baron Finch of Fordwich, co. Kent.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2881] 16 Chas. I., p. 14, No. 12.
Parliament of April 1640 (16 Chas. I.).	Henry Howard	Baron Mowbray	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 21 March 1839-40 (15 Chas. I.), directed—"Predil'co et fideli suo Henr' Mowbray Ch'r" [during the life of his father, Thomas Earl of Arundel].	Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
Parliament of April 1640 (16 Chas. I.).	Henry Clifford - -	Baron Clifford - -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 20 Feb. 1639-40 (15 Chas. I.), directed—"Henr' Clifford Ch'r" [during the life of his father, Francis Earl of Cumberland].	Parliamentary Pawns, Part 1.
"	James [Stanley] - -	Baron Strange -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 20 Feb. 1639-40 (15 Chas. I.), directed—"Jacobo Strange Ch'r" [during the life of his father, William Earl of Derby].	" "
"	Edward [Mountague] -	Baron Kimbolton -	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 20 Feb. 1639-40 (15 Chas. I.), directed—"Ed'r'o Kymboulton Ch'r" [during the life of his father, Henry Earl of Manchester].	" "
"	Basil Feilding - -	Baron of Newnham Paddockes.	Summoned to this Parl. by writ, dated 20 Feb. 1639-40 (15 Chas. I.), directed—"Basilio Feilding de Newnham Paddock Ch'r" [during the life of his father, William Earl of Denbigh.]	" "
12 Sept. 1640 -	William Howard, K.B., and Mary his wife.	Baron and Baroness of Stafford, co. Stafford.	Limitation to the heirs male of their bodies; failing which to the heirs of their bodies. Grant of precedence similar to that of Henry, late Baron of Stafford.	Patent Roll [No. 2875] 16 Chas. I., p. 8, No. 10.
11 Nov. 1640 -	William Baron of Stafford	Viscount of Stafford -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2875] 16 Chas. I., p. 8, No. 12.
18 Feb. 1640-41 -	Edward Littleton, Knt., Keeper of the Great Seal of England.	Baron Lyttelton of Mounslow, co, Salop.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2874] 16 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 2.
19 Feb. 1640-41 -	Francis Seymour, Knt. -	Baron Seymour of Trowbridge, co. Wilts.	" " - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2874] 16 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 3.
21 Apr. 1641 -	Elizabeth Viscountess Savage.	Countess Rivers -	To hold the dignity for life, with further grant of the precedence of the sons and daughters of an earl to her children.	Patent Roll [No. 2892] 17 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 12.
3 June 1641 -	William Earl of Hertford -	Marquess of Hertford	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2892] 17 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 15.
*29 July 1641 (17 Chas. I.).	Thomas Bruce, Baron Bruce, and Earl of Elgin, in Scotland.	Baron Bruce of Whorleton, co. York.	" " - - - - - -	Privy Seals and Signed Bills (Chancery), Bundles 337 and 338.
*5 Aug. 1641 (17 Chas. I.).	Arthur Capell, Esq. -	Baron Capell of Hadham, co. Herts.	" " - - - - - -	" "
†8 Aug. 1641 (17 Chas. I.).	James Stuart, Baron of Laighton Bromswould, Earl of March, Duke of Lenox, one of the King's Council, Constable of Dover Castle, Warden of the Cinque Ports, &c.	Duke of Richmond, co. York.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body, with remainder to his brothers, Lord George Stuart, Lord de Aubigny, Lord Lewis Stuart, Lord John Stuart, and Lord Bernard Stuart, in tail male respectively.	" "

* Date of Privy Seal.

† Date of Signed Bill.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
*10 Aug. 1641 (17 Chas. I.).	Conyers Darcy of Horneby Castle, co. York, Knt.	Baron Darcy - -	Declaration, acceptance, ratification, and confirmation of the dignity—as also new creation of the same—to the said Conyers and the heirs male of his body, with the place and precedence of his ancestors, the former barons.	Privy Seals and Signed Bills (Chancery), Bundles 337 and 338.
*12 Aug. 1641 (17 Chas. I.).	" "	Baron Conyers -	" " " "	" "
1 Dec. 1641 -	William Wentworth, Knt.	Baron Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, co. York, Baron of Newmarch and Oversley, and Baron of Raby, within the county or bishopric of Durham, Viscount Wentworth, and Earl of Strafford, co. York.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body—remainder, as regards the Barony of Raby (in pursuance of the intention of Letters Patent, dated 12 Jan., 15 Chas. I.), to William Wentworth, Knt. (one of the brothers of Thomas, late Earl of Strafford), and the heirs male of his body; remainder to George Wentworth, Knt. (another brother of the late Earl), and the heirs male of his body.	Patent Roll [No. 2893] 17 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 2.
14 Oct. 1642 -	Richard Newport, Knt. -	Baron Newport of High Ercall, co. Salop.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2901] 18 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 10.
12 Jan. 1642-43 -	John Tracey of Toddington, co. Gloucester, Knt.	Baron and Viscount Tracy of Rathcule, co. Dublin, in Ireland.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2901] 18 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 7.
31 Jan. 1642-43 -	Thomas Bellasise, Knt. and Bart., Baron Fauconberg of Yarm, co. York.	Viscount Fauconberg of Henknowle, in the bishopric of Durham.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2901] 18 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 8.
2 March 1642-43	Henry Earl of Worcester -	Marquess of Worcester.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2901] 18 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 11.
21 March 1642-43	John Craven, Esq. - -	Baron Craven of Ryton, co. Salop.	" " - - - - -	Patent Roll [No. 2901] 18 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 9.
†6 June 1643 -	Henry Lord [Dominus] Spencer, Baron Spencer of Wormeleighton, co. Warwick.	Earl of Sunderland -	" " - - - - -	Signet Bills, Chapter House, June, 19 Chas. I.
†29 July 1643 -	Christopher Hatton, K.B.	Baron Hatton of Kirby, co. Northamp.	" " - - - - -	Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 19 Chas. I.

* Date of Signed Bill.

† Date of Signet Bill.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
*27 Oct. [1643]	William Earl of Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Marquess of Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2917] 12 Chas. II., p. 2, No. 155.
†2 Nov. 1643	William Widdrington of Widdrington, co. Northumb.	Baron Widdrington of Blankney, co. Lincoln.	" "	Signet Bills, Chapter House, Nov., 19 Chas. I.
3 June 1644	Francis Baron of Dunsmore, co. Warwick.	Earl of Chichester, co. Sussex.	To hold the dignity for life; remainder to Thomas Earl of Southampton and the heirs male of his body by Elizabeth, daughter of the said Francis; remainder to the heirs male of the body of the said Elizabeth.	Patent Roll [No. 2905] 20 Chas. I., No. 12.
21 Oct. 1644	John Culpeper, Knt., Master of the Rolls.	Baron Colepeper of Thoresway, co. Lincoln.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2905] 20 Chas. I., No. 4.
4 Nov. 1644	Jacob Asteley, Knt.	Baron Astley of Reading, co. Berks.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 2905] 20 Chas. I., No. 6.
3 Jan. 1644–45	John Lucas, Knt.	Baron Lucas of Shenfield, co. Essex.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body; remainder to Charles Lucas, Knt., his brother, and the heirs male of his body; remainder to Thomas Lucas, Knt., another brother, and the heirs male of his body.	Patent Roll [No. 2905] 20 Chas. I., No. 10.
27 Jan. 1644–45	John Belasyse	Baron Belasyse of Worlaby, co. Lincoln.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	Patent Roll [No. 2905] 20 Chas. I., No. 8.
29 Jan. 1644–45	Lewis Watson of Rockingham Castle, co. Northamp., Knt. and Bart.	Baron Rockingham of Rockingham, co. Northamp.	" "	Patent Roll [No. 2905] 20 Chas. I., No. 7.

* The date of this creation was the 27th Oct. 1643 (according to Black's "Docquets of Letters Patent," &c., referred to below), and it was made by Chas. I. at Oxford. No enrolment of it has been found previous to the 12th March 1660–61, when it was enrolled by order of the Master of the Rolls. † Date of Signet Bill.

* CREATIONS OF PEERS NOTICED IN BLACK'S DOCQUETS.

28 June 1643	Henry Percy	Baron Percy of Alnwick, co. Northumb.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	"Docquets," p. 52. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 181*b*, 182*b*.]
29 June 1643	Henry Willmott	Baron Wilmot of Adderbury, co. Oxford.	" "	"Docquets," p. 53. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 182*b*, 183*b*.]
1 July 1643	Thomas Leigh of Stoneleigh, co. Warwick, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Leigh of Stoneleigh, co. Warwick.	" "	"Docquets," p. 53. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 183*b*, 184*b*.]

* *See* note on the following page.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
29 July 1643 -	Christopher Hatton, K.B.	Baron Hatton of Kirby, co. Northamp.	Limitations to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	"Docquets," p. 62. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 184*b*–186.]
4 Sept. 1643 -	Ralph Hopton, K.B. -	Baron Hopton of Stratton, co. Cornwall.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body; remainder to Arthur Hopton, Knt. and the heirs male of his body.	"Docquets," p. 71. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 186–188.]
8 Sept. 1643 -	Henry Jermyn, Esq. -	Baron Jermyn of St. Edmundsbury, co. Suffolk.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body; remainder to Thomas Jermyn, Esq. and the heirs male of his body.	"Docquets," p. 71. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 188*b*–190.]
23 Oct. 1643 -	Henry Hastings, Esq. -	Baron Loughborough of Loughborough, co. Leicester.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	"Docquets," p. 95. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 190, 191*b*.]
24 Oct. 1643 -	John Byron, K.B. - -	Baron Byron of Rochdale, co. Pal. of Lancaster.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body; remainder to Richard Byron, Knt., William Byron, Thomas Byron, Robert Byron, Gilbert Byron, and Philip Byron, brothers of the said John.	"Docquets," p. 96. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 191*b*–194.]
25 Oct. 1643 -	Richard Earl of Carbery -	Baron Vaughan of Emlyn, co. Carmarthen.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - -	"Docquets," p. 92. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 194*b*, 195.]
27 Oct. 1643 -	William Earl of Newcastle	†Marquess of Newcastle	" " - - - - -	"Docquets," p. 93. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 195*b*, 196*b*.]
31 Oct. 1643 -	Charles Smyth of Wotton, co. Warwick, Knt.	Baron Carrington of Wotton, co. Warwick.	" " - - - - -	"Docquets," p. 98. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 197, 198.]

* The following information—in the absence of the enrolled Patents, Privy Seals, and Signed Bills—has been supplied from the work of Mr. Black, late an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, entitled "Docquets of Letters Patent and other instruments passed under the Great Seal of King Charles I. at Oxford in the years 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, and 1646." It was edited by him from the original Crown Office Docquet Book, which (at the time he consulted it) was preserved in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford.

By an Act of the Long Parliament passed 4 Feb. 1651–2, cap. 26, intituled "Titles of Honor, Dignities, or Precedencies given by the late King, made void," setting forth that the King "to promote his wicked and traitorous designs against the Parliament and People of England, did use all ways and means to draw unto himself a party to assist "him, and did, contrary to the end for which he was entrusted, take upon him to confer upon, and give Titles of Honor, Dignities, and Precedencies, by Patents or otherwise unto such persons as he thought were or might be serviceable to him in the work he did intend to put in execution," it was enacted "That all and every Honors, "Titles, Dignities, and Precedencies whatsoever, granted, conferred or given by the said King since the fourth day of January" 1641 should be null and void, and not be assumed, by writing or otherwise, after the 25 March 1652.

Commissioners were "authorised and required to cause to be cancelled and defaced" the said Patents, which the holders were directed to produce in the Court of Chancery.

Mr. Black states (preface, page 44) "not only as an authentic Register of Baronetcies is the Docquet-book of the Crown Office important, but much more so as it affords proof "of the creation of higher dignities, those of the Peerage. For, as the Patents of all such creations are ingrossed in the Office of the Clerk of the Crown, and as it is his "duty to procure the sealing of them with the Great Seal, the entry of a docquet in his book is regarded as sufficient evidence that letters patent, described therein, "actually passed the Seal and took full effect as a grant from the Crown. The inrolment or non-inrolment of a patent affects not its validity; the sealing of it is everything. "If, therefore, no inrolment of a patent can be found, nor the writ of privy seal or the signed bill by which it passed, the next step is to prove the fact of its passing, (if it "ever did pass) by reference to the Docquet-book. This was the course adopted in the case of the Leigh Peerage, which was a Barony created by letters patent, not by "writ of summons: no inrolment of the patent could be found, nor was the original known to exist."

† Enrolled on Patent Roll [No. 2917] 12 Chas. II., p. 2, No. 155.

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
4 Nov. 1643 -	Charles Baron Carrington of Wotton, co Warwick.	Viscount Carrington of Burford [Barresore] in the Province of Connaught in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	"Docquets," p. 99. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 198, 199.]
6 Jan. 1643-44 -	Thomas Bulckeley, Esq. -	Viscount Bulkeley of Cashel in Ireland.	" " - - - - - -	"Docquets," p. 126.
24 Jan. 1643-44 -	Prince Rupert, Count Palatine of the Rhine.	Earl of Holderness, co. York, and Duke of Cumberland.	" " - - - - - -	"Docquets," p. 136. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832. f. 200*b*-202.]
27 Jan. 1643-44 -	James, second son of the King.	Duke of York - -	" " - - - - - -	"Docquets," p. 138. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 202*b*, 203*b*.]
23 March 1643-44	Humble Warde, Knt. -	Baron Ward of Birmingham, co. Warwick.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body by Lady Frances [Francis] Dudley his wife.	"Docquets," p. 170. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 203*b*, 204*b*.]
25 May 1644 -	Thomas Viscount Savile -	Earl of Sussex - -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	"Docquets," p. 214. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 205, 206.]
27 May 1644 -	Patrick Earl of Forth -	Earl of Brentford [Brainford], co. Middlesex.	" " - - - - - -	"Docquets," p. 216. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 206, 207*b*.]
6 June 1644 -	Thomas Earl of Arundel and Surrey.	Earl of Norfolk -	Limitation to the heirs male of his body; remainder to the heirs male of Thomas late Earl of Suffolk; remainder to the heirs male of William Lord Howard.	"Docquets," p. 228. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 210, 211*b*.]
4 Nov. 1644 -	Richard Earl of Cork -	Baron Clifford of Lanesborough, co. York.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	"Docquets," p. 231. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 214, 215.]
28 Nov. 1644 -	George Baron Goring -	Earl of Norwich -	" " - - - - - -	"Docquets," p. 235. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 215, 216*b*.]
3 Jan. 1644-45 -	John Brooke of Heckington, co. Lincoln, Knt.	Baron Cobham -	"And graunteth and restoreth him and his heires males to the same dignity with all priviledges and imunitie thereunto belonging, and that he shall enjoye the same place and precedencie as well in Parliaments and publique Councells as elsewhere within the Kingdome of England, which George late Lord Cobham his grandfather whilst he lived enjoyed."	"Docquets," p. 246. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 216*b*, 217*b*.]
26 Jan. 1644-45 -	Randolph Earl of Antrim	Marquess of Antrim in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body - - - - - -	"Docquets," p. 252. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 219, 220.]
24 March 1644-45	John De Reede of Renswoude.	Baron Reede - -	" " - - - - - -	"Docquets," p. 265. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 225, 226.]

Creations of Peers—*continued.*

Date.	Grantee.	Title.	Limitations and Remarks.	Reference.
25 March 1645	Henry Earl of Kingston	Marquess of Dorchester [Marquesse Dorcester].	"Entayled upon the heires of his body forever"	"Docquets," p. 265. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 226*b*, 227*b*.]
8 July 1645	Frauncis Hawley, Knt. and Bart.	Baron Hawley of Duncannon in Ireland.	Limitation to the heirs male of his body	"Docquets," p. 272. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832. f. 227*b*, 228.]
18 July 1645	Sir Henry Bard	Baron Bard of Dromboy, co. Eastmeath in Ireland, and Viscount Bellamont, co. Dublin.	" "	"Docquets," p. 273. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 228*ab*.]
12 Sept. 1665	William Brouncker, Knt.	Baron Brouncker of Newcastle in the Province of Munster, and Viscount Brouncker of Lyons in the Province of Leinster in Ireland.	" "	"Docquets," p. 273. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 230*b*, 231.]
8 Nov. 1645	Charles Gerard	Baron Gerard of Brandon, co. Suffolk.	"	"Docquets," p. 275. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 231, 232.]
11 Nov. 1645	Frauncis Baron Deincourt	Earl of Scarsdale, co. Derby.	" "	"Docquets," p. 275. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 232, 233*b*.]
21 Nov. 1645	Robert Sutton	Baron Lexington of Aram, co. Notts.	" "	"Docquets," p. 280. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 233*b*-235.]
10 Dec. 1645	Charles Lord Aubigny	Baron Stuart of Newbury and Earl of Lichfield.	" "	"Docquets," p. 282. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 235-237*b*.]
23 Dec. 1645	William Ogle, Knt.	Viscount Ogle of Caterlough in the Province of Leinster in Ireland.	" "	"Docquets," p. 282. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 237*b*, 238.]
21 Feb. 1645-46	Ulick Earl of Clanricarde	*Marquess of Clanricarde.	" "	"Docquets," p. 283. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 238*ab*.]
5 March 1645-46	Robert Viscount Cholmondeley of Kellis in Ireland.	Earl of Leinster in Ireland.	" "	"Docquets," p. 284. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 239*a*.]
1 Sept. 1646	Robert Viscount Cholmondeley in Ireland.	Baron Cholmondeley of Witch Malbancke in co. pal. of Chester.	" "	"Docquets," p. 284. [*See also* Ashm. MSS., No. 832, f. 229*b*, 230*b*.]

* Marg. note "suspended p' warr' R' for 6 mo."

CREATIONS OF BARONETS.

N.B.—The limitation of the dignity is to the heirs male of the body of the person on which it is conferred except when otherwise stated in this list.

22 May	1611	Nicholas Bacon of Redgrave, co. Suffolk, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 88.
"	"	Richard Molyneux of Sefton, co. Lancaster, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 87.
"	"	Thomas Maunsell of Morgan, co. Glamorgan, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 86.
"	"	George Shirley of Stanton, co. Leicester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 85.
"	"	John Stradling of St. Donates, co. Glamorgan, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 84.
"	"	Francis Leake of Sutton, co. Derby, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 83.
"	"	Thomas Pelham of Lawghton, co. Sussex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 82.
"	"	Richard Houghton of Houghton Tower, co. Lancaster, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 81.
"	"	Henry Hobart of Intwood, co. Norfolk, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No, 80.
"	"	George Bouthe of Dunham Massy, co. Chester, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 79.
"	"	John Peyton of Iselham, co. Cambridge, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 78.
"	"	Lionel Tallemach of Hellingham, co. Suffolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 77.
"	"	Jervase Clifton of Clifton, co. Nottingham, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas I., p. 45, No. 76.
"	"	Thomas Gerrard of Brynne, co. Lancaster, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 75.
"	"	Walter Aston of Tixall, co. Stafford, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 74.
"	"	Philip Knyvett of Bucknam, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 73.
"	"	John St. John of Lideard Tregos, co. Wilts, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 72.
"	"	John Shelley of Michelgrove, co. Sussex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 71.
29 June	"	John Savage of Rock Savage, co. Chester, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 69.
"	"	Francis Barrington of Barrington Hall, co. Essex, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 68.
"	"	Henry Berkley of Wymondam, co. Leicester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 67.
"	"	William Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, co. York, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 66.
"	"	Richard Musgrave of Hartley, co. Westmoreland, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 65.
"	"	Edward Seymour of Bury Castle, co. Devon, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 64.
"	"	Moyle Finch of Eastwell, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 63.
"	"	Anthony Cope of Hanwell, co. Oxford, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 62.
"	"	Thomas Mounson of Carlton, co. Lincoln, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 61. N.B.—As regards the precedence Charles Vavasor of Killingthorpe, co. Lincoln, Esq., *see below*. Patent Roll [No. 2563] 7 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 4.
	"	George Gresley of Drakelow, co. Derby, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 60.
"	"	Paul Tracye of Stanwaye, co. Gloucester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 59.
"	"	John Wentworth of Gosfeild, co. Essex, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 58.
"	"	Henry Bellasis of Newbrough, co. York, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 57.

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

29 June	1611	William Constable of Flambrough, co. York, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 56.
"	"	Thomas Legh of Stonelley, co. Warwick, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 55.
"	"	Edward Noell of Brooke, co. Rutland, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 54.
"	"	Robert Cotton of Cunington, co. Huntingdon, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 53.
"	"	Robert Cholmondeleigh of Cholmondeleigh, co. Chester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 52.
"	"	John Molyneux of Tevershalt, co. Nottingham, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 51.
"	"	Francis Wortley of Wortley, co. York, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 50.
"	"	George Savile of Thornehill, co. York, sen., Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 49.
"	"	William Knyveton of Myreaston, co. Derby, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 48.
"	"	Philip Woodhouse of Kymberley Hall, co. Norfolk, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 47.
"	"	William Pope of Willcott, co. Oxford, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 46.
"	"	James Harrington of Ridlington, co. Rutland, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 45.
"	"	Henry Savile of Metheley, co. York, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 44.
"	"	Henry Willughby of Risley, co. Derby, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 43.
"	"	Lewis Tresham of Rushton, co. Northampton, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 42.
"	"	Thomas Brudenell of Deene, co. Northampton, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 41.
"	"	George St. Paul of Snarford, co. Lincoln, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 40.
"	"	Philip Tirwhitt of Stainfeild, co. Lincoln, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 39.
"	"	Edward Carre of Sleford, co. Lincoln, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 38.
"	"	Edward Hussey of Honington, co. Huntingdon, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 37.
"	"	le Strange Mordant of Massingham Parva, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 36.
"	"	Thomas Bendishe of Steple Bumpsted, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 35.
"	"	John Wynn of Gwydder, co. Carnarvon, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 34.
"	"	William Throckmorton of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 33.
"	"	Richard Worseley of Appledorecombe, co. Southampton, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 32.
"	"	Richard Fleetwood of Calwish, co. Stafford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 31.
"	"	Thomas Spencer of Yardington, co. Oxford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 30.
"	"	John Tufton of Hothfeild, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 29.
"	"	Samuel Peyton of Knowlton, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 28.
"	"	Charles Morrison of Caishobury, co. Herts, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 27.
"	"	Henry Baker of Sissinghurst, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 26.
"	"	Roger Appleton of Southbernfleet, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 25.
"	"	William Sedley of Alisford, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 24.
"	"	William Twisden of East Peckam, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 23.
"	"	Edward Hales of Woodchurch, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 22.

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

9 June	1611	William Monins of Walwarshar, co. Kent, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 21.
"	"	Thomas Mildmay of Mulsham, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 20.
"	"	William Maynard of Eston Parva, co. Essex, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 19.
"	"	Henry Lee of Quarrendon, co. Bucks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 18.
25 November	"	Edward Devoreux of Castle Bramwitch, co. Warwick, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 17.
"	"	Thomas Ridgway of Torr, co. Devon, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 16.
"	"	Miles Sandys of Wilberton, in the Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 15.
"	"	John Portman of Orchard, co. Somerset, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 14.
"	"	Francis Englefeild, of Wootton Basset, co. Wilts, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 13.
"	"	Reginald Mohun of Buckconnock, co. Cornwall, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 12.
"	"	Edward Gorges of Langford, co. Wilts, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 11.
"	"	Thomas Puckering of Weston, co. Herts, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 10.
"	"	William Ayloffe of Braxted Magna, co. Essex, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 9.
"	"	William Wray of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 8.
"	"	William Essex of Bewcott, co. Berks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 7.
"	"	Nicholas Saunderson of Saxbie, co. Lincoln, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 6.
"	"	William Gostwick of Willington, co. Bedford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 5.
"	"	John Peshall of Horseley, co. Stafford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 4.
"	"	Marmaduke Wyvell of Constable Burton, co. York, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 3.
"	"	Thomas Holt of Aston juxta Birmingham, co. Warwick, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 2.
"	"	Harbottle Grimston of Bradfeild, co. Essex, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 1942] 9 Jas. I., p. 45, No. 1.
		N.B.—As regards the precedence of Sir Roger Dalison of Laughton, co. Lincoln, Knt., *see below*. Patent Roll [No. 2324] 22 Jas. I., p. 1, No. 17.
10 June	1615	Robert Dormer of Wynge, co. Bucks, Knt., Keeper of the Royal Hawks, Falcons, &c. Patent Roll [No. 2075] 13 Jas. I., p. 20, No. 8.
2 October	1617	Edward Phytton of Gowseworth, co. Chester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2131] 15 Jas. I., p. 2, No. 9.
5 April	"	Roland Egerton of Egerton, co. Chester, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2134] 15 Jas. I., p. 5, No. 16.
16 April	"	Roger Townshend of Rayneham, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2137] 15 Jas. I., p. 8, No. 9.
1 May	"	Simon Clarke of Salford, co. Warwick, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2138] 15 Jas. I., p. 9, No. 12.
10 March	1617–18	Richard Lucy of Broxborne, co. Herts, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2152] 15 Jas. I., p. 23, No. 16.
15 May	1618	Matthew Boynton of Barmston, co. York, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2187] 16 Jas. I., p. 23, No. 17.
25 June	"	Thomas Littleton of Franckley, co. Worcester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2177] 16 Jas. I., p. 13, No. 10.
24 December	"	Francis Leigh of Newneham Regis, co. Warwick, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2183] 16 Jas. I., p. 19, No. 12.
25 February	1618–19	Thomas Burdett of Bramcott, co. Warwick, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2178] 16 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 16.
1 March	"	George Morton of St. Andrewes Milborne, co. Dorset, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2178] 16 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 11.

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

*29 May	1619	William Hervy of the parish of St. Martin in the Fields, co. Middlesex, Knt., for life with reversion to his son William Hervy, Esq., and the heirs male of his body; remainder to any other heirs male of the body of the said William, the father, and the heirs male of their bodies. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 17 Jas. I.
* "	"	Thomas Mackworth of Normanton, co. Rutland, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 17 Jas. I.
*15 July	"	James Ley of Westbury, co. Wilts, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House July, 17 Jas. I.
* "	"	William Villiers of Broukesby, co. Leicester, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Jas. I.
*18 July	"	William Hickes of Beverston Castle, co. Gloucester. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Jas. I.
† . . .		Fragment of [? Signet Bill] of the creation of Thomas Beaumont as Baronet. Signet Bills, Chapter House, September, 17 Jas. I.
*11 November	1619	Erasmus Driden of Cannons Ashbie, co. Northampton, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, November, 17 Jas. I.
*23 November	"	William Armyne, Esq., son of William Armyne of Osgodby, co. Lincoln, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, November, 17 Jas. I.
1 December	"	William Bamburgh of Howson, co. York, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2202] 17 Jas. I., p. 4, No. 4.
3 December	"	Edward Hartopp of Freathbie, co. Leicester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2202] 17 Jas. I., p. 4, No. 2.
31 January	1619–20	Francis Radcliff of Darentwater, co, Cumberland, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2208] 17 Jas. I., p. 10, No. 6.
‡14 February	1619–20	Warrant for granting receipt for 1,100*l.* to David Foulis of Ingleby, co. York, Knt., on his creation as Baronet. Signet Bills, Chapter House, February, 17 Jas. I.
* 4 March	"	Claude Forster of Bambrough Castle, co. Northumberland, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, March, 17 Jas. I.
*12 March	"	Anthony Chester of Chitchley, co. Bucks, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, March, 17 Jas. I.
29 March	1620	Samuel Tryon of Laire Marney, co. Essex, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2224] 18 Jas. I., p. 9, No. 1.
2 April	"	Adam Newton of Charlton, co. Kent, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2224] 18 Jas. I., p. 9, No. 2.
12 April	"	John Boteler of Hatfeild Woodhall, co. Herts, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2224] 18 Jas. I., p. 9, No. 16.
13 April	"	Gilbert Gerrard of Harrow on the Hill, co. Middlesex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2224] 18 Jas. I., p. 9, No. 15.
3 May	"	Humfrey Lee of Langley, co. Salop, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2229] 18 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 3.
5 May	"	Richard Berney of Parkehall in Redham, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2229] 18 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 1.
20 May	"	Humfrey Forster of Aldermaston, co. Berks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2233] 18 Jas. I., p. 18, No. 6.
26 May	"	Thomas Byggs of Lenchwicke, co. Worcester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2233] 18 Jas. I., p. 18, No. 2.
30 May	"	Henry Bellingham of Helsington, co. Westmorland, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2233] 18 Jas. I., p. 18, No. 4.
31 May	"	William Yelverton of Rougham, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2233] 18 Jas. I., p. 18, No. 5.
1 June	"	John Scudamore of Honelacy, co. Hereford, Esq., son and heir of James Scudamore, Knt., deceased. Patent Roll [No. 2218] 18 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 28.
2 June	"	Thomas Gore of Stittnam, co. York, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2218] 18 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 25.
22 June	"	John Pakington of Alisbury, co. Bucks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2218] 18 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 10.
28 June	"	Ralph Ashton of Leverr, co. Lancaster, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2218] 18 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 2.
1 July	"	Baptist Hickes of Campden, co. Gloucester, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2235] 18 Jas. I., p. 20, No. 4.
3 July	"	Thomas Robertes of Glassenbury, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2235] 18 Jas. I., p. 20, No. 9.

* Date of Signet Bill.
† It is stated in Betham's Baronetage that the creation took place on 16 September 1619.
‡ Date of Warrant.

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

8 July	1620	John Hanmer of Hanmer, co. Flint, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2229] 18 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 7.
13 July	"	Edward Osborne of Keeton, co. York. Patent Roll [No. 2229] 18 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 14.
20 July	"	William Chaloner of Guisborough, co. York, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2229] 18 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 9.
"	"	Henry Felton of Playford, co. Suffolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2225] 18 Jas. I., p. 10, No. 14.
22 July	"	Edward Fryer of Water Eaton, co. Oxford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2225] 18 Jas. I., p. 10, No. 10.
24 July	"	Thomas Bishopp of Parham, co. Sussex, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2225] 18 Jas. I., p. 10, No. 12.
26 July	"	Francis Vincent of Stoke Dawbernon, co. Surrey, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2225] 18 Jas. I., p. 10, No. 11.
26 February	1620–21	Henry Clere of Ormesbye, co. Norfolk, Esq., son and heir apparent of Edward Clere of Thetford, in the same county, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2227] 18 Jas. I., p. 12, No. 14.
8 March	"	Benjamin Titchburne of Titchburne, co. Southampton, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2227] 18 Jas. I., p. 12, No. 19.
5 May	1621	Richard Wilbraham of Woodhey, co. Chester, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2257] 19 Jas. I., p. 13, No. 20.
8 May	"	Thomas Delves of Duddington, co. Chester, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2257] 19 Jas. I., p. 13, No. 19.
23 June	"	Lewis Watson of Rockingham Castle, co. Northampton, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2256] 19 Jas. I., p. 12, No. 4.
29 June	"	Thomas Palmer of Wingham, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2255] 19 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 2.
3 July	"	Richard Roberts of Trewro, co. Cornwall, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2246] 19 Jas. I., p. 2, No. 12.
19 July	"	John Rivers of Chafford, co. Kent, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2246] 19 Jas. I., p. 2, No. 21.
16 August	"	Henry Jernegan of Cossey *alias* Cossese, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2254] 19 Jas. I., p. 10, No. 1.
6 September	"	Thomas Darnell of Healing, co. Lincoln, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2249] 19 Jas. I., p. 5, No. 15.
14 September	"	Isaack Sidley of Great Charte, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2249] 19 Jas. I., p. 5, No. 7.
21 September	"	Robert Browne of Walcott, co. Northampton, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2249] 19 Jas. I., p. 5, No. 6.
11 October	"	John Hewett of Headly Hall, co. York, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2251] 19 Jas. I., p. 7, No. 13.
8 November	"	Nicholas Hyde of Albury, co. Herts, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2251] 19 Jas. I., p. 7, No. 6.
9 November	"	John Phillipps of Pickton, co. Pembroke, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2251] 19 Jas. I., p. 7, No. 5.
24 November	"	John Stepney of Prendergast, co. Pembroke, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2245] 19 Jas. I., No. 1.
5 December	"	Baldwin Wake of Clevedon, co. Somerset, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2247] 19 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 17.
20 December	"	William Masham of Highlaver, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2247] 19 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 9.
21 December	"	John Colbrond of Borham, co. Sussex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2247] 19 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 7.
4 January	1621–22	John Hotham of Scarborough, co. York, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2245] 19 Jas. I., p. 1, No. 11.
14 January	"	Francis Mansell of Mudlescombe, co. Carmarthen, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2248] 19 Jas. I., p. 4, No. 9.
18 January	"	Edward Powell of Penkelley, co. Hereford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2248] 19 Jas. I., p. 4, No. 4.
16 February	"	John Garrard of Lamer, co. Herts, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2259] 19 Jas. I., p. 15, No. 12.
23 February	"	Richard Grosvenor of Eaton, co. Chester, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2259] 19 Jas. I., p. 15, No. 2.
11 March	"	Henry Mody of Garesdon, co. Wilts, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2253] 19 Jas. I., p. 9, No. 7.
17 March	"	John Barker of Grimston Hall, in Trimley, co. Suffolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2260] 19 Jas. I., p. 16, No. 31.
18 March	"	William Button of Alton, co. Wilts, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2260] 19 Jas. I., p. 16, No. 36.

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

26 March	1622	John Gage of Ferley, co. Sussex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2279] 20 Jas. I., p. 11, No. 27.
14 May	„	William Goringe, Esq., son and heir apparent of Henry Goringe of Burton, co. Sussex, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2272] 20 Jas. I., p. 4, No. 4.
18 May	„	Richard Norton of Rootherfeild, co. Southampton, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2272] 20 Jas. I., p. 4, No. 14.
„	„	Peter Courten of Addington *alias* Aunton, co. Worcester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2280] 20 Jas. I., p. 12, No. 1.
31 May	„	John Leventhorpe of Shingle Hall, co. Herts, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2272] 20 Jas. I., p. 4, No. 18.
3 June	„	Capell Bedell of Hamerton, co. Hunts, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2280] 20 Jas. I., p. 12, No. 2.
13 June	„	John Darell of Westwoodhey, co. Berks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2272] 20 Jas. I., p. 4, No. 19.
15 June	„	William Williams of Veynoll, co. Carnarvon, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2272] 20 Jas. I., p. 4, No. 12.
18 June	„	Francis Ashby of Harfeild, co. Middlesex, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2276] 20 Jas. I., p. 8, No. 7.
3 July	„	Anthony Ashley of St. Giles, Wimborn, co. Dorset, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2276] 20 Jas. I., p. 8, No. 4.
4 July	„	John Couper of Rockbourne, co. Southampton, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2276] 20 Jas. I., p. 8, No. 5.
17 July	„	Edmund Prideaux of Netherton, co. Devon, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2274] 20 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 15.
21 July	„	Thomas Hasilrigg of Nosely, co. Leicester, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2274] 20 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 4.
22 July	„	Thomas Burton of Stockerston, co. Leicester, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2274] 20 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 3.
24 July	„	Francis Foljambe of Walton, co. Derby, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2282] 20 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 15.
30 July	„	Edward Yate of Buckland, co. Berks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2274] 20 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 17.
1 August	„	George Chudleighe of Ashton, co. Devon, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2274] 20 Jas. I., p. 6, No. 13.
2 August	„	Francis Drake of Buckland, co. Devon, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2283] 20 Jas. I., p. 15, No. 6.
13 August	„	William Meredith of Stanstye [? Stanslye], co. Denbigh, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2275] 20 Jas. I., p. 7, No. 18.
22 October	„	Hugh Midleton of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, Esq., citizen and goldsmith of the City of London. Patent Roll [No. 2271] 20 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 22.
12 November	„	Gifford Thornhurst of Agnes Court, co. Kent, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2271] 20 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 7.
16 November	„	Percy Herbert, Esq., son and heir apparent of William Herbert of Redcastle, co. Montgom., K.B. Patent Roll [No. 2271] 20 Jas. I., p. 3, No. 4.
7 December	„	Robert Fisher of Packington, co. Warwick, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2269] 20 Jas. I., p. 1, No. 13.
18 December	„	Hardolph Wasteneys of Headon, co. Notts, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2280] 20 Jas. I., p. 12, No. 6.
20 December	„	Henry Skipwith of Prestwood, co. Leicester, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2280] 20 Jas. I., p. 12, No. 5.
22 December	„	Thomas Harris of Boreaton, co. Salop, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2282] 20 Jas. I., p. 14, No. 2.
23 December	„	Nicholas Tempest of Stella, in the Bishoprick of Durham, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2269] 20 Jas. I., p. 1, No. 3.
16 February	1622–23	Francis Cottington, Esq., Secretary to Charles Prince of Wales. Patent Roll [No. 2270] 20 Jas. I., p. 2, No. 18.
12 April	1623	Thomas Harries of Tong Castle, co. Salop, Serjeant-at-Law. Patent Roll [No. 2313] 21 Jas. I., p. 19, No. 11.
26 June	„	Edward Barkham of Southacre, co. Norfolk, Esq., son and heir apparent of Edward Barkham of London, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2302] 21 Jas. I., p. 8, No. 20.
4 July	„	John Corbett of Sprowston, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No, 2302] 21 Jas. I., p. 8, No. 14.
13 August	1624	Thomas Playters of Sotterlye, co, Suffolk, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2311] 21 Jas. I., p. 17, No. 6.

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

27 October	1624	Thomas Dalyson.—A special warrant (granted on petition of Thomas son and heir male of the body of Sir Roger Dalyson of Laughton, co. Lincoln, Knt., deceased) to John Bishop of Lincoln, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of England, for making, passing, and sealing Letters Patent to bear date 29 June, 9 Jas. I. (in consequence of the omission to seal the original Letters Patent of that date) creating the said Sir Roger a Baronet. Patent Roll [No. 2324] 22 Jas. I., p. 1, No. 17.
20 June	1626	John Ashfeild of Harkestead Netherhall, co. Suffolk, Knt., one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber. Patent Roll [No. 2392] 2 Chas. I., p. 20, No. 9.
8 December	"	Henry Harper of Calke, co. Derby, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 2.
20 December	"	Edward Seabright of Besford, co. Worcester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 1.
31 January	1626–27	John Beaumont of Gracedieu, co. Leicester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 9.
1 February	"	Edward Dering of Surrenden, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 8.
5 February	"	George Kempe of Pentlowe, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 7.
10 March	"	William Brereton of Hanforde, co. Chester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 6.
12 March	"	William Russell of Wytley, co. Worcester, Esq., son and heir of Thomas Russell, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 5.
"	"	Patricius Curwenn of Workinton, co. Cumberland, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 4.
14 March	"	John Spencer of Offley, co. Herts, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 3.
17 March	"	Giles Estcourte of Newnton, co. Wilts, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2377] 2 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 18.
19 April	1627	Thomas Aylesbury, Esq., one of the Masters of Requests. Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 5.
21 April	"	Thomas Style of Watringbury, co. Kent, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2421] 3 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 9.
4 May	"	Frederick Cornewallis of Broomehall, co. Suffolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 3.
7 May	"	Drue Drurie of Riddleworth, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2421] 3 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 8.
8 May	"	William Skeffington of Fisherwicke, co. Stafford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 2.
11 May	"	Robert Crane of Chilton, co. Suffolk, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 1.
17 May	"	Giles Bridges of Wilton, co. Hereford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2419] 3 Chas. I., p. 13, No. 6.
"	"	William Colepepyr of Prestonhall, co. Kent, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2421] 3 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 7.
"	"	Anthony Wingfeild of Godwyns, co. Suffolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2437] 3 Chas. I., p. 31, No. 2.
"	"	John Kyrle of Much Marcle, co. Hereford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2437] 3 Chas. I., p. 31, No. 8.
20 May	"	Humfrey Styles of Becknam, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 4.
21 May	"	Henry Moore of Falley, co. Berks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2421] 3 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 2.
28 May	"	Thomas Heale of Fleet, co. Devon, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2419] 3 Chas. I., p. 13, No. 4.
"	"	John Carleton of Holcum, co. Oxford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2442] 3 Chas. I., p. 36, No. 9.
30 May	"	John Isham of Lamport, co. Northampton, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2419] 3 Chas. I., p. 13, No. 2.
"	"	Thomas Maples of Stowe, co. Hunts, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2447] 3 Chas. I., p. 41, No. 20.
31 May	"	Lodovick (Lewis) Pollarde of King's Nimpton, co. Devon, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2419] 3 Chas. I., p. 13, No. 3.
"	"	Hervey Bagott of Blithfeild, co. Stafford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2419] 3 Chas. I., p. 13, No. 5.
1 June	"	Francis Mannocke of Gifford Hall in Stoke juxta Neilond, co. Suffolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2421] 3 Chas. I., p. 15. No. 1.

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

7 June	1627	Henry Griffith of Agnes Burton, co. York, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2447] 3 Chas. I., p. 41, No. 19.
8 June	„	Lodowick (Lewis) Dyer of Staughton, co. Hunts, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2442] 3 Chas. I., p. 36, No. 11.
9 June	„	Hugh Stewkley of Hinton, co. Southampton, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2442] 3 Chas. I., p. 36, No. 4.
26 June	„	Edward Stanley of Biggarstaffe, co. Lancaster, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas, I., p. 6, No. 6.
28 June	„	Edward Litleton of Piletonhall, co. Stafford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 7.
7 July	„	Ambrose Browne of Bettsworth Castle, co. Surrey, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 8.
8 July	„	Sackville Crowe of Lanherne, co. Carmarthen, Esq., Treasurer of the Fleet. Patent Roll [No. 2430] 3 Chas. I., p. 24, No. 4.
11 July	„	Michael Lyvesey of Eastchurch within the Isle of Sheppy, co. Kent, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2442] 3 Chas. I., p. 36, No. 5.
17 July	„	Simon Bennett of Benchampton, co. Bucks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2412] 3 Chas. I., p. 6, No. 9.
20 July	„	Thomas Fisher of the parish of St. Giles, co. Middlesex, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2442] 3 Chas. I., p. 36, No. 10.
23 July	„	Thomas Bowyer of Leyghthorne, co. Sussex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2417] 3 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 5.
29 July	„	Butts Bacon of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2442] 3 Chas. I., p. 36, No. 3.
19 Sept.	„	John Corbett of Stoke, co. Salop, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2442] 3 Chas. I., p. 36, No. 2.
31 Oct.	„	Edward Tyrrell of Thorneton, co. Bucks, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2417] 3 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 9. (*See also* Patent Roll [No. 2813] 14 Chas. I., p. 18, No. 10.
18 February	1627–28	Basil Dixwell of Tirlingham *alias* Gerelingham, co. Kent, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2417] 3 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 11.
10 March	„	Richard Younge, Knt., one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber. Patent Roll [No. 2417] 3 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 12.
6 May	1628	William Pennyman, junior, of Maske *alias* Marske, co. York, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2494] 4 Chas. I., p. 39, No. 11.
7 May	„	William Stonehouse of Radly, co. Berks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2457] 4 Chas. I., p. 8, No. 8.
21 May	„	Thomas Fowler of Islington, co. Middlesex, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2457] 4 Chas. I., p. 8, No. 7.
9 June	„	John Fenwick of Fenwick, co. Northumberland, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2457] 4 Chas. I., p. 8, No. 10.
30 June	„	William Wray of Trebich, co. Cornwall, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2457] 4 Chas. I., p. 8, No. 12.
1 July	„	John Trelawny of Trelawny, co. Cornwall, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2461] 4 Chas. I., p. 12, No. 4.
14 July	„	John Conniers of Norden, in the bishopric of Durham, Gent. Patent Roll [No. 2457] 4 Chas. I., p. 8, No. 9.
24 July	„	John Bolles of Scumpton, co. Lincoln, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2457] 4 Chas. I., p. 8, No. 6.
25 July	„	Thomas Aston of Aston, co. Chester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2457] 4 Chas. I., p. 8, No. 11.
30 July	„	Kenelm Jenoure of Much Dunmowe, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 5.
15 August	„	John Pryce of Newtowne, co. Montgomery, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 6.
„	„	Richard Beaumont of Whitley, co. York, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 7.
29 August	„	William Wiseman of Canfeilde Hall, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 8.
1 September	„	Thomas Nightingale of Newport Pond, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 9.
2 September	„	John Jaques of ——, co. Middlesex, Esq., one of H.M. Gentlemen Pensioners. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 10.
3 September	„	Peter Vauloor of Tylehurst, co. Berks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 4.
6 September	„	Robert Dillington of the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 11.

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

12 September	1628	Francis Pile of Compton, co. Berks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 1.
"	"	John Pole of Shutt, co. Devon, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 12.
15 September	"	William Lewis of Langors, co. Brecon, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 2.
20 September	"	William Culpeper of Wakehurst, co. Sussex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 3.
9 October	"	John Laurence of Iver, co. Bucks, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2451] 4 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 13.
22 October	"	Anthony Slingsby of Screvin, co. York, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2464] 4 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 4.
24 October	"	Thomas Vavasour of Hesselwood, co. York, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2464] 4 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 3.
17 November	"	Robert Wolseley of Morton, co. Stafford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2464] 4 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 6.
8 December	"	Richard Rudd of Aberglasine, co. Carmarthen, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2464] 4 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 10.
18 December	"	Richard Wiseman of Thundersly, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2464] 4 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 2.
19 December	"	Henry Ferrers of Skellingthorpe, co. Lincoln, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2464] 4 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 1.
3 January	1628–29	John Anderson of St. Ives, co. Hunts, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2467] 4 Chas. I., p. 18, No. 1.
9 January	"	William Russell of Chippenham, co. Cambridge, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2464] 4 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 9.
21 January	"	Thomas Powell of Berkenhead, co. Chester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2464] 4 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 7.
29 January	"	Richard Everard of Much Waltham, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2464] 4 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 8.
2 March	"	William Luckyn of Little Waltham, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2464] 4 Chas. I., p. 15, No. 5.
29 March	1629	Richard Graham of Eske, co. Cumberland, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2510] 5 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 12.
2 April	"	George Twisleton of Barly, co. York, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2510] 5 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 16.
30 May	"	William Acton of the City of London, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2510] 5 Chas I., p. 5, No. 17.
1 June	"	Nicholas le Strange of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2510] 5 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 14.
15 June	"	John Holland of Quidenham, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2510] 5 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 18.
24 June	"	Edward Aleyn of Hatfeild, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2510] 5 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 15.
2 July	"	Richard Erle of Straglethorpe, co. Lincoln, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2510] 5 Chas. I., p. 5, No. 13.
28 November	"	Robert Ducie, Esq., Alderman of the City of London. Patent Roll [No. 2499] 5 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 10.
9 April	1630	Richard Grenvile of Killegarth, co. Cornwall, Knt. and Colonel. Patent Roll [No. 2543] 6 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 26.
22 June	1631	Charles Vavasor of Killingthorpe, co. Lincoln, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2563] 7 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 4. (To take precedence next after Thomas Mounson and next before George Greisley who were created Baronets in the year 1611.)
9 February	1638–39	Edward Tyrrell of Thorneton, co. Bucks, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2813] 14 Chas. I., p. 18, No. 10. (To hold the dignity for life, with remainder to his son Tobias Tyrrell, Esq., in tail male—remainder to Francis Tyrrell, another son, in tail male—remainder to the heirs male of the body of the said Edward in tail male. To take precedence of Baronets created since 31 Oct., 3 Chas. I.) *See also* Patent Roll [No. 2417] 3 Chas. I., p. 11, No. 9.
10 July	1640	Edward Moseley of Rowleston, co. Stafford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2887] 16 Chas. I., p. 20, No. 4.
8 January	1640–41	Martin Lumley of Bardfeild Magna, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2874] 16 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 7.
15 February	"	William Dalston of Dalston, co. Cumberland, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2874] 16 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 5.
"	"	Nicholas Cole of Branspeth Castle, co. pal. of Durham, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2874] 16 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 4.

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

19 February	1640–41	Henry Fletcher of Hutton in le Forest, co. Cumberland, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2874] 16 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 6.
23 April	1641	Edmund Pye of Leckamsteed, co. Bucks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2892] 17 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 20.
*21 May	1641	Simon Everie of Eggington, co. Derby, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 17 Chas. I.
29 May	"	William Langley of Hygham Gobion, co. Bedford. Patent Roll [No. 2892] 17 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 23.
7 June	"	William Paston of Oxnead, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2892] 17 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 17.
10 June	"	James Stonehouse of Amerdenhall, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2892] 17 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 18.
*23 June	"	Gerrard Naper of Middlemerth [? Middlemarsh] Hall, co. Dorset, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, June, 17 Chas. I.
24 June	"	John Palgrave of Norwood Barningham, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2892] 17 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 19.
*27 June	"	Christopher Yelverton of Easton Manduyt, co. Northampton, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, June, 17 Chas. I.
*28 June	"	Thomas Cave, junior, of Stanford, co. Northampton, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, June, 17 Chas. I.
28 June	"	Thomas Whitmore of Apley, co. Salop, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2892] 17 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 22.
29 June	"	John Mayne of Lynton, co. Kent, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2892] 17 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 21.
* 2 July	"	Thomas Hatton of Longstanton, co. Cambridge, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* 3 July	"	William Boteler of Telton† [? Teston], co. Kent, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* 5 July †[? June]	1641	Thomas Abdy of Foelix Hall, co. Essex, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
*10 July	1641	John Cotton of Landwade, co. Cambridge, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
*12 July	"	John Bampfeild, junior, of Poltimore, co. Devon, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
†13 July	"	Warrant for granting receipt for 1,095*l.* to Henry Frederick Thynne, of Course Castle, co. Salop, Esq., on his creation as Baronet. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* "	"	Simon Dewes of Stowhall, co. Suffolk, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* "	"	John Burgoyne of Sutton, co. Bedford, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
*14 July	"	William Drake of Sherdelowes, co. Bucks, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
*16 July	"	Thomas Rous of Rouslench, co. Worcester, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
*19 July	"	Henry Pratt of Coleshull, co. Berks, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* "	"	John Sydenham of Brimpton, co. Somerset, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
†22 July	"	Warrant for granting receipt for 1,095*l.* to John Norwich of Brampton, co. Northampton, Knt., on his creation as Baronet. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* "	"	Francis Nichols of Hardwick, co. Northampton, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
*23 July	"	William‡ [? John] Brownlowe of . . . . . [Belton, near Grantham, co. Lincoln]. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
*24 July	"	Ralph Hare of Stow Bardolf, co. Norfolk, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* "	"	John Northcote of Haine, co. Devon, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* "	"	William Brownlowe of Humby, co. Lincoln, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.

* Date of Signet Bill.
† Date of Warrant.
‡ *See* Warrant for granting receipt for money paid on creation (filed on the same bundle of Signet Bills).

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

*29 July	1641	William Strickland of Boynton, co. York, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
*31 July	"	Hugh Windham of Pilsden Court, co. Dorset, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* "	"	Thomas Mauleverer of Allerton Maulever, co. York, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* "	"	Norton Knatchbull of Mersham Hatch, co. Kent, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* "	"	John Chichester of Raleigh, co. Devon, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* "	"	William Boughton of Lawford Parva, co. Warwick, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 17 Chas. I.
* 2 August	"	Thomas Wolryche of Dudmaston, co. Salop, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, August, 17 Chas. I.
* 5 August	"	Richard Pryse of Gogarthan, co. Cardigan, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, August, 17 Chas. I.
* "	"	Richard Carew of Antony, co. Cornwall, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, August, 17 Chas. I.
* 7 August	"	Hugh Cholmeley of Whitby, co. York, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, August, 17 Chas. I.
* "	"	William Spring of Pakenham, co. Suffolk, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, August, 17 Chas. I.
* "	"	William Castleton of St. Edmonds Bury, co. Suffolk, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, August, 17 Chas. I.
*11 August	"	Thomas Trevor of Enfield, co. Middlesex, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, August, 17 Chas. I.
"	"	Hugh Owen of Orielton, co. Pembroke, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 7.
"	"	Thomas Sandford of Howgill Castle, co. Westmorland, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 6.
"	"	John Curzon [now or] late of Kedleston, co. Derby, Bart. of Scotland (by previous creation dated 18 June, 12 Chas. I.) and Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 3.
†11 August	1641	John Davie of Creedie, co. Devon, Esq. Privy Seals and Signed Bills, Chancery, 1641 (17 Chas. I.), Bundles 337 and 338.
12 August	"	Morton Brigges of Haughton, co. Salop, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 12.
"	"	Henry Heyman of Somerfeilde, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 11.
†13 August	1641	Robert Bindlosse of Borwick, co. Lancaster, Esq. Privy Seals and Signed Bills, Chancery, 1641 (17 Chas. I.), Bundles 337 and 338.
14 August	"	John Goodrick of Ribston, co. York, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 10.
"	"	John Potts of Mannington, co. Norfolk, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 8.
"	"	Francis Rodes of Balbrough, co. Derby, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 5.
"	"	Richard Sprignell of Coppenthorp, co. of the city of York, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 4.
16 August	"	Thomas Lawley of St. Poonell, co. Salop, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 13.
"	"	William Walter of Larsdenn, co. Oxford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 9.
6 September	"	William Farmer of Easton Neston, co. Northampton, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 2.
22 September	"	Thomas Pettus of Rackheath, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2896] 17 Chas. I., p. 7, No. 1.
*8 December	"	John Meux of the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, December, 17 Chas. I.
11 December	"	William Andrewe of Deinton *alias* Little Doddington, co. Northampton, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2893] 17 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 5.
*13 December	"	Thomas Willys of Fenn Ditton, co. Cambridge, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, December, 17 Chas. I.
14 December	"	Richard Gourney, Knt., now Mayor of the city of London. Patent Roll [No. 2893] 17 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 6.

* Date of Signet Bill.
† Date of Privy Seal.

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

15 December	1641	Francis Armitage of Kirklees, co. York, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2893] 17 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 8.
16 December	"	Richard Halford of Wistowe, co. Leicester, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, December, 17 Chas. I.
24 December	"	Humfrey Tufton of "le Mote," in the parish of Maidstone, co. Kent, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2893] 17 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 7.
30 December	"	Edward Coke of Langford, co. Derby, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2893] 17 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 9.
21 January	1641-42	David Cunningham of the city of London, Knt. and Bart. of Scotland. Patent Roll [No. 2893] 17 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 14.
"	"	Isaac Astley of Melton Constable, co. Norfolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2893] 17 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 10.
22 January	"	John Rayney of Wrotham, co. Kent, Bart. of Scotland. Patent Roll [No. 2893] 17 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 11.
29 January	"	Revett Eldred of Great Saxham, co. Suffolk, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2893] 17 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 12.
"	"	John Gell of Hopton, co. Derby, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2893] 17 Chas. I., p. 4, No. 13.
"	"	Vincent Corbet of Morton Corbet, co. Salop, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2890] 17 Chas. I., p. 1, No. 4.
4 February	"	John Kaye of Woodsome, co. York, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2890] 17 Chas. I., p. 1, No. 6.
5 February	"	Thomas Trollop of Casewicke, co. Lincoln, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2890] 17 Chas. I., p. 1, No. 5.
*28 February	"	William Cowper of Ratlinge Court, co. Kent, Bart. of Scotland. Signet Bills, Chapter House, February, 17 Chas. I.
* "	"	Edward Thomas of Michael's Ville anglice Michael's Town, co. Glamorgan, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, February, 17 Chas. I.
* 3 May	1642	Christopher Dawney of Cowick, co. York, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
* "	"	John Hamilton of London, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
*11 May	"	Edward Morgan of Llanternam, co. Monmouth, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
* "	"	Nicholas Kemeyes of Kevenmabley, co. Glamorgan, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
"	"	Trevor Williams of Llangibbie, co. Monmouth, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
*14 May	"	John Reresby of Thriberghe, co. York, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
*16 May	"	Poynings Moore of Losely, co. Surrey, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
*20 May	"	Thomas Hampson of Taplow, co. Bucks, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
*22 May	"	Richard Hardres of Hardres Court, co. Kent. Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
* "	"	Thomas Williamson of East Markham, co. Notts, Esq Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
*26 May	"	William Denny of Gillingham, co. Norfolk, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
†(Undated)	-	Thomas Alston of Odell, co. Bedford. Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
*31 May	1642	Christopher Lowther of Whithaven, co. Cumberland, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, May, 18 Chas. I.
*10 June	"	George Middleton of Leighton, co. Lancaster, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, June, 18 Chas. I.
*15 June	"	Edward Payler of Thorraldby, co. York, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, June, 18 Chas. I.
*— June	"	Edward Corbett of Leighton, co. Montgomery, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, June, 18 Chas. I.
* 6 August	"	Walter Rudston of Hayton, co. York, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, August, 18 Chas. I.
‡10 August	"	Warrant for granting receipt for 1,095*l.* to Philip Hungate of Saxton, co. York, Esq., on his creation as Baronet. Signet Bills, Chapter House, August, 18 Chas. I.

* Date of Signet Bill.
† *See* Warrant for granting receipt for money paid on creation (filed on same bundle of Signet Bills) which is dated 28 May 1642.
‡ Date of Warrant.

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

*10 August	1642	Warrant for granting receipt for 1,095*l.* to William Thorold of Marston, co. Lincoln, Knt., on his creation as Baronet. Signet Bills, Chapter House, August, 18 Chas. I.
30 August	„	Walter Wrotesly or de Wrotesley, co. Stafford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2902] 18 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 23.
10 September	„	William Halton of Samford, co. Essex, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2902] 18 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 28.
26 September	„	Brokitt Spencer of Ofley, co. Herts, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2902] 18 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 24.
27 September	„	William Smithe of Crantocke, co. Cornwall, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2902] 18 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 22.
„	„	Edward Golding of Colston Bassett, co. Notts, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2902] 18 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 20.
1 October	„	Henry Henn of Wingfeild, co. Berks, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2902] 18 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 21.
6 October	„	Walter Blunt of Sillingtone, co. Worcester, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2902] 18 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 25.
14 October	„	Adam Littleton of Stoke Milburge, co. Salop, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2901] 18 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 1.
2 November	„	Thomas Liddell of Ravenshelme Castle, co. pal. of Durham, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2901] 18 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 4.
9 November	„	Richard Lawdey of Exeter, co. Devon, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2901] 18 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 3.
4 February	1642–43	Thomas Chamberlyne of Wickham, co. Oxford, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2901] 18 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 5.
28 February	„	Thomas Badd of Cames Oyselle, co. Southampton, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2901] 18 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 2.
„	„	Henry Hunloke of Wingerworth, co. Derby, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2902] 18 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 27.
20 March	„	Richard Crane of Woodriseing, co. Norfolk, Esq., one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber. Patent Roll [No. 2901] 18 Chas. I., p. 2, No. 6.
21 March	„	Samuel Danvers of Calworth, co. Northampton, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2902] 18 Chas. I., p. 3, No. 26.
*30 June	1643	Warrant for granting receipt for 1,095*l.* to Henry Anderson of Penley, co. Herts, Esq., on his creation as Baronet. Signet Bills, Chapter House, June, 19 Chas. I.
†24 July	„	Henry Jones of Abermarles, co. Carmarthen, Knt. Signet Bills, Chapter House, July, 19 Chas. I.
† 2 November	„	John Bale of Carleton Curlew, co. Leicester, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, November, 19 Chas. I.
† 9 November	„	Brian O'Neale of Dublin, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, November, 19 Chas. I.
†11 November	„	Willoughby Hickman of Gaynsborough, co. Lincoln, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, November, 19 Chas. I.
†30 November	„	George Boteler of Bromfeild, co. Herts, Esq. Signet Bills, Chapter House, November, 19 Chas. I.
2 April	1644	John Webb of Odstock *alias* Oadstock, co. Wilts, Esq. Patent Roll [No. 2905] 20 Chas. I., No. 2.
12 February	1644–45	Richard Vyvyan of Trelewaren, co. Cornwall, Knt. Patent Roll [No. 2905] 20 Chas. I., No. 3.

* Date of Warrant.
† Date of Signet Bill.

Creations of Baronets—*continued.*

* CREATIONS OF BARONETS NOTICED IN BLACK'S DOCQUETS.

17 July	1643	William Vavasor, Esq. "Docquets," p. 65.
1 August	„	Edward Waldegrave of Hever Castle, co. Kent, Knt. "Docquets," p. 65.
28 October	„	John Pate of Sisonby, co. Leicester, Esq. "Docquets," p. 95.
17 January	1643–44	Edward Acton of Aldenham, co. Salop, Esq. "Docquets," p. 132.
14 March	„	Francis Hawley of Buckland, co. Somerset, Knt. "Docquets," p. 170.
1 April	1644	John Preston of the Manor in Furnas, co. Lancaster, Esq. "Docquets," p. 177.
25 April	„	Thomas Prestwich of Holme, co. pal. of Lancaster. "Docquets," p. 199.
4 May	„	Henry Williams of Gwernovet, co. Brecon, Esq. "Docquets," p. 244.
14 June	„	Robert Therold of Hawley, co. Lincoln, Knt. "Docquets," p. 230.
„	„	Gervas Lucas of Ferton *alias* Fenton, co. Lincoln, Esq. "Docquets," p. 230.
8 October	„	"Sir" Henry Bard of Stanes, co. Middlesex. "Docquets," p. 238.
28 February	1644–45	William Van Colster of Amsterdam. "Docquets," p. 260.
21 March	„	William de Boreel of Amsterdam. "Docquets," p. 264.
9 May	„	George de Carterett of Melesshes in Jersey, Esq. "Docquets," p. 270.
25 November	„	Thomas Windebanke of Haynes Hill, co. Wilts, Esq. "Docquets," p. 277.
7 February	1645–46	Benjamin Wright of Dennington, co. Suffolk, Esq.† "Docquets," p. 283.
6 March	„	Edward Charlton of Hesleyside, co. Northumberland, Gent. "Docquets," p. 284.
11 June	1646	Richard Willys of Ditton, co. Cambridge, Knt.‡ "Docquets," p. 287.

* The following information—in the absence of enrolled Patents, Privy Seals, and Signed Bills—has been supplied from the work of Mr. Black, late an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, entitled "Docquets of Letters Patent and other instruments passed under the Great "Seal of King Charles I. at Oxford in the years 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, and 1646." It was edited by him from the original Crown Office Docquet Book, which (at the time he consulted it) was preserved in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford.

† Marg. note, "suspended p' warr' R'.

‡ Marg. note, "suspended."

Prepared and examined by

(Signed) R. Douglas Trimmer.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls; 6 Edward I.—*Continued from 46th Report, App. II., No. 2.*

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Abbecumbe (Somers.); *see* Pikerigge.

m. 16d. (67). Abbenasshe (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Maunsel against Roger le Blez, touching a hedge levied in.

m. 27d. (78). Abbeton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Mutton against Walter de Halton, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (33). Abenasse (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Blez against William Maunsel, touching a way stopped in.

m. 14 (13). Aberford (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of John son of Henry le Keu against William parson of the church of Aberford, touching rent in.

m. 18 (55). Abingdon ("Abbendon") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Gule, Cecilia and Dionisia her sisters, against William son of Thomas le Porter and John le Porter, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (9). Abingdon (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Nuclee and Isolda his wife against Andrew le Messager and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (46). Abingdon (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Adam Prays against Richard Veirdisaunt, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (52). Abington, Little (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Roger de Bassingburn against Edmund de Abinton and others, touching land in.

Acford Eskelling' (Dors.); *see* Shilling Okeford.

m. 12 (2). Acle, Great; association of Master Roger de Seyton with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification between Roger de Demssewell and Robert Carbonel and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 2nd June.

m. 25 (7). Acornbury, the prioress and nuns of; ratification of the gift made by charter by John de Lacu to, of the land which he held in Rolueston', and licence to, to enter thereon and to hold the same for ever. Tower of London, 6th January.

Acton (Lanc.); *see* Egton.

m. 4 (112). Acton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Margery de Acton against John Fraunceis, touching a moiety of a mesuage and land in.

m. 11 (3). Adburton; presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, of Radulph le Botiler to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 9th June.

m. 7d. (47). Addemar' (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard Treynel against John de Preston and Richard le Pledur, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (60). Addington (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Cumbe and Dionisia his wife against Hugh de la Hale and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (74). Adisham (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wenderton against Master William de Bosinton and William de Wenderton, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (24). Adisham (Kent) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Adam son of Robert de Moreston against Roger le Keu, of Bosington, and others, touching a tenement in.

Adisham (Kent) ; *see* Bosington.

Aeylicheston (Heref.) ; *see* Aylton.

Agmundesham (Bucks) ; *see* Amersham.

Ailecheston (Heref.) ; *see* Aylton.

m. 15. (24). Ainstable ("Aynstapel") (Cumbr.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander son of John de Karleton against William Heued, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (58). Akele [? Acle (Norf.)] ; association of John de Lovetot with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Beauchamp against Roger de Beauchamp and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (59). Akre, Ailand de, and John de Yarmouth ; appointment of, to hear and determine, in the instant quinzain of Hilary at Lincoln, the pleas of the merchants of England and Flanders in place of John Bek', already appointed, who will not be able to be present then and there for the purpose.

m. 3 (26). Akre, Aliland de, and John de Yarmouth ; appointment of, one or other of them to hear and determine the pleas of the merchants of England as often as John Bek', lately appointed to do so, shall not be at leisure. Westminster, 4th November.

m. 24d. (33). S. Alban's (Herts) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Mouner and Edith his wife against Gilbert Finche, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (18). S. Albans ; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aette, Walter de Muriden, Stephen de Bassingburn, and Robert Atteho.

m. 9d. (69). S. Albans ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Bachewurth, William de Aete, Walter de Meridon, and Stephen de Bassingeburn.

m. 10 (24). Albemarle, the abbat of ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Radulph Sketling and Hugh de Audeburth for England. Westminster, 25th June.

m. 2 (9). Albemarle, Isabella de Fortibus, countess of ; acquittance to, of 100 marks, being a fine which she made with the King for her service of two-and-a-half knights' fees which she made recognizance of to the King in his army in Wales, and which she has paid into the wardrobe at Worcester by the hand of Orlandino de Podio, merchant of Lucca, to Master Thomas Bek', keeper of the said wardrobe. Westminster, 7th November.

m. 11 (21). Albinton, Master Robert de, John son of ; pardon to, at the instance of William de Suthampton, the Prior Provincial of the Order of Friars Preachers in England, of the homicide of Gilbert le Pestur, of which he is indicted. Westminster, 14th J[une].

m. 5d. (38). Albrighton ("Alberton") (Salop) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Humfray against Hugh de Beumeys and others, touching common of pasture in.

Albrighton (Salop) ; *see* Moor.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Albritton (Glouc.) ; *see* Aylburton.

m. 7d. (13). Alconbury ("Alkemondebir'") and Weston (Hunts) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Abbot against John Syred and others, touching land in.

m. 13. (52). Aldeby (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Norwich against William Roscelyn and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (40). Aldeby ("Aleby") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Red against Roger Red and Stephen Red, touching possessions in.

m. 4d. (41). Aldeleg' [? Audley] (Salop) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Theobald de Verdun against Richard de Puilesdon, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (74). Aldenham (Salop) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Aldenham against Robert vicar of the church of Acton Pigott and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (76). Aldenham (Salop) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (11). Aldeston (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Aldeston against Robert de Cruys and others, touching a tenement in.

Alding (Kent) ; *see* Yalding.

m. 16d. (9). Aldingbourn (Suss.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Auenel and Matilda his wife against John Pecche and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (45). Aldingbourn (Sussex) ; appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Erham against Nicholas Auenel and others, touching a tenement in.

Aldinton (Southt.) ; *see* Allington.

m. 19 (9). Aldithelegh', William de, going by licence to parts beyond seas ; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Bruyton, 9th April.

Aldolby (Linc.) ; *see* Audleby.

m. 11 (10). Alexander [III.], King of Scotland ("Scocie") ; safe-conduct and protection to, and to his household, which he will bring with him, in coming to the King, staying there, and turning off to any parts of the kingdom whither he may wish to go, and thence going to his own place. Westminster, 12th June. [In duplicate.]

m. 11 (11). Alexander [III.], King of Scotland ("Scocie") ; similar safe-conduct and protection to, with a "damus potestatem" to W[alter] archbishop of York, primate of England, through his province, and to the bishops through whose dioceses the said King is about to pass, and also to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John earl of Warenne, and Henry earl of Lincoln and others, of conducting the said King. Westminster, 12th June. [In duplicate.]

m. 11 (15). Alexander [III.], King of Scotland ("Scocie") ; mandate to John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, to cause to be made letters patent, dated at London, on the Wednesday next after the Feast of the Holy Trinity, A.D. 1278, and sealed with his seal, in a form which runs as follows : — "Omnibus has literas visuris vel audituris "Johannes de Warenna Comes Surriæ salutem in domino : "Noverit universitas vestra nos de præcepto magnifici principis

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

" domini nostri domini Edwardi Regis Angliæ illustris recepisse " egregium principem dominum Alexandrum Regem Scociæ illus- " trem et omnes quos secum ducere voluerit in salvum et securum " conductum regium et nomine et auctoritate ipsius domini nostri " Regis Angliæ in veniendo ad ipsum dominum Regem ubicumque " fuerit in regno suo Angliæ infra tres septimanas a festo sancti " Michaelis proximo futuro et in eodem regno salvo morando " et ad quascunque partes ejusdem regni se transferre voluerit " salvo et secure divertendo et inde ad propria cum omnibus " suis salvo et libere redeundo. In cujus etc. duraturas usque " ad festum Purificationis beatæ Mariæ proximo futurum." Westminster, 14th June.

m. 11 (16). Similar letters are directed "de verbo ad verbum" to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

m. 6 (22). Alexander [III.], King of Scotland ("Scocie"); mandate to sheriffs, mayors, headboroughs, and other bailiffs to prohibit the sale at a higher price than that charged to their compatriots of any articles to him and his people in any of the cities and boroughs of their ballivates through which the said King shall pass with his household in coming to Edward I.; the inhibition not to be drawn into a precedent in his future "advents." Shotewik, 15th September.

m. 3 (8). Alexander [III.], King of Scotland; volumus that the prorogation of the homage of (offered to Edward I. at Tewkesbury on the Sunday next before the Feast of S. Luke the Evangelist), to London, because the King had not then his council with him, shall not be prejudicial to Alexander III. or his heirs. Coberle, 17th October.

Alford (Linc.); *see* Rigsby.

m. 14 (73). Algarkirk ("Halgarechirche") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln against Haweis daughter of Alexander de Hibetoft and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (39). Alianor, the Queen-Consort; grant, for life, to, of the manors of Kamel, Kinggesbir', and Causton, so that they be not separated from the Crown of England. Westminster, 28th May.

m. 16 (40). Concurrent mandate, in pursuance, to Richard de Holebrok', the King's seneschal, of livery in respect to the manor of Causton.

m. 2 (1). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; grant to, of the maritage of the heir of Radulph Musard, deceased, without disparagement. Westminster, 6th November.

m. 23 (60). Alkham ("Alkeham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Dennis de Ayeling against Roger le Taillur of Alkham and Roger de Tilemaneston, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (5). Alkham (Kent); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Roger le Taillur and Roger de Tilemanston against Dennis (or Dionisia) de Axeling, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (42). Allerton ("Alerton") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Ferre against Joan late wife of Robert de Sutton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (41). Allington ("Aldinton") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. Peverel against Robert de Helyun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (39). Allington ("Aldinton") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Dun against John Giffard and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (50). Almsford ("Almanesford") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Thurstan against Henry Louel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (17). Alre (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Chilteham against John de Alre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (45). Althorp ("Olthorp") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo de Vyeleston against William de Parles and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (32). Altofts (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Staynford against Geoffrey de Kirk, parson of the church of Brandsby, and Peter son of Thomas de Staynford, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (10). Alton ("Aulton") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Hyde, Winchester, against Nicholas de Boys and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 7 (31). Alton ("Aulton") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery Red against the abbat of Hyde and Robert de Popham, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (57). Alton ("Aulton") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Elias le Mareschal against the abbat of Waverley and others, touching a pond heightened in.

m. 17d. (60). Alton (Southt.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by the said Elias against Nicholas de Tedden, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12 (25). Aluindon and Netherehull (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew son of Roger de la Hulle against Katherine daughter of Walter de Neuton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (49). Alvechurch ("Aluenechirch") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by William de Wasthull against John de Wathull and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 4 (93). Alvechurch (Worc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Coston against Richard de Clanefeud and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (90). Alvechurch (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by William de Wasthull against John de Wasthull and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 10d. (76). Alvechurch (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Chaumbre against Godfrey bishop of Worcester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (48). Alverton (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert de Kiluynton against William de Staunton and Isabel his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 18d. (43). Alveston ("Aleueston") and Erdecote (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Panes against Constance late wife of Fulk FitzWarin and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (38). Alwalby [? Ailby] (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of William Attewelle against Richard son of William Attewelle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (19). Alwoldeby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of William de Alwoldeby against Henry Gykel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (9). S. Amand, Almaric de; licence to, to cause to be brought the wheat which he has in his parts in Ireland into England for the support of himself and his household there; and mandate in pursuance to Robert de Ufford, justiciar of Ireland, and the King's subjects there. Westminster, 27th December.

m. 20 (30). S. Amand, Almaric de; licence to, in pursuance of an inquisition a.q.d. taken by Robert Fitz-John, seneschal of the Household, to enclose the highway which runs through the middle of the vill of Cerney (Glouc.) before his gate, and to make another way outside his garden, and to erect and keep up outside his fishpond there a bridge for such as desire to cross. Quenynton, 17th March.

m. 10d. (71). Amersham ("Agmundesham") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Roger le Taillur against John Thedrith and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 7d. (35). Amersham ("Agmundesham") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Walter le Palmer against Henry de Boun, touching a mesuage in.

m. 18d. (36). Amport ("Aunede Port") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Thomas de Longstock against William de Appelderfeld and Odierne late wife of Thomas de Longstock, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24 (28). Angoulême ("Engolism'") Iterius de, canon of Dublin, going to parts beyond seas on special business of the King; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 18th January.

m. 9d. (62). Annesley (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Felley against John de Annesleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (44). Anthony ("Anton'") (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert parson of the church of Anthony against Roger Crochard, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (27). Anwick ("Aunewik'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of William de Asegerby and Cecilia his wife against Robert vicar of the church of Anwick and Margery late wife of Hugh Kyte, touching possessions in.

m. 7 (68). Appelderfeld, Henry de, William de Faukam, Radulph de S. Leger, and Osbert de Longchamp; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal in the County Court of Kent of Joan late wife of Thomas Sivild against Hamo son of Gilbert atte Asshe, touching the death of the said Thomas her late husband. Windsor, 13th July.

m. 1d. (8). Appeldureford, East (Southt.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas Trevet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William Delisle against Isabella countess of Albemarle and John de Erdington, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (5). Appleby, Over (Leic.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard de Svanigton against William son of Sarah de Kirkeappelby, touching land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (46). Appleton, West (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Eudo de Herteford against Thomas de Burgo and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (3). Arley (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Poter against Radulph de Lymesi and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (6.) Arlin (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas FitzThommas against Richard son of Thomas de Treuorek' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (30). Arlingham ("Erlingham") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Wyth against John Attewod', touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (36). Armenia ("Ermenie"), the King of, the nuncios of, who lately came to the King, and now are returning to their own parts, safe-conduct to. Westminster, 28th May.

m. 9d. (33). Arnethorp and Stirthorp (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Reginald de Cattebergh against the abbat of Roch, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18 (21). Asgarby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William de Newerk' against Henry de Luteby and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (85). Ash ("Ech") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Bertelot against John Steuechegh and Ernise de Messebergh, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (2). Ash (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John del Maner' against Robert de Junnere, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (27). Ashbourne (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Parmenter, of Ashbourne, against Th. de Mapelton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (71). Ashby ("Asseby") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Folyot and Isabel his wife against Elena late wife of Alan la Zusch and John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (85). Ashby ("Esseby") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William Sotte against William fiz Omund, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (67). Ashby, Cold ("Coldesseby") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Coldesseby against the abbat of Pipewell, touching land in.

m. 2d. (25). Ashby ("Asseby") Dany (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Foliot and Isabel his wife against Elena late wife of Alan la Zuche, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (45). Ashby de Ayny ("Esheby de Ayny") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Folyot and Isabel his wife against Elena late [wife] of Alan la Zuch and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4 (101). Ashdon ("Aschendon") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Edmund de Stiuinton against Geoffrey son of Radulph de Asshendon and others, touching a tenement in.

Ashdon (Essex); *see* Steventon.

Ashen (Essex); *see* Clare (Suff.).

m. 5 (80). Ashford Bowdler ("Estford Boulers") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Carbonel against Robert de Boulers and Emma his wife, touching common of pasture in.

Ashford (Somers.); *see* Pill.

m. 17 (1). Ashingdon ("Assindon") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Geoffrey de Breninge against William de Mont Chesney, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. (74). Ashton ("Ayston'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Cokersand against John de Ayston, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 17 (62). Ashton ("Ayston") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Matthew de Blakeford against William de Gatecumb and others, touching a tenement in.

Ashton (Wilts); *see* Leigh.

m. 15d. (35). Ashurst ("Hashurst") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham aud Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Uffynton against Matilda de Penebrugg' and William Bastar, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (78). Ashwell (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Folevill against Richard son of Henry de Assewell, touching a mesuage and land in.

Ashwell-Thorpe (Norf.); *see* Nelond.

m. 19d. (62). Aslacton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Welby against Hugh Plumbe, of Aslacton, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (63). Aslacton ("Asselacton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael Wenling against John son of Hugh de Asselacton, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (15). Aspatria (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Malton against Thomas son of John de Ireby and Walter le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (55). Aspull (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Shefton and Richard son of Eve de Aspull against Hugh le Norreis and others, touching a tenement in.

Asshebir' (Essex); *see* Mashbury.

m. 27d. (37). Asterley ("Esterleye") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Petronilla daughter of Thomas Rabas against Robert de la Forde, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (4). Asthall (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Asthall against Richard de Cornwall and John de Asthall, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (34). Asthall ("Esthalle") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cornwall against Walter de Esthall', touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (86). Astley (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Bussel and Isolda his wife against Alexander son of William de Astele, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (82). Astley (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew de Ruycrofte against Simon de Severne, touching land in.

m. 25d. (67). Aston-Clinton ("Estunclinton'") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Clifford, junior, and Isabella his wife, Roger de Leyburn and Idonia his wife against Richard de la Vache, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (27). Aston Clinton ("Clympton Astone") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ascelina FitzReiwin, Agnes and Joan daughters of Christiana FitzReiwin against Richard de la Vache and William le Clerc, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 1d. (17). Aston Clinton (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Dretois against Geoffrey le Clerk and others, touching tenement in.

m. 5d. (83). Aston Sandford (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Ver, earl of Oxford, against Radulph son of Bernard de Aston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (18). Aston-upon-Trent (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund son of Hugh de Aston against Sarah late wife of Richard de Hul and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (21). Aston S. Helen (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Thame against Alan Fitz Roald and Richard Cadel, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 12d. (78). Aston, Middle (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Stubbes against Roger de Bampton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (42). Aston, North (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Talenan and Isabel his wife against William Tryvet and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (47). Aston, North ("Northeston") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Treuet, William Rykewart, and William Attewell against Richard Talenan, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d. (27). Aston, North ("Norhteston") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Trevet and Sarah his wife against Richard Taleman, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (84). Aston, Steeple ("Stepil Eston") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger parson of the church of Steeple Aston against Robert de Romeny, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14d. (63). Aston Pigott ("Pygod") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Corbet against Roger de Hauton' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (5). Aston (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Thomas without Stafford against Thomas de Mere, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (75). Aston (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between the said Prior and the said Thomas and others, touching common of pasture in.

Aston (Staff.); *see* Mere.

m. 8d. (91). Aston-near-Birmingham (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Nicholas le Walker against John Blast and Agnes Attegrove, touching a mesuage in.

m. 7d. (20). Aston-near-Birmingham (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Nicholas le Walker against John Blast and Agnes late wife of Osbert Blast, touching a mesuage in.

m. 12 (79). Aston Hundercote (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bluet against Walter de Pauely, touching a tenement in.

Astrop (Devon); *see* King's-Sutton.

m. 26d. (18). Atford (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Capy against William Heyrun, touching a mesuage in.

m. 25d. (72). Atherfield (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Norreys against John de Wolverton ("Wlureton'") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (7). Atlow ("Attelawe") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Mapelton against Robert son of Hugh de Acouere, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (45). Attlebridge (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of William de Plumsted against John del Wrez and others, touching a tenement in; and to take a similer assise arraigned by the said Cecilia against Thomas Bowald and others, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 23 (46).

m. 13d. (9). Atwick ("Attingwyk'")-in-Holderness (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Buskeby and Alice his wife against John de Bulmere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (75). Atwick-in-Holderness ("Attyngewyk in Holdernesse") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Buskeby against John de Belemer' and Adam (or Ada) de Fulthorp, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (27). Audleby ("Aldolby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Thomas le Joevene, of Audleby, and Radulph le Freman, of Audleby, against William Wyting', of Clixby ("Clisseby"), touching a way narrowed in.

m. 27 (21). Aueneys, Baldwin de; request to, to take himself to Munstroyll-on-Sea on the morrow of the feast of S.S. Philip and James, Apostles, there to be detained as a hostage for the payment of 2,733*l.* 17*s.*, the portion still due on the 4,755*l.* 17*s.*, due as compensation to the merchants of England, Ireland, and the Marches of Wales from the merchants of Flanders, in pursuance of the form of peace entered into by Guy count of Flanders with the King, a sum of 2,022*l.* having been already paid by the merchants of Yprès, Douay, Poperinghe, and Dixmude as their portion of the debt to the English merchants. Montgomery, 28th November.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Concurrent and similar letters are directed to the following persons :—

m. 27 (22). William de Flanders.

m. 27 (23). Gerard de Rodes.

m. 27 (24). Hugh de Castellan, of Ghent.

m. 27 (25). John de Gystel.

m. 27 (26). Olmer de Assone.

m. 27 (27). Michael de Auchy.

m. 27 (28). G[uy] count of Flanders.

m. 17d. (77). Aulazarewe (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Aysholt against Robert de Lathum and Richard son of Robert le Clerk, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (89). Aumbresbir' (Worc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Vissar' against Henry le Buttar' and Matilda la Vissare, touching land in.

Aunede Port (Southt.) ; *see* Amport.

m. 11d. (59). Awliscombe ("Auelscumb") (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Reginald de Auelescumbe against Peter son of Reginald de Auelescumb' and others, touching a tenement in.

Axminster (Devon) ; *see* Wyke.

m. 20d. (76). Axsted (Surr.) ; appointment of Master Radulph de Freningham and John de Lovetot to take the jury arraigned by William son of Radulph de Haselden against William son of Simon le Mouner and Alan son of Odo de la Linde, touching possessions in.

m. 26d. (84). Aylburton ("Albritton") (Glouc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Pain son of Geoffrey de Lydene against Pain Fitz Pain, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (68). Aylburton (Glouc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph le Moul against Richard le Moul and John le Moul, touching land in.

Aylenton (Hunts) ; *see* Ellington.

m. 2d. (16). Aylesbury (Bucks) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Brakenham against John Pallecok and Stephen le Mouner, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (69). Aylesbury ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russell.

m. 15d. (43). Aylesbury (Bucks) ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 11d. (63). Aylesbury ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Alexander de Hampden, William de Nodariis, John de Keynes, and Robert Mauncel.

m. 8d. (59). Aylesbury (Bucks) ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Arches, John Carbunel, John Neyrunc, and Eustace de Grenvull'.

m. 3d. (26). Aylesbury ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Malet, John Carbunel, Richard de Arches, and Alexander de Hampden.

m. 16d. (84). Aylsham ("Eylesham") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mazelina late wife of William de Bolewyk' against Thomas de Swanton and Geoffrey de Bolewyk', touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (8). Aylton ("Ayluecheston") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Philip Fitz Alexander, Philip Balle, and Matilda his wife against Isabel de Evereus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (18). Aylton ("Ayluecheston") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Balle and Matilda his wife against Isabel de Everus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (34). Aylton ("Aeylicheston") (Heref.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard Dinhers against Hugh Ragoun, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (66). Aylton ("Ailecheston") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Richer Duners against Hugh Ragun, touching a tenement in.

Ayluecheston (Heref.); *see* Aylton.

Aynesford (Kent); *see* Eynesford.

m. 16d. (94). Aynton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Nicholas de Cominton against Nicholas Tochet, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 24d. (19). Ayton ("Aton'") (York); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Aton against Agnes de Vesey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (57). Babcary ("Babbekary") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the hospital of S. John, Wells, against Clemency de Elegh and Nicholas de Brideport, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (28). Babraham ("Badburgham") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Kyrkeby against Alice late wife of William de Kyrkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (38). Babraham (Cambr.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter le Portriche against Gilbert le Bercher and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. (32). Babraham ("Badburgham"), Pampisford ("Pampesworth"), and Sawston ("Sauston") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Kirkeby against Alice late wife of William de Kirkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (4). Bacton ("Baketon") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Dore against Richard de Baketon and Peter de Credenhull, touching common of pasture in.

Bacton (Norf.); *see* Edingthorpe.

Bacton (Norf.); *see* Witton.

m. 24d. (31). Bacton ("Baketon'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Geoffrey parson of Bacton ("Bageton'") against Walter atte Chirch, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (1). Bacun, John, parson of Estrey, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus*. Windsor, 10th July.

m. 19d. (60). Badbury (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Baddebur' against John de Grantebrug', touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (8). Baddow ("Badewe"), Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes de Sabrightesword against Peter de Sabrightesword, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19d. (40). Baddow ("Badewe"), Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Geoffrey de Sabritisworth against Peter son of Adam (or Ada) de Sabritisworth, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11d. (75). Baddow ("Badewe"), Little (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Coney and Joan his wife against Nicholas le Gras and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (18). Badelesmere, Guncelin de; grant to, of 100*l.* a year, for all the following offices: the justiciarship of Chester, long since committed to him with 100 marks a year, and the chief custody of the castle of Flint, and of the vill of Rhuddlan ("Rothelan"), Dover, 6th February.

Badelking (Berks); *see* Balking.

m. 19d. (27). Badeston (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Clarice Goule against John Daweyles, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19d. (38). Badeston (Devon); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. (78). Badingacre (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Eyr against the prior of Raumpton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (1). Badingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Thomas Leuebaud, parson of Framlingham, against Roger de Huntingfeud and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 16d. (91). Badingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Thomas Leuebaud against Roger de Huntingfeud and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 8d. (96). Badingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Thomas Leuebaud against Roger de Huntingfeud and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 7d. (36). Badingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Thomas Leuebaud against Roger de Huntingefeud and others, touching a way stopped in.

m. 21 (23). Bagod, Robert; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of William Daueny, deceased, in the King's hands by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin, which is in the King's hands during the minority of the heirs of the said William, together with their maritage. Dover, 11th February.

Bakechulde (Kent); *see* Bapchild.

m. 23d. (32). Baldock ("Baudak'" (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph Mossi against Adam (or Ada) Maysant, touching a mesuage in.

m. 5 (10). Balking ("Baleking") (Berks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John vicar of the church of Sparsholt against Christina daughter of Peter de Badelking, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (12). Balking (Berks); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by John vicar of the church of Sparsholt against John le Botiller, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (76). Balking ("Baldeking") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John vicar of the church of Sparsholt against Christiana daughter of Peter de Badelking, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (21). Balking ("Badelking'") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Gerard Delisle against John, the vicar of Sparsholt, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (1). Balking ("Badelking") [Berks]; association of Roger Loveday with Geoffrey de Picheford and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Christiana de Badelking against John vicar of the church of Sparsholt, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 21st May.

m. 19d. (7). Balking (Berks); appointment of John de Metingham and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the jury arraigned by John vicar of the church of Sparsholt against Christiana daughter of Peter de Badelking, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (5). Balking ("Badelekyng") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Badelekyng' against Gerard Delisle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (7). Balking (Berks); appointment of same to take the assise between same, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 6d. (60). Balking (Berks); association of Geoffrey de Picheford with John de Metingham to take the attaint arraigned by John vicar of the church of Sparsholt against Christina daughter of Peter de Badelkingge, touching a tenement in.

m. 9 (7). Balliogary; presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the archbishopric of Dublin, of Geoffrey de Euerle to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of [the voidance] of the archbishopric of Dublin, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 4d. (77). Bamcestr' (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Cokkesson against Jordan FitzSimon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (4). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard le Grey against Adam (or Ada) de Grey, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (28). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Martyn against Alice daughter of John de Bukingham, touching the third part of a mesuage in.

m. 19d. (16). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Grey against Adam (or Ada) de Grey, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (62). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Grey against Adam (or Ada) de Grey, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (34). Banbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Fulk de Rukote, Thomas de Arderne, of Lanewell, Robert de Wykham, and Hugh de Tywe.

m. 19d. (75). Banbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Osbert Giffard, of Deddington ("Dadinton"), Hugh de Tywa, Thomas de Ardern, and Robert de Wytham.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (63). Bandon (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Northbrok' and Matilda his wife against John fiz la persone and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (10). Bangor, Anian, bishop of; grant to, of the custody of the manor of Bernham,* late of Gilbert de Berneual', deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said Gilbert. Tower, 10th January. [Crossed out. In margin of roll: "Vacat quia in rotulo Wallie."]

m. 25 (1). Banham, the church of; inspeximus of the record and process of a suit in the C.P. between the abbat of S. Mary's, York, and Roger bishop of Norwich, touching the advowson of. London, 4th January.

m. 7 (8). Banham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Fitzwarin against Geoffrey de Grey and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (64). Banham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Hoppere and Fredesenta his wife against William de Mont Chesney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (29). Bapchild ("Bakechulde") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Adam de Blakechulde against Alianor late wife of John Blakechulde, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (15). Bapchild (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Heringwell, chaplain, against Maurice le Colyere and Thomas de Marynes, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (28). Bardenay, the abbat of, going to parts beyond seas by licence on the affairs of his house; letters of attorney to, in favour of Simon de Staupwick and Philip de Barton, his monks. Westminster, 23rd May.

m. 6 (32). Bardeneye, Master Thomas de, marshal of Alianor the Queen-Consort; ratification, of the grant made to, by her of the lands and tenements, burgages, and rents late of Isolda daughter and heir of Peter le Clerk, of Bristol, and of all the lands and tenements, burgages, and rents late of Christiana late wife of the aforesaid Peter in the same vill, except a garden under Mount S. Brandan which the said Queen-Consort retains to her own use. Macclesfield, 28th September.

m. 3d. (90). Bardfield ("Berdefeld"), Little (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Drew de Baylol against Radulph de Ginney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (42). Bardun, John, merchant; significamus that the King has caused to be paid to, 1,000*l.* out of the 1,900 marks which Henry III. owed to him. Westminster, 2nd June. [Crossed out. In marg. orig.: "Vacat quia inferius."]

m. 11 (2). Bardun, John, merchant; significamus that the King has caused to be delivered to, 1,000*l.* Westminster, 8th June.

m. 4 (106). Barford ("Bereford") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Radulph Dyne against Richard de Seyton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (60). Barford ("Bereford") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Petronilla de Nafford against Godfrey de Sadinton and Olive his wife and Ive de Bereford, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (1). Barford (Warw.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of Henry Godeman against Eudo de Bereford and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

Query "Fernham." *See* Welsh Roll, 6 Edw. I.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (91). Barford ("Bereford") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert Blaunpe against Thomas de Carentei, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (37). Barforth ("Berford") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Geoffrey le Noreys against Emma, late wife of Hastulph de Clesby and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 18d. (50). Barforth (York); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Norreys against Geoffrey son of Geoffrey FitzHugh and William Bugeman, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (45). Barforth ("Berford") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey la Joven against Geoffrey son of Geoffrey FitzHugh and William Bikeman, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (19). Barking (Essex); appointment of Roger Louedai and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Robert le Porter against Richard de Haueringg', touching a mesuage, land, and rent in.

m. 13d. (40). Barking ("Berkinge") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Clay against Henry Malemeyn, touching land in.

m. 14d. (39). Barking and Dagenham (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Godfrey FitzPeter and Joan his wife against Adam (or Ada) de Weston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (68). Barkisland ("Barkelaund") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Gretlaund against Thomas de Coppelay and Alan son of Radulph de Boumelay and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (42). Barkwith, East ("Estbarwrth") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wulingham against Robert de Hellewell and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (28.) Barling; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of against Robert son of Philip de Nevill and Richard de Warrenn', touching common of pasture in . . . . . (Linc.).

m. 15 (116). Barnby (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by the abbat of Roch against Nicholas son of Reginald de Barneby, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (1). Barney ("Berneye") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam parson of the church of Barney against the Prior of Binham and Alan Madour, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (66). Barningham ("Berningham") (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and H. de Stanhowe to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wikemere against Adam (or Ada) de Berningham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (40). Barningham, Town ("Tunbernigham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by William son of William de Iteringham, Beatrix and Agnes his sisters against Radulph le Cursun and Bartholomew Hok', touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (86). Barnsley ("Bernardesl'") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by William le White, of Barnsley ("Bernardesley"), against Roger de Little Hinton, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 18d. (28). Barrington ("Beruynton"), Little (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Crossun against Robert de Thorevill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (31). Barrington, Little (Glouc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert Crossun against John le Brun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (26). Barrow-on-Humber (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Gilbert de Barton against Robert son of Robert de Arches and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (24). Barrowby ("Bereweby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of William le Manaunt against Robert son of William le Manaunt and others, touching land in.

m. 13 (58). Barsham, North, and Waterden (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Eston and William son of Nicholas de North Barsham against William son of Radulph de Wauncy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (74). Barsham, North, and Waterden (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Thomas and William FitzNicholas against the said William and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (29). Barsham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Bonde against John des Vaux and others, touching a tenement in.

Bartlow (Essex); *see* Steventon.

m. 19d. (47). Barton-without-Gloucester (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. Peter's, Gloucester, against Alianor the Queen-Mother and Imbert de Muntferaunt, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (54). Barton-near-Eccles ("Ecclys") (Lanc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wythenton against German de Neuham, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (70). Barton-upon-Irwell (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Elias de Penilbir' against Alice daughter of William le Clerk, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. (85). Barton ("Berton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Baldezina de Berton against Roger de Kempe and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (41). Baru, Robert le, of Chester, sent by the abbat of Vale Royal to the parts of Ireland for wheat and other victuals necessary for the said abbat and his house; safe-conduct to, in staying there and returning thence to his own parts. Westminster, 2nd June.

m. 14 (31). Barwick ("Berewik") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Radulph de Spelevill against John de Spelevill and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (67). Barwick ("Berewik") and Potterton-near-Aberford (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Elias de Pontefract and Elena his wife against Peter de Blakeholm and Emma his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (13). Basing (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Basing' against John de S. John and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (38). Basing ("Basingh'") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Basingh' against Radulph de Basingh' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (55). Basingstoke (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Christiana de Wirtinge, Peter de la Clive, Thomas Taillard and Edith his wife, Agnes de Euell', Richard Oliver, and Alan de Portesmue against Walter FitzOliver, touching possessions in.

m. 26d. (97). Basingstoke (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Oliver against Peter de la Clyve and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (42). Basingtoke (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master [Thomas] de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Oliuer against Peter de la Clyue and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (16). Basingwerk', the abbat and convent of; grant to, and their successors forever of the wood of Getly, with the soil thereof, on condition that within three years they cause the wood to be rooted up, otherwise it shall be lawful for the King to take into his hands whatever of the wood shall be left and the soil and to retain it at will forever; the rest of the said wood and soil to remain to the said abbat and convent forever. Dover, 5th February.

m. 24 (3). Basset, Anselm; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard de Aston. Westminster, 18th January.

Bastwick (Norf.); *see* Repps-near-Thurne.

m. 8 (10). Bataille, John de la, Ranulph de Pritrewell, and Walter de Chillingdon, sent to the Court of Rome on the King's special business; safe-conduct to, and to their companions in going, staying, and returning with their things and harness. Clarendon, 10th July.

m. 8 (11). Concurrent and similar letters to Thomas de S. Vigor.

m. 8 (12). Concurrent protection to the said Thomas, with the clause, *Volumus*.

m. 8 (13). Concurrent and similar protection to William de Wytheweye.

m. 8 (17). Bath, Master Walter de, sent by the King to the parts of Gascony and elsewhere in parts beyond seas, on certain special business of the King; safe conduct to Clarendon, 27th July.

m. 8 (19). The same; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Same date.

m. 22 (24). Bath and Wells, Jocelin formerly bishop of; volumus that a grant made to him and his successors long since by charter of Henry III. of a weekly market at his manor of Poclichurch (co. Glouc.) and a yearly fair there at his will shall be ratified to R[obert] the present bishop, who desires that the market shall be held at Westerle within his said manor weekly on Tuesday, and the fair there on the vigil of the Nativity of the B. V. M. and on the morrow thereof and the five following days according to the grant aforesaid of Henry III. Dover, 4th February.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (25). Bath and Wells, R[obert] bishop of, the Chancellor, going to parts beyond seas on important business of the King; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 18th January.

m. 24 (35). Bath and Wells, R[obert] bishop of, going on important business of the King to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Middelton. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 6d. (35). Battenhall ("Batenhale") (Worc.); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by the prior of Little Malvern against Ranulph son of Philip de Worcester, touching land in.

m. 26d. (94). Battlesden ("Badelesdon") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Passelewe, parson of the church of Battlesden ("Badelesdon"), against Thomas de Brikhull and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (41). Baughurst ("Baggehirst) (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Ailwyne and Alice his wife against John prior of the church of S. Swithin, Winchester, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (41). Baylham ("Beylham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Andreu against Robert de Castre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (51). Beaconsfield ("Bekenefeud"), Burnham, and Cippenham ("Cypeham") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hedeshore against John de la Dene and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (42). Beam ("La Beme") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edelota daughter of Martin de la Beme against Walter de Sully and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (12). Bearstead ("Borested") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Walsshe against Andrew le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

Bearwardcote (Derb.); *see* Burnaston.

m. 10 (13). Beaulieu, the abbat of; pardon to, on payment of a fine of 40 marks of all the trespasses which were alleged to have been committed by him and his men in the New Forest, in making three breaches in his close of Beaulieu, and placing there stacks ("stachias" or "stathias") and engines for taking deer, and in hunting a stag and taking a buck ("damum") in the forest aforesaid without a licence of the King or the Queen-Consort to whom the forest pertains. Westminster, 18th June.

m. 6d. (8). Beausall ("Besehale") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Porter, of Haseley, against Wiliam Pece, of Beausall, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (16). Beckenham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cristiana late wife of John Malemeyns against Robert Aguyllion, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (23.) Beckenham ("Bekingham") and Bromley (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of John Malemeyns against Robert Aguyllun and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (31). Beckham ("Bekham"), West (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Estrilda daughter of Robert le Coupere against Walter de Matelby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (8). Beckington ("Bakinton'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Cutel against Matilda FitzAmice, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11d. (1). Beckington ("Bekynton") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Axegrave and Mabel his wife against John de Heiderdebir', Master of the Hospital of Maiden Bradley ("Maidenebralegh"), and Robert de Sturton, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 18th June.

Beckley (Suss.); *see* Eden.

m. 9d. (12). Beddington (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Thomas, of Southwark, against Radulph le Barbur and Elizabeth ("Elis'") his wife, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 22 (14). Bedel, Adam le, of Dover, Matilda late wife of, and Robert his (her) son; simple protection to. Dover, 4th February.

m. 13 (34). Bedford, commission of gaol delivery for, to Peter Loreng', Robert de Creuquer, John Conqueste, and John de Morteyn.

m. 7d. (38). Bedford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Peter Loreng, John Conquest, and John de Morteyn.

Bedford and Buckingham, the sheriff of; *see* Chenny, John de.

m. 8d. (8). Bedingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Estgate and Matilda his wife against Margaret de Dunedale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (21). Bedwardine (Worc.); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Walter de Hopton to take the jury arraigned by Richard Rauf against Roger de la Hulle, touching land in.

m. 14d. (2). Bedworth (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Charneles against William de Turvill, touching common of pasture in.

Bedworth (Warw.); *see* Eccleshall.

m. 14d. (49). Bedwyn ("Bedewynde") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by John le Whyte against Henry le Chiche, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 20d. (68). Beeford (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Scotere against the Master of the Knights Templars in England, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17 (20). Beer ("Bere") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Keu against Henry de Ortis and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (1). Beeston (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Henry la Zusch' against Roger de Trumpeton, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (49). Beeston (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Kirkstall against Radulph Mapelheued and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3 (7). Bek, Master Thomas, keeper of the wardrobe, and Orlandino de Podio, citizen and merchant of Lucca, and his partners; promise to pay to, at their requisition, the amount of money delivered by them, as well within as without the said wardrobe, by the name of a loan, which appears by an account to amount to 14,482*l.* and 2*l.* 4*s.* 11½*d.* sterling from the Feast of the Holy Trinity, 5 Edward I., to Michaelmas, 6 Edward I.; provided that all letters containing any delivery or receipt of money before the former date, if any should be found in the hands of the said Orlandino and his partners, shall be quashed. Storton', 11th October.

[Crossed out. In margin of entry: "Vacat quia restituta fuit "litera et cancellata. Et habent iidem mercatores consimiles "literas de toto tempore Regis usque ad festum sancti Hillarii "anno, &c. septimo prout patet in rotulo de anno septimo."]

m. 7d. (28). Bekering' (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Bikle against Geoffrey prior of Bullington, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (1). Bekingham, John de, clerk, deputed by R[obert] archbishop of Canterbury to execute the sequestrations pronounced by him against certain ecclesiastical persons in his visitation in the bishopric of Lincoln for their contumacy, and who is threatened, by reason of the transference by the Pope of the archbishop to another dignity without the kingdom, with death for the execution of such sentences; special protection to, of himself, his men, lands, and all his possessions. Westminster, 7th June.

m. 6 (4). Bekingham, Elias de; commisimus to, of the custody of the rolls and writs of the Common Pleas during pleasure, and mandate of livery in pursuance to William de Middelton. Gloucester, 10th August.

m. 10d. (78). Belchamp Canons ("Beuchaump Canonicorum") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master John de Essex against John de Mendisham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (73). Belchamp Otton ("Belcham Otes") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Lee against Fulk Des Vaux and others, touching a tenement in.

Belchamp S. Paul (Essex); *see* Clare (Suff.).

m. 26d. (98). Bellerby (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Herteford against Thomas de Bellerby and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (97). Belstead, Great (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Littleswik' and Avice his wife and Alice sister of the said Avice against the abbat of Albemarle, touching land in.

m. 13d. (58). Belton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Ledus against William de Belton, carpenter, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (19). Beluer, Master Robert de, going to parts beyond seas on the King's business; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 24th May.

Belyan (Kent); *see* Blean.

m. 23 (73). Bengeo ("Beningeho") and Stapleford (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard de Halvehide against the Master of the Knights Templars in England, touching possessions in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (24). Benningholme ("Benyngholm") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Meaux against Simon le Constable and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (75). Benningholme, East (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Conestable against the abbat of Meaux and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (26). Benninghowe (? Beningholme), East (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Simon le Conestabl' and Geoffrey Makemesur' against Adam (or Ada) de Meaux, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (11). Bennington and Leverton (Linc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Dorking, chaplain, against John de Bath and John de Neubir', chaplain, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (36). Bentley (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Peter Grelley against Grimbald Pauncefot and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 4 (65). Bentley, Strethe (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Lucy late wife of Richard Strethe against Peter de Greleye and
m. 4 (66). others, touching a pond levied in; and to take the assise arraigned by the said Lucy against the said Peter and others, touching a hedge destroyed in the same vill.

m. 12 (72). Bentworth ("Bynteworth") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas le Waleys against Walter de Dunstyle, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. (99). Beratr' (Kent); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Kenewysburn against John de Burne, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (4). Bere, Adam de la, about to stay in the King's suite with Robert de Clare, in Ireland; protection to. Westminster, 17th May.

m. 16 (15). Bere, Adam de la, going in the King's suite to the parts of Ireland; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 22nd May.

Berford (York); *see* Barforth.

m. 12 (52). Bergham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Blome and Isolda his wife against the prior of Ely and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (70). Berghill ("Berhell") [Salop]; association of Walter [de] Helium with Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the attaint arraigned by John de Wyk' against John de Wyz, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (36). Berkele, Giles de, sheriff of Hereford; acquittance to, of 886*l.* received from, by the King, by the hands of Giles de Garderoba, keeper of the Tower of London, and Reyner Magyar, merchant of Lucca, out of the payment of the second moiety of the fifteenth of the county aforesaid. Dunameneye, 28th March.

m. 25d. (23). Berkeley (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Coby against Nicholas Sely and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6d. (77). Berkeley ("Bekeley") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isolda daughter of William Jordan against William de Shokerwych, touching land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (49). Berkeley (Glouc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de la Watere against John de Marina and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (86). Berkhampstead (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia daughter of Bartholomew Puffe against Walter Cardun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (23). Berkhampstead (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Ferur, of Berkhampstead, and Matilda his wife against Walter de Berkhampstead, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (17). Berkhampstead; commission of gaol delivery for, to G[eoffrey] de Leukenor' and G. Russell.

m. 9d. (76). Bermondsey (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Suffolk and Agatha his wife against Basilia Abbotes, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8d. (26). Bermondsey (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel de Heyham against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and others, touching a tenement in.

Bernardesl' (Dors.); *see* Barnsley.

Berneye (Norf.); *see* Barney.

m. 1d. (27). Berrow ("Berewe") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Blake, of Clifton, against Walter son of Robert le Clerk, of Berrow, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (81). Berry ("La Bury") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Guy de Gurmundheye against William le Maryn, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (83). Berscaldeby (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Croxton against Robert Luterel and others, touching a tenement in.

Bertolstun (Notts); *see* Screveton.

Berton (Wilts); *see* Burton.

Beruynton, parva (Glouc.); *see* Barrington, Little.

m. 27d. (19). Bescot (Staff.); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and William de Birlay to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Buildwas against Henry de Wynirston, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 26d. (57). Bescot (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Wynerston against John le Coldlouerd and others, touching common of pasture in.

Besehale (Warw.); *see* Beausall.

m. 14 (54). Beswick ("Besewik'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Geoffrey Aguillun against Thomas son of Brian de Killingwik' and others, touching a fosse destroyed.

m. 26d. (15). Beswick and North Burton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Lond' against Robert de Vylers and others, touching possessions in.

m. 23 (61). Bethersden ("Betrichesdenn") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Vele against Hugh de Schillinghelde and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (26). Bethersden ("Betrichesdenn") and Woodchurch (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Thomas de Stredden and Wymarca daughter of Alice de Stretdenn against William son of John de Bennundenn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (66). Betley ("Bettelegh") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Richard de Twysile against William de Twysile and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (28). Betley ("Betteleg'") (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas Trevet to take the jury of 24 knights arraigned by Master William de Twysele against William de Twysel', of Betley, and others, touching a tenement in.

Betrichesdenn (Kent); *see* Bethersden.

m. 26d. (2). Betton (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Caterington and Agnes his wife against William de Cheyne, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15 (87). Beverley (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Rondulf against Hugh le Chareter, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (66). Beverley (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Skoter against Thomas Burgeys, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (104). Beverley; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey Aguillon, John de Meus, William de S. Quintin, and Simon le Conestable.

m. 7d. (23). Beverstone (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Auenynges and Edith his wife against Anselm Gurney, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (2). Bevington ("Beuynton") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Code against Elias de Wonnecote and others, touching a tenement in. Worcester, 14th October.

m. 15 (22). Bewcastle ("Bochecastr'") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Dalcroys against Walter Blake, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23d. (52). Bexwell (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Radulph de Wyrham against William le Cacchere and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (24). Beyq'lawe (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan de Burn' against Roger Baret and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (6). Bickenhall ("Bikehull'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Gringgeheye, chaplain, and Andrew parson of the church of Staple against John de Brywes, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (73). Bickerton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Kirkeby against Andrew de Grameyre, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (50). Bickerton ("Bikerton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Wilgheby against Andrew de Gramare and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14d. (13). Biddenham ("Bydeham") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Blauncoste against the abbat of Warden and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6 (10). Bildewas, Hugh de; intimamus that the loss of part of the left ear of, was due to the bite of a dog of the abbat of S. Peter's, Gloucester, as appears by the testimony of Walter de Helyun. Gloucester, 15th August.

m. 25d. (90). Bildewinesho (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John Brith' against Andrew Brith', touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (12). Billingborough (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Neyvile against the prior of Sempringham ("Semplyngham") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (60). Billinge ("Bulling'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of William de Bulling' against Henry de Huyton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13 (7). Billinge ("Bulling'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Adam son of William de Bulling' against Henry de Huyton and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 7 (77). Billingham (Southt.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Richard Gerveys and Is. his wife against Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (15). Billingshurst (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hochurst and Matilda his wife, John de Stotfold and Joan his wife against John de Polingefold and John de Ginneshulne, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (12). Bilney, West (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Thomas le Clerc against Edmund de Munpinzun, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (49). Bilsdale ("Bildesdale") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of Adam de Illeye against the prior of Kirkham and Simon de Ver, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (37). Bilsham ("Bulsam") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Crofte against Isabel de Aubeny and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (4). Bilsham [Suss.]; association of John de Lovetot with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master John de Croft against Isabella countess of Arundel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (21). Bindon ("Bynedon'"), the abbat of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Clarendon, 27th July.

m. 8 (25). The same, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Maurice de Cerne his fellow monk and Henry de Catteclive. Clarendon, 29th July.

m. 4 (32). Bingheston (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Bret against Richard son of John de Bingheston and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (79). Binstead ("Benested") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Arnald le Couerur and Margery his wife against Thomas de Offinton, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (18). Binstead ("Bensted'") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Arnald le Couerur and Margery his wife against Thomas Bissop' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (31). Binstead ("Benested'") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Arnald de Couerur and Margery his wife against Thomas de Offinton, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (92). Binstead ("Bensted") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ernald le Couerur and Margaret his wife against Thomas de Offinton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (31). Bintry ("Binetre") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Augustine de Brom, Jul[iana] his daughter, and Alice his (or her) daughter against Stephen de Binetre, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (17). Birchanger (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Peche against Walter Petit and Gilbert Petit, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (37). Birdham ("Bridham") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh de la More against William de Liperinges and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Birdham (Suss.); *see* Wittering, East and West.

m. 18d. (2). Birlingham ("Burlingham") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of John Aleyn against John de Thornedon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (84). Birmingham ("Burmincheham") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hirland against Richard de Sheldon, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (29). Bishopston ("Bisshopeshopton") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Chalebergh against Roger de Chalebergh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (56). Bishopton ("Bisshopesdon") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Bisshopesdon against Peter de Montfort and William de la Leye, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (64). Bitteswell ("Butineswell") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Thomas de Butineswell against Thomas son of Thomas de Butineswell, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (39). Bixbrand ("Bixebronde") (Oxf.); appointment of Walter de Heliun and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Kardon against the abbat of Dorchester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (67). Blackrod ("Blakerode") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Alan le Norreys against Robert le Norreys and others, touching possessions in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (17). Blackrod (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Hugh le Noreys against Hugh son of Alan le Noreys and others, touching a tenement in.

Blagdon (Somers.); *see* Corfe.

Blagdon [Somers.]; *see* Taunton.

m. 4 (4). Blakegrave (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Blakegrave against Gilbert le Clerk and Anketin Delisle, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13 (77). Blakemaneston (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Bec Herlewin against Henry Fitz Elias, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (60). Blakesley ("Blacolnesl'"), Great (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Alexander de Blacolnesl' against Richard Golafre and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (48). Blashford ("Blachford") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard le Fevre against William FitzRichard, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (32). Blean (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Wafre against Thomas de Clervaus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (72). Blean and Harbledown [Kent]; association of Master Roger de Seyton and John de Cobham with Radulph de Hengham and Stephen de Penecestre to take the attaint arraigned by the prior of Leeds against the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (112). Blean ("Belyan") and Harbledown ("Herebaldun") (Kent); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury of 24 knights arraigned by the prior of Leeds ("Ledeth") against Th. prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (57). Blean ("Blen") and Harbledown ("Herbaldoune") [Kent]; association of Master Roger de Seyton and John de Cobham with Radulph de Hengham and Elias de Bekingham to take the attaint arraigned by the prior of Leeds against the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15 (25). Bleaxby ("Bleseby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Tymberlond against Alan abbat of Louth Park, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (6). Bledlow ("Bledelawe") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander de Handen and Marina his wife against William de Chalgrave, touching a mill and land in.

m. 20 (14). Bleynak, Peter de; protection and safe-conduct to. Ospring, 20th February.

m. 4 (27). Blithfield (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Robert son of John de Admundeston against Richard de Blithefeld, touching a way stopped in.

m. 14d. (17). Bliton (Cumbr.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Liolf le Tistur against John son of Robert de Bliton, touching two parts of a toft in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20 (13). Blofeld, presentation, directed to the official of the archbishop of Canterbury in the diocese of Norwich, of Geoffrey de Euerle to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Norwich. Ospring, 20th February.

Blumenhul (Staff.); *see* Blymhill.

m. 22 (17). Blund, Richard le, clerk; mandate, at the instance of Alianor the Queen-Consort, to the justiciar of Ireland to collate him in preference to all others to some prebend or church in Ireland next void and in the King's gift and of competent value. Dover, 6th February.

m. 27d. (26). Blymhill ("Blumenhul") and Brunton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Brumpton against Henry de Wynreston and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12 (56). Blyth (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Walingwells ("Wallandewell") against Walter son of Richard de Laghton and William le Goldsmith, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (90). Blyth ("Blithe") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Blithe against Walter le Clerk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (56). Blyth (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda Lepriet, of Blyth, against Radulph de Plimtre and Alice his wife, touching two mesuages in.

m. 10d. (56). Blyton ("Bliton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Arkel against John de Biton, clerk, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (84). Boarhunt, West (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Maurdin against Peter de la Bere and Walter de Merdeshull', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23d. (74). Bobenale (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Edus and Agnes de Snitreton' against Bartholomew de Bobenale, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (20). Bohun, Humphrey de, Earl of Hereford and Essex, going by licence to S. James [of Compostella]; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 2nd January.

m. 26 (21). The same; letters of attorney to, in favour of Hugh de Castille and Henry de Enefeud. As above.

m. 25d. (50). Bokton (? Buxton) (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Forneus against Walter de Furneus and Nicholas Sifrewast, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (16). Bold (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John del Quyke against Robert son of William de Bolde and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (48). Bolney (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Waps against Roger le Waps and Walter le Waps, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13 (4). Bolnhurst (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Roger de Bolnehurst against Roger de Bedeford, touching land in.

m. 27 (14). Bolre, Richard de; pardon to, in return for good service done by John Horn, of Winchelsea, in Anglesea, for having caused the death of Agatha de la Mere, of which he is indicted. Shrewsbury, 30th November.

m. 27d. (5). Bolton (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Robert de Brus and Christiana his wife against Geoffrey de Mumbray, touching a way stopped in.

m. 24 (8). Bonamicus son of Joyce, a Jew of York; licence to, to trade in the kingdom, in pursuance of the statute permitting Jews to do so. Tower of London, 6th January.

Boneye (Notts); *see* Bunny.

m. 16 (48). Bon-Repos, the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Adam, the abbat of Sautre. Westminster, 4th June.

m. 9d. (25). Bonwick ("Bonnewik") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry FitzRadulph and Joan his wife against John de Carleton and others, touching a tenement in.

Bookham (Surr.); *see* Effingham.

m. 14 (57). Boreham (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Taillur and Roesia his wife against the abbat of the church of S. Cross of Waltham and Robert de Walkesare, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (85). Boreham (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Taylur and Roesia his wife against the abbat of the church of S. Cross of Waltham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (82). Boreham ("Borham") (Essex); appointment of R. Loueday and J. de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Legh against Richard de Coleworth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (78*b*). Boreham ("Borham") (Essex); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Legh against Nicholas le ("de") Clerc and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (20). Boreham (Essex); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Taillur and Roesia his wife against the abbat of Holy Cross at Waltham and Robert de Waldefare, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (18). Boreham (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice daughter of Robert le Bakere against Robert son of Robert le Bakere, touching a tenement in.

Borested (Kent); *see* Bearstead.

m. 19d. (33). Bosington and Adisham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Pympe and Christiana his wife against Master William de Bosington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (98). Boston (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret FitzEdrich' against Thomas FitzEdrich' and others touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (82). Boston (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Steping against Radulph de Rocheford and others,
m. 8d. (83). touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in Toft.

m. 7 (58). Botebrigg' and Tidelingham (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Botebrigg' against William son of John Delisle, touching possessions in.

m. 6d. (16). Boterewik' (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Boterewik' and Alice his wife against Walter Fraunday and Jul[iana] his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (12). Botindon, Adam de, going to parts beyond seas on the King's business; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 18th May.

m. 8d. (73). Botteleye (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Botteleye against William de Rammeshull, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11d. (34). Bottesford ("Botelesford") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzRadulph against Fulk son of Roger de Hotot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (45). Bottisham ("Botekesham") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Botekesham against Eva late wife of Henry de Angerhal' and Agnes daughter of the said Eva, touching a tenement in.

Bouesle (Staff.); *see* Grete.

m. 14d. (11). Boughton ("Bocton") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Baudesart against Adam (or Ada) FitzWilliam, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (38). Boughton ("Boutton") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of John de Langeport against Richard son of Robert Tailhast and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (70). Bourne (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Bourne against Master Roger Baret and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (65). Bourne ("Burne") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of Mabel de Gren against John de Pade and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (20). Boursted (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam Wildefire against Richard le Mouner, touching land in.

Boutton (Northt.); *see* Boughton.

m. 10d. (80). Bovey Tracey (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Beaupel against Geoffrey de Caunvill and William Martin, touching land in.

m. 14 (61). Bowden, Great (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Simon Maledit' against Amice Maledit' and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (11). Bowood, South ("Suth Bowod") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Remesbir' against Robert de Wodeton and Robert le Messer, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (32). Boxsted (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Heruy against Thomas de Weilaunde, touching the manor of.

m. 15d. (13). Boythorpe (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elizabeth daughter of William de Ryse against Andrew de Boythorp and John son of William de Ryse, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (9). Braclesham, Elias de, Henry son of; pardon to, on the ground of self-defence [for having killed] Richard de Wilehale, of Braclesham. Westminster, 11th June. By the King, on the showing of the bishop of Norwich and the instance and prosecution of Master Roger de la Graue who, at the instance of the lord A[ntony] Bek, had the writ of inquisition.

Bradfield (Berks); *see* Stanford.

m. 16d. (43a). Bradfield S. Clare (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de S. Clare against Henry de Cokefeld and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (66). Bradfield, Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Seincler against Henry de Cokefeud and others, touching a tenement in.

Bradewat (York); *see* Braithwaite.

Bradisthorn (Bucks); *see* Wingrave.

m. 4 (1). Bradley ("Bradelegh") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hawise de Bradelegh against Robert de Ferrars and others, touching a tenement in. Macclesfield, 1st October.

m. 6d. (44). Bradley (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Hollesl' against Robert son of Robert de la Hoo and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (33). Bradnop (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Couderay against Richard de Tetesworth and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (62). Bradwell (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Barry against Robert Barry, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (21). Bradwell (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Dune against Saer Bataille and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (67). Bradwell (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de la Dune against John de la Mare and John Muriweder, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 14 (69). Bradwell (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew son of Seman Whetecroft against John le Neue and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (58). Bradwell (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Whatecroft against Mazelina FitzSeman and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (17). Brafield ("Braunfeld") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Grymbaud against William le Archer touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (70). Brailes ("Breyles") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald le Chepman against Thomas le Chapelayn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (4). Brailes ("Brayles") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Attetounesende, of Brailes, and Juliana his wife against Peter de Montfort and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (19). Braithwaite ("Bradewat") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Amias and Mariota his wife against Emma late wife of John Belle and Roger le Carpenter, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 21d. (5). Bramham (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by the prior of the Holy Trinity at York, Hamo le Moyne, and John de Craunce-wik' against Nicholas de Okelesthorp, touching common of pasture in.

m. 21d. (7). Bramham (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburgh to take the certification arraigned by the prior of the Holy Trinity, at York, Michael le Moyne, Peter le Frere, Gilbert le Serjaunt, of Headley, William Burgot, Thomas le Charetter, John Sneg', and John de Maleshou against William de Langewayt, touching a hedge levied in.

m. 14d. (59). Bramley ("Bromleye") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Draper against John de S. John and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (80). Bramley ("Bromlegh") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Ailwin de Bromlegh against Richard atte Hall' and Walter his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (54). Brampton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de S. Philibert and Alice his wife against Thomas Hod and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (49). Brampton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Kent, chaplain, against Thomas Hod, of Brampton, clerk, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (71). Brampton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John del Skyres against Roger de Pokelinton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (83). Brasted ("Bradstede") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Stephen le Peyntur and Matilda his wife against Luke de Hoxe, touching a mesuage in.

Brathweinge (Herts); *see* Braughing.

m. 13 (6). Braughing ("Brathweinge") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes Astmund against the Prior of the Holy Trinity, London, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (67). Braughing ("Braghing") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of John atte Wodecroft against Eustace prior of the Holy Trinity of London, touching a fosse levied in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16 (49). Braybof, William de; letters of attorney to, in favour of Walter de Braibof and William Hosee for Ireland.

m. 25d. (91). Braybrok', William de, and Master Thomas de Sudington; appointment of, to inquire into and do justice as to the plaint of Henry Trenchard against Amice countess of Devon and her men who unlawfully took thirty of his oxen at Chesthull and drove them to her manor of Thorleye and detained them a long time, and kept imprisoned one Nicholas de Bareuill', one of the said Henry's men, until he was ransomed by the said Henry for 100*s.*, and broke his park of Chesthull and rescued the beasts lawfully impounded therein, and broke his weir on the sea coast at Hakingham and his park in Eskandeflete and drove off his beasts there. Tower of London, 4th January.

m. 23d (20). Breadsall ("Breydeshal'") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Duyn against John de Ferrers and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (10). Breadsall ("Bredeshal") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Skeftinton against Robert de Ferrars and others, touching a tenement in.

Breclesworth (Northt.); *see* Brixworth.

m. 24d. (18). Bredon (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Basset, of Drayton, against Nicholaa de Tateshall', touching the manor of.

m. 13 (64). Breinton, Church ("Chirchebreynton") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Th. Edrich against Bartholomew le Especer, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (33). Brent (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alma late wife of William de Brente against William son of Richard de Allerford and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d (57). Brent ("Bren") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Nicholas Stiuene against Radulph Pypard and Sibyl his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14 (22). Bressingham ("Brysingham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Fevre, of Bressingham ("Brisingham"), against John le Verdun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (59). Brethembottom ("Bridenebothen") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma de Billechole against William le Jouenc and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (52). Brewood (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Brewood against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (27). Brewood (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Somerford against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching a tenement in.

Bridenebothen (Devon); *see* Brethembottom.

m. 18 (15). Bridge ("Bruges") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Sifrewast against Roger de Clifford, senior, and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (8). Bridge ("Brugg' ") ; association of Radulph de Hengham with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Hegham against John de Burne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (28). Bridge ("Brugg' ") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Heyham against Master John de Burn' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (61). Bridgewater (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Parmenter and Clarice his wife against Robert de la Pestrine and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (76). Bridgnorth (Salop) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Orpede, of Bridgnorth, against Nicholas de Peyncrich', touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (75). Bridgnorth ("Brugge") (Salop) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Orpede against Sibil daughter of William de Orpede and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (60). Bridgnorth (Salop) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John son of Henry de Glaseleye against Henry de Glaseleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (40). Bridgnorth (Salop) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bonamy against Nicholas Brun, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (94). Bridgnorth ("Bruges") (Salop) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert Tudbald against Nicholas le Palmere, touching a mesuage in.

m. 1d. (23). Bridgnorth ("Bruge") and Oldbury ("Holdebur' ") (Salop) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas Trevet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Russel and Florence his wife against Alice Gaugy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (66). Bridgnorth ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Eudo de Hodenet, John FitzAer, William de Cavereswell, and Hugh de Weston.

m. 3d. (54). Bridgnorth ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Odo de Hodenet, Roger de Butterl', Peter de Grete, and Adam de Elmerugg'.

m. 17d. (30). Bridport (Dors.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington ("iidem S. et Th.") to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Osbert Wrote and Eva her sister against Richard le Fleshewere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (40). Bridport (Dors.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Perry and Alice his wife against John de Ramesham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (55). Brimpton ("Brinton") (Berks) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Robert Michel against Radulph Attehulle and others, touching land in.

m. 14d. (52). Brinton ("Brynton") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Hamo de Thornhegge against Nicholas parson of the church of Brinton and Alan le Tayllur touching, a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (69). Brinton (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (16). Bristol, the abbat and convent of S. Augustine's at; significamus to, that their house will not be burdened in any other case ("alio") with any payments for support like that made, at the request of the King and the Queen-Consort, to Cristiana late wife of Peter le Clerc during her life. Westminster, 29th December.

m. 12 (9). Bristol (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Kedington and Agnes his wife against the Master of the Hospital of S. Laurence without Bristol, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (55). Bristol (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Brun against Thomas Brun and John de Kerdif, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (82). Bristol (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. de Hamelden against Hugh de Panes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (34). Bristol (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Florence la Whyte against Peter de la Mare and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 18d. (5). Bristol; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de S. Laud, Robert Marmyun, Adam de Bitton, and William Maunsel.

m. 16 (51). Britannia, John de, gone by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 7th June.

Brittesmortan (Worc.); *see* Morton, Birts.

Brixham (Devon); *see* Wyneston.

m. 5 (44). Brixton ("Brichston") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Reginald de Briston against Peter de Loudymor' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (5). Brixton (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Blakeford against Roger le Engleis and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14 (99). Brixworth ("Breclesworth") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger FitzSwetman against Simon son of Swetman le Fevre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (6). Broadway ("Bradeweye") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Westun against Philip Shirlock' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (67). Broadwell ("Bradewell") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Walter de Bradewell against the abbat of Evesham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (45). Brocheton (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emma daughter of William Travers against Gilbert Travers, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (19). Brockenhurst ("Brokenhurst") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Ace and Mabel his wife against William Spyleman, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (33). Brockhampton ("Brichampton") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry FitzArnald against Radulph de Welinton, touching a mesuage in.

m. 4 (92). Brockhampton-near-Sevenhampton (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Walleye against Th[omas] bishop of Hereford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (19). Brockholes ("Brochole") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Roger de Brochole and Cecilia her sister against Adam son of (or Ada daughter of) Roger de Brochole and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (8). Brockley ("Brockelegh") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humphrey de Samill' against Thomas de Bayuse and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (53). Brockton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Gervase de Leuedhall against Hugh de Little Sugnall ("parva Suggenhull") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (20). Brom, South (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith de Kingeswod and Sibil her sister against Hugh Agge, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (86). Bromberg' (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Roger de Portes against Richard Dubois and others, touching a tenement in.

Bromlegh (Surr.); *see* Bramley.

m. 24d. (56). Bromley, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Basil daughter of Adam le Rus against Thomas the parson of Great Bromley and John de Dikeleg', touching a tenement in.

Bromley (Kent); *see* Beckenham.

m. 4 (9). Bromley, Abbat's (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert FitzAlexander against William Attewod, touching a toft and land in.

Bromleye (Southt.); *see* Bramley.

m. 27d. (15). Brompton ("Bropeton") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander Colte, of Brompton, and Sibil his wife against Walter de Bropeton and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (66). Bromshulf' (? Bramshall) (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Roger de Bromshulf' against William le Fevre and John de Hadspot, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (64). Bromyard (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Chapeleyn against Robert son of Hugh de Kalston, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (47). Bromyard and Pleystowe (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Henry de Stanford against Margery late wife of Walter de Shardeford and Walter le Bret, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (51). Bronford (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Englese late wife of William de Leye against John Calle and Ranulph "son Serjaunt," touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (25). Brook, Hundredeston', and Sarpaye (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Godindon' against Nicholas de Gessyth, touching a mesuage, land, and rent in.

m. 2d. (53). Brooksby (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Vilers against Gilbert de Hoby and others, touching a tenement in.

Brouesle (Staff.); *see* Grete.

m. 14d. (15). Brougham ("Bruham") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John le Blund against Henry de Bruham and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (71). Broughton (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Camera against Radulph de Broghton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (32). Broughton (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Murdak' against John Lacy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (38). Broughton, Great (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Imma daughter of Richard Dodding and Margery her sister against Roger Dorby and William Selyman, touching possessions in.

m. 9d. (42). Broughton ("Brotton") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Vaumpage against Thomas son of Roger de Walecote and Isabel his wife, touching two parts of a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (70). Broxbourne ("Brokesburn") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Alice daughter of William Pokehert, William le Fevre and Alice his wife against William Blauncheval, touching a mesuage in.

m. 20 (7). Bruere, Terric de la; safe-conduct to. Dover, 10th February. By Antony Bek'.

m. 12 (73). Bruerne, La (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Radulph de Welinton against Thomas Vincent, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (82). Bruggeshull-near-Hastings (Suss.); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Bruggeshull against Agnes de Brugeshull and others, touching a tenement in.

Brumaldeston (Derb.); *see* Burnaston.

m. 2 (18). Brumfeld', Emma de; grant to, for life, of an annuity of 100*l.* and of the manors of Clauerle (Salop) and Tottenhall (Staff.), free of all services, &c. in compensation for her grant, remise, and quit-claim of all her hereditaments in Mayllorseysnek' to the King. Westminster, 10th November.

m. 16 (11). Brumpton, Peter de, going to parts beyond seas on the King's business; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 18th May.

Brumton (Staff.); *see* Blymhill.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21 (7). Brun, Richard; grant to, for life, of 6*d.* a day in return for service done to the King and Henry III. out of the issues of the hundred of Codelston', co. Stafford. Dover, 6th February.

m. 21 (25). Brun, Richard, and Adam Brun, Richard le Engleys, Richard le Waleys, John le Enueyse, Thomas Brun, and Nicholas le Neyr, sons ("fil'") of, grant to, of seven burgages in Rhuddlan ("Rothelan") for life, viz., to each of them one burgage, provided that the burgage granted to the said Richard be situated midway between the burgages granted to his aforesaid sons ("prædictis filiis suis"); also grant, in tail, to the said Richard and his aforesaid sons of two carucates of arable land in Rhuddlan or three carucates in the King's woods there, which they are to assart, provided that they dwell in Rhuddlan and that the aforesaid land be divided and shared according to the advice of the said Richard between his aforesaid sons. Dover, 10th February.

m. 16 (50). Brun, William le; grant to, of all that pertains to the King out of the maritage of Felicia late wife of John de Maundeuill' lately deceased, or the fine, if any, or the forfeiture due in case she should marry without licence. Westminster, 7th June.

m. 24d. (12). Brunne (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella Chyuyn against Robert son of Robert de Staunton' and William Baudewyn, touching a tenement in.

Brysingham (Norf.); *see* Bressingham.

m. 4 (98). Buckerell ("Bokerell") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de la Pomereye against Ignatius de Clifton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (2). Buckland, South ("Suthboclaund") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Alnethecote against Nicholas de Filelegh and others, touching a tenement in. Flint, 14th September.

Bucklebury (Berks); *see* Stanford.

m. 7 (23). Buckton ("Bucton") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Edmund de Brompton against Robert de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.

Bugthorpe (York); *see* Richeluldethorp.

m. 16 (21). Bukingham, Master Simon de, going on business to parts beyond seas; protection to, without a clause. Westminster, 2nd June.

m. 9 (15). Buldewas, the abbat of, going by licence on the affairs of his church to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Roger de Wichinton and Richard de Gnoushale, his monks, for England. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 25d. (46). Bulkington (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Peter de Bulkinton against Laurence du Bois ("de Bosco") and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (54). Bulkington (Wilts); appointment of Soloman de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Peter de Bulkinton against Richard de Mundevill and others, touching common of pasture in.

Bulling' (Lanc.); *see* Billinge.

Bulsam (Suss.); *see* Bilsham.

m. 9d. (75). Bunny ("Boneye") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Felley against Richard de Grey and Richard de Brademor', touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (52). Bunwell ("Bonewell'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Norwich and Christiana his wife against Bartholomew Pecok' and others, touching a tenement in.

Burbage-near-Savernake (Wilts); *see* Wick, East.

m. 16 (32) (cedule). Burdelia, Bernard de, esquire; recognizance from, of the receipt from Edward I. of 100 marks in his greatest need for the purpose of furthering certain important affairs on the security of his castle of Burdelia, under a penalty of 1,000 marks.

m. 4 (103). Bures, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Bures against Radulph FitzWilliam and William Burre, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (74). Burford (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Geoffrey le Pestur against Henry Pride and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (42). Burgh (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Ranulph de Burgh against Joan daughter of Ranulph de Burgh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (80). Burgh (Cambr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (75). Burgh (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margaret de Burgh, against Nicholas de Cumpton, touching a toft and land in.

m. 8d. (23). Burley ("Berleye") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Thorny and Lecia his wife against Robert de Berleye and others, touching possessions in.

m. 23d. (18). Burnaston ("Brumaldeston'") and Bearwardcote ("Berewardecote") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Duyn, of Breadsall ("Breydeshal'"), touching a tenement in.*

m. 15 (19). Burnby ("Brunneby") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Lasceles against John de Fanecurt, of Burnby, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24 (30). Burnell, Hugh, going by licence to parts beyond seas, protection to; with clause, *Volumus.* Dover, 1st February.

m. 22 (11). Burnell, Hugh, going with R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Radulph Springehos'. Dover, 5th February.

m. 24 (27). Burnell, Hugh, going with the said bishop; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 18th January.

m. 24 (7). Burnell, Philip, going with Otto de Grandison to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 18th January.

m. 24 (22). Burnell, Philip, going with Otto de Grandison to parts bepond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 18th January.

m. 24 (26). Burnell, William, going with R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 18th January.

Burnham (Bucks); *see* Beaconsfield.

m. 10d. (23. Burnham ("Brunham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Love day and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Walton and Margaret his wife against Margaret daughter of Hugh le Clerk and others, touching a tenement in.

* No deforciant is mentioned in the roll.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (31). Burnham S. Clement's, Burnham Thorpe, and South Creake (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and J. de Bek' [? John de Metingham] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Charles de Brunham and Alice his wife and Cecilia sister of the said Alice against Thomas son of Richard de Sniterton and others, touching two mesuages and land in.

Burnham Thorpe (Norf.); *see* Burnham S. Clement's.

m. 5 (5). Burnham (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by the abbat of the church of S. Peter, Gloucester, against John Tregoz, touching the church of.

m. 15d. (39). Burstead ("Burgested") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William le Chapeleyn, Henry his brother, and Alice Fitz-William against John de Brech and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (9). Burton ("Burgton") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Walter de Donington against William Crupes, of Cerney, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (29). Burton Lazars-near-Melton [Leic.]; association of Master Roger de Seyton with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification between Gilbert Amary, the Master of the Hospital of S. Lazarus of Burton, Hugh le Graunt, and Richard le Messer, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (27). Burton-Overy ("Burton' Noueray") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Roger de Boudon', parson of Burton-Overy, against Geoffrey de Glen, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (80). Burton-near-Preston and Preston (Leic.); appointment of R. Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Nicholas de Tureuill' against Roger Bygod earl of Norfolk and Earl Marshal, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (68). Burton ("Berton") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Abendon against Robert de Berton, touching a tenement in.

Burton, North (York); *see* Beswick.

Bury, La (Devon); *see* Berry.

m. 27d. (14). Bury (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William Dupont against Adam (or Ada) de Bury and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (58). Bury, North ("Northbur'"), and North Dunwere (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Wlde against Hugh Godwyne and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Bushbury (Staff.); *see* Pendeford.

m. 5d. (84). Bustardthorp' (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena daughter of Robert de Preston, Hawise and Alice her sisters, against John de Sutton and Hugh le Virby, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (4). Butebrigg' and Tydelingham (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Butebrigg' against William son of John Delisle, touching possessions in.

Butineswell (Leic.); *see* Bitteswell.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20 (24). Bykenor', John de; mandate to all bailiffs, &c. of advice and aid to, in pursuance of the deputation of, as buyer of ger-falcons and goshawks ("austurcorum") to the King's behoof throughout the kingdom. Quenynton, 6th March.

m. 20 (25). Mandate to the bailiffs of Lynn and Yarmouth to cause to be delivered to the said John such ger-falcons and goshawks as he may purchase.

m. 17d. (9). Byllyngham (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Richard Gerveys, of Bouecumb', and Isabel his wife against Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, and others, touching a tenement in.

Byntewotlh (Southt.); *see* Bentworth.

m. 26d. (9). Bywell (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Teynturer against Alexander de Balliol, touching common of pasture in.

Cadeby (York); *see* Mexborough.

m. 16d. (108). Caenby ("Caueneby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Radulph de Trehampton against Richard bishop of Lincoln and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (21). Caistor ("Kaystorp'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jordan son of Geoffrey de Kaystorp' against William Bellasis and Beatrix his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (19). Calabe (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert del Halinghis andAlice his wife against Abel de Calambe, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (7). Calaynough ("Keliknoht") (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] de Wideworthy against Thomas de Egloshayle and John Beneyt, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (20). Caldecote; association of Roger Loveday with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon parson of the church of Kaldecote against Gerard son of Gerard de Furnivall and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (60). Caldecote (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter atte Wode, of Overbury, against Nicholas de Caldecote and William le Large, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (20). Caldwell ("Kaldewell") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Boghes against Roald de Constabilburton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (20). Calne (Wilts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Calne the younger against Robert de Calne the elder, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (35). Calne ("Kalne") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of William Asser against Geoffrey de Fynemor and Walter le Chaumberleyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (59). Calne ("Kalne") (Wilts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Nicholas Hausex, Sarah his wife, and Joan la Clackere against Eudo la Zusch' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. (59). Calne ("Chalne") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Walter Paye against Joan Stebond, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (58). Calverhall (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John de Calverhal' against William son of William de Calverhal' and Alma his wife, touching wood in.

m. 13 (15). Cambridge; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of John de Berton against Henry son of John de Berton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (22). Cambridge; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Barenton, chaplain, against John son of Stephen de Fulton' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (22). Cambridge; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Alexander de Breckele against Margaret daughter of Peter FitzRadulph and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (32). Cambridge and Grantchester ("Gransete") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Toillet against Robert Toillet, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (10). Cambridge; commission of gaol-delivery for, to John de Louetot and Roger Loueday.

m. 21d. (50). Cambridge; commission of gaol-delivery for, to Saer de Friuill', John Auenel, Radulph Fitz-Fulk, and William Musche.

m. 15d. (1). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to Simon Delisle, Saer de Frivill, John Auenel, and Radulph FitzFulk. Westminster, 16th May.

m. 2d. (24). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to Saer de Freuill', John Auenel, Robert del Ho, and Radulph FitzFulk.

m. 7 (50). Camesworth ("Kaymesworth'") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edward de Upstirtil and Isabel his wife, Robert atte Forde and Margery his wife, Matilda de Upstirtil and Chiwa her sister, and William Chese and Emma his wife against Master Blase le Romeyn, parson of the church of Beaminster ("Byminstr'"), touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3d. (3). Campden (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Fort against Simon Cruel, touching rent in.

m. 3d (62). Campden (Glouc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Juvene against Peter le Walkere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (22). Canewdon (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of John de Essebur' against John de Rivers and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (10). Canfield, Child ("Childe Kanefeld") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Bercrea de Whitminster against Th. de Whitminster and others, touching possessions in.

Canford, Little (Dors.); *see* Wimborne Minster.

m. 23d. (47). Canley ("Kanleye") (Warw.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and Geoffrey de Leukenor' to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Kanleye, junior, against Master Thomas de Kanleye, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (14). Canterbury, R[obert] archbishop of, and his suffragans, or G[odfrey] bishop of Worcester and W[alter] bishop of Exeter; mandate of livery of Shireburn Castle to, addressed to Richard de Coleshull', sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, in pursuance of a commisimus of the custody thereof to the said archbishop and his suffragans. Westminster, 19th January.

m. 21 (11). Canterbury, Robert archbishop of; licence to, in pursuance of an inquisition a.q.d. taken by the mayor and sheriffs of London in presence of Giles de Audenar', clerk, and Master Robert de Beverley, the king's mason (cementar'"), to fill up a fosse made during the Barons' War between the land late of Geoffrey de Lucy and the land late of Reginald de Grey, so that these two pieces of land, now in the hands of the archbishop, may be joined together to enlarge his place of Castle Baynard, and that a part of the wall of the city extending from Ludgate southwards shall be thrown down from the "turella" next to that gate towards the south, provided a new strong wall be raised from that "turella" between the houses of the men inhabiting Fleet Street and the archbishop's place aforesaid up to Fleet Ditch for the defence of the city, with a new "turella" at the end of it on the water of Fleet for the defence of the whole wall. Dover, 9th February.

m. 21 (18). Canterbury, Robert archbishop of; licence verbally identical with the last, save that the words in that entry: "et a turella illa quidam "murus consimilis bonus et fortis usque Thamis' ad securitatem et "defensionem civitatis supradicte" are omitted in this. Dover, 10th February.

m. 11 (18). Canterbury, the prior and chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury; congé d'élire to, vice R[obert] late archbishop of Canterbury, translated to the bishopric of Porto. Westminster, 14th June.

m. 8 (9). Canterbury, the cathedral church of; significamus to the Pope that the royal assent has been given to the postulation lately made in, of R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor. Windsor, 10th July. "Et due alie littere de verbo ad verbum excepta hac additione. Cancell' nostro."

m. 6 (2). Canterbury; rogamus to R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wales, the chancellor, to give his assent to his own postulation by the prior and convent of, to the archbishopric of, the see being void by the elevation of R[obert] formerly archbishop of, to the cardinal bishopric of Porto and S. Ruffina. Gloucester, 8th August.

m. 24 (6). Canterbury, the prior and convent of Christ Church at; simple protection to, in Ireland. Tower of London, 15th January.

m. 20d. (25). Canterbury (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Chapeleyn, of Canterbury, against Hubert Godesman, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 20d. (33). Canterbury (Kent); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by the said Radulph against Alan le Smale, touching a hedge destroyed in the suburb of.

m. 5 (8). Canterbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Apelderfeld, Roger de Tilmaneston, Radulph le Sauvage, and Bartholomew de Moriston.

m. 12d. (44). Canterbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Appelderfeld, Roger de Tylmaneston, Bartholomew de Moriston, and Radulph de S. Leger.

m. 6d. (80). Cantley (Norf.); appointment of John le Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Master Stephen de Yarmouth, parson of the church of Cantley, against John Cannerd and others to convict the jurors of a recognition utrum between the said parties, touching a mesuage, land, and marsh in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (58). Cantreyn (Salop) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Lowys against William de Cantreyn, touching land in.

m. 16 (22). Canuill', Geoffrey de, going by licence to the parts of Ireland ; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 2nd June.

Capellad (Linc.) ; *see* Whaplode.

m. 15d. (14). Capton ("Capyeton") (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Heym against Oliver [de] Grava and Dionisia his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (7). Car-Colston ("Kercolston'") (Notts) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Copper and Henry Bertelemeu against William son of Lecia de Kercolston, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (25). Carford (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Staneweye against Hugh de Staneweye and Wimarca his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (45). Carhampton ("Caremton") (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of Nicholas de Caremton against Roger En le Chircheheye, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (13). Carhampton ("Karempton'") (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Fitz-Amice against Joan de Reyny, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (27). Carisbrooke (Southt.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry atte Clive against Richard de Petersfeld and Sarah his wife, touching land in.

Carleton, Suth (Northumbr.) ; *see* Carlton, South.

m. 3 (16). Carlisle ; congé d'élire to the canons of the church of S. Mary of, vice Robert late the bishop of, deceased. Westminster, 27th October.

m. 12d. (64). Carlisle (Cumbr.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eda daughter of Henry Lynn against Adam (or Ada) de Lonesdal', touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (62). Carlisle (Cumbr.) ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Mulcastyr, Alan de Orton, Thomas de Derewentwater, and Geoffrey de Brentyngham.

m. 25d. (41). Carlisle ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Mulecastr', and William de Boyuill', Richard de Lacon', and Robert de Warthewik'.

m. 3d. (53). Carlisle ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Alan de Orreton and William de Boiuil.

m. 9d. (53). Carlton (Leic.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Bosewurth against John de Barton and Robert Gentil, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (13). Carlton-near-Gedling ("Karleton juxta Geeling") (Notts) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Millot against Roger Millot and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13 (11). Carlton, South, and South Muskham (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Robert Dynis against William Oldman, touching a tenement in. *See* also Muskham, South.

m. 15 (102). Carlton ("Karleton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Thomas de Carleton against John Fitz-Alan and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (14). Carreu, Nicholas de, going in the king's suite to parts of Ireland; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 22nd May.

m. 26d. (64). Carswell (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Carswell against Robert son of Philip de Tiffeld and Agnes his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (52). Casterton, Little (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Nevill against Hugh son of Hugh de Weledon, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (67). Casterton, Little (Rutl.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Welledon against Reginald son of William de Little Casterton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (31). Castle Rising (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Tylneye against Radulph Prymme and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (27). Castley ("Castelay") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hamerton and Sarah his wife against Richard de Letheleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (84). Caston, West (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Teyn, of West Caston, against Walter de Panely, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (38). Catcliffe ("Gatteclive") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Gatteclyve the younger and Alice his wife against William son of John de Treton and Henry de S. Maur, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (86). Catfield ("Katefeld") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Seman against William de Mont Chesney and others, touching a tenement in.

Cattegrave (Norf.); *see* Chedgrave.

m. 18d. (32). Catteral, ("Kateral") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Nicholas son of Richard le Botiller against Roger de Widacre, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 17 (80). Caundeliote (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Touere and Joan de Percy against Henry de Haddon and others, touching common of pasture in.

Caunvill (Somers.); *see* Charlton.

m. 21d. (35). Cause ("Kauz") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Hag' against Peter Corbet and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (14). Cause ("Cauz") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Hager against Peter Corbet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (70.) Cave, South (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Roger de Santon, of South Cave, against Roscelin de Fos and Henry de Fencote, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12 (67). Cavendish (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Miles de Hasting' against Gilbert de la Haye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (49). Caxton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Robert Le Despenser against Geoffrey son of Robert Le Despenser and others, touching a tenement in.

Cedene (Somers.); *see* Cheddon.

m. 15d. (5). Chaddesden (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Brabazun against Ranulph de Makeney, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (8). Chadshunt ("Chadelcshonte") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Hugh de Chadcleshente against Master Hugh de Lichefeld, precentor of the church of Lichfield, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (57). Chadwell ("Kaldewell") and Wycomb ("Wikh'") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of Radulph de Caldewell and Amabil Fitzalan against Radulph son of Robert de Caldewell and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (9). Chale in the Isle of Wight (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Walter of the Isle of Wight against Margery late wife of Nigel de Bokelaund, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 2d. (37). Chaluerescote (? Chilvers-Coton) (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Siward against John le Fevre and Alice his wife, touching common of pasture in

m. 6d. (20). Charfield (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Fayerford and Matilda his wife against Abraham Babham, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6 (17). Charing ("Cherringes"); presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, the see being void, of Giles de Audenard to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the said archbishopric. Rothelan, 11th September.

m. 20d. (11). Charing (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Geryn and Floria his wife against Alice Attewod and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (26). Charing (Kent); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Mabel daughter of Henry Attetune against Walter son of Geoffrey Attetune, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (27). Charles, Robert now deceased; grant to Thomas Charles, brother of, of the custody, lately granted to the said Robert, of the manor of Ayleston late of Margery de Harcourt, deceased, during the minority of the heir of the said Margery. Westminster, 18th May.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (38). Charlton and Hougham ("Heccham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Adam le Bedel, of Dover, and Robert his son against Anselm prior of Dover, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (24). Charlton ("Cherleton") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Geoffrey at Fountain against Richard Taleneud and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (20). Charlton, South ("South Carleton") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Galun against Robert de Luker and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (77). Charlton, South (Northumbr.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Gray and Thomasina his wife against Robert de Lukere, touching three tofts and land in.

m. 18 (66). Charlton ("Cherlton") and Caunvill' (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Mohun and Albreda his wife against William de Musters and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12 (46). Charlton Mackrell ("Cherlton Makerel") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Merton against Walrand son of John des Mareis, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (57). Charlton (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Evesham against William de Hondesacre, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 2d. (38). Charlton ("Cherleton") (Worc.); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Robert Fulcon' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Mary's, Worcester, against William de Hondesacre, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (53). Charlwood (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Gatewik' against Nicholas de Hevere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (36). Charlwood ("Cherlewod") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Parker and Paulina his wife against William le Fevre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (29). Charlwood (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Fevre against Henry de Fleynesford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (23). Charnwood (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Antevill against Alexander Comyn, earl of Buchan ("Boghan"), and Elizabeth his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (32). Charnwood (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and J. de Bek' [? John de Metingham] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Botiller and Ankeretta his wife against Walter de Finchingfeld, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (26). Charrun, Guichard de, and William de S. Quintin ; appointment of, as justices to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Edmund earl of Cornwall in the Common Pleas against the prior of Drax, touching the church of Fozton long void, which assise cannot at present be taken in the Common Pleas in accordance with the Great Charter, wherefore the said earl might suffer a loss of his advowson through lapse of time ; with mandate to the justices of Common Pleas to send the record and process of the said assise to the said Guichard and William, together with the original writ, &c. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the King's chancellor ; Shrewsbury, 1st December.

m. 23 (65). Charrun, Guichard de, and Alexander de Kirketon ; appointment of, to inquire as to trespasses committed against the abbat of Whitby by his burgesses of Whitby, and to hear and determine the said suit. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 21d. (53). Chart, East (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Gaoler against Walter de Chelmington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (53). Chartley (Staff.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of John de Kent against Margaret de Ferrars, countess of Derby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (38). Chatwall (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and John de Kirkeby to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert bishop of Bath and Wells against Richard de Lingeyne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (8). Chaunceus, Emeric de, about to proceed to parts beyond seas on the King's business ; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 20th May.

m. 11 (6). Chaunceus, Emeric de, gone on the King's business to the parts of Arragon ; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Taunton' and William de Linbegh' for England. Westminster, 11th June.

m. 9 (21). Chauncy, Joseph de, the King's treasurer, John de Cobham, and Philip de Willegheby, appointment of, to levy without delay the arrears of the great tallage assessed on the commonalty of the Jews of England in 2 Edward I. by the said treasurer. Westminster, 28th June.

m. 8 (7). Chauncy, Joseph de, prior of the Knights Hospitallers in England, Walter de Helyun, John de Cobham, and Philip de Wileby ; appointment of, to assess a tallage on the commonalty of the Jews of England to the King's behoof as quickly as possible ; and dedimus potestatem to levy it on the goods, chattels, and debts of the Jews aforesaid, and to compel by exile and abjuration of the realm rebellious Jews to pay the said tallage. Windsor, 15th July.

m. 8 (8). Concurrent mandate of intendence and respondence to the Jews in England in favour of the said Joseph, Walter, John, and Philip in pursuance.

m. 14 (63). Chauntemerle (Dors.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Chauntemerle against the abbat of Milton ("Middelton") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (54). Cheadle ("Chedle") (Staff.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Galpyn against Simon Basset and others touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (33). Chearsley ("Cherdesly") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan la Engleyse, Robert le Pestur, Alice his wife, Thomas Reuening and Eve his wife against John le Bel, touching land in.

m. 15 (78). Chedgrave ("Cattegrave") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Baynard against Robert son of Walter de Hemenhale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (21). Cheddington ("Chetindon") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Cheindut, junior, against Radulph le Poer, of Mentmore, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (2). Cheddleton ("Chetelton") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph son of Peter de Barclesford against Thomas son of Robert de Barclesford, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (53). Cheddon ("Cedene") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by William le Waleys, parson of the church of Cheddon, against William le Mareschal, touching common of pasture in.

Chelesworth (Devon); *see* Chilsworthy.

m. 27d. (92). Chell (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Adam de Chelle against Thomas son of Roger del Sned and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (92). Chellington ("Cheluyngton") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Coweye and Joan his wife against Philip Burnel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (58). Chelminton (? Chilton) (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Chelminton against Walter de Chelminton, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (6). Chelsham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Radulph de Dunton against John de Ludham, touching a way stopped in.

m. 5d. (73). Chelverton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Trafford against Robert de Barlowe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (20). Chelworth ("Chelesworth"), Great (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Hoppeshort and Agnes his wife against Philip le But, of Cricklade, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (71). Chelworth Kaynes, Great (Wilts); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Baddebur' against John de Cambridge and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (12). Chenny, John de; appointment of, as sheriff of cos. Beds and Bucks during pleasure; and mandate to Hugh de Stapelford to deliver to him the said cos. with the rolls and writs and all other things pertaining to the said cos., with all the issues received thereout after Michaelmas last past. Windsor, 24th October.

Chercheacle (Southt.); *see* Oakley, Church.

m. 13 (13). Cheriton-near-Northwood (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter le Wyte against Nicholas son of Edmund de Portesmue, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m 8d. (38). Cheriton-near-No . . . (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter le Wyte against Nicholas son of Edmund de Portesmuth and John FitzSimon, touching a mesuage and land in.

Cherleg' (Lanc.); *see* Chorley.

Cherringes, the church of; *see* Charing.

m. 4d. (57). Cherrington ("Chirinton") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Kingswood against Peter de la Mare and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (6). Chesbur' (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Blundel against Robert Blundel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (4). Chester, the abbat and convent of; licence to, to take timber and brushwood for their hearth, and to make charcoal, out of a trench which the King has ordered to be made between the vill of Kynarton and the vill of Muhaut in the wood of "Werdswode," and which is to be a league in breadth, and carry the same whithersoever they will without let or hindrance. Dover, 28th January.

m. 6 (34). Chester, the abbat and convent of; licence to, to make an aqueduct from the fountain called "Newetoneswell'" along the King's highways up to their abbey of Chester and to bore thro' the wall of the said vill if need be, and it can be done without injury to the vill or the wall, or to any person, and to hold the said aqueduct for ever. Macclesfield, 28th September.

m. 22. (15). Chester, the citizens of; similar licence to that granted to the abbat and convent of (No. 4) with this difference that the name of the wood is "Swerdwode" instead of "Werdswode." As above, 1st February.

m. 27 (11). Chester, the prioress and nuns of; grant to, of *4l.* 17*s.* a year out of the farm or issues of the vill of Middlewich in compensation for the loss of a like sum by the subtraction by the abbat and convent of Vale-Royal, to whom the vill of Northwich has been committed at will, of the tithes pertaining to the church of the said prioress and nuns of Oure, of hay, stews, gardens, &c., and other minute tithes; a sum of 24 marks a year, into which certain fixed alms granted to the said prioress and nuns by the King's predecessors had been converted, having been paid out of the vill of Northwich. The Chancellor, Shrewsbury, 25th November.

m. 27 (12). Chester, the prioress and nuns of; mandate to the bailiffs of Middlewich to pay to, 24 marks a year granted to them by the King for his alms, with *4l.* 17*s.* in compensation for the loss above mentioned until the King shall consider that the said payment shall be assigned elsewhere. As above.

m. 18d. (6). Chesterfield ("Cestrefeld") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mary daughter of Peter Fox against Henry son of Peter Fox, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (21). Chesterfield (Derb.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Radulph de Bungeye against John son of William of the Peak ("de Peeco"), touching a mesuage in.

m. 4d. (62). Chesterfield ("Cestrefeld") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Duraunt against John son of William del Pek' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (76). Chesterfield (Notts? Derb.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Lettice daughter of Agnes de Derle against Robert Hinnan, touching a mesuage in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (45). Chesterford, Great (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weiland and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Taillur and Agnes his wife against William son of Walter de Litlebir' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (6). Chetewynd, Philip de, and Isabella his wife; letters of attorney to, in favour of Herbert le Keu and Geoffrey Brydun.

Cheveley (Cambr.); *see* Ditton, Wood.

m. 13 (60). Chevithorne, East (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de la Croiz against Robert Passemer and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (10). Chichester ("Cicestr'") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard parson of the church of S. Martin, Chichester, against John Damessone, chaplain, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (34). Chichester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Stephen de Penecestr' and William Aguillion.

m. 18 (48). Chidiock (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Fevre against John Gerveys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (18). Chikewell (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Caldecote against Walter Trailly, touching a tenement in.

Childe Kanefeld (Essex); *see* Canfield, Child.

Chilefle (Kent); *see* Pepenbury.

m. 20d. (20). Chilham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Therne against Nicholas le Corneyser, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (69). Chillington ("Chilinton") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Gifford, of Chillington, against Th. de Hyde, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (93). Chillington ("Chyllington") (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John Gyffard against Th. de Hide, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (83). Chillington (Staff.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh de la Pirye against Felicia late wife of Henry de Pirye, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11d. (31). Chillington (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. de la Hyde against John Giffard, of Chillington, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. (22). Chillington (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger La Warre against Robert abbat of Westminster and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (59). Chilsworthy ("Chelesworth") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by William de Chelesworth against John de Haldesworth and others, touching a tenement in.

Chiltington (Suss.); *see* Ferring.

m. 10d. (13). Chilton (Berks); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Danvers against Philip Basset and others, touching tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (26). Chilton (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (80). Chilton (Berks); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (14). Chinnor (Oxf.); appointment of John de Metingham and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of Wallingford against Hugh son of Robert de Chynnor', touching the church of.

m. 20d. (36). Chinnor (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Henry de Shotesbrok' to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of Wallingford against Hugh son of Robert de Chinnore, touching the church of.

m. 15d. (77). Chinnor ("Chinnouere") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Saunford and Isabel his wife against John le Loreng, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6d. (61). Chinnor ("Chynnore") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Staunford and Isabel his wife against John le Loreng', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (65). Chipstead ("Chepstede") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Flemeng against William Melesop, touching rent in.

Chirchebreynton (Heref.); *see* Breinton, Church.

Chirinton (Glouc.); *see* Cherrington.

m. 3 (3). Chiryton, Master William de, [going] with R[obert] bishop of Porto, and a cardinal of the Holy Roman Church; protection to, with clause. Worcester, 12th October.

m. 15d. (51). Chishill ("Chyshull"), Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Ranulph de Heydon and Emma his wife against Geoffrey de Wodeford and Is. his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d (22). Chisledon ("Chiseldenne") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Farlegh against Walter son of John le Feulere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (66). Chislehampton (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Northerne and Alice his wife against Laurence de Cheselhampton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (77). Chislehampton (Oxf.); appointment of same, a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (39). Chislehampton (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russell to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by R[ichard] bishop of Lincoln against Laurence de Luches and Laurence de Chiselhampton, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (81). Chislehampton ("Chissampton") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Louedai and John de Metingham to take a similar assise arraigned by Nicholas de Luches against Laurence de Luches and Emma Attechircheyerd, touching a tene ment in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (28). Chislehurst (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Dennis (or Dionisia) son (or daughter) of Gilbert Benjamyn, of Chislehurst, against Master Maurice Benjamyn, of Chislehurst, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (19). Chisweye (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Chisweye against John de Chisweye and Alianor de Chisweye, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 27d. (83). Chorington (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Bernard against John Bernard, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12 (31). Chorley ("Cherleg'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Asteleg' against William de Ferrars and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (72). Chorley (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Henry de Holecroft against William de Ferrars and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (3). Chorlton ("Cherleton") (Staff.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Adam (or Ada) de Dalston and Avice her sister against Elias son of Alan de Aketon, touching land in.

Christon (Somers.); *see* Uphill.

m. 15 (43). Churchfield (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Hugh de Gorham and Margery his wife against Robert le Wrihte, touching a hedge levied in.

m. 6d. (59). Churchill ("Cherchelle") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Eppewelle against Thomas Lageman, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (21). Chygenhale (? Chignall) Taney (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Esthey and Thomas his brother against Richard de Taney and others, touching a tenement in.

Cippenham (Bucks.); *see* Beaconsfield.

m. 27d. (71). Cirencester ("Cyrenc'") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Campeden against Bartholomew Erkebaud, touching a tenement in.

Ciston (Glouc.); *see* Siston.

m. 14 (8). Clapton ("Clopton") (Cambr.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of Humphrey de Clapton against the prior of Chicksand and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (47). Clapton ("Clopton") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of Humphrey de Clopton against the prior of Chicksand and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (43). Clarborough ("Clauerburg'") (Notts.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of Robert le Moyne against Robert le Moyne and Thomas de Baruill, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11 (7). Clare, Bogo de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Geoffrey de Haspale and Roger his brother. Westminster, 11th June.

m. 2 (25). Clare Th[omas] de, going by licence to Ireland ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Stephen de Slapton and Adam du Val ("de Valle"). Westminster, 16th November.

m. 14d. (19). Clare and Stoke (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by [Walter] son of Humphrey le Paumer, of Clare, against John
m. 14d. (20). son of John de Clare, touching a mesuage and land in ; and to take a similar assise between same, touching land and rent in Ashen ("Esse"), Ridgewell ("Redewell"), and Belchamp S. Paul (Essex).

m. 19d. (49). Clatford (Southt.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Master Roger de Horton against Thomas de S. Philebert and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (4). Clavering (Essex) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Richard de Thorp' against the prior of Prittlewell and others, touching three mesuages and land in.

m. 12d. (76). Clavering (Essex) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Richard de Thorp' against the prior of Prittlewell ("Prytewell") and others, touching three mesuages and land in.

Claxby (Linc.) ; *see* Haveringham.

m. 8d. (100). Cleangr' (? Clayhanger) (Devon) (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Fromund against Robert Doget and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (27). Cleaton (Heref.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kingeshemede against William son of Radulph de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.

Clere Regis (Southt.) ; *see* Kingselere.

m. 8d. (95). Clerkethorp (Westmorel.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzCospatrik against Thomas de Staynton, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (34). Cleveley ("Cliuele") (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Brun and Petronilla his wife against the abbat of Winchcombe, touching land in.

m. 17 (42). Cleyhangr' (? Clayhanger) (Devon) (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Gilbert de Wodefeld against William de Yeldeford and Henry de Bruere, touching land in.

Cleyhangre (Somers.) ; *see* Pill.

m. 3d. (37). Cliddesden ("Cledesden") (Southt.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. John the Baptist of Basingstoke against Philip de Matresdon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (80). Cliff, South ("Suth Clyf") (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lecya Brunning against Roger atte Halle, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (32). Clifford, Master Richard de ; acquittance to, and to W[alter] archbishop of York of 1,214*l.* and 13*l.* 4½*d.* paid by, when he was escheator this side of Trent, to Peter de Winton, formerly keeper of the Wardrobe of Henry III., for a sale of the wheat of the archbishopric of Canterbury then void and in the hands of Henry III. made to the said archbishop. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 12d. (15). Clifford, Roger de, justice of the Forest this side Trent ; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in breaking the park of Alianor the Queen Mother of Aston Cantlow [Warw.], hunting therein, and taking and carrying off her beasts. Westminster, 12th June.

m. 15 (114). Clifton (Glouc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ganevill' against John de Seynlou, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (80). Clifton ("Clyfton") (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena daughter of Hugh de Clifton against Henry de Trafford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (32). Clifton (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Ledebir' against Richard de Ledebir' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (33). Clifton (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Seintpol against Walter prior of Bureneestre and others, touching a tenement in.

Clifton (Worc.) ; *see* Sapey, Nether.

m. 22d. (7). Clippesby (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Louedai and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Pikering' and Avice his wife and Avice de Norwich against John de Benacre and Cecilia his wife and William de Stalham, touching land in.

m. 25d. (32). Clipstone-near-"Plummere" (Notts) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Hemington against Agnes Bertram and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (37). Clipstone ("Clibston'")-near-Plumptre (Notts) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburgh' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Stanton against Agnes Bertram and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (19). Cliston (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Richard de South-Whimple ("Suwimpl'"), Matilda, Joan, Margaret, and Agnes (her) sisters against Geoffrey Terry and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (25). Clineton, North (Southt.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Amice daughter of Mabel Wade against the prior of Christchurch and others, touching land in.

Clopton (Cambr.) ; *see* Clapton.

m. 26 (13). Cloyne ("Clone") ; grant of murage to the bailiffs and men of, of Roger de Mortimer, keeper of the land and heirs of John Fitz-Alan, deceased. Westminster, 24th December.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26 (14). Concurrent and similar grant to the bailiffs and men of the said Roger, of Knython'.

m. 24d. (24). Clyneware (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Wyke against the abbat of Glastonbury and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (28). Cnolle (? Knowle) Jouaus (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Montacute against Nicholas de Craweford and John de Ortrey, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (10). Cobeham, Henry de, going to parts beyond seas on the King's business; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 18th May.

m. 22d. (43). Cobham, John de, and William de Middelton; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the suit arising out of the alleged appropriation by Peter de S. Peter, a merchant of Cahors, of certain wools with which a ship was laden at Boston by John de Brilaund and others for exportation, and which was in danger at Holkham in Norfolk, where certain men of those parts forcibly took the said wools from the men of the said merchants, who thereupon appointed the said Peter their attorney to obtain and receive restitution thereof; and he, by representing that the said wools belonged to himself and his colleagues, merchants of Cahors, recovered and received before the justices appointed for the purpose 252*l.*, which he still keeps back from the said John and his partners. Dover, 4th February.

[In marg. orig.: "Respice cedulam pendentem de quibusdam litteris directis Regi Francie."]

m. 14d. (16). Cobham, John de, and Elias de Bekingham; association of, with the mayor and sheriffs of London to hear and determine a suit in the Hustings Court, wherein John de Ledalf impleads William Box by writ of right, touching a mesuage and rent in London. Westminster, 21st May.

m. 2d. (31). Cobham, John de, and Elias de Bekingham; appointment of, to inquire as to certain evil-doers unknown who entered by force the park of Hamo de Gatton at Gatton [co. Surr.], hunted therein without the licence of the said Hamo, and took and carried off his beasts there; and to hear and determine the said suit. Westminster, 8th November.

Cobynton (Warw.); *see* Cubbington.

m. 14d. (78). Cockermouth (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Lioulf le Tistur against John son of Robert de Blyton, touching two parts of a toft in.

Cockthorpe (Norf.); *see* Stiffkey.

m. 13 (10). Coddenham ("Codeham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Furmage against Robert son of John Furmage and Matilda his daughter, touching land in.

m. 15d. (32). Coddenham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Formage against Robert son of John Formage, touching a tenement in.

Codinton (Surr.); *see* Cuddington.

m. 23 (56). Coffinswell ("Welle Coffyn") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Attehurne against John le Noble and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (33). Coffinswell ("Wylle Coffyn") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter atte Hurne against the dean and chapter of S. Peter, Exeter, and others, touching a tenement in.

Cofton (Worc.); *see* Northfield.

m. 21 (5). Cogan, John de; simple protection to. Dover, 7th February.

m. 5 (24). Coggeleye (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William Harpheved against Robert Jordan, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16 (34). Cokefeld, John de; pardon to, of the trespass alleged against him in taking a stag in Sherwood Forest without licence. Westminster, 26th May.

m. 18 (23). Cokelbergh (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Elias de Cokelbergh against William le Draper and Gilbert Stoket, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (7). Coker, East (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Tatecumbe against John Pamot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (20). Coker-Maundeuill'; presentation, directed to R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, of Robert de S. Nicholas, clerk, to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heirs of John de Maundeuill', lately deceased. Bruyton, 23rd April.

m. 14 (50). Colchester (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver son of Elias de Colecestr' against John de Bucth and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 4 (109). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Suchirche, Robert Carbunel, William de Clouill, and William Pykot.

m. 26d. (102). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and William de Clouill.

m. 25d. (74). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Wokyndon, associated with John de Louetot and William de Knouill'.

m. 15d. (82). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Suchirch', Robert de Melkel, and Laurence de Plumberwe.

Coldesseby (Northt.); *see* Ashby, Cold.

m. 13 (49). Coldred ("Colrede") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Osbert Chaunpeneys, of Coldred, Henry, John, and William his brothers, against John le Duk' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (30). Colebatch ("Colebech") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de la More against Simon de la More, touching land in.

m. 3d. (88). Coleshill ("Koleshull") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Philip de Elmeden against John de Clinton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (12). Coleshull', Richard de, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset; acquittance to, of 32*l.* paid by him in the Wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, clerk, the keeper thereof, out of the second payment of the moiety of the fifteenth in the counties aforesaid. Glastonbury, 19th April.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (45). Coleworth (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Coleworth against Richard de Coleworth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (6). Colingham, John de; ratification and acceptance of the demise made by the King's command by Thomas de Normanvill', the King's Seneschal, to, of the custody of the lands late of Eustace de Rilleston', deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said Eustace, with the maritage of the said heirs. Dover, 1st February.

m. 26d. (101). Collum (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Humphrey de Veilly and Lucy his wife against Richard de Romundeby, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. (6). Collum (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Romundeby against Humphrey de Veilly and Robert de Treton, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (30). Collum (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Petronilla daughter of Thomas de Hugate against Richard de Romundeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (57). Collumpton (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Attemore against Elias de Kingesforth and John son of John Attemore, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (96). Colswauton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of William de Barton against John de Bolneton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (50). Colton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Hugh de Coston against the prior of S. Thomas without Stafford and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (10). Colton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Uttokeshather and Jul[iana] his wife against the prior of S. Thomas without Stafford, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20 (18). Columbers, Matthew de; acquittance to, of the taking of 60 does ("damas") to the King's behoof, as it appears by the testimony of William Fitz-Warin, lately sent by the King to the forest of Chet, which is in the custody of the said Matthew, to take venison "against" the Feast of the Nativity last past, that the does aforesaid were taken by the said William and not by the said Matthew. Lechelad', 4th March.

m. 11 (19). Columbers, Matthew de; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the office of King's chamberlain and of gauger of the King's wines; with a mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of. Westminster, 14th June.

m. 11 (20). Concurrent mandates of intendence and respondence, addressed to the bailiffs of John de Britannia of the fair of Boston, to the bailiffs of Ipswich, Yarmouth, Sandwich, Southampton, and Portsmouth, the mayor and sheriffs of London, the mayor and bailiffs of Lynn, the bailiffs of Hull, the mayor and bailiffs of York, and the bailiffs of Newcastle-on-Tyne in favour of the said Matthew.

m. 27d. (55). Colwall (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Nesse against Eugynea late wife of Richard de Midelton, touching possessions in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d. (11). Colwell ("Colewell'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Cristiana daughter of Roger Mearde against Radulph de Colewell' and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18 (56). Combe ("Cumbe") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Burel against Henry le Flemeng and others, touching possessions in.

m. 9d. (32). Combe (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Thomas of Southwark against Thomas son of Simon de Cumb' and Walkelin his brother, touching a fosse destroyed in.

Comenhope (Heref.); *see* Conhope.

Common Pleas, the, the justices of, salaries of; *see* Orlandino de Podio.

m. 12 (1). Compton ("Cumbton"), West (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Amice daughter of Richard de Turbervill' against William Wartheyn and Cecilia his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22d. (33). Compton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Compton and Matilda his wife against Oliver de Sighwich', touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (55). Compton Mardock ("Cumpton Murdak'") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stodleye against William Murdak' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (32). Compton, Little (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Brunmor' against Humphrey de Dunesterre, touching land in.

m. 9 (9). Comyn, John, Amabel late wife of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Nicholas Comyn and Robert Le Wafre for Ireland. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 25 (14). Conches (in Normandy), Radulph abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of John le Alemaunt and William Osbern for England. Tower of London, 10th January.

m. 4 (97). Conhope ("Comenhope") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Geoffrey de Comenhope against Radulph de Ligsete and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (17). Conner, Peter, going by licence to the Court of Rome on the affairs of his church; simple protection to. Henton', 3rd March.

m. 5 (51). Connington ("Coniton") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Henry de Coniton against Henry Costard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (63). Corandestowe (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Middelton and Margery his wife against Richard le Whiteclerk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (5). Corfe, Pitminster ("Pemenistr'"), and Blagdon ("Blakedon") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Taunton against Nicholas bishop of Winchester and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Corfe [Somers.]; *see* Taunton.

m. 23 (11). Corfton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Anselm de Gurnay and Sibil his wife against Radulph Bykelond and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 5d. (25). Corfton (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Clerk of Great Comberton ("Combrinton"), and Nicholaa his wife against Walter de Kokeseye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (96). Corfton (Salop); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Herbert de la Hethe against Richard son of Robert de Furches, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (75). Cornwood (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Augustine de Bath against the abbat of Tavistock and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (95). Corsley, Great (Wilts); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas Trevet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de Lya against the prioress of Stodleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (26). Cosford ("Corsford") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Defensor de Herdebergh against the prior of Kirkby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (58). Cosgrove ("Couesgraue") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Couesgraue against John le Fevre, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (95). Cosham (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Kepping against Robert de Knowey, the prior of God's-House at Southampton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (58). Cosham, East ("Estcossam") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Langestok' against Agnes de Stacy and others, touching common of pasture in. Winchester, 5th May.

m. 20d. (75). Costessy (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by Humphrey Nolling' against Nicholas son of Alexander de Costeseye, touching land in.

m. 14 (43). Coston (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Coston against John de Coston, touching possessions in.

m. 20d. (72). Cotes (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Wisman against William le Mareschal and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (31). Cotes-near-Winsley (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Hag' against Peter Corbet, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (11). Cotes-near-Winsley ("Whineslegh") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of William Hager against Peter Corbet and William Hager, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (71). Coton ("Cotton") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of William de Grafton against the abbat of Winchcombe and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (65). Cotton and Wickham ("Wycham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of William de Cotton against the abbat of S. Edmund's and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (74). Cotton (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Matthew parson of the church of Braiseworth ("Breseworth") against Walter son of Roger le Arblaster and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (86). Cotton (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Walter de Westhorp' against Roger son of William de Cotton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (67). Coventry (Warw.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Inga daughter of Richard Winterking against Stephen le Wheebe, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (89). Coventry (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Sireston against Geoffrey de Langeleye, touching a pond heightened in.

m. 18 (22). Cowarne ("Couwern"), Much (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de Pampesworth and Elizabeth his wife against Grimbald Pauncefot, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 7d. (34). Cowley ("Couele") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mauger de Couele and Alice his wife, Agnes de Blechesdon, William Rauf and Matilda his wife, and William FitzIsabel against Henry de Greuesby and Gilbert de Gruuesby, touching meadow in.

Cowley (Bucks); *see* Preston Bissett.

m. 4 (26). Cowley ("Couleye") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan de Couleye against Richard son of Robert de Cotton and Robert FitzRanulph, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (10). Cowley ("Culeye") (Staff.); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and William de Birlay to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Buildwas against Bertram de Burgh, touching a pond levied in.

m. 27d. (17). Cowthorp ("Collethorp'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Collethorp' against Nicholas de Melton, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (11). Cowthorp ("Colthorp'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen son of Stephen le Tyuler against Nicholas de Melton, touching land and a moiety of a toft in.

m. 5 (90). Crakehall ("Crkhale") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Thormodeby against John le Joevene, of Mitton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (55). Cranfield (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Sohtwod against Radulph atte Pirie and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (88). Cranford (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by William de Craneford against Hugh de Audely and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (94). Cranford (Northt.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by William de Craneford against Walter Sunest and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (59). Crawley ("Craule"), Great (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Hugh del Hurst against Robert del Hurst and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Cray, S. Mary (Kent); *see* Orpington.

m. 8d. (37). Creake, North (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ida de Rokelung against John, parson of the church of North Creake and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (2). Creake, South; presentation, directed to the official of the archbishop of Canterbury in the bishopric of Norwich, the see being void, of Master Arnald Lupi de Tilio to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Dover, 1st February.

m. 20 (29). Creake, South; presentation, directed to the bishop-elect of Norwich, of Arnald Lupi de Tilio to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Quenynton, 16th March.

Creake, South (Norf.); *see* Burnham S. Clement's.

m. 13 (3). Creaton ("Creton"), Great (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Hugh de Whyston against Henry son of Nicholas de Creton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (12). Creeton ("Creton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Hugh son of Thomas de Creton against John son of Thomas de Stretton and Nicholas Gretheued, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (19). Creuequeor, Robert de; grant to, in fee-simple of 80 librates of land for the lands and tenements which he has granted to the King and the Queen-Consort in the manner expressed in his charter of feoffment, viz., the King's land of Maylorseysenek' to the value of 60 librates and the King's manse of Prestaulton', with the land pertaining to it to the value of 20 librates, with remainder to the Crown of the excess over 80 librates, and a further grant of the defect therefrom to the said Robert in case the said land and manse should, according to the extent to be made, differ from the amount hereby granted, at a service of one knight's fee. Westminster, 16th November.

Crich (Somers.); *see* Crock.

m. 26d. (12). Crick ("Creck'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew FitzMillicent against Richard de Greneberwe, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (43). Crick ("Crek'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Folevil' against Walter Wulston, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (64). Criddun' (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William FitzElias against William FitThomas and Sibil his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6 (14). (cedule 2). Criel, John de; licence to, to enfeoff by charter Walter de Sturton' of his manor of East Welles (Kent) held by him in chief of the King, and to the said Walter, after full seisin had, to re-enfeoff the said John and Alianor his wife of the manor aforesaid in fee-tail special; and to the said Walter to receive the said manor in manner aforesaid from the said John. Odymere, 8th November.

m. 14 (45). Crigglestone ("Grigeleston") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of William de Crigeleston against Pain de Crikeleston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (14). Croek ("Crich.") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Osbert le Mazun against Guy prior of Montacute and others, touching common of pasture in.

Croewell (York); *see* Edlington.

m 20d. (43). Croft; association of Walter de Helun with Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master John de Croft against John Giffard, of Brunnesfeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (81). Croft (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eva de Weston against John de Crofte, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (31). Croft (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eva de Weston against Master John son of Hugh de Crofte, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (39). Croft, Over-Waverton, and Nether Waverton (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Crofte against John son of Eva de Weston and others, touching a tenement in.

Crok' (Northt.); *see* Criek.

m. 10d. (65). Crowhurst (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of Geoffrey le Pestur and Amphesia her sister against Elias de Odymere and John de Rugge, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (91). Crowle ("Croule") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Wulstan, Worcester, against Richard Siward, touching a fosse in.

m. 7d. (80). Crownthorpe ("Crungelthorp'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Burdewode, parson of the church of Crownthorpe, against the prior of Wymondham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (14). Crowthorp'; association of Radulph de Hengham with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. John of Armeston against the abbat of Ramsey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (25). Croxby (Line.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Ranulph de Croxby against Simon FitzRanulph and Andrew de Croxeby, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (40). Croxby (Line.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg' to take the jury arraigned by William son of Ranulph de Croxeby against Simon son of Ranulph de Croxeby, touching land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (98). Croxton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Oketon and Alice his wife against Thomas de Charles and Joan his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 8d. (98). Croxton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Tayl and Amice his wife against Stephen le Knytht, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (14). Croydon (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Maunsel against Alice late wife of Radulph Maunsel, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (19). Croydon ("Croyndon") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Wulford and Brityena his wife against Brityena daughter of Radulph ate Hethe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (35). Cruk' (Linc.); appointment of Master Thomas de Sodington and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of S. German's of Selby against Roger de Moubray and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 11d. (67). Crulle (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. German of Selby against John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (1). Cruys, Miles de; simple protection to. The chancellor; Shrewsbury, 21st November, 6 Edward I.

m. 5d. (41). Cubbington ("Cobynton") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de S. Maur against Philip Marmyun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (42). Cubbington (Warw.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the Master of the Knights Templars in England against Philip Marmyun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (25). Cuddington ("Codinton") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Aubreye, of Cuddington, against William Dulle, of Epsom ("Ebbesham"), and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (21). Cuddington ("Codinton") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ancelin de Codinton and Jul[iana] his wife against Walter Bettish', touching land in.

Culeye (Staff.); *see* Cowley.

m. 27 (16). Cumbermere, the abbat and convent of, and their abbey, of the Cistercian Order, of royal patronage and foundation; simple protection to. Shrewsbury, 2nd December.

m. 13 (36). Cumpton and Hundenwyk' (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Baldewyne and Dionisia his wife against Hugh Alwy, of Cumpton, and others, touching possessions in.

m. 17 (68). Curry, North (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Frye against John de Acton and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18 (60). Curry, North (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de la Slo against Master Edward dean of Wells, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (10). Curry, North (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the dean and chapter of Wells against John de Acton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (54). Cusop ("Kyweshope") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Baskervile, of Cusop, against John Giffard and Matilda his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (24). Dadinton, Thomas de, going with Edmund the King's brother to parts beyond seas; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 18th January.

Dagenham (Essex); *see* Barking.

m. 19d. (72). Daglingworth (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Osbert de Dagelingewrd against Henry Tebaud, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14 (62). Dalling, Field (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of William de Oreford against Robert son of William de Feldalling and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (26). Dalling, Field (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mariota Neue against William abbat of Savigny ("Saueney") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (78). Dalling, Field (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Mariota la Neue, of Field Dalling, and Hamo her son against John Elys, of Gunthorpe, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (31). Dalling, Wood (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict son of Thomas de Wode Dalling against the prior of Ely and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (71). Dalton-near-Lathom (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Hugh de Dalton against Benedict Gernet and Margaret his wife, touching land in.

m. 14 (78). Dalton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Cleseby and Margaret his wife against John le Noreys, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (92). Dalton Noreys (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Noreis, of Dalton Noreys, against Margery late wife of William de Scargyl, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (60). Danby-Wiske, Great ("magna Daneby super Wysk'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Bartheney against Hugh Chayl and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (66). Danby-Wiske, Great (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Elias parson of the church of Langton against John de Britannia, earl of Richmond and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (70). Darfield ("Dercfeld") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Matilda de Wodehall against Hugh FitzWalter and Eva his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (73). Darfield ("Derfeld") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Birton against John de Querneby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (81). Dartford ("Derteford") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Hull against Radulph le Frenshe, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (39). Dartford (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam FitzJohn against Bartholomew Kackenose and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (20). Dartford ("Derteford") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kersalton against Master Radulph de Frenyngham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (30). Davington (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Andrew de Hauekewell and Godelena his wife against Henry Barun, of Faversham, touching land in.

m. 13d. (12). Davington ("Dauyngton") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Delte and Margaret his wife against Henry de Tappington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (44). Deddington ("Dadinton'") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Makerel against Walter the prior of Bieester ("Burencestr'") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (92). Deighton ("Dyhton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Romundeby against John le Deyvill, of Deighton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (29). Delisle, Roger, son and heir of William Delisle, deceased; mandate to William de Spersholte to do his homage to, as his lord for the manor of Westhamred and certain lands in Esthamred which William Delisle held of the King in chief of his Crown by serjeanty, and granted by his charter to the said William Spersholte in fee-simple as mesne-lord between the King and William Delisle, and the King having caused the said manor and lands aforesaid to be taken into his hands until a fine of 90 marks had been paid by the said Spersholte for having entered the King's fee and for having alienated it without license, and the said Roger Delisle s. and h. of the aforesaid William in the Parliament held at Westminster in the quinzain ("q'nd'") of Easter last past ("præterita") shewed before the K. and Council that the King had been beguiled ("circumventos") in the receipt of the homage of the said Spersholte, especially as the said Roger did his homage to the King therefor, and because his said father died in homage therefor to King Henry III. and the King, and the said Roger holds of the King in chief nothing but the aforesaid manor and lands aforesaid; and grant to, to do his homage to the said Roger therefor according to the tenor of the charter aforesaid. Gloucester, 7th August.

m. 23d. (33). Dennington ("Dingneueton'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Louedai and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Walter Fitz-John and Margaret, Agnes, and Isabella, sisters of the aforesaid Alice, against Richard the parson of Dennington ("Dingneueton'") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (38). Denston (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Ullesmor against Henry son of Robert de Loughteburg', touching a moiety of a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (50). Denston (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and William de Cavereswell to take the certification arraigned by Henry de Laceburg', chaplain, against Robert de Aeouere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (40). Denull-Walton,* Maudut, Wellesbourne, Loxley, and Pillerton [Warw.]; association of Radulph de Hengham with John de Louetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Fohun and Isabella his wife against Walter archbishop of York and others, touching a tenement [in]. *See* also Walton Deinill.

m. 12 (55). Denver (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Osbert de Dunhampeche, Godelena and Agnes sisters of the said Alice, against Walter le Knith', touching land in.

m. 27d. (68). Derby and Leuerpol (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Margery de Sonky against Simon Trype and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (63). Derby (Lanc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Margery de Sonk' against Simon Trippe and others, touching a tenement in.

Derby, West (Lanc.); *see* Liverpool.

m. 17 (17). Dereberue (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Henry Gilbert against Roger Gilbert and others, touching land in.

m. 10d. (72). Dereham, East (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godfrey de Belmont against William de Fransham and Richard Echard, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (59). †Dereham, West (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Corpel against the abbat of †West Dereham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (79). Derham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert de Morle, Robert de Hulm, and Robert de Saham.

m. 24 (20). Derlington, John de, of the Order of Friars Preachers; memorandum of the restitution of a letter (patent) to the chancery, touching an annual fee of 20 marks granted to the aforesaid Matthew [query:—Matthew cardinal-deacon of Santa Maria in Portico.]

m. 20 (1). Derlington, John de, sent by the King to the Court of Rome to further certain special business there; safe conduct to in going thither, staying there, and returning thence. Dover, 11th February.

Dernewik (Suff.) / Dernewyk' (Suff.); *see* Poselingworthe.

m. 20d. (46). Detling (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Estrild de Detling against William de Detling and John le Mirye, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (50). Detling (Kent); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Audrina late wife of Henry de Shoford against William de Ditling and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (5). Devizes ("Divises") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Thomas Edward against Geoffrey Edward, touching a tenement in.

---

* There is a double hyphen joining "Denull" to "Walton" in the roll.
† Written "West Denham" in orig.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (47). Devizes ("Divis'") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Pope and Sibil his wife against Walter Lillebon and Hugh le Arblaster, touching a tenement in.

Diddesthorp' (Northt.); *see* Dodsthorpe.

m. 10d. (70). Diddington ("Dodinton") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Hugh le Mercer against John de Littlebir', touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (47). Diddlebury ("Dudelebur'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Colle against William de Clifford, touching a tenement in.

Diddlebury (Salop); *see* Holdgate.

m. 10d. (48). Didlington (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Basil (or Basilia) son (or daughter) of Robert del Hul against Robert Cok', touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (9). Dik' (York); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of John Betel against Thomas FitzThomas and Matilda his wife, touching a moiety of a mesuage and land in.

m. 11d. (14). Dilington Rupewel (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Richard de Dilington against Robert de Mount Sorel and Hallan le Noble, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 23 (50). Ditton, Fen (Cambr.); appointment of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Alan Segyn against William Muschet, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (71). Ditton, Fen (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Alan Segyn against William Muschet, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (69). Ditton, Wood, Stetchworth ("Stencheworth"), and Cheveley (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James son of William de Clopton against the prior of Ely and others, touching possessions in.

m. 2d. (73). Ditton, Thames ("Temes Ditton") and Weston (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Fissere against Walter Rikild, touching a tenement in.

Doddington (Kent); *see* Lindstead.

m. 27d. (25). Dodington (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Baskervill' against Matilda de Baskervill' and Matilda daughter of Andrew de Baskervill', touching land in.

m. 4 (7). Dodington (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by William de Ipstanes against Adam de Whethales, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 4 (36). Dodington (Staff.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Dudinton and Joan his wife against William de Ippestan', touching common of pasture in.

m 5d. (6). Dodington (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Adam de Wetehal' against William de Ippestanes, touching a fosse levied in.

Dodinton (Hunts); *see* Diddington.

m. 15 (71). Dodsthorpe ("Diddesthorp'"), Paston, and Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Den and Matilda his wife, Simon de Bukmynstr' and Joan his wife against Thomas de Doddesthorp', touching possessions in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (11). Doncaster (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Laiteloue and Avice his wife against Roger de la Sale and Robert son of Elias le Mareschal, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (74). Donebrugg' (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Dodeleye against Radulph Dubois, touching common of pasture in.

m. 21 (8). Donedeu, John, merchant of Caworth'; protection and safe conduct to, at the instance of Imbert Guidon', in coming to England, staying there to trade and returning thence. Dover, 7th February.

m. 12 (35). Donhead ("Dunheued") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Camera against the abbess of Shaftesbury and others, touching common of pasture in.

Donnington (Salop); *see* Moor.

m. 9d. (7). Dorking (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lora late wife of John de Byse against Walter le Bacheler and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (21). Dorking (Kent ? Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kent and Isabel his wife against Bogo de Clare, parson of the church of Dorking, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (9). Dorrington (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Creseleye against William Dun and Margery his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21 (19). Dover, the master and fraternity of the Hospital of God's House at; licence to, to lengthen their porch, long since constructed by a grant of Henry III., by a space of forty-two feet on the King's highway towards the sea, and of the same breadth as at present, and to hold the same for ever. Dover, 5th February.

m. 22 (3). Dover, the master of God's House at, going by licence to parts beyond seas on the business of his house; simple protection to. Dover, 28th January.

m. 22 (9). Dover, Edmund the master of God's House at, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Roger de Ledes and Zakarias de Pount Edolf. Dover, 4th February.

m. 11d. (41). Down ("la Dune") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Dune against John Punchardun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (48). Downton ("Dunton") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Katherine de Lacy against Geoffrey de Genevill' and Gilbert de Lacy, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (64). Downton Lacy (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Katherine against the said Geoffrey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (7). Doxford (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Elizabeth daughter of Roger de Mering' against Thomas de Faldon and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18 (46). Draycott (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Draycote against Robert Malherbe and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (37). Draycott (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the attaint arraigned by Elias Cotel against Silvester Deynyel, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (72). Draycott (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Elias Cotel' against the prior of S. Swithin's, Winchester, and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 20d. (31). Draycott ("Dreycote") Cotele (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by the prior of S. Swithin, Winchester, against Elias Cotele, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 12d. (30). Drayton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger de Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Gummer against Margery daughter of John Gyffard, of Fen Drayton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (54). Drayton, East (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Loweder and Matilda his wife against Roger son of Robert de Drayton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (43). Drayton, West, and Hocton (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of William de West Drayton against Robert son of William de West Drayton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (52). Drayton (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda de Drayton against Richard le Couper and Richard le Wodeward, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15 (40). Drayton (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of John Thurbern against the prior of S. Swithin, Winchester, and others, touching three mesuages and land in.

m. 18 (11). Drayton and Grove (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Burgia de Englefeld against the prior of Boxgrove ("Bosegrave"), touching land and rent in.

m. 5 (49). Drayton (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take jury arraigned by Amabil daughter of Walter de Lodington against Walter de Lodington, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (48). Drayton (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amabil daughter of Walter son of William de Lodyngton against Walter de Lodington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (53). Drayton-near-Stratford-on-Avon (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amabil daughter of Walter son of William de Lodington against Walter de Lodington and Richard de Peyto, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (27). Driffield ("Dryffeld"), Great (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Everard, of Great Driffield, against Cecilia Everard and Ivetta (or Juetta) her sister and others, touching a toft and land in.

m. 19 (15). Dublin, the dean and chapter of S. Patrick's at; mandate to, not to omit, by reason of the assignment of the prebend in the church of, void by the death of Henry de Wodestok', to Master Michael de Boyton, grandson ("nepoti") of the justiciar of Ireland, by the said justiciar before he could have officially known of the death of

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

the said Henry or of the consequent voidance of the said prebend, to assign to Lodowic de Savoy, to whom the King, immediately after the death of the said Henry, had given the said prebend, a stall in the choir, and a place in the chapter, the said justiciar having acted on the pretext of a grant made to him by the King touching the providing of one of his clerks with an ecclesiastical benefice. Wells, 21st April.

m. 19 (16). Concurrent mandate to Robert de Offord, justiciar of Ireland, not to omit, by reason of the appointment so made by him to the aforesaid Master Michael, to cause to be inducted into corporal possession of the said prebend, either personally or by procurator, the said Lodowic; saving to himself the power granted to him by the King of providing for the said Master Michael an ecclesiastical benefice when the opportunity shall present itself.

m. 6 (19). Dublin; grant, addressed to the dean and chapter of, to Master Geoffrey de Aspel of the archdeaconry of, void by the death of William de Salinis, the late archdeacon, and in the gift of the King, by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin, which is in the King's hands, and mandate of induction to the said dean and chapter in pursuance. Rothelan, 11th September.

m. 6 (35). Dublin; grant to Master Geoffrey de Aspal' of the archdeaconry of, with the prebend of Raffarnan annexed to the said archdeaconry, void and in the King's gift by the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin, which is in the King's hands. Macclesfield, 28th September.

m. 6 (36). Concurrent mandate to the dean and chapter of S. Patrick's, Dublin, to assign to the said Master Geoffrey a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter by reason of the said prebend.

m. 10 (4). Dublin, the citizens of; grant of murage to, at their instance, for five years, the term for which the original grant was made to them long since having expired. Westminster, 15th June.

m. 10d. (14). Duddenhull (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Kam against William Suift and others, touching a tenement in.

Dudelebur' (Salop); *see* Diddlebury.

m. 6d. (31). Duffield, North ("Nordufflied") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Mentorp' against Robert Salueyn and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27 (9). Dun, Miles de; [inspeximus] of letters patent dated by G[eoffrey] de Genuill', justiciar of Ireland, at Kilkenny, 22nd August, 4 Edward I., and sealed with the King's seal of Ireland, granting to, the custody of the manor of Obey during the minority of the heirs thereof, acceptance of the tenor of the said letters, and grant that the said Miles shall hold the said custody.

m. 9 (20*a*). Dunbrochy, the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Martin de Wefford and John de Tyngehirst for Ireland. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 12 (10). Duneheued (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz Ivetta (or Juetta) against Robert le Seys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (83). Dunhamhith' (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Howelina de Colneston against Matilda daughter of Richard Bassis and Jul[iana] her sister, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (25). Dunhamhithe (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hulina de Colneston against Richard Bassys and Jul[iana] his sister, touching a tenement in.

Dunheued (Wilts); *see* Donhead.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (18). Dunmow (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Anketil de Auuern against Radulph de Berners and Robert Agoylliun, touching possessions in.

m. 15d. (55). Dunmow, Great, Essex; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godfrey le Deyere against Simon son of Richard Marcum le Serjaunt and Nicholas le Fynch, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (61). Dunstable (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Wastel against John le Knyght and Mabel his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (13). Dunstable; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore, John de Morteyn, Peter de Loreng, and John Conquest.

m. 18 (78). Dunster ("Donesterre") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Red against Roger le Keu, touching a mesuage in.

m. 9d. (18). Dunster (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Robert le Mareschal against Simon le Mareschal, touching a mesuage in.

Dunston (Linc.); *see* Nocton.

Dunton (Salop); *see* Downton.

m. 20d. (22). Dunwear ("Donewer'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Philip Hapere and Christina her sister against Thomas son of Walter le Rower, touching a mesuage and land in.

Dunwere, North (Somers.); *see* Bury, North.

m. 7 (71). Dunwich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lecia daughter of Robert le Rus against Elice Tureys and others,
m. 7 (72). touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Lecia against Jordan Suur and others, touching a tenement in Kelsale.

m. 23 (7). Dunwich (Suff); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Marlesford and Theda his wife against Agnes late wife of Augustine Fitz Andrew, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (29). Dunwich (Suff.), the suburb of; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Le Ray against John Joce and the Master of God's House at Dunwich, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (24). Dunworthy, South (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Counseyl and Margery his wife against John de Bubbeburg' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (87). Duston (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Upton against John son of Isolda de Duston and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (18). Dutton (Lanc); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Madoc le Carpenter against William son of Richard de Dutton, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (38). Duwe, Miles de, to whom the King had granted temp. Hen. III. the custody of the manor of Oly during the minority of the heirs of the said manor at an annual payment of 68*l.* 16*s.* 11½*d.*; grant to, that the annual payment shall be 60*l.* only. Dover, 28th January.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Duxfield (Northumbr.); *see* Styford.

m. 23 (83). Dynaunt, Oliver, and Alan de Plokenet; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespasses committed by certain evil doers unknown in frequently breaking the park of Henry de Sully, of Iddesleigh ("Eduluesly"), (Devon), hunting therein without his licence, and taking and carrying off his beasts. Dover, 28th January.

m. 16 (5). Eadbirbir', Master Thomas de, going by the King's precept to parts beyond seas; simple protection to. Westminster, 20th May.

m. 16 (6). The same; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* As above.

Ealding (Kent); *see* Yalding.

m. 15d. (3). Earby ("Euerby") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hauterive against Lucy de Kymbe, touch-
m. 15d. (4). ing common of pasture in; and to take the assise between same, touching a way stopped in the same vill.

m. 14d. (75). Earby ("Euerby") and Thornton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hauterive against Lucy de Kymbe, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (99). Earlham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Nicholas le Tundur against Hugh le Tundur, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (21). Earnshill, East ("Esterneshull") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Burton against Philip la Warre and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (80). Easington ("Esindon") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard FitzRoger against Petronilla late wife of Roger in Thehyrn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (11). Easington-in-Bowland ("Esington in Bouland") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Waumerull against Laurence de Knol and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (80). Eastacott ("Estekote") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alward de la Hawe and Matilda his wife against Richard de Gornoun and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13 (68). Eastchurch (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Meyre and Emma his wife against John de Dene and Constance his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (64). Eastcott ("Esket'") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. de Kenet' against Nicholas Bernard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (23). Eastling (Kent); appointment of William de Saham and Walter de Wimborne to take the certification arraigned by John son of Robert de Chaumpaign' against Simon de Chilefeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (10). Eastling ("Eseling") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Simon de Chelefeld and Thomas Strut against John son of Robert de Chaunpayne, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (3). Eastoft ("Est toftes") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. German of Selby against John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, and others, touching a tenement in; and
m. 13d. (4). to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (5). in Thorne ; and to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

m. 27d. (1). Easton (Northt.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Hastewell against Robert le Lowy, of Easton, and others, touching a tenement in. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the King's chancellor. Shrewsbury, 21st November.

m. 27d. (3). Easton (Northt.) ; appointment of same to take similar assise arraigned by Thomas Serjaunt, of Strixton, against Robert le Lou and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (2.) Easton (Northt.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Faucunberge against Robert le Lou and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (12). Easton ("Eston' ") (Northt.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Faucunberge against Robert le Lou and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (27). Easton (Northt.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia late wife of William Facunberg' against Robert le Lou, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (49). Easton ("Eston ") (Northt.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amabil daughter of John Karun against Robert son of Gilbert le Lou and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (2). Easton (Southt.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Eston against John son of Thomas de Eston and others, touching a tenement in.

Eathrope (Warw.) ; *see* Wappenbury.

m. 5d. (77). Eaton Constantine (Salop) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emma daughter of Richard Page against William le Wylde, touching a mesuage and land in.

Ebbeham (Surr.) ; *see* Epsom.

m. 4 (25). Eccleshall (Staff.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Noel against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (34). Eccleshall (Staff.) ; appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Thomas Beiuin against Ann FitzHugh, touching a moiety of a mesuage in.

Eccleshall (Staff.) ; *see* Ulsale.

m. 18 (6). Eccleshall and Bedworth (Warw.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Handesacre against William son of William le Botiller and others, touching possessions in.

m. 14 (42). Eccleston ("Ecclesdon ") (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Ecclesdon against Richard son of Robert de Ecclesdon and others, touching a tenement in.

Ech (Kent) ; *see* Ash.

m. 7d. (40). Ecton ("Eketon ") (Northt.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Avice daughter of William de Eketon against Isabel late wife of Robert de Dereby and others, touching rent in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (93). Eddington ("Edyeneton") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Frideswide, Oxford, against John Hounneden, touching a tenement in.

Edelneston (Salop); *see* Wrockwardine.

m. 14d. (7). Edenhall (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Crundal' and Margaret his wife against Adam (or Ada) Turp' and Henry de Goldington, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (78). Edesburg' (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter le Foller and Alice his wife against Nicholas son of Hugh Nichol, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (20). Edgmanton ("Egmēton'") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clemency de Longeuilers against John de Eyuill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (73). Edgmanton ("Egmanton") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia de Egmanton against Richard de Shireburn, parson of the church of Edgmanton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (16). Edgworth ("Egeworth") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Torbrok' and Elena his wife against Henry de Lascy and others, touching a tenement in.

Edingale (Staff.); *see* Pipe.

m. 23 (21). Edingthorpe ("Edenestorp"), Bacton ("Baketon"), and Witton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de S. Faith against Roger le Fiz and others, touching a tenement in.

Edingthorpe (Norf.); *see* Witton.

m. 4 (62). Edlaston ("Edulston") and Osmaston ("Osmundeston") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel diseissin arraigned by William de la Sale, of Wardeston, against the prior of Tutbury and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (63). Edlaston and Osmaston (Derb.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William del Grene, of Wardeston, against the prior of Tutbury and others, touching common of pasture in.

Edlaston (Derb.); *see* Osmaston.

m. 16d. (57). Edlington (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Walter Durant against the abbat of Bardney and others, touching a way narrowed in.

m. 16d. (96). Edlington and Crocwell (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Peter de Waddewurth against Thomas le Ragged and others, touching a tenement in.

Edmondthorpe (Leic.); *see* Wymondham.

m. 25 (20). Edmund, the King's brother; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Tower of London, 8th January.

m. 24 (1). Edmund, the King's brother, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard Fokeram and Hugh de Vienne. The Tower of London, 10th January.

m. 21 (13). S. Edmund, Robert de, going on his own business to the parts of Ireland; simple protection to.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (31). S. Edmund's, Simon the abbat of; licence to, in pursuance of a petition from, to make his will dealing with his goods and chattels. Westminster, 17th January.

m. 8d. (58). S. Edmund's; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Carbunel, John de S. Clare, Adam de Cokefeud, and Thomas de Ickeworth.

Edricheston (Warw.); *see* Edston.

m. 8d. (72). Edston ("Edricheston") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Kirkeby against Nicholas Sifrewast and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (44) to (cedule) (46). Edward I. to Philip III., King of France. Three documents, the first two in French and the third in Latin, having reference to Gaston de Biern. [See Rymer, vol. i. pt. 2, pp. 552–3, where it is assigned to m. 21d. It is, however, clearly attached to m. 22d. There are several errors in the printed text.]

m. 13 (83). Edwardstone (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas parson of the church of Little Belstead against William son of Robert de Edwardeston and Robert his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (76). Effingham and Bookham (Surr.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and Master Radulph de Freningham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Brehus' against John de Flore and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (14). Efford (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Alexander de Alkerton against William Spykeman, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 2d. (14). Egesorton (? Eges-Horton) (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Crok' against Adam (or Ada) Potage and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (41). Eggbeer ("Eggeber'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith late wife of Adam de Eggeber' against William Archebissop', touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (10). Eggbeer ("Egber") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas Trevet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Adam de Egber against Bartholomew Berd, of Eggbeer, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (23). Egithorp' (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Radulph le Peyntur against Alexander de Antingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (14). Egleston; ratification of the grant (which the King has inspected) made to the abbat and convent of, by John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, of a capital mesuage, with all its demesne lands and all its demesne meadow and all its appurtenances in Malton, and also of other lands and rents to the value of 25 librates of land for the support of six chaplains in the chapel of Richmond Castle celebrating divine service for the souls of the said John and of Beatrix the King's sister, his consort, deceased, in pursuance of a licence long since granted to him by patent by the King. Westminster, 18th June.

m. 13 (53). Egton ("Acton") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Furneys against Robert de Wynkedeley, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Ekeresbur' (Southt.); *see* Exbury.

Elborough (Somers.); *see* Hutton.

m. 4 (79). Eldersfield ("Eldresfeld") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Radulph de Eldresfeld against Walter le Drunker, touching a mesuage and land in.

Elding (Kent); *see* Yalding.

m. 25d. (60). Eleigh ("Eligh'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Pestor against Roger de Coleuill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (18). Eling ("Elynges") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Mottisfont ("Modesfonte") against Gilbert vicar of the church of Eling and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (9). Elingham (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Elingham against Andrew de Elingham and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5 (89). Ellel ("Elhele") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Slene against Robert de Holand and Alma his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (62). Ellel ("Ellale") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Holande and Alma his wife against Roger Collan and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 17d. (84). Ellel ("Elhale") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Pottere against Robert de Holaund and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (32). Ellel ("Elhale") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of Maurice de Elhale against Simon le Foyer and Amabil his wife, touching land in.

m. 17 (25). Ellewell (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Fraunkeleyn against Henry de Raleye, touching a moiety of the manor of.

m. 4 (108). Ellewille (Devon); appointment of Thomas Trevet and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of John le Fraunkeleyn against Henry de Rale and Mabel his wife, touching a tenement in.

Ellewell (Staff.); *see* Sedgley.

m. 2d. (71). Ellington ("Aylenton") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Wermenton and Margery his wife, John Hering and Beatrix his wife, and Emma sister of the said Beatrix, against John Page and Jul[iana] his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (34). Ellisfield ("Elesfelde") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Elesfelde against Henry le Eyr, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20 (33). Elming, Philip; mandate to all sheriffs and bailiffs, &c. to give aid to the loyal men of Winchester, bearers of this mandate, in taking and arresting him who is their fellow citizen and is indicted and appealed of divers trespasses done by him in the kingdom, so that they have him in the K. B. from Easter in one month. Queninton, 18th March.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (29). Elmstead (Essex); appointment of William de Brompton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Richard de Elmested against Richard Tany and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (30). Elmstead (Essex); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Hugh against the said Richard and others, touching a tenement in.

Elmswell (Suff.); *see* Tostock.

m. 12d. (48). Elsfield (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Frideswide, Oxford, against John de Elsefeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (15). Eltham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Pycard against Jul[iana] Catherele and Mayden daughter of Thomas Cok', touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (64). Elwill (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of John le Fraunkeleyn against Henry de Raleghe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (2). Elwill (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of John Fraunkleyn against Henry de Ralegh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (25). Ely (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of William le Marer against William son of William Mereward, touching a mesuage in.

m. 12d. (6). Epping ("Eppinges") (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Adam le Graunt against Sewal de Bardevil, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (64). Epsom ("Ebbeham") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekinghham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Blake against Laurence de S. Michael and others, touching a tenement in.

Erdecote (Glouc.); *see* Alveston.

m. 4d. (22). Erdington (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Crokesford against Edmund earl of Cornwall and others,
m. 4d. (23). touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Walter against Walter de la Poylle and others, touching a tenement in Hampton-near-Gosford bridge.

m. 15 (46). Erdinton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Mutton against Henry de Erdinton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (47). Erith ("Erde")(Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by John de S. John against Philip le Taillur and Sabina his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (63). Erith ("Erde") (Kent); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John de S. John against Philip le Taillur and Sabina his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (11). Erith ("Erde") (Kent); association of Master Roger de Seiton with Roger Louedai and John de Metingham to take the attaint arraigned by John de S. John against Philip le Tailliur and Sabina his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (58). Erith ("Erde") [Kent]; association of John de Lovetot with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the attaint arraigned by John de S. John against Philip le Taillur and Sabina his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (5). S. Erme ("villa Sancti Ermetis") (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Desiderata daughter of Robert de S. Erme against Luke son of Gocelin de Trewergy and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (59). Ernsborough ("Ernesburgh") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas Trevet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Friuel and Alice his wife against Thomas son of Th. de Ernesburgh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (7). Ertingdon (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingam to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Gerard against Andrew Breybel and Brunington de Hertindon, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (83). Escrick ("Eskerik") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Lasceles against Roger de Lasceles and others, touching common of pasture in.

Eselber' (Bucks); *see* Stoke.

Eseling (Kent); *see* Eastling.

Esindon (Oxf.); *see* Easington.

Esket (Wilts); *see* Eastcott.

m. 22 (13). Essex, Wolmar de, citizen of London, going by licence on a pilgrimage to S. James [of Compostella]; letters of attorney to, in favour of Thomas de S. Alban's. Dover, 10th February.

m. 21 (22). Essex, Wolmar de, citizen of London, going by licence on a pilgrimage to S. James [of Compostella]; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Dover, 11th February.

Estbarwrth (Linc.); *see* Barkwith, East.

Estcossam (Southt.); *see* Cosham, East.

m. 12 (71). Est Dimoure (? Dinmore) (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of John del Ho against Radulph de Hounne, touching land in.

Esterleye (Salop); *see* Asterley.

Esterneshull (Somers.); *see* Earnshill, East.

m. 5 (72). Estewode (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Whytheland against Robert son of Robert de Estwode, touching a tenement in.

Estford Boulers (Salop); *see* Ashford Bowdler.

Esthalle (Oxf.); *see* Asthall.

m. 15d. (83). Estham, Over (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew son of Walter de Weston against Radulph de Erlham, touching land in.

m. 2 (7). Eston, John de; exemption to, for life, from doing his due and accustomed suit to the King's Court of Skipton in Craven from three weeks in three weeks for his lands and tenements in Eston; provided that after his death his heirs shall do suit in the same manner as he himself and his ancestors have done it. Westminster, 6th November.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (91). Estred (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Rode against Walter le Mazun and others, touching a tenement in.

Estunclinton'; *see* Aston-Clinton.

m. 10d. (44). Etherdwick ("Ethereswik") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Especer, junior, against Peter de Tadecastr', touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (37). Etton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] late wife of Roger Walchef against Henry son of John le Cornwaleys and others, touching a tenement in.

Euerby (York); *see* Earby.

m. 20 (26). Euerle, Simon de, and Margery late wife of William de Eurle; pardon to, of the homicide of Laurence de Sokenesse, of the robbery, wounding, beating, &c., or any other trespass committed against Agnes late wife of the aforesaid Laurence, or the aforesaid Laurence himself, whereof the aforesaid Agnes appealed the said Simon and Margery before Master Roger de Seyton and his colleagues, justices of the common pleas, and the said Simon and Margery by judgment of the King's court were acquitted of the appeal by inquisition before the justices aforesaid at the King's suit. Quenynton, 8th March. [Crossed out.—In Marg. orig.:—"Vacat quia restituta fuit litera et cancellata."]

Evedon (Linc.); *see* Kirkby Laythorpe.

m. 13 (51). Evenley (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James Russel and Joan his wife against Peter Foliot and others, touching a tenement in.

Everdon (Northt.); *see* Snorscomb.

m. 27d. (56). Everingham (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Salueyn against Adam (or Ada) de Everingham, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (8). Everton (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Rasyn against Hugh son of Hugh de Everton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (29). Everton (Notts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard le Provost against Walter archbishop of York and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (6). Everton (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Archurk' and Elena his wife against Hugh son of Hugh de Everton and John de Rasen, touching a tenement in.

Everton (Notts); *see* Screveton.

m. 16 (13). Evesham, Roger de, going to parts beyond seas on the King's business; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 18th May.

m. 17d. (17). Exbury ("Ekeresbur'"), (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Richard Stryde against Robert le Cras, touching land in.

m. 15d. (88). Exelington (? Heslington) (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Warthull against Radulph de Thorp' and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (40). Exeter (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by William de Bissopeslegh against Richard Aleyn, touching rent in.

m. 7 (67). Exeter; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Everard and Thomas Trevet.

m. 19d. (59). Exeter; appointment of William Everard and Thomas Trevet to deliver the gaol of, of Richard Fortescu and Adam his son taken and imprisoned there for certain trespasses put upon them.

m. 19d. (67). Exeter; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Bikebir', William de Bilegh, Mathew de Werington, and Guy de Nonant.

m. 9d. (20). Eye (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Bocland against Edmund son of Almeric Pecche and others, touching a tenement in.

Eylesham (Norf.); *see* Aylsham.

m. 15 (66). Eynesford (Kent); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Laurence atte Bure against Mary late wife of John atte Bure, touching land and wood in.

m. 14 (60). Eynesford ("Aynesford") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Beontegate against Thomas le Ladde, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (56). Eynesford ("Aynesford,") (Kent); appointment of Roger Loveday and Elias de Bekingham to take the attaint arraigned by Laurence atte Bure and Gilbert le Pele against Mary late wife of John atte Bure, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (37). Eynsham (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Bacun, of Eynsham, against William de Benigeworth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (81). Fairstead, Great, and Black Notley ("Neirnotlegh") (Essex); apppointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of John de Magna Leyes against John de Redlegh, touching possessions in.

m. 26 (23). Faleny, John de; grant to, for life, of the 60*l.* a year which Henry de Almain granted for life to Wilmer de Gymery out of the issues of the castle and mills of Tykehull', and which the said Wilmer afterwards restored to the King. Tower of London, 4th January. [Crossed out. In margin of roll: "Vacat quia restituta fuit littera et cancellata."]

m. 12 (47). Farleigh (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Barbling and John his brother against Isabel daughter of Master Philip de Borden and Loretta her sister, touching land in.

Farleigh (Kent); *see* Yalding.

m. 15 (2). Farleigh, West, and Therston [Kent]; association of Master Roger de Seyton with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Loveday against Robert de Creuequer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (83). Farleigh, West, and Therstan' (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Loveday against Robert de Creueker and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (59). Farleigh, West, and Therston [Kent]; association of Stephen de Penecestre and G. de Hasphal with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Loveday against Robert de Creuquer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (66). Farleigh, West, and Yalding ("Alding") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Ters and Christiana his wife, Robert atte Asshe and Amice his wife against John de Merleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (43). Farley ("Farlegh") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de la Fenne against Richard de la Fenne, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13 (32). Farmcote ("Farnecote") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter af Robert le Graunt against John Dubois and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (56). Farmcote ("Farnecote") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Robert le Graunt against John Dubois, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (10). Farnborough (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stodleye against Jordan de Say, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (92). Farnham (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Keympe against Richard Fry, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (52). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Marscal and Alice his wife against Beatrix daughter of Richard Geyte and others, touching a tenement in.

m 19d. (13). Farningham (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Cardun against Nicholas de Burle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (54). Farnworth (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Roger de Farneworth, clerk, against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of John de Great Levere, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (19). Farnworth (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Farneworth, clerk, against Richard de Reddeford and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (12). Farnworth ("Franeworth") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Great Lever against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of John de Great Lever and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (63). Farringdon ("Farindon") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana daughter of Richard Cristien, of Hauerberg', against Robert son of Richard de Magna Oxindon' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (66). Fayntre (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Alan de Stapelegh against Richard de Holicote and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (84). Feering (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Saer de Faruinge against Roger de Fering', touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (64). Feering (Essex); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Saer de Fering' against Roger de Fering', touching a tenement in.

Felesford (Somers.); *see* Telsford.

m. 14 (88). Felmersham (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Robert Coffyn against Robert de Herdewik' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (107). Felmingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Gernun against Richard Gernun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (50). Felmingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Robert Gurnun against Roger le Bygot, earl of Norfolk and Marshall of England, and others, touching a pond levied in.

Felmingham (Norf.); *see* Suffield.

m. 15d. (29). Felton (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William le Keu against Alexander de Balliol and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18 (49). Felypeston (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Dubois against Thomas de Ferne and Richard his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (24). Fenes, Giles de; grant to, of the custody of the lands and heir of John le Blund, deceased, during the minority of the said heir, with his maritage. Westminster, 2nd November.

m. 3 (25). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Richard de Holebrok' and Radulph de Sandwich, the King's seneschals.

m. 17 (3). Fenne and Haddon (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Bret against William le Bret and Jordan de Wlforston, touching a tenement in.

Fenni Sutton (Wilts); *see* Sutton Veney.

m. 3 (21). Fenton, William de, Cecilia wife of; letters of attorney to, in favour of the said William her husband and David de Graham for Ireland. Westminster, 31st October.

m. 3 (22). Concurrent and similar letters to Muriel wife of David de Graham in favour of the said David and William de Fenton.

m. 3 (23). Concurrent and similar letters to Elizabeth wife of Andrew du Bois in favour of the said Andrew and William de Fenton.

m. 9d. (54). Fenton (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan son of Gilbert de Hotoft against Nigel son of Richard le Louerd, of Leverton, and others, touching possessions in.

m. 16 (17). Ferbras, Master William, going on the King's business to parts beyond sea; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 22nd May.

m. 23d. (53). Fernhill (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamelin son of William de Fernhull' against William de Fernhull' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (8). Ferre, John, going by licence on his own business to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Dover, 4th February.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9 (6). Ferre, John; grant to, of all pertaining to the King out of the maritage of Matilda Walran, late wife of Robert Walran, deceased, or the fine, if any, to be paid to the King or the aforesaid John for her maritage, or the forfeiture, if any, pertaining to the King if she were to marry without the licence of the King or of the said John. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 7d. (57). Ferring ("Ferringes"), Goring ("Garinges"), and Chiltington (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Anfred de Ferringes against John de Hurtham and others, touching a tenement in.

Feuchirch' (Heref.); *see* Vowchurch.

m. 12d. (61). Field ("Felde") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de S. Maur, junior, against Philip de Chetewyne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (20). Fifehead ("Fifhide"), Little (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Saman and Alice his wife, Cecilia daughter of Cristina Beumund, Margery and Joan sisters of the said Cecilia, against John son of John de Fifhide and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (17). Fifhide, John; letters of attorney to, in favour of Elyas de Colecestr' for Ireland. Westminster, 14th June.

m. 10 (21). Fileby, Master Adam de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 23rd June.

m. 10d. (49). Fincham ("Fingham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sampson de Litlewell against Adam (or Ada) Talebot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (20). Finchingfield (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Nicholas de Cornerthe against Richard de Cornerthe, touching possessions in.

m. 20d. (69). Finchingfield [Essex]; association of John de S. Denis with John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Richard de Cornerth against Richard de Cornerth, touching possessions in.

m. 8d. (56). Finchingfield (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Peter Selling against William le Hunte and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (32). Finesbir' (? Finsbury (Midds.)) (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Halterer and Avice his wife against Hugh atte Bowe, touching a mesuage in.

m. 4d. (20). Finghall ("Fininghale") [York]; association of Nicholas de Stapleton with John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Jervaulx against Roger de Saxton, parson of the church of Finghall, touching common of pasture in.

Fingham (Norf.); *see* Fincham.

m. 17 (49). Finmere (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Dubois against Hugh de Brok', touching possessions in.

m. 14 (29). Finmere ("Fynemere") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William Dubois against Hugh de Brok', touching possessions in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (16). Finsbury ("Finesbir'") (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Halterer and Avice his wife against Hugh atte Bowe and Lucy his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 3d. (27). Finsbury ("Fynesbir'") (Midds.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said William and Avice against the said Hugh, touching a mesuage in.

m. 12 (59). Fisherton (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Aucher and Adam de la Knolle against the bishop of Sarum and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (6). Fisherton ("Fisserton")-near-New Sarum [Wilts]; association of Robert Fulconis with Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Aucher and Adam de la Knolle against Robert bishop of Sarum and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (29). Fittleton ("Fytelton") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Makerel against Henry de Candeure, touching meadow in.

m. 15 (51). Fitton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Edward against Elias de Fitton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (30). Fitz-Amanen, Peter, merchant of Bordeaux; simple protection to, in Ireland. Westminster, 26th May.

m. 19 (13). Fitz-Elias, William, who is purchasing oxen, cows, and other stock in the parts of Scotland; safe conduct to, or to his men in taking such stock as he can reasonably show to be his own to his house in co. Lincoln; Glastonbury, 21st April.

m. 24 (5). Fitz-Leo, Leo; commisimus to, of the office of chamberlain of Chester during pleasure, so that he apply all the issues of the county which shall come into the exchequer there to the works of the monastery of the abbey of Vale-Royal; with a mandate of livery in pursuance to Guncelin de Badelesmere, justiciar of Chester. Tower of London, 10th January.

m. 9 (22). Fitz-Maurice, Maurice; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Schydemor' for England. Westminster, 28th June.

m. 26 (18). Fitz Otto, Hugh; grant to, and to his heirs that they shall not be held liable for any debts incurred by reason of any contract entered into between Stephen de Cheynduyt and any Jews in the kingdom before the Nativity, 6 Edward I., on the manor of Iselehamstede, lately granted to the said Hugh by the said Stephen in fee-simple, nor shall be distrained in the said manor for such debts, saving to the Crown and the Jews aforesaid, the power of recovery of such debts on other lands and tenements of the said Stephen. Westminster, 29th December. [Crossed out. In margin of roll :—"Vacat quia aliter in cedula pendente."]

m. 26 (19) (cedule). The same Hugh; similar grant to, and to his heirs, with the substitution of the words "debitis, mutuis, prestitis, penis, usuris, feodis, seu "demandis quibuscumque" for "debitis" and other minor verbal changes. Westminster; 27th December, 6 Edward I.

m. 3 (15). FitzOtto, Hugh, seneschal of the household; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements of Thomas son and heir of William de Passeham, deceased, who is "non compos"; in part satisfaction of a grant lately made to the said Hugh of 50 librates of land to be held in custody during the minority of the heir or heirs to whom such land of right ought to belong, with assignment by Richard de

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Holebrok' out of the custodies or wards in the King's hands and in the custody of the said Richard of any deficiency from the said 50 librates in the present grant. Westminster, 27th October.

m. 3 (16). Concurrent mandate of livery to the aforesaid Richard de Holebrok' in pursuance.

m. 25 (3). Fitz-Walter, Robert; pardon and acquittance to, of an amercement of 200 marks for the capture of a stag in the forest of Essex. Tower of London, 6th January.

m. 4 (64). Fladbury (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de la Tur against Henry Basely, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (53). Fladbury (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Toures against Henry Basely and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (29). Flanders, Guy count of; acquittance and quit-claim to, and to his securities and principal debtors of 2,022*l.* [paid by] on the sum of 4,755*l.* 17*s.* due from him to the King, and which he had promised to pay for the restitution and restoration of the goods of the King's merchants of England, Ireland, and the Marches of Wales seized by Margaret countess [of Flanders] and Hainault and her people and detained. Montgomery, 28th November.

m. 26 (1). Flanders, Guy count of; protection and safe-conduct to the burgesses and merchants of, of Yprès, Douay, Dixmude, and Poperinghe, and to their ministers in coming into the kingdom with their goods and merchandise to trade, staying there, and returning thence; so that they do not incur any loss, hindrance, or trouble by reason of the arrest of the goods and merchandise of certain English merchants lately made in Flanders, and provided they do not avouch the goods or merchandise of other merchants and burgesses of Flanders, or otherwise deal with them in money, merchandise, or other things. Montgomery, 28th November. [Crossed out. In margin of roll, "Vacat quia aliter inferius."]

m. 26 (3). Flanders, Guy count of; protection and safe-conduct to the burgesses and merchants of, of the same places, in coming, &c. as above; so that they do not incur any loss by reason of the trespass and arrest of the goods of the merchants of England, Ireland, and the marches of Wales done by the countess of Flanders in Flanders, which the King has pardoned to the said burgesses and merchants for 2,022*l.*, &c. as above. Montgomery, 28th November. [Crossed out. In margin of roll: "Vacant quia restitute fuerunt "litere et cancellate et mutate et aliter inferius irrotulate"].

m. 22 (10). Flanders, Guy count of, the burgesses and merchants of, of Yprès, Douay, Dixmude, and Poperinghe ("Popering'"), and the merchants and men of the same; licence to, to come into the kingdom under the King's safe-conduct to trade with their goods and merchandise as they were wont to do before the seizure and sale by Margaret countess of Flanders of the goods of the merchants of Henry III. and Edward I. of England, Ireland, and the marches of Wales, and the consequent seizure by Edward I. of the goods of Flemish merchants in the kingdom, and the detention thereof until satisfaction should have been made according to the form between the King and the said count provided, and the said burgesses and merchants touching a sum of 2,022*l.* for their portion of the money which is still due from the merchants of the said count to the English merchants for their goods thus seized and sold, and to be paid by the hands of Nicholas de Lodelawe, one of the attorneys of the English merchants. Dover, 4th February.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (26). Flavell (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Birmingham against Th. de Newenton and Simon de Oldebur', touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (23). Flawborough ("Flouberug'") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Thomas de Thurerton against Robert son of Robert atte Flowberug' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (74). Flaxby ("Flasseby") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Forester and Margaret his wife against William Greyndorge and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (96). Flegg ("Flye") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Thetford against William de Castre and Robert de la Botelerie, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (39). Flintham (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Cockeshank against Robert de Aueringg', touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (73). Flitwick ("Flittewyk") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Maurice son of Roger le Fevre, of Flitwick, against Avice and Beatrix daughters of Roger le Fevre, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3d. (69). Flitwick ("Flittewik") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Dunstable against David de Flittewik, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (5). Flixthorpe (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert son of Robert de Flixtorp against Robert son of Robert de Flixtorp, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 5d. (65). Fobbing (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the new hospital of S. Mary without Bishopsgate, London, against Emma late wife of Jordan Bolleho, of Fobbing, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (91). Folinethorp' (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by William de Brakenberwe against the abbat of Tupholm, touching a way stopped in.

m. 14 (100). Follifoot ("Folifaith") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Rosamund against David de Folifaith and John de Banewelle, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (51). Fordingbridge ("Forthinbrigg'") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Stephen le Webbe against Alice daughter of Coleman le Webbe, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (8). Fordham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip de Fenne against William de Mortimer, touching possessions in. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 11d. (29). Fordham, Great (Cambr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Subir', chaplain, against Nicholas Ram and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Forstebir' (Wilts) ; *see* Fosbury.

m. 21 (14). Forti, Simon de, baron of the port of Dover, going to the ports of Chester for his ship, which he had lately caused to be taken thither for the purpose of expediting the King's affairs there, and which he sent thither with certain goods of his to be brought back to his own parts ; safe-conduct to, in going, staying, and returning. Dover, 8th February.

m. 21 (15). Foringdon, Augustin de, baron of the said port ; similar safe-conduct to. As above.

m. 21 (16). Specer, Alexander le } barons of the said port ; similar safe-conduct
m. 21 (17). Salekyn, John - } to. As above.

m. 7 (45). Fosbury ("Forstebir' ") (Wilts) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Sturdi and Margery his wife against Peter de Forstebir' and William Mariot, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (2). Fotherby ("Foterby ") (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of John de Foterby against Robert de Lekeburn, touching a toft and land in.

m. 20 (12). Fountains, the abbat and convent of ; acquittance to, of 990*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, in which they were bound to Joyce le Jeouene and Bonamicus, son-in-law of the said Joyce, Jews of York, which sum the King has lately given to Antony Bek, Philip de Wileby having acknowledged the receipt thereof from the said abbat and convent to the behoof of the aforesaid Antony. Canterbury, 18th February.

Fowechyrch (Heref.) ; *see* Vowchurch.

m. 6d. (42). Fownhope (Heref.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Walter del Park' against Robert del Park', touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (72). Foxley (Wilts) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia de Hales against William le Mestre and Thomas de Brimelham, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (90). Frankton (Warw.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Alice late wife of Radulph de Franketon against William le Paumer, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (70). Frankwell ("Frankevill' ") (Staff.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification of an assise of novel disseisin summoned and taken at Forton before Elias de Bekingham and Hugh de Kendal.

m. 22d. (29). Frankwell ("Fraunkeuill' ") (Staff.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by Richard de Fraunkeuill', "cementarius," against John de Fraunkeuill', touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (13). Frankwell ("Fraunkevill ") (Staff.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Fraunkevill against John de Fraunkevill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (22). Freningham, Master Radulph de, Walter de Hopton, and Tudor Appedeueued, appointment of, to inquire as to certain evildoers unknown who forcibly took beasts of Alice late wife of William le Belleward at Whitminster of the value of 8*l.*, and still detain them ; and to hear and determine the said suit. Shrewsbury, 21st November.

m. 23d. (59). Freningham, Master R[adulph] de, and John Luuetot ; appointment of, to see that full justice is done to John Ledes in the suit between him and William Boy (or Box) in the Hustings Court of London, touching the performance by the said William to the said John of the services due to him for the frank-tenement held by the said

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

William of him in London, various delays having taken place in the progress of the suit by reason of the cavils and unjust exceptions of the said William, as appears by the plaint of the said John. Westminster, 19th January.

m. 8 (26). Freningham, Master Radulph de; going by licence to parts beyond seas, letters of attorney to, in favour of Nicholas Fromund and Adam Scot. Clarendon, 29th July.

m. 17 (47). Freshford ("Fershford") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Vilur against Joan late wife of John le Taillur, touching land and two parts of a mesuage in.

m. 16d. (75). Freston (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of Roger le Hirde against Reginald le Hirde, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (75). Frettenham and Maydenton (Norf.); association of John de Lovetot with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Oghton and Alice his wife against Th. Charles and Joan his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 24d. (48). Freynshepe (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beald Austin against David Attefreincheope and Thomas son of Nicholas de Rype, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (15). Friars Preachers, the, of London; grant to, in aid of the translation of their houses in the said city, of the alms called "deodanda," for three years following the last iter of the justices [itinerant]. Tower, 11th January.

m. 23d. (17). Frimley ("Fremele") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Cupere against the abbat of Chertsey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (39). Frindsbury ("Frendebir'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Bruer' against Roger le Fraunceis and Humphrey de Dulle, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (62). Frisby (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Skeftinton against Elias de Asshebrok' and Emma his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (65). Fritton ("Freton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Freton against Henry de Caldecotes and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (111). Frodingham, South ("Suth Frothingham") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Walcote and Agnes his wife against William de Forthingham, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (63). Froggestret (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Radulph de Preston against John de Sturmy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (62). Frome, Little (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Chapelle against Herbert de S. Quintin and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5 (54). Frome, Bishop's (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Mussegros against Walter Hakelitel and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (90). Frome, Canon (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isabel FitzAbraham against Matilda late wife of John de Maunecroft and Nicholas prior of Llanthony prima, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6d. (17). Frome, Canon (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isabel FitzAbraham against Nicholas prior of Llanthony prima and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6d. (18). Frome, Canon (Heref.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Isabel against Matilda late wife of John de Maunecroft and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8d. (67). Frome, Little (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Reginald le Palmer against William le Jocvene and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (56). Frome (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Raden' against Robert de Raden', touching a mesuage in.

m. 27d. (63). Frowlesworth ("Frollesworth") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Champyun, of Sutton, against Radulph Danvers, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (49). Frunthorp' (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin [arraigned by] William son of Richard de Mozeres [against ("et" in orig.)] Walter FitzPeter, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (46). Fuggincote (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Osbert Gernun against Richard le Sergaunt, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (72). Fuggincote (Devon); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 2d. (18). Fugglestone ("Fucleston") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Sireman against the abbess of Wilton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (96). Fulbourn ("Folcburn") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Geoffrey Alsy against Alan la Zusch and John le Fol, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (30). Fulbourn ("Foleburn") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Geoffrey Alsi against Alan la Zuche and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (22). Fulbrook (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Barel and Felicia his wife, Walter de Paunton' and Alice his wife, and Christiana Bygot against Roger de Charnelcs, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (67). Fulford (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Wicher and Orabilia his wife against Richard de Lee and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (21). Fulford (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Wich' and Orabilla his wife against Richard de Lee and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (50). Fulford (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Lyot against William del Lee and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (29). Fulford (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Radulph le Clerk, of Wymondham ("Wimundham"), against Master Adam de Stanford, precentor of Lichfield, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26 (26). Furness, the abbat of; continuamus of the licence to, and to his men, to buy food in Ireland and to carry it to his house in spite of the inhibition against the exportation of food from that country. Tower of London, 3rd January.

m. 17d. (27). Fursdon ("Forsdon"), South (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Adam (or Ada) de Suthforsdon against Baldwin Malet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (45). Fursdon ("Fersdon"), South (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (44). Gabwell ("Gabewille") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix de Douliches against Thomas Busse and Luke de Gabewille, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (62). Gabwell, Over ("Houeregabbewell") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edward son of John Busse against Luke de Gabbewell and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (31). Galhampton, (? Galmington) (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Ernesbem against Walter de Chene and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (82). Galmpton ("Galmeton") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of Robert de Punchardun against William de Moun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (59). Garsington ("Gersindon'") [(Oxf.)]; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Munekan against Isabella de la Mare and others before the said Roger and John, and removed, with other assises, into the K.B. at Woodstock, where it was adjourned by the justice to the first assises, because the demandant was in the service of the King and did not prosecute his writ in the K.B. Westminster, 18th December.

m. 15d. (16). Gateford (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Adam (or Ada) de Grove and Cecilia her sister against Richard le Chaumberleyn and others, touching a tenement in.

Gatteclive (York); *see* Cateliffe.

m. 13d. (14). Gayton ("Geyton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Michael de Caen against the abbat of Caen and the prior of Wells ("Wellehale"), touching land in.

m. 16d. (17). Gedney ("Gedeneye") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Staundon against Simon le Conestable and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Gelham (Essex) ; *see* Yeldham.

m. 3 (4). Geneuill', Geoffrey de, going by licence to Ireland ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard de Lodelawe for England. Worcester, 11th October.

m. 9 (20*b*). Gerarduch', Percevall, and Baudin Panici, and their partners, merchants of Lucca, who are intentive in collecting the New Custom in Ireland ; simple protection to. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 20 (15). Gerarducii, Perceval, and Baudinus Pauiky and their partners, merchants of Lucca ; mandate, addressed to all bailiffs, &c., of intendence and respondence in favour of, in all matters pertaining to the receipt by, throughout Ireland of half-a-mark on each sack of wool and of half-a-mark on every three hundred fleeces which make one sack, and one mark on every last of hides exported from Ireland in pursuance of their appointment as the keepers and bailiffs of the King for the receipt of the said "New Custom." The Tower of London, 25th February.

m. 20 (16). Concurrent and similar letters are directed to the bailiffs of Rosse, of Waterford, of Wexford ("Weseford'"), Dublin, of Drogheda, of Carrickfergus, of Galway ("Galuy"), of Cork, of Youghal ("del Yoghel'"), and the bailiffs of Limerick and all other bailiffs, &c.

m. 18d. (51). Gerlinge (Essex) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Woderone and Margaret his wife against Hervey de Borham, clerk, and Peter Tucke, touching a tenement in.

Gernthorp' (Linc.) ; *see* Grainthorpe.

m. 6 (24). Geyton, Richard de ; mandate to the justiciar of Ireland to provide for, an ecclesiastical benefice next vacant of the value of 50 marks or of the value of the prebend of Lusk in the church of S. Patrick, which, by virtue of a grant made to, at the instance of Alianor the Queen-Consort, was conferred upon him by the justiciar, it having been previously conferred by the King upon Walter Scamel, dean of the church of S. Mary at Sarum. Shotwik, 17th September.

Gikeswell (Beds) ; *see* Ickwell.

m. 27d. (50). Gilcrux ("Gilecrus") (Cumbr.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Adam le Gros against the abbat of Caldre, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (15). Gilden Morton (Leic.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel de Martinaws against Agnes Baustan and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (86). Gillingham (Dors.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Nicholas parson of the church of Gillingham against Nicholas Attewych' and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 14 (80). Gillingham ("Gildingham") (Dors.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew Wake against Alianor the Queen-Mother and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (61). Gillingham (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Fitz-Robert and Adam son of Thomas de Gillingham against William de Wendlesworth, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (32). Gillingham (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Godelena de Renham against Benedict le Peleter, touching land in.

m. 8d. (68). Gimingham ("Gymingham") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de la Grene, of Gimingham, against John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (68). Ginge, East ("Estgeynge") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Herbert de Estgeynge against John Osho and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (18). Gislingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Gyselingham, chaplain, against Simon FitzRichard and others, touching a tenement in.

Gissich (Dors.); *see* Gussage.

m. 16 (23). Glastonbury, the abbat of, going to parts beyond seas on the King's business; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 2nd June. [In duplicate.]

m. 16 (24). The same; simple protection to, in Ireland.

m. 16 (43). Glastonbury, the abbat of, going on the King's business to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Kent, his monk, and Richard Pigge. Westminster, 2nd June.

m. 16 (44). The same; letters of attorney to, in Ireland, in favour of William de Luccumb' and John de Neuport, his fellow-monks. As above.

m. 9 (16). Glastonbury, Henry de, son and heir of Robert de Glastonbury; grant to (in return for the remise and quit-claim made by him to the Crown of an annuity granted to him by Henry III. out of the farm of the vill of Andover ("Andeure") until he should have provided the said Henry with 20 librates of land out of his wards or escheats) of the next maritage which shall fall to the King of a girl possessing 30 librates of land of her own inheritance. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 9 (17). The same; grant to, in full satisfaction of the remise and quit-claim aforesaid, of 100*l.* for the purpose of buying thereout maritages to the behoof of his sisters. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 12d. (60). Glastonbury and Godney (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Dore against John abbat of Glastonbury and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. (52). Glinton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William le Freman, of Peakirk ("Paykirk"), and Lettice his wife against Richard abbat of Peterborough ("de Burgo"), Reginald son of Ascelin de Paykirk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (15). Glinton (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Roger le Blund against Philip Duraunt and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (7). Gloucester, the abbat of S. Peter's at; acknowledgment of the receipt from, of 500*l.* out of the moneys arising from the tenth of the bishopric of Worcester and placed in deposit within the said abbey, which were to be paid to him by Orlandino de Podio and his partners, merchants of Lucca, to whom the King has enjoined "vivâ voce" to pay to the said abbat at his will 500*l.* for the 500*l.* aforesaid; and indemnification to him. Gloucester, 10th August.

m. 7 (30). Gloucester; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Sewy against the Master of the Knights' Templars in England and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (51). Gloucester; appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (12). Gloucester (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cristiana daughter of John le Verrur against William de Lydeney and Cristiana his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (48). Gloucester (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana daughter of John le Werrour against William de Lideneye and Christiana his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (38). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull' and Roger le Rus.

m. 19d. (42). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Roger le Rus.

m. 19d. (58). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Saltmarsh, William de Derneford, Henry Haket, and William de la Mare.

m. 12d. (43). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burhull, Roger le Rus, William de Derneford, and William de Colevill.

m. 2d. (74). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry Haket, William de Derneford, William de Colevill, and William Maunsel.

m. 14d. (26). Goat Acre ("Gotacre") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Spileman against Richard le Faukener and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (53). Goddington ("Godingdon") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Godfrey FitzPeter and Joan his wife against William de Hevre and the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Brackley, touching possessions in.

m. 7 (69). Godingflot and La Hulle (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Ponzard against John Ponzard and others, touching a tenement in.

Godney (Somers.); *see* Glastonbury.

m. 9 (24). Godstowe, the monastery of; assent, signified to the [bishop] of Lincoln, to the election of Roesia de Oxeye, the prioress of, as abbess of. Windsor, 10th July.

m. 8 (14). Godstowe; restitution of temporalities to Roesia de Oxeye, late prioress of, as abbess-elect of, her election having been confirmed by R[ichard] bishop of Lincoln, and her fealty taken; and mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, to the tenants of the abbey. Windsor, 10th July.

m. 8 (15). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Richard de Holebrok', the King's seneschal for Oxford.

m. 6d. (37). Goldicote (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Shireburn against Peter de Goldicote and others, touching a tenement in.

Golkesby (Linc.); *see* Goulsby.

m. 15. (106). Gomshall ("Gomeselne") and Sheire ("Shire") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Master Radulph de Freningham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Netley ("de loco sancti Edwardi") against Richard FitzJohn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (47). Gomshall and Sheire (Surr.); appointment of same to take the certification between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (52). Gomshall and Sheire [(Surr.)]; association of Master Roger de Seyton with the said John and Radulph to take the said certification.

m. 6d. (15). Gomshall ("Gomeshelne") and Sheire ("Shire") [Surr.]; association of John de Lovetot with John de Cobham and Master Radulph de Frennyngham to take the certification arraigned by the abbat of Netley ("de loco Sancti Edwardi") against Radulph le Clerk, and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Gonerby (Linc.); *see* Grantham.

m. 18 (9). Goodmanham ("Gudmundham") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Lynthon' against Dionisia late wife of Roger de Lynthon' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (66). Goodmanham ("Godmundham") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Elias de Blenleueny against William le Conestable and others, touching a pond levied in.

m. 15d. (41). Goodnestone ("Godwyneston") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander le Mareschal against Warin de Pecham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (44). Goose-Bradon ("Gosebraden") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip son of Philip la Warre against John de Wytefeld, touching possessions in.

Goring (Suss.); *see* Ferring.

m. 13d. (50). Goudhurst ("Godherst") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Henry de Godherst, William Fitz-Geoffrey, and Gervase FitzRichard against John le Clerk and others, touching land in.

m. 3d. (41). Goulsby ("Golkesby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Saleman against Brice Saleman, touching a mesuage and land in.

Gousil (Linc.); *see* Goxhill.

m. 7 (17). Goxhill ("Gousil") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gervase de Hoveringham against Walter de Gousil and William le Mareschal, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (33). Grafton (Worc.); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Robert Fulconis to take the jury arraigned by the prior of S. Mary's, Worcester, against John de Grafton, touching the chapel of.

Graham (Linc.); *see* Grantham.

m. 7d. (82). Grainthorpe ("Gernthorp'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Palmer, of Yarborough ("Jerdeburg'") against the prior of Alvingham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (46). Grandborough ("Greneberg'") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Andrew, Northampton, against Thomas de Farendon, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (22). Grandison, Otto de; licence to, to demise to farm to Amatus de Saubanihag all the King's fishery of Garnesin, Gesin, Ram, and Cert; and to the said Amatus to receive the same, as a certain script which he has and which the King has inspected testifies. Westminster, 16th November.

m. 20d. (59). Gransden Hardwick ("Graundoune Herdewik'") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ivetta (or Juetta) Abovetheton against William Aboveton, touching a toft and land in.

Grantchester (Cambr.); *see* Cambridge.

m. 4 (20). Grantham ("Grentham") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret la Newelestre against Robert Pygun and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (35). Grantham ("Graham") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan son of Thomas le Clerk against Nicholas de Lundethorp and others, touching a mesuage in.

m. 10d. (37). Grantham ("Graham"), Gonerby ("Gunwardeby"), and Manthorpe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Richard Overthebek' against Richard de Denton, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (44). Gratwick ("Gratewich") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] late wife of Roger atte Lak' against Robert son of William le Despenser, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (15). Gravenhanger ("Grauenhungur") (Salop); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Dodington against John son of Richard de Wouere, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (17). Gravenhanger (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert de Grauenhungur against John son of Richard de Wouere, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (69). Gravesend (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Sauvage against Lecia late wife of William le Keu and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (1). Greelle, Robert, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Gerard de Furniuall' and John de Ouerton' for England. Elindon', 29th March.

m. 5d. (3). Greenhill ("Grenel") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon parson of the church of Rushbury ("Risshebir'") against Herbert Hamund and John de Acton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12 (11). Greenwich, East (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Lettice de Estgrenewiz and Matilda her sister against Alice late wife of Alan Balche, touching a mesuage in.

m. 1d. (22). Greet ("Grete") (Salop); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas Trevet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Prudence daughter of Giles de Norfouk against William de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (1). Grelle, Robert, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus.* Dover, 28th January.

m. 20 (38). Grelle, Robert, going by licence to parts beyond seas; simple protection to. Elyndon, 29th March.

Greneberg' (Warw.); *see* Grandborough.

Grenel (Salop); *see* Greenhill.

m. 13 (59). Greneshinche (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Greneshinche against Roger de Baleber' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (31). Greneslade (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Hugh de Greneslade against Th. son of Hugh de Greneslade, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (20). Grete (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Basset against Richard Bracun and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (4). Grete and Bouesle (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Basset of Bromwich against Richard Brazun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (2). Grey, Reginald de; pardon and acquittance to, of 300 marks, being a fine for the capture by, of a stag within the forest of Essex. Tower of London, 6th January.

m. 25 (4). Grey, Reginald de; volumus, in pursuance of the aforesaid pardon of, that John son of Reginald de Grey, Nicholas de Grey, Adam de Verdoun, William de Lalers, Hamo de Lalers, Jordan Finche, and Geoffrey Fynche, who are alleged to have been present with the said Reginald at the capture of the stag aforesaid, and are indicted therefor before the justices of the forest last itinerant in co. Essex, shall not be proceeded against. Tower of London, 6th January.

m. 25 (9). Grey, Reginald de; pardon to, and to John de Grey his son, Nicholas de Grey, Adam de Verdun, William de La Leres, Hamo de La Lere, Jordan Finch, and Geoffrey Finch, for a fine of 300 marks, afterwards remitted, for a trespass alleged against them in taking a stag and other beasts in the forest of Essex without licence, of which they were indicted before the justices of the forest last itinerant in co. Essex. Tower of London, 8th January.

m. 20d. (48). Grey, Reginald de, and John de Cheny; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the trespasses committed by Nicholas de Girund and other evildoers in entering the warren of Peter de Chaluns, of Hoggeston [Bucks], and hunting therein against the will of the said Peter, and refusing to quit the said warren at the injunction of Hugh de Chaluns and John le Prud, keeper of the said warren, bailiffs of the said Peter, and, when pursued with hue and cry, killing the said Hugh and wounding the said Peter. Merston, 22nd February.

m. 16 (26). Grey, Reginald de; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of John de la Mare, deceased, during the minority of the heir of the said John, with the maritage of the said heir.

m. 11d. (17). Grey, Roger de, and Roger Loveday; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the plaint of Beatrix late wife of Andrew Coyfe, of Warmington ("Wermenton") [Northt.], that certain evildoers, at the procuration and precept of Gilbert de Chestreton and Alice his wife, lately took and imprisoned William Coyfe, son of the said Beatrix, at Stamford, and afterwards killed him, and took and detained his goods and chattels found there. Westminster, 18th June.

m. 9 (5). Grey, Reginald de; mandate to, to go to the priory of Newport-Pagnell, and to take it into the King's hands and to keep it in safe custody, and to cause to be taken and imprisoned all those who lately, under the leadership of a certain monk thereof named Reginald de Donynton, who was excommunicated for his excesses, attacked the said priory, and captured and imprisoned the prior Simon de Rede, and wasted the goods of the priory, the said prior, with the priory and all its possessions, having been taken into the King's special protection. Westminster, 25th June.

m. 4d. (86). Grey, Reginald de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of John son of Alan de Bekingham, in the County Court of Nottingham, against Robert son of John de Bekingham, Robert son of John son of Richard de Bekingham, William Hauenok', of Hayton, Radulph de Mitton, Eustace le Mercer Robert de Horbir', Roger le Keu, Nicholas de Swaleweclyue, John Butemund, John son of Reginald de Sk . . wik', Robert Wisnard, Walter de Axholm, Herbert de Beltoft, Alan le Fraunceis, Roger de Beltoft, Robert son of Alan de Bekingham, Thomas de Lanum, and Robert le Fraunceis, of Beckingham, of the death of

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Alan son of Alan de Bekingham his brother. Macclesfield, 30th September.

Grigeleston (York); *see* Crigglestone.

m. 9d. (2). Grimsbury ("Grymesbur'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam le Grey against Richard le Grey and Roger le Grey, touching land in.

m. 19d. (22). Grimsby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice late wife of Radulph de Luthena against Gregory de Crul and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (8). Grimsby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert Reyner against John Baldrik' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (9). Grimsby (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Elias de Oterburn against William Grayn, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (15). Grimsthorpe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Adam son of Th. le Keu, of Grimsthorpe, against William son of Ranulph de Careby, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (13). Grimston ("Grymeston") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Carpenter against the abbat of Caen and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (28). Grimston-in-Ryedale (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by William Burdun against Walter de Colton, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (79). Grinstead, East (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Saltere against Robert le Wodye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (66). Grinstead, East ("Est Grenste") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey atte Soler' against William de Brokeshull and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (5). Gros, William, of Montpellier, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Master William de Saundeby. Westminster, 7th November.

Grotewich (Staff.); *see* Gratwick.

Grove (Suss.); *see* Drayton.

m. 6 (33). Gruffud, David ab; grant to, during his life and while he is faithful to the Crown, of the manor of Frodesham which he formerly held by commission and at will. Macclesfield, 28th September.

m. 24 (33). Gudeford, or Girdeford, Guy de, and his men; safe-conduct to, in carrying wheat from the parts of Ireland to the parts of England staying there, and returning thence. Westminster, 18th January.

Gudmundham (York); *see* Goodmanham.

m. 24 (15). Guidon', Imbert; grant to, of the custody of the manor of Werminster, formerly of Thomas Mauduit, long since deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said Thomas. Westminster, 19th January.

m. 12 (82). Guildford (Surr.); commission of gaol delivery for, to David de Jarpunvile, John de Wintreshull, Dennis de Croftes, and Robert de Pampworthe.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13 (38). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to David de Jarpunvill, William de Hechingeham, Richard le Waleys, and William Heringaud.

m. 27d. (65). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Stephen de Penecestre and Radulph le Sauvage.

m. 9d. (28). Guilsborough ("Gildesburg'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England against William de Nonacourt, touching a way narrowed in.

m. 16d. (107). Gundesl' (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Mouner and Agnes his wife against William de Asseby, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (84). Gunthorpe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Mabel de Gunthorp against Richard Delisle, of Burnham ("Brunham"), touching a toft and land in.

m. 16d. (22). Gunton-near-Hanworth (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph Gulling against Bartholomew de Castre, touching a mesuage and land in.

Gunwardeby (Linc.); *see* Gonerby.

m. 12d. (3). Gussage (Dors.); association of Guy de Taunton with Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbess of Shaftesbury against the abbess of Tarrant and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (4). Gussage [Dors.]; association of Walter de Heliun with the aforesaid Solomon and Thomas to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (5). Gussage [Dors.]; association of John de Lovetot with the said Solomon and Walter to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (25). Gussage S. Andrew ("Gyssiche Sancti Andree") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbess of Shaftesbury against the abbess of Tarrant and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (1). Gussage ("Gissich") S. Andrew (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbess of Shaftesbury against Alianor the Queen Mother and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (18). Gussage ("Gyssich") S. Andrew (Dors.); association of Walter de Heliun with the said Solomon and Thomas to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (13). Gutlok' Dryes (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh de Almanbur' against Peter de Saiuill, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16 (45). Gynelton, Henry de, going to the parts of Ireland on the affairs of the abbat of Glastonbury; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Ginelton, monk of Glastonbury, and Richard Pik'. Westminster, 2nd June.

m. 1d. (11). Habberley ("Habbeleuth") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by Thomas son of Radulph le Wodeward and Agnes his wife against Henry son of William de Habbeleuth, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m 10d. (77). Haddon, West (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict de Haddon against Simon son of Radulph de Haddon and others, touching a tenement in.

Haddon (Somers.); *see* Fenne.

m. 15d. (54). Hadham, Great (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Torold le Cornmungere against Richard le Bedel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (63). Hadham, Little (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Kammokes against Hugh bishop of Ely and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (4). Hagworthingham ("Hagwringham") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Thomas de Hagworthingham against William le Ryder, of Hagworthingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (24). Hagworthingham (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Radulph de Hagwordingham against Robert de Hardrideshull and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (115). Hagyton, West (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Punchardun against William de la Slo and Geoffrey de Caunvill, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (39). Haigh ("Haghe") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Hugh le Noreis against Hugh son of Alan le Noreys, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (46). Hale ("Hal") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Everard Scarlet and Amice her sister against John son of Thomas de Hal and John le Keu, touching possessions in.

m. 8 (28). Hales, the abbat of; safe-conduct to, in visiting the abbey of Talley ("Talu"), staying there, and returning to his own parts. Gloucester, 6th August.

m. 4 (30). Hales, Little ("Littlehal'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by John de Litlehales against William Randolf, touching a hedge levied in.

m. 24 (17). Halested', Robert de; pardon and acquittance to, of 48*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*, in which he was indebted to the King out of the old debts of his Jewry. Westminster, 18th January.

Halgarechirche (Linc.); *see* Algarkirk.

m. 11d. (74). Halghton (? Holton) (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Philip de Coudrey against John son of John le Somenur, of Wodeton, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (31). Halighton (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Roger le Serjaunt, of Halghton, against Richard le Despenser, of Wycombe, touching a tenement in.

Halling (Bucks); *see* Stoke.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (78). Halsdon ("Hallysdon") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Taillur, of Halsdon, and Anora his wife against Adam (or Ada) de Hallisdon and Robert de Aluynekote, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (23). Halstead (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sarah daughter of Roger Haraunt against Maurice de Halstede and others, touching possessions in.

m. 1d. (30). Halstead (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sarah daughter of Roger Haraunt and Gundreda her sister against Maurice Horaunt and others, touching possessions in.

m. 24 (9). Halsted, Robert de; pardon and acquittance to, of 28*l.* 14*s.* in which he was indebted to the King. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 5 (59). Halsted (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Grenefeld against Richard Freisel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (64). Halsted (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Grammavill and Joan his wife against Richard Freisel, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (2). Halton, Robert de, and John Barry, yeomen and nuncios of the King, going to the kingdoms of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, by the King's precept, to obtain ger-falcons, goshawks, and other falcons for the King's behoof; safe-conduct to. Winchester, 5th May.

m. 5d. (44). Halton ("Halnton") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Adam (or Ada) de Blakeburn against John de Halnton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (69). Halton ("Halgton") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Halgton against Thomas de la Hide and Alice his daughter, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (33). Halton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Carleton against Louis de Knolle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (30). Halvergate [(Norf.)]; association of Thomas de Weiland with Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Clerc against William de Halvergate, touching a tenement in.

Halweleye (Kent). *See* Hawley.

m. 15 (100). Ham, Wold, and Woodnesborough ("Woddesber'") (Kent); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and John de Cobham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Justina daughter of James Prat and Margaret and Constance her sisters and Henry FitzPetronilla against Geoffrey Prat and others, touching a tenement in.*

m. 14 (30). Ham, Wold, and Woodnesborough ("Wodnesbergh") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Stephen de Penecestre to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Justina daughter of James Prat, John Wytepese and Margaret his wife, Stephen de Seton and Constance his wife, and Henry FitzPetronilla against Geoffrey Prat and others, touching a tenement in.

Ham (Somers.); *see* Portbury.

m. 15 (8). Hambriton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Huttesdon against Robert de Ferrers and John de Hodenet, touching a tenement in.

---

* The marginal note is: "Coron' in Com' Kanc'" instead of the name of a county in this and the following entry.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (67). Hammerwich ("Homerwych") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise o mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de la Lowe against Thomas de Hulton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (38). Hampden ("Hammeden") (Bucks); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and John de Lovetot to take the jury arraigned by Radulph Brun and Amabil his wife against Alexander de Hammeden, touching possessions in.

m. 14d. (64). Hampton Maisey ("Hamptonmeisy") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Fraunkeleyn against Robert de Meisy, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17 (60). Hampton Noneynes (Minchinhampton) (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger parson of the church of Hampton Noneynes against the abbess of Caen and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (65). Hampton (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Roger Attehalle against Moranda late wife of Robert de Pesebreggo and others, touching a tenement in.

Hampton-near-Gosford bridge (Oxf.); *see* Erdington.

m. 3d. (12). Hampton (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hampton against Roger le Estraunge and Stephen de Fraunketon, touching a tenement in.

Hampton Lovett (Worc.); *see* Mitton.

m. 16d. (4). Hamstead (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Aketon against Thomas de Hampsted and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. (29). Hanbury ("Hambir") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Grimbald Pauncefot against Godfrey bishop of Worcester and others, touching common of pasture in.

Hanbury (Worc.); *see* Knottenhull.

Hanbury (Worc.); *see* Wicheby.

m. 4 (28). Handsacre ("Hondesacre") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Noel against William le Poure, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (52). Hanley William ("Henleye William") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Matilda de Estinton against Hugh Skermy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (73). Hanley William (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hanleye against Walter de Cofton, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 92). Hanley William (Worc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert son of William de Hanleye against William de Hanleye and Nicholas de Hanl', touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4 (82). Hanley, William (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Hanley William and John her son against Nicholas de Hanley William, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (2). Hanvill, Elias de, and Robert Pauely; appointment of, to inquire as to certain evildoers unknown who lately killed Philip FitzRobert, and to do justice in the matter. Westminster . . . .

m. 16 (20). Hanvill, Nicholas de, going by licence to the parts of Ireland; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 24th May.

m. 10 (25). Hanvill, Nicholas de, going to Ireland on the King's business, and Amice his wife; letters of attorney to, in favour of Michael de Peykirk, and William Daungerous. Westminster, 25th June.

m. 24d. (54). Hanworth (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Freskenade against Philip de Marton, touching a tenement in.

Harbledown [Kent]; *see* Blean.

m. 10d. (12). Harborne ("Horeburn") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Nicholas de Horeburn against Reginald FitzHugh and John de Teshal, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (41). Harbury ("Herberbur'") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace de Hacche and Avice his wife, the abbat of Combe and Ive de Herberbur' against the Master of the Knights Templars in England, touching common of pasture in.

Hardington (Somers.); *see* Whitemue.

m. 2d. (8). Hardmead ("Hardemad") (Beds ? Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Taylliu, of Hardmead, against William son of William de Olneye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (61). Hardres, High (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew FitzRobert against Robert son of Robert de Hardres and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (7). Hardwick ("Herdwik") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard parson of the church of Hardwick against Theobald de Verdun and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (19). Hardwick ("Herdwike") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Thomas le Paumer, of Hardwick, against Richard le Paumer, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 21 (20). Hareworth, Master William de, clerk; promise to, to provide him with an ecclesiastical benefice in the King's gift of the value of twenty marks as soon as an opportunity shall offer. Dover, 11th February.

m. 24 (29). Harlee, Malcolm de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 18th January.

m. 12 (87). Harleston ("Herleston") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Richard de Herleston against Richard de Ferrars and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (36). Harley ("Harlegh") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Tangwall against Richard Pawe, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (67). Harley (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification upon the articles of an assise of novel disseisin summoned and taken before the said Solomon and Thomas at Burford, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (34). Harmston ("Hermeston") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Roger de Monhaut against Alice late wife of Roger de Basages and Radulph her son, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (38). Harpenden (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Westminster against Robert del Ho, touching a way narrowed in.

m. 6 (1). Harrow ("Harwes"); presentation, addressed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, the see being void, of Master Geoffrey de Euerle to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric. Gloucester, 8th August.

m. 24d. (13). Harrowden, Little (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Eyr and Mabel his wife against the prioress of Cateby, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (74). Harswell ("Herssewell") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Salueyn against William le Conestable and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (18). Hartest ("Hertherst") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Boxsted against Adam le Keu and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (43). Hartest (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Simon de Wycherhalk' against Richard Martyn and Roesia his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (61). Hartest (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander son of Walter Derwyf, of Buxhall, and Nicholas le Fevre against Radulph le Keu, of Herthurst, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (57). Hartest (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Wicherhalk' against Radulph son of Richard le Keu and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (94). Hartley-Wintney ("Wynteneyshertleye") [(Southt.)]; association of William de Brayboef with Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Peter de Benygg' and John de Cheuerdon against the prioress of Wyntney, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (58). Hartshorne ("Herteshorn") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Crokesden against the prior of Gresley, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (41). Hartwell ("Hertwell") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Engayne and Joan his wife against Robert Mauncel and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (66). Hartwell ("Hertwell") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Froulynton against Robert Mauncel and others, touching a tenement in.

Hartwell (Northt.); *see* Wyke.

m. 13 (17). Harwell ("Herewell") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of William de Boyvill against Gilbert de Eton, touching a tenement in.

Harwell (Notts); *see* Screveton.

Harwes; *see* Harrow.

m. 19d. (6). Hasbury ("Heselbir'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Hugh atte Halle against the abbat of Hales and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (12). Hasbury (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Hugh le Veyl against the abbat of Hales, touching possessions in.

Hashurst (Suss.); *see* Ashurst.

m. 2d. (11). Haston ("Hesinton") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Stephen de Westbir' against Adam (or Ada) de Montegomeri and John FitzFelicia, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (16). Haston, Great (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William [Fitz] Ranulph against William de Essheby and Alice his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. (12). Hatfield and Ulting (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ulting against Thomas de Wymbishe, parson of the church of Ulting, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (20). Hathern ("Hauthirne") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by William Nantel against the abbat of Gerondon, touching a fosse heightened in.

m. 15d. (15). Hathersage ("Hauersegh'") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Lenton against Richard de la Rode, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (5). Hatherton ("Hatherdon") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Hatherdon and Agnes his wife against Moyses de Waltham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (58). Hauekesgarth' (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Hauekesgarth against Walter del Refecteus and Emma his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 1d. (9). Haughley ("Hagle") and Shelland (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Bardolf against the abbat of Hayles and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (9). Hautbois, Little, and Lammas (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Ailbod and William his brother against Jocelyn Ailbode, touching his freehold in.

m. 22d. (42). Hauteyn, Hamo, and Robert de Ludham; appointment of, to inquire what under-bailiffs of William Beraldi and Peter Beraldi, formerly keepers, collectors, and receivers of the New Aid, and what merchants and others, after the said William and Peter had rendered their account thereof, took and carried away a great part of the said aid and still withhold it, and to audit and receive the account of the said under-bailiffs and do justice in the matter. Dover, 4th February.

m. 21d. (22). Hauteyn, Hamo, and Bartholomew de Briauncoun; appointment of, to inquire by a mixed jury into the truth of the allegation that Isaac de Berkhamsted, a Jew of London, was maliciously indicted of reclipped money found in his house and attached therefor by the constable of the Tower of London and though innocent produced sufficient bail to the said constable. Dover, 11th February.

Hauthirne (Leic.); *see* Hathern.

m. 24d. (46). Haveringham and Claxby (Linc.); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Cully and Cecilia his wife, William Tasseraund and Laderana his wife, Elizabeth and Amice the sisters of the said Cecilia and Laderana, against John le Chaumberleyn and others, touching land in.

m. 15d. (44). Haversham (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Baldwin son of Henry Kyng against Pain Paynel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (23). Hawardeby, Thomas the parson of; simple protection to. Tower of London, 16th January.

m. 8d. (53). Hawley ("Halweleye") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Joan de de Halweleye against William de Halweleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (89). Haydock (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Hugh de Heydok' against Robert de Holaund, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13 (1). Hayton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Gunneys, of Hayton, against William Godard and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (64). Haywood ("Heywod"), Great (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Benedict de Bisshopeston against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (13). Headingley (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William le Paytevyn against the abbat of Kirkstall and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (68). Headington ("Hedindon'") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. John without the East Gate of Oxford against John son of Henry le Feuere and Henry his brother,

m. 24d. (69). touching a tenement in; and the similar assise between the same demandant and the same deforciants, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (99). Healing ("Hegling'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of Richard de Hegling' against Geoffrey de Croxton and Thomas FitzPeter, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (51). Heathfield (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wolbewell against John Partut and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (52). Heathfield ("Hethingefeld") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Merewe against John de Assele and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (68). Heaton ("Heton") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo le Noreys against Geoffrey de Brasebrugg' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (98). Heaton ("Heton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Heton against Thomas de Kirkeby, parson of the church of Heaton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (17). Heddeshale (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Haleghton against Richard le Wodeward, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (68). Helingham (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Helingham against Andrew de Helingham, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18d. (41). Heliun, Walter de, and Geoffrey de Picheford; appointment of, to inquire whether Christiana late wife of Peter le Clerk, of Bristol, on the day when she remised and quitclaimed to the King all her lands and tenements, as well of her dower as of her maritage and purchase (the said Christiana to hold the same until she had received certain arrears due to her therefrom by reason of her dower), remised and quitclaimed to the King, together with her other lands, &c. aforesaid that mesuage which the constable of Bristol lately seized into the King's hands by reason of the death of the said Christiana, ejecting Roger Kantok' who claimed the same by reason of a feoffment of the said Christiana, whereupon the said Roger sought justice from the King, and after both sides had been heard, the said Roger granted that it should be inquired whether the said Christiana enfeoffed him after the aforesaid remise and quitclaim, so that he received seisin for the King when he was the King's officer as is alleged for the King, or whether the said Christiana enfeoffed him at a time when she was in seisin of the said mesuage, and when he was not the King's officer as is alleged by him; and to inquire whether Jordan la Warre obtained seisin of a certain garden in Bristol as an escheat on the death of one Isolda his tenant without heir, and then enfeoffed the said Roger thereof, or whether the said Christiana remised and quitclaimed the said garden together with her other lands, &c. as aforesaid; and to inquire whether that mesuage in Bristol once claimed by George de Lydyerd by writ of right against the aforesaid Christiana, who vouched to warranty one the abbat of Keynsham who warranted the same to her, ought to belong to the King by reason of the aforesaid remise and quitclaim, and who now holds the said mesuage, and by what right and whether the same be the King's escheat; and to hear and determine all the premisses. Elcombe, 29th March.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (28). Heliun, Walter de, and William de Brayboef; appointment of, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joel de Stok' against Richard de Pultimor, touching a tenement in La More and Landshore, and to make and determine certain inquisitions upon divers trespasses done by the said Richard as well to the King's bailiffs and divers other men of co. Devon as to the men of the said Richard of his manor of Suth Taunton which is of the antient demesne of the Crown according to law and the tenour of the records and process under the seals of Radulph de Hengham and Master Roger de Seyton sent by the King for their inspection, and to hear and determine the plaint made by the said Richard of John de Exeter, clerk, that he favoured the said Joel in the said assise so that the said Richard could not obtain justice therein. Gloucester, 13th August.

m. 5 (46). Heliun, Walter de; association of, with Thomas de Sodington to take the assises and juries arraigned before the said Thomas and Solomon de Rochester in cos. Salop, Staff., and Salop.

m. 4d. (44). Heliun, Walter de, and John de Lovetot; appointment of, to inquire as to certain evildoers unknown who forcibly entered the houses of Walter Cardun at Bixbrand ("Bixebrand") and Bix Goben ("Bixe Gybun") [Oxf.], and took and carried off his goods and chattels, and to hear and determine the said suit. Shotwick, 17th September, 6 Edw. I.

m. 2d. (47). Heliun, Walter de, and Roger de Burghull; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Nicholas Fitz John in the County Court of Hereford against Robert le Kingesman, touching the death of John Fitz Thomas the brother of the said Nicholas. Westminster, 10th November.

m. 1d. (15). Heliun, Walter de, and John de Lovetot; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to all the trespasses committed against Nicholas de Segrave by Roger de Mortimer and his bailiffs in co. Salop as is alleged. Westminster . . . .

m. 12d. (75). Helmdon ("Halmedon") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Hugh de Herdeberwe against William de Turvill', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 10d. (75). Helmdon (Northt.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Hugh de Herdeberwe against William de Turvill', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (35). Helmdon (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. John, Northampton, against William de Turvill', touching the church of.

m. 15 (59). Helsington (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Gilpyn against Margaret de Ros and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (8). Hemelesworth (? Elmsworth) (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Hemelesworth against Adam (or Ada) de Wanneruill', touching a tenement in.*

m. 22d. (31). Hemerdon ("Hurmesdon'") (Devon.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Filileug' against Robert de Alinthegote and Ermegarde de Hunesham, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (25). Hemingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Henry Purdeu against William de Park', touching a tenement in.

---

* Cf. Himmelesworth, Hymelesworth.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (55). Hemingstone (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Dany against John Justise and Richard de Brewes, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. (47). Hempstead ("Hansted") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sarah daughter of Roger Horaund against Maurice de Hausted, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. (55). Hemsby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by John son of Godfrey Wal' against the prior of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (5). Hendon (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Blechenham against Nicholas de Ille and others, touching a tenement in

m. 5d. (4). Hendremowe (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Kaerwen against Joel de Hendremowe and others, touching a tenement in.

Henewyk' (Beds); *see* Hinwick.

m. 27 (13). (cedule). Hengham, Radulph de, and Walter de Hopton; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the suit between the abbat of S. Augustine's, Canterbury, and the citizens of Canterbury, touching an attack made by Simon Paable, now bailiff of Canterbury, and others of the commonalty of that city on Henry de Ledes, the bailiff of the said abbat, and other of his men who were taking through the city to the abbey of S. Augustine's one Haghenilda Brykeres, who had been caught with her "larceny" on the abbat's manor of Minster, the said abbat having recovered seisin by judgment of the K. B. at Shrewsbury of his "infongenethef" in all his lands in co. Kent.

m. 24d. (44). Hengham, Radulph de, and Walter de Helyun; appointment of, to make the inquisition on which Th[ ] bishop of Hereford and Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, put themselves in the K. B., touching the chace of Colewell and Estenore, 12th January.

m. 9d. (1). Hengham, Radulph de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the allegation of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, that he is sustaining a heavy loss in his manor and lands of Swaneton by the inundation of the marsh between Swanenton and Dunington and other adjacent vills owing to the obstruction of the customary sewers, fosses, and gutters, and the destruction of the bridges. Westminster, 24th June.

Hengham (Norf.); *see* Hingham.

m. 18d. (34). Henigford (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry atte Clive against Henry le Clerc, touching land in.

m. 12d. (7). Henley (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Maile and Natalina his wife and Isabel sister of the said Natalina against Wakelin de Belingges, touching land in.

m. 18 (65). Henstridge (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam le Juuene against Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, touching land in.

m. 6d. (63). Henton ("Hinton") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Pyrun and Alice his wife against Gilbert de Kirkely, clerk, and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Herberbnr' (Warw.) ; *see* Harbury.

m. 11 (14). Hereford, Giles the sheriff of; acknowledgment of the receipt from, by the hands of Giles de Garderoba, keeper of the Tower of London, and Reiner Magiar', of Lucca, merchant, of 40*l.* of the fifteenth of the county aforesaid, and acquittance to the sheriff of the said sum. Westminster, 14th June.

m. 9 (4). Hereford, the sheriff of; precept to, to deliver to Roger de Clifford the body of Erdeslegh-Castle, lately surrendered into the King's hands by the said Roger, to be held by him for his life of Walter de Baskeruill and his heirs, with reversion to the said Walter or his heirs. Westminster, 25th June.

m. 26d. (71). Hereford ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richilda daughter of Robert Poly against Amice Brun, of Hereford, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (30). Hereford; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Dukeston against Walter de la Barre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (80). Hereford; appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Alice against the said Walter and Philip le Chapeleyn, touching a tenement in.

Hereford ; *see* Sutton.

m. 21d. (37). Hereford ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burgull' and Roger le Rus.

m. 5 (27). Hereford ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Roger le Rus.

Herieby (Notts) ; *see* Screveton.

m. 23d. (58). Herringfleet ("Herlingflet") (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Henry Ode against John son of William Ode, of Barsham, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (29). Hersted (Essex) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Margaret daughter of Richard le Keu against Geoffrey le Keu and Simon Wodebrid, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (69). Hertford (Herts) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Oldecrist against John Seym, touching a tenement in.

Hertherst (Suff.) ; *see* Hartest.

m. 15d. (52). Hertingfordbury ("Hertforthingbur'") (Herts) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Bon Serjaunt, of Hertingfordbury, against John Sampsun and Alice his daughter, touching a tenement in.

Heselbir' (Salop) ; *see* Hasbury.

Hesinton (Salop) ; *see* Haston.

m. 26d. (100). Heslerton, East (York) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Wiliam son of Philip de Colevill against Gilbert de Camera and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (23). Hessle (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bilton against Roger Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshall of England, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2d. (13). Hesternelefenne (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Nicholas le Lung against Gilbert le Lung, touching a tenement in.

Hetheredebir' (Wilts); *see* Heytesbury.

Hethingefeld (Suss.); *see* Heathfield.

Henton, Magna (Northt.); *see* Houghton, Great.

m. 7d. (72). Hewill' (Devon); appointment of Walter de Heliun and William de Braybof' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of John le Fraunkeleyn against Henry de Ralegh and others, touching a tenement in.

Hewych (Wilts); *see* Huish.

m. 15 (63). Heydon (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of Richer de Mortoft against Roger son of Richer de Morthoft, touching a tenement in.

Heyeworth (Wilts); *see* Highworth.

Heyham (Northt.); *see* Higham.

m. 7 (32). Heytesbury ("Hetheredebir'") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Goseherde and Joan his wife and Elena sister of the said Joan against Geoffrey de Reckele, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8d. (19). Hibaldstow (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Simon de Kyrketon against the prior of Newstead, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (93). Hibaldstow (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Simon de Kirketon against the prior of Newstead ("de novo loco"), touching common of pasture in.

m. 2d. (61). Hibaldstow (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury of 24 knights arraigned by William son of Simon de Kirketon against the prior of Newstead, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10 (17). Hibernia, William de, William son of; reversal to, of the outlawry published against him for the rape of Juliana Fretegost alleged against him. Westminster, 18th June. By the King in the presence of Radulph de Hengham and H[ugh] de Kendal.

Hicche (Herts); *see* Hitchin.

m. 13d. (55). Hickling ("Hikeling") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Rempeston against William de Rempeston, touching three tofts and land in.

m. 13 (16). Higham ("Hegham") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Swete and Jul[iana] his wife against Walter de Chelveston, chaplain, touching a mesuage in.

m. 8d. (41). Higham ("Heyham") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Fromund de Heyham, clerk, against Robert Swette and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (7). Highworth ("Heyeworth") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Chelworth and Gunnilda his wife against William de Berton and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (2). Hildenley ("Hildingley") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Chaumbard against William prior of Kirkham, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (13). Hildersham ("Hildredesham") (Camb.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel Pauncefot against Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshall of England, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (35). Hilderstone ("Hildeston") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by Robert son of Gilbert de Hildeston and Agnes his sister against Richard de Stok', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (38). Hilderstone (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger prior of Stone against John de Bulton, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (12). Hill-near-Burghill ("Hull juxta Burghull") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery le Coyller against William le Colyer, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (81). Hill ("Hele") (Somerset); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John del Orchyerd against John son of Elias de Bulneye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (41). Hill ("Hulle") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Whippe, of Hill, against the prior of Kenilworth, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23d. (46). Hillam (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Galda de Kirkeham against John de Hillum, touching a mesuage and land in.

Hillesden (Bucks); *see* Preston Bissett.

m. 2d. (17). Hillington (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cristina Golde and William Swetyng' against John de Blakegaleweye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15. (18). Hillinton (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Cristiana Golde, late wife of Henry le Alblaster, against John de Hillington, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d (37). Hillmorton (War.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Stratton against Thomas Kynne, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (26). Hillmorton ("Hulle Morton") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Stratton against Richard Jene and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (48). Hillmorton ("Hulmoyton") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isolda daughter of John de Warwick and John de Cleshull against Edith late wife of John de Hasteley and Thomas her son, touching possessions in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (45). Hilton (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Westmylne against Muriel de Cestreton and Walter de Westmylne, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (15). Himmelesworth (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Adam de Waunervill against John son of William le Plumber, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (59). Hindlip ("Hindelep") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bertram de Aldrinton against Geoffrey Dabitot, of Hindlip, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (10). Hindlip ("Hindelupe") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Astleye and Agnes his wife against Bartholomew de Aldrinton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14 (7). Hingham ("Hengham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Abyton against Andrew de Hengham and Andrew de Westgate, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (84). Hingham-near-Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew son of Walter de Weston against William le Botiller and Paulin Benedicite, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (2). Hinton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Bray against Hugh de Tywe and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (48). Hinton-near-Byfield (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Tiwe [and] Margery his wife against Agnes daughter of Robert de Hinton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (21). Hinton ("Henton") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by Robert de Henton against Emeric Caunel and Amice his wife and Roesia daughter of Luke (or Lucy) Daggild, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5 (71). Hints ("Hyntes") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert de la Shoute against John son of Richard de Ostewode, touching land in.

m. 4d. (31). Hints (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard Edewin against Richard Edewyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (19). Hinwick ("Henewyk'") (Beds.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Pakeham against Master Richard de Clifford and others, touching a tenement in.

m 12 (64). Hitchin ("Hicche") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert de Whetewell and Roesia his wife against Henry Serle, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (8). Ho, William de, bailiff of Alianor the Queen-Mother; grant to, in fee simple, at her instance, of 24 acres of land of purpresture by the King's perch of the forest in the vill of Benefeld in Redhurst in a place called Suthale at an annual rent to the Crown of 3 shillings at the manor of Cookham ("Cocham"). Gloucester, 15th August.
[In marg. orig.: "Vacat quia restituta et mutata fuit et irrotulatur in rotulo cartarum anno sexto."]

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (63). Ho (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Ho against William de Huppecote and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (56). Hoby (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Hoby against John de Vylers, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (24). Hoby ("Houby") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Robert son of William de Empingham against Gilbert son of Anketin de Hoby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (50). Hoby (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Vilers, of Brooksby, against Gilbert de Hoby, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (52). Hoccumbe [? Holcombe] (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by William Thurlok' against Thomas de Timeworth, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (91). Hoccume [? Holcombe] (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Thurlok' against Thomas de Tymmewurth and others, touching a tenement in.

Hocton (Notts); *see* Drayton, West.

m. 24d. (38). Hocwik-near-Brummer' (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Brummor' against Humphrey de Dunesterr', touching land in.

m. 15d. (48). Hoddesdon ("Hottesdon") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard le Peschur de Punt de Tynle against Gilbert de Geddyng', touching land in.

Hodewell (York); *see* Hudswell.

m. 2d. (4). Hogton-near-Barford ("Berford") (Beds.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Derneford against John Malerbe, touching a tenement in.

Hokinton (Oakington) (Cambr.); *see* Stanton, Long.

Holbeach (Linc.); *see* Whaplode.

m. 9d. (58). Holcombe (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Pestur against Cecilia de Roges and Th. de Pre, touching a tenement in.

Holdebur' (Oldbury) (Salop); *see* Bridgnorth.

Holdebur' (Salop); *see* Oldbury.

m. 5 (76). Holdgate ("Holegod") and Diddlebury ("Dodelbir'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Aberd against Richard de Dodemanston and Th. de Grete, touching land in.

m. 10d. (46). Holeberwe (? Oldberrow) (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice late wife of William de Stok', Joseph de Mareys and Matilda his wife, Henry Payn and Joan his wife, and Robert de Brok' and Mary his wife against William FitzRobert, junior, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (77). Holebrok, Richard de, and Roger Loveday; appointment of, to inquire as to the trespass alleged to have been committed by Robert le Bailiff, of Thetford ("Thefford"), and several others in coming with force to the house of Robert de Croxton and Matilda his wife in Croxton, making an attack upon the said Robert and Matilda, beating and ill-treating them, and taking and carrying off their goods and chattels found there; and to hear and determine the said suit. Westminster, 24th May.

m. 20d. (37). Hollingbourn (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Luttre against Martin le Neuman and Walter le Neuman, touching land in.

m. 8d. (11). Hollington ("Holynton") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Basset against the abbat of Crokesden, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (52). Holme (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Notingham and Margery his wife against John le Rye, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (119). Holme (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Stephen de Houeton against William le Constable and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. (2). Holme (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Veyle, of Shipton ("Shepton") against, William le Conestabel, of Holme, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (13). Holme (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Veyle, of Shipton, against Robert de Percy and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (22). Holmer ("Holemar") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la More against Hugh de la More and the prior of Wormesly, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (43). Holmer ("Holemare") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la More against Roger Wurlawe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (23). Holt (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Hilueston and Dionisia his wife against John Fitz-Gerin and others, touching a tenement in.

Holt (Norf.); *see* Letheringsett.

m. 17 (33). Holwood ("Holewod") (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan de Haccumb' and Cecilia his wife against Richard Trenaga and others, touching a tenement in.

Homerwych (Staff.); *see* Hammerwich.

m. 15 (34). Honingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes Peitevyn against Richard de Brantiston and William his son, touching land in.

m. 14d. (31). Honiton (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip son of Radulph Attehele against Walter Attewere and Margery his wife, touching land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (18). Hoo (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Constance daughter of William son of Hugh Horn, of Hoo, and Joan her sister against Samson de Ho and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (35). Hoole ("Hole") Great (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Hole against William de Hole, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (24). Hope (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Brerelawe against Peter Corbet, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23 (24). Hope Bowdler (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take a certification arraigned by Odo de Hodenet and Alan his son against Richard son of Alexander de Hopeboulers, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (53). Hope Bowdler (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and John de Kirkeby to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Alexander de Hopeboudelers against Eudo de Hodenet and Alan his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (39). Hope Bowdler ("Bouchlers") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Russel, William son of Roger le Lung, Roger Smalot, Richard Hamund, Roger his brother, Richard FitzWilliam, Richard FitzPhilip, and Ranulph le Donke against William son of Odo de Hodenet and Roger le Serjaunt, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (26). Hope Bowdler (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas Russel against William de Hodenet and Roger le Serjaunt, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18 (38). Hopton, Walter de, and William de Cavereswell; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the allegation of Richard son of John de Mere that whereas Robert de Mere, who was accused of divers robberies and larcenies, was found in the grange of Robert son of John de Mere at Norton [Staff.], and refusing to give himself up to justice was beheaded by certain bailiffs of William de Aldithelegh, the said bailiffs afterwards maliciously imputing to the said Robert son of John de Mere that he was a receiver of the said Robert de Mere and a participator in his offences (of which he was altogether innocent and unconvicted) beheaded him also, whereby the said Richard son of John de Mere is in danger of disinheritance of the lands and tenements late of the said Robert son of John de Mere, whose brother and heir he is. Bruton, 9th April.

m. 3d. (4). Hopton, Walter de, and Roger de Burghull'; appointment of, to hear the complaints of certain men of Bergeveny touching certain oppressions and injuries inflicted on them by the King's seneschal there (and which are more fully contained in a cedule sent by the King) and to do justice in the matter; and also to inquire touching the trespasses alleged to have been committed against the King by certain men of Bergeveny, and to hear and determine the same. Worcester, 14th October.

m. 5d. (36). Hopton ("Opiton") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Franceys, of Chirlton, against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of William de Norton, touching rent in.

m. 5 (77). Hopton Cangeford ("Cangefot") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Cangefot against Roger son of Th. de Hopton and Simon son of John de Halitton, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (42). Hopwood (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] Thony against Robert de la Chaumbre, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (101). Horbling (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz Gacelin against Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, Margaret his wife, and Geoffrey ate Grene, touching a tenement in.

Horeburn (York); *see* Harborne.

m. 3d. (52). Horncastle ("Horncastr'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of William de Horncastr' against Walter de Whethamstede, touching a mesuage in.

m. 8d. (9). Horpesfeld (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Messager, of Affeld [? Hatfield], against John son of Roger de London, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (69). Horpol' and Wickham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alianor daughter of Robert Houel against Bartholomew de Auuylers, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (51). Horsham, S. Faith (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Walter le Fevre against Reymund prior of S. Faith and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (21). Horsmonden (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Hesel against Robert Creuke and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (71). Horton (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Roger de Horton against Radulph Atherel, monk of Sherborne, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (10). Horton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Gretton against William de Audeleye and others, touching common of pasture in.

Horul' (Lanc.); *see* Orrell.

Hoton (York); *see* Hutton.

Hoton Paynel (York); *see* Hutton Pagnell.

Houeregabbewell (Devon); *see* Gabwell, Over.

Hougham (Kent); *see* Charlton.

m. 14 (24). Houghton ("Houton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Th. Haket against Robert ate Gate and Elena la Fraunceyse, touching land in.

m. 14d. (3). Houghton ("Hotheton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Hotheton against Richard Fitz-Bilb ("fil' Bilbi"), touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (15). Houghton, Great ("Magna Heuton") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Malesoures against Ranulph de Staunton, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (16). Houghton, Little (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by William Grimbaud against William abbat of Bittlesden touching a pond levied in.

m. 16d. (97). Houghton ("Houton") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Heyr against Philip de Craudon and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (57). Houkesgarth (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Rochewell and Emma his wife against Alan de Euerle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (51). Howden ("Houeden") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Houeden against Thomas del Fal and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (75). Howton ("Houeton") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Eleton and Cecilia his wife against Richard de Houeton, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (69). Hubaud, Henry, and William de Charnales, association of, with John de Clynton, Thomas de Cherlecote, Henry de Nottingham [*sic* In marg. D' gaol' del'].

m. 27d. (35). Hudswell ("Hodewell") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of Geoffrey Fitz Hermin against John le Tanur, touching land in.

m. 18d. (60). Huish ("Hewych") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Silvester Doynel against Elias Cotel and others, touching a tenement in.

Hukechal (Suff.); *see* Uggeshall.

Hulle, La (Berks); *see* Godingflot.

m. 5d. (72). Hulme (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Byrches against Robert de Gredlee, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (81). Hulme (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert de Birches against Robert de Credle, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (82). Hulton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Robert son of John de Hulton against Richard son of Geoffrey de Werkesl', touching a hedge levied in.

Hundenwyk' (Norf.) *see* Cumpton.

m. 23d. (73). Hundleby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Baret and Sarah his wife against Simon Hallard and others, touching a tenement in.

Hundredeston (Southt.); *see* Brook.

m. 18d. (30). Hungerford (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Stalker against Matilda late wife of Adam le Stalker, touching land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (40). Hungerford (Berks); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William le Stabler against Matilda late wife of Adam le Stabler, touching land in.

m. 17d. (7). Hunny Hill (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise arraigned by William de la Mare and Margery his wife against Jordan vicar of the church of Godshill and others, touching a pond levied in.

m. 4d. (78). Hunsdon (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mazelina late wife of William de Rolleston against Roger Chakayne, touching land in.

m. 14 (14). Hundon ("Honeden") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Sarah Rundel' against John Rundel, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (63). Huntingdon; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday.

m. 7 (76). Huntingdon; commission of gaol delivery for, to John Russel, John de Offord, Baldwin de S. George, and Robert de Comton.

m. 5 (86). Huntingdon; commission to Simon Delisle, Saer de Frivill, John Auenal, and Radulph FitzFulcon to deliver the gaol of, of Adam Hardy taken and imprisoned there for the death of Herma . . ., merchant of Almain.

m. 22d. (40). Huppreston (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Aelesia late wife of Nicholas de Attingeleye against Thomasina late wife of Peter le Clerk, of Preston, and William de Hatfeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (66). Hursley ("Herselegh") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Herselegh against Alice de la Grave, touching land in.

m. 17 (95). Hurstbourne ("Husseburn") Regis (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbess of Tarent against Master Giles parson of the church of Hurstbourne Regis, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (21). Hurstpierpoint (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Christiana de Wykham against Simon de Stanton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (18). Husee, Master Henry, sent by the King to the Court of Rome on special business; safe conduct to Clarendon. 27th July.

m. 8 (20). The same; protection to with clause, *Volumus.* Same date.

m. 23d. (26). Hutton ("Huton'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Burscough against Henry de Huton, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (58). Hutton and Elborough ("Hellebarewe") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Hardy against John del Mareis, touching land in.

m. 23 (13). Hutton ("Hoton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Malton against Robert de Fritheby, touching a pond levied in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. (78). Hutton ("Hoton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bossale against Agnes de Boscy and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (69). Hutton Pagnell ("Hoton Paynel") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Basset and Mariota his wife, Robert de Rodene and Agnes his wife against Robert Lutterel, touching land in.

m. 5d. (46). Hutton Pagnell ("Hoton Paynel") (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Spileman and Mariota his wife, Robert de Rodone and Agnes his wife against Robert Luterel, touching land in.

m. 15 (47). Huyton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Huyton against John de Wlfald, touching a tenement in;
m. 15 (48). and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Henry against Adam (or Ada) de Huyton, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 14 (47). Huyton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Huyton against Henry son of Robert de Lathum and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (57). Hyde, West (Heref.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and John de Reigate to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Croupes and Cecilia his wife against Robert de Everingham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (3). Hymelesworth (? Elmsworth) and Scolay (? Skellow) (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Scolay against Adam (or Ada) de Wanneruill', touching common of pasture in.

Ichene (Southt.); *see* Itchen.

m. 21d. (16). Ickham ("Ihckham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of William Russel against Thomas Moraund and Ive son Richard de la Leyg', touching a mesuage in.

m. 14 (46). Icklesham (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Petronilla Hobenye against Oliver Heued, touching land in.

m. 3d. (83). Icklesham (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Goffrey against James Paulyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (2). Icklesham (Suss.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Beatrix late wife of Stephen de Assche against William de Heringoud and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (46). Icklingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gorgius le Bigot against Gundreda la Bigote, touching possessions in.

m. 10d. (59). Ickwell ("Gikeswell") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry la Zusch, parson of the church of Northill ("North Giuel"), against William de Trailly, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (71). Iden, Beckley, Peasemarsh, Northiam, and Playden (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Creuequer against Haym de Creuequer, touching a tenement in.

Ideshal' (Salop); *see* Isle.

m. 7 (40). Idmiston ("Idemeston") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hacche and Felicia his wife against the abbat of Glastonbury and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (5). Ightfield ("Ythefeld") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Escrivayn, of Ightfield, against John parson of the church of Ightfield and Thomas le Souur, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (64). Iham (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Emboylle (?) against John de Wodemere and Elizena Attenesse, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (77). Ilchester ("Iuelcestr'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Henry le Caretter and Henry de Brok' against William Bastard and Roger Bastard, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (82). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Everard and Hereward del Mareis.

m. 12d. (57). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas Trevet William Everard, Richard de Cantilupe, and William de Geuelton.

m. 7d. (73). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas Trevet, William de Gyuelton, Richard de Cantilupe, and John Fitz Geoffrey.

m. 9d. (40). Ilketsal ("Ilkettlishal") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Geoffrey Tilly against William Kelly the elder and
m. 9d. (41). others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said John against Roger Bigod, earl of Norfolk and Marshall of England, and others, touching a tenement in Willingham.

m. 14 (36). Imeney (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Fitz Simon against John son of John de Norton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (86). Immingham (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Nicholas de Imingham against Robert ala Croiz, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (78). Ince-in-Mackerfield ("Ines in Makerfeld") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Sefton against Henry de Sefton, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (65). Ingen ("Inge") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Hulcromb and Katherine his wife against Simon de Crombe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (90). Inglustrond (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Clerk and Basilia his wife against Geoffrey Toly, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (50). Ipstones (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Acouere and Beatrix his wife against William de Ippestones and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (79). Ipswich (Norf. [? Suff.]); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert de Lytelund and Anabil his wife against Seman Clement
m. 15 (80). and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Osbert and Anabil against the aforesaid Seman [&] Alice and Isabel late wife of Thomas ate Stone, touching a tenement in Stoke-near-Ipswich.

m. 21d. (14). Ipswich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of William le Tailur against Robert Dany, junior, and Margery his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 3d. (31). Ipswich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Stephen le Rattere and Cecilia his wife against John de Paperhull', touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (76). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Duboys, Richard de Gosebeck, Almaric Peche, and John de Stretton.

m. 15d. (58). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday.

m. 2d. (48). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Dubois and Richard de Gosebrok'.

m. 7d. (2). Irby ("Jireby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Malot against Margery Malet and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 26d. (68). Irchester (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Aschton against William de Nowers and Henry Balle, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (87). Ireby, High (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of John de Irby against Christiana late wife of John de Irby, touching the manor of.

m. 18d. (62). Isham (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Newburgh and Agatha his wife against Robert le Baud and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (41). Isle ("Ideshal'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Grenhull' against John de Stiuynton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (76). Isleham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Rede against Alice late wife of Radulph Godrix, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (62). Itchen ("Ichene") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Nicholas de Ichene against the abbess of S. Mary, Winchester, and others, touching common of pasture in.

Itchenor, West (Suss.); *see* Wittering, East and West.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (44). Itchen Stoke (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Hatingleye against the abbess of Romsey and Thomas de Lyons, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (59). Ivington (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of Hugh le Porter against the abbat of Reading and others, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in Leominster.

m. 3d. (60).

Ivington (Heref.); *see* Leominster.

m. 18d. (26). Iweleye (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Kilpek' against Peter de Arrace and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (7). Jakeford, Trewarveneth, ("Trewermeneth' "), and Thuwor (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas Trevet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Trewermeneeh against Th. de Scarorca and others, touching a tenement in.

Jelvtoft (Northt.); *see* Yelvertoft.

m. 24 (21). Jeovene, John Le (of London), going to Scotland on his own business; simple protection to. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 22 (23). Johannis, Benedict, John Donedeu, and William Johannis, partners, and merchants of Cahors, their men, things, and merchandise; protection and safe-conduct to, in coming to England, staying there to trade, and returning thence. Dover, 5th February.

m. 27 (15). S. John of Jerusalem, in England, the prior and fraternity of the Hospital of; protection to, in Wales and the Marches, as well as in England, with the clause: "Volentes quod omnes possessiones sue "ubique locorum tanquam familiares nostri et res nostre proprie "conserventur indempnes." Shrewsbury, 2nd December.

Justices Itinerant in cos. Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Northumberland; *see* Westminster, the abbat of.

m. 8 (5). Kaerwente, Master Gregory de, going with R[obert] cardinal-bishop of Porto ("Portuensis") to the Court of Rome; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.*

Kaldewell (Leic.); *see* Chadwell.

Kaldewell (York); *see* Caldwell.

Kalne (Wilts); *see* Calne.

Kantokesheued (Somers.); *see* Quantoxhead.

m. 19d. (56). Kariswelleheye (Somers.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and John de Reigate to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Poynaunt against Nicholas de Kariswelleheye, touching a mesuage and land in.

Karleton juxta Geeling (Notts); *see* Carlton-near-Gedling.

Kateby (Cadeby) (York); *see* Mexborough.

Katefeld (Norf.); *see* Catfield.

Kateral (Lanc.); *see* Catterall.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Kaystorp (Linc.) ; *see* Caistor.

m. 13 (19). Keddington (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Thomas de Louth against Radulph prior of Alvingham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7 (10). Keddington (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Gille, of Louth, against the abbat of Louth Park and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12 (18). Kedington (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godfrey son of Peter de Chelveston against Walter Juks, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (3). Kegworth (Leic.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Stedeman and Alice his wife against Ingelard de Cursun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (23). Kegworth ("Kegheworth") [Leic.] ; association of Radulph de Hengham with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Vacher and Alice his wife against Ingelard de Curzon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (32). Keighley ("Kyheley") (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Hugh de Kyheley against John de Eccleseye, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 27d. (51). Kelby (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Arcy and Walter FitzGeoffrey against Radulph le Rendu and Sibil his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (33). Kelby (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Thomas Burdon, of Kelby, against Richard Official, of Stallingborough, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (68). Kelfield ("Kelkefeld") (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict de Kelkefeld against Adam (or Ada) de Kelkefeld, touching a tenement in.

Keliknoht (Cornw.) ; *see* Calaynough.

m. 13 (14). Kellet, Nether (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Horm de Kellet against Ranulph de Daker and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (26). Kelmarsh ("Keylmers") (Northt.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Robert son of Philip de Lobeho against Adam (or Ada) de Kewelingworth and others, touching a tenement in.

Kelsale (Suff.) ; *see* Dunwich.

m. 20d. (6). Keneton ; association of William de Saham with John de Metingham to take the attaint arraigned by John de Shelton against Richard de Suddoure and Katherine his wife, touching possessions in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued*

m. 20 (21). Kenilworth, the prior of, and the sheriff of Warwick; mandate to, to send 60*l.*, out of the fifteenth which is in their custody in the priory of Kenilworth, to Quenynton to the King, so that he may receive the money on Thursday instant. Quenynton, 6th March.

m. 20 (32). Kenilworth, the prior of, and William Hamelyn, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester; acquittance to, of 619*l.* 2*s.* for the payment of the second moiety of the fifteenth coming from the counties aforesaid, paid by them in the Wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, the keeper thereof. Quenynton, 16th March.

Kennecumb, Nether (Dors.); *see* Kingcombe, Nether.

Kenredeford (Suss.); *see* Kirdford.

m. 16d. (89). Kerseye Lelles' (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Blakedich' against Amanda de Blakedich' and others, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 4 (43). Kerswell (? Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Hibbert against Henry de Kerswell and others, touching a tenement in.

Kesseburgh (York); *see* Kexborough.

m. 27 (8). Kestevene, Robert de; grant to, of his office of monitor in the wapentake of Wirkesworth' during good behaviour.

m. 16 (52). Keu, Geoffrey le, of Stonham; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements in Ospreng' and in the Isle of Sheppey ("Eskepeia"), late of William Nowell, deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said William, to the value of ten marcates of land long since granted to him by the King. Westminster, 7th June.

m. 4d. (17). Kexborough ("Kesseburgh") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Rockele against Gilbert Canun, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (60). Keyston ("Kestan") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Foston against William de Keleby and John Dubois, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (92). Keyworth ("Keworth") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy daughter of Hugh le Blunt against William le Eyr and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (53). Kidderminster (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter le Fevre, of Kidderminster, against Master Hugh de Kent, touching possessions in.

m. 26d. (83). Kidderminster (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Coston against John prior of Bradley and John de Wotton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22 (19). Kilkenny, the prior and convent of the Hospital of S. John of; simple protection to. Dover, 6th February.

m. 16 (25). Kilkenny, Master Andrew de, and Master Thomas of Bredstrete, who are gone to the parts of Aragon on the King's business; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 6th June.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 1d. (6). Killingholme (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Chilham and Christiana his wife against the abbat of Newsham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (39). Kilmersdon ("Kynemeresdon'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Aubeney against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (28). Kilnwick ("Kilingwik'") (York); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Percy, the younger, against William de Percy, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (70). Kimberley (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Pekke and Agnes his wife against Nicholas de Stotevill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (86). Kimbolton ("Kinebauton") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Wytlok' and Agnes his wife against Matilda daughter of William le Fevre, of Kimbolton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (62). Kingcombe, Nether ("Nether Kennecumb") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Th. son of Henry Quintin against Adam le Deneys, touching a mesuage and land in.

King's Bench, the justices of, salaries of; *see* Podio, Orlandino de.

m. 9d. (44). King's Broom (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Simon le Chaumberleyn against Master William Pikerel and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.

Kingsbury (Warw.); *see* Middleton.

m. 15d. (65). Kingsclere ("Clere Regis") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Wodecote against Walter de Euereslegh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (59). Kingsclere (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas de Calrugg' and Idonia his wife against Walter Bagehurst and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (65). King's-Sutton and Astrop (Devon)*; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of William Basset against Thomas Basset and others, touching land in.

m. 23 (10.) Kingsteignton (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Robert Burdun against Amice de la Bruere, touching a tenement in.

---

* These places are in co. Northampton, and were originally assigned to that county in the roll. The word "Norht'" was subsequently erased and a line drawn from the left side of the entry to the word "Deuon'" in the left margin of the entry above.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23 (14). Kingsteignton (Devon); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Robert Burdun against Richard vicar of the church of Kingsteignton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15 (12). Kingston (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Haweis de Sutton against Robert son of Andrew de Saham and Alan son of Eustace de Kingeston, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (51). Kingston-near-Yeovil ("Yuel") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Baskervill against Richard de Coleworth and others, touching land in.

m. 17d. (91). Kingston (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and [Master] Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Adam (or Ada) de Calnhull against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Walter de Calnhull, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (44). Kingston (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Firmin Grasenoyl against Baldwin le Wodemonghere, touching rent in.

m. 10d. (8). Kingston (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Avelina daughter of William de Merton, Beatrix and Jul[iana] sisters of the said Avelina, against Robert de Merton, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 2d. (79). Kingston (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Gaunt against Matilda daughter of William de Merton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (1). Kingswear (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Abraham de Kingeswere against Warin le Jeovene and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (94). Kinnard-Ferry ("Kinardeferie") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Bradegthe, of Kinardeferie, against William son of Richard de Kinardeferie and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (56). Kintbury ("Kenetebir'") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Wynton' against Thomas de Gloucester, parson of the church of Welford, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (23). Kirby ("Kirkeby") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mariota daughter of John Aungevyn, of Kirby, against John Swift, of Kirby, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (57). Kirby-on-Wreake ("Kirkeby super Wrethek") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mariota daughter of John Augeny against Gilbert Swift, of Kirby ("Kirkeby"), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (111). Kirby-on-Wreake (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Hubert FitzWilliam against John de Kirk' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (28). Kirby-Bedon (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Effert against William Mathi and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (81). Kirdford ("Kenredeford") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Turnur and Dionisia his wife against William de Linfeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (11). Kirham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assize of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Radulph le Pestur against Edith daughter of Richard Beye and Walter de Scardeburg', touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (27). Kirkby ("Kyrkeby") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Hauerington against the abbat of S. Mary, York, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 4d. (75). Kirkby (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Roger Wolneshegh against Robert de Bichom and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15 (17). Kirkby Irileth (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wiresdale against Roger de Lancaster and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (93). Kirkby Irileth (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kirkeby against Roger de Lancaster and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (48). Kirkby Laythorpe and Evedon (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Alan de Kirkeby against Richard son of Alan de Kirkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (93). Kirkby Laythorpe ("Kirkeby and Laythorp'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Alan de Kirkeby against Thomas Fitz Alan and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (47). Kirkby (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Normanby and Albreda his wife against Hugh de Beltoft and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (4). Kirkby, South (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Stephen de Suthkirkeby against John son of Henry de Camesale and Elias son of John de Smetheton, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (12). Kirmond (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John atte Grove against the prior of Sixhill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (69). Kirtlington (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of Vincent de Kirtlinton against Ela Lungespeye, countess of Warwick, and Henry FitzVincent, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2d. (68). Kiseby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Pontefract against Ranulph de Blaunkeneye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (60). Knebworth ("Knibworth") (Herts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by John de Holwell against Robert del Ho and Beatrix his wife, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 11d. (64). Knebworth ("Knybworth") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by John de Holewell against Robert del Ho and Beatrix his wife, touching a hedge destroyed in.

Kneesworth (Cambr.); *see* Royston.

m. 13 (18). Knighton ("Knytheton") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Kamyn and Robert de Meyne against Richard de Lumene, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (19). Knighton ("Knytheton") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Sweyn and Petronilla his wife against the prior of Worcester, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (98). Kniteslegh' (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Maurice de Legh against John de Pagrave and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (21). Knottenhull and Hanbury ("Hambyr") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Grimbald Pauncefot against the abbat of Bordesley, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10 (5). Knouill', Bogo de; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the castle of Doluoran and the land of Kedewy in the same manner as Lewis ab Gruffud held the said castle and land on custody by commission of the King. Westminster, 16th June.

m. 10 (6). Mandate of intendence in pursuance to the tenants of the castle and land aforesaid. As above.

m. 10 (7). Mandate of livery in pursuance to Lewis ab Gruffud. As above.

m. 10 (8). Knouill', Bogo de; appointment of, to cause to be cut down all hedges and thickets ("densitates") in the ways in the parts of Montgomery, Kery, and Kedewy, which give rise to danger to the passers-by, homicides and robberies and other enormities being committed there; and mandate to, to admonish, on the King's part, the lords of those lands to cut down such hedges, &c., and, in case of their refusal to do so, to cause it to be done at their cost. Westminster, 18th June.

m. 10 (9). Concurrent mandate to all the freeholders and others of the parts of Kery to cut down such thickets, &c.

m. 10 (10). Concurrent and similar mandate to all the freeholders and others of the parts of Kedewy.

m. 10 (11). Concurrent and similar mandate to all the freeholders and others of the parts of Montgomery.

m. 10 (12). Concurrent and similar mandate to all the freeholders and others of the hundreds about the parts of Montgomery, Kery, and Kedewy "infra com' & extra."

m. 4 (71). Knowle ("Knolle") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Hugh de Kendal to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Ailesbir' against Agatha late wife of William de Ardern and Robert FitzMathew, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (53). Knowle ("Knolle") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Elebir' against Agatha late wife of William de Arderne and Robert Maheu, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11 (4). Kulewardy, R[obert] de, bishop of Porto ("ep's Portuensis"); simple protection to. Westminster, 9th June.

m. 17d. (64). Kydesham (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Golla and Sibil his wife against Richard de Lomene, touching land in.

Kyheley (York); *see* Keighley.

Kynemeresdon (Somers.); *see* Kilmersdon.

m. 5 (70). Kyngeshem' (?) (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Howen le Joevene against Madoc ab Howen and others, touching possessions in.

m. 6 (3). Kynton, John de; pardon to, at the instance of Roger de Mortimer of the death of John son of Radulph de Haleston, of which he is indicted. Gloucester, 8th August.

m. 10 (1). Kytelere, William, merchant of Yprès ("Ipra"); simple protection to. Westminster, 15th June.

m. 12d. (73). Kyuelingworth (? Kilworth) (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Peter de Kyuelyngworth, clerk, against Robert son of John de Walcote, touching a tenement in.

Kyweshope (Heref.); *see* Cusop.

m. 17 (75). Lade, La (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Michael de Columbers against William son of William de la Lade and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (37). Lafford, Old (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Beningfeld and Emma his wife against the prioress of Grace-Dieu ("de gratia dei") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (12). Lambeth ("Lameheth") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Walter de Westminster against Peter de la Croiz, of Lambeth, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (27). Lambeth, South (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Stockewell against William Trug and William his serjeant, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (66). Lambourne (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Thomas de Ingaldestorp', dean of S. Paul's, London, parson of Lambourne, against John de Norton, touching a water-course diverted in.

m. 25d. (29). Lambside (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by William Crespyn against Richard Giffard and others, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 15d. (49). Lambside ("Lamside") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by William Crespin against Richard Godemewy and others, touching a pond destroyed in.

Lammas (Norf.); *see* Hautbois, Little.

m. 20 (22). Lampadervaur, the burgesses of; safe-conduct to, during pleasure, with their goods and merchandise in going through the kingdom of England, and through the King's power in Ireland, Wales, and

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

elsewhere, staying there, and trading, and returning thence to their own place, with acquittance to, from toll. Quenynton, 6th March.

m. 20 (23). They have letters close directed to the justiciar of Ireland, the bailiffs, &c. of Dublin, Drogheda, and Caermarthen. As above.

m. 12 (78). Lampadervaur; association of Master H. de Bray with Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the King against Richard bishop of S. David's and Res Baghan ab Res ab Mailgun, touching the church of.

m. 11d. (62). Lampadervaur; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Master Henry de Bray to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the King against the bishop of S. David's and Res Vaughan and Res ap Moylgun, touching the church of.

m. 10d. (31). Lancaster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard le Botiller, Adam de Hoghton, Radulph de Mitton, and Benedict Gernet.

m. 5d. (61). Lancaster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard le Botiller, John de Byrun, William de Heton, and John de Tatham.

m. 3d. (94). Lancaster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Benedict Gernet, Ranulph de Sutton, Adam de Hoton, and Adam de Bery.

m. 8d. (79). Lancing (Suss.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Gersindon and Emma his wife against Adam de Clothale and Christiana his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (49). Landrake ("Landarauk'") [(Cornw.)] ; appointment of Payn de Chaworth and Master H[enry] de Bray to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John de Breus against Hugh de la Mote, touching land in. [In marg. orig. :—"Ballivo de Hiskenneu."]

Landstore (Devon) ; *see* More.

m. 11d. (40). Langeford (Dors.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Percy against Geoffrey de Percy and Adam (or Ada) de Goldeye, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (61). Langford (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Baldwin del Estre against Roger de Meles, touching rent in.

m. 17 (67). Langford (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Florye against Richard de Burht and Master Nicholas de Craunford, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (23). Langham (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard le Mire against Hamo le Mire and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (20). Langley ("Langele") (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Stane and Alice his wife against Hereward del Mareis and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (35). Langley (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Stochay against John son of John de Northecote and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (27). Langport (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of Elias le Orfevre against Alice late wife of the aforesaid Elias and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (73). Langport (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Sebode against Thomas son of William Attewelle and Nicholas Cole, touching a mesuage in.

m. 18 (47). Langport (Somers.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Roger Coky against Richard Bagard, touching a mesuage in.

m. 17d. (92). Langthorne (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Peter de Langethorn' against Robert de Lasceles, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17 (10). Langton ("Langheton") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Cerne and Alice daughter of William de Dune against John de Durneford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (58). Langton (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Gouiz and Margery his wife against Robert le Bacur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (43). Langton (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Cerne and Alice daughter of William de la Doune against Roger Waspail and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (108). Langton, East (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Cecilia de Langeton against Robert Pecche and William Gothe, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13 (45). Langton and Woodhall (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Milleye against Amice late wife of William Ascer, of Horncastle, and others, touching a tenement in.

Lanstone (Devon); *see* More, la.

Lansand (Cornw.); *see* Loneleye.

m. 23 (25). Lathom (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bikerstatht against Richard de la Croiz, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (78). Lathom ("Lathum") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena de Egergard against Richard Bastard and Richard son of Robert de Laykhweit, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (113). Laughton ("Laghton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund de Brograve against Roger de Brograve and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (58). Launceston; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Kent, Alan de Beghyhou, John de Beaupré, and Henry Peverel.

m. 7d. (9). Launceston; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Beaupré, Hugh de Treuerlyn, Henry Peverel, and William Cole.

m. 13 (82). Launde (Leic.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Tilton against the prior of Launde, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (5). Launde (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Tilton against the prior of Launde, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18 (74). Laverton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Gilbert le Lung against Robert le Harpour and Robert de Panes, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (44). Laverton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Gilbert against John de Laverton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (40). Lawik or La Wik' (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ela de Lawik against Matilda late wife of
m. 23d. (41). Richard le Fiz, touching a mesuage and land in; and the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the aforesaid Ela against Roger son of Joyce de la Wik', touching land in.

m. 10d. (19). Lawshall ("Lausale") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lettice de Holemere against John Aumbreis, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (65). Laxfield (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Dunewald against John Fitz Constance and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (49). Laycock ("Lacok'") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Wike against Richard Sweyn and others, touching possessions in.

m. 18d. (44). Laycock (Wilts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Wike against Richard Sweyn and Reginald Crock', touching possessions in.

m. 18 (13). Laycock Wick ("Lacok' Wike") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Hugh de Lacok' against Robert le Blund and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 13d. (37). Leadenham, Long ("Lange Ledenham") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Robert de Lange Ledenham and Alice her sister against John Allest and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (33). Leadenham, Long (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John Aloft against John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (10). Leake ("Lek'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Thomas son of Roger de Lek' against Radulph son of Alan de Lek', touching a fosse levied in.

m. 2d. (49). Learmouth ("Leuermuth") (Northumbr.); appointment of William de Saham and John de Metingham to take the attaint arraigned by William de Ros against Robert de Ros, of Hamelok', and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (29). Leatherhead ("Ledrede") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith la Bunt, of Leatherhead, Robert Woderoue and Emma his wife against Th. le Messer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (54). Leatherhead ("Ledrede") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith la Blunde against Thomas le Messer, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (24). Leatherhead ("Leddered") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Legat against John Legat, touching land in.

m. 10d. (63). Leatherhead ("Leddr'") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Roger de Chireburk' against Master Peter de Abindon, keeper of the Scholars' House, Oxford, touching possessions in.

m. 3d. (22). Leatherhead ("Ledrede") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Basilia late wife of John Westunbl' against John Aunfrey, of Leatherhead, and Richard Fakes, chaplain, touching a tenement in.

Lebenham (Leic.); *see* Lubenham.

m. 19d. (39). Lechlade (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas FitzThomas against Walter Patyn and Jul[iana] his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (100). Leckford ("Legeford") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Legford against John de Sumburn Regis and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (7). Leckhampstead (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Rydele and Alice his wife against William de Lechamsted and William de Oxhindon, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (32). Leckhampstead (Bucks); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John de Rydele and Alice his wife against Thomas Inge and Hugh Smart, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (43). Ledebir', North (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Roger de Muleton against Thomas bishop of Hereford and others, touching common of pasture in.

Ledrede (Surr.); *see* Leatherhead.

m. 5d. (26). Lee ("Leye,"), Great (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Catacre against Thomas Keg', of Great Leye, and John de Pulileye, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (4). Leeds ("Lede") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Red and Jul[iana] her sister against Frank Tyeys and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. (25). Leeds ("Lede") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Red and Jul[iana] her sister against Frank le Tyeys and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (16). Leeds ("Ledes") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Thomas le Pestur, of Leeds, against Adam le Chapman, of Leeds, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (9). Leicester; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Skeftinton against William de Skeftinton and others, touching a tenement in.

Leigh (Dors.); *see* Wimborne Minster.

m. 17 (63). Leigh ("Le") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Wodeland against Anselm de Gurnay and others, touching possessions in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (51). Leigh ("Leghe") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert Brentte against William Malerbe, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23d. (30). Leigh (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. Augustine's, Bristol, against Maurice de Berkeley and William de Ekynton', touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (63). Leigh ("Lee") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Beling' against Roger Markes and John le Neweman, touching rent in.

m. 25d. (54). Leigh ("La Le") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Markes against Roger de Wanestide and John Neweman, touching a tenement in.

Leigh (Southt.); *see* Titchfield.

m. 19d. (63). Leigh ("La Leye") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Atteslo, of Leigh, against Roger de Somerford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (19). Leigh ("La Legh") and Ashton ("Ayshton") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Somerfeld and Sibil his wife and John son of Walter de Ameneye against the abbat of Tewkesbury and Walter de Ameneye, touching possessions in.

m. 3d. (15). Leiseby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert atte Kirk' against William de Welles and Walter de la Linde, touching a tenement in. *See also* Leyseby.

Lemerston (Southt.); *see* Limerston.

m. 7 (63). Lemynton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Lemynton against Th. de Haleton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (19). Lenham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Walter le Fevre against William Payferer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (23). Lenham and Witchling ("Wycheling") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Burdefeud against Roger de Shelue, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (19). Leominster (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Merlawe against John son of John de Bremfeld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (62). Leominster (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Brangweyna daughter of John Smalach against William de Blithelawe and William his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (93). Leominster, Ivington, and Luston (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Merlawe against John son of John de Brumfeld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (63). Leominster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Roger le Rus.

m. 14d. (36). Leominster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Adam de Aumbrug'.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (44). Leominster; commission of gaol delivery for, to J. de Clifford, the elder, Roger de Burghull, Roger Pichard, of Staundon, and John le Estormy.

Leominster (Heref.); *see* Ivington.

Lerdegr' (Salop); *see* Wheathill.

Leringesete (Norf.); *see* Letheringsett.

m. 25 (17). Lestrange ("exneus") John; pardon to, of 200*l.*, due by, to the King on account of the debts of John Lestrange his father, deceased, and his ancestors. Tower of London, 10th January.

m. 13 (41). Lestreston (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de la Berue against William de la Berue, touching common of pasture in.

m. 21d. (18). Letardiston [( )]; appointment of Nicholas Fitz-Martin and Roger Waldeschef to take the certification arraigned by Robert de la Valle against Walter de la Pulle, touching land in.*

m. 6d. (64). Letcombe, Up. ("Upeledcumbe") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Basset against Edmund Attemulne, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14d. (53). Letheringsett ("Lyryngsete") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Augustine son of William Proudfot against Augustine de Leringsete and Robert le Bercher, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 13d. (71). Letheringsett ("Leringesete") and Holt (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Finingham and Matilda his wife against Richard son of Richard Stubhard, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (65). Lettardiston [( )]; appointment of Nicholas FitzMartin and Roger de Waldeshef to take the certification arraigned by Philip son of Philip Russel against Walter de Pulla and others, touching land in.†

m. 18 (24). Letton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de London against Richard de Letton, chaplain, and Radulph atte Faldyate, touching a tenement in.

Leuermuth (Northumbr.); *see* Learmouth.

Leuerpol (Derb.); *see* Derby.

m. 5 (65). Leukenore, Geofrey de; appointment of, as justice, together with John de Lovetot, to hear and determine certain trespasses lately done in the priory of Newport Pagnell and the appeals (if any) touching the said business, and to do justice therein, in place of John de Cobham, who was appointed with the said John de Lovetot for that purpose, and who cannot be at leisure therefor. Gloucester, 13th August.

m. 17d. (82). Leukenore, Geoffrey de, and Geoffrey Russel; commission of gaol delivery to (*sic*).

Leverton (Linc.); *see* Bennington.

m. 21d. (1). Leverton, South (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Fitz-John against Henry Fitz-Jordan and others, touching a tenement in. Dover, 6th February.

m. 8d. (66). Leverton, South (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin

* A mandate follows to the King's bailiffs in the bishopric of S. David's.
† The marginal note is: "Ballivis de Kermerdyn."

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

arraigned by Henry Fitz John against Henry Fitz Jordan and Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Thomas le Clerk', touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (89). Lewes (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda le Keu, of Lewes, against Oliver Fitz Ernis' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (9). Leworth (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Estnouere against Robert de Grey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (31). Leyseby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Geoffrey de Badel' against Geoffrey de Badel' and Radulph Malet, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (95). Leyseby [? Lusby] (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert atte Kirk' against Walter de la Lind' and William de Welles and others, touching a tenement in. *See also* Leiseby.

m. 13 (33). Leyton; association of Stephen de Penecestre with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. Vyel against William Belet, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (79). Lexden and Stanway (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Huntingefeld against Hugh de la Chaumbre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (39). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William Fust against William son of Walter Attewatirde, touching two shops in.

m. 4 (52). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert Fitz Sampson against William Balle and others, touching possessions in.

m. 26d. (3). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam Fitz Gladewin against Master Radulph le Legistr' and others, touching land in.

m. 26d. (11). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Nicholas le Colt and Agnes his wife against William de Hendesacre, touching a mesuage in.

m. 26d. (56). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William le Jeovene against Robert Balle and William his son, touching rent in.

m. 22d. (10). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Bobus, of Lichfield, against Radulph de Cotingham and others, touching a toft and land in.

m. 21d. (44). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Hulton against Robert Balle and William his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (7). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mabel daughter of William son of Herbert de Cestrefeld against the prior of S. Thomas the Martyr near Stafford, touching a mesuage in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (63). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam Fitz Gladewin against Master Radulph le Legistr' and William FitzRoger, touching land in.

m. 18 (69). Lilbourne ("Lilleburn") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of John de Shatewell against William de Shatewell, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (30). Lillegh and Wambrok' (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humphrey de Beauchamp against Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (95). Limerston ("Lemerston'") (Southt.); appointment of Master Radulph de Freningham and Robert Fulcon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Adam de Fileby against John de Ticheburn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (39). Limerston ("Lemerston") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Adam de Fileby against Alice late wife of Roger de Ticheburn' and others, touching a tenement in.

Limpsfield (Surr.); *see* Oxtead.

m. 23 (35). Lincoln; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Gilbert de Solers against John de Winterington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (23). Lincoln; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Brond against Thomas le Graunger and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (28). Lincoln; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Maudut and Ingelina his wife against Robert le Lung, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (39). Lincoln; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Maudut and Ingelitha his wife against Osbert le Lung, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (9). Lincoln; commission to John Pygot, Adam de S. Laud, Robert Coffyn, and John de Bracebrugg' to deliver the goal of, of John Sauntere, Matilda late wife of Radulph de Engelby, Thomas de Tures, and Saer de Smuerby taken and imprisoned there for certain trespasses put upon them.

m. 5 (87). Lincoln; commission to Adam de S. Laud, Adam de Hakebech, Robert Coffyn, and Radulph de Litlebir' to deliver the gaol of, of Serlo de Turs and John Saunterre, taken and imprisoned there for the death of Hermar, merchant of Almain.

m. 19d. (36). Lincoln; commission to Robert Coffyn, Adam de S. Laud, Adam de Hakebech, and Radulph de Litelbir' to deliver the gaol of, of Simon son of Thomas Fitz Jul[iana], William son of William de Bereford, Roger son of Thomas Fitz Jul[iana], and Th. le Keu.

m. 10d. (30). Lincoln; commission to Adam de S. Laud, Robert Coffyn, Ridell Papillon, and William de Colevill to deliver the gaol of, of Robert son of Radulph de Ingoldeby, taken and imprisoned there for the death of Adam le Oyselur.

m. 8d. (78). Lincoln; commission to Adam de S. Laud, Adam de Hakebech, Robert Coffyn, and Radulph de Littlebir' to deliver the gaol of, of Thomas le Keu and others, taken and imprisoned there for the death of William Brun, of Holbeach.

m. 23 (70). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for, to Stephen de Lund, John de Rye, John de Bracebrigg', and Adam Delisle.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4 (61). Lincoln ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Horbling, Robert Coffin, Radulph de Gousle, and Ranulph de Ottcby.

m. 16d. (10). Lincoln ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hugh Duket, John de Bracebrigg', Brian de Herdeby, and John de Aubeny.

m. 12 (88). Linford ("Lindford"), Great (Bucks) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William Ossebern' against John son of William Ossebern' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (47). Lindsell ("Lindesele") (Essex) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph Dubois and Mabel his wife against Joan Perot, touching land and wood in.

m. 9d. (43). Lindstead, Doddington, and Teynham ("Tenham") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de la Gare against William de la Gare and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (54). Liskeard ("Leskerret") (Cornw.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Launceston against Reginald Bynorthwode, senior, and Reginald Binorthwode, junior, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (7). Lismolyn, the prioress and nuns of; simple protection to. Shrewsbury, 10th December.

m. 7d. (60). Lissington (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bullington against Thomas son of John de Riggesby and others, touching common of pasture in.

Littlehal' (Salop) ; *see* Hales, Little.

m. 14d. (30). Littleport (Cambr.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Vincent de Littleport against Hugh bishop of Ely and Albin le Eyr, touching land in.

m. 17d. (88). Littlethorp' bi ye Strete (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Attekirk' against Robert Saluayn, of Littlethorp' bi ye strete, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22d. (26). Littlethorpe-bi-ye-strete (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard at ye kirk of Ewering' against Robert Saluayn, of Littelthorp-bi-ye-strete, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (5). Liverpool and West Derby (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma de Sonky against Simon Trippe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (34). Liversedge (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Dewisbir' against John son of John de Dewisbir' and John de Hethmundewik', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6 (20). Llandovery ; presentation, directed to the bishop of S. David's, of John de Kynemerford, chaplain, to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Rothelan, 11th September.

m. 11d. (10). Lockington ("Lokīton") (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Burgeys, of Lockington ("Lokynton"), against Stephen de Maulay and others, touching a tenement in.

Lodynton (Linc.) ; *see* Luddington.

m. 8d. (75). Lolworth (Cambr.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Muriel late wife of William Abovetoun against Roger son of Thomas le Fevre and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (87). Lolworth (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Muriel late wife of William Bouueton against Roger son of Thomas de Lollesworth, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (19). Lolworth (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Fitz Deudo against Henry de Colevil', parson of the church of Lolworth, and others, touching land and rent in.

m. 3d. (19). Loman Clavell ("Lomeneclavill") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Vycery against Walter de Couekesham, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (38). Londesborough ("Lounesburg'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Sturmy against the prior of S. John of Jerusalem in England and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (42). London, the suburb of (Middx.); appointment of John de Louetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Chishull' against Joan late wife of Roger son of Roger de London and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (46). London; association of John de Lovetot and William de Brumpton with the mayor and sheriffs of London to hear and determine a suit between John Laurence and Philip le Taillur in the Hustings Court of London, touching a mesuage in.

m. 18 (76). Loneleye and Lansand (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Luneleye against William Wyse, of Graystown, senior, and John son of Osbert de Loneleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (37). Longdon (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Longedon against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and Richard del Hulle, touching land in.

m. 16d. (104). Longford near Gloucester and Purton ("Pyryton'") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice de la Plock' against William de la Plock', the elder, and Robert de Pyryton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (48). Longnor ("Longenorle") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Shrewsbury against Roger Springehos, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (69). Longstock ("Longestok'") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry le Clerk against Stephen le Clerk, of Stockbridge, touching land in.

m. 7 (24). Longthorpe (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter Dunnyby against John FitzEustace and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (54). Longton (Kanc', ? Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Hillepol against William de la Mare, touching land in.

m. 19d. (5). Loppington (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Botiller against Wenchiliana late wife of Robert de Purghull, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (45). Lordington ("Lerdinton") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godfrey son of Ive de Lerdinton against Radulph son of Ive de Lerdinton, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (37). Losford ("Loskesford") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Alan de Loskesford against Roger de Clay, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24d. (6). "Loteres Lutton'" (? Loders and Lutton) (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Hamund against William de Bingham, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22d. (22). Lotherton ("Luterington'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert de Nevill' and Cecilia his wife and Gilbert de Cundy against John Sampson, of York, touching mesuages and land in.

m. 12 (14). Lotherton ("Luterington") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Hachelsey and Jul[iana] his wife against John Wychelard, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (28). Lothewik' (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Presthop' against Thomas de Lothewik', touching two mesuages and land in

m. 23 (75). Loughton ("Luton") (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Viel against William Belet, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (51). Loughtor ("Lughetorr'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Smale against Gilbert de Huckestan and John Leg, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (2). Louth ("Luda"), Master William de, going to the Court of Rome on special business of the King; safe-conduct to, in going thither, staying there, and returning thence. Dover, 11th February.

m. 20 (3). The same; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* As above.

m. 20d. (14). Louth (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert Pik' against Robert de Halinton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (2). Love, John; commisimus to, for life, of the ballivate of the forest of Kyngeswod without Bristol, which John le Clerk, deceased, lately had, in the same manner as the latter held it. Westminster, 29th March.

m. 19 (3). Concurrent mandate of intendence in favour of the said John in pursuance.

m. 19 (4). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Peter de la Mare, constable of Bristol Castle, in respect of the said ballivate.

m. 4 (24). Lovedale (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert le Clerc against Henry son of Roger de Cavereswell, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (1). Loveday, Roger, and John de Metingham; appointment of, to inquire as to certain evil-doers unknown, who forcibly broke the gate of the park of Geoffrey de Rothing in Matching [Essex], and entered the said park and pursued Richard Wluriche, keeper of the said park, because he raised a hue and cry upon them, into his own house, and broke and entered the said house and again pursued the said Richard, fleeing for fear of them into the said park, and beat and ill-treated John le Carpenter, who came up by reason of the said hue and cry; and to hear and determine the said suit. Westminster, 19th January.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (12). Loveday, Roger, and John de Metingham; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evil-doers unknown in mowing the grain of Robert de Castre and Joan his wife at Beyham, and carrying off the same by night, in evasion of the special protection into which the said Robert and Joan, their men, &c., had been taken by the King. Dover, 2nd February.

m. 22d. (37). Loveday, Roger, and John de Metingham; appointment of, to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip Offert, of Kyrkeby against [*sic* in orig.].

m. 18 (62). Loveday, Roger, and John de Metingham; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the trespasses committed by certain evil-doers unknown in coming with force to the manor of Thomas Kynn' at Maidford ("Maydenford") in co. Northt., making an attack upon the said Thomas, and ill-treating him and his men there. Camel, 12th April.

m. 7d. (50). Loveday, Roger de, and John de Metingham; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evil-doers unknown in assaulting Henry de Eluestowe at Elstow ("Eluestowe") [Beds]. Windsor, 10th July.

m. 6d. (71). Loveday, Roger, and Walter de Wimborne; appointment of, as justices, to inquire as to the complaints of the sheriff of co. Cornwall and other the King's bailiffs, and also of the men of Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the King's cousin, and of the whole commonalty of the co. aforesaid, that Walter bishop of Exeter and his subordinates draw the said complainants into pleas before them in the Court Christian, touching chattels and debts which are not of testament or marriage, and also touching lay fees, fosses, divisions, parks, &c., of which matters the cognizance and correction belongs to the Crown; and to hear, examine, determine, and do justice as to all complaints touching the premisses. Gloucester, 11th August.

m. 3d. (50). Loveday, Roger, and Solomon de Rochester; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Alan son of Alan Culling, in the C. P., against Alice de Kirkeby and many others of the homicide of Gilbert Fitz-Alan his brother. Westminster, 28th October.

m. 23 (57). Lovetot ("Louetoft"), John de, and Gregory de Rokesle, mayor of London; appointment of, to inquire and to do justice as to an indictment lately made against Nicholas le Convers, citizen of London (by his enemies, as is alleged), touching clipping of the coin and buying and receiving such clipped coin, the said Nicholas having found mainpernors. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 22d. (1). Lovetot, John de, and William de Middelton; appointment of, to hear all the process and record of the suit in the Hustings Court of London, in which for nearly ten years Alice daughter of Robert de Chelmereford has impleaded Radulph Crespyn both by writs of Henry III. and Edward I., touching a mesuage in London, and complains that she cannot get justice against him therein because he is a clerk of the mayor and sheriffs of London, who support him in his defence. Westminster, 19th January.

m. 21d. (8). Lovetot, John de, and Elyas de Bekingham; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evil-doers unknown of Great Yarmouth, sent, as is alleged, by the commonalty of the said vill, who, when Thomas de Karliolo, whom the King had lately taken into his special protection, with his men, lands, &c., and to whom he had granted licence to trade with the burgesses of the said vill, was going to so trade at the fair there, assaulted him, and carried off his goods. Dover, 6th February.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (9). The same; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, correct, and determine the trespass committed by certain evil-doers unknown of Great Yarmouth, sent, as is alleged, as above, who broke into the house of Thomas Thurkil there, and carried off his goods and chattels therein, while he was trading in divers parts of England, and afterwards, when he returned, ejected him from his house and caused proclamation to be made forbidding any person of the vill aforesaid to make any contract with him, and do not permit him to enter the vill. Dover, as above.

m. 19d. (9). Lovetot, John de, and William de Middelton; mandate to, to make inquisition in the Hustings Court of London (if such inquisition is to be taken) and to do justice as to the plaint of Nicholas Aysshewey and Felicia his wife, that whereas Robert de Gatele, who had certain houses of the inheritance of the said Felicia in the city of London by the demise of the said Felicia for a term now passed, by reason of divers trespasses committed by him during the barons' war was ejected from his possessions in the said city and from the commonalty thereof, and the said houses and term were restored to the said Felicia by Walter Hervy, then escheator by precept of Hen. III.; the said Robert afterwards returned, and in the absence of the said Felicia from the said city intruded into the said houses and detained them from the said Nicholas and Felicia for the whole of his life, and when they, immediately after the death of the said Robert and the completion of the said past term, had had seisin of the said houses for 40 days and more without impediment or reclamation, Stephen de Gatesle and Godfrey le Chapeleyn, by reason of a certain writing of convention between the said Felicia and Robert touching the aforesaid houses containing in itself a further term, and which is in the possession of the said Stephen and Godfrey as they allege, ejected the said Nicholas and Felicia in the name of the said Robert and still detain the said house, wherefor the King had issued several mandates to the mayor and sheriffs of London to do justice in the premisses, who so far had done nothing in the matter. Henton, 2nd March.

m. 18 (37). Lovetot, John de; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evil-doers unknown in making an attack upon the men of Alianor the Queen Consort at Wimborne. Camel, 11th April.

m. 10d. (1). Lovetot, John de, and Roger de Leicester; appointment of, as justices, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the plaint of Margery de Creye, late wife of William de Bedenested, that she, being confined to her bed with a grievous languor for nine years and more now elapsed, held and still holds certain lands and tenements in dower of the gift of the said William in Camberwell ("Camerwell") [Surr.] of the fee of Thomas de Tychescye, for which no arrears of service are due, and that as often as she put her plough upon the said lands for their cultivation the said Thomas took and carried off the beasts of the said plough and her other beasts on the said lands and detained them until a great part of them died and until he had extorted heavy ransoms for them from her and her villans, and still detains some part of them, and, when he had not permitted her to cultivate the said lands for four years or to have any other emolument therefrom, he forcibly depastured his beasts there, and cut down and carried off the trees. Westminster, 17th June.

m. 7 (14). Lovetot, John de, and John de Cobham; mandate to, to inquire into the truth of the plaint of Nicholas Ashewy and Felicia his wife, that whereas Robert de Gatele (who of the inheritance of the said Felicia and by her demise had possessed certain houses in the city of London long since for a term which has passed), by reason of divers trespasses done by him, as is alleged, both in the

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

said city and elsewhere, on the persons and things of the adherents to the Royal party during the barons' war, was deprived of his goods and chattels in the city aforesaid by Henry III. and the commonalty of the same and ejected altogether therefrom, and Henry III. had granted the houses aforesaid with the term aforesaid to the aforesaid Felicia, and had caused her to be put in full seisin of them by Walter Heruy then escheator of Henry III. in the city aforesaid, the said Robert afterwards returned and intruded into the said houses, the said Felicia then acting outside the city, without her licence and that of Henry III., and detained them from the said Nicholas and Felicia all his life; and when, after his death, they had gotten seisin of them, Stephen de Gotele and Godfrey le Chapeleyn ejected them therefrom unlawfully and without judgment, and still detain the said houses; the mayor and sheriffs having been commanded frequently to do full and speedy justice to the said Nicholas and Felicia, and having so far, as is alleged, done nothing. Windsor, 13th July.

m. 7 (55). Lovetot, John de, and Geoffrey de Picheford; appointment of, to inquire as to certain evil-doers unknown who made an assault upon John le Petit, John Prik', and certain other men of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, who were lately taking provender and other necessaries to his great horses while staying at King's Sutton, between Banbury and Kingston, and ill-treated the said men, and carried off their goods; and to hear and determine the said suit. Windsor, 13th July.

m. 4d. (37). Lovetot, John de, and Geoffrey de Leukenore; mandate to, in pursuance of an appointment, to speedily hear and determine certain trespasses lately committed in the priory of Newport Pagnell, and certain appeals touching the said business, and also other and divers trespasses afterwards committed against Simon de Redd', prior of the said priory, and divers men and even women, as to which certain appeals and plaints are pending in the county court and elsewhere, so as to certify the King thereon at the next Parliament after Michaelmas. Shotwick, 17th Septemder, 6 Ed. I.

m. 20 (23). Lovetot, John de, and Elias de Bekingham; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal made by Elias son of Roger de Bassingburn' in the county court of Essex against William de Derby and many others, of the homicide of his said father. Westminster, 10th November.

m. 1d. (24). Lovetot, John de, and Elias de Bekingham; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Elias son of Roger de Bassingburn, in the county court of Essex, against William de Derby, and others, touching the death of Roger de Bassingburn, father of the said Elias. Westminster, 16th November.

m. 12d. (80). Lowleigh ("Loueleye") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry atte Alre against Robert ate Forde and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (32). Lowther (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of James de Bereburn against Robert Russel and Alice his wife, touching land in.

m. 13 (39). Loxley ("Lockesl'"); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Uttokeshayer against Thomas de Ferrars, of Loxley, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (42). Loxley (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of Cecilia de Lockesleye against Thomas de Ferrars and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4 (6). Loxley ("Lokesleye") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Kent against Thomas de Ferers and others, touching common of pasture in.

Loxley (Warw.); *see* Denull.

Loxley (Warw.); *see* Walton Deinill.

Loxley (Warw.); *see* Walton de Eynill.

m. 27d. (48). Lubenham ("Lebenham") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzAdam and Diana his wife against William le Vineter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (4). Lucca, Luke de, Orlandino de Podio, and their partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to John de Derlington and Masters Henry de Newerk and William de Louth the money needed by them in the mission mentioned in m. 20 (1), (2), and (3). As above.

m. 21 (10). Lucca, Reiner de, and Giles de Audenard, sub-constable of the Tower of London; mandate to, to deliver to Rolandino de Podio and Bathmolomew Baudini and his partners, merchants of Lucca, 2,500 marks delivered in the Wardrobe on different occasions to Master Thomas Bek, clerk, the keeper thereof. Dover, 8th February.

m. 20 (8). Lucca, Reiner de, Orlandino de Podio, and their partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Giles de Audenard', the sub-constable of the Tower of London, 1,000*l.* towards the works of the said Tower. Northburn', 16th February.

m. 20 (10). Lucca, Reiner de, Orlandino de Podio, and their partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover Castle, 300*l.* for the necessary works of the said castle. Northburn', 16th February.

m. 20 (35). Lucca, Reiner de, Ernaldino de Podio, and their partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Terric de Munbelyard 300 marks. Dunameneye, 28th March.

m. 2 (16). Lucca, Reiner de, and Orlandino de Podio, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to receive from the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer the 3,000 marks, which they will deliver to them, out of the tallage last assessed upon the Jews of England, and to pay the same to Giles de Audenard, warden of the works of the Tower of London, for the carrying on the said works. Westminster, 13th November.

m. 24 (34). Lucca, Theobald de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay, out of the moneys of the King in their hands, to Master Radulph de Freningham and Walter de Hopton sent by the King to the Marches ("ad partes March'") on his business 20 marks each in aid of their expenses in the furthering of the business. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 18 (68). Luckham ("Luccom") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Palmer and Isabel his wife, John le Mareschal and Clarice his wife, and Juliana her sister, against John Hewys and others, touching land in.

m. 7d. (76). Ludborough ("Luthteburg") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict de Hutterby against William Bateman, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (77). Ludborough ("Lughteburg") (Linc.); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by Henry Haket, of Ludborough, against Geoffrey de Cotherston and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 8d. (16). Luddington ("Lodynton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Thomas de Louth against the abbat of Louth Park and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (40). Ludford ("Lodeford") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of William Fillote, William Modberd, and Richard son of Thomas le Gryndere against the Master of S. Mary's of Ludlow, touching land in.

m. 14 (34). Ludham, Robert de, and Solomon de Rochester; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the plaint of Moss ("Mossens") son of Elias le Blund, a Jew, against William Polle and Matilda his wife (who, as is asserted by the said Moss before the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews, hold certain lands and tenements late of Amand de Legh), touching 60*l.* in which the said Amand was bound to the said Jew by his charters, the said William and Matilda alleging before the said justices that they are by no means bound to pay the said money since they do not hold any lands and tenements which ever were the said Amand's in fee, nor did the said Amand ever possess a fee or freehold in the said lands and tenements by which he could pledge them in the Jewry. Westminster, 18th May.

m. 4 (68). Ludlow (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Druwe and Dionisia his wife against Roger FitzElias, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (81). Ludlow (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Hugh and Dionisia against Agnes daughter of Hugh Wade and William le Sherman, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (41). Ludlow (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of William Fillote, William Modberd, and Richard son of Thomas le Gryndere against Nicholas son of Richard de Routon, touching a mesuage in.

m. 26d. (59). Ludlow (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by Adam Huberd against Alice de Ledewych and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (85). Luffenham, North (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Robert de Sculthorp' against Robert de Sculthorp' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (72). Luffenham, North (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Ivo de Den against Robert le Escryveyn, touching land and two parts of a mesuage in.

Lughteburg' (Linc.); *see* Ludborough.

Luston (Heref.); *see* Leominster.

m. 7 (74). Lutegarsal juxta Pitteworth (Southt.) [? Lurgashall-near-Petworth (Suss.)]; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan de Hagheman and Ann his wife against Radulph de Copershurst, touching land in.

Luterington (York); *see* Lotherton.

Luhteburg' (Linc.); *see* Ludborough.

m. 16d. (45). Luton ("Luyton") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Robert le Gras against Richard son of Bartholomew le Jeovene, of Dunstable, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (72). Luton (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Robert le Irmonger against Henry Patrik', touching a mesuage in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. (44). Luton (Beds) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Hay against William Harper, of Luton, and others, touching common of pasture in.

Luton (Essex) ; *see* Loughton.

m. 15d. (33). Lyddeshate (Southt.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Parker and Ascelina his wife against William de Arundel and others, touching a tenement in.

Lydham (Salop) ; *see* Toterhull.

m. 5 (21). Lydney (" Lideney ") (Glouc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Pain le Lideneye against Nicholas le Bret and Joan his wife, touching land in.

m. 5 (36). Lydney (" Lydeneye ") (Glouc.) ; appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery Chapeleyn against John de Auste, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (10). Lydney (" Lidene ") (Glouc.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late [wife] of William Wicher against Pain de Lidene, touching a tenement in.

Lynden (Salop) ; *see* Woodcote.

m. 3d. (74). Lynn ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hervey de Stanhou, Richard de Belhus', William de Tirington, and Th. Burt.

m. 15 (117). Lynn, South (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Peter de Suth Lenn against Edmund FitzPeter and others, touching a tenement in.

Lyryngsete (Norf.) ; *see* Letheringsett.

m. 19d. (25). Mablethorpe (" Malberthorp ") (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Alan son of Gilbert de Malberthorp against Alice daughter of Philip le Rus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (12). Madeley (" Maddeleg' ") (Staff.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Vernay and Alice his mother against Nicholas de Stafford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (87). Madeley (" Maddeleye ") (Staff.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Simon parson of the church of Madeley against Nicholas de Stafford and others, touching a fosse destroyed in ; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Simon against the said Nicholas, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

m. 4d. (88).

m. 23 (17). Madingley (" Maddinggel' ") (Cambr.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Venduyt against Richard Creyk', of Madingley, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (28). Maghull (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Maghall against Gilbert de Halsale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (27). Magiar' Reyner and Orlandino de Podio and his partners, merchants of Lucca ; mandate to, to cause to be paid to Antony Bek', clerk, out of their own moneys or the King's in their custody, 50*l.* for Michaelmas term last past out of his salary of 100*l.*, granted to him by the King for the custody of the Tower of London during his tenure of that custody. Westminster, 29th October.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (3). Maglar' Reyner, Orlandino de Podio and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to cause to, be paid to Bartholomew Marchy, merchant of Sienna ("Senen' "), procurator of Master Angelo de Urbe,the King's Advocate in the court of Rome, out of the King's money or their own, to the behoof of the said Angelo 40 marks a year of the residue of the annual fee of 50 marks a year which the King long since granted to him until he should be provided with an ecclesiastical benefice of 80 marks a year ; the King having now provided him with a benefice of 50 marks a year. Windsor, 10th July.

m. 15 (110). Maidford ("Maydeford ") (Northt.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Kinne against Philip Kyde and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (36). Maidstone ("Meydestan ") (Kent) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Gardiner against Gilbert le Teynturer and Hugh Gileberdesman, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (34). Maidstone ; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Orlaweston, William de Faukham, Roger de Tylmanston, and Robert de Scothou.

m. 8d. (77). Maidstone ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Appelderfeld, William de Faukham, Radulph de S. Leger, and Osbert de Longchamp.

m. 2d. (51). Maidstone ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Appeltrefeud, Radulph de S. Ledger, William de Frankham, and Osbert de Beauchamp.

m. 25d. (49). Malling, East (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Walter le Palmer against Roger Euerard, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (21). Malling, East (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas le Noble, of East Malling, and William his brother against John de Eskosle, touching land in.

m. 12d. (46). Malling ("Mallinges ") Monialium (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Gilbert le Batur against Roger Everard and Philip de Mallinges, clerk, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (17). Malling, South ; grant to Lambert de Mouneto of that prebend in the prebendal church of, which Master Poncius Sabler' lately had and which is void by his resignation, and in the King's gift by the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, which is in the King's hands. And mandate in pursuance to the dean of the said church to induct the said Lambert. Westminster, 27th October.

m. 18d. (3). Malmesbury (Wilts) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael le Mete against Walter le Brazur, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (80). S. Malory ("Melore ") (Cornw.), the vill of ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Guy Nonaunt to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Fermesham, parson of S. Malory, against Reginald Pridyas and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (21). S. Malory (Cornw.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and William de Munketon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Fermesham against Reginald Pridias and others, touching a tenement in the vill of.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (51). S. Malory; association of Walter de Wimborne and William de Moncketon with Solomon de Rochester and Guy de Nonaunt to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Fremesham, parson of the church of S. Malory, against Roger de Pridias and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (97). Malton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Barberel against Geoffrey Stulle, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (53). Manekeseye (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Pechard and Matilda his wife against Isabel de la Haye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (25). Manston (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen Lud against Amis' Attesole and John le Coupere, touching land in.

Manthorpe (Linc.); *see* Grantham.

m. 24d. (3). Maple-Durham (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Louedai and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice, Lucy, and Elena, daughters of Robert de Kenetwode, against William le Teynturer, clerk, touching land in.

m. 2d. (60). Mapledurham ("Mapeldreham") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Crespyn against William Crespyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (38). Mapperley (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Arden against Simon de Arden and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (57). Mappowder ("Mapodre") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Russel against Radulph Basset, touching land and wood in.

m. 18 (63). Mappowder (Dors.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ingram le Waleys and Alice his wife against Jordan de Kendal and Radulph Basset, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (22). March ("Merch'") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Roger de Coleuill' and Desiderata his wife against Geoffrey de Sandyacre and Clemency his wife touching land in.

m. 21d. (11). Marcle, Much ("Magna Markeleye") (Heref.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Walter Balun against the abbat of Lira, touching the church of.

m. 15d. (36). Marden ("Merden") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Dennis (or Dionisia) son (or daughter) of William de Barkesor against Richard son of John de Rode and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (10). Marden (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William le Chapeleyn against John de Bellew and Alan Sprot, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (69). Marden ("Merden") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Creuequer, against Haym de Creuequer, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (24). Marden (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William le Chapeleyn against John de Bellew and Mabel his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (10). Mare, Walter de la; commisimus to, of the custody, during pleasure, of the vill of Dartford. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 24 (11). Concurrent mandate of intendence in pursuance to the freeholders of the vill.

m. 19 (10). Mareys, Christiana de, staying with Alianor the Queen-Mother; letters of attorney to, in favour of Radulph de Waddon and Richard de Dourent for Ireland. Kamel', 12th April.

m. 6 (6). Mareys ("Mariscis"), Christiana de; mandate of aid and intendence, addressed to Robert de Ufford, justiciar of Ireland, and the men of Ireland in favour of Peter le Botiler sent by her to the parts thereof on her business. Gloucester, 12th August.

m. 8d. (89.) Marham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Belet and Margery his wife against the abbess of Marham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24 (18). Maria, Santa, in Portico, M[atthew] cardinal-deacon of; grant to, of 60 marks a year until the King shall more fully provide for him. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 24 (19). Maria, Santa, in Chosmedyn, J[ ] cardinal-deacon of; grant to, of 40 marks a year until the King shall more fuily provide for him. Westminster, 18th January. [Crossed out. In marg. orig.:—"Vacat quia restituta fuit littera et cancellata." And at the end of the entry: "Et sciendum quod primo emanavit una littera de quinquaginta marcis que revocari debet et cancellari."]

m. 19 (19). Marisco, William de, gone on the King's business to the parts of Ireland; protection to, with clause. Glastonbury, 18th April.

m. 17 (65). Mark ("Merk'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzPeter against John de Tregoz, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 18d. (39). Marlborough (Wilts); commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Brayboef, Henry Sturmy, John de Bakhampton, and Robert de Luteshull.

m. 7 (11). Marlow ("Merlawe") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Wattillinton against Walter de Widmancote and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (68). Marlow ("Merlawe") Little, (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Radulph Danvers against Thomas le Taillur, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (73). Marr (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Blaunche, of Marr, against Robert de Wilegheby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (29). Marsh-near-Cause (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Abithel and Cecilia his wife against William Russel, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (36). Marston Butlers ("Merston Botiller") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard del Hull', of Pillerton ("Pilardinton"), against William le Botiller, touching a toft and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (28). Marston-near-Wolston ("Merston juxta Wlriston") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Nicholas le Mestre, of Bretford, against Elena daughter of Nicholas le Mestre and others, touching land in.

m. 2 (26). Martini Gunsalvus, merchant, going ("proficiscens") to parts beyond seas; simple protection to. Westminster, 16th November.

m. 23 (43). Martlesham ("Marthelesham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Blacsone against Ernald de Clopton, touching a pond levied in.

m. 1d. (10). S. Mary-le-Strand (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Bromholm against Radulph le Butiller and others, touching a tenement in the parish of.

m. 2d. (29). Mashbury ("Asshebir") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Mareschal, of Mashbury, against Radulph atte Stiele and Thomas Bely, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19 (8). Mastiston, Master William de, staying in parts beyond seas on the King's business; simple protection to. Edington, 7th April.

Mathefeud (Staff.): *see* Mayfield.

Maudut (Warw.); *see* Denull.

m. 15d. (63). Maulden ("Maldon") (Bed.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Berewe, of Ampthill ("Amethull"), against David son of Roger le Clerk, of Maulden, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (11). S. Maur, Laurence de, going with Edmund the King's brother to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Tower of London, 8th January.

m. 25 (12). S. Maur, Laurence de, going as above; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Kenileworth and Robert Waldeshef. Tower of London, 8th January.

m. 21 (6). Mausee, William, and Joan his wife; grant to, of 15 marks a year out of the farm of the vill of Winchelsea for the support of the said Joan, in recompense for the restitution of the custody of the gate of Chester made by them to the King for her support. Dover, 7th February.

m. 5 (43). Mawardyn (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Piribrok' against Roger de Lugoure and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (11). Mawne Sibern (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Coleman, of the Moor, against Anora de Chabbenouere and others, touching land in.

Maydenton; *see* Fretenham.

m. 4d. (49). Mayfield ("Mathefeud") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Acouere against William Wicher and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (66). Maysenton (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict le Marescal against John de Maysenton and others, touching a tenement in.

Mekesburg' (York); *see* Mexborough.

Melbourn (Cambr.) *see* Royston.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4 (45). Melbourne ("Meleburn") and King's Newton (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by John son of Robert Daniel against Isolda de Neuton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (54). Melbury, Bishop's (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hawise de Shaunford against Philip de S. Quintin and John de Netherstok', touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (40). Meldeburn [? Melbourn (Cambr.)]; association of Elias de Bekingham with Roger Loveday to take the jury arraigned by Hugh bishop of Ely against John de Treily, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (29). Meldeburn; association of John de Louetot with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the attaint arraigned by Hugh bishop of Ely against John de Traily, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (24). Meldeburn; association of John de Louetot with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the attaint arraigned by Hugh bishop of Ely against John Trailly, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (10). Melebracy, the fraternity of the Hospital of, without Shrewsbury; simple protection to, Shrewsbury, 25th November.

Melewiz (Staff.); *see* Milwich.

m. 15 (76). Melkesthorp' (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Norhtelmesham against Roger de Puwynton, touching land in.

m. 23d. (38). Melling ("Meulingges'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Louedai and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Remy ("Remig'") son of William de Meulingges against William Milksopp' and Alice his wife, touching two parts of the manor of, except some land in the said manor of.

m. 5d. (97). Membury (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Swinefeld against John de Furneys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (67). Mendham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the church of Holy Trinity at Ipswich against Thomas de Clare and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (27). Mendham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by John de Mendham against John le Estraunge and Is. his wife, touching a watercourse in.

m. 23 (54). Mendham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by the prior of the Holy Trinity, Ipswich, against Hugh Hurre and others, touching a mesuage in.

m. 12 (81). Menechene (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Winteney against William de Moun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (28). Mensthorpe ("Mentorp") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emeric de Gyuill' and Emma his wife against Robert de Mentorp' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (33). Meopham ("Mepeham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert Coleman against Emma daughter of Hugh Coleman and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (59). Mere (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Geoffrey Cantry against William de Ascheby and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 27d. (61). Mere and Aston (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Aston against Thomas de Mere and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (81). Mere (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan de Bath against Hugh le Clerk, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (28). Merston, Richard de, going by licence to Scotland; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 6th November.

m. 2 (4). Merston Richard de, gone by licence into Scotland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Roger de Shelton and John de Merston. Westminster, 7th November.

m. 27 (7). Merton, the warden of the Scholars' House of, and the scholars thereof; simple protection to.

m. 10 (16). Merton, Ranulph de, the King's forester in co. Chester; grant to, in fee-simple of an annuity of five marks at Merton, out of the issues of the serjeanty called the serjeanty of the countess of Warwick, in compensation for a remise and quit-claim made by him to the Crown of all the right and claim he had or could have in the office of his serjeanty within the lands, woods, and other places conferred by the King upon the abbat and convent of Vale-Royal in the co. aforesaid. Westminster, 18th June.

m. 9 (2). Merton, Ranulph de, the King's forester in co. Chester; grant to, in fee-simple of the serjeanty called the serjeanty of the fees of the countess of Warwick, in compensation for the quit-claim made by him to the Crown of all his right in the office of serjeanty within the lands, woods, and other places conferred by the King on the abbat and convent of Vale-Royal in the county aforesaid. Westminster, 24th June.

Metcumb (Devon); *see* Mothecombe.

m. 20d. (47). Metingham, John de, and Geoffrey Russell; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in entering the park of Edmund earl of Cornwall, of Okham, and taking and carrying off beasts there. Merston, 22nd February.

m. 1d. (1). Meuric, Howel ab, and Adam le Botiller; appointment of, to hear the plaints of certain men of Bergeveny, touching all the trespasses and injuries inflicted on them by Master Henry de Bray, the King's seneschal or his ministers there, and to inquire and do full and speedy justice therein; and also to inquire touching the trespasses and injuries done to the King or his bailiffs by certain men of the parts of Bergeveny, to hear and determine the same and to do justice therein. Westminster, ...

Meuton (Norf.); *see* Moulton.

m. 19 (6). Meuyn, Roger, merchant of Gascony; safe-conduct to, in going to Ireland with his merchandise in order to trade with it there, staying there, and returning thence. Devizes, 4th April.

m. 13 (73). Mexborough ("Mekesburg'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Bastard against Roger FitzThomas and Roger le Breton, touching land in.

m. 4d. (15). Mexborough ("Mekesburg'"), Cadeby ("Kateby"), and Mulwaro (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Bastard against Roger le Bretun, Malveisin de Cadeby, and Alice de Belewe, touching land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (21). Mickfield ("Miclefeld") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Warin Whitlok' against Nicholas de Falsham and others, touching a tenement in.

Middeldon (Devon); *see* Milton.

m. 26 (24). Middelton, Elias de, Roger the son of, Roger son of; grant to, during good behaviour, at the instance of Roger de Mortimer, of the serjeanty of the ballivate of the King's forest of Querendon. Tower of London, 4th January.

m. 9 (1). Middelton, Richard de; commisimus to, of the custody of two parts of the lands and tenements late of Richard le Rus, deceased (who held of William Bardolf, deceased, a tenant in chief of the Crown, which are in the King's hands by reason of the custody of the lands and heirs of the aforesaid Richard, which had fallen to the King as a custody of a custody when he had in his hands the lands and tenements of the aforesaid William Bardolf by reason of his death) during the minority of the heirs of the said Richard le Rus. Westminster, 24th June.

m. 6 (30). Middleton, William de; deputamus of, to the custody of the archbishopric of Canterbury, in conjunction with Radulph de Sandwich vice William de Saham, to whom, with the said Radulph, the said custody was lately committed, during pleasure, because the said William cannot attend to it at present. Shotewyk, 17th September. [Crossed out. In margin of roll are these words: "Vacat quia aliter inferius."]

m. 12 (15). Middelton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Apelderfeld, Roger de Tylemaneston, Bartholemew de Moriston, and Robert de Stocho.

m. 21d. (48). Middelton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph le Sauuage, Bartholemew de Moriston, Stephen de Buketon', and Robert de Scothou.

m. 2d. (67). Middelton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Apelderfeld, Roger de Shirlaund, Stephen de Boeton, and Bartholomew de Moriston.

m. 2d. (77). Middelton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Dubois, John de Stratton, John de Peyton, and Guy in Vitdelou.

Middelton (Devon); *see* Milton.

m. 5d. (20). Middlehope (Salop; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice de Middelhop' against Master William de Lodelawe and Agnes late wife of Herbert de Middelhop', touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (76). Middleton and Moxhall (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert de Berford against Geoffrey Sabely and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (58). Middleton and Moxhall ("Mockeshull") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joyce de Sutton against Anketin Delisle and others, touching common of pasture in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Joyce and Agatha his wife against Gilbert le Clerk and others, touching common of pasture in Kingsbury ("Kenesbir'").

m. 4 (59).

m. 15 (16). Middleton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey son of Alan de Kibbingcote against William de Grimeston, touching a mesuage in.

m. 17d. (29). Midsomer Norton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington ("iidem S. et Th.") to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de S. Vigor against Thomas de Hamelden, touching a fosse levied in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (44). Milford ("Mulleford") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the attaint arraigned by William de Cheyne against Roger de Horton, vicar of the church of Milford, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (53). Milton [ ]; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Trobbe and Beatrix his wife against William Babbe, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Hugh and Beatrix against William le Hunne (*sic*).

m. 7d. (54).

m. 23 (53). Milton ("Middeldon") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Godefray against Roger Godefray and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (15). Milton ("Middilton'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel dissiesin arraigned by Humphrey de Malleston and Mabel his wife against John de Alba Marka and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (37). Milton ("Middleton") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. Godefray against John Fromund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (36). Milton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Radulph de Hanyton against Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, and others, touching possessions in.

m. 14d. (22). Milton ("Middelton") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Chalk against John abbat of Glastonbury and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (29). Milwich ("Melewiz") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William del Puiz against Thomas de Melewiz and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (35). Milwich (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard le Warner against Henry de Hoxtale and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (52). Minster (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Risshindon against John le Despenser and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (15). Minster Lovell (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cornewaille against John Lovel, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5 (79). Minton ("Mitlinton") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Stephen de Mitlinton against William son of Geoffrey de Holegodescastel and John de la More, touching a tenement in.

Misterton (Notts); *see* Stockwith.

Mitlinton (Salop); *see* Minton.

m. 26d. (44). Mitton ("Mutton"), Hampton, Lovett, and Norton (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Coston against John de Coston, touching possessions in.

m. 5 (84). Mitton, Over ("Oure Mutton") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Bagard against Walter de Coston, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (24). Mitton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Coupland against the abbat of Meaux and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (77). Mitton (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the prior of Ferreby against Robert abbat of Meaux and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (51). Mitton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by the prior of Ferreby against the abbat of Meaux and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26 (12). Mixbury, Master Andrew, the parson of; simple protection to. Westminster, 29th September.

m. 25d. (79). Modbury (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Isolda de Underhill against Andrew de Trelosk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (29). Modelcote (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Moulton against Lewelin de Modelcote and Roger son of Roger Ingelard, touching land in.

m. 16 (37). Moleton, Thomas de, Thomas son of, going in the King's suite into Ireland; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 29th May.

m. 6 (15). Molton, Thomas de, Thomas son of, and Edmunda his wife; letters of attorney to, in favour of William Visage and William de Hardingham for Ireland. Russhebir', 27th August.

m. 22d. (8). Monkton ("Moneketon'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Emma de Moneketon against Philip de Moneketon, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (30). Monkton in the vill of S. Nicholas (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lettice and Albretha, daughters of David le Belleringere, against Robert le Belleringere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (6). Monkton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Lambrich against the Master of the Hospital of S. Lazarus without Taunton, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (13). Monsele (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathew de Mochelawe against William de Eylesford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (14). Montacute, Simon de; licence to, to demise to Nicholas de Craneford the manor of the said Simon of Thurlebyr' during the life of the said Nicholas, and to the said Nicholas to receive the same according to the script thereon made between them, which is in the hands of the said Nicholas and which the King has inspected. Westminster, 13th November.

m. 20 (37). Montagu, the prior of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Dunameneye, 28th March.

m. 24 (13). Montfort, Almaric de, clerk, imprisoned in Corfe Castle; mandate to Elias de Rabayn, constable thereof, to deliver him to the archbishop of Canterbury and his suffragans or to G[odfrey] bishop of Worcester and W[alter] bishop of Exeter, or one of them, and to cause him to be taken, under safe conduct, to the place which the said archbishop, &c. shall indicate, to be kept according to the injunctions given to them by the King. Westminster, 19th January.

m. 25 (19). Montfort, Peter de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*. Tower of London, 8th January.

m. 26 (2). Montgomery; grant of murage to the men of. Montgomery, 28th November.

m. 13 (2). Moor ("La more") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Stephen Laurence against Eustace Clement and Robert de la Hurne, touching possessions in. Westminster, 27th May.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (49). Moor ("Mora") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fokerham against John son of Richard de Lyford and John de Mora, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (28). Moor ("la More") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of S. Leonard of Brewood against William de Hales and Cecilia his wife, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said prioress against Hugh de Beauns and Isolda his wife, touching common of pasture in Donnington ("Duninton"); and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said prioress against the said Hugh and Isolda, touching common of pasture in Albrighton ("Albrichton").

m. 26d. (29).

m. 26d. (30).

m. 25d. (70). More and Landstore (Devon); association of R. de Sandwich with Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joel de Stokes against Richard de Pultemore, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (62). More, la, and Lanstore [(Devon)], association of William de Brayboef with Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joel de Stokes against Richard de Pultimor', touching a tenement in.

More, La, near Penkridge (Staff.); *see* Penkridge.

More, La (Southt.); *see* Romsey.

m. 26d. (77). More Albyn, La (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de S. Alban against the abbat of Reading and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (1). More Aythrop in the suburb of Hereford (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Wirlagh against John de la More, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (58). Moreton ("Morton") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of William son of Robert de Morton against Richard Grustet, touching land in.

m. 12 (76). Moreton (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of William FitzRobert against Richard Grustet, touching land in.

m. 27d. (89). Moreton (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Mayn against William de Appeldorefeld and Richard Huberd, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (6). Moreton (Dors.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Mayn against William de Apelderfeld, touching land in.

m. 17d. (23). Moreton ("M'ton") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Maheu against William de Appeldorfeud and Avice his wife, touching land in.

m. 4d. (32). Moreton Say (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of William de Morton against Robert de Say, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23 (16). Morley (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John Corteys against Richard son of Roger de Morley, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18 (4). Mornsal (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Radulph le Lorimer against John de Narndal', touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (27). Mortimer, Baldwin de, 'John de Northwod', John de Somersete, Henry de Greilly, and Simon de Kildewardeby, servants ("familiaribus") of R[obert] cardinal-bishop of Porta, late archbishop of Canterbury, pardon to, of all the trespasses and excesses committed by them in the King's forests and parks in the presence of the said archbishop. Clarendon, 27th July.

m. 26 (22). Mortimer, Roger de; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Henry de Northwod and Richard de Wyggemor'. Tower of London, 4th January.

m. 10 (19). Mortimer, Roger de; precept to the sheriff of Worcester to receive from Alianor the Queen-Consort or from the bailiffs of her manors of Norton and Brimesgrave, which were assigned to her in dower for life by Henry III., and which have been delivered to her by the King to be held in pursuance of such assignment, 100*l.* annually to the behoof of. Westminster, 18th June.

m. 21d. (4). Morton (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Pyuelesdon' against Robert de Sey, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (22). Morton (Staff.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Grym against Geoffrey de Greseleye and Richard de Kingesleye, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5 (50). Morton (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Henry de Morton against Edith de Asteley and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (85). Morton (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of John de Morton against Walter de Berton, parson of the church of Bredon, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (18). Morton (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Richard le Mareschal against Walter de Westmenkot, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (19). Morton, Birts ("Bruttesmorton") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Tewkesbury against Walter le Brut and Alexander de Kirkeby, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (12). Morton, Birts ("Brittesmorton") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Dodington and Sidonea his wife against Walter le Bret and Alexander de Kirkeby, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (50). Morton, Birts (Worc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard de Ruyhale against William de Pirye and Walter le Bret, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (70). Morton, Birts ("Morton le Bret") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Saltmarsh against Walter le Bret, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25 (13). Moss, son of Leo, a Jew of Warwick; volumus that he carry on his lawful trade in the kingdom in pursuance of the statute lately provided, touching the usuries of the King's Jewry. Tower of London, 10th January.

m. 9 (8). Moss, Master, Hagin son of; inspeximus and confirmation of letters of Henry III., and once sealed with his seal, and broken by the negligence of the keeper of them, ratifying the grant made by, to Roger de Clifford of a debt of 106*l.* and of an annual fee of 20*l.* in which Roger de Eyuill' was bound to the Jew aforesaid. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 11d. (43). Mothecombe ("Metcumb") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sibil de Metcumbe against John de Punchardun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (25). Mottisfont ("Modesfonte") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Bru and Agnes his wife against William le Heyward and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23 (74). Moulton ("Mouton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Huberd against Robert de Brundale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (72). Moulton ("Mouton") (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Huberd against Robert de Brundale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (12). Moulton ("Meuton"), Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Redham against Stephen de Strumpsae and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (49). Moulton ("Molton") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Radulph de Hanyton against Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, and others, touching rent in.

Mouton (Norf.); *see* Moulton.

Moxhall (Warw.); *see* Middleton.

Muchele Aston (Salop); *see* Muckleston.

m. 5d. (22). Muckleston ("Muchele Aston") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Cantry against William de Assheby and Alice his wife, touching common of pasture in.

Mulwaro (York); *see* Mexborough.

m. 23d. (51). Muncorye (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Mountsorell and Galiena his wife against William de Muncorye, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (14). Munede, la (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Alexander de la Munede against John son of William de la Munede and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (14). Munkemoeles (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Buildwas against Giles de Wontenouer' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4 (11). Munkesmeles (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Roger de Evesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Buildwas against Giles de Wentenouere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (84). Muskham, South, and South Carlton (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Robert Dynis against Master Henry de Braunceton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (65). Muskham, South, near Newark (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Robert Dynys against Robert le Mouner, of North-Muskham, touching a tenement in. [One half of the entry, down to "quam," is written in the line above the words: "Alic' que fuit ux," &c. down to the end of the entry.] *See* m. 23d. (64). under Reigate, John de.

Muskham, South; *see* Carlton, South.

m. 9d. (48). Nackington ("Nacindon") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Nacindon against the prior of S. Gregory,
m. 9d. (49). Canterbury, touching rent in; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said William against Mathew vicar of the church of Nackington, touching rent in the same vill.

m. 19d. (46). Nailsworth ("Neylesworth") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John le Warlemond against Richard son of William de Neylesworth, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18 (16). Napton (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Andreu and Alice his wife against Henry Saleman and Jul[iana] his wife, touching land in.

m. 23 (36). Naseby ("Nauesby") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of John de Nauesby and Matilda his wife against Radulph de Haselbech, touching land in.

m. 23 (63). Naseby (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard FitzJohn and Matilda his wife, against the said Radulph, touching land in.

m. 9 (25). Natherlagh, Hugh, the parson of; simple protection in Ireland to. Windsor, 10th July.

m. 10d. (60). Naughton ("Nauelton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of William de Nauelton against Augustine de Aldeham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (79). Navestock ("Nastok'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Sauncel against William son of Clement de Nastok', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 2d. (64). Navestock ("Nastok'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Samuel against William FitzClement, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (52). Neen Sollars ("Nene Solers") [Salop]; association of Radulph de Hengham with Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by William de Solar' against Roger de Mortimer, touching the church of.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (47). Neen Sollars [Salop]; association of Roger de Evesham with Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by William de Solers against Roger de Mortimer, touching the church of.

Neirnotlegh (Essex); *see* Notley, Black, and Fairstead.

m. 25 (5). Neketon, James de; protection to, with clause. Tower of London, 6th January.

m. 23d. (55). Nelond and Ashwell-Thorpe (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Catur and Cecilia his wife against Clarice late wife of Thomas fiz la Dame and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (44). S. Neots (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by John de Dodyngton against William de Totenhale, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 20d. (70). S. Neots (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen le Cordwaner, of S. Neots, clerk, against Radulph Paulyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (43). S. Neots (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Cranden against William de Aungle and William his brother, touching a tenement in.*

m. 1d. (32). S. Neot's (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Petronilla late wife of John de Melewyz against Roger de Skerning' and others, touching a tenement in.

S. Neots (Hunts); *see* Paxton, Little.

m. 10d. (36). Ness-in-Ryedale ("Nesenridale") and Scimelingfeld (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Louth against Baldwin Wak' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (81). Netheravon (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Sulleye against Thomas Trenchefoyl, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (8). Nethercote (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of John le Rede and Jul[iana] her sister against John le Breton, touching land in.

Netherehull (Heref.); *see* Aluindon.

Netherorton (Oxf.); *see* Worton, Nether.

m. 24d. (39). Netley, the abbat of ("Abbas de loco sancti Edwardi"); appointment of John de Cobham and Master Radulph de Freningham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Richard son of John de Gomeshelne [*sic* in orig.].†

m. 9d. (73). Neubaud Paunton (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Geoffrey de Franketon against Geoffrey le Gardiner, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (30). Neuton Auu . . . . (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Auuerne against Radulph de Berners and Richard Aguillun, touching possessions in.

m. 19 (17). Nevill', Robert de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Wells, 21st April.

---

* The words "iidem constituuntur ad assisam nove disseisine capiendam" follow this entry in the next line.

† *See* p. 232, under "Gomshall."

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16 (3). Nevill', Robert de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; safe-conduct to. Winchester, 5th May.

m. 15 (28). Newbiggin ("Neubigging") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Hertepoll and Radulph le Tistur against John de Auaynes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (2). Newbiggen ("Newebigging' ") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ive son of Radulph le Clerk against Michael de Scocia and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 18 (71). Newbiggin ("Neubigging") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Nicholas de Taunge against Geoffrey de Neyvill and others, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 23d. (39). Newbold (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Newbold against Robert de Newbold and Philip de Beckebury, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (22). Newburgh, Henry de; commisimus to, of the custody of the castle and honor of Arundel, which are of the inheritance of Richard Fitz-Alan, under age and in the King's custody. Clarendon, 29th July.

m. 8 (23). The same; concurrent mandate of intendence in favour of, to the tenants of the castle and honor.

m. 8 (24). The same; commisimus to, of the custody of the castle and honor of Arundel, in pursuance of the injunctions of the King to, an account of the issues thereout to be made to Amisius de Savoy during the said custody. And mandate of livery in pursuance to the sheriff of Essex (? Sussex).

m. 23d. (68). Newbury (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard de Haunuelle against Matilda late wife of Walter Pretyan and others, touching a mesuage in.

m. 5d. (21). Newcastle-under-Lyne (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia daughter of Robert de Stafford against Richard de Boterton and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (51). Newcastle-under-Lyne (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard de Buterton and Joan his wife against Richard Spaynel and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (69). Newcastle-under-Lyne (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John de Clayton against Radulph de Thiknes, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (63). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Wessington and Agnes his wife against Matilda late wife of Roger Modok', touching a mesuage in.

m. 12d. (79). Neweland-near-Newbury (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Englaund and Jul[iana] his wife against John de Thurmere and Henry his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (7). Newerk', Master Henry de, gone to parts beyond seas as a King's nuncio, protection to; with clause, *Volumus*. Westminster, 20th May.

m. 27d. (33). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loveday and H. de Shotesbrok.

m. 26d. (8). Newgate; appointment of John de Lovetot to deliver the gaol of, of Roger Sibeling taken and imprisoned there.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (34). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Louetot and Gregory de Rokesle, of John le Plummere [imprisoned] there for certain trespasses put upon him.

m. 25d. (68). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hamo Hauteyn and Gregory de Rokesle.

m. 25d. (78a). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hamo Hauteyn and John Horn.

m. 22d. (41). Newgate; association of John de Louetot with Hamo Hauteyn and John Horn to deliver the gaol of, of Walter de Hedon' and William de Waterbech'.

m. 20d. (17). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot, Hamo Hauteyn, and John Horn.

m. 20d. (42). Newington (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of William Sklikedod and Brice his brother against Hamo Aster, touching a tenement in.

Newington (Kent); *see* Upchurch.

m. 7 (7). Newington, North (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hervey Belet and Constance his wife against John son of John de Broghton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (80). Newland (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Edward, Roger de la Chaumbre and Roesia his wife against John de la Neweland and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (50). Newland (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Mounteny against John Wulf, vicar of the church of Ashwell ("Aswell"), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (4). Newland (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Edward, Roger de la Chaumbre and Roesia his wife against John de la Neweland and Richard Spereman, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (9). Newland (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Richard le Pulchere against John de la Neulond, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (12). Newland and Roothing ("Rothinge") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Robert le Pulchere against John de la Newelonde and Margery late wife of Walter le Pulchere, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (54). Newland and Roothing Massey ("Rothing Machy") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Walter le Pulter against John de la Newelond and others, touching land in.

m. 13 (47). Newland (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de Cave against John son of Th. de Neuland, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (57). Newnham ("Neweham") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roland de Erle against Robert Aguillun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (6). Newnham-near-Crowmarsh (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter le Pur against the prioress of Kington, touching possessions in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (36). Newport-Pagnell ("Neuport Painell'") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Brekebon and Agnes his wife against Martin de Marisco, clerk, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (107). Newtimber ("Nywetymbre") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph le Forester against Juliana late wife of Robert le Forester, touching a mesuage and land in.

Newton, King's (Derb.); *see* Melbourne.

m. 23 (55). Newton (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence de Newton against Peter son of Radulph de Woggewell, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (39). Newton (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Aylleward against Laurence fiz la persone of Torr and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13 (63). Newton (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Henry del Merhs, of Powderham, against Andrew in Powderham, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (47). Newton (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Benedict de la Funteyne against Adam (or Ada) de Wechelesberwe and Dionisia late wife of John Gilbert, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (48). Newton (Leic.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Walter de Sheyl and Amice his wife against the said Adam (or Ada) and Dionisia, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (83). Newton (Leic.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Walter and Amice against the said Adam (or Ada) and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (85). Newton Harcourt (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Ernesby and Alice his wife against Walter de Kent and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (36). Newton, Magna and Parva (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kirkeby against William de la Musche, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (79). Newton Purcell (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William Pance and Joan his wife against Hugh le Provost and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (48). Nocford Lecky (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Stratton against Walter Nonswych and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (36). Nocton and Dunston (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Beraud against Norman de Arcy, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (42). Noneley (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Robert Pryde against Hugh de Linyhal' and Agnes his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

Nony (Somers.); *see* Nunney.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (42). Norbury ("Norbir'") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Philip Marmyun against Roger de Pyuelesdon, touching a fosse destroyed in.

Norduffled (York); *see* Duffield, North.

m. 24 (12). Noreys, William le, merchant of Lynn; safe-conduct to, in going through the kingdam with his grain, &c. to trade, staying there, and [returning] thence. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 25 (8). Norfolk, Adam de, clerk, constable of the Castle of Bourdeaux; inspeximus of letters patent of, dated at Bourdeaux on Thursday before the Purification of the B. V. M., A.D. 1266, acknowledging the receipt from Peter de Bourdeaux ("Burdeg'") of "Sancta Liberata," citizen of Bourdeaux, of 100*l.* of Bourdeaux for the sale of a house with a quay ("cayo") in the Rue de Rochelle ("Rua de Rokella") there, bought by the said Peter from Peter Martini son of Peter Martini, of Rochelle ("Rokella"), deceased, and of which the said Peter divested himself in the hand of the said Adam, and the said Adam invested the said Peter de Bourdeaux, at the prayer of the said Peter Martini, in the place and name of the King. Tower of London, 6th January.

m. 16 (18). Norfolk, Master Adam de; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 22nd May.

Norhteston (Oxf.); *see* Aston, North.

m. 16d. (2). Normanby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Normanby against William FitzOdo and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (5). Normanton-near-Pinxton ("Penekeston") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Wyne and Dionisia his wife against Alianor the Queen Mother and Henry Grey, touching land in.

m. 23 (66). Normanvill, Thomas de, and Alexander de Kirketon; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in coming with force to the house of Peter de Lund' at Bugthorp ("Buketorp") [York], attacking and ill-treating the said Peter and his men, and robbing them of their goods and chattels. Dover, 28th January.

m. 7 (81). Northampton; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Estreys, of Northampton, against John le Megre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (17). Northampton; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Especer against Dionisia late wife of Robert le Especer and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 21d. (38). Northampton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Estreys against Osbert de Crouthorp' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (35). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore, William Turvile, William de Parles, and Nicholas de Cokyngho.

m. 7d. (64). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore, Philip FitzRobert, R. de Pauely, and J. de Munceaus.

m. 3d. (93). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Philip FitzRobert, John le Lou, Robert Barry, and Nicholas de Wichemale.

m. 1d. (31). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Turbervill and John le Lou.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (49). Northburgh, William de; appointment of, as justice, to examine and correct, if necessary, the record and process of a suit which was before John Bek' and his colleagues, justices for pleas touching chattels and debts of Flemish merchants, between John de Rey, of Dixemuth, and John de Rodemare, touching a debt of 500*l.* exacted by the said James from the said John, in which the said James complains of error. Newington, 21st February.

Northeston (Oxf.); *see* Aston, North.

m. 2d. (65). Northfield and Cofton (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Fevere against Adam (or Ada) de Teshale and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (71). Northfleet (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Gaunter and Avelina his wife against William de Maydenewell and Robert de Shipburne, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (69). Northfleet (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Maydenwell and Agnes his wife against Roger le Gaunter and others, touching a tenement in.

Northiam (Suss.); *see* Iden.

m. 15 (37). Northover (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Avice daughter of William Thurstan against Walter Osmund, touching land in.

m. 24d. (17). Northover (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Osmund de Northouere against Gilbert Master of the Hospital of Bridgewater and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (83). Northover-near-Ilchester (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thurstan le Orfeuere against Gilbert Master of the Hospital of S. John of Bridgewater and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (45). Northsondebam (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Bernard against Matilda Surye and John her son, touching rent in.

m. 15 (120). Northwick (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Northwik' against John le Esquier and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (30). Northwick (Worc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Northwik' against Hugh le Rok', touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (81). Northwode, Roger de, and Bartholomew de Briaunzun; appointment of, to inquire into the plaint of Mauser son of Aaron, a Jew of London, that a portion of clipped coin ("tonsure monete"), with the forceps employed in clipping it, tied up in a cloth, was maliciously thrown on to the top of his house in the city of London and found there, by reason of which he was imprisoned on suspicion, and has prayed for an inquiry as to the parties who were guilty of the clipping and throwing or placing the clipped coin where it was found. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 22d. (3). Northwode, Roger de, and Robert de Ludham; appointment of, to hear and determine speedily the matter in dispute between Peter de S. Peter, merchant of Cahors, and John de Brilaund, merchant, the latter alleging that he and his partners, merchants of Almain, appointed the former their attorney to collect money recovered by

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

them in the King's court against certain persons for their goods and chattels which were stolen in the parts of Holkham and Wells and that he kept back 46*l.* belonging to the said John, and the former denying that he had ever acted as attorney to the said John and his partners in the matter. Dover, 2nd February.

m. 4d. (74). Northwood (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Baskervill' against Nicholas son of Th. de Norwod and Walter de Baskervill', touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (40). Norton; association of Radulph de Sandwich with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict de Wydregate against Henry de Chaumpaigne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (10). Norton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Louedai and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Alexander Eylwine against Bartholomew son of Alexander Aylwin' and Richard his brother, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (87). Norton-near-Daventry (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel de Norton against Thomas son of Stephen de Norton, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (36). Norton (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Prees against Henry de Penebrugg' and John parson of the church of Weston, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (33). Norton Cheyne (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Cheyne against Hugh de Cheyne the elder, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (2). Norton SS. Philip and James (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Hubert le Fraunkeleyn against John Gilberd and Amabil his wife, touching a mesuage and land in. Devizes, 4th April.

m. 2d (19). Norton-near-Colwich (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas Trevet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Aston against Geoffrey de Gresel', touching common of pasture in.

Norton (Suff.); *see* Tostock.

Norton (Worc.); *see* Mitton.

m. 26d. (13). Norton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Adam de Tollerton against Roger Marmyun and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 21 (24). Norwich; congé d'élire to the prior and convent of, vice Roger the late bishop of, deceased. Dover, 11th February.

m. 20 (20). Norwich; assent to the election of Master William de Middelton as bishop of. Quenynton, 6th March.

m. 20 (27). Norwich; restitution of temporalities to Master William de Middelton, archdeacon of Canterbury, bishop-elect of; his election having been confirmed by R[obert] archbishop of Canterbury, and his fealty taken; and mandate in pursuance to the tenants of the bishopric of intendence and respondence. Quenynton, 16th March.

m. 20 (28). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Hugh de Kendal, keeper of the bishopric.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25 (18). Norwich, Roger bishop of; acceptance of the licence granted to, by Henry III. to make his will without let or hindrance by the Crown or its ministers to his executors, security having been given by them of debts due by him to the Crown at the time of his death. Tower of London, 8th January.

m. 2 (20). Norwich, William bishop of; licence to, to hunt with his own dogs the fox, the hare, the badger, and the cat through all the King's forest of Essex whenever he pleases, except during the fence-month, provided he take none of the large beasts, nor hunt the warrens of the King or of others. Westminster 16th November.

m. 15 (60). Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by William Galis, of Swannington ("Swenyton"), against William Galiz and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (28). Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy daughter of Roger Siger and Agnes her sister against Silvester Siger, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (25). Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Taverham and Hugh Cristemasse against Roger de Penteney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (24). Norwich; appointment of Hervey de Stanhowe and Robert de Morle for the gaol delivery of, of Roger son of Peter de Beckles, imprisoned there for having caused the death of Geoffrey Wascelyn.

m. 22d. (35). Norwich; appointment of Henry de Stanhowe and Robert de Castre for the gaol delivery of, of Roger Fitz-Stephen and Agnes his wife, and Letitia the wife of Baldwin Ive, of Stalham.

m. 7 (25). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Saham and R. de Morleye.

m. 10d. (55). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Dubois, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert de Morle, and William de Tivington.

m. 3d. (81). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Saham, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert de Morley, and Robert de Hulme.

m. 14 (1). Norwoth' (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Kaym against Master Blaise, canon of the church of Sarum, and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 20th May.

Notley, Black (Essex); *see* Fairstead.

m. 13d. (26). Nottingham, Henry de, and William de Herleston, constable of Nottingham Castle; appointment of, to hear and determine the alleged offence of Henecota, a Jewess of Nottingham, in making an attack upon Agatha the wife of Robert Fitz-Nemek in the public market of Nottingham, and assailing her with abusive words, scandalizing her and the Christian people standing round, and spitting in her face. Westminster, 29th May.

m. 15 (45). Nottingham; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Robert de Dunebrigg' against Richard Becok', of Nottingham, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (30). Nottingham; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Mareseye against Nicholas le Taylur and Michael le Orfevre, of Nottingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (4). Nottingham; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery daughter of Radulph de Beston against Radulph de Beston and others, touching a tenement in.

By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the King's chancellor; Shrewsbury, 28th November.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (5). Nottingham (Notts) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Rosa de la Cornere against Henry Dod, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (73). Nottingham ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Robert de Deufbrigg' against Richard Becok' [and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (7). Nottingham ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice daughter of Richard Botek' against Hugh de Vilers and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (88). Nottingham ; commission to Robert de Stradleye, Radulph de Arnhale, Henry de Newmarket, and Robert de Sutton to deliver the gaol of, of William Mortyn taken and imprisoned there for the death of Hermar, merchant of Almain.

m. 12d. (65). Nottingham ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph de Arnhale, Thomas Trichet, Geoffrey de Dethek', and Robert de Morteyn.

m. 4d. (65). Nottingham ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph de Arnhal', Geoffrey Denek', Robert de Sutton, and Richard de Weston.

m. 3d. (8). Nottingham ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Weston, Henry de Newmarket, John de Thorp', and Richard de Jorz.

m. 17 (55). Nunney ("Nony") (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Giles de Flury against Henry de Montfort and Alan Bytel, touching common of pasture in.

Nywetymbre (Suss.) ; *see* Newtimber.

Oakington (Cambr.) ; *see* Stanton, Long.

m. 15d. (75). Oakley, Church ("Chircheacle") (Southt.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard Botild against John Kepping, touching land and a moiety of a mesuage in.

m. 17d. (54). Oakley, Church ("Chercheacle") (Southt.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Keppyng' against William de Wotton and William le Forester, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (15). Oakley, East ("Estacle") (Southt.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de la Berton against John Sifrewast, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (67). Oakley, West ("Westocle") (Southt.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Andrew son of John le Fevre against John son of Richard de la Sale and Christiana late wife of Richard de la Sale, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (85). Oakley ("Oclee") West (Southt.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Grete against the prior of S. Swithin, Winchester, and Peter de Coudraye, touching rent in.

m. 15d. (23). Oakley ("Okleye") near Casteleye (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Roger de Beauchamp against Roger de Beauchamp and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d (20). Oare (Wilts) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th[omas] de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Chese against Alice late wife of Stephen Chese and Edmund Chese, touching a tenement in.

Oare (Wilts) ; *see* Whitchurch.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23 (40). Occold ("Okholte") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Toppyn against William Blauncheuill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (38). Ockham (Surr.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and Master Radulph de Freningham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Breuse against John de Flore and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (23). Oclelire (Lyre-Ocle) (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Wungod and Amabil his wife against William prior of Oclelire, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (54). Oddingley (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Roger de Mortimer against Margery late wife of Gregory de Caldewell, touching a tenement in.

Offinton (Berks); *see* Uffington.

m. 27d. (93). Offinton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Elias de Bickeford against Nicholas Purcel, touching land in.

m. 26d. (55). Offrinton (Derb.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and William de Cavereswell to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Rocester against Richard FitzGeoffrey and others, touching a tenement in.

Ofton (Berks); *see* Ufton.

m. 21d. (26). Oke, La (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Fitz-Denis against John son of Philip del Hoke, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23 (34). Oke, Le (Heref.) appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Fitz Denis against John son of Philip del Oke and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25d. (13). Okeford ("Acford'") Alfred (? Okeford Fitzpaine) (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Malemeyns, parson of Okeford ("Acford'") Alfred, against Robert Fitz-Payn, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (25). Okes (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Burnel against Richard son of Geoffrey de Okes, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (29). Oldbury ("Holdebur'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Hamo de Bruges against Hamo son of Hamo de Bruges, touching two mesuages and land in.

Oldbury (Salop); *see* Bridgnorth.

m. 23d. (62). Oldington (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Jeuene against Philip Marmyun and Richard de Flotesbrok', touching common of pasture in.

Olthorp (Northt.); *see* Althorp.

m. 27 (3). S. Omer, John de, and Reginald Stuket, burgesses of Lynn ("Lenn'"); safe-conduct to, in going with their merchandise to parts beyond seas, staying there and trading, and returning thence. Shrewsbury, 22nd November.

m. 26d. (70). Onslow ("Ondeslowe") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Egebaldham and Alice his wife against Stephen son of William de Shelton and Alianor his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Opiton (Salop); *see* Hopton.

m. 20 (19). Orfeure, Geoffrey le, of Oxford; pardon to, at the instance of Master William de Middelton, archdeacon of Canterbury, of the trespass alleged to have been committed by him in concealing the chattels late of Maurice le Irreis lately taken by the said Geoffrey for a felony, and hanged therefor by a judgment of the King's Court. Quenynton', 6th March.

Orgreave (York); *see* Treeton.

m. 23 (76). Orlestone ("Orlaueston") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Sandwich and Joan his wife against William de Orlaueston and Joan his daughter, touching a tenement in.

Orleton (Heref.); *see* Twyford.

m. 4d. (12). Ormesby-in-Cleveland (York); appoinment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ann late wife of Nicholas de Percy against William son of William de Percy, of Kyndall', and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (14). Ormesby-in-Cleveland (York); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Arnald de Percy against William son of William de Percy, touching possessions in.

m. 24d. (58). Orpington and S. Mary-Cray (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Orpinton against William de Sauston', vicar of Orpington, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (64). Orrell ("Horul'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Holand against John son of John de Horul', touching the eighth part of a mill in.

m. 15 (103). Osbaston ("Oseberston") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cateby against William en la Venele and Simon Strokehals, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (92). Osbournby ("Osberneby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Freskenade against Hugh de Bussy and John Brun, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (70). Osewaldhurst (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of William de Barton against Robert de Ros and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (13). Osgodby ("Osegoteby") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin [arraigned by] Robert de Osegoteby (*sic*), touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (21). Osgodby (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Seleby against Robert de Aton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (24). Osmaston ("Osemundeston") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Osmundeston against the prior of Tutbury and William Coldewortes, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (44). Osmaston ("Osemundeston") and Edlaston ("Eduleuston") (Derby); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert atte Oby against the prior of Tutbury, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (3). Osmaston ("Osemundeston") and Edlaston ("Eduleuston") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de la Sale, against the prior of Tutbury and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Osmaston (Derb.); *see* Edlaston.

m. 27 (20). Oswestry ("Osoluestre"); grant of murage to the men of. Montgomery, 28th November.

m. 26d. (78). Otherton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Ganleye against Robert le Fremon and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7 (27). Otley (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon Canting, of Farnley, against Agnes daughter of Adam (or Ada) Dolfin and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Otteby (Linc.); *see* Utterby.

m. 20d. (35). Oueseye (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter le Gest against Roger de Oueseye, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (12). Ouesham (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Arden against Richard de Culewrth and others, touching the manor of.

m. 14 (70). Ouesham; association of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Arden against Richard de Coleworth and others, touching the manor of.

m. 4 (72). Oun, Little (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Wiuereston against John le Colde Louerd, of Little Oun, and others, touching common of pasture in.

Ouresby (Linc.); *see* Owersby.

m. 14 (74). Ousefleet ("Useflete") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan de Pontefract against Richard son of Radulph de Useflete, touching land in.

m. 26d. (88). Ousefleet (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of German de Ouseflet against Walter de Ouseflet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (48). Outwell ("Utwell") and Upwell (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Cope and John his brother against Radulph Ruch and others, touching possessions in.

m. 13 (67). Ouynggeford (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Goldsmith against William le Martre, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (54). Overstrand (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Berde against William de Bradenham, touching a tenement in.

Overton (Notts); *see* Screveton.

m. 4 (14). Owersby ("Ouresby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Eselingfeld against Richard de Eselingfeld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (37). Oxborough [Norf.]; associatian of John de Lovetot with John de Metingham in place of Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of Th. de Warre against Nicholas Fitz-William and Jul[iana] his wife and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6 (25). Oxford, the sub-prior and convent of S. Frideswide's at ; congé d'élire to, vice Robert the late prior of, deceased. Shotewyk', 17th September.

m. 3 (1). Oxford, S. Frideswide's ; assent to the election lately made of John de Leukenor', late sub-prior of, as prior thereof ; and significamus to the bishop of Lincoln in pursuance. Macclesfield, 1st October.

m. 3 (5). Oxford, S. Frideswide's ; restitution of the temporalities of, to John de Leukenor', a canon thereof, as prior-elect of ; his election having been confirmed by R[ichard] bishop of Lincoln, and his fealty taken. Worcester, 14th October.

m. 3 (6). Concurrent mandate of intendence and respondence in pursuance to the tenants of the priory.

m. 23d. (70). Oxford ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Taillur against Reginald le Feuere and Peter de Middelton, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (29). Oxford appointment of Hugh de Plessey, Sampson Folyot, Richard le Poure, and Fulk de Rukote to deliver the gaol of, of Walter le Botiller, Hugh de Cawes, and John de Astle taken and imprisoned there for the death of Walter le Waleys.

m. 19d. (3). Oxford (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Nicholas de Kengham against Master Henry de Stanton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (74). Oxford (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Littlemore against Robert de la More, Parmenter, and Loretta his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (55). Oxford (Oxf.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield against Thomas le Clerk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (68). Oxford, the suburb of (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Mazun and Isabel his wife against Henry le Gamache and Cecilia late wife of Henry le Gamache, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (21). Oxford, the suburb of (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Osney against Hugh de Plessey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (77). Oxford ; commission of gaol delivery for, to John Gyffard, Hugh de Dunstywe, Richard le Poure, and Robert de Wykham.

m. 5 (32). Oxford ; commission of gaol delivery for, to G. de Nonaunt, W. de Bikelegh, W. de Brinkeburn, and M. Trenchard.

m. 14d. (8). Oxford ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore ane Geoffrey Russel.

m. 14d. (37). Oxtead ("Oxsted") and Limpsfield ("Lymenesfeld") (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Goldena daughter of William Aaron, of Oxtead, against Geoffrey de Welpeston and Elias Aaron, touching possessions in.

m. 13d. (21). Oxton (Notts) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Joan late wife of William de Boyvill against Cecilia late wife of Walter de Knilly and others, touching the manor of.

m. 14d. (58). Oxton (Notts) ; appointment of same to take the certification arraigned by William de Boyvill and Joan his wife against William Tesseraunt and others, touching the manor of.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (35). Oxwick (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Ryuet against Roger Barefot and others, touching a tenement in.

m 4d. (35). Packington ("Pakinton") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Simon de S. Maur against Margaret de Hasting and Petronilla her sister, touching land in.

m. 4d. (82). Packington (Leic.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by the said Simon against Margaret daughter of Robert de Meleburn and others, touching land in.

m. 20d. (7). Pamber ("Pembere") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Walter de Bokete against Walter de Euerle, touching a tenement in.

Pampisford (Cambr.); *see* Babraham.

Pampisford' (Cambr.); *see* Sawston.

m. 6d. (56). Passford (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Philip de Pasford against Mabel de Langedun and Walter her son, touching a tenement in.

Paston (Northt.); *see* Dodsthorpe.

m. 26d. (22). Patleshull' (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and William de Munketon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Pycheford against William Bagot, touching the manor of, except two mesuages and certain lands in the said manor.

m. 9d. (17). Patmore (Herts); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Roger le Parker and William le Serjaunt against William le Baud, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (79). Pattiswick ("Pateswik'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de la Blakestere against Theobald de Feringg', touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (30). Pattiswick (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes la Bleckestere against Theobald de Feringes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (9). Pauer, Thomas de, merchant; simple protection to. Northburn, 16th February.

m. 26d. (62). Pawlett ("Poulet") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Martin de la Grave against the Master of the Hospital of S. Mark, Bristol, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (34). Paxton, Little (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Godmar against the prior of S. Neots, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in the same vill; and to take the assise between same, touching a pond levied in the same will; and to take the assise between same, touching a pond levied in S. Neots.

m. 16d. (35).
m. 16d. (36).
m. 16d. (37).

m. 23d. (24). Payhembury ("Pathembir'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Prudhume against Philip Giffard, touching common of pasture in.

Peasemarsh (Suss.); *see* Iden.

m. 25d. (69). Peasemore ("Pesemere") (Berks); appointment of Master R. de Frenningham and W. de Wymburn to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William de Pesemere against Roger de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (32). Peasenhall (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo Hoket against Stephen Hoket and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (35). Pebmarsh (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice late wife of William le Walse against John son of William le Walshe and Radulph son of Richard Persone, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (10). Pebworth (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Walter de Pembworth against Geoffrey de Hubbinton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (8). Pecke, William, merchant of Chester; safe-conduct to, in coming into the kingdom by sea or land to trade, staying there, and returning thence. Shrewsbury, 10th December.

m. 20d. (56). Peckham, East (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Jordan Whytberd against Adam (or Ada) de Wadelesworth, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (69). Pendeford and Bushbury ("Bischesbir") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Russel, of Pendeford, against William le Chapelein, of Brewood, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (5). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Thomas de Sandwich; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in beating, wounding, and ill-treating the keepers of the free-chace of John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, of Claris, and hunting and taking beasts therein. Westminster, 17th January.

m. 22d. (13). Penecestre, Stephen de; appointment of Master William de Middelton, archdeacon of Canterbury, Radulph de Sandwich, and William de Saham as Justices with, to hear and determine the suit which has been before him and Radulph de Hengham between the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and the prior of Ledes, the said Radulph not being able to attend to the matter on account of certain special business on which he is occupied for the King. Dover, 2nd February.

m. 21 (1). Penecestre, Stephen de, constable of Dover Castle; acquittance to, of 900 marks, received from, and the other receivers of the fifteenth coming from the goods of the barons and other men of the Cinque Ports of the first term of the payment of the said fifteenth by the hands of Reyner Magiar, and others, citizens and merchants of Lucca. Dover, 6th February.

m. 21d. (34). Penecestr', Stephen de, and Thomas de Sandwich; appointment of, to inquire what evildoers lately broke into the park of William de Brehuse at La Knappe and hunted therein without his licence and carried off the beasts therein; and to hear and determine the suit. Dover, 10th February.

m. 20d. (4). Penecestre, Stephen de; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of entering by night the park of William de Brehuse, of Knepp ("la Cnappe") [Sussex], and taking and carrying off his beasts, for which Roger de Wikham and several others were lately attached in the King's Bench. Northbourne, 15th February.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (1). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Thomas de Sandwich; appointment of, to inquire as to the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in hunting in the free chace of R[obert] archbishop of Canterbury of South Malling [Suss.] and in his parks there, and taking and carrying off his beasts against the will of the said archbishop; and to hear and determine the said suit. Brithwell, 1st March.

m. 15d. (85). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Thomas de Sandwich; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the plaint of Thomas de Marinis that certain evildoers lately broke his park of Buxted ("Boxstede") [Suss.], hunted therein without his licence, and took and carried off his beasts. Westminster, 18th May.

m. 16 (47). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Roger de Northwode; appointment of, to cause seisin to be given to the prior of Ledes and to the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, of the common of pasture, woods, and land specified in a form of agreement entered into by them before the said Stephen and John de Kirkeby, clerk, to whom by consent of the parties, a suit between the priors aforesaid before Radulph de Hengham and Elias de Bekingham, in which the prior of Ledes sued the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, for common of pasture in Herebaldon and Blean was referred; by which agreement the prior of Ledes remised and quit-claimd to the aforesaid prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and his successors, all his right and claim in the common of pasture aforesaid and further granted to him all his own wood and land, &c. in Blean and Herebaldon towards the north part of the highway going towards Canterbury; and the aforesaid prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, in return for the remise, quit-claim, and grant aforesaid, granted to the aforesaid prior of Ledes and his successors a moiety of 300 acres of land and wood in Herebaldon' and Blean towards the south part of the highway aforesaid, so that the "place," which contains about 300 acres, should be divided into two equal parts, &c.; and mandate to the said Stephen and Roger to cause an appraisement and partition to be made of the "place" aforesaid. Westminster, 3rd June.

m. 12 (50). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Elias de Bekingham, appointment of; to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in coming to Lewes, Seaford, and Ditchling, and taking and carrying off the goods and chattels of the prior of Lewes. Westminster, 8th June.

m. 12 (61). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Elias de Bekingham; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal in the County Court of Sussex, of Roger Wodecok', Lecia late wife of Robert Wodecok', and Geoffrey de Herdewyk' against Guichard le Esquier and others, of the death of Robert Wodekok' and Laurence le Keu, and against John de Teng', prior of Lewes, and others as accessories.

m. 11d. (61). Penecestre, Stephen de, and John de Lovetot; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass alleged to have been committed by Richard le Keu and several others in making an attack upon John de Stanes, John de Beregling, and Simon le Stunt, who were deputed by the abbat and convent of Robertsbridge to keep their eyry of hawks in their wood at Lamberhurst, illtreating the said John, John, and Simon, and taking and carrying off their goods and chattels and seven hawks from the said eyry. Westminster, 18th Jnne.

m. 7 (57). Penecestre, Stephen de; association of, with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take an inquisition between William de Brewes and Daniel son of Hubert de Canterbury, touching land late of Thomas de Newenham in Wickham ("Wycham") and certain other matters.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6 (13). Penecestr', Stephen de, warden of the Cinque Ports; mandate to, to deliver to Reyner de Lucca and his partners, merchants of Lucca, and to Giles de Audenard, constable of the Tower of London, the 900 marks in his custody out of the fifteenth of the Cinque Ports for the expediting of certain special affairs of the King, and promise of acquittance to, of the said sum. Shrewsbury, 1st September.
[In marg. orig.:—"Vacat quia restituta fuit littera et "cancellata et pendet in filaciis."]

m. 24d. (36). Penkridge ("Penerich'") and La More near Penkridge (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Elmedon' against William de la More, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (57). Penkridge (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Blakeford against Hamo Fitz-Richard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (41). Penkridge ("Pencriz") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Otherton against Hugh le Blund and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (50). Penn, Over (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Bissopbur' against Roger de Somery and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (62). Pennebir' (? Pendlebury) (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Pennebir' against Roger de Pennebir' and Anabil late wife of Elias de Pennebir', touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (45). Pentlow (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by William de Bradefeld against Roger Touild, touching a way narrowed in.

m. 8d. (61). Penton Mewsey ("Penynton Meisy") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholaa de Meisy, Joan de Harhill, and John Peverel against Alexander le Riche, touching possessions in.

m. 10d. (74). Pepenbury ("Pepingebir,"), Tenedele, and Chilefle (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Creuequer and others against Haymo Adenz, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (77). Periton, North (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Prichere against John Baril and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (22). Periton, South (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Aubeny against Adam (or Ada) Bote, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (33). Periton, South (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Aubeny against Adam (or Ada) Bote, and Walter de la Wyche, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (5). Periton, South (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Radulph de Aubeny against John le Somenur and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (13). Pershore (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Wampage against the abbat of Pershore and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (66). Pesemere, William de, Richard son of; appointment of Master R. de Frenningham and W. de Wymborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Roger [*sic* in orig. and in margin: "Vacat quia aliter inferius" and "non habuit;" the "habuit" being crossed out. "Berks" in margin.]

m. 23 (19). Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Robert de Billingburg' against Matilda late wife of William le Especer and others, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 16d. (110). Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Billingburg' against Roger de Uffington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (85). Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Silvester le Maszun, of Peterborough, against Simon le Fevre, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (25). Peterborough; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

Peterborough (Northt.); *see* Dodsthorpe.

m. 15 (109). Petersfield (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Coventry and Isabel his wife against Henry Wardeboys and Matilda de Neubir', touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (70). Petresham (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Roger de Horton against Thomas de S. Philibert and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15 (30). Pett (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Ore against Alan abbat of Robertsbridge, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (72). Petton (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William Adam against Walter son of William Adam, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (15). Peycford (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise arraigned by Adam de Wynnest against John de Grymmeston and Andrew de Grymmeston, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 15d. (38). Phileberg', (? Finborough) Great (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Raw against Radulph Pipard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (23). Phileby, Master Adam de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Boneuill' and William de Billokeby for England. Westminster, 25th June.

m. 21d. (30). Picheford, Geoffrey de, and Robert Fulconis; appointment of, to inquire who were the evil-doers who broke into the park of Ela countess of Warwick at South Warneburn' by night, and hunted and carried off the beasts therein without her licence. Dover, 10th February.

m. 12d. (56). Picheford, Geoffrey de, constable of Windsor Castle, and Master Thomas de Sodington; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the plaint of the abbat of S. Katherine, Rouen, by the prior of Harmondsworth ("Hermodesworth") [Midds.] his monk and

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

attorney, that when the men of the said abbat of Harmondsworth lately impleaded him in the King's Bench that he should not exact from them other customs and services than were due at the times when the said manor was in the hands of the Crown, and it was found by the Domesday Book that the said manor is not of the antient demesne of the Crown, wherefore the said abbat went without day, and when by the rolls of William de Raleye, formerly justice of Hen. III., it was found that the aforesaid men and their ancestors were talliable at the will of the said abbat, and ought to make redemption for their flesh and blood, wherefore a mandate was given to the sheriff of Midds. to assist the said abbat to make and levy such talliage and redemption, certain evildoers entered the said manor, when last in the hands and custody of the Crown, and took and carried off certain charters and other writings and goods and chattels of the said abbat, and still detain them from the said abbat and prior, and threaten the said prior and his household as to their bodies and burning of their houses. Westminster, 16th June.

m. 7d. (83). Picheford, Geoffrey de, constable of Windsor-castle, and Robert Fulconis; appointment of, to inquire into the following circumstances: that whereas the men of the abbat of S. Katherine of Rouen of Hermodesworth' recently impleaded the said abbat in the court of K. B. by the King's writs, touching the fact that he did not exact from them other customs or services than those which they ought and were accustomed to do at the times when that manor was in the hands of the Kings of England, and it had been found by the book called "Domusday," that the manor aforesaid is not antient demesne of the Crown, for which reason the said abbat as to that writ retired sine die against them, and as it appears from the rolls of William de Raleye, formerly justiciar of Henry III., that the men aforesaid are talliable at the will of the abbat aforesaid and ought to make redemption for their flesh and blood, the King commanded the sheriff of Middlesex to be in aid of the abbat aforesaid to distrain and tax the men aforesaid, and to levy the said tallage and to take the said redemption, and the said abbat has made plaint by the prior of Hermodesworth, his monk and attorney, that certain evildoers entered the said manor when it was last in the King's custody and took and carried off certain charters and other writings and goods and chattels of the said abbat, which they still detain, and John Le Clerk and certain other villans of his of the said manor by his procurement have become rebels, not permitting themselves to be impleaded in the K. B. by the said sheriff, and threaten to kill and maim the said prior and his household and to burn their houses. Windsor, 14th July.

m. 4d. (85). Picheford, Geoffrey de, and Walter de Kent; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the wrong alleged to be committed by Radulph le Wyne and the men of Monyash ("Manyesshes") [Derb.] in appropriating to themselves what belongs to the King in his minery ("minera"), which is called Foweshide [? Foreside or Phoside], and in impeding the King's men of Taddington ("Dadinton") and Priestcliff ("Prestecliue"), and also the men of Alianor the Queen-Consort of Ashford and Sheldon, in digging turfs and getting broom in the said marsh according to custom. Macclesfield, 30th September.

m. 15 (44). Pickhill ("Pikehale") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Pikehal against Andrew de Nevil and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (53). Picklescott (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th[omas] de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel late wife of Nicholas le Clerc against the abbat of Haghmon, touching a tenement in.

Pikelesleye (Heref.); *see* Pixley.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (60). Pikerigge, Abbecumbe (? Combe-Abbas), and Westcumbe (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Taunton against Nicholas bishop of Winchester and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7 (34). Pilbeleye (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Bretun, of Pilbeleye, against Anora late wife of Matthew de Hathersegge and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (4). Pill ("Pyle"), Cleyhangre, and Ashford (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by Richard Fromond against Geoffrey de Cerne, touching a mesuage and land in.

Pillerton (Warw.); *see* Denull.

Pillerton (Warw.); *see* Walton Deinill.

m. 6d. (79). Pinchbeck (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Simon le Clerk against Henry son of Thomas de Quappelad' and Master Simon son of Simon de Pincebek', touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (34). Pinchbeck (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Bunting against Simon Bunting, touching land in.

m 11d. (70). Pinchbeck (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Geoffrey Shirlok' against William Shirlok', touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (40). Pinchbeck (Linc.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Pincebek' against Guy son of Thomas Uftred, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 10d. (16). Pipe ("Pype") and Edingale ("Edinehal") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of William atte Mos against Richard son of William atte Mos, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (3). Pipplinton (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Rochewell against John de Euerleye, touching land in.

m. 8d. (1). Pirton ("Pyriton") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Fevre, of Pirton, and Agnes his wife against William de Oddingeseles and others, touching a tenement in.

Piryton (Glouc.); *see* Purton.

m. 9d. (6). Pitchford ("Picheford") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam de Lymyhal' and Jul[iana] his wife, William FitzIsabel, William FitzAlice, and Alice FitzMargery against Jul[iana] late wife of Robert le Escot and John de Picheford, touching a mesuage and land in.

Pitminster (Somers.); *see* Corfe.

Pitminster (Somers.); *see* Taunton.

Pitte, La (Devon); *see* Pytt.

m. 17 (29). Pixley ("Pykesley") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Prat against Richard de Pykesl' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (58). Pixley ("Pikelesleye") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Prat against Richard de Pikelesleye and Edith daughter of Walter Randolf, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (11). Plat, Le (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard del Plat against Geoffrey del Plat and others, touching a tenement in.

Playden (Suss.); *see* Iden.

m. 25d. (24). Pleasley (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg' to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice daughter of Robert de Reresby against Robert de Geddeling' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (23). Pleshey ("Plessetis") and Waltham (Essex); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice de Stodham against William de Bradeleye, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18 (12). Pleshey-near-Standon ("Plessys juxta Standon") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas de Sifrewast against Gilbert de Pelham, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (48). Pleydel (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de la Mare against John de Crokesle, touching a mesuage and land in.

Pleystowe (Heref.); *see* Bromyard.

m. 16 (16). Plumpton, William de, going on the King's business to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 22nd May.

m. 17 (69). Plussan, North (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Wythryngton against Robert de Scrywayn, touching land in.

m. 22 (21). Podio, Orlandino de, and Reiner de Lucca, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; volumus that they should hold the lands and tenements in England of Maurice de Credonio as security for a loan of 300*l.* made to him by them at the King's instance, according to the assignment made to them by the said Maurice. Dover, 6th February.

m. 22 (22). Concurrent mandate to Geoffrey Neubaud, attorney of the aforesaid Maurice, of livery in pursuance.

m. 21 (9). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Cokebreton')or Colebreton') de Dover 20 marks in satisfaction of all the debts which he can exact from the King. Dover, 7th February.

m. 16 (33). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to cause to be paid at Paris to Bernard de Bordelia, esquire, 100 marks, granted to him by the King as a loan, on the security of his castle of Bordelia, the transcript of the form of the letters obligatory being sent enclosed in the present mandate. Westminster, 26th May.

m. 16 (38). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to cause to be paid to the abbess of Font-Evraud 41*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* for the Easter term last past, of the annual fee of 82*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* which the said abbess receives at the Exchequer "de elemosina constituta." Westminster, 28th May.

m. 11 (12). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca, commorant in London; mandate to, to cause to be paid to Isabella late wife of William de Hastentoft, deceased, 20*l.* for the Easter and Michaelmas terms last past, out of the 20*l.* per annum which the King granted to her during the minority of the heir of the said William. Westminster, 12th June.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10 (3). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to cause to be paid to Antony Bek', constable of the Tower of London, 50*l.* for Easter term last past, out of the annuity of 100*l.* granted to him for the custody of the said Tower. Westminster, 15th June.

m. 10 (22). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to cause to be paid to Geoffrey de Neubaud, chancellor of the Exchequer, 20*l.*; to Roger de Northwod, baron of the Exchequer, 20*l.*; to John de Cobeham, baron of the Exchequer, 20*l.*; and Philip de Wilegheby, baron of the Exchequer, 20*l.*; to Master Odo de Westminster, 25 marks; and to Nicholas de Castello, clerk of the Exchequer, 10*l.*; in subvention of their expenses in the King's service. Westminster, 23rd June. By Antony Bek'.

m. 8 (16). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to cause to be paid to Nutus, a merchant of Florence, 50 marks in part payment of 100 marks due to him by Henry de Almain, deceased, on the day of his death. Clarendon', 27th July.

m. 9 (3). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to cause to be paid to Philip de Wilegheby, clerk, one of the barons of the Exchequer, 10*l.* for the custody of the counter-key ("contraclavis") of the Treasury. Westminster, 25th June.

m. 9 (13). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; volumus that the wines of the right prisage of the King (formerly taken by Matthew de Columbers, his butler, deputed to be the taker of the King's wines throughout England) be paid for by, to the merchants at the rate of 20*s.* for each cask of that prisage by the testimony of the constable of the Tower of London for the time being, and that the cost of carriage of such wines to divers places be paid by the said Orlandino, &c. by the testimony of the King's seneschal. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 9 (19). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to cause to be paid to Giles de Audenard, warden of the works in the Tower of London and at Westminster, 100*l.* a week from the 1st July next to the Feast of the Translation of S. Edward next following. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 6 (23). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay, out of the King's moneys or their own which they have in their hands, to Francesco Accursi and his colleagues, the King's nuncios, going on the King's business to the Court of Rome, their reasonable expenses in going, staying, and returning. Shotwik, 17th September.

m. 3 (29). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to cause to be paid, out of the King's money or their own, to the prior of the Grande Chartreuse ("ordinis majoris cartus'") 25 marks of Michaelmas term last past, out of 50 marks per annum which he receives out of the appointed alms. Westminster, 6th November.

m. 3 (30). The same; concurrent and similar mandate to, in favour of the abbess of Fontevraud, viz., 41*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* of Michaelmas term last past, out of her annual fee of 82*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* received by her out of the appointed alms.

m. 2 (10). Podio, Orlandino de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to cause to be paid, out of the King's money or their own, to Thomas de Weylaund and his colleagues, justices of the Common Pleas ("de Banco"), the moiety of their annual salaries ("feodorum") of the Michaelmas term last past, viz.:—to the aforesaid Thomas, 30 marks; to Walter de Helyun, 25 marks; to John de Luuetot, 25 marks; and to Roger de Leicester, 20 marks. Westminster, 8th November.

m. 2 (11). The same; a concurrent and similar mandate to, in favour of Radulph de Hengham and his colleagues, justices of the King's Bench ("ad placita coram nobis tenenda"), viz.:—to the aforesaid Radulph, 30 marks; to Nicholas de Stapelton, 25 marks; and to Walter de Wymburn', 20 marks.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2 (17). The same; mandate to, to cause to be paid to Amadeus de Savoy, the King's cousin, out of the King's money or their own, 50*l.* of the King's gift. Westminster, 14th November.

m. 2 (21). The same; mandate to, to cause to be paid to Elias de Bekingham, clerk, keeper of the rolls and writs of the Bench, out of the King's money or their own, 10 marks on his salary ("feodum"). Westminter, 16th November.

m. 3 (11). The same; mandate to, to cause to be paid to John de Metingham, one of the justices next itinerant in Cumberland, 20 marks for Michaelmas term last past, out of his salary of 40 marks granted to him during his tenure of his office. Windsor, 24th October.

m. 27d. (85). Podmore ("Poddemor") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Poddemor against Robert le Wenche and Margery his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (18). Polinghurste (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hochurst and Matilda his wife, John de Stotfold and Joan his wife against John de Polingefold and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (55). Pollington (York); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and John de Reigate to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Meteham and Alice his wife against John de Horbir' and others, touching a tenement in.

Pollokushull (Beds); *see* Pulloxhill.

m. 19d. (73). Polsted (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma de Pollested against Hugh de Oyldeboef and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (15). Pontesbury, Master Thomas de; simple protection to. Westminster, 28th December.

m. 15 (68). Pontefract (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Teynterer, of Pontefract, and Diana his wife against John de Harewode, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (51). Poringland, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Great Poringland against Roger Bigod, earl of Norfolk, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (37). Portbury ("Portbir'") and Ham ("Hamme") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Tayllur and Mabel his wife against the abbat of S. Augustine's, Bristol, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (28). Porthumsyn (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Pascasius le Clerk against Nicholas de Porthumsyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (50). Portsmouth (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Paumer and Christiana his wife against Gilbert Godwyne and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (43). Poselingworth and Dernewik (Suff.); appointment of Roger de Louedai and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Sampson de Synelesho against Hugh Pecche, senior, and Roger de Priditon, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (32). Poselingworth (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Dunton and Dionisia his wife against Juliana Galamid and Humphrey son of Hugh FitzAdam, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (66). Poselingworthe and Dernewyk' (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Sampson de Siuelesho and Mabel his wife, Walter son of William de Clopton and Alice his wife against Hugh Pecche the elder and Roger de Pridinton, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (21). Poteham (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix de Poteham against Geoffrey le Tort, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (28). Poterel, Robert; safe-conduct to, in driving 200 beasts ("aueria") to London by the King's mandate against his arrival there. Shotewyk, 17th September.

m. 23d. (66). Potterne (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana late wife of Richard Bubbe, of Potterne, against Simon Bubbe and William Holpit, of Potterne, touching a tenement in.

Potterton-near-Aberford (York); *see* Barwick.

m. 12d. (75). Potton (Beds); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon FitzHenry and Sibil his wife against Henry Benestre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (46). Powerstock ("Porstok'") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Cattesclyve against John Boneit and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (11). Prat, Solomon, merchant of the King; protection and safe-conduct in going to the parts of Gascony to buy wine, staying [there], and returning thence. Canterbury, 18th February. By the King.

m. 10 (20). Preaux ("Pratellis"), the abbess and nuns of; precept to the sheriff of Southampton to cause to be paid to, 100*s.* which Roger de Quency, formerly earl of Winchester, granted to them, and which Henry III. confirmed to them. Westminster, 23rd June.

m. 13d. (74). Preston Bissett, Hillesden ("Hildesdon"), and Cowley ("Couele") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda de Yunggeham, Robert de Wate and Avice his wife against Henry de Gremesby, touching possessions in.

m. 5 (73). Preston Malfeld (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Serle against the dean and chapter of Hereford, Richard son of Robert Serle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (45). Preston (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Adam (or Ada) de Brocholes against Eve daughter of Adam (or Ada) de Brocholes and Geoffrey son of Roger de Preston, touching possessions in.

Preston (Leic.); *see* Burton-near-Preston.

m. 22d. (4). Preston, Parva (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Anselm son of Walter de Stoke against Peter de Charreweton, touching possessions in.

m. 18 (50). Preston (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry le Chaumberleyn against Thomas de Mount-
m. 18 (51). sorel, touching land in; and to take a similar assise between same, touching land in the same vill.

m. 17 (83). Preston (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m 17 (84). by Henry le Chaumberleyn against Thomas de Mountsorel, touching a mesuage and land in; and to take a similar assise between same, touching a mesuage and land in the same vill.

m. 26d. (23). Preston (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Reading against Peter de Leycestr' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (38). Preston (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice Stigmy against Thomas de Stok', touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (84). Preston (Warw.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the abbat of Reading against Thomas de Eytinton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (38). Preston Bagot (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Peter de Leicester, parson of the church of Preston, against the abbat of Reading, touching a pond heightened in.

m. 14 (2). Preston-near-Hipasl' (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Elena daughter of Gilbert le fiz Roger de Preston, Matilda, Mariota, and Agnes her sisters, against Richard son of Gilbert de Preston, touching a toft and land in.

m. 16d. (95). Preston-in-Craven (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Robert de Scotthorp' against Alianor late wife of Henry de Percy, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. (20). Prestwich (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Netleham against Adam (or Ada) de Prestewik' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (3). Princethorp ("Prenesthorp'") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital without the East-Gate [of Warwick ?] against Ranulph Catthro and Walter de
m. 23d. (4). Lindeseye, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise between the same demandant against Roger le Keu, touching a tenement in the same vill. Tower of London, 14th January.

m. 7d. (17). Puddington and Wahull' (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Clerk', of Wahull, against Hugh le Sauvage, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (2). Pulloxhill ("Pollokushull") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William le Clerc, of Silsoe ("Seuelisho"), against Robert son of William de Bray and others, touching land in.

m. 20d. (77). Pulloxhill (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Bray against Matilda late wife of Richard son of Radulph de Siuelesho and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (51). Purton ("Piryton") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Plock' without Gloucester against Robert son of John de Piryton and others, touching a tenement in.

Purton (Glouc.); *see* Longford.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (49). Purton ("Periton") and Radestrop (? Redstreet) (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by Robert de la Lee against William son of Walter Paynel, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (14). Pykering, Master William de, going to parts beyond seas on the affairs of W[alter] archbishop of York; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert de Swylinton and John de Thornton. Westminster, 26th October.

Pykesley (Heref.); *see* Pixley.

m. 20 (34). Pyn, Thomas du, sheriff of Devon; acquittance to, of 482*l.*, out of the payment of the second moiety of the fifteenth of the county aforesaid paid by, in the wardrobe at Donameneye to Master Thomas Bek, keeper thereof. Donameneye, 21st March.

m. 19 (18). Pyn, Thomas del, sheriff of Devon; acquittance to, of 120*l.*, paid by, in the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, clerk, keeper thereof, out of the second moiety of the fifteenth of the aforesaid county. Wells, 21st April.

m. 15d. (90). Pyrye, La (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by John de Bykebur' against Jordan le Taillur, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 13d. (47). Pytt ("La Pitte") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice de la Pitte against William de Cheswye and Joan his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15 (74). Quantoxhead ("Kantokesheued"), Great (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew Luterel against Adam (or Ada) de Newmarket and Thomas de Tymewurth, touching possessions in.

m. 12 (36). Quantoxhead, West ("Westkantekosheued") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Cantilupe against Henry de Hanvill and others, touching a tenement in.

Quappelade (Linc.); *see* Whaplode.

m. 2 (23). Quarrer, the abbat of; simple protection to, during pleasure. Westminster, 16th November.

m. 17 (7). Quedgeley ("Quedeslegh") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Seymor and Matilda his wife against William de Assewell, prior of Llanthony without Gloucester, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (58). Quemerfarthe (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Hausex and Sarah his wife and Joan la Clackere against Walter le Chaumberleyn, touching a mesuage and land in.

Quidch' (Devon); *see* Quoditch.

m. 17d. (6). Quidhampton ("Quedhampton") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise arraigned by John de Grymestede, Peter Beleiaunbe, and Edmund Falke against Jul[iana] abbess of Wilton and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 22 (20). S. Quintin, Master Bonettus de, dean of the Free Chapel of Bridgnorth ("Bruges"), going on the King's business to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Dover, 6th February.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (81). Quixhill ("Quikeshull") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Pullesworth against Robert de Acouere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (78). Quoditch ("Quidch'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Quiddich against Michael de Columbers, touching land in.

m. 17d. (79). Quyston (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Norreys against Richard Trauers and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (23). Radcliffe ("Radeclyue") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert de Radeclyue against Geoffrey de Radeclyue and others, touching land and a mesuage in.

m. 19 (5). S. Radegund-near-Dover, the abbat of, and the prior of S. Martin's, Dover; mandate to, to go to Dover Castle, and there, in the presence of Stephen de Penecestr', constable of the castle, to view the King's wines which were placed there before the Barons' War, "ad mortuam garnisonam," and, if they should be in a fit state, to make his profit out of them to the King's behoof, or if they should be altogether valueless, then to do what shall seem best. Westminster, 29th March.

Radestrop (Wilts); *see* Purton.

m. 6d. (7). Radford (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Bonhome, of Radford, against William Sunely and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (3). Radwinter ("Radewynter"), Great (Eesex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice late wife of Walter le Clerk against Simon FitzThomas and others, touching a touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (56). Rainham ("Renham") (Essex); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Keu and Joan his wife against Radulph Prudefot and others, touching a tenement in.

Rainham (Kent); *see* Upchurch.

m. 20d. (67). Rainham, Great, Little Rainham, and South Rainham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger des Vaux and Clemency his wife against Robert de Scales and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (72). Rainham ("Reynham"), Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Mought and Imania daughter of Amanda de Reynham, Cecilia and Margaret her sisters, touching possessions in.

m. 15d. (68). Rainham ("Reynham"), Little (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reyner parson of the church of Little Rainham against John de Sengham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (25). Rainhill (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Le and Margaret his wife against Adam le King and Roger Bark', touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (50). Ramsdean ("Ramesden") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Ramesden against the prior of S. Swithin's, Winchester, and others touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (5). Ramsey, William the abbat of, and Hugh de Stapelford, the sheriff of Beds and Bucks; acquittance to, of two sums received by the hands of Giles de Garderoba, keeper of the Tower of London, and Reyner de Magiar', of Lucca, merchant, viz., 1,215*l.* and 90*l.*, out of the second payment of the fifteenth of the counties aforesaid. Dover, 29th January.

m. 12 (62). Ranby ("Randeby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Richard son of Peter de Wrageby and John FitzHerbert against Robert de Neyvill, touching a way stopped in.

m. 24d. (41). Ranworth ("Randesworth'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Redham against Bartholomew de Somerton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (71). Rasen, Middle (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of German de Middelrasen against William de Stowe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (46). Rasen, Middle (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of John de Rasen against Robert de Nevill and others, touching a tenement in.

Rasen, Middle (Linc.); *see* Rasen, West.

m. 24d. (14). Rasen, West (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Twyford against Richard le Clerk, of Middle Rasen, and Petronilla his wife, touching land in.

m. 7d. (67). Rasen, West (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Rasen and Petronilla his wife against Richard de Normanby Clericorum and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (59). Rasen, West, Middle Rasen, Toft, and Thoresway (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Baudewyn and William Sperry against Stephen Sobry, touching possessions in.

m. 2d. (6). Rauceby, South ("Suthrouceby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Shelford against Baldwin Wake, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (8). Ravenfield (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Takel against Nicholas Baye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (61). Raveningham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of John Sweteman against William de Agys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (53). Ravenstone (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Theobald de Bolteby against Nicholas son of Theobald de Bolteby, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (3). Ravenstone (Derb.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard "junioris" against William son of Richard le Mouner and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (42). Reading ("Rading") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana Gild, of Reading, against Robert Fulcon' and Matilda Gyld, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (16). Reading; commission of gaol-delivery for, to G. Russel and Roland de Herle.

m. 3d. (58). Reading; commission of gaol-delivery for, to Roland de Erleye, John de Todmers, Radulph de Chendut, and Thomas de Aunvers.

m. 20d. (18). Reculver (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Clerc against Peter Polheye and Emma his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (14). Reda, Simon de, prior of Newport-Pagnell ; simple protection to. Glastonbury, 21st April.

m. 18 (61). Redegel' (Wales) ; appointment of Roger de Waldeschef, Master of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, and Thomas de la Roche to take the jury arraigned by William le Fevre and William ab Maurice against John ab Maurice, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (24). Redgeleye (Wales) ; appointment of Nicholas FitzMartin and Friar Roger de Waldeshafe, Master de la Shebech to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-William against William Maurice and William Le Feure, of Penbidiauc, touching a tenement in.*

m. 17 (12). Redlynch ("Redlish'") (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of James Hoese against Jocelin le Teynturer, of Brimpton ("Brynton"), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (54). Redlynch ("Redelisshe") (Somers.) ; appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Alexander le Taillur against Robert Luuel and others, touching a messuage and land in.

m. 15 (99). Reed ("Reyde") (Herts) ; appointment of Elias de Bekingham and John de Cobham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Hugh de Wendeye against Alan son of Elias de Reyd, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (1). Reedness and Swinefleet (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Baron and Agnes Baron against Thomas de Redenes and others, touching a tenement in.

Reedness (York) ; *see* Swinefleet.

m. 15 (112). Reepham ("Refham") (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Hengham, parson of the church of Reepham, against Stephen Whytbof and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (27). Reigate, John de, and Alexander de Kirketon ; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal, maliciously made, as it appears, by Alice late wife of Hamo le Graunt and many others, of procurement of the murder of the said Hamo at York by night, against Gilbert de Louth and others, the parties appealed desiring no delay for their defence, but that speedy justice should be done them in the county court of York where the appeal is pending. Tower of London, 10th January.

m. 23d. (64). Reigate, John de, and William de Northburgh ; appointment of, to take the assise of novel disseisin [arraigned by] [*sic.* in orig].

---

* A mandate follows to the King's bailiffs in the bishopric of S. David's.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (61). Reigate, John de, Nicholas de Stapleton, and Thomas de Normanvill'; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Alan de Bekingham in the County Court of Notts against Richard de Shireburn and others, touching the burning of the houses of the said Alan at Woodhouse [Notts], robberies, and other trespasses. Devizes, 3rd April.

m. 16d. (43*b*). Reigate, John de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, as justices, to hear and determine the appeal in co. Cumb. of Alice late wife of Roger le Taillur, of Carlisle, against Alan de Lasceles, touching the death of the said Roger her husband. Winchester, 5th May.

m. 16d. (81). Reigate, John de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, as justices, to hear and determine the appeal of John de Goldhale in the County Court of York against Jordan Fox and several others, touching the death of Thomas de Goldhale son of the said John, for whose death the said Jordan and others were taken and detained in the prison of York. Winchester, 5th May.

m. 15 (121). Reigate, John de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown who, as is alleged by Beatrix late wife of Andrew Coyfe, of Wermenton, at the procuration of Gilbert de Chestreton and Alice his wife, lately took and imprisoned William Coyfe son of the said Beatrix at Staunford [Linc.], and afterwards of their own authority killed him, and took and detain his goods and chattels found there with him. Westminster, 16thMay.

m. 15d. (61). Reigate, John de, Nicholas de Stapleton, and Thomas de Normanvill; appointment of, to hear and determine, together with an appeal made by Alan de Bekyngham in the County Court of Nottingham against Richard de Shyreburn, Roger de Beltof, Nicholas Sloghel, and others, touching the burning of the houses of the said Alan at Woodhouse ("Wodehouses") [Notts], robberies, and other trespasses, another appeal which the said Alan (while the said first appeal was pending) caused to be made by his son Hugh, a boy under age, against the aforesaid Richard and others in the Parliament at London (as friends of the said Richard and Roger found with them), touching the death of Geoffrey son of Henry de Fughelholm', cousin of the said Hugh, alleged to have been killed at the time of the said burning, in order to procure the attachment of their bodies, so as to cause them more trouble and loss, they having thereupon supplicated the King that both the said appeals might be heard and determined together in the aforesaid Court, and having found sufficient bail for their appearance. Westminster, 17th May.

m. 12 (39). Reigate, John de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in coming by night to Stoke-near-Newark [Notts], and taking and carrying off the goods and chattels of Radulph de Wodeberg' and John Belaunte. Westminster, 7th June.

m. 9d. (11). Reigate, John de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to take the jury arraigned by Jordan de Nottingham against William Stute and others, touching certain alleged trespasses.

m. 9d. (34). Reigate, John de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in forcibly entering the park of Edmund earl of Cornwall of Knaresborough and his park of La Haye, hunting therein, and taking and carrying off his beasts. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 6d. (24). Reigate, John de; association of, with Guichard de Charrun and Alexander de Kirketon to inquire touching trespasses committed against the abbat of Whitby by his burgesses of Whitby, and to hear and determine the said suit.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (82). Repps-near-Thurne ("Reppes-juxta-Thyrne"), Bastwick, and Rollesby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Shanke against Hugh de Chaily and Isabel his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 8d. (20). Repps-near-Thurne, Bastwick, and Rollesby (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Walter Shank' against Hugh de Chayby and Agnes his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 7 (75). Retford (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Walug and Is. his wife against Gamel le Berch and Matilda his daughter, touching a mesuage in.

m. 8d. (31). Retford (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Simon de Netteford against Henry de Grewell and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (37). Retford (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Margery de Retteford against Thomas Prat, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (71). Retford (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Leonard, of Torkesey, against William son of William Paulyn, of Retford, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (7). Retford (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery Skoter, of Retford, against Paulin de Retford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (61). Retford (Notts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Margery Skoter against William son of William Poulyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (52). Rettendon ("Retinton") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godolda Attecruche against Hugh bishop of Ely and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (53). Rettendon ("Retindon") (Essex); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John son of John Terry against the aforesaid bishop and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (1). Ricardeston (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Neweman and Cristiana his wife against Reginald de Lauynton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (7). Richeluldethorp (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Lund and Agnes his wife against Radulph
m. 11d. (8). Seluayn and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise arraigned by the said Peter and Agnes against John le Gras and others, touching a fosse levied in Bugthorpe.

m. 25d. (26). Richmond (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Robert Benete against Adam (or Ada) de Burg', touching a burgage in.

m. 25d. (28). Richmond (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter son of Peter de Rychemund against John le Plummere and John le Someter, touching a toft in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (65). Richmond ("Rychemund") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Peter le Tanur against Robert son of John le Tanur, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (83). Rickerscote ("Ricardescote") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Gurdlere against Simon de Ricardescote and Anabil his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

Ridgewell (Essex); *see* Clare (Suff.)

m. 23 (69). Ridley ("Rydeleye" (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald FitzRobert against William de Todeleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (29). Rievaulx, Waverley, and Bynedon, the abbats of, of the Cistercian Order; acquittance to, of 633*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, delivered in the wardrobe to the keeper thereof, Master Thomas Bek, clerk, in part payment of 1,000*l.* for a "curialitas" made to the King by the whole Cistercian Order in England. Westminster, 23rd May. By bill of the wardrobe.

m. 9 (23). Rievaulx, the abbat of, gone by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Henry de Meynil'. Westminster, 28th June.

m. 17d. (8). Rigg' (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lettice late wife of Richard ate Slade against Richard Barun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (49). Rigsby ("Riggeby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter parson of the chapel of Well against Thomas son of John de Riggeby, touching a tenement in; and to take
m. 16d. (50). the assise arraigned by the said Walter against Amice late wife of John de Riggeby, touching a tenement in Alford (Auford").

m. 14 (40). Rimington ("Rymigton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Roucestr' against John de Pachinhale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (14). Ringstead (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Laurence de Preston against Roger son of Roger de Ringsted, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (12). Rippingale ("Repinghal") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Repinghal' against Baldwin Fitz Radulph and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (13). Ripple ("Ryppel") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Clerk against Master Richard de Bradewell, parson of the church of Ripple, and Simon "seriant la persone," touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (35). Risborough ("Risingbergh'") Parva (Bucks); appointment of Roger Louedai and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by William de Farendon' against Geoffrey de la Broke and the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, touching a hedge levied in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (23). Riseley ("Risle") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Conye, of East Hatley, against Geoffrey de Suhtboys and Matilda his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (24). Riseley (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Laurence Cole against Hervey son of Geoffrey de Rysele, touching meadow in.

m. 16d. (56). Roade ("Rode") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy daughter of Robert son of John de Wyk' against Robert son of John de Wik' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (82). Rochester, Solomon de, and Master Thomas de Sodington; mandate to, to proceed to the taking of an assise of mort dancestor arraigned before the said Solomon and Henry de Montfort by William de Boterell against Philip Marmyun and Joan his wife, touching wood in Langedon, which assise by reason of the death of the said Henry was attermined before the said Solomon and Master Thomas de Sodington, and on account of delays in taking thereof was caused by the King to come before Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton at Shrewsbury, who have adjourned the same before the said Solomon and Master Thomas de Sodington. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the King's chancellor. Acton Burnel, 14th December.

m. 24d. (28). Rochester, Solomon de, and Master Thomas de Sodington; appointment of, to inquire into the plaint of William de Donestapel, citizen of Winchester, that whereas he had bought of Robert le Bal, of Winchester, 103 sacks of good wool, sewn up in 86 sarplers, viz., each of 53 sacks for 8 marks, and each of the remaining 50 sacks for 6 marks, and of which sarplers the said Robert caused to be opened in the presence of the said William eight, viz., four of the larger and four of the smaller price, with which the said William was content; the said Robert promising that the rest of the wool in the sarplers was like that which had been opened, the said William believed him and carried the remainder of the wool to S. Omer, where he found that the wool in 78 sarplers which had not been inspected was bad and useless, by which he had incurred the loss of 100*l.*, and to make speedy and sufficient amends according to the merchant-law. Tower of London, 10th January.

m. 24d. (45). Rochester, Solomon de; appointment of, to inquire who stole the goods and merchandise of John Durant and Gerard Esteuene to the value of 50*l.* at Winchester, into whose hands the goods, &c. came, and to take and value the same, and satisfy the claim of John de Hauering, sheriff of Southampton, who became bail for the said merchants in the K.B. for the value of the said goods, &c. Tower of London, 12th January.

m. 23d. (42). Rochester, Solomon de, and Master Thomas de Sodington to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespass committed by Elias de Rabayn, constable of Corfe Castle, in taking and imprisoning therein the men and tenants of Robert Fitz-Payn in his ballivate for no reasonable cause, extorting money from them for their release, and daily annoying them.

m. 22d. (6). Rochester, Solomon de, and Master Thomas de Sodington; appointment of, to take the certification arraigned by Richard de Fraunkeuill' against John de Fraunkeuill' [*sic* in orig.].

m. 17 (11). Rochester, Solomon de, and Master Thomas de Sodington; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown, in making an attack upon

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Thomas le Provost, of Edneston, John Percehay, and Gilbert del Mareys, the men of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, at Shaftesbury. Glastonbury, 18th April.

m. 17 (23). Rochester, Solomon de, and Master Thomas de Sodington; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Alice late wife of Roger Chareter, of Emmeswurth (co. Dors.), [against] Henry le Foghelere and many others, touching the death of the said Roger her late husband. Glastonbury, 18th April.

m. 18d. (63). Rochester, Solomon de, and Master Thomas de Sodington; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespasses alleged to be committed by Elias de Rabayn, constable of Corfe Castle, in impeding Ingram le Waleys in exercising his rights in his wood of Langton-in-Purbeck, and attaching and imprisoning his men coming to the said wood for their estovers, and extorting heavy ransoms and amercements, and cutting down and carrying off trees, and otherwise wasting the said wood. Gillingham, 24th April.

m. 16d. (72). Rochester, Solomon de, and William Everard; appointment of, as justices, to hear and determine the appeal of Robert de la Lauenderye in County Court of Somerset against Thomas de Aldítheford, parson of the church of South Barrow, and several others, touching robbery and breach of the peace. Winchester, 5th May.

m. 20 (5). Rochester, W[alter], formerly bishop of; simple protection to the executors of, during pleasure. Dover, 11th February.

m. 12d. (35). Rochester (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Th. le Parmenter and Agnes his wife against the prior of Rochester, touching a toft and land in the suburb of.

m. 17 (31). Rodehuisb ("Radehiwys") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Margaret without Taunton against Elias de Gildenecote and John de Moun, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (35). Rodenhurste (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Noreys against William Alewys, touching a mesuage and land in.

Rodmersham (Kent); *see* Witchling.

m. 26d. (51). Rohale (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William Simund against William son of Adam de Rohale and others, touching land in.

Rokeby (Warw.); *see* Rugby.

m. 21d. (10). Rokesle, Gregory de, and William de Middelton; appointment of, to hear and determine the plaint of William Beraud, merchant of Cahors, that Hugh Pape (to whom he had demised the custody of the office of collector and keeper of the New Customs with all the issues granted to him by the King) keeps back 60 marks paid by the said William to the King for the said issues. Dover, 6th February.

m. 9 (18). Rokesle, Gregory de, citizen of London; grant to, that no further demands or distraints shall be made by summons of the Exchequer or otherwise to the King's behoof by reason of a debt of 75*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.* due to the King by William Hardel', formerly a citizen of London, for two debts on the lands and tenements late of the said William in that city and in the hands of the said Gregory or his heirs or assigns. Westminster, 26th June.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6 (29.) Roket, Robert; intimamus that the loss of the right ear of, was due to its having been cut off by John de Montalt during the war in Wales, because the said Robert had killed a horse in the King's army there, and not for any other cause. Shotewyk, 17th September.

Rokleye (Salop); *see* Ruckley.

Rollesby (Norf.); *see* Repps-near-Thurne.

m. 13 (72). Rolleston ("Rolueston") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Robert Bulheued against William le Serjaunt, touching possessions in.

m. 15d. (45). Romney ("Romenhale") S. Laurence and Romney S. Clement (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Richard Stok', Th. and Clement his brothers, against Gregory son of James de la Forde, of Canterbury ("Cant'"), touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (26). Romney, Old, S. Laurence, and Old Romney S. Clement (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Richard Stake, Thomas and Clement his brothers, against Gregory son of James de la Porte and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (61). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Pershete against John Lude, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (64). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Everard le Ferrur against Radulph son of Radulph le Fevere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (53). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edith Cornel against John son of John de Romeseye
m. 18 (54). and others, touching a mesuage in; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said Edith against Nicholas de Barflet and others, touching land in the same vill.

m. 17d. (10). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of William le Cordewaner, Nicholas Whynestre, and Isabel his wife against John le Rus and others, touching two mesuages in.

m. 17d. (13). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Walter de Shulfle against Felicia late wife of Nicholas Goldwyn and others, touching three mesuages and land in.

m. 17d. (20). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix late wife of William Purse against John de Rede and John Dyot, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (28). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of same ("S. et Th.") to take a similar assise arraigned by William Woppe against John Drow, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (39). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Barun against Robert Sloute and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (73). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of Henry Lok' against Henry Lok' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (74). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Saluey and Ascelina his wife against Daniel de Chawton, touching a mesuage in.

m. 4 (110). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith daughter of Radulph de Bonegate against Henry le Saghiere, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (78). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Stok' against Everard le Ferur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (42). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Margery late wife of Henry de Dinnelbrigg' against James le Ber, of Romsey, and John Hayman, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (10). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Joan daughter of Thomas de Motesfunte against Henry de Welles and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (60). Romsey and La More (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Wedge against Thomas de Motesfonte and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Roothing (Essex); *see* Newland.

m. 16d. (100). Roothing Aythrop ("Eythrop Rothinges") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Peter de Wutton against Jul[iana] de Cheney, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (4). Roothing, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice late wife of Walter le Clerc against Simon FitzThomas and others, touching a tenement in.

Roothing Massey (Essex); *see* Newland.

m. 4 (12). Rosliston ("Rostlaston") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Suan le Chapelein against William Pollard and Richard de Rostlaston, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (20). Rosliston ("Roxlauston") (Derb.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Segrave against William de Caldewell, touching meadow in.

m. 15d. (22). Rospleche, Nicholaa de; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Jocelin de Antrenon (*sic*) (Cornw.).

m. 2 (24). Rossdale ("Rocideuall'"), the prior of the Hospital of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Henry son of William de Smalebrok'. Westminster, 16th November.

Rossemer' (Suff.); *see* Rushmere.

m. 17 (94). Rotherham ("Roderham") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Swannyng against Richard le Littestere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (35). Rothwell (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Basil (or Basilia) son (or daughter) of Beatrix de Rothewell against Robert son of Alan de Rothewell, touching a toft and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (10). Roubir'; association of John de Metingham with Radulph de Hengham to take an inquisition on which the King and R[obert] bishop of Carlisle have put themselves, touching the advowson of the church of.

m. 13d. (16). Rouenaln' (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Roger de Stokes, parson of the church of Kinwarton ("Kynewarton"), against John abbat of Winchcombe, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (52). Rowenhale (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Reymes against Roger de Schandeford and others, touching land in.

m. 5 (74). Rowley ("Rowelowe") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Simon le Lou against John son of Philip de Rowelowe and Robert de Rowelowe, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (23). Rowley ("Rule") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de la Sale against Richard de Edenebrok' and Henry Martin, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (10). Rownall ("Rowenhal"), Great (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Coln and Philippa his wife against William de Bagenholt and others, touching a tenement in.

Rowsham (Bucks); *see* Wingrave.

m. 27d. (42). Rowton (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mabel ab David against Geoffrey de Forde, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15 (97). Royston, Kneesworth ("Knesewurth"), and Melbourn ("Meldeburn") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Hugh de Wendeye against the prior of Royston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (15). Ruckley ("Rokleye") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Wynter against Roger de Wygeleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (77). Ruddington ("Rotinton'") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Radulph FitzConstantine against Matilda daughter of Radulph FitzConstantine and William son of Henry le Richer, touching land in.

m. 13 (22). Rudham, East (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Poure, of Great Rainham, and Amice his wife against Robert son of Hubert le Eskermisur, of Rudham, touching possessions in.

m. 4d. (80). Rudyard (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Page and Agnes his wife against William son of Alan de Boches, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8d. (21). Rugby ("Rokeby") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Stretton against Adam (or Ada) de Blakeburneshire and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (41). Rugge-near-Wichenford (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ablinton against Godfrey bishop of Worcestor and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (10). Rugley ("Rugheley") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Alnwick against Frank Tyays, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 14 (18). Rugley (Northumbr.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin between same, touching common of pasture in.

Rule (Staff.); *see* Rowley.

m. 3d. (34). Rumbolds-Wyke ("Rumbaldeswik") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Alexander le Cuper against John Cadel, touching land in.

m. 15 (5). Rumworth ("Runworth") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John de Siuinhull' against Richard son of Thomas de Perepunt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (49). Runton (Norr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Herth against Roger Bygod, of Felbrigg, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (12). Rus, Basil son of Adam le, of Hendon; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Thomas parson of the church of Great Bromley and John de Dikelegh [*sic*] (Essex).

m. 15 (81). Rushmere ("Rossemer") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Benhale, of Rushmere, against Bartholomew de Rossemer', chaplain, and Alice his mother, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (76). Russel, G., and Michael de Northampton; mandate to, to take the inquisition upon which Edmund earl of Cornwall and Henry le Tyeys have put themselves, touching a mill unlawfully levied in Treuennek' by the aforesaid Henry to the nusance of the freehold of the aforesaid earl. Westminster, 1st January.

m. 3 (20). Russel, William, of Wathesham; pardon to, of the death of Thomas Russel, whom he killed by misadventure as appears by the testimony of William bishop of Norwich and others. Westminster, 27th October.

m. 15 (82). Ryburgh ("Rybor") Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Russeby against John de Munpynzun and others, touching common of pasture in.

m 27 (5). Rydal, Philip de, burgess of Berewyk; ratification and confirmation of the demise to, by Walter de Huntercumb for ten years, of a moiety of his vill of Lowyk'. Tested at "Roth'." [In margin of roll:—"Vacat quia in rotulo patentium de anno quinto."]

Rydeleye (Kent); *see* Ridley.

m. 26 (17). Rye, la; presentation, directed to the bishop of Chichester, of Nicholas de Sprouton, chaplain, to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Westminster, 29th December.

m. 15 (6). Rykenildethorp (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Sixhill against Richard Fitz Radulph, touching a pond heightened in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (51). Ryme (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Master Eustace de Wrotham against Henry Fitz-Elias and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (15). Ryton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Hibernia against John son of Simon de Ryton, touching possessions in.

m. 7 (78). Salbur' (? Salesbury (Lanc.)) (Southt.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Salbur' and Robert son of Richard de Bouiton against Thomas de Hilton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (28). Salcoteserly (? Salcott Virley) (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Roger Payn against Simon Panypise, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (6). Salesbury ("Salebiry") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Samelsbir' against Thomes de Hulton and Dionisia his wife and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (36). Salesbury ("Salebir'") (Lanc.);* appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Kigelpeny against Thomas de Hulton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (29). Salesbury (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Agnes de Salebur' against William de Clayton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6 (9). Salinis, William de archdeacon of Dublin; simple protection to. Gloucester, 15th August.

Salisbury (Wilts); *see* Sarum, New.

m. 3d. (71). Sall (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Fulk Baynard against William le Taylliur, touching land in.

m. 14d. (37). Saltley ("Salutlegh") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Henry [Fitz] Mary against Ranulph de Rokeby and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22d. (18). Sandford (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Baldwin le Bel against Herbert de la Spine, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17 (81). Sandham, North (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Bernard against John le Smeghe and Matilda his mother, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3d. (30). Sand Hutton ("Sandhoton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Clervaus against Ernald de Percy, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (51). Sandiacre (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Herid against Henry le Curscde, touching a tenement in.

---

* "Kanc'" in the roll.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4 (31.) Sandon, Great (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Wulkik' against Richard le Butyllier, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (47). Sandon, Great (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Stephen le Mercer and Lettice his wife against William Tromine and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (63.) Sandpinte (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of John Tyrel against William Tyrel and Andrew fiz le Provost, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (64). Sandpinte (Dors.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Lucy daughter of John Tyrel against the said William and Andrew, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (21). Sandwich, Radulph de, and William de Saham; association of, with Walter de Wimburn as justices of the K.B. hac vice for co. Kent. Dover, 11th February.

m. 5 (7). Sandwich, Radulph de, and Elias Cotel; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evil-doers unknown in hunting without licence in the King's forest of Kingswood, and taking and carrying off beasts, and beating and ill-treating Richard de Hermodesworth, the King's forester there. Gloucester, 12th August.

m. 3 (2). Sandwich, Radulph de, and William de Middleton; mandate of intendence and respondence, addressed to the tenants of the archbishopric of Canterbury, in favour of, the said William having been deputed in place of William de Saham, to whom, in conjunction with the said Radulph, the custody of the said archbishopric was lately committed by the King during pleasure, because William de Saham, on account of his intendence on the King's business elsewhere, cannot attend to it. Brewod', 10th October.

m. 16 (9). Sandwich, Thomas de, about to proceed to parts beyond seas on the King's business; protection to, with the clause, *Volumus.* Westminster, 20th May.

m. 16 (35). Sandwich, Thomas de, Henry de Cobham, Almaric de Chaunceus, Peter de Brampton, knights; Master Thomas de Adberbur', Master Andrew de Kilkenny, Roger de Evesham, Master Thomas de Bredstrete, Master William Ferebrace, Master Adam de Botindon, and William de Plumpton, clerks, and nuncios sent by the King to the parts of Aragon for the furthering of his business there; safe-conduct to, in going thither. Westminster, 28th May.

m. 4 (95). Sapey, Nether (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Chabbenor' against Roger Pichard and
m. 4 (96). others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said William against Roger de Mortimer and William le Chaumberleyn, touching a tenement in Clifton.

Sarpaye (Southt.); *see* Brook.

m. 7 (39). Sarratt ("Serret") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Stok' against Roesia Waleram and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (33). Sarum, New (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Scudemor against Robert vicar of the church of Sturminster and Henry le Peyntur, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (61). Sarum, New (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Stotton, chaplain, against James de Lye and John le Vigerus, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (3). Sarum, New (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo de Bysewis against Master Richard Griffini, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (42). Sarum, New (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Kerdif against William son of Walter de Kerdyf and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (53). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas le Rus and Eustace de Hulle.

m. 17 (98). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de S. Martin, William Spileman, John de Grimested, and John de Cormaylles. Fordingbridge, 27th April.

m. 14 (27). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to Sampson Fölyot, William de Dun, John de Grymsted, and Roger de Calston.

m. 11d. (20). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hereward del Mareis, William le Dun, Elias Cotele, and John de Monemue.

m. 4d. (3). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hereward de Mareis, William de Dun, John de Cormaille, and Roger de Calston.

m. 4d. (27). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Dun, Thomas le Rus, Roger de Caleston, and John de Grimested.

m. 3d. (9). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hereward del Mareis, Thomas le Rus, Eustace de Hille, and Stephen Dreys.

m. 2 (8). Saul, the prior and convent of; congé d'élire to, vice Geoffrey de Stokes, the late abbat of, deceased. Westminster, 6th November.

m. 10d. (62). Saul (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Ranulph de Bedford ("Bed'") against Stephen de Bedeford, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26 (6). Saundeby, William de, clerk, going, for the sake of study, to parts beyond seas by licence; letters of attorney to, in favour of John son of William de Saundeby. Shrewsbury, 2nd December.

m. 8 (2). Savoy, Amadeus de; grant to, of all the issues of the castle and honor of Arundell late of John FitzAlan, deceased, which are in the King's hands by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of the said John during his minority. Windsor, 10th July. [Crossed out. In margin of roll: "Vacat quia aliter inferius."]

m. 8 (4). Savoy, Amadeus de; similar grant to, of the said issues late of John son of Alan de Arundell. Windsor, 10th July. [Cancelled. In marg. orig.: "Vacat quia restituta fuit litera et cancellata et Rex eidem Amadeo satisfecit prout patet in rotulo finium de anno septimo."]

m. 9 (11). Savoy, Amice de; mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, as keeper of the castle and manor of Stoke Curcy, the custody of which has been committed to him during pleasure. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 9 (12). Concurrent mandate of livery to the said Amice addressed to Radulph de Sandwich, the King's seneschal. [Cancelled. In marg. orig.: "Vacant quia restitute fuerunt litere et cancellate et Rex eidem Amadeo inde satisfecit prout patet in rotulo finium de anno septimo."]

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (55). Sawbridgeworth ("Sabritteswurth") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Blunt, of Sawbridgeworth, against Millicent daughter of Roger FitzWalter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (61). Sawston ("Sauston") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Nevill against Nicholas le Keu, of Herlington, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (32). Sawston and Pampisford ("Papesworth") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Robert de Thaksted against Richard le Bretun and Alice his wife, touching land and a third part of a mesuage in.

Sawston (Cambr.); *see* Babraham.

m. 15 (23). Saxby (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Haweis de Grindale against William de Keleby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (25). Saxelby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sarah late wife of William le Veer against Thomas de Fraunceton touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (90). Saxlingham ("Sexlingham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert Garget against John de Verdenn, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (52). Saxlingham ("Sixlingham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mariota le Neue against Geoffrey le Blund, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (74). Saxmundham ("Saymundham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by John de Rameseye against William de Glaunville, touching two fosses levied in.

m. 12 (77). Saxmundham (Suff.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said John against the said William, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (20). Saxton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Beauchamp and William de Laneham against Richard de Ikelyngham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m 1d. (3). Scaldwell (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of Richard de Scaldwell against Dennis (or Dionisia) son (or daughter) of Richard de Scaldwell, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (70). Scamblesby ("Shamelesby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Revesby against Philip de Claxthorp', touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (82). Scamblesby ("Scamelesby") (Linc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (73). Scampton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard le Fevere, of Scampton, against Miles de Scampton and Alice his wife, touching land and a moiety of a toft in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (23). Scarning ("Skerming") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Simon de Skerming and Katherine his mother against Jordan Folyot and others, touching a tenement in.

Scepisheued-in-Charnewod (Leic.) ; *see* Sheepshead in Charnwood.

Schody Caunpes (Cambr.) ; *see* Shudy-Campes.

Scimelingfeld (York) ; *see* Ness-in-Ryedale.

Scolay (York) ; *see* Hymelesworth.

m. 12 (80). Scortenord' (Essex) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of William Mauschipe against Agnes late wife of Ranulph Maschipe, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (3). Scothern-near-Langworth (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Fitz Robert against Radulph de Trehampton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13 (65). Scotton (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by John le Taylur against William parson of the church of Scotton, touching a fosse heightened in.

m. 13 (66). Scotton (Linc.) ; appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by John le Taylur, of Scotton, against Robert de Nevill and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 13 (79). Scotton (Linc.) ; appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by John le Taillur, of Scotton, against Robert de Nevill and others, touching a fosse levied in.

Scrauelay (Worc.) ; *see* Shrawley.

m. 24d. (50). Screveton, Bertolstun' (? Barnstone), Herieby, Harwell ("Herewell'"), and Everton (Notts) ; appointment of Elias de Bekingham and Master Henry de Bray to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Cully and Cecilia his wife, William Tasseraund and Laderana his wife, Elizabeth and Amice the sisters of the said Cecilia and Laderana, against William de Stokes and others, touching possessions in.

m. 24d. (35). Seaford (Sussex) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Pygas against William Pygas, touching a tenement in.

m. 21 (26). Seal, the Great ; memorandum that, on the Friday next after the Feast of S. Scolastica Virgin, R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, crossed at Dover to parts beyond seas, and the Seal was delivered in the wardrobe there under the seal of John de Kirkeby, on whom the chancellor enjoined the performance of the duties of the chancery in his absence.

Sedgeford (Norf.) ; *see* Snettisham.

m. 14d. (79). Sedgley ("Seggesleye") (Staff.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Ellewell against Richard le Deye, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (49). Sedgley ("Seggesleye") and Ellewell (Staff.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Ellewell against Roger son of Roger Somery and Richard Ledleye, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (16). Sedgley ("Seggesleye"); association of Radulph de Hengham with Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Ellewell against Richard le Deye, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (16). Sempringham, the Master and Fraternity of the Order of; acquittance to, of two sums of 100*l.* each paid in the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek', clerk, keeper thereof, for their fifteenth. Westminster, 19th January.

Serret (Herts); *see* Sarratt.

Seuekeworthe (Berks); *see* Sugworth.

Seuelesword (Northt.); *see* Silsworth.

m. 6d. (76). Severn Stoke (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Robert le Clerk, of Berrow ("Berewe"), against William le Blak, of Clifton, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (7). Seyland and Holand, Florence count of; safe-conduct to, in coming to the King into England to treat with him on certain contentions between the merchants of the King and the merchants of the count, staying there, and returning thence to his own place, so that meanwhile the merchants of the count may come into the kingdom aforesaid, stay and trade there, and return thence according to the form and condition granted to them by the King. Devizes, 4th April.

m. 12d. (69). Seyton, Master Roger de, and John de Lovetot; association of, with the mayor and sheriffs of London to hear and determine according to the law and custom of the said city certain suits wherein John Laurence and Joan daughter of Stephen le Daneys implead Philip le Taillur in the Hustings Court, touching twelve mesuages and rent in London. Westminster, 15th June.

m. 6d. (32). Shackerstone ("Shakereston") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Northampton against Thomas de Erlaweston, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (16). Shadingfield (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walram Oldman and Margery his wife against William de Alierd and others, touching a tenement in.

Shadingfield (Suff.); *see* Willingham.

m. 21d. (43). Shaftesbury (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Curteys against Alan de Yateminster, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (2). Shalford ("Shaldeford") (Essex); appointment of Roger Louedai and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Richard de Shaldeford against Radulph de Badelesmere and others, touching a tenement in.

Shamelesby (Linc.); *see* Scamblesby.

m. 17d. (96). Sharnford (Leic.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip son of Simon le Champyon against Thomas le Mouner, touching rent in.

m. 12d. (33). Sharnford (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam Paramur against John de Bere, touching land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (89). Sheepshead-in-Charnwood ("Scepisheued in Charnewod") (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Roger Godberd against Margaret de Ferrars, countess of Derby, and others, touching a tenement in.

m 24d. (71). Sheepwash and Black Torrington (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Augustine de Bath against Alianor the Queen Mother and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (38). Sheepwash ("Shepwes") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund de Slykeburn against Thomas de Alnemue and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (34). Sheire ("Shyre") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey del Punt against Stephen abbat of Netley ("Lateleye") and others, touching a tenement in.

Sheire (Surr.); *see* Gomshall.

Shelland (Suff.); *see* Haughley.

m. 23 (71). Shelton (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Croxton against Thomas son of Walter de Conynton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (39). Shelton (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Nowers against Thomas son of Walter de Conynton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (27). Shenfield ("Shenefeud") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Boys against Robert de Caunvill and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (47). Shenfield (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Andrew Bucqueynte against Master Hugh de Elindon, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (9). Shenstone ("Scheniston'") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Banastr' and Alesia his wife against Radulph de Grendon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (40). Shenstone ("Shenestan") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey son of Richard de Gorsthull against William de Piri, touching land in.

m. 22d. (23). Shepton ("Shipton'") [(Somers.)]; association of Matthew de Columbers with Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the attaint arraigned by Nicholas de Craunford, archdeacon of Taunton, against Simon de Montagu, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (10). Sherborne ("Schireburn'") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Lutleham against Robert bishop of Salisbury, Henry de Esse, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (77). Sherborne ("Schyreburn") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Dunton against John de Pederton and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (79). Sherborne ("Shireburn") (Dors.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Derling against Henry de Puntynton, touching a mesuage in.

m. 18 (41). Sherborne ("Shireburn") (Dors.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Dunton against John de Pedirton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18 (43). Sherborne (Dors.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Barnevill and Alice his wife, Geoffrey de Barnevill and Agnes his wife against John de Caurmy, touching possessions in.

m. 5d. (28). Sherborne ("Shireburn") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Barnevill and Agnes his wife and Robert son of Robert Barnevill against John de Caurmy, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (36). Shermanbury ("Shyrmanneber'") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Hugh de Bocy against the prior of Lewes and others, touching a fosse levied in.

Shernborne (Norf.); *see* Snettisham.

m. 8d. (32). Sherrington (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Martin de Carum against Roger FitzJohn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (80). Sherrington ("Shirinton") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Raghenilda late wife of Alexander de Shirinton against Roger son of John de Shirinton and Roger Barers, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (27). Sherrington ("Shrinton") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Karun against Roger son of John de Hamslap' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (46). Sherrington ("Schirreneton") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Chyverel against Geoffrey prior of Bradenstoke and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (73). Shilling Okeford ("Acford Eskelling'") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Turbervill and others (*sic*), touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (88). Shipton ("Shypedon") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Roucle against John de Shypedon, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18 (72). Shireburn (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James de Cadebur' against Robert bishop of Sarum, touching two mesuages in.

m. 9d. (37). Shirley ("Shirl'") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lettice late wife of Alexander le Mercer against James de Shirl' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (57). Shirley (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Polesword against James de Shirlee and Richard le Foune, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (11). Shitlington ("Shitlingdon") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon de Bradefen against Roger Alwyne and Avice his wife, touching land in.

m. 19d. (28). Shobdon ("Schobbedon") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Simon Snel against Roger Arnold and the abbat of Wigmore ("Wygemor'"), touching land and wood in.

m. 13d. (78). Shobrooke ("Shokebrok'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Quinel against Michael le Ercedekne and others, touching common of pasture in.

Shokebrok' (Devon); *see* Shobrooke.

m. 8d. (15). Shoreham, New (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Sukelyng and Matilda his wife against Gilbert de Norbitere, touching two mesuages in.

m. 2d. (34). Shoreham, Old and New (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William Balfart against Robert Trigal and Matilda late wife of Nicholas le Tailur, touching land and rent in.

m. 25d. (87). Shorling' (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Shorlinge against Henry Thurmund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (62). Shotescumb' (? Shatcombe)-near-Netherbury (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Byngham against William de Shotescumb', touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (88). Shouldham ("Shuldham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of John Moines against the prior of Shouldham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (42). Shrawley ("Scrauelay") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger parson of the church of Shrawley against William le Poer, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (18). Shrewsbury; grant of pavage to the bailiffs, burgesses, and men of. Westminster, 26th October.

m. 10 (15). Shrewsbury, the abbat of; remittance and pardon to, for a fine of 50 marks, of all the King's rancour against him by reason of a contempt of the King alleged against him, for which the King caused his barony to be taken into the King's hands, and which he now restores to the said abbat. Westminster, 18th June.

m. 27 (2). Shrewsbury, the Fraternity of the Hospital of S. Giles at; protection to, with clause, *Rogamus.* Shrewsbury, 22nd November.

m. 27 (4). Shrewsbury, the Master and Fraternity of the Hospital of S. John Baptist at; simple protection to. Shrewsbury, 23rd November.

m. 5d. (40). Shrewsbury (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Tanur and Sibil his wife and Petronilla sister of the said Sibil against Reginald de la Porte and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (41). Shrewsbury, Great ("magna Salop") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ive son of Reiner de Salop against Richard son of Robert Pryd, touching a tenement in.

Shrinton (Bucks); *see* Sherrington.

m. 12d. (24). Shudy-Camps ("Schody Caunpes") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Hugh de Crepping against Robert de Creppyng and the abbat of Waltham, touching a tenement in.

Shypedon (Southt.); *see* Shipton.

m. 17d. (61). Sibson ("Sibbesdon") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by William de Temple against Adam (or Ada) de Wechelesberwe, touching a pond levied in.

m. 22d. (15). Sideleug'* (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William the parson of Filleigh ("ffilileug'") against Sampson Hureward', touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (76). Sidford (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de la Stane against Warin de la Stane and William de la Stane, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (55). Sildeby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Fanacourt against Robert de Saunton and others, touching three tofts and land in.

m. 7d. (84). Silkstone [York]; appointment of John de Reigate and Alexander de Kirketon, as justices, to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of Pontefract against Geoffrey de Nevill, touching the church of; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said prior against Thomas de Burgh, touching the said church, a remedy being necessary lest the said prior should risk a lapse of his advowson through length of time owing to the cessation of pleas in the Bench, for which reason the said assises cannot be taken there according to the tenour of Magna Carta. Windsor, 12th July.

m. 2d. (76). Silsoe ("Suuelesho") (Beds); appointment of William de Brumpton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de Bray against Thomas de Northwod, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 6d. (22). Silsworth ("Seuelesword") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William le Tayllur, of Watford, against Hugh de Upton, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (54). Silverton (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Radeslo and Juliana his wife against Henry de Berkelaund, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (18). Simon, John, of S. Fort, in the diocese of Saintonge; confirmation of the grant made by, to the Cistercian abbat and convent of Valence, in the diocese of Poitou, of his herbergage at S. Fort and a moiety of a certain press or trolly, a certain plantation and a vine near the herbergage aforesaid; and of the grant made by the said John to the aforesaid abbat and convent of all his inheritance in the parishes of S. Fort and S. Anan, and of Chaumpagne (Saintonge dioc.) with all his rights in the premises; also of the grant made by John Broscardi to the same abbat and convent of 5*s.* of annual rent of Tours in the vill of S. Fort, that which William de Mailly

* Query: if not a mistake for "Filileug'."

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

made to them of other 5*s.* annual rent of Tours, and that which Amaric Beroard made to them of another annual rent of Tours in the vill of S. Just in Maremme. Westminster, 18th June.

m. 7 (29). Siston ("Ciston") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Moun against John de Asington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (41). Siston (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Siston against Edward de Oure and William Moun, touching a tenement in.

Sixlingham (Norf.); *see* Saxlingham.

m. 12 (28). Skegby ("Skeggeby") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by John le Bret against John de Eyvill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (89). Skelbrook ("Scelbrok'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Seyvill against Master Robert de Kirkesmecheton and Alan de Kirkesmecheton, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (52). Skelton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Gisburn against Walter de Faucunberg' and Agnes his wife, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 3d. (77). Skelton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Walter de Faucunberg' and Agnes his wife against the prior of Giseburn, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 6d. (14). Skendleby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Gaunt against the abbat of Bardney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (4). Skendleby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Gaunt against the abbat of Bardney and others,
m. 1d. (5). touching [a tenement in]; and to take the assise arraigned by the said Gilbert against the said abbat, touching a pond heightened in the same vill.

Skerming (Norf.); *see* Scarning.

m. 26d. (34). Skidbrook ("Skytebrok") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Hugh de Skytebrok against William son of Adam (or Ada) de Skytebrok', touching a toft and land in.

m. 15d. (60). Skidbrook ("Skytebrok'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Simon de Skytebrok' against William [son of] Adam (or Ada) de Skytebrok', touching a tenement in.

Skidbrook (Linc.); *see* Somercotes.

m. 26d. (87). Skipwith ("Schypewith") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Hibernia against John de Auereng', touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (75). Slolely (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald le Gros against Robert le Valour and John his brother, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14 (102). Smallburgh (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Adam de Smalberg' against William le Heneker and Elizabeth his wife, touching possessions in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Smanhes (York); *see* Tadcaster.

m. 5 (57). Smethele (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Henry le Keneter against Robert son of Philip le Paumer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (79). Snailwell ("Sneylwell") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Fordham against Philip de Pademer and Alice his wife, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 16d. (87). Snape (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] Ode, of Snape, against Walter Buskyn and Ranulph Ode, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (62). Snape (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Saer le Suur and Jul[iana] his wife against Walter Bukeskyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (79). Snelstone (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Sale and Robert his son and Hugh de la Sale against Robert FitzHugh, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (74). Snettisham ("Snetesham"), Sedgeford ("Secheford"), and Shernborne ("Sharneburn") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Douny, of Snettisham, against John de Ingoldesthorp' and John Warin, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (88). Snorscomb ("Snoscumbe") and Everdon (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Touccheuppe and Emma his wife and Isabel late wife of William son of Hugh de Hoddeswell against Alexander son of Hugh Lovel and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19d. (61). Solihull (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Richard de Whitacre against Radulph de Luuesy, touching two ways stopped in.

m. 5 (61). Sombourn ("Sumburn"), King's (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of William de Mareis against Walter de Mareys and Henry le Mouner, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (5). Somercotes and Skidbrook ("Skitebrok'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda late wife of Alan le Porter, of Germeford, against Peter Galle and Master Robert de Skitebrok, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. (40). Somercotes, North (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William de Somercotes and Alice Fitz Alan against Alan son of Th. de Cunigesholm, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (78). Somerleyton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Beyton against Philip de Dal and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (14). Sonky, Jordan de, Roger son of; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by, against Richard de Workedelene, touching land (*sic*) (Lanc.).

m. 1d. (14). Sotwell ("Shottewell") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan de Maundevill against Nutus de Florence and Mary his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (3). Southampton; appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Engleys, of Romsey, and Alice his wife against Thomas Demychevaler and Richer his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (35). Southampton; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Thomas Beneyt against Robert de Barbeflet,
m. 17d. (36). touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Joan against Giles le Flemeng', touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (30). Southampton, commission of gaol delivery for, to William Spileman, Robert le Gras, Thomas le Tabler, and William de Brayboef.

m. 10d. (18). Southcot (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Wakerle against Hervey Belet and Richard Witele, touching meadow in.

m. 14 (52). Southcot ("Suthcote") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de S. Clare against Radulph FitzBernard, touching possessions in.

m. 12d. (39). Southcot ("Suhtcote de Stone") (Bucks); appointment of John de Lovetot and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de S. Clare against Radulph FitzBernard, touching land in.

m. 16d. (70). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Chesewik' against Henry de Ethelingthorp', touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (81). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Thomas de Chesewik' against Henry de Hechelingthorp, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (32). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Holebrok' against Nicholas bishop of Winchester and others, touching a tenement in the parish of S. Margaret in.

m. 11d. (76). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Holebrok against Nicholas bishop of Winchester and others, touching a tenement in the parish of S. Margaret of.

m. 16 (31). Southwick ("Suwyk'"), the prior and canons of; licence to, in pursuance of an inquisition a. q. d. taken by the sheriff of Hants, to enclose with a hedge and ditch a certain way opposite the great gate of their priory leading southwards, and to hold it to themselves and their successors for ever, provided that they make another path on their own ground of the same width as the way thus enclosed. Westminster, 26th May.

m. 15 (57). Sowerby ("Soureby") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Boulton against Alexander King of Scots ("Scottorum") and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6 (16). Spalding, the prior of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. Rothelan, 10th September.

m. 2 (6). Spalding, William the prior of, gone by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Gilbert de Waltham and John de Spalding, his fellow-canons. Westminster, 9th November.

m. 17 (43). Spargrove ("Spertegrave") and Twohyde (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Esware against Radulph Saunz Auer and Henry Saunz Auer, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (37). Spegeton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Norreys against Richard le Norreys and William le Norreys, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (39). Speldhurst (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Woghereswell and Gunnilda his wife against William Aleyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (24). Spindlestone ("Spunylstan") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Colevil' against Peter de Morthington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (6). Spotland (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Aluetham against John son of Henry de Aynesworth and others, touching land in.

m. 14 (72). Spridlington (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gazo son of Gazo de Chamund against the prior of Bullington ("Bolindon") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (83). Spridlington (Linc.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Walter de Stokes' against the said prior, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (66). Springfield (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix Balun against Peter de Bosevill, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (70). Sproatley ("Sprottele") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Peter de Lund against William de Walecotes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (113). Sproxton (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Boby against William de Kileby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (71). Stainton ("Staynton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon Attebeck', of Stainton, against William Fitz Herbert, touching land in.

Stakne (Linc.); *see* Stickney.

m. 16d. (47). Stallingborough (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Philip son of William FitzGeoffrey against Joseph de Mere, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 11d. (36). Stallingborough (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter Gosse against Robert Charneles and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7 (54). Stallingborough ("Stalingburg'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Bardulf and Lora his wife against Eudo de la Launde and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (44). Stambridge ("Stanbrugg'") Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de la Rokele, parson of the church of Great Stambridge, against Simon le Prestre and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (15). Stamford (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Bone and Agnes his wife against Hugh de Tykencote, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (71). Stamford ("Staunford") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Wyrthorp-without-Stamford ("Writhorp extra Staunford") against Richard son of Richard le Ferur, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (9). Stamford (Linc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander son of Andrew de Tykencote against Nicholas de Eston and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (55). Stamford (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathew de Eston against Simon Child (?), of Stamford, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (76). Stanbridge (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Dyl against William de Stok', touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (15). Standish (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburg to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan de Stanydisshe against Henry de Loungetre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (86). Standon (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Theobald de Helles against Peter de Waberdun and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 10d. (4). Standon (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander Canun against John de Brokesheued and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (9). Standon (Herts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Canun against Walter de Furneus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (26). Standon [Herts]; association of John de Lovetot with Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Pelham against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (19). Stanegge (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Pedewordy against Brian de Brampton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (33). Stanford, Bradfield, and Bucklebury ("Burghildebir'") (Berks); appointment of G. Russel and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver de Punchardun against Reginald Fitz-Peter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (40). Stanford (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Bainhale against John de Kirkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (64). Stanground (Hunts.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William parson of the church of Stanground against the abbat of Peterborough and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (25). Stanley, King's (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Beaumanoir against Adam le Despenser and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 18d. (15). Stanstead (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Sutton and William son of Henry de Grauel' against William de Mont Chesney, of Edwardstone, and Robert de Waldingfeld, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (53). Stanstead (Essex); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (6). Stanton, Long, (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Roger le Clerc, of Stanton, against Richard le Taillur, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (24). Stanton, Long, and Oakington ("Hokinton") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Katherine daughter of Andrew Pygod against Robert de Westwick' and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (43). Stanton Lacy (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Reginald le Harpur against Robert de Furches, touching a mesuage in.

Stanway (Essex); *see* Lexden.

Stanworthin (Staff.); *see* Wynesburn'.

m. 6d. (2). Stapeleye (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Stapeleye against Thomas Boterel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (18). Staple ("Stapele") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew parson of the church of Staple against John de Briwes, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (62). Stapleford Tawney (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Neyte against William FitzAugustine and others, touching a tenement in.

Stapleford (Herts); *see* Bengeo.

m. 12 (40). Stapleton, Nicholas de, and John de Metingham; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown, in forcibly ejecting the men of William de Valence, the King's uncle, from certain lands and tenements in Inkberrow ("Inceberge") [Worc.] which John de Bereford had held by knight service of the said William, after whose death the said William had seised the custody of the same into his own hands until the right heir should be ascertained. Westminster. 7th June.

m. 6d. (55). Stapleton, Nicholas de, and Richard le Pouere; appointment of, as justices, to inquire as to certain evildoers unknown who lately killed Stephen son of Geoffrey le Orfevre, of Oxford, at the bridge of Haleford, and for what cause they killed him, and at whose procuration. Gloucester, 11th August.

m. 14 (66). Stapleton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Richard son of Robert de Stapelton against Richard FitzRobert and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (9). Staunton (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Staunton against Giles de Berkelegh and others, touching a tenement in.

Staveley (Derb.); *see* Woodthorpe.

m. 17 (85). Stawell (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Gobald against Robert de Muchegros, touching a mesuage and land in.

Stebenhythe (Midds.); *see* Stepney.

m. 4 (57). Stechford ("Stichefford") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Lente, against Th. de Bremwyk' and Radulph de Hengham, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (41). Steeple ("Stepel") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Becherlewyn against Henry FitzElias, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (22). Steepleton ("Stepelton") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Glynchesfeld against William son of Walter le Frensche, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25d. (96). Stepney ("Stebenhethe") (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Roger de Bedefunte against John le Coffrer, of London, touching a way stopped in.

m. 15 (55). Stepney ("Stebenhythe") (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the New Hospital of S. Mary without Bishopsgate against Robert Pynnitte, touching a way stopped in.

Stetchworth (Cambr.); *see* Ditton, Wood.

m. 23 (78). Stevenage ("Stichenegh") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eudo de Hamle against John de Belhus, Theobald and Thomas his brothers, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (35). Stevenage ("Stiuenach'") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John le Cornmanger against John de Wolnewist, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (24). Steventon ("Styuinton") and Ashdon ("Asshyndon") (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James de Styuinton against Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, and others, touching possessions in.

m. 11d. (51). Steventon ("Stiuenton") and Bartlow ("Bertlawe") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Bigot against Geoffrey le Chaumbrelonk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (31). Stibbard ("Stiberde") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Pauely against John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (66). Stickney ("Stakne") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Bardulf and Lora his wife against Eudo de la Launde and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (32). Stiffkey ("Stiuekeye") and Cockthorpe ("Cokethorp") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Bonet and Cecilia his wife against Odin Peletot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (30). Stilton (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mariota de la Sale against Richard le Taillur, touching a tenement in; and
m. 27d. (31). to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Mariota against Robert Olysart, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 16d. (88). Stilton (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Stilton and Margaret his wife against the prior of Bissemede and others, touching a tenement in.

Stirthorp (York); *see* Arnethorp.

m. 13d. (34). Stivichall ("Styvechale") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Henry Brayn against Walter de Langeleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (9). Stockeham, Nethere (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John Pute against Robert de Langtume, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (67). Stocks (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard de Stockes against Thomas son of Richard de Stocks, touching land in.

m. 25d. (14). Stockton (? Staughton) (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Falling' against Adam (or Ada) de Creting and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (73). Stockton ("Stoketon"), Little (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de parva Stoketon against John de Chetewynd, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (88). Stockwith ("Stokithe") and Misterton (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and Wiliam de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Grenham and Emma his wife, Hubert de Hamcote and Sarah his wife, Hawise de Stokithe and Cecilia her sister, and Adam (or Ada) FitzMatilda against William son of John de Stokithe and Matilda FitzOrant, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (10). Stoke ("Stock', La") (Bucks and Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Robert Fulconis to take the assise arraigned by Walter de Agmundesham against Master Henry Sampson, touching
m. 7d. (11). a way stopped in; and to take the assise between same, touching another way stopped in the same vill.

m. 19d. (68). Stoke ("Stok'"), Halling, and Eselber' (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Stok', chaplain, against Roger Gene, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5 (85). Stoke Lacy [Heref.]; association of Walter de Heliun with Walter de Hopton to take the inquisition upon which William de Evereus and Adam le Despenser have put themselves, touching the manor of.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. (49). Stoke ("Stok', La")(Herts); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Robert Fuk' to take the assise of novel dissesin arraigned by Richard de Cantilup' against John de la Lude and Master Henry Sampson, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (1). Stoke Ferry (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Angot against Richard Maille and Henrica his wife, touching common of pasture in. Winchester, 5th May.

Stoke-near-Ipswich (Norf. [? Suff.]); *see* Ipswich.

m. 16d. (3). Stoke-near-Oundle [Northt.]; association of Radulph de Hengham with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the attaint arraigned by John de Stok' against Alice daughter of John de Stok', touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (43). Stoke-near-Oundle [Northt.]; association of Master Roger de Seyton and Geoffrey de Leukenore with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Stok' against Alice daughter of John de Stok', touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (97). Stoke-near-Oundle (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Stok' against Alice daughter of John de Stok', touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (1). Stoke-near-Oundle (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Stoke against Alice daughter of John de Stok', touching a tenement in.

Stoke-near-Oundle (Northt.); *see* Warmington.

m. 23d. (36). Stoke-near-Newark (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Briselance near Newark (*sic*) against John Fitz-Paulin and William Whippe, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (31). Stoke-near-Newark (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Hugh de Flyntham against John Belaund and the prior de Thurgarton, touching possessions in.

m. 15 (118). Stoke, Dry ("Dristok'") (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Gerard against Robert Gerard and others, touching a tenement in.

Stoke (Suff.); *see* Clare.

m. 12 (16). Stoke d' Abernon ("Stok' Abernin") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Colecestr' and Matilda his wife against Edith daughter of Alan Umfrey, touching a mesuage in.

m. 10d. (6). Stoke d' Abernon (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Colecestr' and Matilda wis wife, Robert de Sandwyz and Alice his wife against Edith daughter of Alan Umfrey, touching a mesuage in.

m. 15 (89). Stokeham ("Stocum") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Stocum against Adam (or Ada) de Stocum, touching possessions in.

m. 17 (18). Stokehoytric' (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Stokehoytric' against Radulph de Aubeny and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (86). Stokesby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Robert de Stokesby and Eufemia his wife against Reginald Hubert and Alice his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (36). Stokescumbe-near-Netherbury (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Bingham against William de Stokescumb', touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (43). Stone (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Panes against Maurice de Berkel', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17 (16). Stone Easton ("Stonyeston") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Wylde and Isabel his wife against John atte ("ate") Asse and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (21). Stone (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Depedale against Agnes late wife of William de Ernefen, touching a mesuage in.

m. 27d. (88). Stone (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Richard le Keu and Roesia his wife against Robert de Runhale and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (89). Stoneleigh ("Stonley") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert Prudhume against Peter de Cobynton and the prior of Kenilworth, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19d. (19). Stonham ("Stanham") Gernegan (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia de Cyrezy against Robert de Helpeston, parson of the church of Stonham Gernegan, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (79). Stopham (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eva de la Cumbe against Radulph de Stoppeham and Henry de Pynyfold, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (75). Storigge (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith late wife of William de Storigg' against Andrew de Cornesyete, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (3). Storlegh (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Quinilda daughter of Elias le Forester against Henry de Riggeby and Richard Sroxe, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (40). Stortford (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Pecche against Roger de la Laund and others, touching a tenement in.

Stoven (Suff.); *see* Uggeshall.

m. 7 (49). Stowe S. Edward (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Bedeford against Richard de Bedeford and William Fikeys, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (18). Stowe S. Edward (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas Trevet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Margaret de Stowe against Alexander son of Walter Aldich and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (55). Stowey ("Staweye") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Blakeford against Hamo Fitz-Richard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (44). Strankeshull (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Hervey de Strankeshull against Theobald de Verdun, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (10). Strata Florida, the abbat and convent of; simple protection to. Westminster, 27th December.

m. 15d. (69). Stratford (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Danyel against John le Keu and Beatrix his wife, touching a mesuage, a toft, and land in.

m. 8d. (81). Streatley ("Stratle") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Shireburn and Margaret his wife against Ranulph le Taylur, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (19). Streethay (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Roger de la Loue against Robert son of Radulph de Croxhale and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11d. (79). Streethay ("Stretehay") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise arraigned by Robert son of Radulph le Forester, of Croxall ("Croxhale"), against William de Stretehay, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 20d. (19). Stretford, Nether (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Tixtur and Isabel his wife against the abbat of Egleston and others, touching possessions in.

m. 7 (4). Strickland, Great (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas de Strykelaund against William de Strikelaund and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (14). Strickland ("Stirkeland"), Little (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stirkeland against Thomas de Mossegrave, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (109). Strickland ("Styrkelande")-in-Kendal (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam Almaistre against Robert le Fithelere, of Pelsate, touching land in.

m. 6d. (46). Strickland-Kettle ("Stirkelandesketel") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Gilpyn against Margaret de Ros and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (7). Strickland-Kettle (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Lancaster against William de Lindessie and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (8). Strickland-Kettle (Westmorel.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Roger de Brimolnesheved against William de Crek', touching common of pasture in.

m. 17 (74). Strixton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Faucunberg' against Thomas Golafre and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (3). Strongeshull (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Vernay and Alice his mother against William de Stafford, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (81.) Stroud ("la Strode") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William Maunsel against Walter le Bret and Nicholaa his wife, touching rent in.

m. 7d. (81.) Stubbin ("Stubun") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Clervaus against Ernald de Percy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (86). Stubbington-Abbat's (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Jordan against John de Farham and William de Forton', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (95). Studley (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger Loveday to take the jury arraigned by John de Billesley against William Wyberd, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (72). Sturmer (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Adam de Sturmere against Thomas son of Robert le Berker, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (60). Sturmer (Essex); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Sturemere against John le Feuere and Roger le Taillur, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (72). Styford ("Stiford") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Walter de Huntercumb against Roger de Lancastre, touching a pond levied in.

m. 5d. (9). Styford ("Stiford") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Lancaster and Philippa his wife against
m. 5d. (10). Walter de Hintrecumb' and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise arraigned by the said Roger and Philippa against Hugh de la Vale and others, touching common of pasture in Duxfield ("Dukesfeld").

m. 27d. (39). Stypeden (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Gerard de Norwich against John FitzEdmund and Lucy late wife of Edmund de Eggemere, touching land in.

m. 15d. (56). Subawode (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Strod' against John de Abbyndon and Sarah his wife and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (91). Sudbray (Hunts) [? South Bray (Devon)]; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Hanteneford against Walter de Ralegh and others, touching common of pasture in.

Suenton (Glouc.); *see* Swindon.

m. 16d. (63). Suffield ("Suthfeld") -near-Antingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander Crane against William Bunyard and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (2). Suffield ("Suthfeld") and Felmingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edith FitzReiner and Cecilia her sister against Thomas Brond and others, touching land in.

m. 5d. (19). Sugden ("Suggedon") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Suggedon against William de Upton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (24). Sugden (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Kent against Richard le Clerk, of Sugden, and William de Upton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (51). Sugden (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the abbat of Lilleshull against Richard de Suggedon, clerk, and William de Upton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (86). Sugworth ("Sewekeword") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield against Alexander le Pestur and others, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 11d. (56). Sugworth ("Seuekeworthe") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield against Alexander le Pestur and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 11d. (26). Sundon, Great (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Trumwyne against William de Hodenet, touching common of pasture in.

Sure (Dors.); *see* Swyre.

m. 15d. (87). Surlingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Delisle against Henry de Surlingham and Nicholas le Bret, touching land in.

m. 7 (5). Surrey [? Southrow] (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Tuchet against the abbat of Bardney and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22d. (30). Sustead (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John son of William son of Goscelin de Thurgarton against Robert Wysman and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (75). Suthewod' (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Stapelton against Alexander Comyn, earl of Buchan ("Boghan"), and Elizabeth his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23 (44). Suth Kernet Valentini (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Canvill' against John le Lung and Laurence de Arundell', touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (12). Suthlegh', Bartholomew de; grant to, of all the issues of the manor of Hampton (late of Richard de Ardern', who is "non compos"), the custody of which has lately been committed to the said Bartholomew during pleasure at a rent to the King according to the extent thereof by the sheriff of Warwick, from the time when he first had the custody thereof to the present time. Westminster, 10th November.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (33). Suthleye ("Suleye"), Bartholomew de, and Thomas de Hasel; appointment of, to make inquisition and amends as to certain trespasses committed in co. Warwick (as is alleged) by Hugh le Estendur, the King's bailiff of Compton in Henmers, Gilbert Trays, and Roger le Warenner against the prior of Kenilworth, Adam de Balsatte, and Adam Wulward on their own authority. Westminster, 1st June.

m. 21 (4). Sutton; presentation, directed to the bishop of Lincoln, of Radulph de Brocghton to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Dover, 7th February.

m. 17d. (31). Sutton (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Robert le Gras against Richard son of Bartholomew le Jeovene, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (94). Sutton and Hereford (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Mersinton against John Daniel and Cecilia his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (96). Sutton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Sutton against Robert le Noreys and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23 (82). Sutton-in-Holland (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Everard de Sutton against Everard son of Matilda de Sutton, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (52). Sutton (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Neubaud against William de Mont Chesney son of Warin de Mont Chesney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (70). Sutton-near-Blyth (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Torcard and Anabil his wife against Hugh del Lund and Elias son of Elias de Sutton, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (50). Sutton, Little (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Clerk, of Great Comberton ("Combrinton"), and Nicholaa his wife against Geoffrey de Wytthecote, touching land in.

m. 17d. (37). Sutton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert del Boys against John de Montacute, touching possessions in.

m. 24d. (70). Sutton-Abbat's (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Isaac and Alice his wife against Richard, the abbat of Hailing ("Haligneye") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (66). Sutton-Abbat's (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Dennis (or Dionisia) son (or daughter) of Richard Everard against Walter Isaac, of Sutton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (41). Sutton, Long (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan de Long Sutton against John prior of S. Swithin's, Winchester, touching a garden in.

m. 17d. (76). Sutton, Long (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John le Parmeter against John son of Hugh de Long Sutton and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (72). Sutton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Peter del Boys against John son of William de Holesle, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 25d. (85). Sutton-near-Seaford (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Holte against William le Holt, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (53). Sutton Veney ("Fenni Sutton") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Stormy against John de Kingeston, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (79). Sutton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Attehalle and Alice his wife against Adam (or Ada) de Newmarket and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 1d. (20). Swaffham Prior (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Porter against William Mahun, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14 (101). Swannington (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Pollard against William Talebot and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (31). Swannington ("Swanyton") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wolafiston against Roger Godbert and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (4). Swavesey ("Swoffesay") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Mait against Adam (or Ada) del Hacche, touching a mesuage in.

Swenigdon (Glouc.); *see* Swindon.

m. 24d. (25). Sweynscamp ("Swanechaump") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Gore against William de Mont-Chesney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (62). Swindon ("Swenigdon") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Freyne against Robert de Freyne, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (35). Swindon ("Suenton") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda le Wodeward and others against Gilbert le Forester and Nicholas le Scot, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (13). Swinefleet ("Swynflet") and Reedness (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry le Surreys and Agnes de Paston against Philip de Barton and Alice his wife, touching a toft and land in.

Swinefleet (York); *see* Reedness.

m. 23d. (6). Swinhope [(Linc.)]; association of John de Metingham with John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Chauncy against the prior of Alvingham, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14 (6). Swinton-near-Mexborough ("Swynton juxta Mokesburgh") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-Petronilla against Radulph de Kirkeby and Alice late wife of Thomas de Bellew, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (55). Swyndon (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Carleton against Louis de Knol, touching land in.

m. 18 (45). Swyre ("Sure") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Pomeknol and Anastasia his wife against Herbert de Canne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (26). Swyre (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Geoffrey Cobbe against Helewise de Nevill and John Cobbe, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (15). Sydenham (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Hauekesbyr' against Walter de Sydenham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (35). Tadcaster ("Tatecastr'") and Smanhes-near-Tadcaster (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Thomas le Lardiner against Thomas le Lardiner, of Tadcaster, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (6). Talilaghan, the abbey of; special protection to, and to all the possessions of, with strict injunction to all persons not to lodge nor dwell in the house nor in any granges nor other places belonging to it, nor to take, without licence, any of the goods of, therein found; the house having been greatly impoverished by the war in Wales and by other causes. Tower of London, 6th January.

m. 14 (3). Tallentire (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of John de Talentir' against Thomas de Derewentewatre, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 21d. (52). Tallington (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Alan Atte Beck' against Philip de Calntoft, touching a mesuage in.

m. 18 (64). Tamerton Foliott (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Agatha Folyot against Radulph de Gorges, touching land in.

m. 12d. (67). Tamworth (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Giles son of Nicholas de Piricroft against Philip Marmyun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (41). Tanworth ("Toneworth") (Warw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sibil late wife of Stephen le Brun against John le Archer and Robert his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (42). Tanworth (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Manecestr' against William de Caunvill' and Thomas de Caunvill', touching common of pasture in.

m. 14 (84). Tarleton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Mundegome against Cecilia Banastr' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (67). Tarrant Launceston ("Tarente Lowyneston") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Maugetrey against Nicholas Maugetrey and Adam le Taillur, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22 (7). Tateshal', Robert de; pardon and acquittance to, of 100 marks, in which Robert de Tateshal', father of the aforesaid Robert, was indebted to Henry III., being a loan in Gascony made by the said King to him. Dover, 4th February.

m. 5 (22). Tathwell ("Tawelle") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Lenn against William de Tawelle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (11). Taunton, the fraternity of the Hospital of S. Margaret without; protection to, with the clause, *Rogamus.* Glastonbury, 15th April.

m. 20d. (55). Taunton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana Makeroy against Richard Gerlaund and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (22). Taunton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Hoye against Lucy late wife of John Somer, touching a mesuage in.

m. 17 (36). Taunton (Somers.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Chope, of Taunton, against the prior of Taunton, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (75). Taunton and La Wyk [Somers.]; association of Thomas Trevet with Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Taunton against Nicholas bishop of
m. 3d. (76). Winchester and others, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said prior against the said bishop, touching common of pasture in Pitminster ("Pipmenstr'") Corfe ("Corft"), and Blagdon ("Bladedon").

m. 15 (39). Taunton and La Welle (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Taunton against Nicholas bishop of Winchester and others, touching a tenement in.

Tawelle (Linc.); *see* Tathwell.

m. 18 (59). Tawton, South (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Suthewik' against Richard de Pultimor, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (16). Tawton, South ("Suth Tauton") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Chace against Alured Atteyate and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (1). Taynton (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Eilwy against Margery late wife of Geoffrey Eilwy, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (5). Taynton (Glouc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Walter against Cecilia de Mustegros and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (45). Tean ("Tene") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Hunte and Alice his wife against Richard de Draycote, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (74). Teigh ("Thy") (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace FitzEustace against Edmund the King's brother and Joan daughter of Joan de Cawod, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (28). Teignmouth ("Tengemue") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th[omas] de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Cokton' against Radulph Bucherie and Richard de Himenill', touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (43). Telsford ("Thelesford'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias Wate against Geoffrey Benet (or Bonet), touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (14). Telsford ("Thelesford'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Henton against Geoffrey Bonet, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 14d. (46). Telsford ("Felesford") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam del Pount against Geoffrey Bonet, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14d. (47). Telsford ("Thelesford") (Somers.); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by Walter de Radenhurste and Christiana his wife against Geoffrey Bonet, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 14d. (48). Telsford ("Thelesford") (Somers.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin between same, touching common of pasture in.

Temedeb' (Worc.); *see* Tenbury.

Temes Ditton (Surr.); *see* Ditton, Thames.

m. 13d. (63). Tempsford ("Temeseford") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholaa late wife of Radulf Oyl de Bof agains Robert le Carun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (32). Tenbury ("Temedeb'") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey le Trewe, of Tenbury ("Temedebir'"), against the abbat of Lyra, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3d. (57). Tendring (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Bataille against Philip de S. Osith, touching a tenement in.

Tenedele (Kent); *see* Pepenbury.

m. 13d. (82). Tenterden (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Atterlake and Stephen his brother against Tubert de Merden and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (3). Terreg' (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Holewich against John de Crouherst and John le Sone and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (53). Tetbury (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Brounyng' and Agnes his wife against Sibil Talbot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (78). Tetneshull (? Tettenhall) (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by John de Arundel against Hugh de la Freue and others, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 6d. (29). Tew, Great ("Magna Tiwe") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Prewes against Richard de Lyuns and others, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 18 (84). Tewkesbury (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Karent against Walter de Karent and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (21). Tey Maundevill (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Alexander de Winterflod against Master Radulph de Winterflod and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Teynham (Kent); *see* Lindstead.

m. 25d. (62). Thame (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander le Tixtur against Richard le Cham and Walter Fitz-Walter, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23d. (60). Theddingworth (Leic.); appointment of Roger Louedai and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Mouner and Alice his wife against John the parson of Theddingworth and others, touching a tenement in.

Thelesford (Somers.); *see* Telsford.

m. 8 (6). Theling, Stephen; respite to, at the instance of Philip Theling his father, from taking up knighthood for three years. Windsor, 10th July.

Therstan' (Kent); *see* Farleigh, West.

Therston [Kent]; *see* Farleigh, West.

m. 12 (21). Thetford ("Theford") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Hugh le Fraunceis against Roger le Fraunceis and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (67). Thetford ("Theford") (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (46). Thigehal Taney (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Taney against John de Esthey, chaplain, and Thomas his brother, touching a tenement in.

Thinhyde (Wilts); *see* Tinhead.

Thirneby (Westmorel.); *see* Thrimby.

m. 16d. (98). Thirsk ("Tresk'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of John ate Barre against William ate Barre, touching a tenement in.

Thoresway (Linc.); *see* Rasen, West.

m. 27d. (90). Thorganby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Alan le Caretter against William del Lund and Mabel his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (19). Thorlaston (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias son of Hugh de Thorlaston against Reginald de Aslacton and Robert son of Richard de Thorlaston, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (65). Thorley (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of William Gerberge and Walter Swannok' against William son of John le Mareschal, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (19). Thornbury (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of William de Curbath against Agnes late wife of William de Curbath, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17 (13). Thorne, St. Margaret (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Thorn against Elena de Thorn, touching land in.

m. 3d. (44). Thorne (York and Linc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. German's of Selby against John de Warenn', earl of Surrey, and others, touching common of pasture in; and to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

m. 3d. (45).

Thorne (York); *see* Eastoft.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d. (61). Thorne-Falcon ("Thornfagon") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Gray against William son of Gilbert de Thornfagon, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23 (41). Thornham ("Tornham") Parva (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Reymes against Adam (or Ada) Boule and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (47). Thornton ("Thorenton") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Peter de Thorenton against Joan late wife of Richard de Wytsaunt, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 27d. (54). Thornton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas le Carpenter, of Chalpham, and Matilda his wife against William de Lyndeseye, touching land in.

m. 20d. (57). Thornton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Jacob against William le Fevere, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (43). Thornton-on-Swale (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James Fitz Gilbert against John de Eyvill, touching rent in.

m. 13d. (51). Thornton-on-Swale (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching rent in.

m. 13d. (68). Thornton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Harpur against John de Lindeseye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (93). Thornton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of William le Despenser against Adam (or Ada) de Deyvill, touching a tenement in.

Thornton (York); *see* Earby.

m. 8d. (87). Thorpe-near-Langton (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Peverel against Thomas Basset, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (85). Thorpe ("Throp") Parva and Thurlton ("Trilleston'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Barun' against William son of Alan Yunne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (53). Thorpe, West ("Westorp'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Fraunkelayn, of West Thorpe, against Walter Terse, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (44). Thoulstone ("Tholdeweston'") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Thomas Stiward against John de Cormaille and Edward le Chaumpyun, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (61). Thrapstone (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Chapman and Matilda his wife, Elias le Fevere and Emma his wife against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Richard Treile, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 1d. (25). Threckingham ("Trikingham") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of John de Surdeual against Matilda late wife of Theobald de Trikingham and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (51). Thrimby ("Thirneby") (Westmorel.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Hauerington against William de Lyndeseye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (44). Thringstone ("Threngeston") (Leic.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Asty and Basilia his wife against Alan de Threngeston and Roger son of Roger de Threngeston, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (52). Throwleigh ("Thurlegh") (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Goseford against Richard de Pultymore, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (105). Throwleigh (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Throuleg' against Richard de Colbeleg', touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (11). Thurgarton, the prior of ; mandate to, to deliver to the Constable of the Tower of London the money which is in his hands coming from the fifteenth in the ballivate of the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, in pursuance of a precept addressed to the said sheriff by the King. Westminster, 29th December.

m. 8d. (17). Thurlby (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Rude, of Barton, and Beatrix his wife against Robert Caterun, of Thurlby, and others, touching a tenement in.

Thurlegh (Devon) ; *see* Throwleigh.

m. 16d. (71). Thurlow, Little ("parva Trillowe") (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of William Everard against Peter de Walepol and James le Rus, touching possessions in.

m. 1d. (13). Thurlow, Little (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Walter de Little Thrillawe against Peter de Walepol' and James son of Robert le Charpenter, touching a tenement in.

Thurlton (Norf.) ; *see* Thorpe Parva.

m. 4d. (67). Thurnham (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Clifton and Margery his wife, Robert de Arches and Isabel his wife, against Alma late wife of Richard de Cantefeld, touching the manor of.

m. 13d. (75). Thursfield ("Thurnesfeld") (Staff.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Audideleth' against Geoffrey de Morton and others, touching a tenement in.

Thurston (Suff.) ; *see* Tostock.

m. 24 (2). Thurnille, Robert de, Master of the Knights' Templars in England, going by licence to parts beyond seas ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Thomas de la Fenne and William de Medburn'. Westminster, 18th January.

Thuwor (Cornw.) ; *see* Lakeford.

Thy (Rutl.) ; *see* Teigh.

Tidelingham (Southt.) ; *see* Botebrigg'.

m. 27d. (16). Tiffield (Northt.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Carswell against Philip son of Robert de Tiffeld and Agnes his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2d. (57). Tilbury, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of William Coleman against John son of William Coleman and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (47). Tilehurst ("Thylurst") [(Berks)]; association of Geoffrey Russel with Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice de Kentwod', Elena and Lucy her sisters, against John de Bradefeld and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15 (72). Tilehurst ("Tylehirst") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Robert de Kenetwode, Elena and Lucy her sisters, against John de Bradefeld and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12 (7). Tilehurst (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Robert de Renetwod, Elena and Lucy her sisters, against the abbat of Reading, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (6). Tillech' (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Buskeby against Elena late wife of Elias de Byngelay and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (46). Tinhead ("Thinhyde") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William FitzHenry and Alice his wife against Richard FitzMichael and others, touching possessions in.

m. 14d. (65). Tinhead ("Thynhide") (Wilts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said William and Alice against the said Richard and Ranulph de Maundevill', touching land and rent in.

m. 17 (87). Tisbury ("Tussebur'") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Bocher against Roger Cosyn, touching a mesuage in.

m. 18d. (56). Tisbury (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomes de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbess of Shaftesbury against the prior of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England and Patrick le Noreys, touching
m. 18d. (57). a tenement in; and to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

m. 12 (38). Titchborne ("Ticheburn") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Adam de Phileby against John de Ticheburn and Alice late wife of Roger de Tichebnrn, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (42). Titchfield ("Tychefeud") and Leigh ("la Legh") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of John Hamelyn against the abbat of Titchfield, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (15). Titchfield (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stratton against Richard de Beauchaump and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (17). Titchfield (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard son of Henry Trappelune against Robert FitzGileberd and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (7). Titchfield ("Tychefeld") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Noreys and Susan his wife against the abbat of Titchfield and Walter le Messer, touching a tenement in.

Tiwe, Magna (Oxf.); *see* Tew, Great.

m. 6d. (11). Tockington ("Tokynton") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Humphrey Kael and Aundonea his wife against Walter de Brampton and Joan his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15 (70). Tockwith ("Tokwyth") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Robert de Tokwyth against William son of Alan de Kyrkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (1). Todber (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Nicholas de Craunford against John de Whatel, touching the chapel of. Devizes, 4th April.

m. 11d. (39). Toddington ("Todingdon") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John le Clerk, of Toddington, against the prior of Dunstable and others, touching land in.

m. 16d. (41). Toft (Line.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas parson of Toft against Radulph son of John de Rocheford and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 9d. (64). Toft (Line.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bullington ("Bolyngton") against Robert son of William de Brakenberwe and Roger Wyseard, touching a tenement in.

Toft (Line.); *see* Boston.

Toft (Line.); *see* Rasen, West.

m. 14d. (5). Tollard (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Goume against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (9). Topeliffe ("Toppeclyue") and Wilton-in-Cleveland (York); association of William de Northburgh with Guichard de Charrun and Geoffrey Aguyllun to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Percy against Alianor late wife of Henry de Percy, touching rent in.

m. 9d. (16). Toppesfield (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Seoteney against Peter de Gousl' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (2). Torlaton (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice daughter of Robert de Thorlaton against Reginald de Aslaketon and others, touching a tenement in.

Tornham Parva (Suff.); *see* Thornham Parva.

Torrington, Black (Devon); *see* Sheepwash.

m. 6d. (49). Tostock, Elmswell, and Thurston ("Turston") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of John de Norton against Robert de Ver, earl of Oxford, and others, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Thomas against William de Pakam and others, touching a tenement in Norton and Tostock.

m. 6d. (50).

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (46). Toterhull' (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and John de Kirkeby to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Montgomery against Griffin de Legh and others, touching a tenement in;
m. 26d. (47). and to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in Lydham ("Lideham").

m. 14 (17). Totneshull (? Tettenhall) (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by John de Arundel against William de Clifford and others, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 11d. (65). Tottenham (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Cryoll against Nicholas de Bath and Margery his wife, touching land in.

m. 7d. (41). Totternhoe ("Teteringho") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Grustet against Richard son of Hugh Bullok' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (14). Tottington (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Adam de Peniston against Agnes de Peniston, touching land in.

m. 20d. (29). Tottington (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of William de Totington against Robert de Skeketon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (27). Towcester (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix Baldewyne against John Josep, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (14). Towton ("Toueton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Patewyne against Radulph de Stopham and William de Ottelay, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (52). Towton (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Roger Peytevin against Radulph de Stepham and William de Etteley, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (55). Towton (York); appointment of same to take the certification arraigned by Roger le Peytevin against William de Stopham and Radulph de Stopham, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (14). Toynton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Attebrok' against Philip de Caltoft, touching a mesuage and a toft in.

m. 27d. (27). Trebudannon ("Trebedannan") (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Podyford against Roger Sogon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (16). Treeton and Orgreave (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Holbir' against Thomas de Furniuall' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (51). Tregluthenou, Peter de, the coroner in Cornwall, and John de Treiageu; mandate to, to take the inquisition on which John Morsel put himself, who was lately indicted for the receiving of certain evil-doers who broke the park of Edmund earl of Cornwall at Lanteglos, and without licence and permission of the said earl hunted and carried off beasts therein. Tower of London, 12th January.

m. 20d. (9). Tregony (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emma daughter of Elias le White against Edmund son of Roger le Gros, touching a mesuage in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (58). Tregwen (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mariota daughter of John de Butecumbe and Joan her sister against Roger de Butecumb', touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (66). Trenance ("Trenans") (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Melano against Edmund earl of Cornwall and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (53). Trenance ("Trenehas") (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Trenehas against Edmund earl of Cornwall and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (32). Trevet, Thomas, and William Euerard; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeals of William le Folur, of Weseford, and Osbert his brother in the county-court of Dorset against Richard son of William le Yunge, of Burton, and many others of the homicide of Roger Fitz-Hudeline, the brother of the said William and Gilbert (? Osbert). Westminster, 8th November.

Trewarveneth (Cornw.); *see* Jakeford.

m. 23d. (50). Trewethyen (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de S. Stephen against John de Trewethyen and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (54). Trewordre (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Brendesworth against Thomas de Eglosheyl, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (37). Treworsel (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Keyne against John de Bodmine, clerk, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (12). Treys, James de, citizen of London, going by licence on a pilgrimage to S. James [of Compostella]; letters of attorney to, in favour of Thomas de S. Alban's. Dover, 10th February.

m. 21 (21). Treys, James de, citizen of London, going by licence on a pilgrimage to S. James [of Compostella]; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Dover, 11th February.

Trikingham (Linc.); *see* Thrackingham.

Trillowe, parva (Suff.); *see* Thurlow, Little.

m. 21d. (25). "Tronque" (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Geddeworth against Gilbert de Umfranuill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (43). Trowell (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Walter Poutrel against Richard le Clerk and Agnes late wife of Thomas Patrik, touching a mesuage and land in

m. 3d. (48). Trul (York); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. German of Selby against John de Warenn, earl of Surrey, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (42). Tuddenham ("Tudeham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Criketot against Robert Fulcon' and others, touching a tenement in.

Tunbernigham (Norf.); *see* Barningham, Town.

m. 13 (76). Tunbridge ("Tonebrigg'") (Kent); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Cnolle against William de Polle and Richard le Ferte, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23 (48). Tunstall (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Combermere against John de la Grene and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (25). Turton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Nicholas de Turton and Eva his wife against Th. FitzHenry and others, touching a way stopped in.

m. 2d. (26). Turvey (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Hamo de Turney against Henry son of Walter le Proude and Isabel his wife and Roger son of Hugh de Wylye, touching a mesuage and land in.

Tussebur' (Wilts); *see* Tisbury.

m. 26d. (45). Tutbury (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Maynard against Robert Bussard, touching a tenement in.

Twohyde (Somers.); *see* Spargrove.

m. 4 (74). Twyford (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John le Clerk against Philip Peytevyn and others,

m. 4 (75). touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the aforesaid John against William prior of Liresocle and others, touching a tenement in Orleton ("Orleston").

m. 15d. (46). Twytham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathew son of Robert de Twytham and Hugh his brother against William de Appelton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (36). Twytham; association of Radulph de Sandwich with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathew son of Robert de Twitham and Laurence his brother against William de Appelton, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (17). Tybotot, Robert de; appointment of, to inquire into, by a mixed jury in the presence of the parties, the crimes, viz., blasphemies and other illicit matters done to Agatha wife of Robert Nemek by Henna wife of Solomon son of Bonenfaunt, a Jew of Nottingham, against the Christian faith, alleged against the aforesaid Henna by the aforesaid Agatha, and to hear and determine the suit between them thereon, the latter having long since impleaded the former thereon before the official of the archdeacon of Nottingham against the law and custom of the King's Jewry, and before that before the said Robert. Dover, 7th February.

m. 11 (5). Tybotot, Robert de; grant to, in fee simple, of the advowsons of the churches of Nettlefeld and Blakenham, pertaining to the manor of Nettlefeld, long since (temp. Hen. III.) granted to the said Robert by the King with all its appurtenances, except the advowson of the former church. Westminster, 9th June.

m. 16d. (13). Tydd (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Quey and Lecia his wife against Thomas de Rethirwik', touching land in.

Tydelingham (Southt.); *see* Butebrigg'.

m. 12 (86). Tyringham ("Tiringham") (Bucks); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master of the Hospital of S. John of Newport Pagnell against John son of John de Tiringham, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (43). Tysoe (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Thomas de Bladis against the prior of Stone and Richard de Bladis, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (57). Tysoe (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Thomas de Bladis against Roger prior of Stone ("Stanes") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (42). Uffington ("Offinton") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Offinton against the abbat of Abingdon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (18). Ufford, Robert de, justiciar of Ireland, S[tephen] bishop of Waterford, treasurer, and Fromund le Brun, chancellor, and Master John de Saunford, escheator thereof; mandate to, to audit as soon as possible the account of Geoffrey de Geneuill', late justiciar of Ireland, during his justiciarship; a previous mandate to them to do so in the presence of the Master of the Knights Templars and of the prior of the Hospitallers in Ireland having been neglected. Rothelan, 11th September.

m. 11 (8). Ufford, Robert de, justiciar of Ireland; mandate to, to permit Wentheliana de Lasci, taken with her men, lands, things, rents, and all her goods in Ireland and elsewhere into the King's protection, to convey wheat and other victuals and goods from Ireland into Wales and elsewhere, to make her profit thereout. Westminster, 11th May.

m. 14 (26). Ufton ("Ofton") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Paulin de Marygge against John de Melcheburn, parson of the church of Upton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (94). Uggeshall ("Hukechal") and Stoven ("Stouene") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Walter de Shelfhangel against Roger de Colevill', senior, and others, touching possessions in.

m. 15 (26). Ulceby ("Ulseby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Houder and Isabel his wife against John de Nevill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (105). Ulleskelf ("Ulueskef") [York]; association of Nicholas de Stapleton with John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Clerk against Anthony Bek', touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (56). Ulleskelf [York]; association of John de Metingham with John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Ulleskelf against Anthony Bek', touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (30). Ulrome ("Ulram") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Lacy against Peter de Meaus, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (66). Ulsale and Eccleshall (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Brecy against R[oger] bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (47). Ulshaw ("Ulueshowe") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Guichard de Charrun against Philip abbat of Jervaulx ("Gerouall") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (69). Ulshaw (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert de Ulueshowe against the said abbat and others, touching common of pasture in.

Ulting (Essex); *see* Hatfield.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (42). Underled' (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Underlede against Walter de Underlede and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (48). Upchurch, Rainham, and Newington (Kent, "Lanc.'" in orig.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Risshindon against John le Despenser and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (30). Upchurch, Rainham ("Renham"), and Newington ("Neuton") [Kent]; association of Radulph de Sandwich with John de Cobham to take the jury arraigned by John le Despenser, Richard de Brademere and Alice his wife, Robert Attehethe, Michael Fitz-Mildred, and Radulph de la Croix ("de Cruce") against Henry de Rissindon, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (48). Upchurch, Rainham, and Newington (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by John le Despenser, Richard de Brademer, Alice his wife, Robert Attehethe, Michael FitzMildred, and Radulph de la Croix against Henry de Rissenden, touching a tenement in.

Upeledcumbe (Berks); *see* Letcombe, Up.

m. 5 (40). Uphill and Christon ("Cricheston") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas Trevet in place of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Sparkeford against William de Pateneye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (8). Upottery (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Henry de Percy against Henry de Wynton and Matilda his wife, touching two parts of the manor of.

m. 15d. (89). Upton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Dyne against William de Plaunche and Hugh FitzPeter, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (59). Upton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Isabel, of Upton, against Salatyel de Upton and Isabel his sister, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (69). Upton (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Reginald del Biry and Agnes his wife against Richard son of Richard de Upyton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17 (2). Upton (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Dupont against Augustine de Plessey and Sarah his wife, touching common of pasture in. Glastonbury, 14th April.

Upwell (Cambr.); *see* Outwell.

m. 5d. (33). Urmston (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Richard de Urmeston against John de Hulton and William son of William Valentiin, of Flixton ("Flexton"), touching a fosse levied in.

Useflete (York); *see* Ousefleet.

m. 3d. (28). Utterby ("Otteby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by William de Otteby against James Biroun and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 25d. (88). Uttoxeter ("Ottokeshathre") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard Basset against William Attewod and John Attewod, touching a toft in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13 (40). Uttoxeter (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Tappeleye against Geoffrey de Tappeleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (43). Uttoxeter ("Huttokesathere") (Staff.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John atte Briggende, of Bilston ("Bilpeston"), against John de Warilowe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (5). Uttoxeter ("Uttokeshathre") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Mercer and Agnes his wife, William Kay and Matilda his wife, Nicholas de Hay and Margery his wife against Richard de Brechemers' and others, touching two mesuages in.

m. 5d. (17). Uttoxeter ("Uttokeshale") (Staff.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Roger de Warwik' against Nicholas de Wolueleg, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (18). Uttoxeter ("Uttokeshagh'") (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of Susan de Uttokeshagh' against Walter le Tannur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (4). Uttoxeter (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Agnes daughter of Roger de Warwick against Nicholas de Wlueley, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (48). Uttoxeter ("Uttokeshath'") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Otteckeshath' against William Comper, touching a mesuage in.

Utwell (Cambr.); *see* Outwell.

m. 21 (12). Val, Adam de, and Stephen his brother; writ of liberate to, addressed to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer of Dublin of 28*l.* (viz., to each 14*l.*), which are in arrears out of their wages from the time when they were in the King's service before the battle of Lewes; and to the said Adam 10*l.* for a horse which he lost long since in the King's service in the "passus" of Puleford. Dover, 9th February.

m. 27 (17). Vale-Royal, the abbat and convent of; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements in Wyrhale, late of Hugh de Curum lately deceased, during the minority of his heirs, saving their maritage to the King. Shrewsbury, 3rd December.

m. 27 (18). Vale-Royal, the abbat of the abbey of, lately founded by the King; mandate to Guncelin de Badelesmere, justiciar of Chester, to cause to be paid to, all the issues of the county of Chester up to the amount of 1,000 marks, the King having granted such issues to the said abbat up to that amount from Michaelmas last past to Michaelmas next, towards the construction of the church of his said abbey. Shrewsbury, 3rd December.

m. 27 (19). The same, and the convent of; grant to, of the moor and fishpond called "Ocmare" in the King's forest of La Mare for their support forever. Shrewsbury, 3rd December.

m. 16 (46). Verdun, Basil de; letters of attorney to, in favour of William Burel and William de Hardington. Westminster, 2nd June.

m. 6 (27). Verdun, Theobald de; letters of attorney to, in favour of John Stub and Hugh Balle for Ireland. Shotewyk', 17th September.

m. 2 (13). Vescy, John de; licence to, to demise to Peter le Taberur 100 marcates of land in the manor of the said John of Chatton during the life of the said Peter, and also licence to the said Peter to receive the same, according to the script thereon made between them, which is in the hands of the said Peter and which the King has inspected. Westminster, 13th November.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16 (1). Vica, Vicca, Vita, or Vitta, Bayamund de, going to the court of Rome; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Winchester, 5th May.

m. 8 (12). S. Vigore, Thomas de; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Clarendon, 10th July.

m. 6d. (33). Vowchurch ("Feuchirch'") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bernard and Henry his brother against Roger Ragun and Matilda his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (34). Vowchurch ("Fowechyrch") (Heref.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said William and Henry against the said Roger and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (34). Wadham, East (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Estwadham against John de la Hole and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (42). Wadworth (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey de Walyngeleye against Peter son of Peter de Wadworth, touching land in.

m. 14 (12). Wadworth ("Waddeworth") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald Gurri against the abbat of Roch and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (92). Wadworth ("Waddeword") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Mariota de Waddeword against William de Hoton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (18). Wahull' (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de la Barbe against Hugh le Sauvage, touching a fosse levied in.

Wahull (Beds); *see* Puddington.

m. 24d. (47). Wainfleet (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bolington against William Fitz-Edda and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (91). Wainfleet, South ("Suth Waynflet"), (Linc.); appointment of Thomas de Normanvill and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander Wyrok' and Emma his wife against William FitzEdric and John FitzAdam, touching land in.

m. 5 (67). Wake-near-Timberland ("Tymberland") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Cumpton against the prior of Kyme and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 5 (68). Appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Nicholas against the prior of Catteley, touching a fosse levied in the same vill.

m. 17 (96). Wakerley (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Wakerl' and Mabel his wife against John de Burgh and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Peter against Henry de Wakerl', touching common of pasture in.

m. 17 (97).

m. 13 (5). Walcot ("Walecote") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Beausire against Joseph de Cauncy, prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (25). Walcot (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Marton against John de Bath and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (14). Walcot (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Cumpton against Richard le Provost and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 23 (64). Waldershare ("Waldewerschare") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Barbeling against John Malemeyns, touching land in.

m. 25 (21). Waldeshef, Richard, going with Edmund the King's brother to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Tower of London, 8th January.

m. 12 (44). Waldreshelf' (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stones against Adam (or Ada) de la More and John de Wyteleye, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10 (2). Walebreus, William de, going by licence to S. James [of Compostella]; protection to, with clause. And with the clause, "Præsentibus."

m. 4d. (40). Walford (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Wigmore against Walter Pedewardyn, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 8d. (44). Walinesford (? Wandesford) (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Bartholomew de Walinesford against Hugh Gerard, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (13). Walkington (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isabel daughter of William de Mar' against Elias de la Rue, touching a toft and land in.

m. 13d. (35). Walle (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Waldeshef against Robert de la Hesele and others, touching land in.

m. 13 (78). Walle (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Waldeshef against Robert de la Hesele and Cecilia his wife, touching land in.

m. 26d. (7). Wallingford; commission of goal delivery for, to Geoffrey Russel, Sampson Folyot, Robert Malet, and Fulk de Rucote.

m. 13d. (17). Wallingford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Roland de Erle.

m. 13 (54). Wallingford; commission of goal delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 15d. (11). Walpole (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Alexander de Cokefeld against Matilda de Mustroyll' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (30). Walsingham, Little (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Robert de Botte against the prior of Walsingham, touching land in.

m. 7d. (6). Walsington (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Cauteys and Alice his wife against Roger Attehide and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (34). Waltham, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Wake and Elena his wife against William le Mareschal, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (26). Waltham, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Wake and Elena his wife against Ranulph de Haylesden', touching a tenement in.

Waltham (Essex); *see* Pleshey.

m. 4 (99). Waltham (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Arnald de Waltham against William parson of the church of Waltham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (65). Walthamstow ("Weltumstowe") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Wolleward against Radulph de Tony, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. (93). Walton (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Asprevill' against Margery de Asprevill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (36). Walton (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Lay against Thomas le Irreys, of Walton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (81). Walton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William de Waleton against Matilda de Byrun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (22). Walton Nithedal' (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Henry le Charpenter against Thomas de Bradele, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 27d. (18). Walton and Wybrchton (Staff.); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and William de Birlay to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Buildwas against Bertram de Burgh, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (40). Walton (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice le Hoppester' against John de Cheuington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (81). Walton (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice le Hoppistere against Walter son of Robert Attewater and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (56). Walton (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Atte Watre against Walter (*sic*) and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (73). Walton de Eynill, Walton Maudut, Wellesbourne, and Loxley ("Lockesleye") [Warw.]; association of Nicholas de Stapleton with John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Foun and Is. his wife against Walter Giffard, archbishop of York, touching a tenement in. *See also* Denull.

m. 23 (52). Walton Deinill, Walton Maudut, Wellesbourne, Loxley ("Lokkesleye"), and Pillerton ("Pilardinton") (Warw.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Foun and Isabel his wife against Walter archbishop of York and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23 (2). Walton ("Wauton") Maudut, Walton Deynill, and Wellesbourne (Warw.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Maltilda daughter of John de Wauton against William de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (33). Association of Master Roger de Seyton with the said Roger and John to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in the same places.

m. 23 (72). Walton Maudut, Walton Deynill, and Wellesbourne [Warw.] ; association of Master Roger de Seyton with the said Roger and John to take a similar assise arraigned by Walter Giffard, archbishop of York, against the said earl of Warwick and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (77). Appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take a similar assise arraigned by the said archbishop against the said earl and others, touching a tenement in the same places.

Walton Maudut [Warw.] ; *see* Walton de Eynill.

Walton Maudut (Warw.) ; *see* Walton Deinill.

Walton (Warw.) ; *see* Denull.

m. 12 (29). Walton (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Martel and Hilary ("Illar") his wife against Bego Fayrfax and
m. 12 (30). Constance de Brus, touching a tenement in ; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said William and Hilary against the said Bego, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

Wambrok' (Devon) ; *see* Lillegh.

m. 21d. (42). Wambrook (Dors.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humphrey de Beauchamp and Sibyl his wife against Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and others touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (21). Wanborough ("Wamberg'") (Wilts) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard FitzSampson against John de Wamberg', clerk, touching meadow in.

m. 5d. (80). Wantage ("Waneting") (Berks) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Fulk FitzWarin against Everard Crok, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (52). Wappenbury ("Wapebir") and Eathrope ("Ethorp") (Warw.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Chiri against Robert de Elehale and Richard de Bramstan, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 21d. (12). Wardle ("Workedeleye") (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Geoffrey de Workedeleye against John de Wordeleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (20). Wardle ("Workedesleye") (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Workesdesleye against Richard de Workedesleye and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (27). Wardurham (Northumbr.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Fitz Roger against Ingram de Warduham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (102). Warehorne ("Werethorn") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bedeford against William prior of Horton and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (45). Wareston Prior's (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Th. de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kardeuill' against Thomas de Kardeuill', touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (27). Warfield (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Scot and Alice his wife against Roger le Petit and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (4). Warfield ("Warefeud") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Robert Scot and Alice his wife against Roger le Petit and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 5 (3). Warkworth (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Grey and Roger his brother against Adam (or Ada) de Grey, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (4). Warmington ("Wermington") and Stoke-near-Oundle [Northt.]; association of Geoffrey de Leukenore with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the attaint arraigned by John de Stok' against Alice daughter of John de Stok', touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (11). Warmington and Stoke-near-Oundle (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (36). Warminster ("Weremenstre") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph atte Ellenestubbe against John le Taillur, of Warminster, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (75). Warminster (Wilts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Elesanta daughter of Roger le Taillur against Thomas le Vineter, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (39). Warminster ("Wermenistre") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Cheiny against Imbert de Greynvill', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (80). Warrington ("Werinton") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Henry FitzRadulph against William le Botiller and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (79). Warrington ("Werington") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Walter de Werington against William de Werington and Henry Fitz-Hamo, chaplain, touching a tenement in.

Warrum, Est (York); *see* Wharram, East.

m. 27d. (24). Warter (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Crepping against Constance de Louthorp', touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (4). Warwick; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Cestreton against Agnes Inge, of Warwick, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 8d. (90). Warwick; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena daughter of William Skot, of Warwick, against Richard Martin, of Kenilworth, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 6d. (21). Warwick; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Bertram, of Woodcote, against Richard de Wadelawe and others, touching common of pasture in the suburb of.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (23). Warwick; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Michael without Warwick against the prior of the church of S. Sepulchre, Warwick, and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 13 (69). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Haseleye, Henry Hubaud, Robert de Verdun, and Nicholas de Charneles.

m. 7 (70). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Folevill', H. de Nottingham, Thomas de Haseleye, and John de Clinton.

m. 5 (16). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Cherlecote, John de Clinton, Henry Hubaud, and Nicholas de Charneles.

m. 2d. (56). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Verdun, Henry Hubaud, John de Clynton, and John Pecche.

Waterden (Norf.); *see* Barsham, North.

m. 12 (69). Waterstock (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Alexander parson of the church of Waterstock against Henry de Bruly and Katherine his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (51). Waterstock (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bartelmeu against Henry de Bruly and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (92). Watford (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Burneby and Sarah his wife against William de Perles and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (95). Watford (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Parles and Joan his wife against John de Burneby and Sarah his wife and Elena de Watford, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (27). Watford (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of David le Ferur against John de Burneby and Sarah his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (58). Watford (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Parles and Joan his wife against John de Burneby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (60). Watford (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Henry son of Eustace de Watford against William de Parles and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (54) Watford (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Braytoft and Cecilia his wife against Richard Anabil, of Watford, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (33). Wathenesfeld' (? Wheatfield) (Oxf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Juliana Sturmy, Amice, and Christiana her sisters against Richard Sturmy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (41). Watindon; association of John de Lovetot with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Attehide against the abbat of Chertsey, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (94). Wattisham ("Wathisham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice Leykeben against John Brodeye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (72). Wattlesborough ("Whatlesburg'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by Robert Corbet and Thomas Hord against Richard Meryllun, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (101). Watyngedon [? Waddon] (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de la Hyde against the abbat of Chertsey ("de Sartes'"), touching a mesuage and land in.

Waufeld (Berks); *see* Woufeld.

Wauton (Warw.); *see* Walton.

Wauton Deynill (Warw.); *see* Walton Maudut.

m. 12 (34). Waverton, Great (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Holm against Walter de Wygeton and others, touching a tenement in.

Waverton, Over and Nether (Heref.); *see* Croft.

m. 10d. (11). Waverton (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by Henry son of John de Weston against Henry son of Henry de Rowel and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 12d. (68). Waye Westbrok' (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia late wife of Thomas Pews against John de Westebrok' and Walter le Serjant, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17 (34). Wear ("Were") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Middeldon and Margery his wife against Richard le Whyteclerk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (80). Wederford Belet (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Thomas Belet against Roger Belet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (81). Wederford Belet (Dors.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John son of Thomas Belet and Matilda late wife of Thomas Belet against Roger Belet and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15 (111). Weedon Pinkney (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Lambert against Matthew prior of Weedon Pinkney and others, touching a tenement in.

Welaston (Salop); *see* Willaston.

m. 3d. (84). Welby ("Welleby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Fressenade against Thomas son of Thomas de Welleby, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (56). Welford (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Haselouere, of Welford, and Dionisia his wife against Walter son of Richard le Viclur, of Welford, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (85). Welham (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Boyvill against Thomas Basset, of Welham, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (58). Well (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Brigwinter against John le Couper and Emma his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (8). Well (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Chilmark against William le Maker, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (5). Well ("Welles") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Molins against Henry de Welles and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Welle, La (Somers.) ; *see* Taunton.

Welle Coffyn (Devon) ; *see* Coffinswell.

Wellesbourne (Warw.) ; *see* Denull.

Wellesbourne [Warw.] ; *see* Walton de Eynill.

Wellesbourne (Warw.) ; *see* Walton, Maudut and Deinill.

m. 13 (8). Wellingore (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Venur and Alice his wife against Hugh Duket and Hugh le Provost, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (29). Wellingore ("Welingoure") (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Venur and Alice his wife against Hugh Duket and Hugh le Provost, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (60). Wellington (Heref.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Chaundos against Richard de Bachindon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (70). Wellington (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Geoffrey Steinyng against Elena de Columbers, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (45). Wellington ("Welyton") (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Laurence son of William Estmund against Isabel late wife of David de Welyton, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (53). Wellow ("Welewe") (Wilts) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael Ringston against Elias Baudet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (59). Wells (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter le Pestur and Mabel his wife against John Cartelode and others, touching two mesuages and land in the suburb of.

m. 24d. (9). Wells (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith daughter of William de Wiltesir' against Matilda late wife of William de Wiltesir', touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (38). Wells (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith daughter of John Quelbrus against Nicholas Brun, of Wells, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 17 (53). Wells (Somers.) ; appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Henkyng against the dean and chapter of Wells, touching a mesuage in the suburb of.

m. 17 (56). Wells (Somers.) ; appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Henging against Walter Burnel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (22). Welnetham, Great, and Little Welnetham (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Alan de Heyford, of Welnetham, against Edmund de Welnetham, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. (72). Welnetham, Little (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Alan de Whelnetham against Edmund de Whelnetham and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (32). Wembdon ("Wemeden") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by John de Wrocsale against William de Wrocsal', touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (69). Wenlock (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Tongland against Alice late wife of Roger le Mareschal and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. (106). Wenlock, Much ("Magna Wellok'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Adam de Lacy against Walter FitzAdam, touching a mesuage in.

m. 12 (23). Wenlock, Much (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger FitzIchenard against Alice late wife of Ichenard de Magna Wenlok' and Alice her daughter, touching land in.

m. 5d. (76). Wenlock, Much (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Thoulond against Alice late wife of Roger le Marescal and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (78). Wenlock, Much (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Touglond against Alice late wife of Roger le Mareschal and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13 (24). Wenlock Priors (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ch. de Wenlok' against Roger Aylrich, of Ludlow, touching land in.

m. 11d. (49). Wensley ("Wendelegh") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Cecilia daughter of John de Horneby against William de Scrop, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 4 (87). Weobly ("Webbeleye") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Gervaston and Matilda his wife against Hugh Seys and Dionisia his wife, touching a toft and land in.

m. 5 (82). Weobly (Heref.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter le Noreys, of Weobly, against Roger de Cruk', and others, touching a tenement in.

Werethorn (Kent); *see* Warehorne.

m. 16d. (1). Westborough ("Westburg'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Alice daughter of William le Paumer against Alice late wife of Walter de Hildif', touching a tenement in. Winchester, 5th May.

Westcumbe (Somers.); *see* Pikerigge.

m. 18d. (13). Westhorpe (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by William de Melles, chaplain, against Adam (or Ada) del Eglise and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 12d. (50). Westhorpe (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by William de Melles, chaplain, against Adam (or Ada) del Eglise and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 8d. (70). Westhhoudeleye (? West Hoathley) (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Reginald le Suur and Agnes his wife against Odo de Sellesfeld, touching possessions in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Westkantekosheued (Somers.); *see* Quantoxhead, West.

m. 13d. (42). Westmill ("West Melle") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the Holy Trinity, London, against William Gladewyn and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 21 (2). Westminster, the abbat of; acquittance to, of 25 marks for the fifteenth, out of his goods in the kingdom, paid to Orlandino de Podio and his partners, merchants of Lucca. Dover, 6th February.

m. 6 (11). Westminster, the abbat of, John des Vaux ("de vallibus"), William de Saham, Geoffrey de Leukenore, John de Metingham, and Master Thomas de Sodington; appointment of, as justices itinerant for Common Pleas in cos. Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Northumberland, with a mandate in pursuance of intendence and respondence in favour of, addressed to the men of those counties. Gloucester, 16th August.

m. 6 (12). Concurrent and similar appointment and mandate for cos. Hertford and Kent of G[odfrey] bishop of Worcester, John de Reigate, Roger Loueday, William de Northburg', Walter de Hopton, and Solomon de Rochester.

m. 23d. (49). Westminster (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Taillur against Osbert le Polshore and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (6). Westminster (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Lench and Isabel his sister against Radulph le Orfevre and the abbat of Westminster, touching a tenement in the vill of.

m. 7d. (12). Westminster (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Parker against Adam (or Ada) de Fileby, touching a mesuage in.

m. 27d. (43). Westminster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Bachesworth, Philip Durdent, and Radulph de Sept Fontaines.

m. 11d. (3). Westminster; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and Thomas de Weyland.

m. 7d. (33). Westminster; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and Radulph de Sept Fontaines.

m. 7d. (16). Westmundehalugth' (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas del Thorn and Alice his sister against William del Thorn, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (1). Westocle (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the jury arraigned by Andrew son of John le Fevre against John son of Richard de la Halle, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14 (16). Weston (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Nowers against Robert son of Simon de Olneye and others, touching a tenement in.

Weston (Hunts); *see* Alconbury.

m. 15 (84). Weston (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Adam de Weston against John de Lonewade and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (73). Weston, Wood (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Abbot against Elena Abbot, touching two mesuages and land in

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (75). Weston Bouewod' (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Reuen, of Weston, and Margery his wife, Roger FitzRoger and Emma his wife against Mabel late wife of William de Weston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (87). Weston, Priest (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Baldwin de Boulers against Walter son of William de Hokelton, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (35). Weston, Great (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of William le Taillur against Robert son of Richard de Great Weston and Luke son of Richard de Great Weston, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (86). Weston-near-Carswell ("Kareswell") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Routon against John Coygne and others, touching common of pasture in.

Weston (Suff.); *see* Willingham.

Weston (Surr.); *see* Ditton, Thames.

Westorp' (Northt.); *see* Thorpe, West.

m. 15 (95). Westrakel' (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Pipwell against William le Latimer, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (45). Westwick ("Westwik'") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathew de Northampton against Roger de Grenham and others, touching a tenement in.

Wetaker (Norf.); *see* Wheatacre.

m. 24d. (67). Wethampton (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Josep' and Alice his wife against Walter de Derneford and others, touching a tenement in.

Wethull (Salop); *see* Wheathill.

m. 27d. (58). Weyland, Thomas de, association of, with William de Saham, in place of John de Lovetot, to take a fuller inquisition as to a trespass committed by William Tholy and John his brother against John de Briland, as is alleged, in correction of an inquisition taken at Braundonferie before the said John de Lovetot; the said John de Lovetot and William de Saham having been appointed to take the said fuller inquisition, and the said John de Lovetot being unable to find leisure therefor, whereby the taking thereof has been long delayed to the damage of the said William Tholy and John his brother. By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the King's chancellor; Shrewsbury, 25th November.

m. 9d. (77). Weyland, Thomas de; association of, with Stephen de Penecestre and Elias de Bekingham to hear and determine certain appeals. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 6d. (1). Weyland, Thomas de, and Richard de Holebrok, the King's seneschal; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in hunting in the free warren of the abbat of S. Edmund's of Hinderclay ("Hildercle"), Rickinghall ("Rykinghal"), and Whepstead [Suff.], and taking hares, pheasants, and partridges without the licence of the said abbat. Clarendon, 29th July.

m. 6d. (48). Weyland, Thomas de, and John de Lovetot; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the trespass committed by certain malevolent persons unknown in making conspiracies at the vill of Lynn and elsewhere in divers places of those parts, and perpetrating depredations, homicides, and other offences by land and sea. Gloucester, 8th August.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 1d. (24). Weyland, Thomas de, and John de Lovetot; appointment of, to inquire as to the evildoers who are committing homicides, &c. in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, and to hear and determine the appeals against them. Westminster, 16th November.

m. 9 (14). Weynfled, Master Thomas de, gone to parts beyond seas with the bishop of Bath and Wells; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.*

m. 7 (2). Whadington; association of Thomas de Weyland with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to hear and do justice as to certain doubts in an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Pain Attehide against the abbat of Chertsey, touching a mesuage and land in. Windsor, 13th July.

m. 15 (88). Whaplode ("Capellad") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Henry le Bercher against Robert son of Adam de Hakeberg' and John Duttefyr, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (25). Whaplode (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Quappelad against William de Bereford, touching land in.

m. 11d. (30). Whaplode ("Quappelade") and Holbeach (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Roger le Chaumpeneys against Richard son of Agnes de Quappelade and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (42). Wharram, East ("Est Warrum") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Stulle, of Settrington, against William de Barkethorp' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (7). Whatcote ("Watcote") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Lu and Amice his wife against Thomas de Mose, parson of the church of Whatcote, and Agnes daughter of Thomas de Mose, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (32). Wheatacre (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Adam against Adam (or Ada) Bataille and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (76). Wheatacre ("Wetaker") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Toft and William Gerard against Robert Baynard and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (21). Wheathill ("Wethull") and Lerde . . . (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes Lordegrove against Nicholas de Burttun, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15 (29). Wheatley ("Queteleye") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Hugh le Surreys against John de Knol, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 12d. (41). Wheatley ("Whateleye") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Aylmer against Hugh Griffin and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25 (16). Whelwrychte, John le, of Tewkesbury; testificamur, on a constat, that a pardon was granted to, by Henry III., for having caused the death of Thomas le Poleter the original patent having been lost by him. Tower of London, 10th January.

m. 17d. (65). Wherwell (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry FitzMabel against the abbess of Wherwell, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (45). Wheteden (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wheteden against Walter de Wheteden
m. 17 (46). and Robert his brother, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise between same, touching a watercourse diverted in the same vill.

m. 18d. (1). Whidhill ("Wydihill") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Lung against Peter Walraund and Walrand his son, touching common of pasture in. Down Ampney, 26th March.

m. 22d. (27). Whimple, South (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Suthwympl' against the prior of S. Nicholas, Exeter, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (68). Whimple, South ("Suth Wmpl'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the church of S. Nicholas, Exeter, against Richard son of Richard de Suth Wmpl' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (81). Whippingham ("Wippingham") (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Noreys against the abbat of Beaulieu and Richard de Wippingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (27). Whistan (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Brumleye and Joan his wife, William Attewodehus and Lucy his wife, Roger de Hopstan and Agnes his wife, and Alice daughter of Robert de Whystan against John de Byschpston, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (22). Whiston (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isolda daughter of Sarah de Wiston against Agnes de Byfeld and Geoffrey le Provost, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (55). Whiston ("Whyston") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Shine against Robert de
m. 4 (56). Whyston and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said William against the said Robert, touching meadow in the same vill.

m. 6 (31). Whitby; congé d'élire to the monks of, vice Robert de Langetoft, the late abbat of, deceased. Macclesfield, 28th September.

m. 3 (13). Whitby; assent to the election of William the prior of, as abbat of; and mandate in pursuance to W[alter] archbishop of York. Westminster, 27th October.

m. 2 (2). Whitby, the abbey of; restitution of the temporalities of, to William de Kirkeham, late prior of, as abbat-elect of, his election having been confirmed by W[alter] archbishop of York; with a mandate of intendence and respondence to him, addressed to the tenants of the abbey. Westminster, 7th November.

m. 2 (3). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to Thomas de Normanuill', the King's seneschal.

m. 14 (97). Whitby ("Witteby") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Geoffrey le Porter against the abbat of Whitby, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (68). Whitby ("Wytteby") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Joevene, of Whitby, against Cecilia daughter of Radulph de Lych and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (28). Whitchester ("Wyhtcestr'") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Crauden against Thomas son of Robert de Horseleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (11). Whitchurch ("Wychirche") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fryllok against Hugh de Wyly and Katherine his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (45). Whitchurch ("Whytechirch") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard atte Mere against John son of John atte Mere and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (26). Whitchurch and Oare ("Eure") (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Frillok' and Felicia his wife against Hugh de Wyly and Katherine his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (16). Whitcot ("Withecote") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzGilbert against Robert le Brune and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (2). Whitcot ("Wythecote") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Gilbert de Withecote and Dionisia his wife against Robert Brun and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (54). Whitecross-Street ("Whitecruchestrete") (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Avice de Berkelawe and Cecilia her sister against Hugh de Stapelford and others, touching seven mesuages and land in.

m. 22d. (5). Whitemore, La (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Foghel Sefoghel against Thomas Paulyn, of Winchelsea, and Thomas Godefrey, of Winchelsea, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (70). Whitemue and Hardington (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Botiller against John abbat of Sherborne and Henry de Lenweston, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (91). Whitfield (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Cornwaleys and Ann his wife and Matilda sister of the said Ann against Robert son of Philip de Whytefeld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (5). Whitmore ("Whytemor") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Whytemor against Elias son of Thomas de Cherleton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14 (15). Whitnash ("Whitenhasse") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph FitzRoger against Robert de Hasteng', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (80). Whitnash ("Whytenas") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John le Jeovene against Robert Hastang and Walter Tane, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (56). Whitney (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Whyteneye against Eustace de Whiteneye and others, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise between same,
m. 13 (57). touching common of pasture in the same vill.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4 (77). Whittington ("Wytinton") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter parson of the church of S. Oswald of Shipton against Richard de Crompes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (68). Whittington ("Whytinton") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry del Plaht and Cecilia his wife against Geoffrey de Plat and Anabil his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (58). Whitton ("Whitinton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Reginald Strok' against Geoffrey de Blaunchevill' and others, touching land in.

m. 24d. (37). Whitwell ("Wytewell'") (Derby); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anora de Haverseg' against Oliver de Langeford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (18). Whitwell (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Whitewell against Thomas son of Thomas de Whitewell, touching two parts of a mesuage and land in.

m. 2d. (27). Whitwell ("Wytewell") (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Wytewell against the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, touching land in.

m. 12d. (77). Whitwick ("Whytewyk") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Botiler and Ancaretta his wife against Alexander Comyn, earl of Bochan, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (39). Whytel' (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roland de Erle against the abbat of Reading, touching common of pasture in.

Wiardeston (Derb.); *see* Wyaston.

m. 7d. (55). Wicheby and Hanbury ("Haniburi") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Aleyn against Robert son of Robert de Estwode, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (75). Wichenford ("Wycheneford") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ablinton against Godfrey bishop of Worcester and others, touching a tenement in.

Wichton (Cumb.); *see* Wigton.

m. 13d. (61). Wick, West ("West Wyk'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by John de Estwik' against Richard de Pultymore, touching a way stopped in.

m. 16d. (105). Wick, East ("Est Wyk'"), and Burbage ("Burbach'")-near-Savernake (Wilts); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned Adam Rolle and Matilda his wife against Thomas le Lung and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (33). Wick-near-Pershore ("Wyk juxta Persore") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William FitzWarin against Adam (or Ada) de la More, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (11). Wickham (Kent); appointment of Roger Louedai and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Henry Brabazun against James de Elmested' and Th. de Norwod', touching a mesuage and land in.

Wickham (Suff.); *see* Cotton, and Horpol'.

m. 15 (61). Wickhampton ("Wykhampton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Richard le Dabbere against Richard Gozun, of Wickhampton, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (46). Wicklewood (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Flockethorp' against Joan daughter of Michael de Neuton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (67). Wigan ("Wygan") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Riddegate against Thomas son of Adam (or Ada) de Wygan, touching two tofts and land in.

m. 5d. (91). Wigan ("Wygan") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Orm de Wygan against William son of William de Preston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (99). Wiggenhall ("Wygenhale") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Walter de Wygenhale against Hugh Brunger, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (50). Wiggenhall ("Wygenhal") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Walter de Wygenhale against John son of Simon de Middelton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (25). Wight ("Wycht"), the Isle of, the prior of S. Helen's in; simple protection to. Tower of London, 5th January.

m. 23 (18). Wigston ("Wikyngeston") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Skefton and Joan his wife against Robert Fitz Nicholas and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (15). Wigton ("Wichton") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Henry de Kirkeland against Ann late wife of Radulph Fitz Nicholas and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (26). Wigwig ("Wigewik") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Wygewik' against the prior of Much Wenlock and Roger le Serjaunt, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (34). Wike Jordan (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Soleres against Petronilla de Valeres and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (79). Wikes (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Gros against John de Dikeleye and others, touching possessions in.

m. 12d. (8). Wikhamund (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Guy son of Simon de Wikhamund against Barnabas le Coupere and others, touching a tenement in.

Wikyngeston (Leic.); *see* Wigston.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (42). Wilbreston (? Wilbrighton) (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry de Bromle against Bertram de Burgh, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (13). Wilbrighton ("Wilbrington") (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Buildwas against Bertram de Burgh, touching a tenement in.

Wililegh (Salop); *see* Willey.

m. 23 (62). Willaston ("Wylaston") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Pycot against Ryrith ap Madoc and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (8). Willaston ("Welaston") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Pygot against Peter Corbet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (9). Willey ("Wililegh") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Walter le Peleter against Thomas le Say, touching land in.

m. 16d. (28). Willingdon ("Wylendon") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes Cusyn against Richard Abraham, touching land in.

m. 4 (102). Willingdon ("Wylendon")-near-Pevensey (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes Cosyn against Richard Abraham, touching land in.

m. 7 (13). Willingham, Shadingfield, and Weston (Staff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz Jordan against Warin Seman and others, touching a tenement in.

Willingham (Suff.); *see* Ilketsal.

m. 6d. (30). Willoughby, Silk ("Wilegby and Silkeby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Lung, of Sylkeby, against Robert de Wileghby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (11). Willoughby ("Wilgheby") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Norburg' to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Karleton and Beatrix de Wilegheby against Robert Malet, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12 (3). Willoughby (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de la Venele and Alice his wife against Thomas son of Thomas Malet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (20). Wilsthorpe ("Wiuelestorp") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Bretun against Roger de Pontefract, Joan his wife, and Thomas son of the said Roger, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (85). Wilsthorpe ("Wyuelesthorp") (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Master Alan le Bretun against Roger de Pontefract and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (6). Wilsthorpe ("Wyuelisthorp'") (York); apppintment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Richard de Wyuelisthorp' against Robert son of Elias de Pontefract, touching rent in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (8). Wilsthorpe (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching possessions in.

Wilton-in-Cleveland [York]; *see* Topcliffe.

m. 10d. (73). Wilye [? Willian] (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eudo son of Roger de Punchardun against Walter son of Walter de Linley, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (55). Wimborne, Walter de, William de Brayboef, and Thomas Trevet; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal in the County Court of Dorset of Amice late wife of Roger le Careter, of Herudesworth, against Henry le Foghelere and others, touching the death of the aforesaid Roger le Careter, formerly her husband. Westminster, 27th May.

m. 9d. (68). Wimborne, Walter de, and Oliver de Dynham; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in forcibly entering the free chase of Edmund earl of Dartmoor and his parks of Clymeslond, Liskeret, Restormel, and Lanteclos [co. Devon], hunting therein, and taking and carrying off his beasts. Westminster, 26th June.

m. 17 (93). Wimborne ("Wymburne") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edith daughter of Ranulph Bobernot against John de Kyrk', dean of Wimborne Minster, touching a mesuage in.

m. 18 (28). Wimborne Minster (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kirk', dean of Wimborne, against Jordan Locky, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17d. (12). Wimborne Minster (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Alban Cok' against Edith late wife of Alban Cok', touching two mesuages in.

m. 6d. (78). Wimborne Minster ("Wymburne Minstr'"), Leigh, and Little Canford (Dors.); appointment of Master Walter Scamel, dean of Sarum, and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Wimborne against Walter de Gillingham and Emma his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (46). Winchcombe ("Wynchecumbe") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Bartholomew de Colestrete against Thomas de Cumbrinton, touching a mesuage in.

m. 24 (4). Winchelse, Robert de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Henry de Winchelse and William de Leghton, with clause, *Presentibus.* Westminster, 18th January.

m. 21 (3). Winchelsea, the vill of; commisimus to the barons and bailiffs of, of the custody of, during pleasure, so that the said barons pay annually therefor 42*l.*, viz., to William Mause and Joan his wife for the custody of the gate ("porte") of Chester, assigned to the said Joan for her support, and which the said William and Joan have restored to the King, 10*l.* the residue of the 42*l.* to be paid to the King. Dover, 7th February.

m. 8 (30). Winchester, the men, &c. of the priory of S. Swithin at; protection to. Gloucester, 7th August.

m. 27d. (4). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Dalerun against Jul[iana] Petytbon and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (33). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Porter against Adam (or Ada) de Letford and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 17d. (52). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Radulph de Gauelac' and Alice his wife against Sibil de Merewell and Alice late wife of Walter le Marchaunt, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 12d. (22). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Aliz against Richard le Porter, of Winchester, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 7 (47). Winchester, and the suburb of (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Cobbe, John son of John Cobbe, Henry and John his brothers, and Joan La Lunge against John Tytyng and Isabel his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (20). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lettice la Chapelere against Adam (or Ada) Poueray, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 27d. (45). Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Brayboef and Hereward del Mareis.

m. 27d. (80). Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Braybof and Hereward del Mareis.

m. 17d. (62). Winchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Philip de Hoyvile, John de Wyndesor', William de Stratton, and Robert Danudely.

m. 2d. (63). Winchester (Southt.); commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Botteleye, Philip de Hoyvill', Philip Crok, and John de Windsor.

m. 17d. (40). Windsor ("Wyndesor'") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ho against Simon Cadel and Thomas Burnel, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (79). Windsor (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon Catel against William le Mareschal and Avice his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 25d. (75). Windsor; commission of gaol delivery for, to G. de Leukenor and G. Russel.

m. 23d. (22). Windsor; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roland de Arle, Peter Loreng', William de Ho, and Robert de Hurle.

m. 7d. (88). Windsor; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roland de Arle, Geoffrey de Picheford, Robert de Hurle, and William de Ho.

m. 23d. (57). Winford ("Wymfrud'") (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by John Heruest, chaplain, against William de Appeldurfeld and Henry de Newburgh, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7 (48). Winford ("Wynesford") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John de Rivers against William Atterworth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (33). Wingham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Westclyue against Beatrix late wife of Thomas le Bedel, touching a mesuage in.

m. 9d. (14). Wingrave ("Wengrave") and Rowsham ("Rolisham") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Acolt against Hugh de Aungevill, touching common of pasture in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (50). Wingrave, Rowsham, and Bradisthorn (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Tiscote against John del Brok' and others, touching possessions in.

m. 11d. (77). Winkleigh (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of William Atteneue against Robert le Lilo and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (38). Winscombe ("Wynescumb'") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William atte Sye against John Hod, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14 (94). Winsley ("Wineslegh") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam le Harpur against Herbert son of Herbert de Winesleye, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12 (65). Winstone ("Wyneston") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Solars and Lucy his wife against Thomas de Solars and Simon de Solars, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (73). Winstone ("Wyneston") (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Penedok' against Henry de Penebrugg', touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (71). Winterborne gangy (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Axtill and Walter Alurich against against William Gange, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17 (48). Winterborne ("Wynterburne") Pygate (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam Gaugy against William Gaugy and Richard his brother, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (20). Wintercott (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ranulph son of Walter de Wintercote against the abbat of Reading, touching two parts of a mesuage and land in.

m. 15 (56). Winton ("Wynton") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) FitzTh. against Nicholas de Musegrave, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (1). Winwick ("Wynewhic") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Robert de Kingenhale against Augustine vicar of the church of Winwick and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (39). Wisbeach (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Littlebir' against Simon de Watervill' and Elizabeth his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (95). Wistaston ("Wistaneston") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and [Master] Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of William Everard against Thomas Wafer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (38). Wistaston ("Wistoneston") (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Alice Everard against Thomas le Wafre and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (40). Wistaston-near-Marden ("Wistoneston juxta Maurdene") (Heref.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Adam atte Cros against Thomas le Wafre and Nicholas Wodroue, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (21). Witchampton; presentation, directed to the bishop of Sarum, of Master John de Caen to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the lands of Roger Waspayl, who is "non compos" being in the King's hands. Shotewik, 16th September.

m. 12d. (16). Witchingham ("Wychingham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Mare, of Alderford, against the prior of Longueville and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (9). Witchingham S. Mary (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Mare against the prior of Longueville and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (1). Witchling and Rodmersham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Andrew de Sheldefeld against Isabel daughter of Nicholas de Bacelwoldenn, touching possessions in;
m. 20d. (2). and to take a similar assise between same, touching possessions in Rodmersham. Northbourne, 15th February.

Witchling (Kent); *see* Lenham.

m. 19d. (70). Witel' (? Whitleigh) (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Whitel' against Hugh le Prus, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (31). Withersfield (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Aleby against Alan de Haueth' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (70). Withyham ("Wydyham") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John atte Bure against Henry de Wykerig and others, touching a tenement in.

Witteby (York); *see* Whitby.

m. 5 (26). Wittering, East ("Est Withring"), West Itchenor, and Birdham (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Peter de la More against Simon de la More and John de Boys, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (38). Wittering, West, and Birdham (Suss.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de la More against Simon de la More and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (39). Wittering, West, West Itchenor ("Westtychenacre"), and Birdham (Suss.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh de la More against Simon de la More, touching a moiety of three mesuages and land in.

m. 7 (53). Wittering, West ("West Wyatring"), West Itchenor, and Birdham (Suss.); appointment of same to take the certification arraigned by Simon de la More against Peter de la More, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (46). Witton ("Wytton") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Cunteclyf and Amice his wife against Beatrix de Blakeburn and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14d. (9). Witton ("Wytton"), Edingthorpe ("Edinethorp'"), and Bacton ("Baketon") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Fiz and Cecilia his wife against Thomas de S. Faith and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Witton (Norf.); *see* Edingthorpe.

m. 6d. (73). Witton ("Wytton") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Great Malvern against Adam (or Ada) Alewy, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (74). Witton (Worc.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda Sely, of Salworth, against Robert Treynald, of Witton, touching land in.

m. 17 (89). Wixhall ("Wyckeshale") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Heylin de Wyckeshale against William de Montacute and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (74). Wode Weston' (? Wodneston) (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Abbod against Hugh Peche and Ida his wife, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 17 (19). Woford (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by George son of Walter de Laverton against the prior of Longleat and Clemency daughter of Robert de Merland, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (42). Wogh, North (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Hene against Master Blaise, parson of the church of Beaminster ("Beyministr'"), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (44). Wok', North (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edward de Upstirtel and Isabel his wife, Robert Atteford and Margery his wife, Matilda de Upstirtel and Giwa her sister, William Chese and Emma his wife, against Master Blaise le Romeyn, parson of the church of Beaminster, touching a mesuage and land in.

Wold (Kent); *see* Ham.

m. 12d. (11). Wolknestede (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Stretton against John de S. John and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (31). Wolmington (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Forde against Robert bishop of Sarum and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (76). Wolnyngham (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana Shaldegrut against Robert West and Stephen le Whyte, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (21). Wolverton (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James Cok' against John son of John de Wolverton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (17). Wombwell (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Noble against Roger FitzTh. and Clement de Longevilers, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (16). Wonersh (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Margery de Worpeleye against Robert atte Were and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (12). Wonnekote (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Wonnekote against Richard de Leiz and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (64). Woodborough ("Wodeburg'") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Hugh Sire, of Wodelington, against Godwin de Wodeburg' and others, touching a tenement in.

Woodchurch (Kent); *see* Bethersden.

m. 26d. (80). Woodcote (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Peschur and Sibil his wife against John Corbet, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (54). Woodcote and Lynden (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Robert de Wodecote against John son of Robert de Wodecote, touching possessions in.

Woodhall (Linc.); *see* Langton.

m. 15 (104). Woodham Ferris (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bikenacre against Richard Stonhard and others, touching a tenement in.

Woodnesborough (Kent); *see* Ham.

m. 4d. (79). Woodseats ("Wodesetes") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger FitzKatherine against Stephen Bate and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (61). Woodthorpe and Staveley (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Grace Dieu against Richard de Grey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (2). Woolley ("Wluelay") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Wluelay against Michael de Rockeley, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (17). Woolley ("Woluelay") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice late wife of John de Biry against Michael de Rockeley, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (7). Wooton ("Woueton'") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Pygod against Kadugan Wemms and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (94). Wootton ("Wutton") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de S. Edward against the prior of Newenham ("Neuham") and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (8). Wootton ("Wodeton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wodeton against Margery late wife of John de Hasting', touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (31). Worcester, the prior of, and the sheriff of the county of Worcester; acquittance to, of 212*l.* for the payment of the second moiety of the fifteenth for the said county, paid by them in the wardrobe at Quenynton to Master Thomas Bek, the keeper thereof. Quenynton 16th March.

m. 3 (9). Worcester, the men of; acquittance to, of 60*l.* of the first payment of the first moiety of the fifteenth of the aforesaid county. Worcester, 13th October.

m. 3 (10). Worcester, the prior of, and Th. de Newenton, the sheriff of; acquittance to, of 57*l.* of the second payment of the moiety of the fifteenth of the aforesaid county. As above.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (26). Worcester; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Salop against Robert Batayll, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Matilda against Hugh de Grete and others, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 17 (27).

m. 9d. (60). Worcester; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Vaumpage, of Pershore, and Alice Cayfot against Alexander Godewyn, touching a mesuage and rent in.

m. 18d. (45). Worcester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Saltmarsh, William de Bracy, Geoffrey de Abbetot, of Redmarley, and Henry de Ribbeford.

m. 4 (46). Worcester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Bracy, Henry de Ribbesford, John Sturmy, and Geoffrey de Abbetot.

m. 12 (17). Worldham (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias le Marescal against Walter archbishop of York and John le Mareschal, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (19). Worminghall ("Wormhale") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Deynton against Robert de Boyton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15 (53). Worthington (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Worthynton against Joan late wife of Richard de Whytsant, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (56). Worthington (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Carpenter, of Rependon, against Warin son of Richard le Prestre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (3). Worton, Nether ("Netherorton") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard parson of Nether Worton against John parson of the church of Over Worton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (28). Woufeld (? Warfield) (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Rauening against Thomas de Danvers and John Henry, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (29). Appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in Waufeld.

m. 9d. (66). Wouldham ("Woldham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Roger Nodust and Amice his wife against Roesia daughter of Richard Salewy, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (49). Wrangle (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz Hugh against the abbat of Waltham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (90). Wreningham ("Wrennyngham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Moyne against William Bardulf, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (65). Wrestlingworth (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Geoffrey Neck' against Walter de Hundercumb', touching land in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (64). Wrington ("Wryngton") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ranulph le Fraunkeleyn against Robert de Brunton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (26). Writtle ("Wrytel") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice daughter of Richard de Chilmerford against Henry de Sparkesbrig', touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (39). Wrockwardine ("Rugwardyn") (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Rugwardyn against William Kadygan, touching land in.

m. 5d. (62). Wrockwardine ("Wrokwardyn") and Edelneston (Salop); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the certification arraigned by Lionius FitzLionius and John son of Robert Le Estraunge against Nicholas de Gamage, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (6). Wrotham, Eustace de, clerk, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Cycestr'. Northburn', 15th February.

m. 3d. (47). Wrotham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hardres and Matilda his wife against Hugh de Bersted, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (4). Wroxeter; presentation, directed to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of John Burnell to the prebend which William de Audefeld, deceased, lately had in the church of, void by the death of the said William, and in the gift of the King by reason of the custody of the land and heirs of John Fitz-Alan, deceased, which is in the King's hands. Shrewsbury, 10th December.

m. 26 (5). Wroxeter; presentation, directed to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of Roger Beneyt, chaplain to the prebend which Henry de Lenn' lately had in the church of, void by the resignation of the said Henry, and in the gift of the King by reason of the custody above-mentioned. As above.

m. 15 (35). Wroxham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Rydel and John de Hecham against the prioress of Carhow, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (77). Wulueton (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Peter de Faukeberg' and Margaret his wife against John Skybard, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (71). Wyaston ("Wiardeston") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and Willian de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Avice de Wiardeston and Margery her sister against Thomas de Winster and Margery his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

Wyatring, West (Suss.); *see* Wittering, West.

m. 3d. (40). Wyberton ("Wiberton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Jordan de Boston ("de Sancto Botulpho") and Millicent his wife against Robert Parchemund and others, touching a tenement in.

Wybrchton (Staff.); *see* Walton.

Wyckeshale (Salop); *see* Wixhall.

Wycomb (Leic.); *see* Chadwell.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (65). Wycombe (Bucks) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Pilsedisse against Walter de la Lane and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (2). Wycombe (Bucks) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Piledisse and Alice his wife against Walter de la Lane and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (79). Wycombe (Bucks) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Walter de la Veynde against Walter de Pillesedisse and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (51). Wycombe ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 17 (72). Wydecumb' (Southt.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Hugh Charles against Matilda Stur and the prior of Carisbrooke, touching a toft and land in.

Wydihill (Wilts) ; *see* Whidhill.

Wydyham (Suss.) ; *see* Withyham.

m. 7d. (39). Wygthull' (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Bolasce against Walter de Wygthull' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (59). Wyhtlakeford (Warw.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Lambert de la More against Radulph le Botiller and others, touching a tenement in.

Wyk, La [Somers.] ; *see* Taunton.

m. 25d. (93). Wyke and Axminster (Devon) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wyke against Radulph de Dune and Meroda de la Wyke, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (35). Wyke ("La Wyke") (Dors.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Wyke against Margery de la Wyke and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (61). Wyke and Hartwell ("Hertwell") (Northt.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Engayne and Joan his wife against Robert Mauncel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (21). Wyke (Salop) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Pollard against Matilda de Wyke and Walter her son, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18 (14). Wyke (Salop) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Pollard against Matilda de Wyke and Walter her brother, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18 (17). Wyke (Salop) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (43). Wyke Fukeram (Somers.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Tregoz and Amabel his wife against Robert Marmyun, touching the manor of.

m. 17 (8). Wyle, La (Dors.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Wyle against Radulph de Thyctheyn and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

Wylle Coffyn (Devon); *see* Coffinswell.

m. 12d. (59). Wymering (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Baldwin de Bello Alneto (? Bellaunay), William de Whitsaund, John del Yerd, and Robert de la Legh against Augustine vicar of the church of Wymering, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (65). Wymondham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of Basil (or Basilia) Noch' against Roger Noch', touching possessions in.

m. 16d. (90). Wymondham and Edmondthorpe ("Admeretorp") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas atte Grave and Amice his wife against Radulph Ranguyllun and Sarah his wife, touching land in.

m. 14 (56). Wynesburn' and Stanworthin (Staff.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard Purcel against Roger son of Roger de Eyton and Muriel his wife, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 4 (51). Wyneston and Brixham (Devon); apppointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Hereward and Sibil his wife and Avice sister of the said Sibil against Walter Thebon, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14 (87). Wyneston (Heref.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter FitzWalter against Richard son of Walter de Wyneston, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6 (5) (cedule). Wynton, Henry de, knight; mandate to Antony Bek', constable of the Tower of London, to cause to be assigned to, a competent house to him and his household, in which he may stay ("perhendinare") or dwell ("morari") as often as the said Antony shall be required by him to do so for the purpose of doing the service which he owes the King.

m. 2 (15). Wynton' Hugh de; pardon to, for the death of Hugh son of John Louwhe, of which he is indicted, whom he killed in self-defence. Westminster, 13th November.

m. 27d. (52). Wyreford (Dors.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise arraigned by William de Appelderfeld against Thomas abbat of Cerne, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 18 (73). Wysdom (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Wysdom against John de Thurlegh and Sibil his wife, touching the moiety of a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (83). Wytheford ("Withiford") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Erealawe against John Fitz Aer and others, touching a way stopped in.

m. 8 (13). Wytheweye, William de; protection to, with clause, *Volumus.* Clarendon, 10th July.

m. 3 (19). Wytlesford, Stephen de, Stephen son of, chaplain, going on the affairs of Dervergull de Balliol to Galway; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert de Stuecle for England. Westminster, 28th October.

Wyuelesthorp (York); *see* Wilsthorpe.

m. 15d. (71 Yalding ("Elding") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger ate Mulne against Gunnora ate Mulne and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2d. (35). Yalding ("Elding") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger atte Mille against Gunnora atte Mille and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (68). Yalding ("Ealding") and Farleigh ("Farleye") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Philip de Borden against John de Tutesham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (22). Yalding ("Alding") and Farleigh ("Farleye") (Kent); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Gilbert son of Thomas de Tutesham, Isabel daughter of Margery de la Dane and Lora sister of the said Isabel against Philip de Borden, touching a tenement in.

Yalding (Kent); *see* Farleigh, West.

m. 27d. (29). Yansloweyn (Cornw.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Penworth against John de Yansloweyn, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (103). Yardley ("Yerdesl'") (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Fraunceys against Robert de Mulledon, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9 (10). Yarmouth, Master Robert de, archdeacon of Canterbury, about to proceed to the Court of Rome; protection to, with the clause, *Ita tamen.* Westminster, 26th June.

m. 25d. (1). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger Loueday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Cobelman against William Gerberge and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 24th December.

m. 21d. (41). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of John de Louetot and Thomas de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Cobelman, of Yarmouth, against William Gerbergere le Riche and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (85). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Henry de Stanhowe to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William Gerberg', of Yarmouth, against Th. son of William Gerberge, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (87). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard son of William Gerberge, of Yarmouth, against Th. son of William Gerberge, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (16). Yarmouth (Southt.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester [and Master Thomas de Sodington] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip ate Brigge, of Yarmouth, and Alice his wife, Robert le Suur and Dionisia his wife, and Egidia daughter of Adam (or Ada) ate Wythye against John le Stille and Gunnilda his wife, touching the fourth part of a mesuage in.

m. 14d. (57). Yarmouth, Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Stokesby and Margaret his wife against Richard Cholle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (60). Yate (Glouc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John FitzAndrew against Thomas de Gloucester, touching possessions in.

m. 13 (80). Yate [Glouc.]; association of Thomas de Weyland with Master Thomas de Sodington and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John FitzAndrew against Thomas de Gloucester, touching possessions in.

m. 11d. (48). Yearsley ("Yeuresleye") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan son of Alice Sweton against William de Holteby, touching possessions in.

No. 7.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 6 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (52). Yeddeuenne, High (Worc.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Miles Pichart and Jul[iana] his wife against Henry de Munrich' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (38). Yeldham ("Gelham") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Ispann' against William le Botiller and Joan de Ispann', touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (25). Yelvertoft ("Jelrtoft") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Quenebury against Robert le Mouner and others, touching a tenement in.

Yeueresleye (York); *see* Yearsley.

m. 24 (36). York, W[alter] archbishop of, and Master Geoffrey de S. Mark, archdeacon of Richmond; significamus to, that the controversy between Antony Bek and Master Roger de Seiton, touching the church of Briggeham, has by the intervention of R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, William de Southampton, the prior provincial of the order of Friars Preachers of England, and other common friends of the parties, been settled in the following manner:—viz., That the aforesaid Antony shall be admitted to the church aforesaid and hold it at the presentation of Is[abella] de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, with the consent and will of the said Master Roger, who is not to question his right or possession in respect of it; all which the said Master Roger, in the presence of Master Roger de Seardeburg', archdeacon of the East Riding, and John de Kyrkeby, archdeacon of Coventry, acknowledged and confessed in London. Westminster, 18th January.

m. 24 (37). Concurrent mandate to the said archbishop and archdeacon by letters close to admit the said Antony as above, in the same form and words.

m. 26d. (33). York; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bugthorp' against Nicholas de Seleby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (16). York; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Cleruaus against Nicholas son of Stephen le Blund, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (23). York; commission of gaol delivery for, to G[eoffrey] Aguillun, William de S. Quintin, John de Meaux, and Thomas de Heselarton.

m. 5d. (34). York; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Aguillun, William de S. Quintin, John de Meaux, and John de Romundesby.

Ythefeld (Salop); *see* Ightfield.

m. 11 (13). Zusche, Eudo la, and Millicent his wife; mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciar, Fromund le Brun, chancellor, and Master John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to admit Nicholas de Hanuill' and Robert de Pumbyr', to whom a dedimus potestatem to appoint in the names of, an attorney or attorneys for Ireland has been granted by in the King's Court. Westminster, 14th June.

(Signed) FRANK SCOTT HAYDON.

LONDON: Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

CoLibrì
COVER SYSTEM ®
Made in Italy
10-13 STD
8 032919 991409
www.colibrisystem.com

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 107844497